

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
WMI	WMI	WMI	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	World Manufacturer Identifier	3 = Chrysler De Mexico
2	World Manufacturer Identifier	D = Dodge
3	World Manufacturer Identifier	4 = Mutipurpose Passenger Vehicle (MPV)
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	H = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes J = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes B = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes C = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes P = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes R = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes X = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes Y = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	G = Journey (LHD)(FWD) (D-49) H = Journey (LHD)(AWD) (E-49) 5 = Journey (RHD)(FWD) (B-49)
6	Series	4 = Journey SE (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) 5 = Journey SXT (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) 6 = Journey R/T (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX)
7	Body Style	F = Hatchback Tall
8	Engine	Y = 2.0L 4 CYL Diesel (ECE) B = 2.4L 4 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (ED3) D = 2.7L 6 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (EER) V = 3.5L 6 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (EGF)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	A = 2010 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Mopar Accessories - Component Parts

Group - 1 Mopar Accessories - Component Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio and Electronics

Media System	Fig. 1 - 110
Media System - Rear Entertainment.....	Fig. 1 - 111
Camera - Back Up	Fig. 1 - 118

Carriers and Cargo Hauling

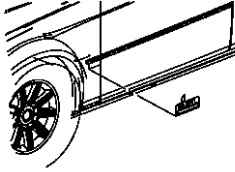
Carrier Kit - Hitch	Fig. 1 - 204
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 1 - 212
Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow-7-Way	Fig. 1 - 243
Carrier Kit, Luggage Soft.....	Fig. 1 - 252

Driver Convenience

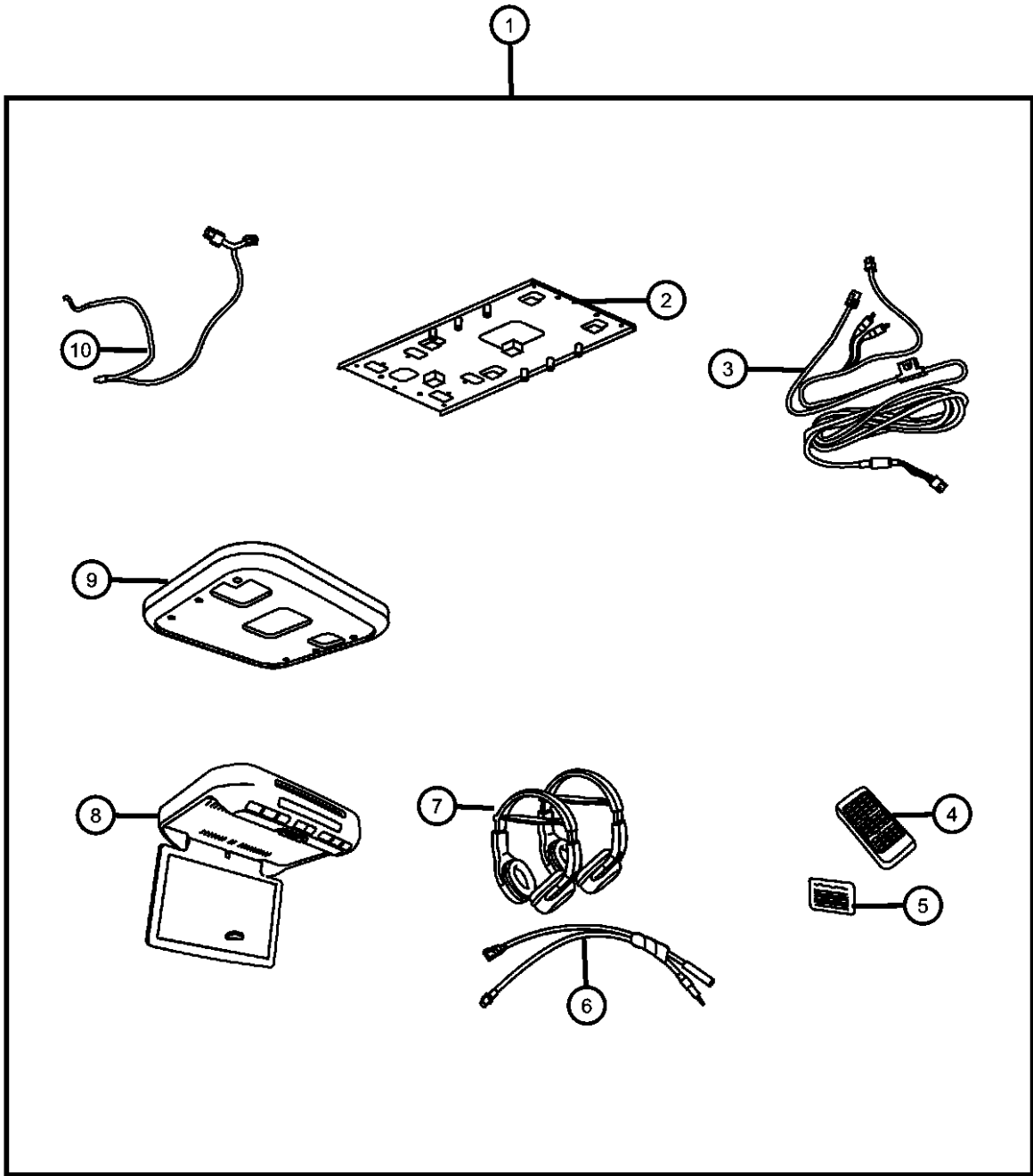
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 306
Hands Free Kit-Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth.....	Fig. 1 - 312
Sensor Kit- Park/Distance	Fig. 1 - 320

Exterior Appearance

Wheel Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 448
----------------	--------------

001-100 Audio and Electronics	001-200 Carriers and Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driver Convenience 	001-400 Exterior Appearance
---	--	--	---------------------------------------

Media System
Figure 1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210915AE	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	68037919AC	1							BRACKET
3	68026724AB	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	68024459AB	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
5	05020533AC	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning
6	68037916AB	1							HARNESS, Wiring
7	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless
8	68022580AC	1							DVD ASSEMBLY, Overhead
9	68022581AB	1							SHROUD, SHROUD
10	68033634AB	1							HARNESS, Wiring

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

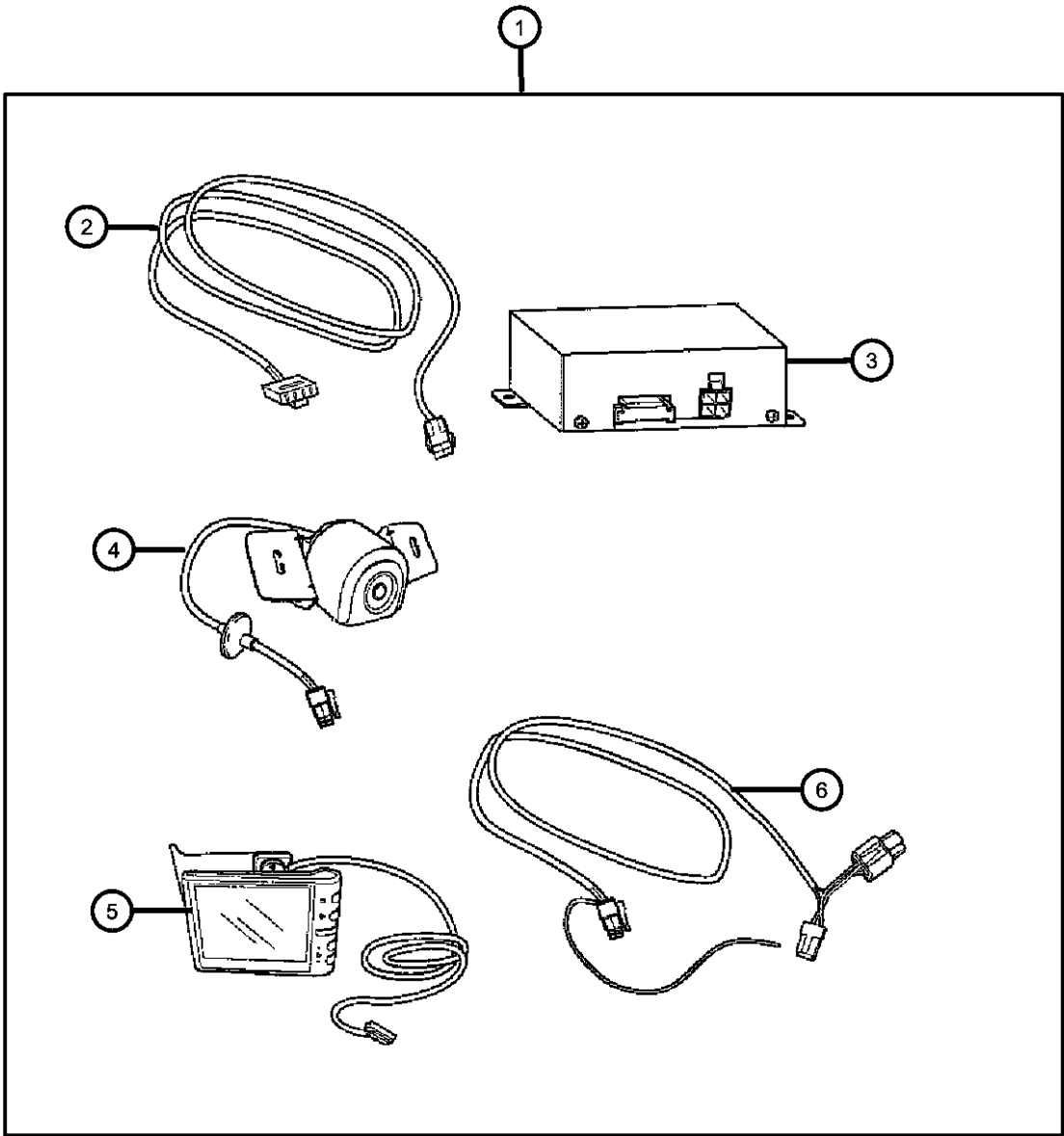
Media System - Rear Entertainment
Figure 1-111

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor w/o DVD
		82211942	1			49				9 inch System With Rear HVAC
		82211943	1			49				9 inch System Without Rear HVAC
	2	68004932AA	1			49				HARNESS
	3	68019572AA	1			49				HARNESS
	4	05107082AC	1			49				HEADPHONES, Wireless
	5	05107094AC	1			49				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
	6	05107083AB	1			49				MODULE, Multimedia
	7	1GQ78DW1AC	1	B, D, E		49				MONITOR, Media System

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Camera - Back Up
Figure 1-118

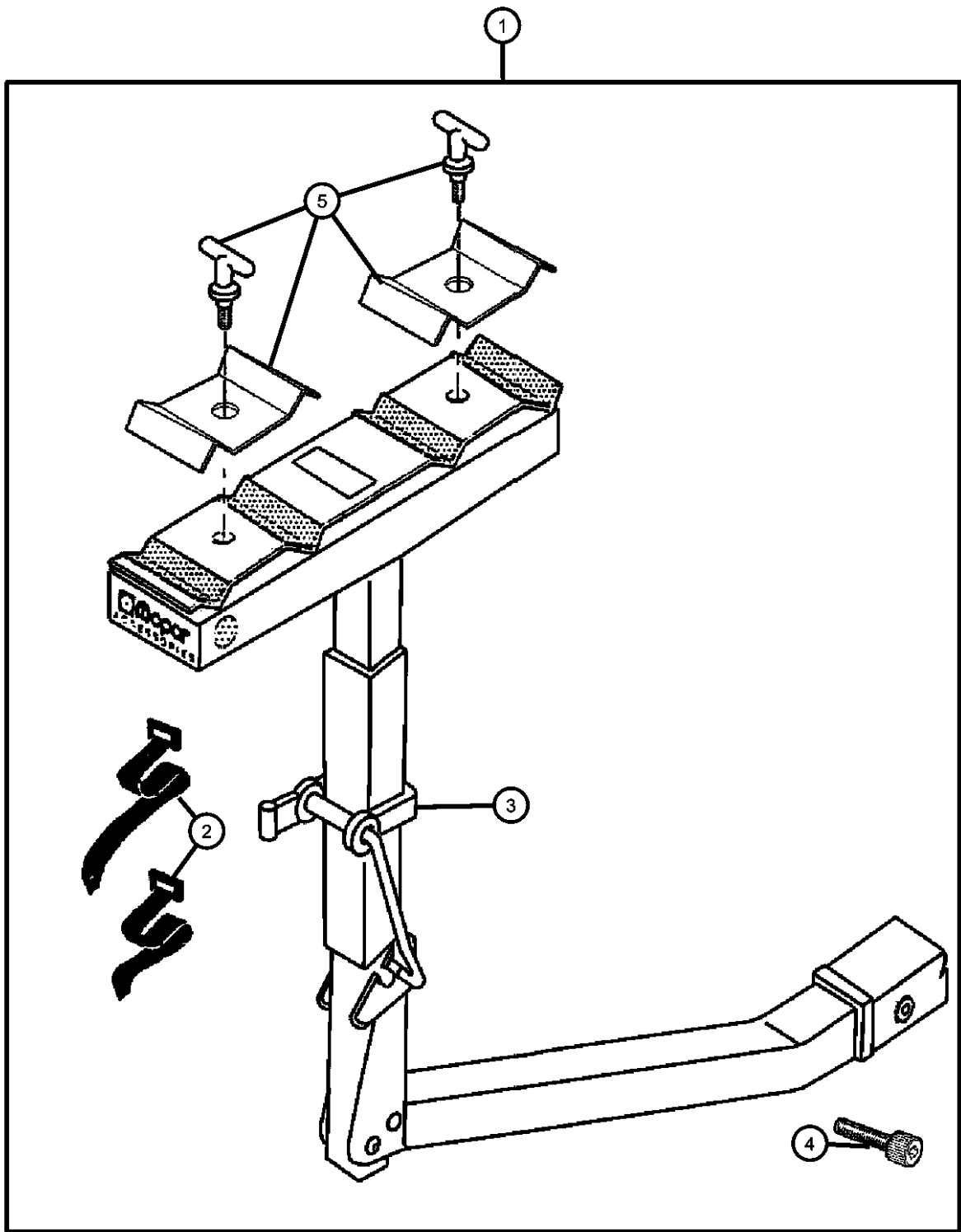
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210916AB	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	05191904AB	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	05191903AB	1							CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
4	05191906AB	1							CAMERA
5	05191907AC	1							MONITOR, Back Up Camera
6	05191905AB	1							HARNESS, Wiring



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Hitch
Figure 1-204

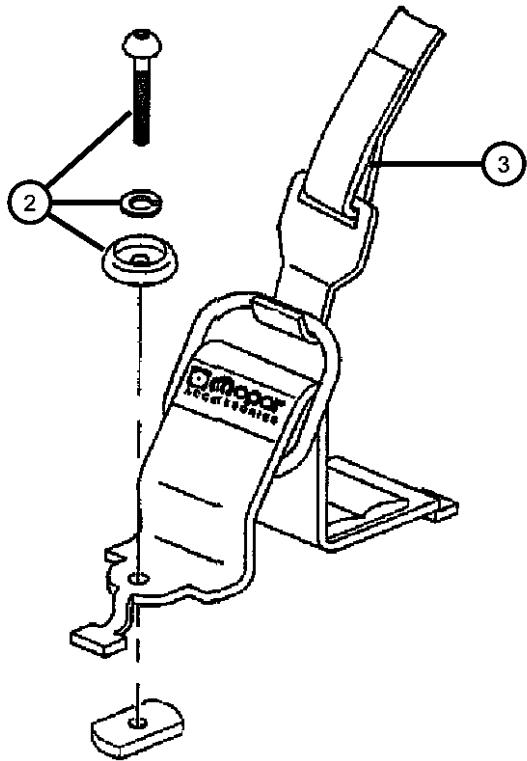
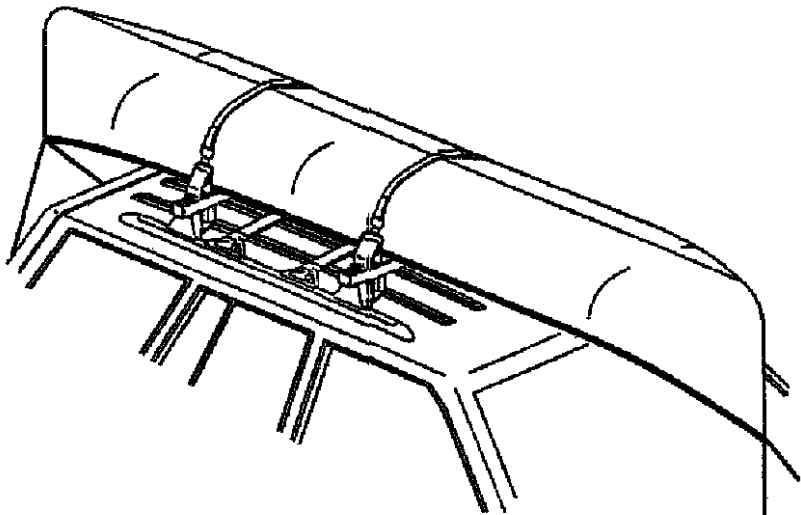


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204453AB	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Bike Two Bike 2.0 Receiver Hitch Required
	82204328AB	1			49				Four Bike 2.0 Receiver Hitch Required
2	04762880	1			49				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1			49				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1			49				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1			49				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assembly And Nylon Washer

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-212

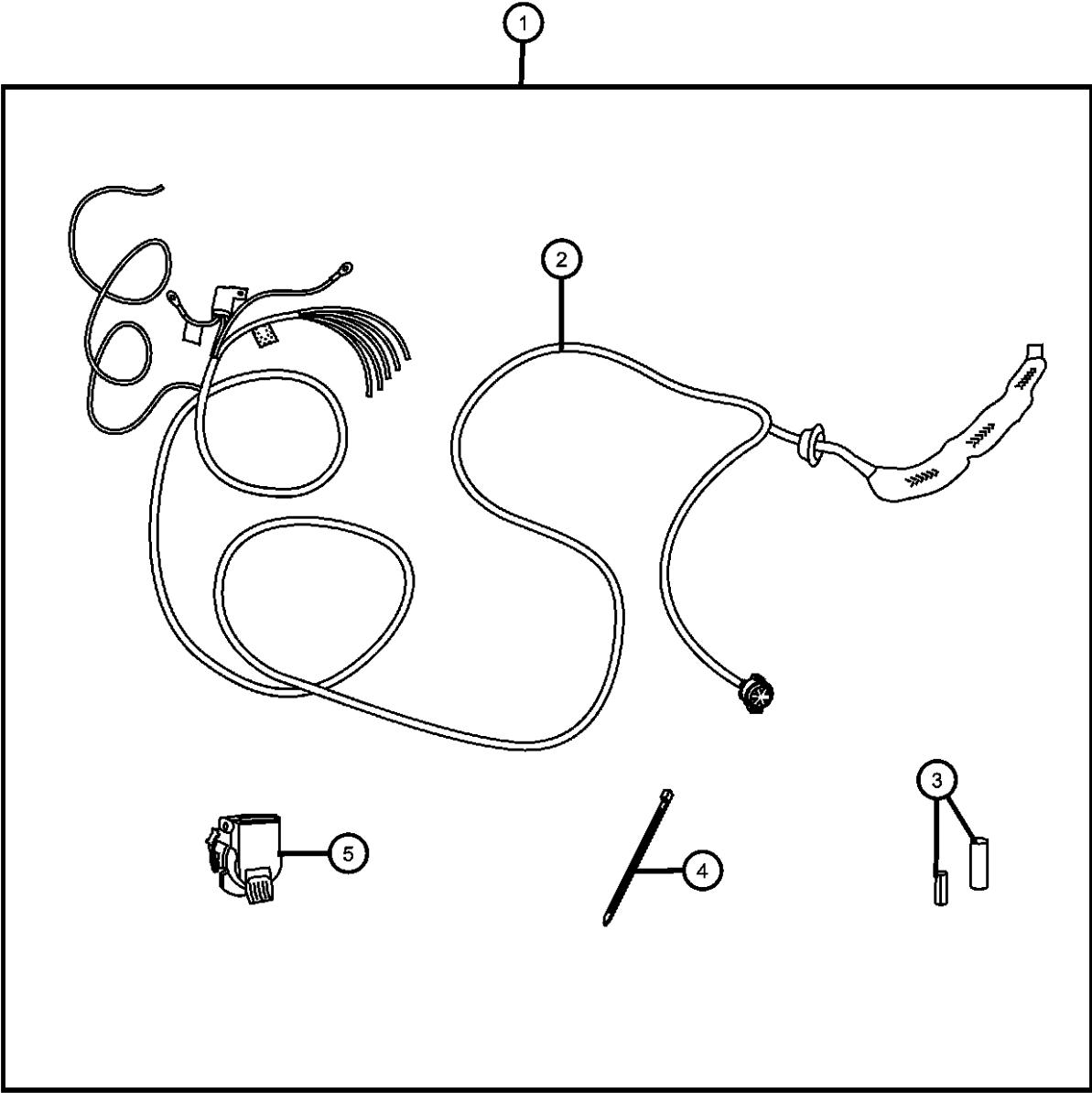


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204700AB	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1			49				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lockwashers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers And 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1			49				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow-7-Way
Figure 1-243

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211011AB	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	68027777AA	1							HARNESS, Trailer
3	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink, Quantity Of 5
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity Of 12
5	56047684AC	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way



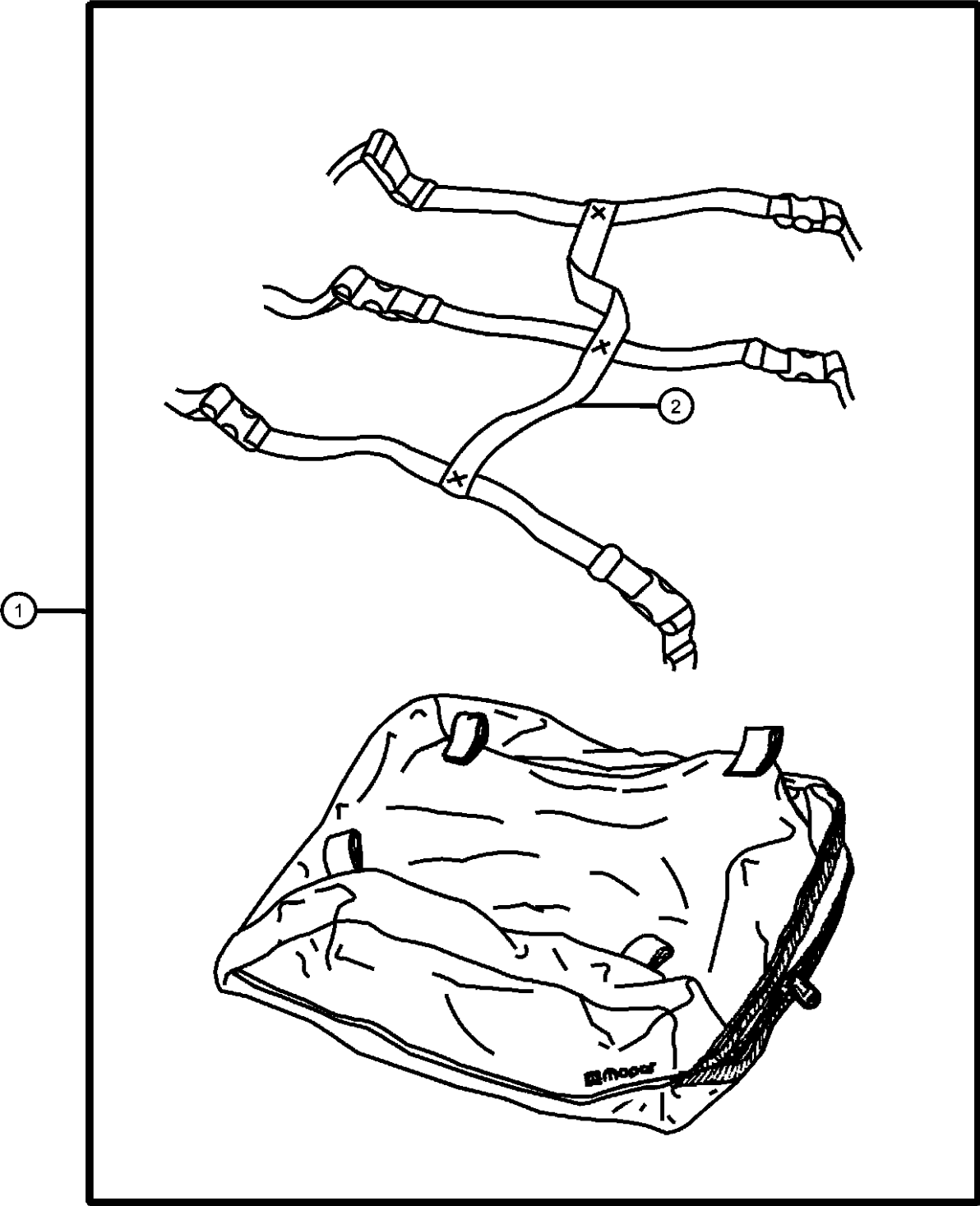
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Carrier Kit, Lauggage Soft
Figure 1-252

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

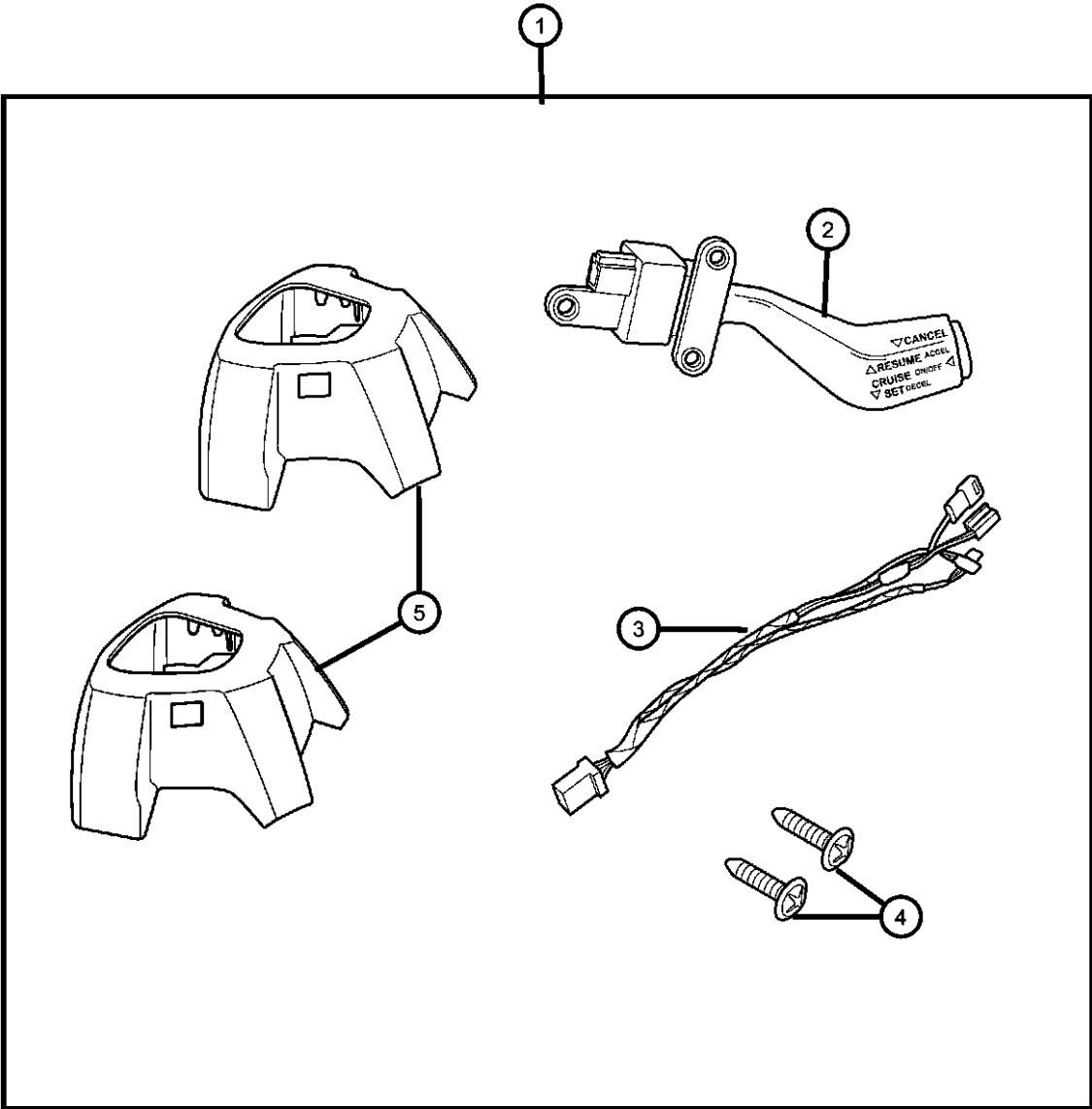
1	82207198	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1			49				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier, Contains: 6-Tie Straps, 6-Locking Buckles, 6-Quick Release Connectors & 6-Elastic Loops



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

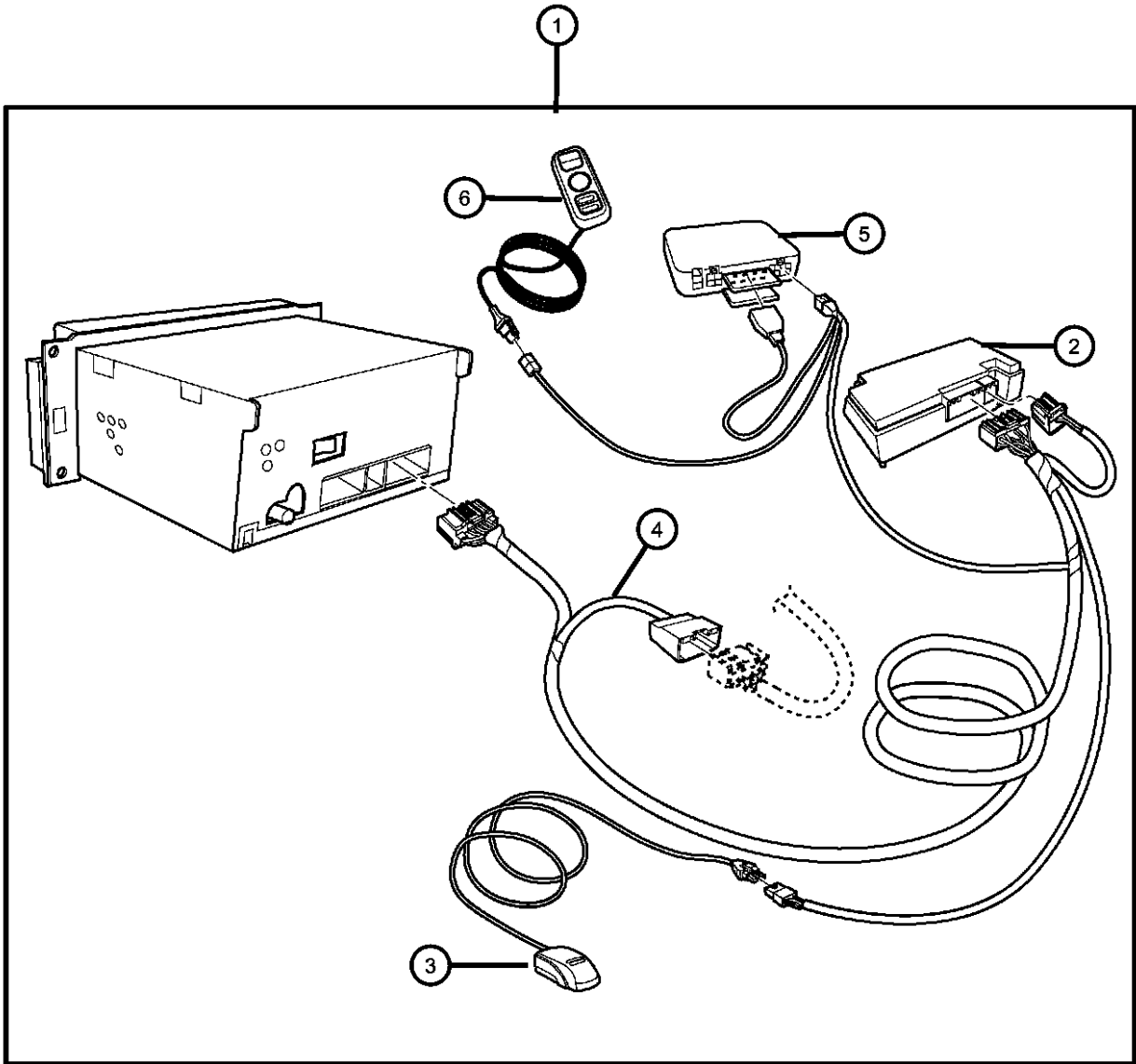
Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-306

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211188AB	1			49				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	04671929AB	1			49				SWITCH, Speed Control
3	68036592AA	1			49				WIRING, Steering Wheel
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1EB84DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49				[K7]
	1EB84XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49				[DV]
-6	06505656AA	1			49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

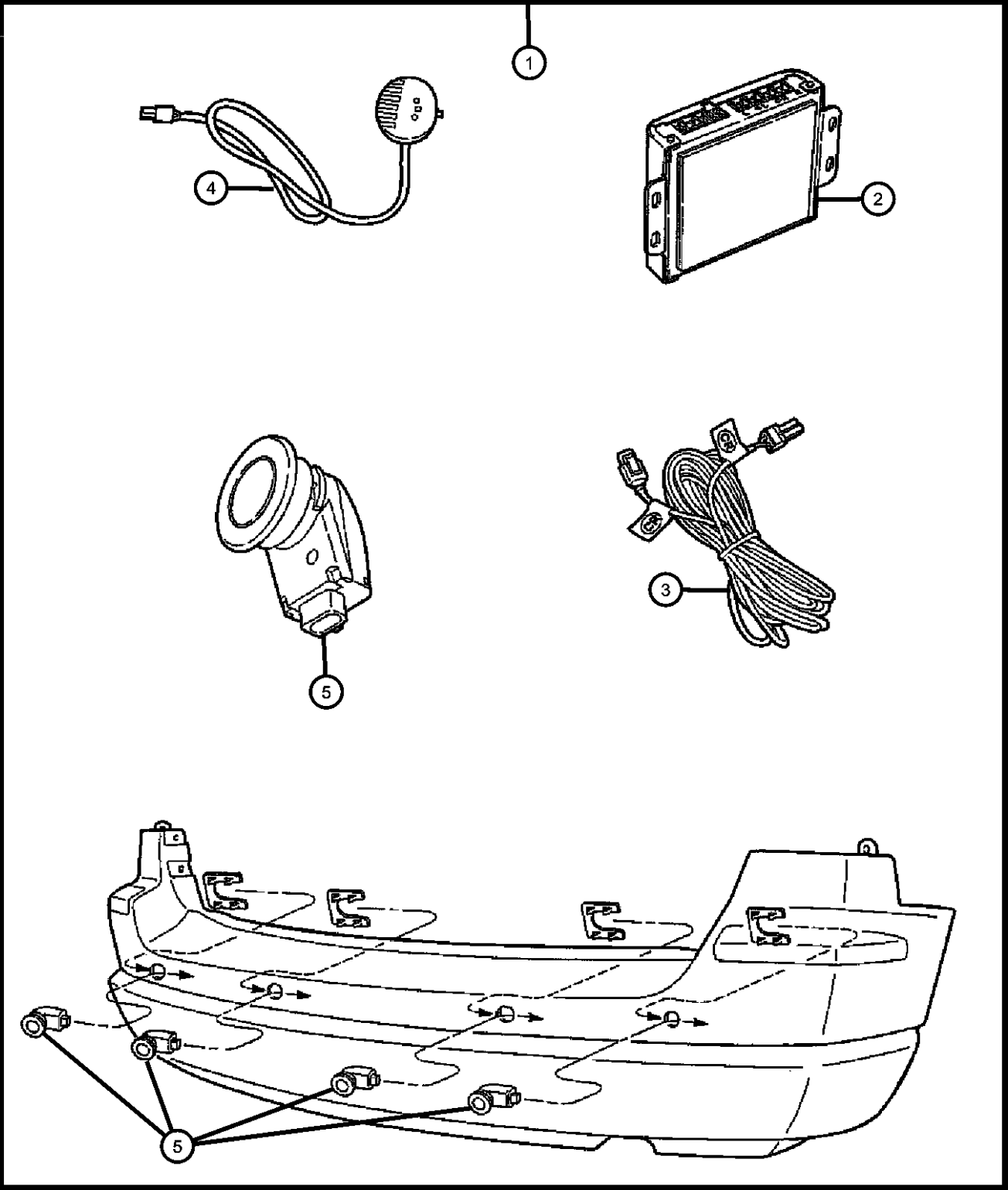
Hands Free Kit-Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth
Figure 1-312



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211755AB	1			49				HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
	82211878	1			49				With [RES]
2	05064901AB	1			49				MODULE, Telematics
	68057202AA	1			49				With [RES]
3	68002646AA	1			49				MICROPHONE, Audio
4	68002648AA	1			49				HARNESS
	68061352AA	1			49				With [RES]
5	68057206AA	1			49				MODULE, Gateway, With [RES]
6	05102027AA	1			49				CONTROLLER, Audio, With [RES]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensor Kit- Park/Distance
Figure 1-320

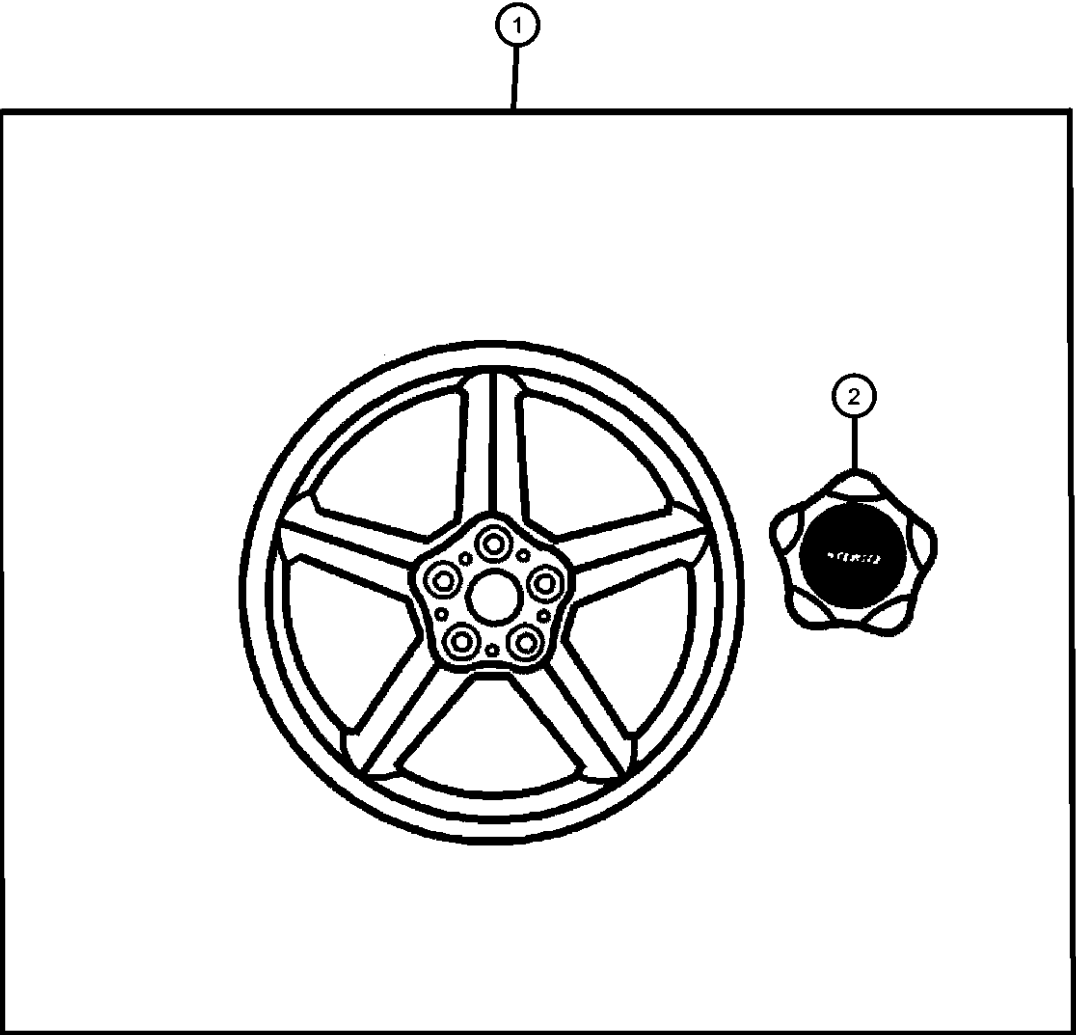


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AE	1			49				SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1			49				MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137540AA	1			49				WIRING, Distance Sensor
4	05137539AA	1			49				DISPLAY, Parking Assist
5	05137536AA	1			49				SENSOR

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-448

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211200	1			49				WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	82211727AB	1			49				19X7X40 Chrome Clad
2									19X7X40 Black Finish Bright Flange
	52013982AA	1			49				CAP, Wheel Center
	52110398AA	4	B, D, E		49				Chrome



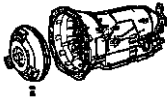
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 2

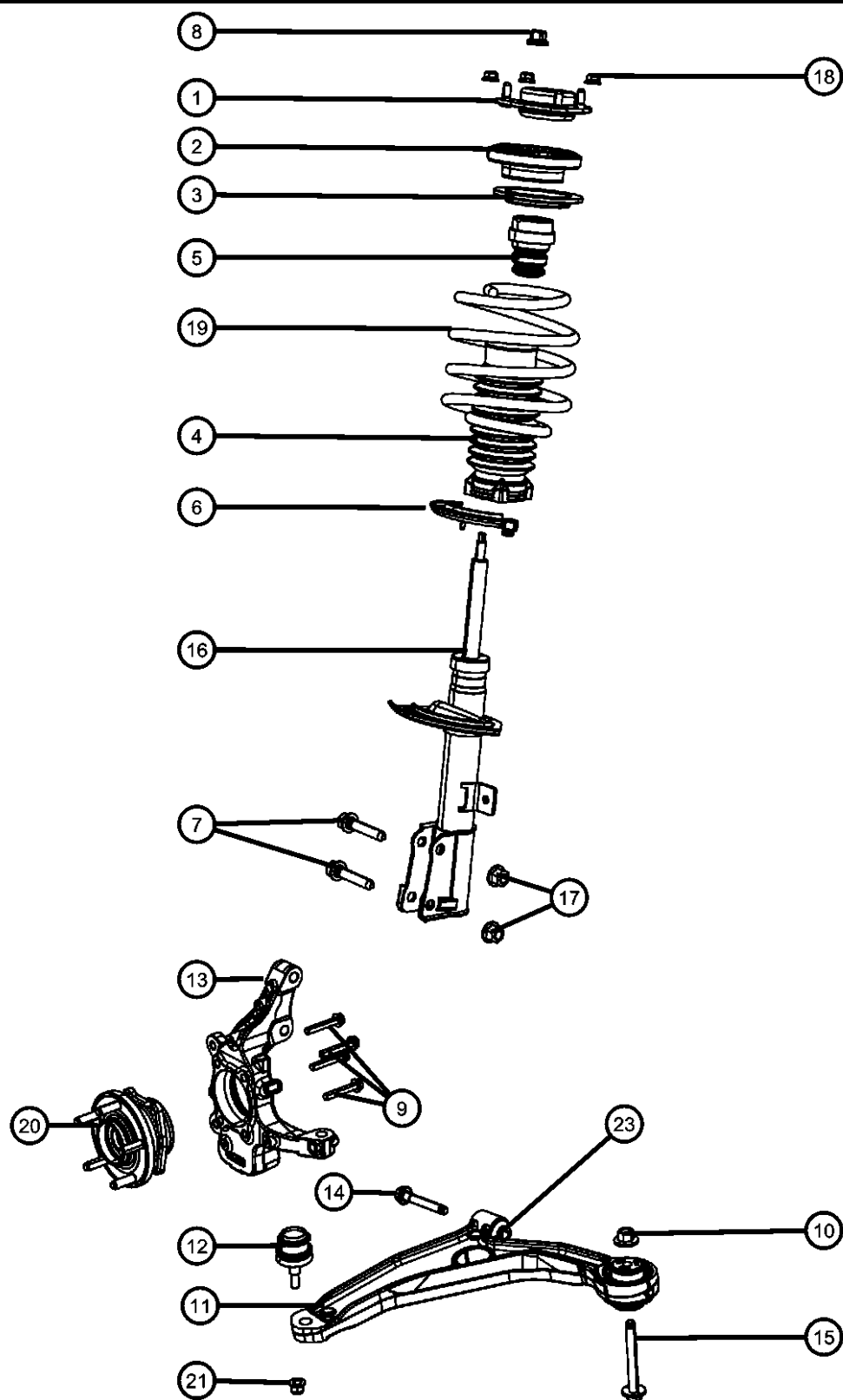
Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	
Suspension, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 105
Crossmember,Front Suspension.....	Fig. 2 - 130
Front Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar, Front	Fig. 2 - 205

002-100 Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle 	002-200 Front Stabilizer Bar		
--	---	--	--

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105

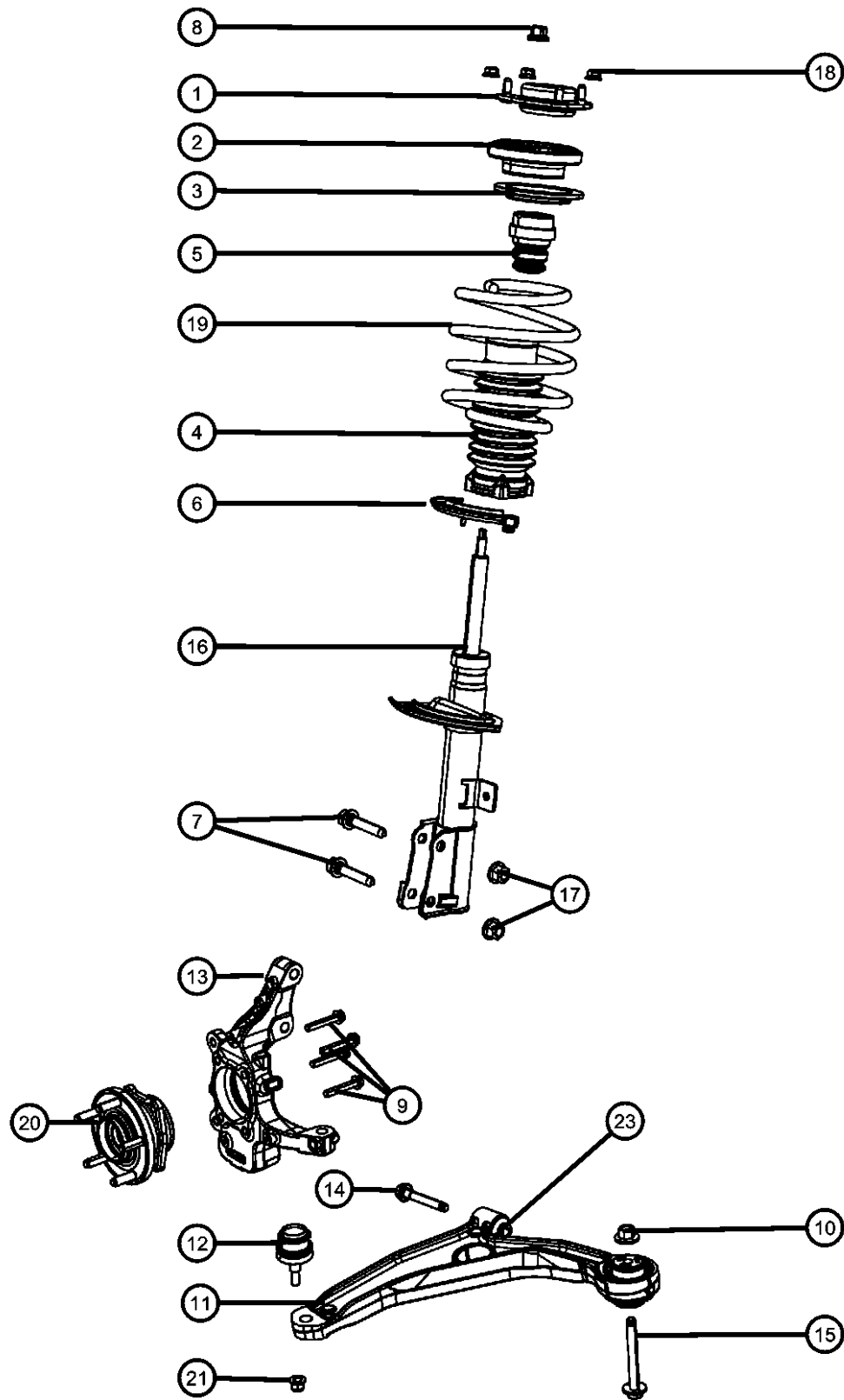


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes [ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV [EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI [EGF]=3.5L V6 HIGH OUTPUT [ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V [DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO [DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO									
1	05171178AC	2	B, D, E		49				MOUNT, Strut, After 10/20/07
2	05171093AC	2	B, D, E		49				BEARING, Strut Mount
3	05151024AA	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Spring
4	05171132AC	2	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
5	05151184AB	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Jounce
6	05085405AC	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Spring
7	06505664AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Serrated, M14X2.00X77.0
8	06508273AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
9	06104220AA	1	B, D, E		49		DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
10		1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
11									ARM, Control
	04766423AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	04766424AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
12	05085914AD	1	B, D, E		49				BALL JOINT, Suspension
13									KNUCKLE, Front
	05006211AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05006212AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
14	06508758AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, LWR CONTROL ARM TO CRADLE-RR
15	06508758AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head
16									STRUT, Suspension
	68039638AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [SDC], Right
	68039639AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [SDC], Left
	68039643AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [SDF], Left
	68043990AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [SDE], Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

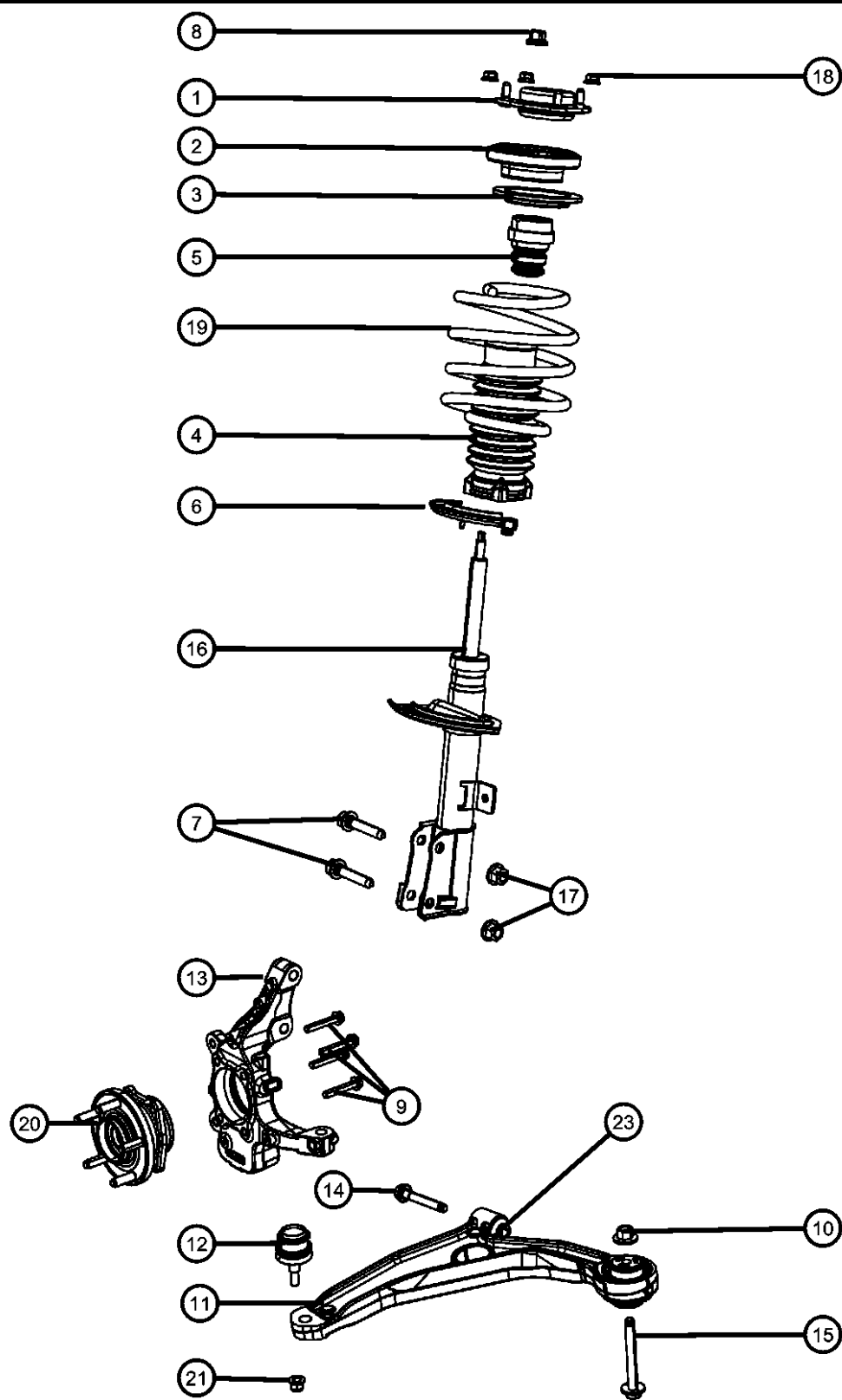
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68039640AA	1	B, D		49				With [SDD], Right
	68039641AA	1	B, D		49				With [SDD], Left
	68039642AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [SDF], Right
	68043991AA	1	E		49				With [SDD], Left
17	06502698	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00
18	06503335	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
19									SPRING, Suspension
	05151130AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUA], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFA], Left
	05151131AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZFB], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZUB], Right
	05151132AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUC], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFC], Left
	05151133AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZFD], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZUD], Right
	05151141AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZFE], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZUE], Right
	05151142AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUF], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFF], Left
	05151143AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZFG], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZUG], Right
	05151144AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUH], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFH], Left
	05151145AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUJ], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFJ], Left
	05151146AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUK], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFK], Left
	05151147AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUL], Right
	05151148AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUM], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFM], Left
	05151149AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZUN], Right

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

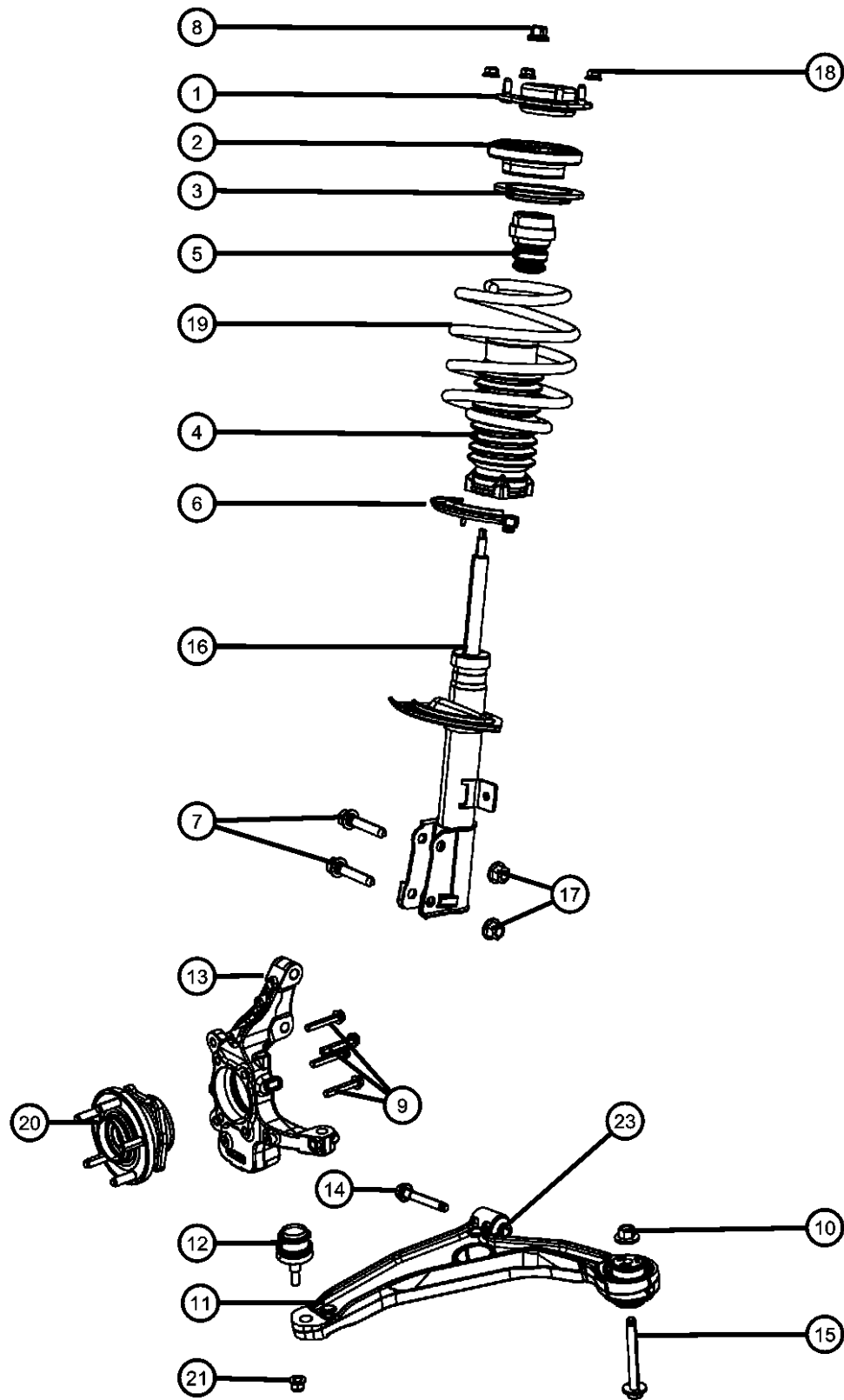
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFN], Left
	05151151AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZRA], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZCA], Left
	05151152AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZRB], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZCB], Left
	05151153AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZRC], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZCC], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZFL], Left
	05151161AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCE], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRE], Right
	05151162AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCF], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRF], Right
	05151163AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCG], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRG], Right
	05151164AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCH], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRH], Right
	05151165AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCJ], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRJ], Right
	05151154AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCD], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRD], Right
	05151167AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZRL], Right
	05151168AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCM], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRM], Right
	05151169AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCN], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRN], Right
	05151166AB	1	B, D, E		49				[ZCK], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZRK], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[ZCL], Left
20	04721010AA	2	B, D, E		49				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	06507676AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DDF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

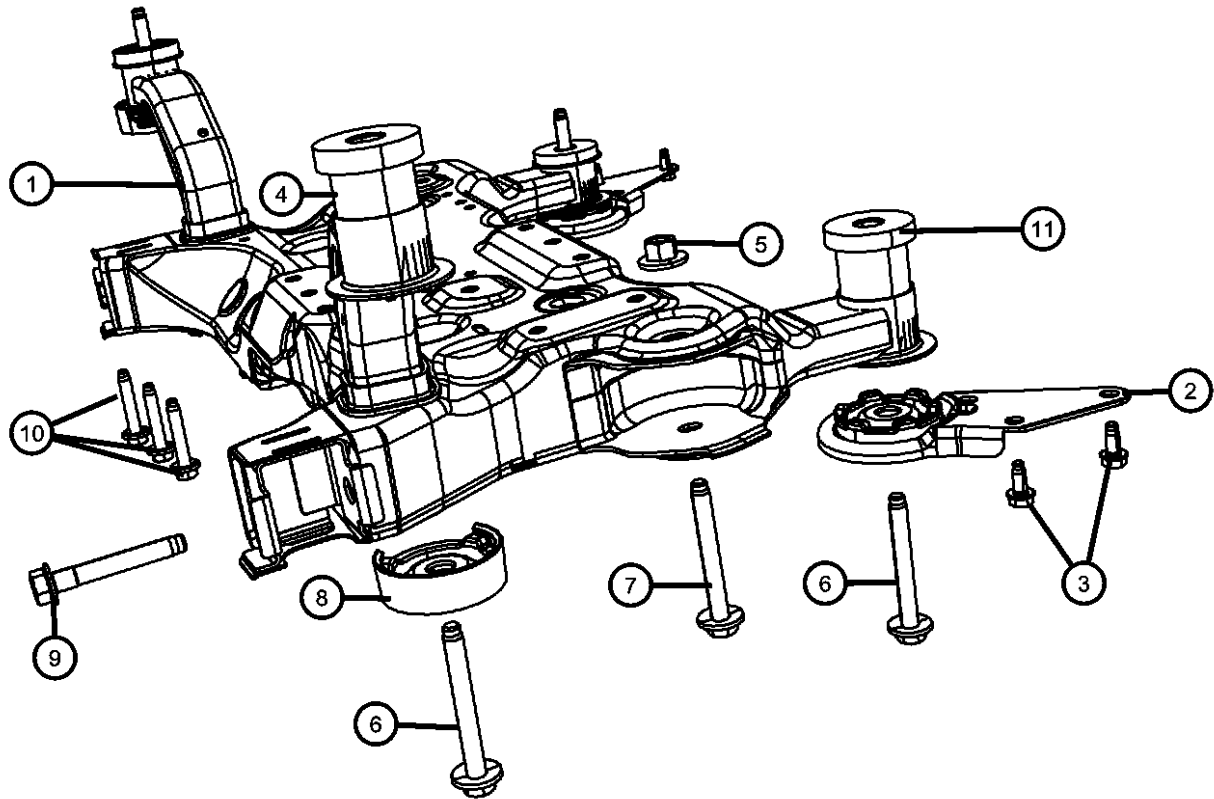
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	05013687AB	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT KIT, Camber Adjustment
23	05273731AB	1	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Control Arm

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Crossmember,Front Suspension
Figure 2-130

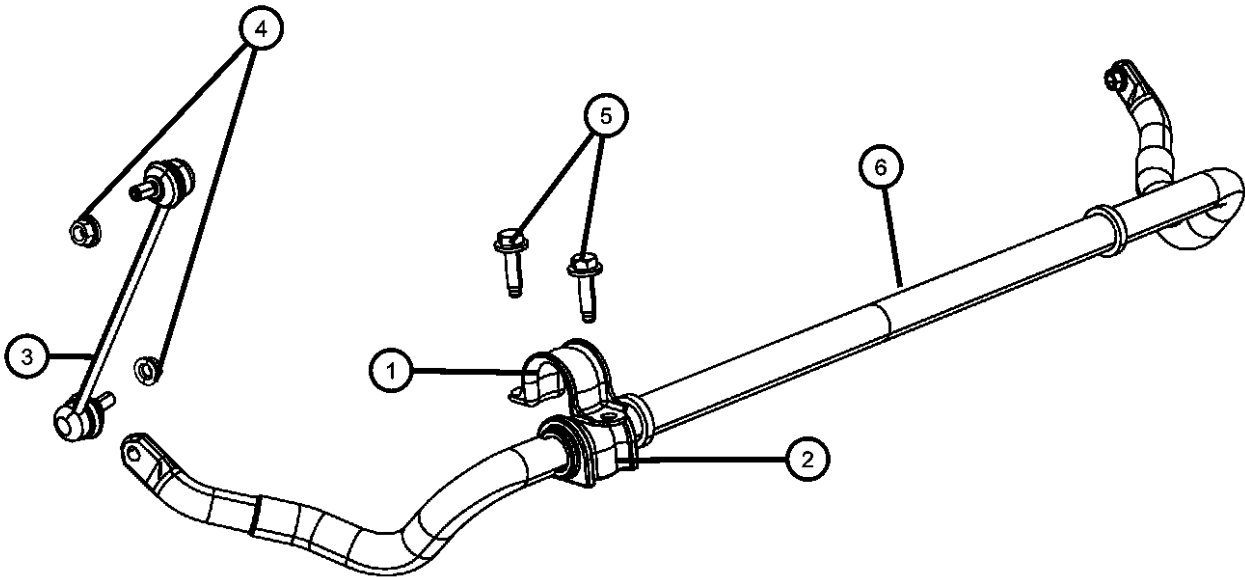


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	05006926AB	1	D, E		49	ECE	DEF		
	05085819AE	1	B, D, E		49		DD7, DG5		
2									BRACKET, Crossmember Right
	05151014AA	1	B, D, E		49				
	05151015AA	1	B, D, E		49				
3	06105063AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	05006387AA	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, CROSSMEMBER, Front crossmember
5	06509057AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
6	06105245AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Head
7	06508758AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head
8	05085795AB	2	B, D, E		49				SEAT, Isolator Mount, Front crossmember
9	06105245AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Head
10	06104426AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00
11	04766076AC	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, CROSSMEMBER, Front crossmember, At Rear Of Crossmember

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Stabilizer Bar, Front
Figure 2-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151025AA	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
2									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	04721085AE	2	B, D		49				
	04721918AA	2	B, D, E		49				With [SDE]
3	04766962AA	2	B, D, E		49				LINK, Stabilizer Bar, Link Only
4		2							NUT & WASHER, Hex, M10 X 1.25, Use 06509401AA, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06104418AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00
6									STABILZER BAR, Suspension
	05151136AB	1	E		49				With [SDD]
		1	B, D, E		49				With [SDE]
	05151138AB	1	B, D		49				With [SDD] or [SDC] or [SDF]



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 3590

All Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

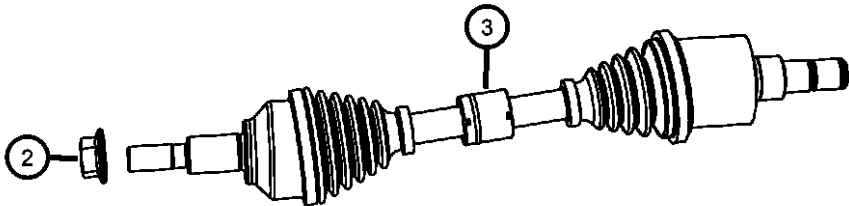
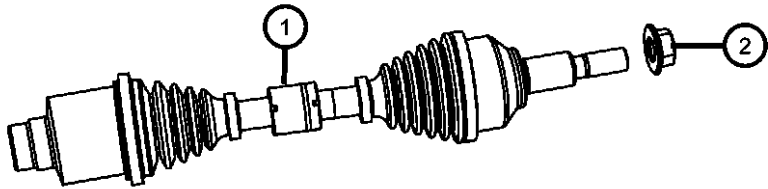
Group - 3590 All Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Axle.....	Fig. 3590 - 305
Shafts, Intermediate.....	Fig. 3590 - 310
Drive Shaft	
Shaft , Drive	Fig. 3590 - 605
Rear Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly.....	Fig. 3590 - 705
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shafts, Axle.....	Fig. 3590 - 905

003590-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003590-600 Drive Shaft	003590-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003590-900 Rear Axle Shafts
--	----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

Shafts, Axle
Figure 3590-305

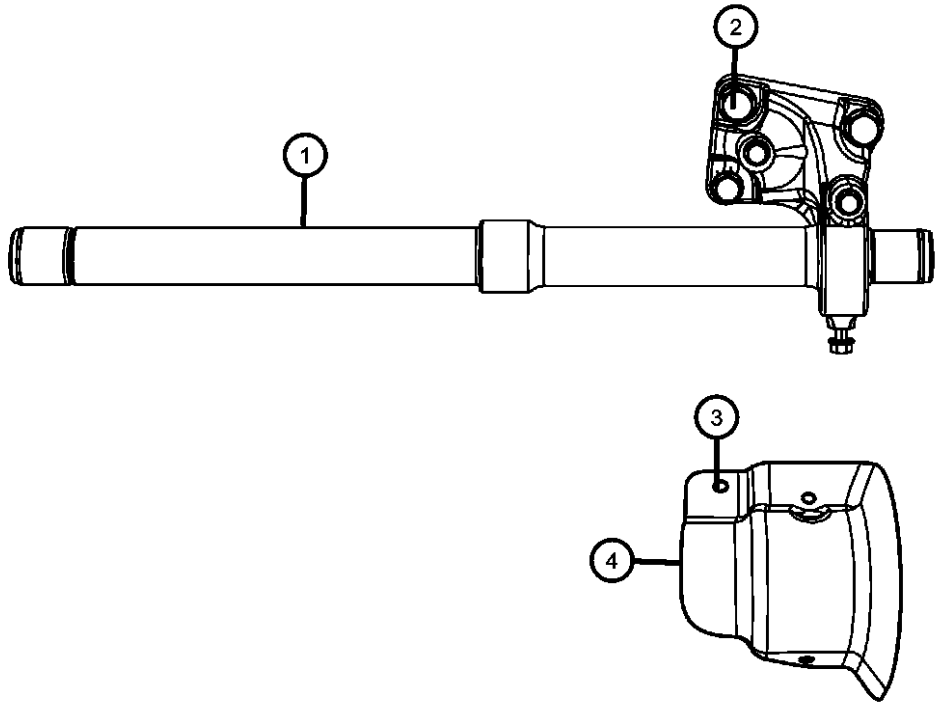
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273546AE	1	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Front Drive, [DG2] With [EER] Or [EGF], Right
2	06509298AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M22x1.50, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting
3	05273545AE	1	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Front DriveLeft
-4	04809863AC	1	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Front halfshaft/hub, Drive Hub to Halfshaft



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Shafts, Intermediate
Figure 3590-310

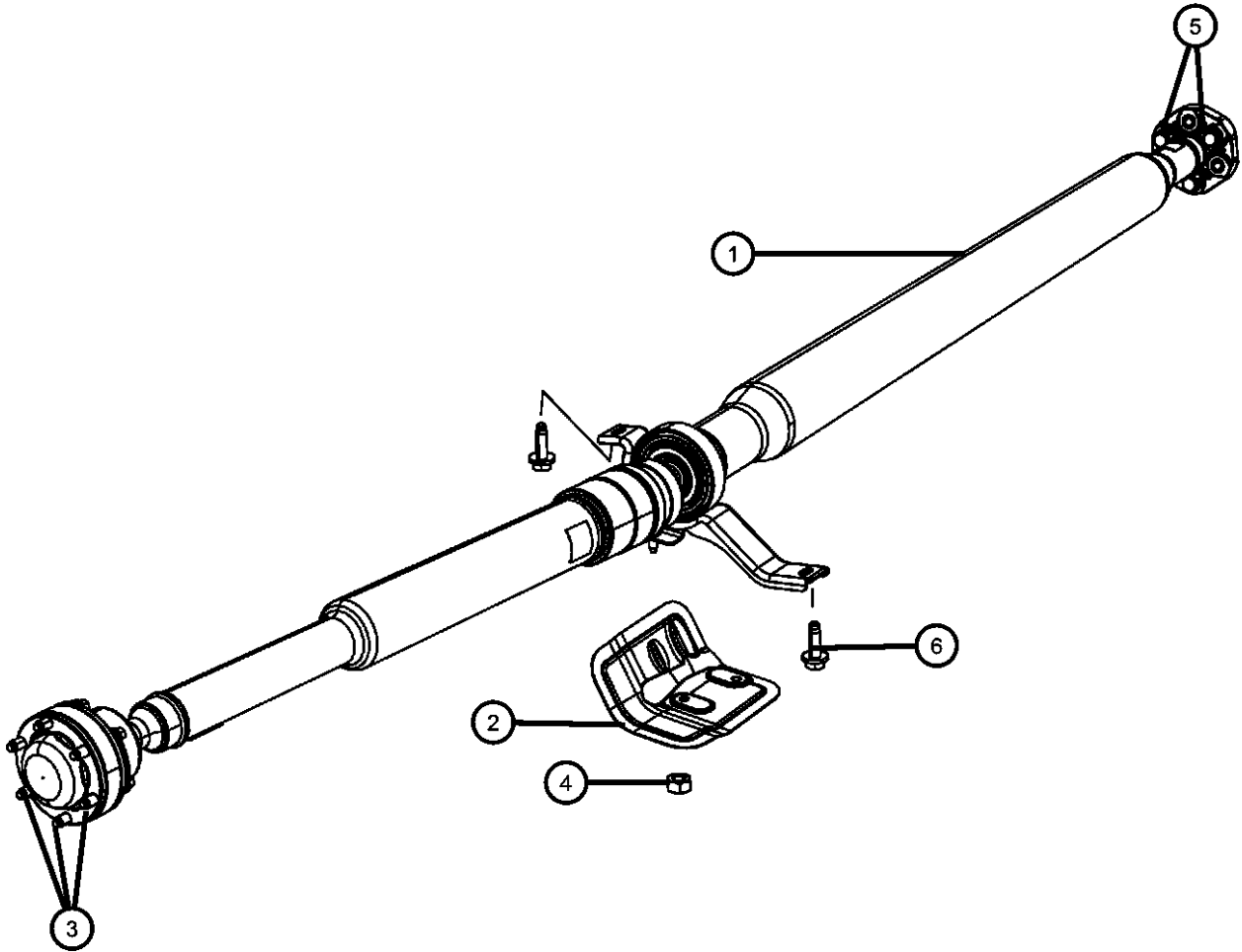
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743817AE	1	E		49				SHAFT, Intermediate
2	06104218AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting
3	06104179AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Heat Shield to Intermediate Bracket, Mounting
4	05085868AD	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Heat



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Shaft , Drive
 Figure 3590-605

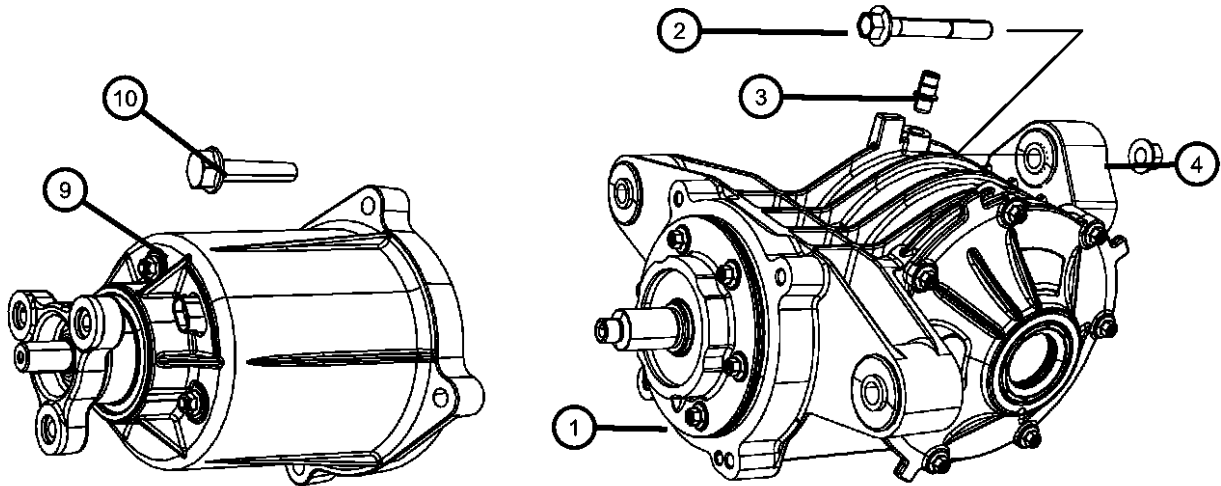
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05157005AD	1	E		49				SHAFT, Drive
2	05157011AA	1	E		49				SHIELD, Heat
3	68024965AA	6	E		49				BOLT AND RETAINER KIT, Driveshaft, Prop Shaft to Power Takeoff Unit, Mounting
4	06104716AA	2	E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Heat Shield to Center Bearing, Mounting
5	06501596	3	E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X45.00, Propshaft to Rear Drive Module, Mounting
6	06104416AA	2	E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00, Prop Shaft Center Bearing to Body, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly
 Figure 3590-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05157002AB	1	E		49				DIFFERENTIAL, Rear Axle
2	06502725	3	E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90.00, Rear Drive Line Module to Subframe, Mounting
3	06502835	3	E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Drive Line Module to Subframe, Mounting
4	04809686AA	1	E		49				VENT
-5	05126311AA	1	E		49				SEAL, Input
-6	05134787AA	2	E		49				SEAL, Output Shaft
-7	05175395AA	1	E		49				PLUG, Fill
-8	05134970AA	1	E		49				PLUG, Drain
9	04809868AE	1	E		49				BDORC/VISCOUS UNIT KIT, Rear axle
10	06104220AA	4	E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Drive Unit to Rear Differential, Mounting
11	05010320AA	AR	E		49				LUBE, Axle, MS-9763, SAE 75W-90, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12

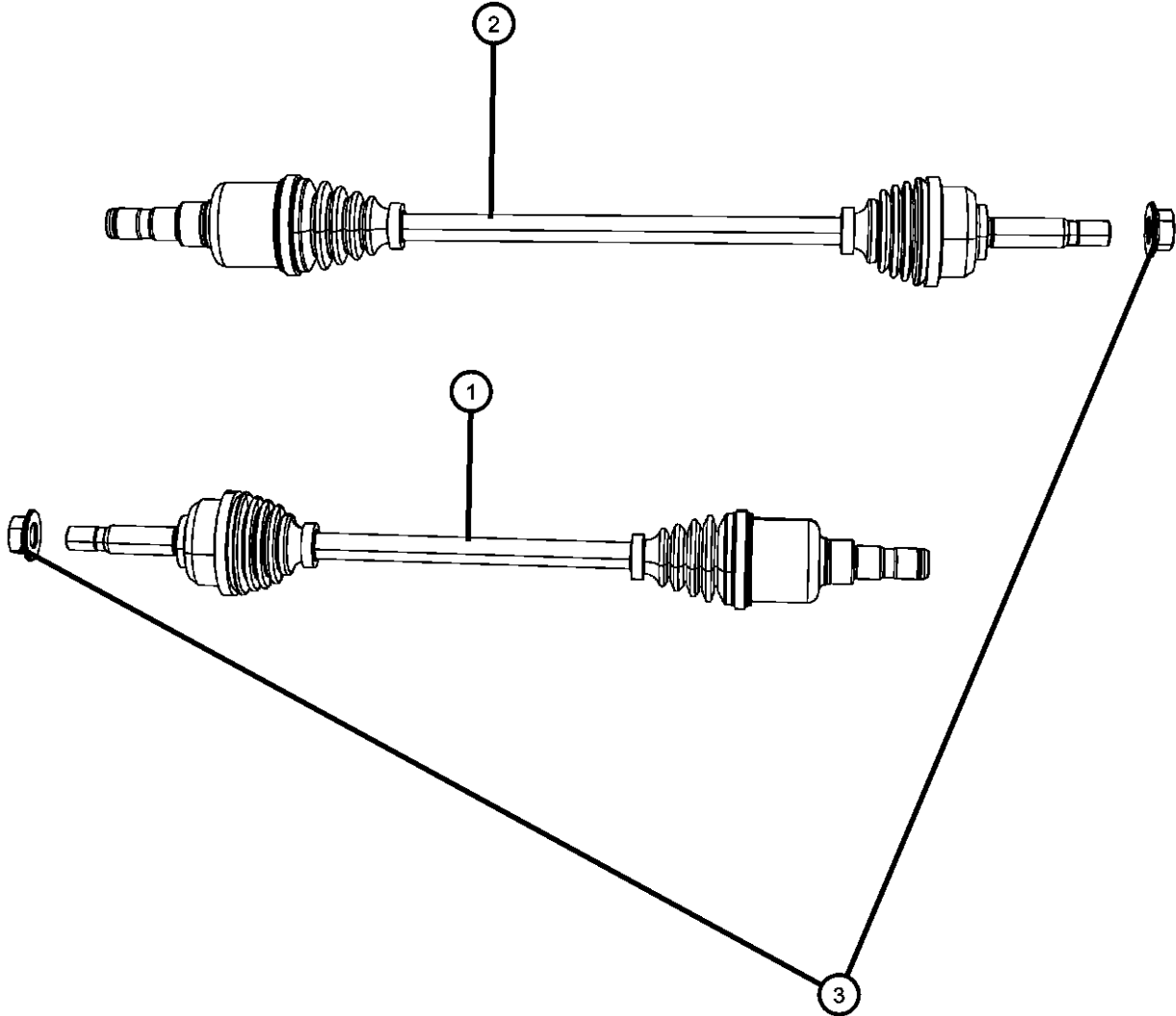


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Axle
Figure 3590-905

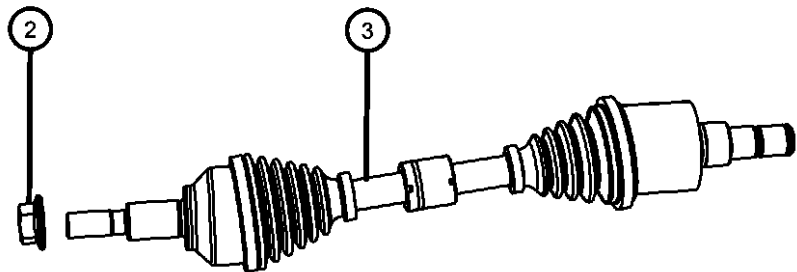
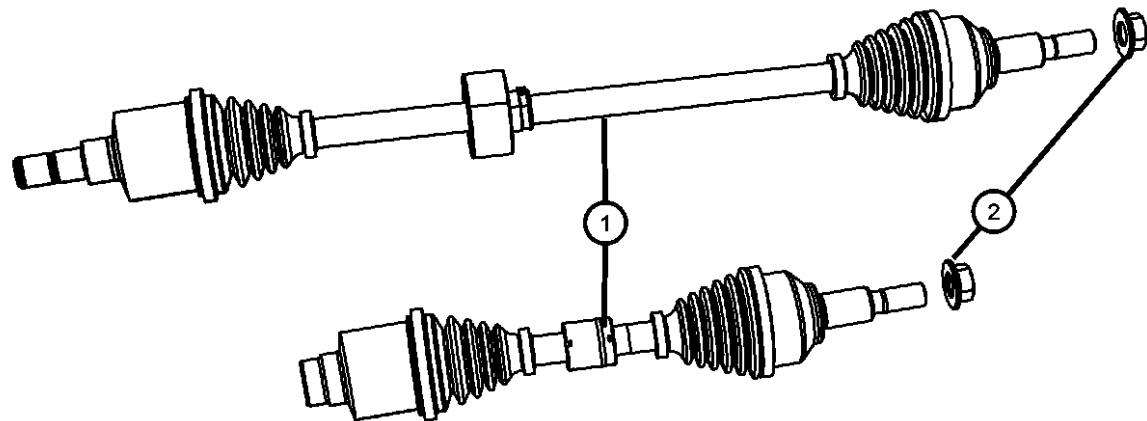
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743818AB	1	E		49				SHAFT, Axle HalfRight
2	04743819AB	1	E		49				SHAFT, Axle HalfLeft
3	06105190AA	1	E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M22x1.50, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

0035ZU-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts			
--	--	--	--

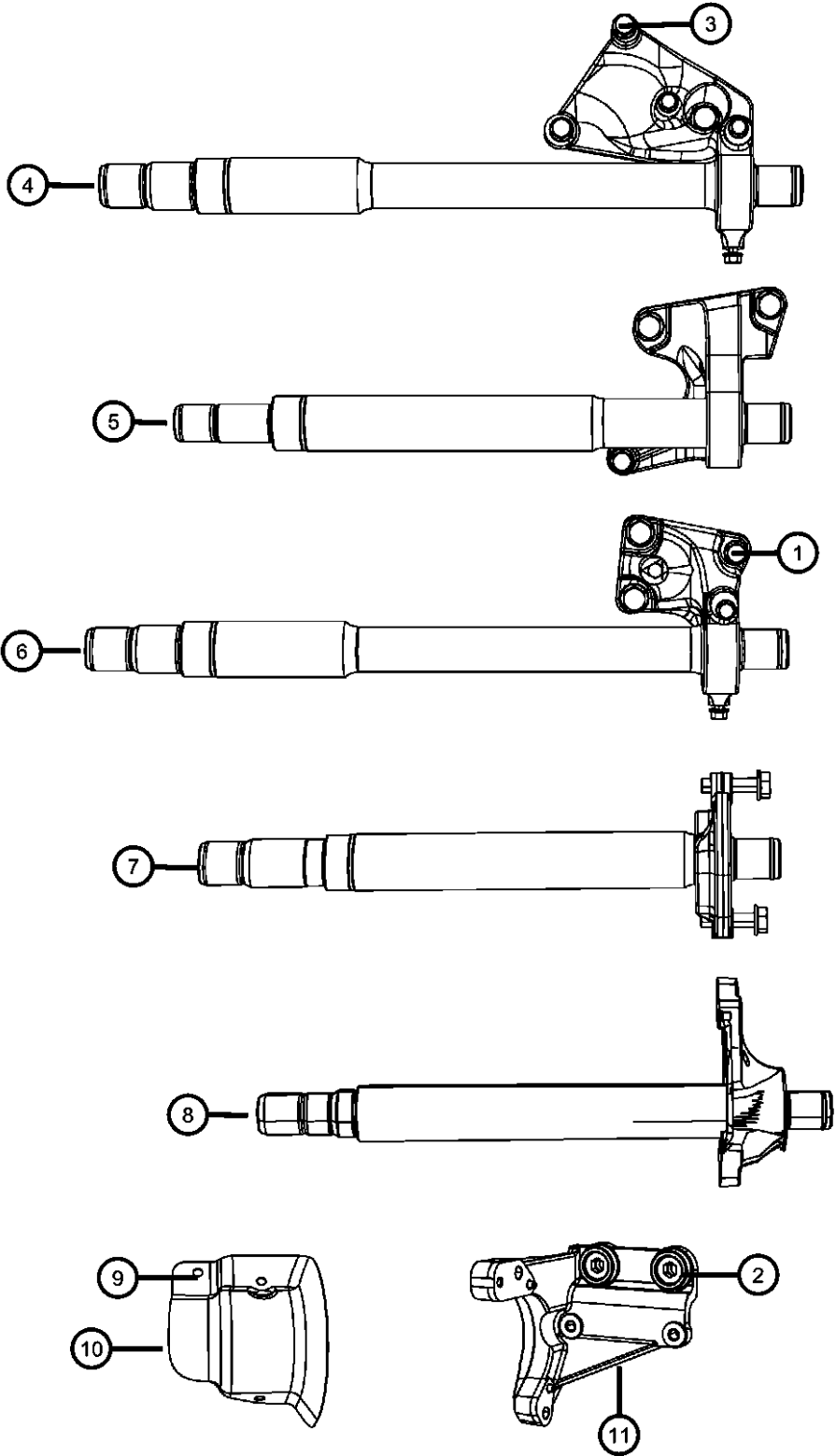
Shafts, Axle
Figure 0035ZU-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Front Drive, One Piece Replaces Original Two Piece Shaft
	05273532AF	1	B, D		49				[DEF], [ECE], Right
	05273546AE	1	B, D, E		49				[DG2] With [EER] Or [EGF], Right
	05273556AE	1	B, D		49				[DG5], [ECE], Right
	05273558AF	1	B, D		49				[DD7] With [EDG] Or [ED3] With Intermediate Shaft, Right
	05085130AA	1	B, D		49				[DFF] With [EDG] Or [ED3] With Intermediate Shaft, Right
2	06509298AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M22x1.50, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting
3									SHAFT, Front Drive
	05085180AF	1	B, D		49				[DFF] With [EDG] Or [ED3], Left
	05085187AE	1	B, D		49				[DG5], [ECE], Left
	05273531AE	1	B, D		49				[DEF], [ECE], Left
	05273545AE	1	B, D, E		49				[DG2] With [EER] Or [EGF], Left
	05273763AG	1	B, D		49				[DD7], [ED3], Left
-4	04809863AC	1	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Front halfshaft/hub, Drive Hub to Halfshaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Shafts, Intermediate
Figure 0035ZU-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104218AA	2	B, D		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
		1	B, D, E		49				[DEF] Or [DG5] With [ECE] Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Bracket, Mounting
		3	B, D, E		49				[DG2], [EER]Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting
		3	B, D, E		49				[DD7] With [EDG] Or [ED3]Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting
2	06102215AA	2	B, D		49				[DG2], [EGF]Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting
3	06104200AA	2	B, D		49				SCREW, [DEF] Or [DG5] With [ECE] Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting
4	05085097AC	1	B, D		49				SCREW, [DG2], [EER] Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting
5	05273664AC	1	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Intermediate, [DG2], [EER]
6	05273644AD	1	B, D		49				SHAFT, Intermediate, [DD7], [ED3]
7	05273469AE	1	B, D		49				SHAFT, Intermediate, [DG2], [EGF]
8	05085098AD	1	B, D		49				SHAFT, Intermediate, [DEF], [ECE]
9	06104179AA	3	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Intermediate, [DG5], [ECE]
10	05085868AD	1	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Heat Shield to Intermediate Bracket, Mounting
		1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Heat
11	05157015AC	1	B, D, E		49				[EGF]
									[EER]
									BRACKET, Halfshaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Group - 5

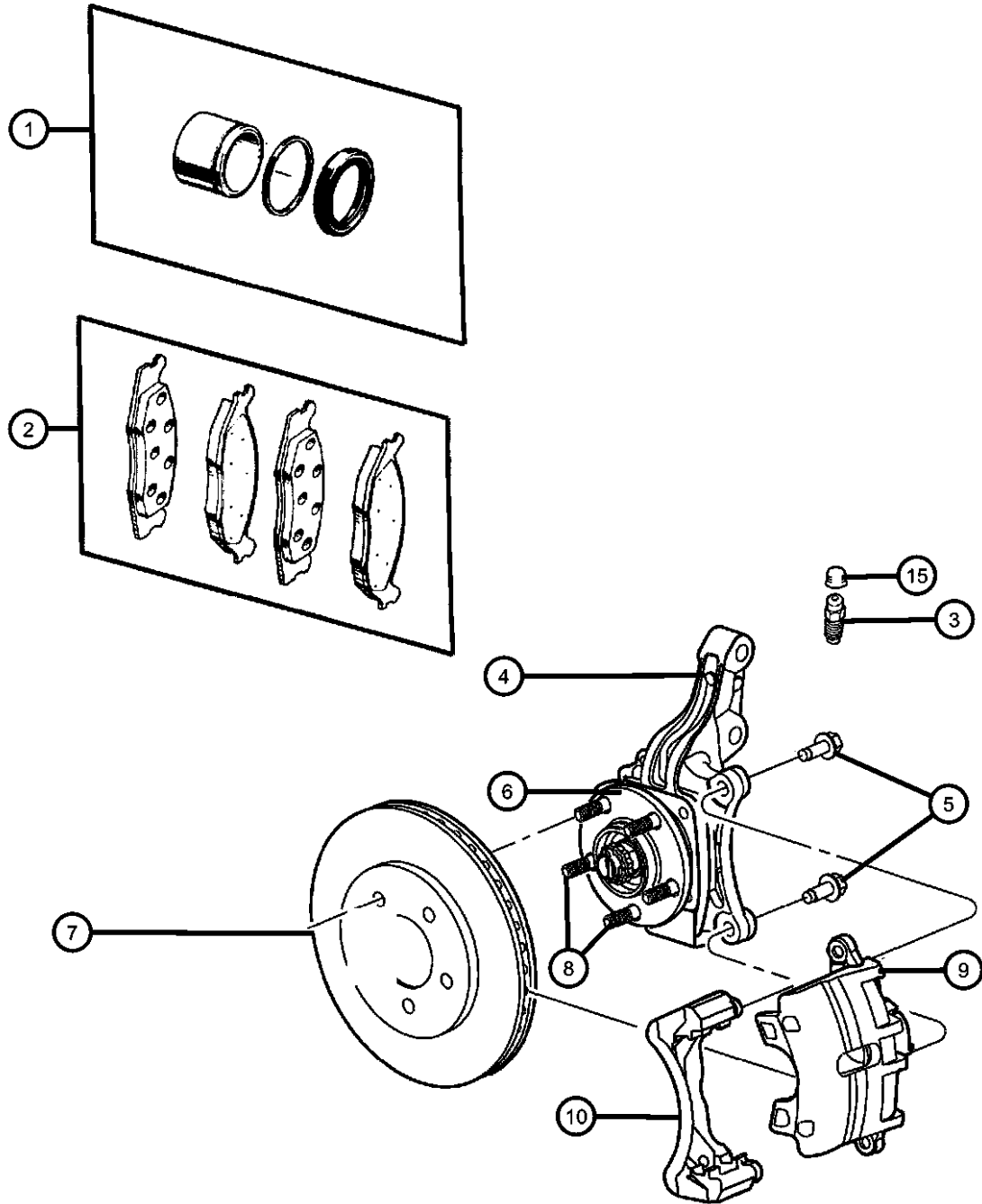
Brakes

Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front	Fig. 5 - 105
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 205
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Vacuum Power Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 305
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder.....	Fig. 5 - 405
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	
HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [LHD]	Fig. 5 - 505
HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [RHD].....	Fig. 5 - 510
Brakes Tubes and Hoses, Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals	
Pedals, Brake, Auto Trans,Manual Trans	Fig. 5 - 605
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	
Park Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 5 - 705

005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals	005-700 Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

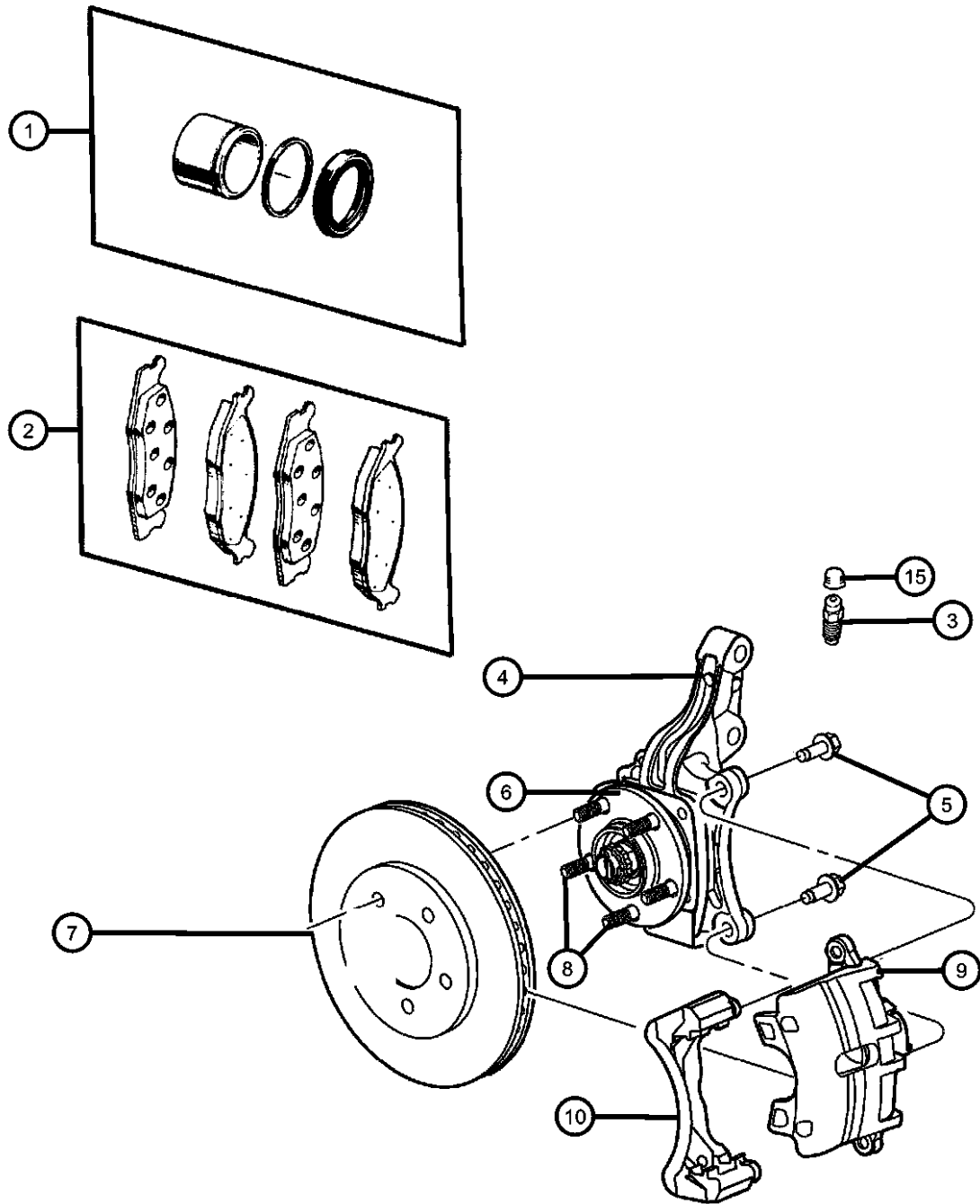


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ECN]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ED3]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EEE]= 2.7L V6 24V FFV [EER]= 2.7L V6 24V MPI [EGF]= 3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT [ECD]= 2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V [DGL]= 4 SPEED AUTO [DG2]= 6 SPEED AUTO									
1	68003698AA	1	B, D, E		49				PISTON AND SEAL KIT, Disc Brake
2	68029263AA V1013152AA 68068762AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake [BR3] Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [BRF]
3	05143354AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Bleeder
4	05006211AA 05006212AA 05171101AB 05171102AB	1	B, D, E		49				KNUCKLE, Front Left, Left Right, Right Export, Left Export, Right
5	06104255AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Frt Caliper Adapter to Knuckle
6	04721010AA	2	B, D, E		49				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
7	04721995AA 68032944AA	2	B, D, E		49				ROTOR, Brake [BRF] [BR3]
8	06508707AA	5	B, D, E		49				STUD, Wheel
9	68003707AA 68003697AA	1	B, D, E		49				CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front Right Left
10	68038077AA	1	B, D, E		49				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
-11	68003706AA	1	B, D, E		49				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
-12	04766026AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Splash Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

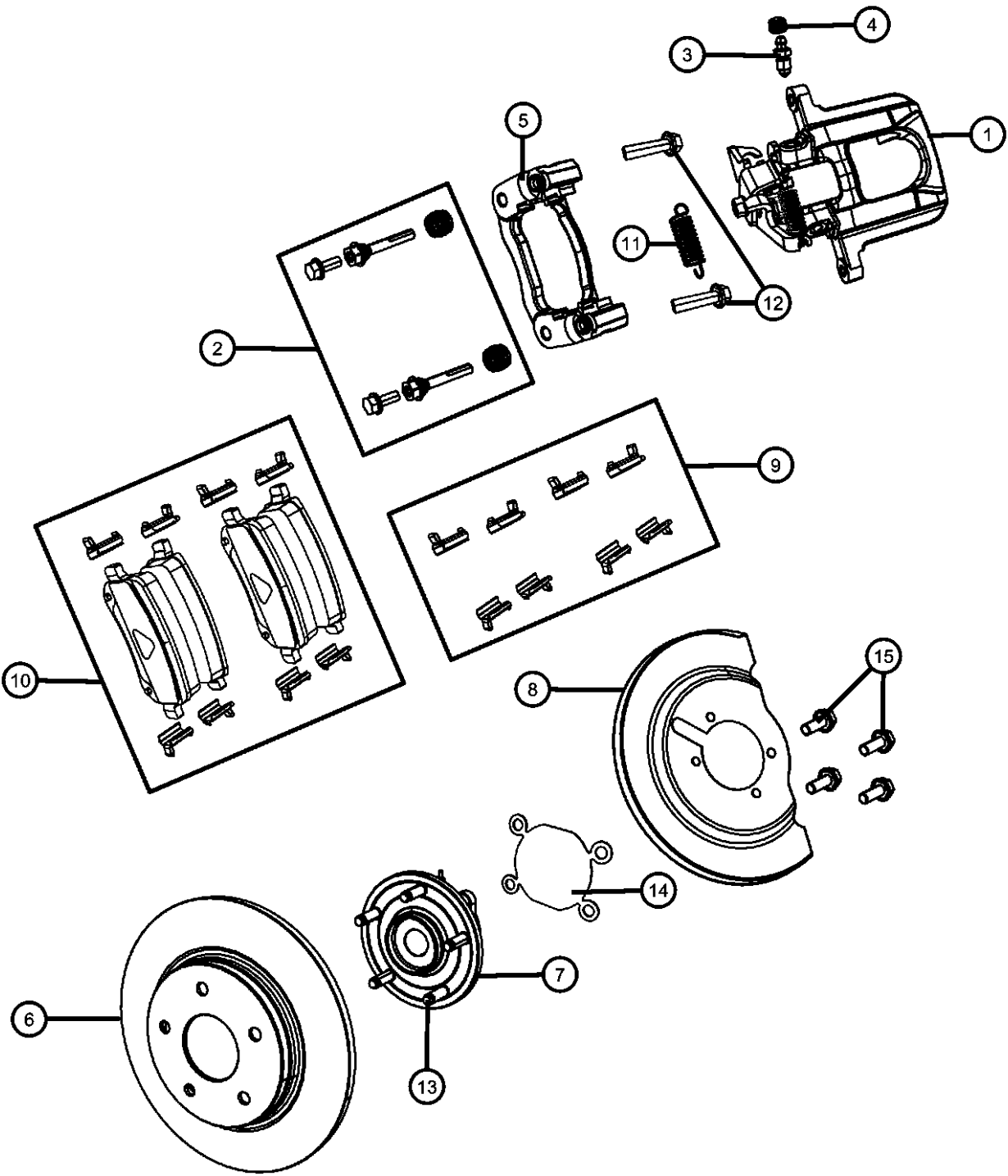
Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04766027AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
-13	68003705AA	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad
-14	06104220AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
15	04238717	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Bleeder

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	68029889AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	68029890AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
2	68003777AA	1	B, D, E		49				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
3	05143354AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Bleeder
4	68029885AB	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Bleeder
5	68029886AA	1	B, D, E		49				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Rear
6	04721996AA	2	B, D, E		49				ROTOR, Brake
7									HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
	05171124AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05171125AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8									SHIELD, Splash
	04721682AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04721683AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
9	68029888AA	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
10	68029887AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
11	68029891AA	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
12	06104237AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x45.00
13	06508707AA	5	B, D, E		49				STUD, Wheel
14	05154115AA	1	B, D		49				SHIELD, Hub And Bearing
15	06104222AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X60.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster, Vacuum Power Brake
Figure 5-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[ECN]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]= 2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]= 2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]= 3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]= 2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]= 4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]= 6 SPEED AUTO

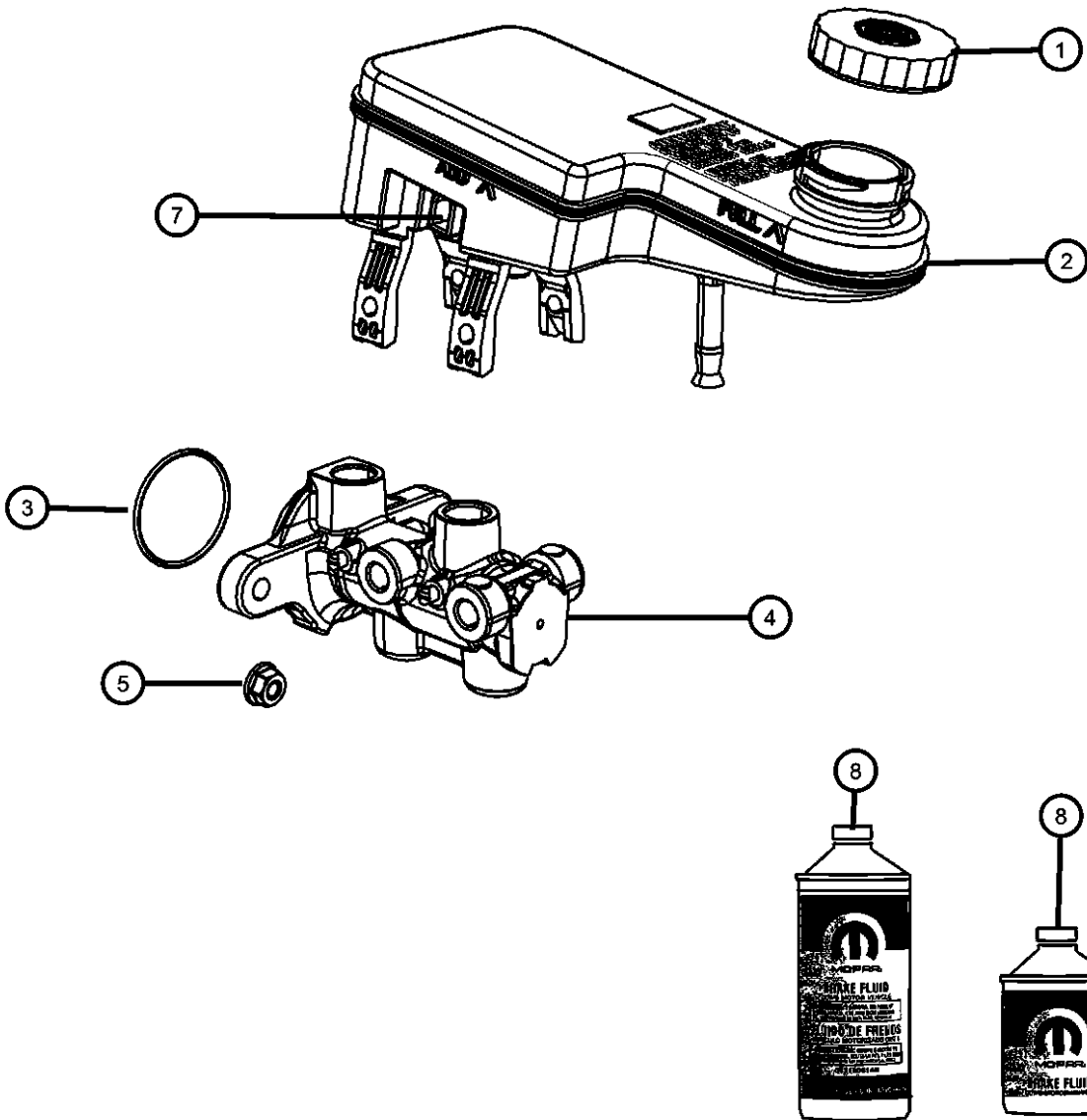
1									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	04721974AA	1	B		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER RHD, [ED3]
	04743856AC	1	B, D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER, [ECE]
	04743857AC	1	D, E		49				VACUUM TO BOOSTER - LHD, [ECE]
	04743858AB	1	B		49				VACUUM TO BOOSTER
	04743859AB	1	B, D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER, [ED3]
	04743861AA	1	B		49				VACUUM TO BOOSTER - RHD, [ECE]
	04743862AC	1	B		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER, [EER]
	04743838AC	1	D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER, [EER]
	04743839AC	1	D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER, [EGF]
2									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	68038555AC	1	D, E		49				
	68038558AC	1	B		49				
	68067672AA	1	D, E		49				Disc/Disc ABS - LHD
3									VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	04723391	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
4									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
	05179921AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
-5	06035334	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod Pin, BRAKE BOOSTER TO PEDAL

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

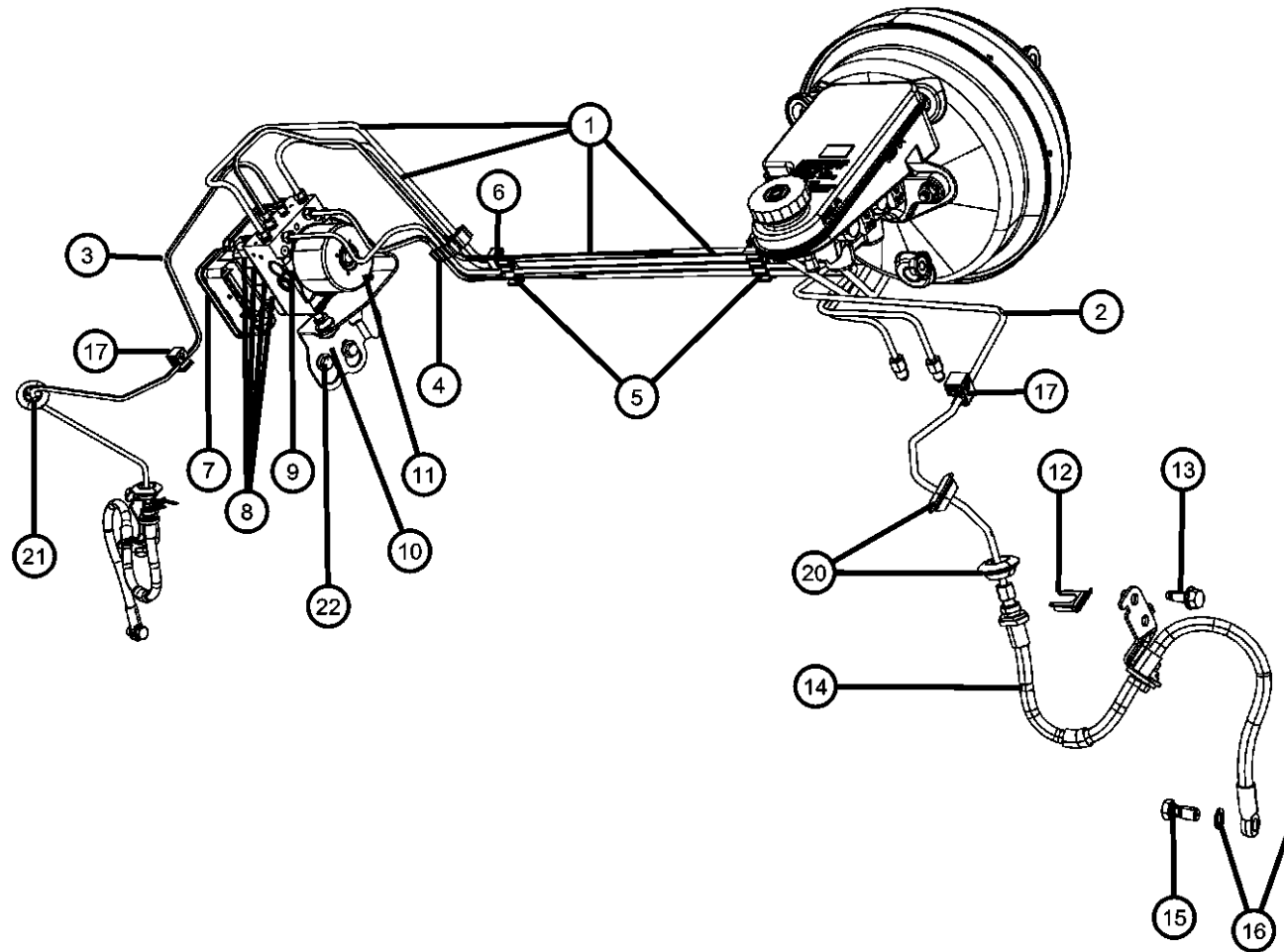
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	04683656	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
2									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	68038557AB	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
3									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	05191826AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	68038556AC	1	D, E		49				Includes Master Cylinder, Reservoir, Cap, Grommets and Seal
	68038559AC	1	B		49				Includes Master Cylinder, Reservoir, Cap, Grommets and Seal
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
	68003622AA	2	D, E		49				
		2	B		49				
-6	06035334	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod Pin, BRAKE BOOSTER TO PEDAL SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level
7									
	68057090AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
8									FLUID, Brake, Standard MS-4574
	04318080AB	AR	D, E		49				[12 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 24
	04318081AB	AR	D, E		49				[32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [LHD]
Figure 5-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743828AF	1	D, E		49				TUBE BUNDLE, Brake
2	05171130AD	1	D, E		49				TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
3	04743829AD	1	D, E		49				TUBE, BrakeRight Front
4	05175422AA	2	D, E		49				CLIP, Brake Line
5	05175418AA	1	D, E		49				CLIP, Brake Line
6	68019017AA	1	D, E		49				CLIP, Brake Line
7									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	68067661AA	1	D, E		49				[DFF] Or [DG2], LHD
	68067670AA	1	D, E		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], LHD
8	68020717AA	12	D, E		49				SEAL, ECU Coil Seal
9	05159024AA	1	D, E		49				O RING
10	68038228AA	1	D, E		49				BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
11									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	68067662AA	1	D, E		49				[DFF] Or [DG2], LHD
	68067671AA	1	D, E		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], LHD
12	02208893	2	B, D, E		49				LOCK, Brake Hose
13	06104087AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Throttle Cable to Support Bracket, M8x1.25x20.00
14									HOSE, Brake
	04862210AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04862211AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
15	06508914AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Banjo
16	06502114	4	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
17	05175421AA	1	D, E		49				CLIP, Brake Line
-18	06102054AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25, BRAKE LINES TO CROSSMEMBER
-19	06502979	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, NVH BRKT TO CROSSMEMBER
20	05105821AB	1	D, E		49				GROMMET
21	05175424AA	1	D, E		49				GROMMET, Brake Line
22	06104364AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

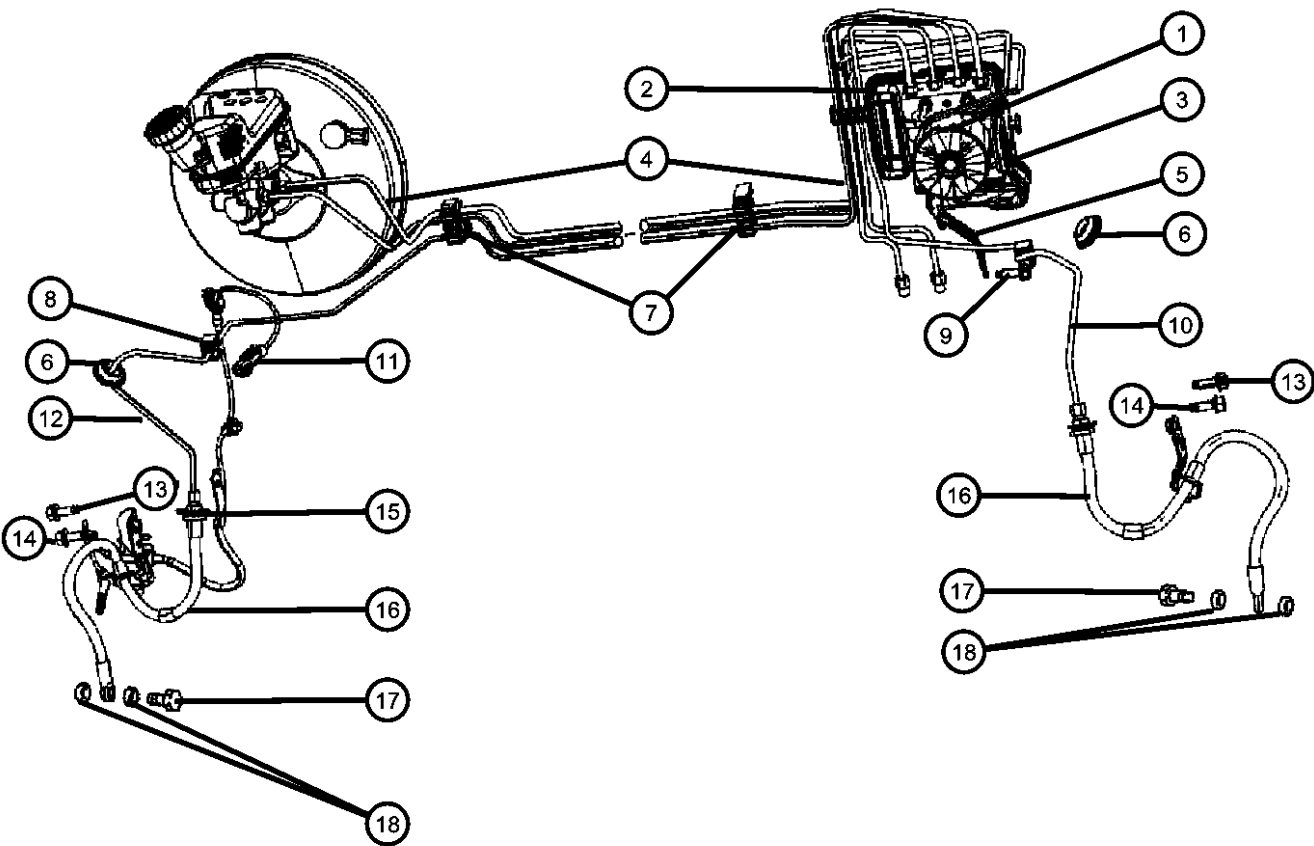
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [RHD]
Figure 5-510

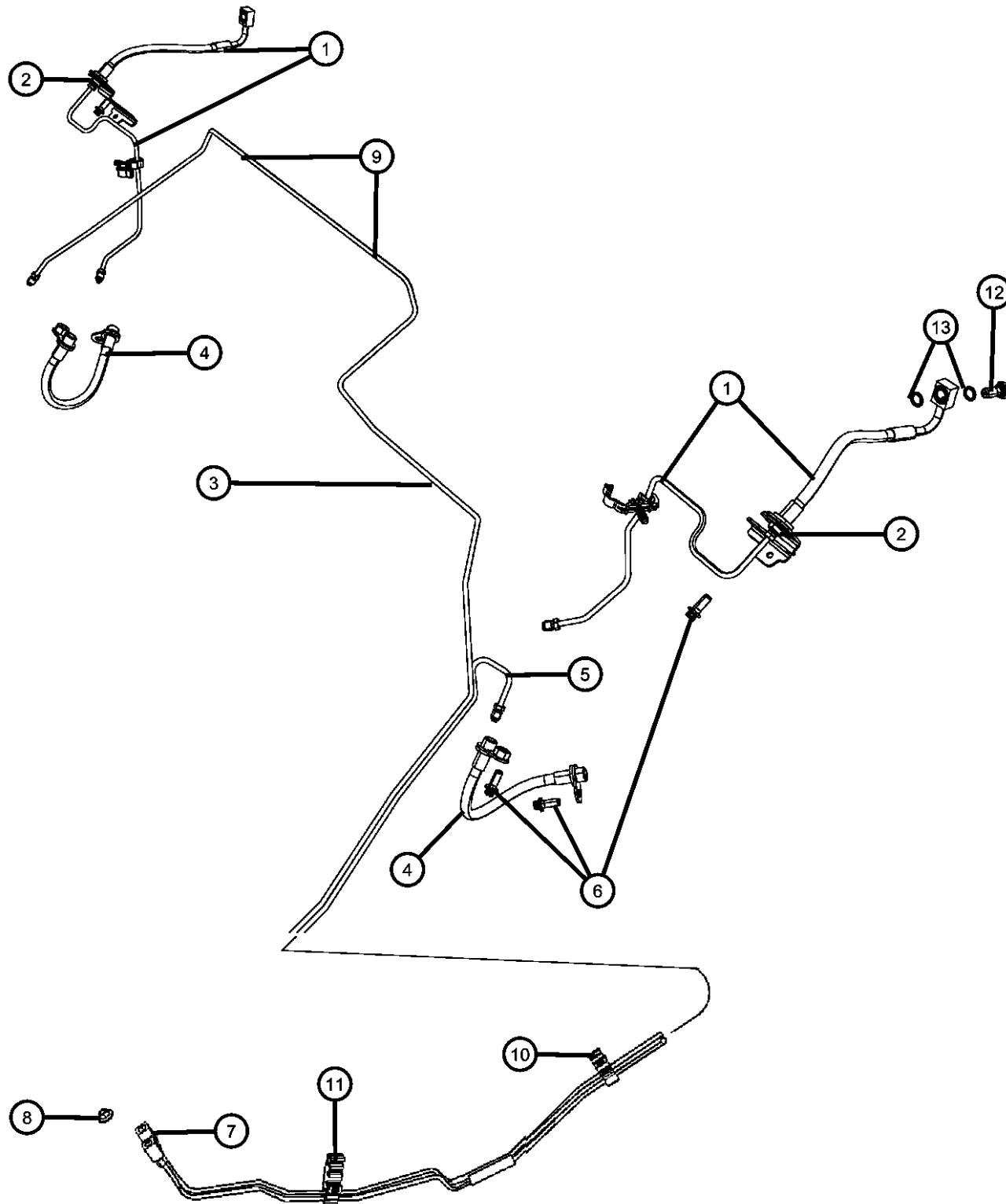


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	68067660AA	1	B		49				[DFF] Or [DG2], ESP, RHD
	68067669AA	1	B		49				[DG5], ESP with HSA, RHD
		1	B		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], ESP with HSA, RHD
2									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	68067668AA	1	B		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], ESP with HSA, RHD
	68067659AA	1	B		49				[DFF] Or [DG2], ESP, RHD
		1	B		49				[DG5], ESP with HSA, RHD
3	05159024AA	1	B		49				O RING
4	04743830AD	1	B		49				TUBE BUNDLE, Brake
5	68038232AA	1	B		49				BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
6	05179921AA	1	B		49				GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
7	05175422AA	3	B		49				CLIP, Brake Line
8	05175421AA	1	B		49				CLIP, Brake Line
9	06508839AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	05171131AD	1	B		49				TUBE, Brake
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05085822AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05085823AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
12	04743836AC	1	B		49				TUBE, Brake
13	06105048AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
14	06104087AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Throttle Cable to Support Bracket, M8x1.25x20.00
15	02208893	2	B, D, E		49				LOCK, Brake Hose
16									HOSE, Brake
	04862210AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04862211AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
17	06508914AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Banjo
18	06502114	4	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
-19	05191002AA	1	B		49				SCREW, Hex Head

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes Tubes and Hoses, Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	04766559AA	2	B, D, E		49				[BR3]
	04862212AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04862213AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	02208893	2	B, D, E		49				LOCK, Brake Hose
3									TUBE, Brake
	05171130AC	1	D, E		49				
	68044130AA	1	B, D, E		49				
4	04766559AA	2	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Brake
5	68039509AA	1	B, D, E		49				TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
6	06104087AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Throttle Cable to Support Bracket, M8x1.25x20.00
7	05105682AA	1	B, D, E		49				JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube
8	06105038AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00
9	68044128AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, 2 Way
10	68044129AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, 4 Way
11	68039512AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, 4 Way
12	06508914AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Banjo
13	06502114	4	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
-14	06105036AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, RR HOSE & TUBE ASSY TO KNUCKLE
-15									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04743874AE	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04743869AE	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

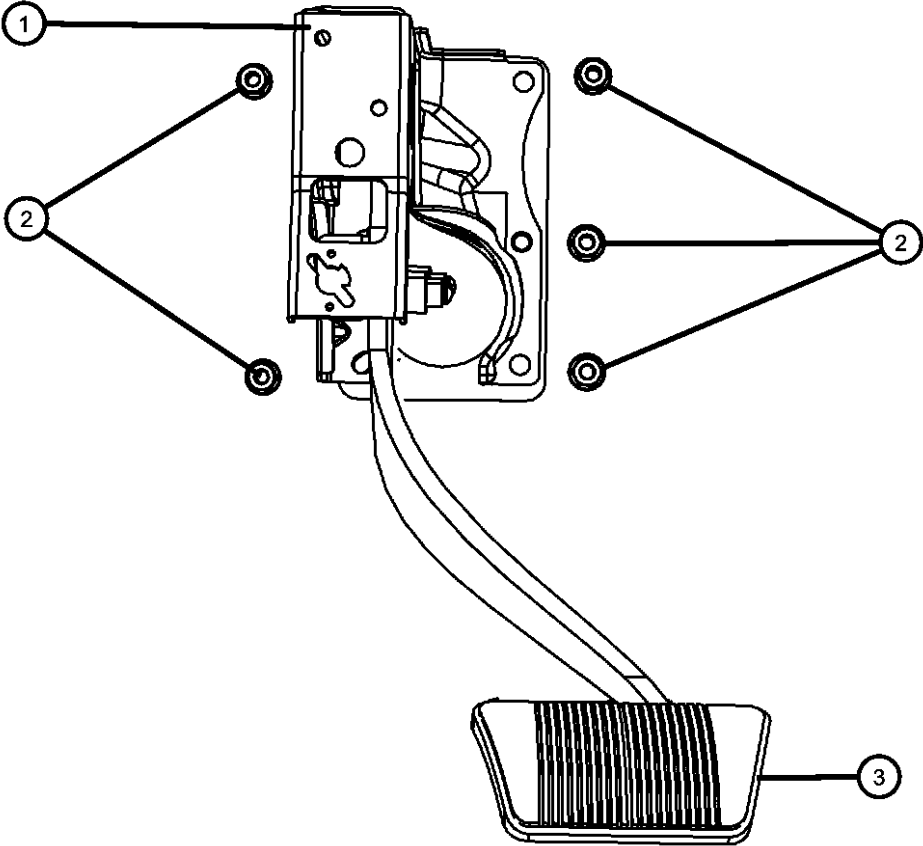
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

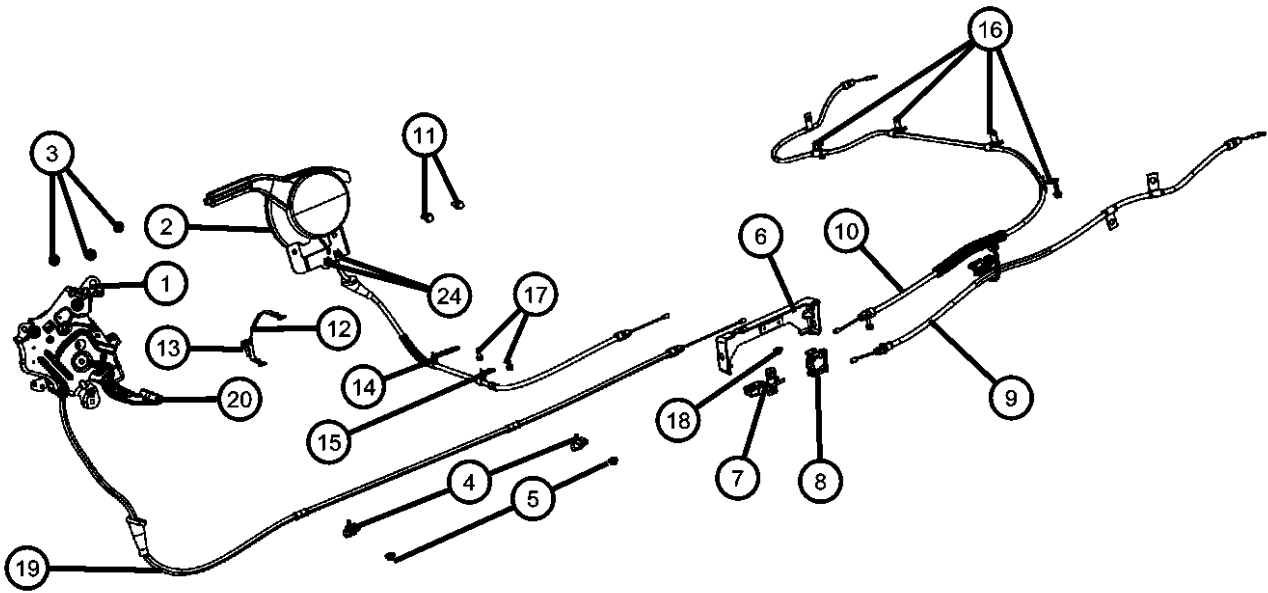
Pedals, Brake, Auto Trans,Manual Trans
Figure 5-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Brake
	05105520AI	1	B		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], RHD
	05105521AJ	1	B		49				[DFF] Or [DG5], RHD
		1	B		49				[DG2], RHD
	05105522AI	1	D, E		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], LHD
	05105523AJ	1	D, E		49				[DFF] Or [DG5], LHD
2	06104716AA	5	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
3									PAD, Pedal
	05170975AB	1	B		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], RHD
	68020438AA	1	D, E		49				[DG2], LHD
		1	B		49				[DFF] Or [DG5], RHD
		1	B		49				[DG2], RHD
		1	D, E		49				[DFF] Or [DG5], LHD
		1	D, E		49				[DD7] Or [DEF], LHD
-4	06035334	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod Pin

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

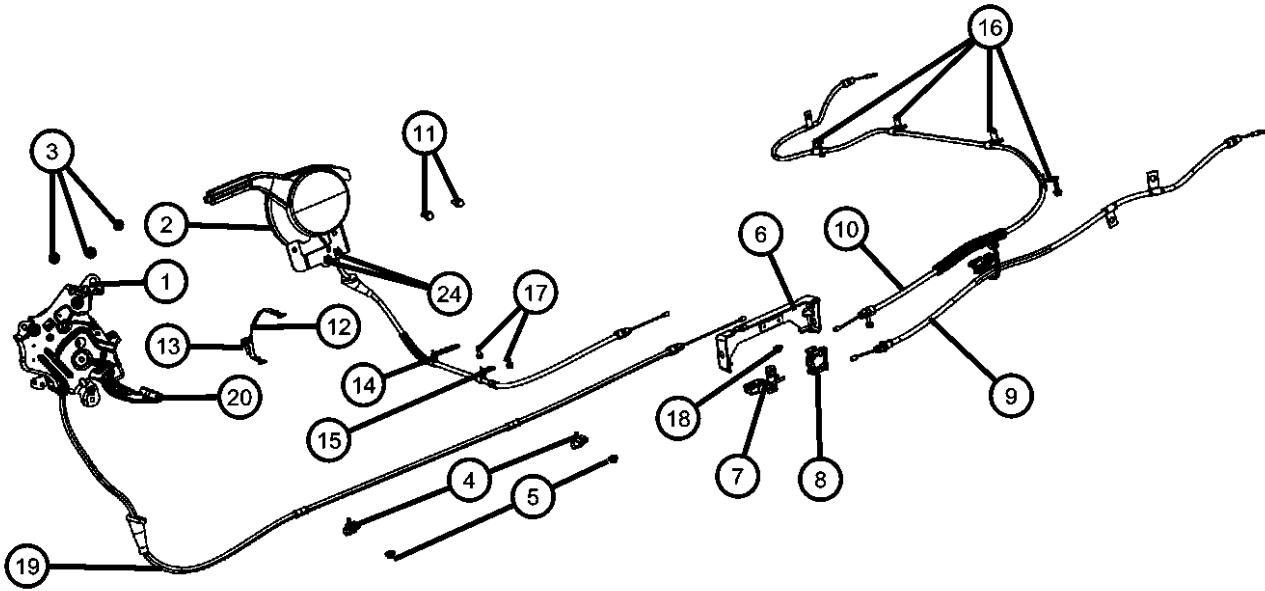
Park Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 5-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743865AC	1	D, E		49				LEVER, Parking Brake
2									LEVER, Parking Brake
	1GF241DVAE	1	D, E		49				
	1GF41DK7AB	1	B		49				[KA]
	1GF41XDVAB	1	B		49				[DV][D1]
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06104725AA	1	B, D, E		49				REACTION BRKT TO SILL
		3	D, E		49				PARKING BRAKE TO COWL
4									CLIP, Cable Routing
	04766418AA	2	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
5	06104725AA	2	D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
6	04743864AD	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Parking Brake
7									EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
	04721977AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
8	04721945AA	1	D, E		49				EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
9	04862227AH	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Parking Brake
10	04862226AE	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Parking Brake
11	06105049AA	3	B		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
12									STRAP, Ground
	04671169AC	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06105049AA	3	B		49				
		3	D, E		49				
14									CLIP, Cable Routing
	04766419AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
15									CLIP, Cable Routing

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Park Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 5-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04766418AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
16	06508100AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00
17	06104336AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0x20.0
18	06104725AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
19									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04766479AC	1	D, E		49				
	04766480AD	1	B		49				
20	68051369AA	1	D, E		49				PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
-21									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	05209922	1	B		49				
	04221463	1	D, E		49				
-22	06105245AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Head
-23	04721993AA	1	B, D, E		49				INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
24	06104715AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 6

Clutch

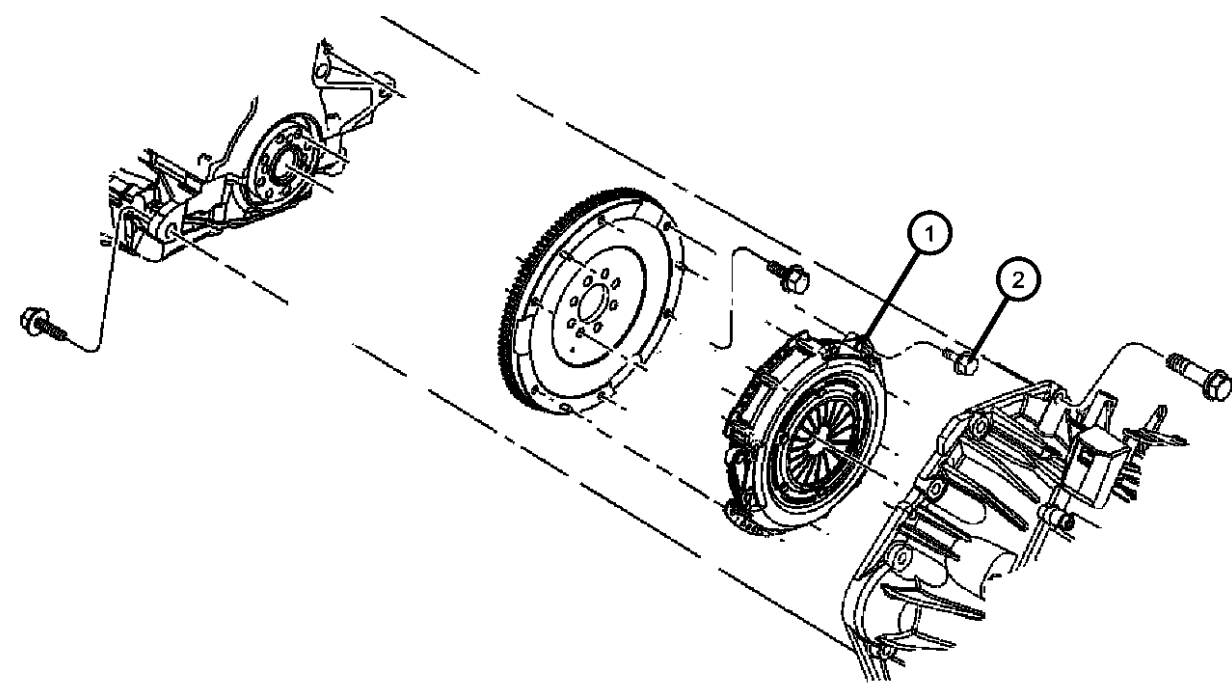
Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch Assembly [DEF]	Fig. 6 - 105
Clutch Assembly [DD7]	Fig. 6 - 106
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 6 - 305
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 6 - 405

006-100 Clutch	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals	
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

Clutch Assembly [DEF]
Figure 6-105

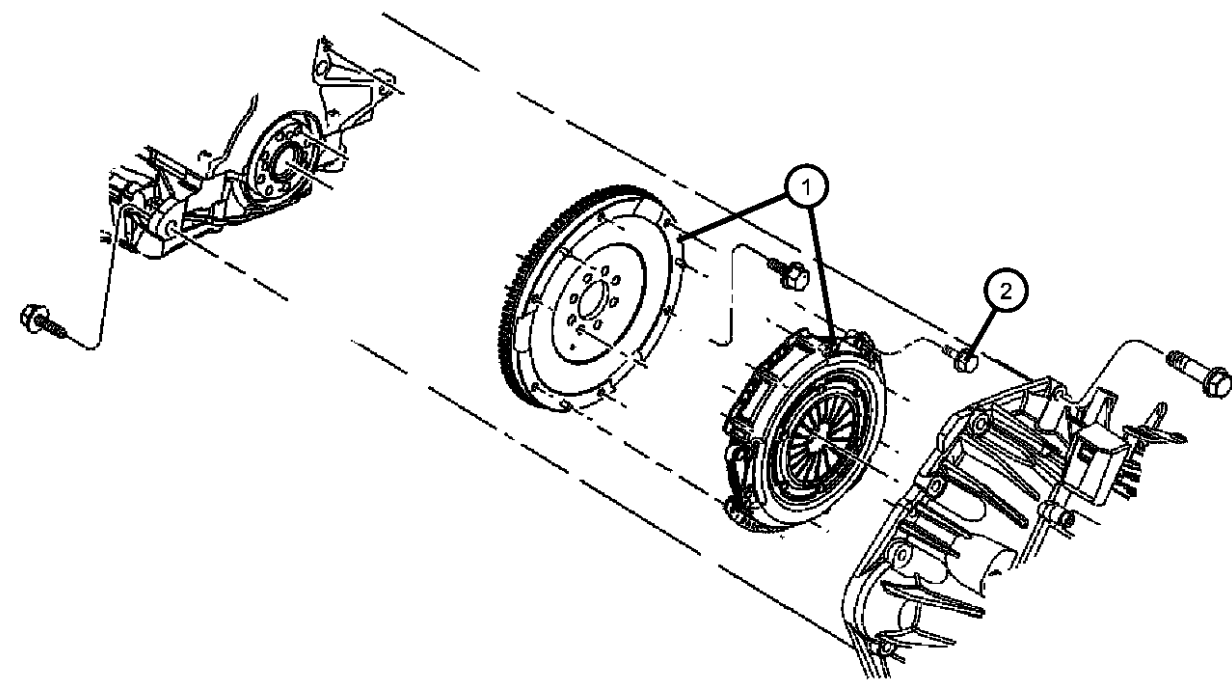
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106018AC	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
2	06508455AA	6	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Hex Head, M7X1.00X14.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

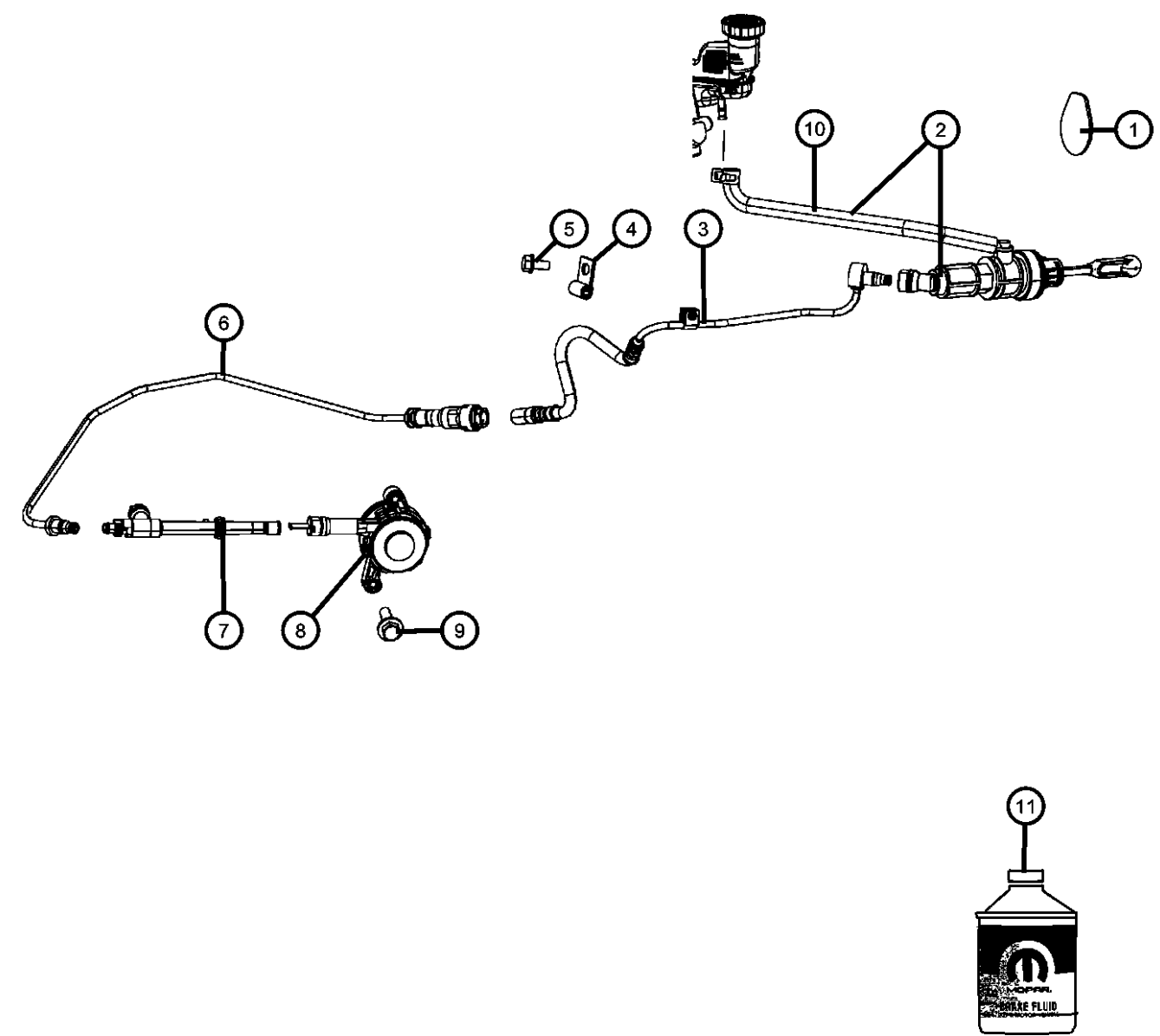
Clutch Assembly [DD7]
Figure 6-106

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05062150AE	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
2	06504383	4	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-305

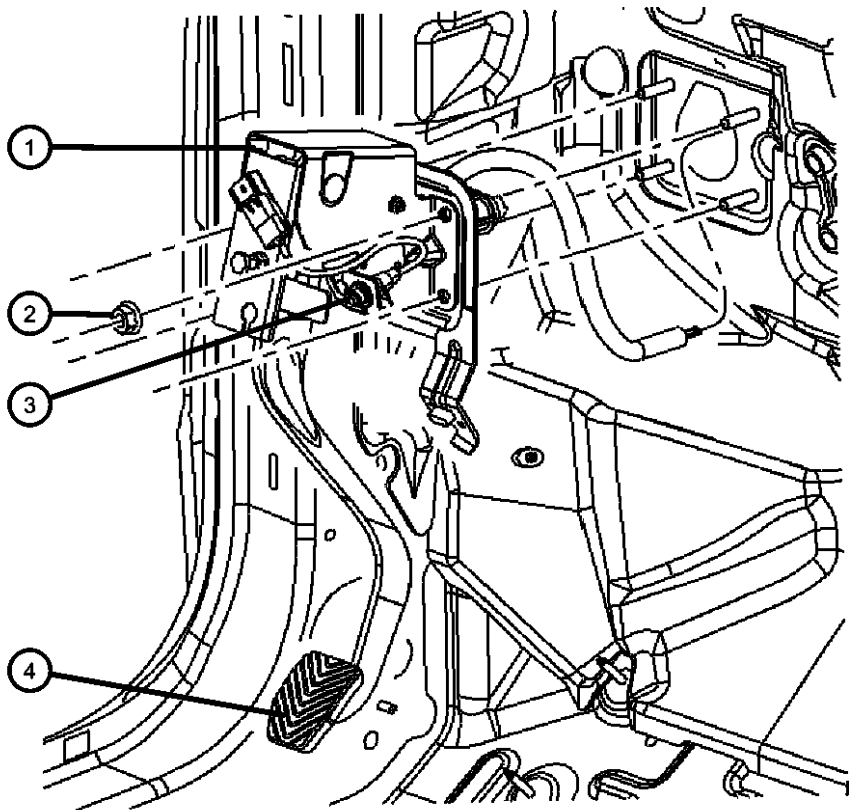
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05273470AB	1	B				DD7, DEF		PLUG, Body
	2									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
		05106031AC	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		
		05106064AB	1	B				DD7, DEF		
	3									HOSE, Clutch
		04743867AC	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		
		04743868AC	1	B				DD7, DEF		
	4	06508622AA	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		CLIP, Clutch Tube
	5	06104022AB	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X16.00
	6									TUBE, Clutch M/Cyl
		05273429AB	1	B, D, E				DD7		
		05273460AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		
	7									ADAPTER, CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER, LOWER
		05106032AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		
		05273461AA	1	B, D, E				DEF		
	8									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
		05106031AC	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		
		05106064AB	1	B				DD7, DEF		
	9	06104124AA	2	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X30.00
	10									HOSE, Clutch
		04743868AC	1	B				DD7, DEF		
		04743867AC	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		
	11	04318080AB	AR	D, E						FLUID, Brake, Standard MS-4574, [12 oz] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 24



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 6-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Clutch
	04766380AF	1	D, E				DEF		
	04766382AF	1	B				DEF		
	05273419AK	1	D, E				DD7		
	05273425AK	1	B				DD7		
2	06104709AA	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	05026130AC	1	B				DEF		
		1	D, E				DEF		
	05026131AC	1	B				DD7		
		1	D, E				DD7		
4									PAD, Pedal
	05170975AB	1	B				DEF		
		1	B				DD7		
		1	D, E				DEF		
		1	D, E				DD7		

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler

Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 115
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 120
Radiator Support	Fig. 7 - 150
Charge Air Cooler	Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 215
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 220
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 255
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 260
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 265

Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 305
Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 405
Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 410
Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 415
Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 420

Drive Belts

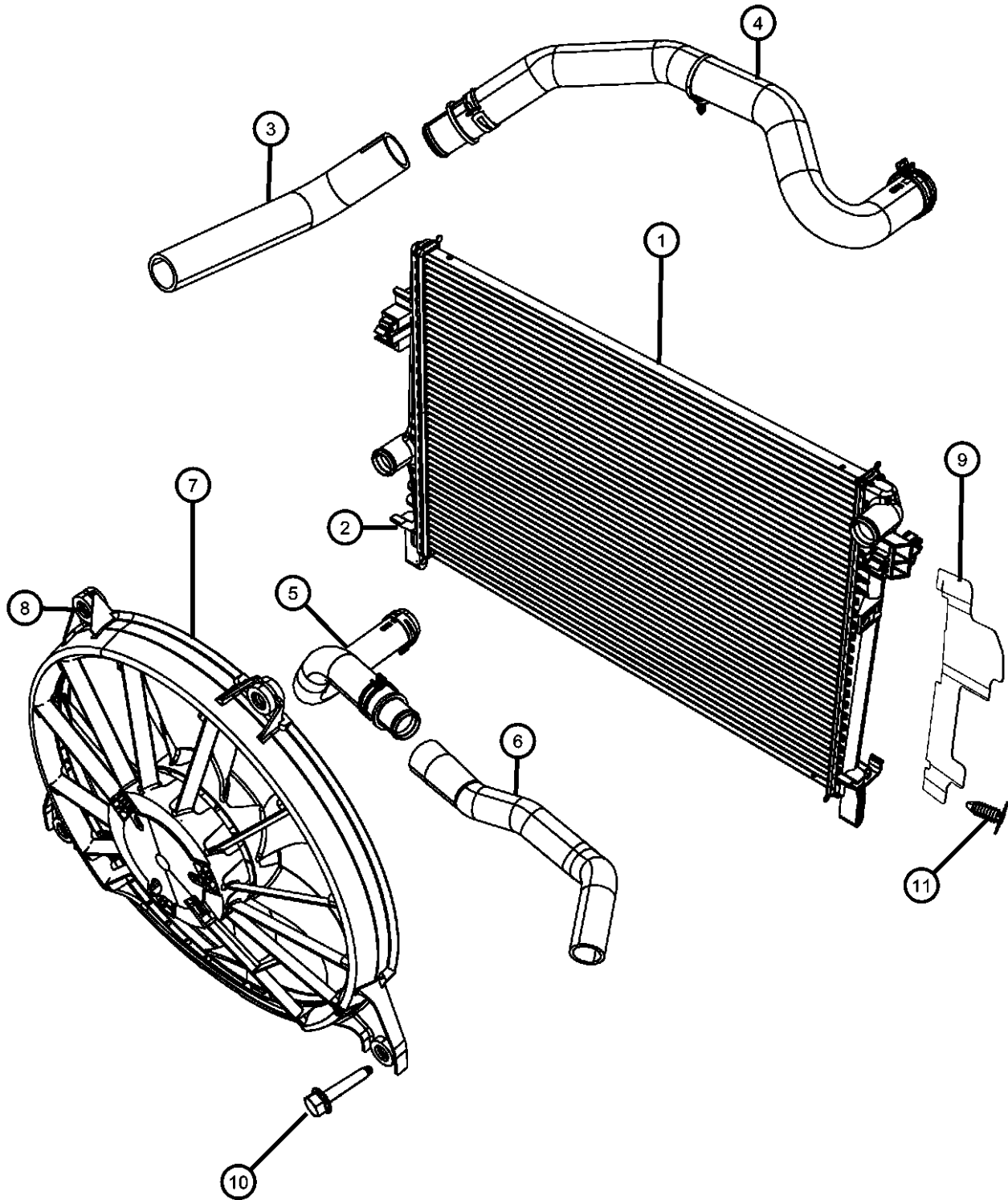
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 510
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 515
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 520

Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 605
---	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105

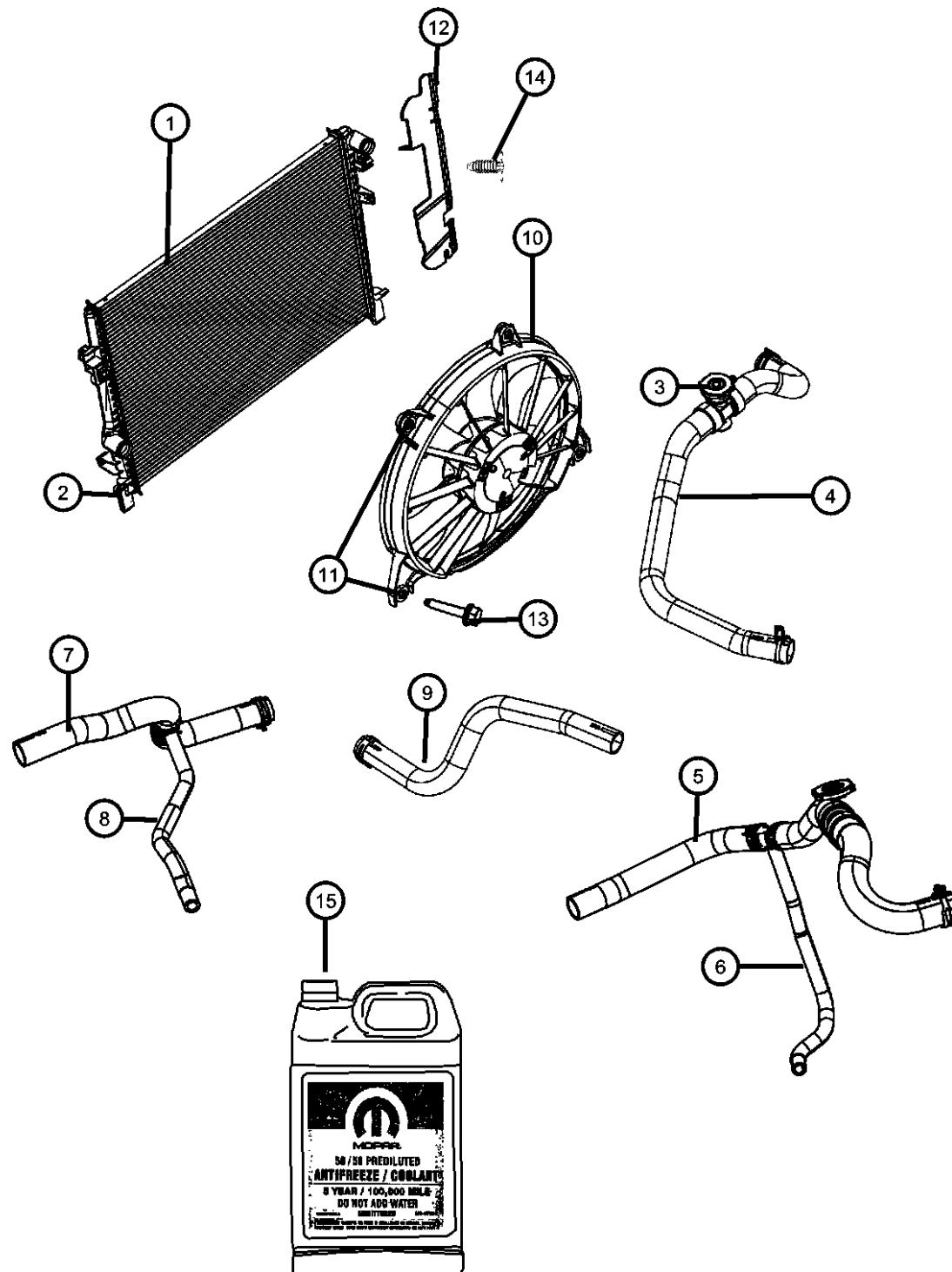


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes: [EGA]= 3.3L V6 SMPI [EGH]= 3.8L V6 SMPI									
1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
3	05291897AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058404AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	05058399AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
6	05058401AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
7	68057238AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		MODULE, Fan
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
8	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fan Module
9	05058509AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			SHIELD, Radiator
	05058510AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			Left
									Right
10	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
	06105040AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			
11	06509103AA	2	B, D, E						PIN, Push
-12	68024164EA	2	B, D, E			ECE			ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Glysantin G 30-91, Minimum Ship Quantity of 12 gallons.

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
3	05278697AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			CAP, Radiator
4	05058394AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	05058446AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
6	05291898AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet
7	05058566AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
8	05291899AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet
9	05058398AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
10	68057238AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		MODULE, Fan
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[HAG] Or [HAH], [X83]
	68057237AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		[HAG] Or [HAH], [X83]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		[HAA] Or [HAF], [X83]
		1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[HAA] Or [HAF], [X83]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		[HAG] Or [HAH], [X83]
11	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fan Module
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
12	05058457AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SHIELD, Radiator
									Left
	05058406AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left Side

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

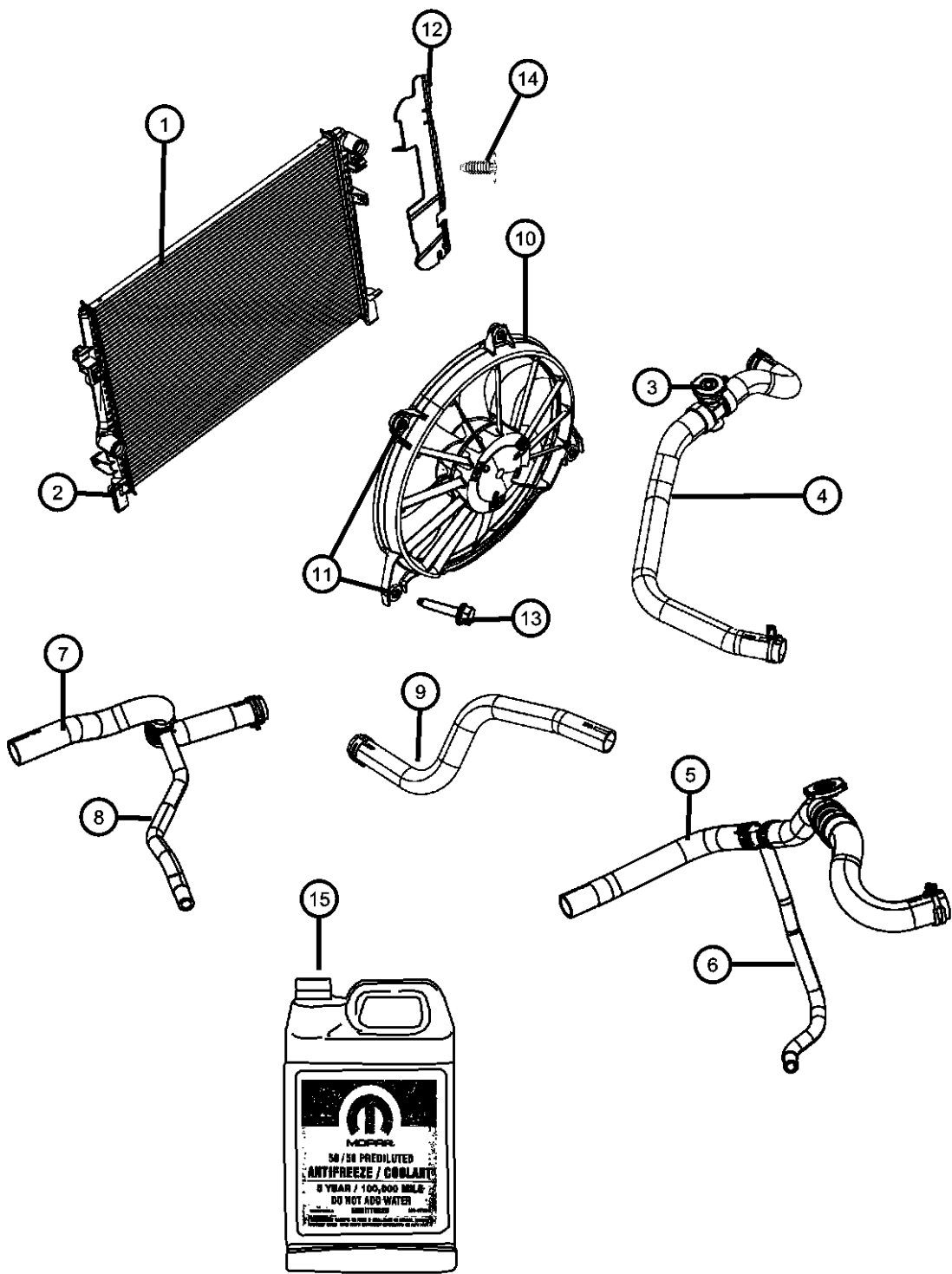
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

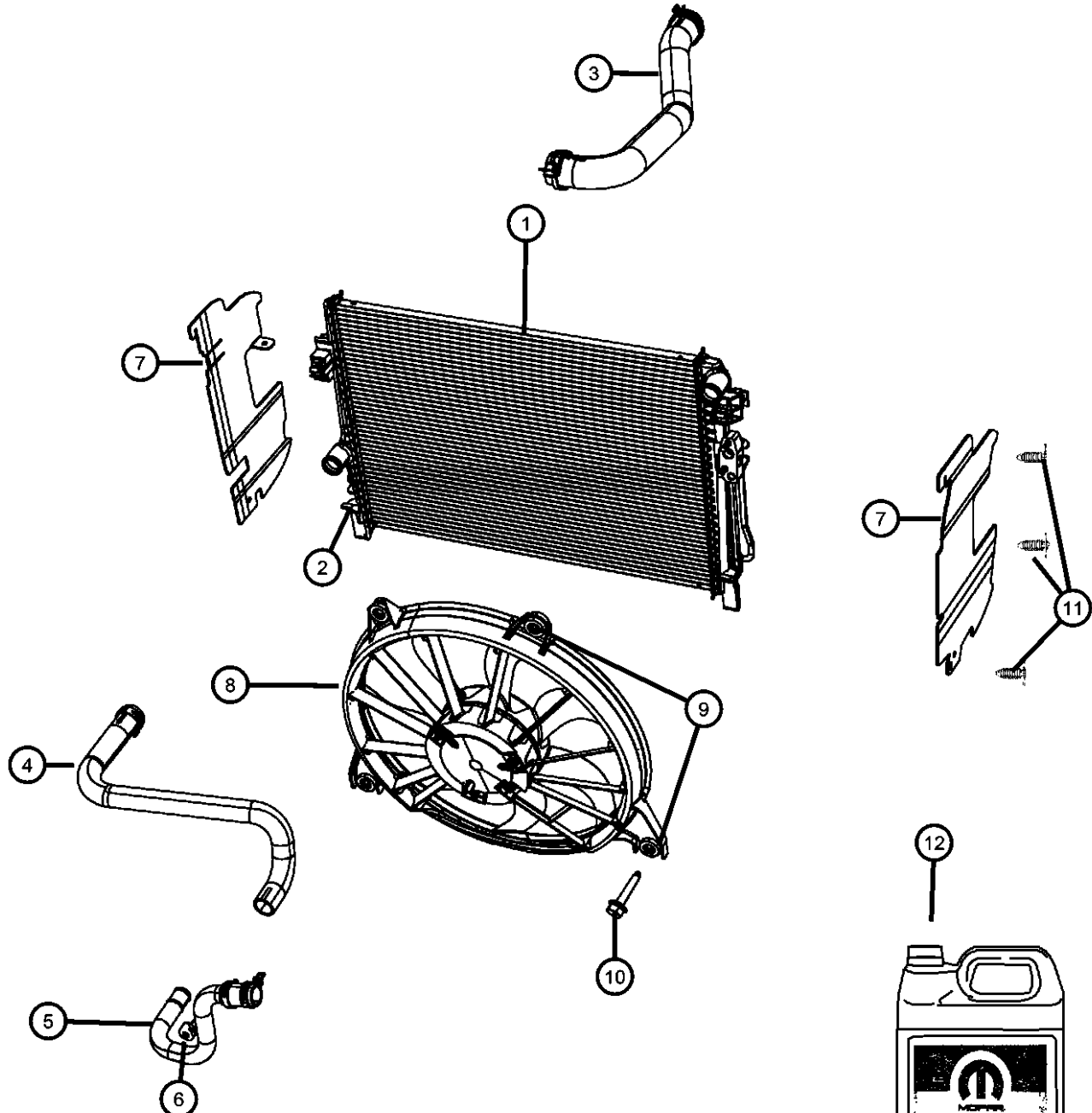
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05058454AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right Side
	05058507AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right
13	06105040AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
14	06030441	1	B, D, E						PIN, Retainer
15									ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769
	68048953AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			
	68051212AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			50/50 Mix



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3	05058395AB	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058396AC	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
5	05058403AB	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
6	06505096AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00, RADIATOR HOSE OUTLET TO ENGINE
7	05058406AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SHIELD, Radiator Left Side
	05058454AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right Side
	05058457AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left
	05058507AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right
8	68057238AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		MODULE, Fan
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
9	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		ISOLATOR, Fan Module
		4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		
		4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
10	06105040AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
11	06030441	1	B, D, E						PIN, Retainer



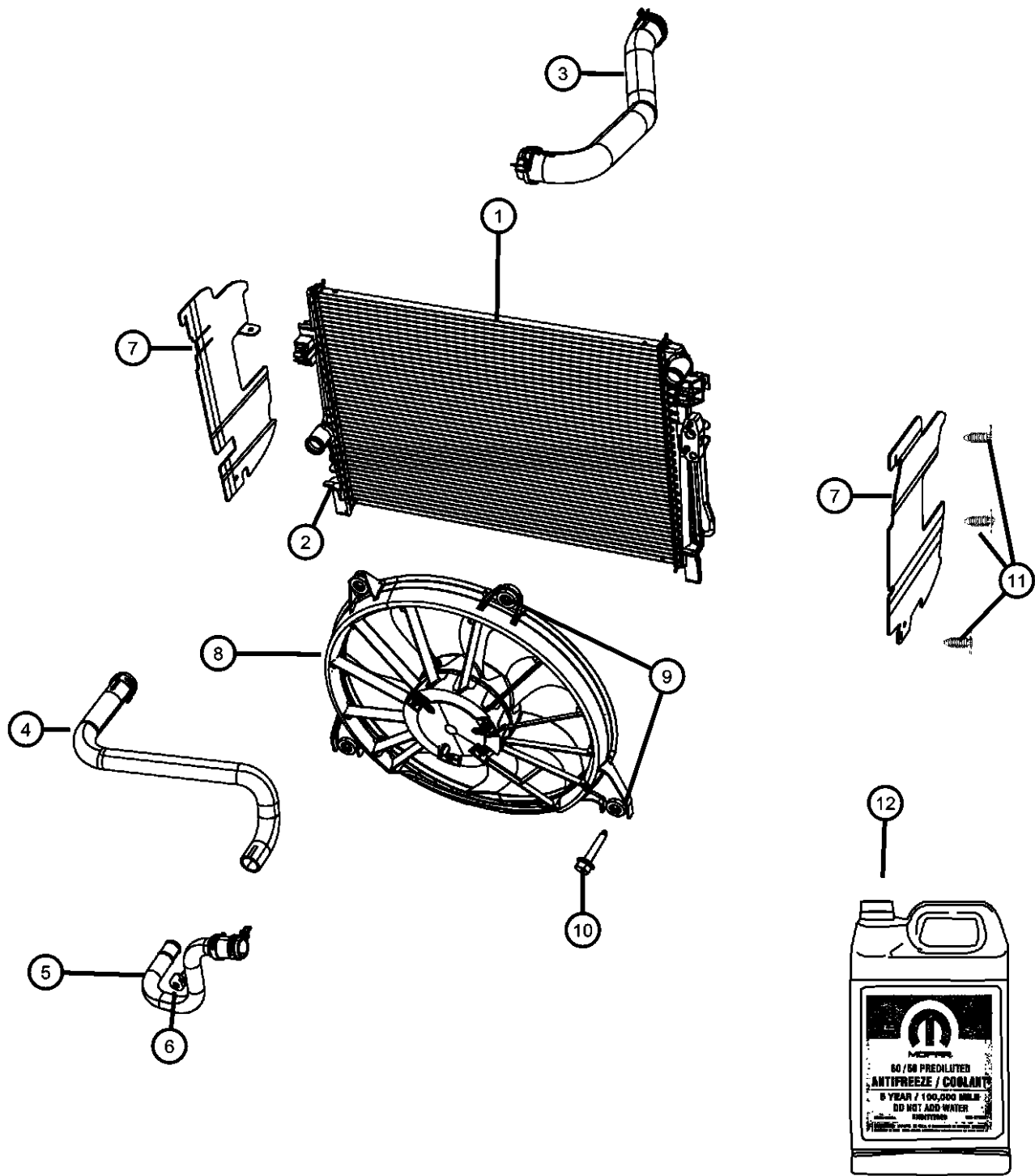
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-115

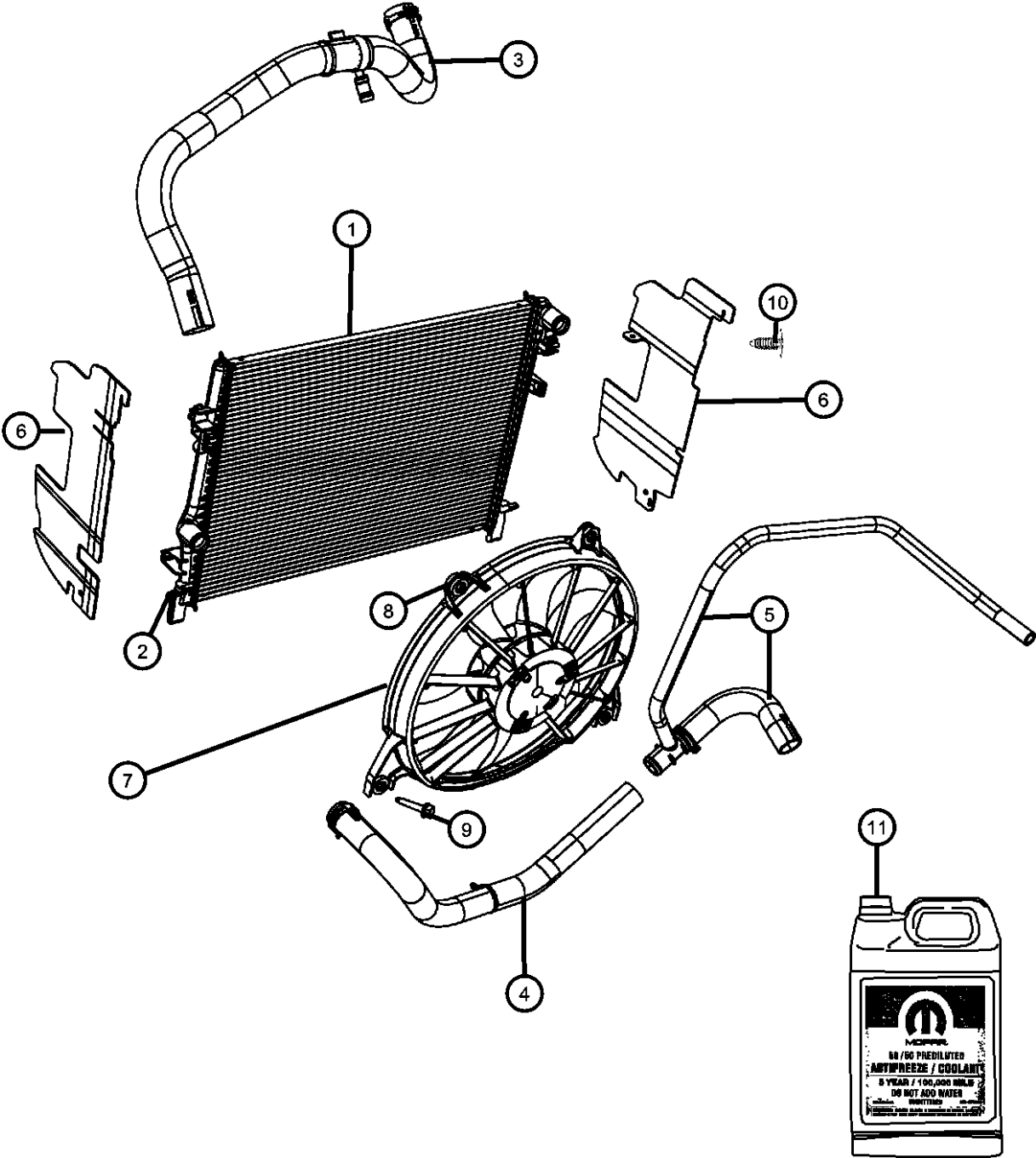
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

12									ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769
	68048953AA	3	B, D, E			EER, EGF			
	68051212AA	3	B, D, E			EER, EGF			50/50 Mix



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120



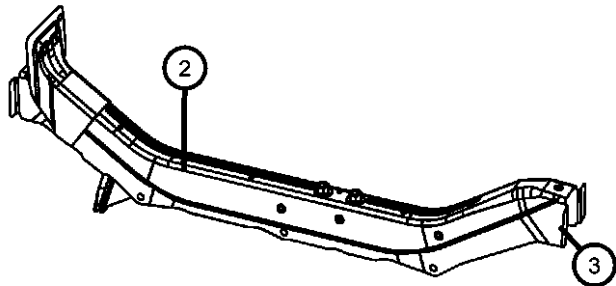
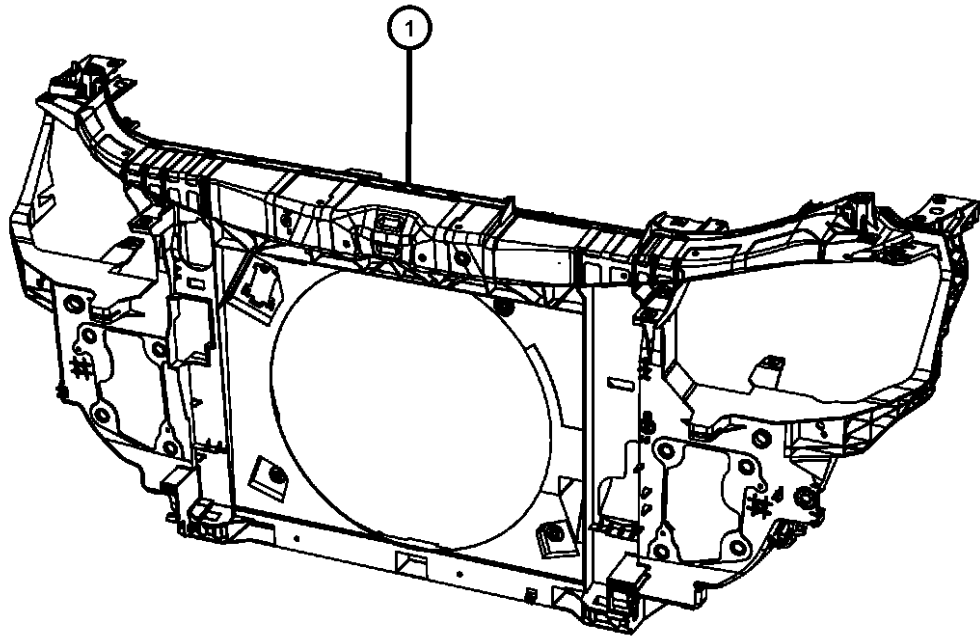
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3	05058393AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058397AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
5	05291896AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
6	05058406AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SHIELD, Radiator Left Side
	05058454AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right Side
	05058457AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left
	05058507AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right
7	68057238AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		MODULE, Fan
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
8	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		ISOLATOR, Fan Module
		4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		
		4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
9	06105040AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
10	06030441	1	B, D, E						PIN, Retainer
11									ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769
	68048953AA	20	B, D, E			EER, EGF			
	68051212AA	3	B, D, E			EER, EGF			50/50 Mix

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
							DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

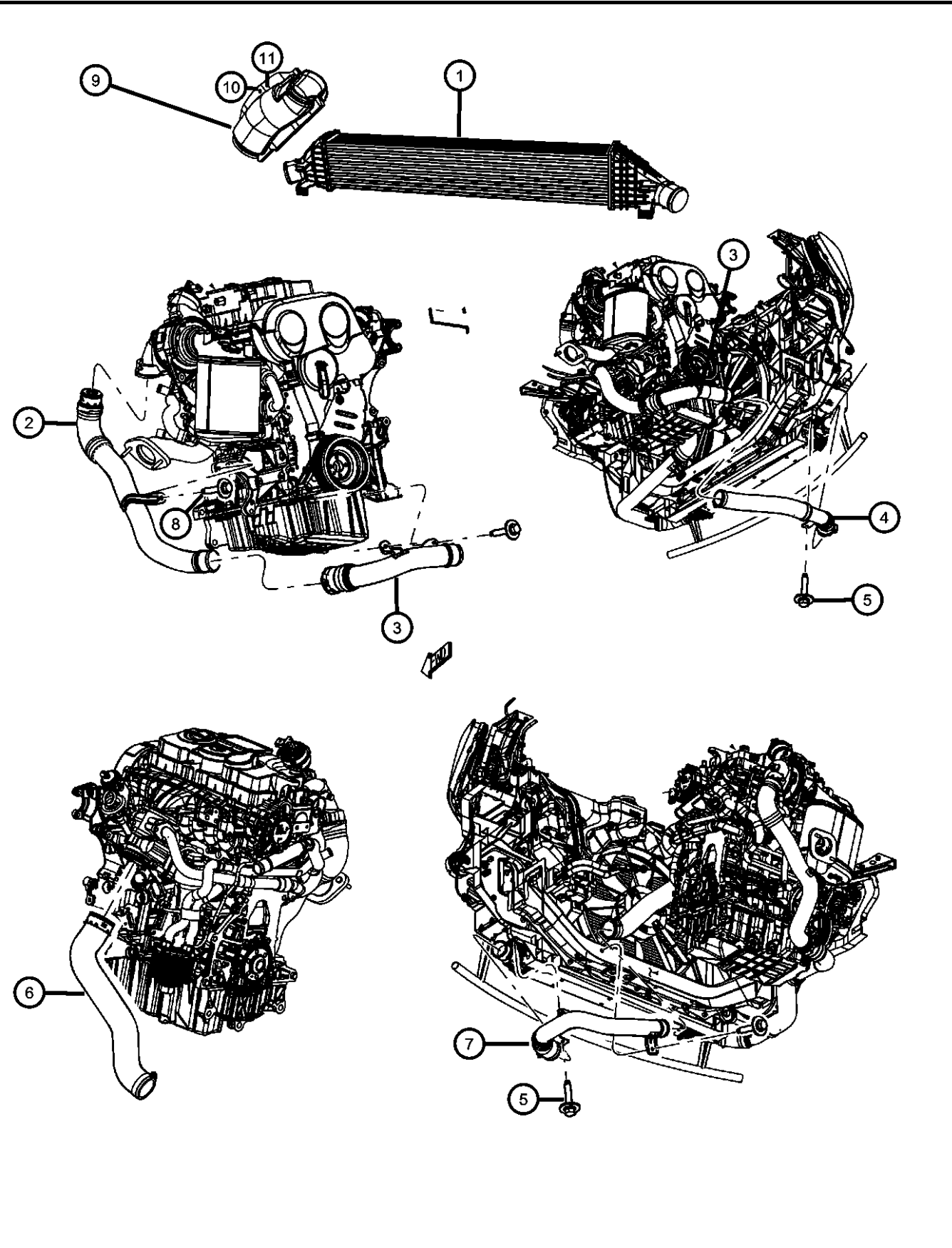
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116300AB	1	B, D, E						PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	05067896AB	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3	06508332AA	3	B, D, E						SCREW, CARRIER TO LOWER CROSSMEMBER



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Charge Air Cooler
Figure 7-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	68038242AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		COOLER, Charge Air	
		ECE				DG5				
2	68043245AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE	
3	04891848AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE	
4	04891860AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE	
5	06105040AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00	
		2	B, D, E			ECE			CAC INLET TUBE TO BODY CAC OUTLET TUBE TO BODY	
6	04891862AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE	
7	04891861AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE	
8	06104179AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, CAC Inlet Tube to Back of Engine	
9	68046186AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SLEEVE, Tubing Cover	
10	04720533	32	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SCREW, Liner to CAC	
11	06100840	1	B, D, E			ECE			NUT, Spring, Liner to CAC	



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

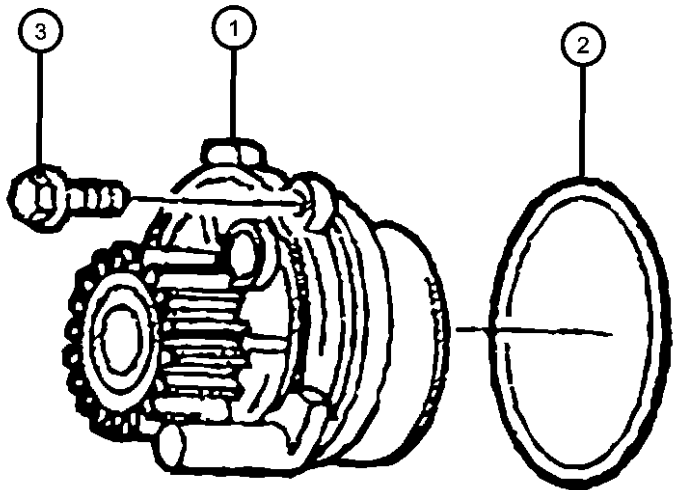
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

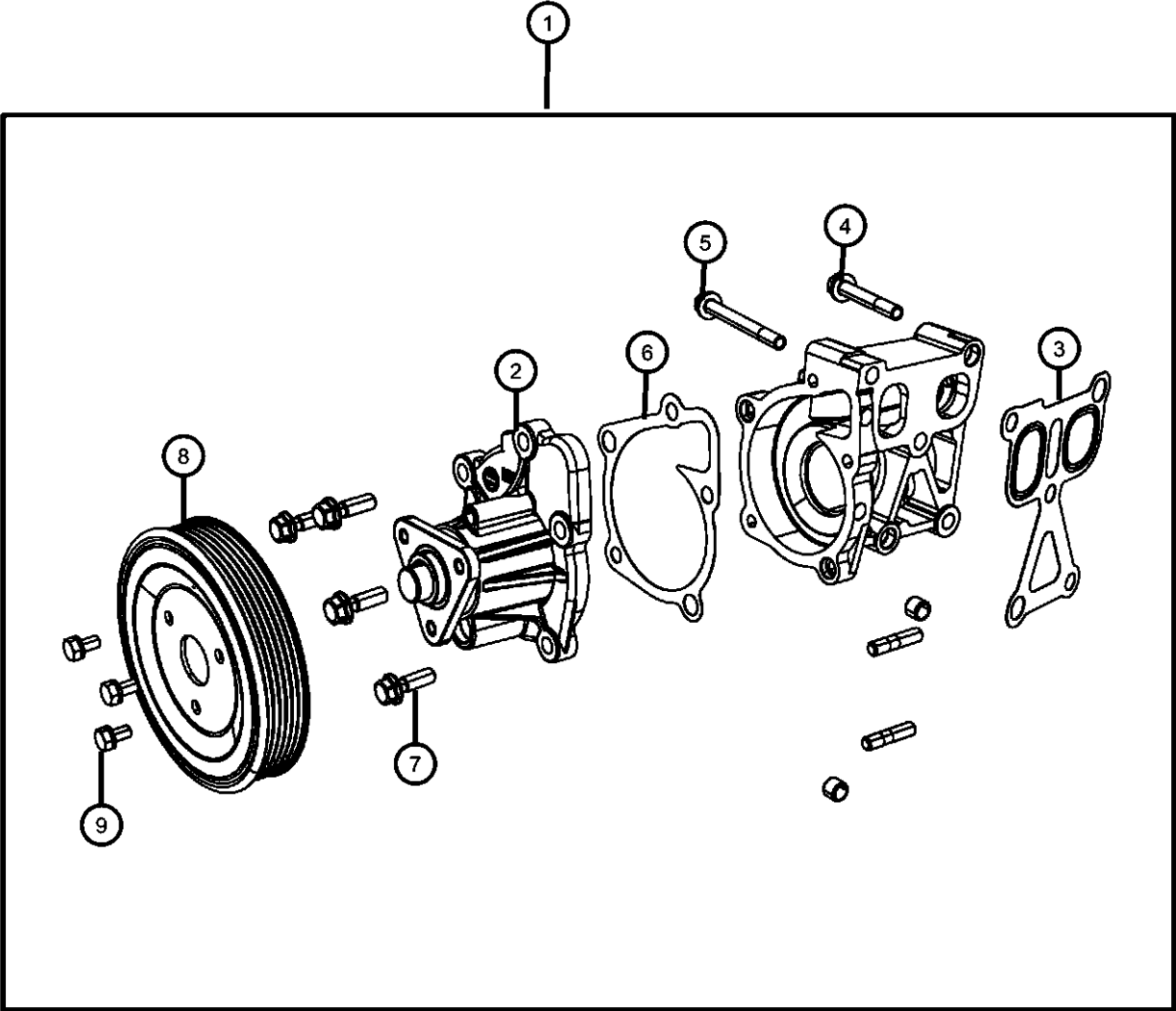
Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Water
	68000693AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			
	RX000693AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			Remanufactured Export Only
2	68001448AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING
3	68001543AB	3	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M7x21.5



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210

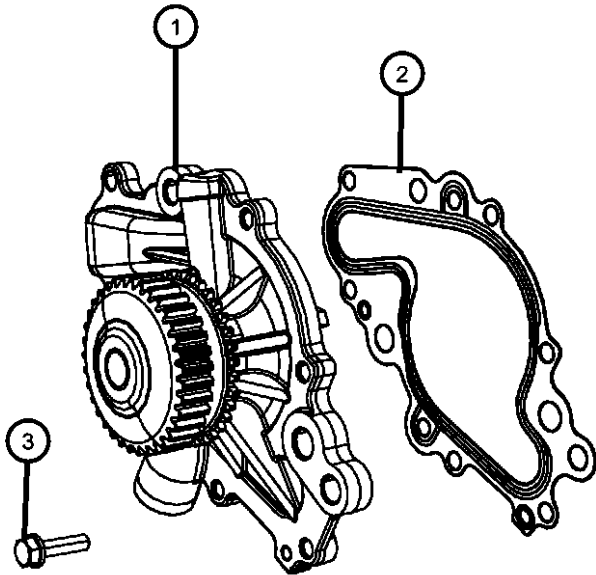


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Components with no call out are serviced in assy only									
1	05047138AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PUMP, Water, Includes: Pulley and Gasket
2	68046026AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PUMP, Water
3	04884696AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump Outlet, Not Serviced with Pump
4	1140308553	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
5	1140308803	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT
6	68046028AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump
7	68048706AA	5	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, WATERPUMP TO HOUSING
8	68046027AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY, Water Pump
9	68048701AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, use 68048701aa, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-215

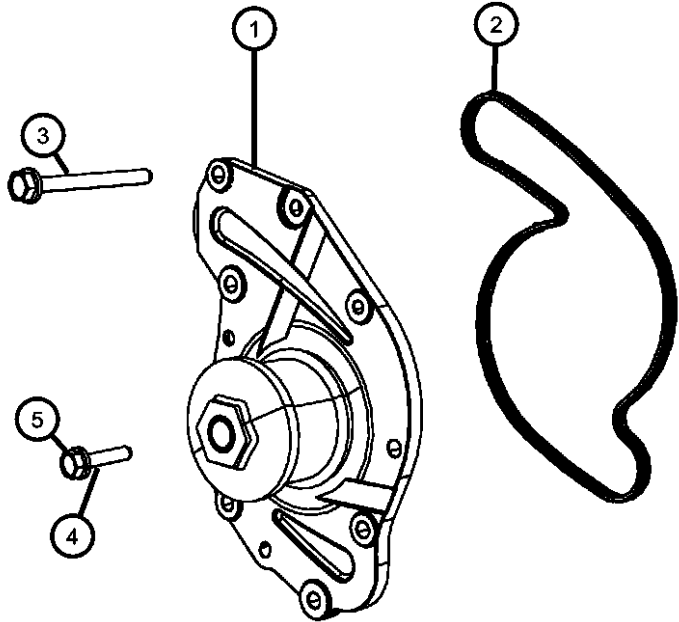
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892425AA	1	B, D, E			EER			PUMP, Water
2	04892311AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06508448AA	6	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

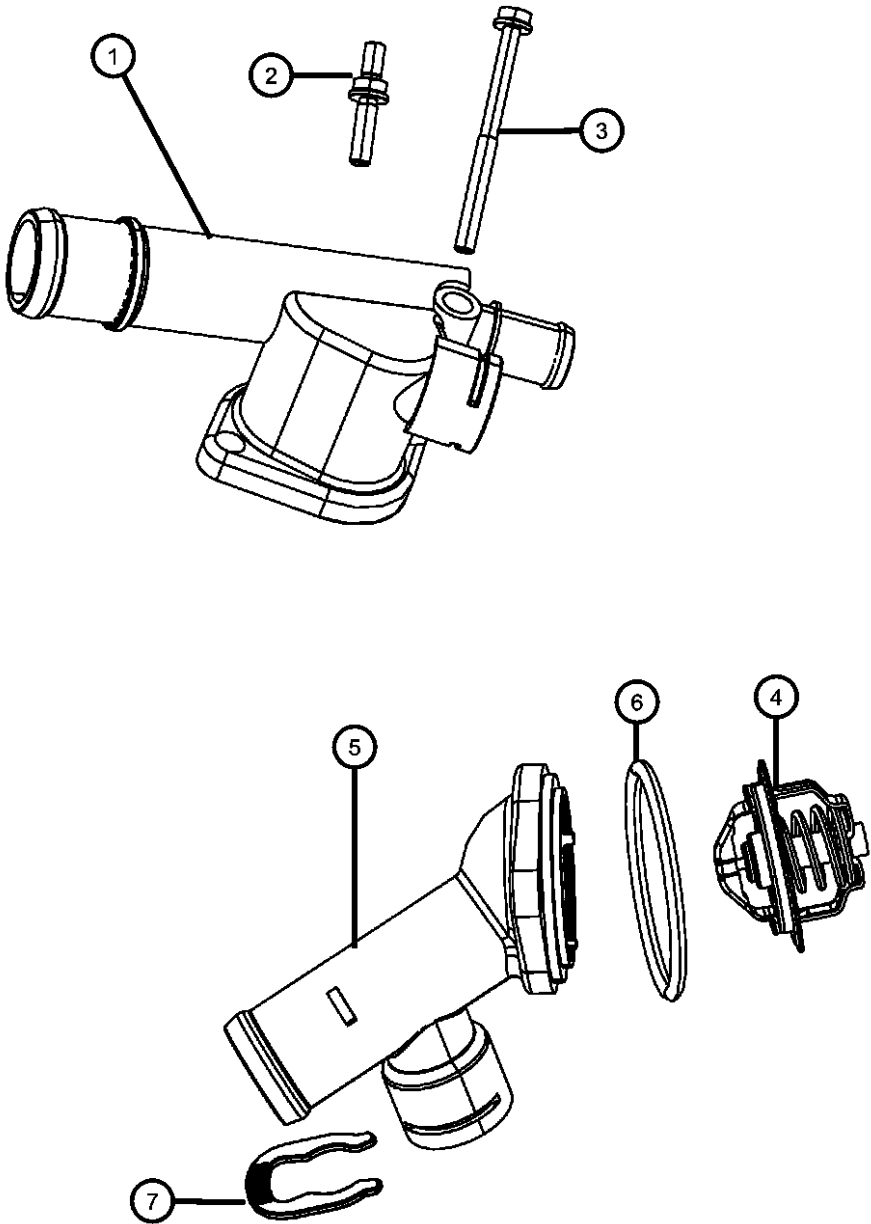
Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04792968AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			PUMP, Water
2	04792982AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06101770	6	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X45.00
4	06100267	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
5	06100266	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x1.0x20, WATER PUMP TO TIMING BELT COVER



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

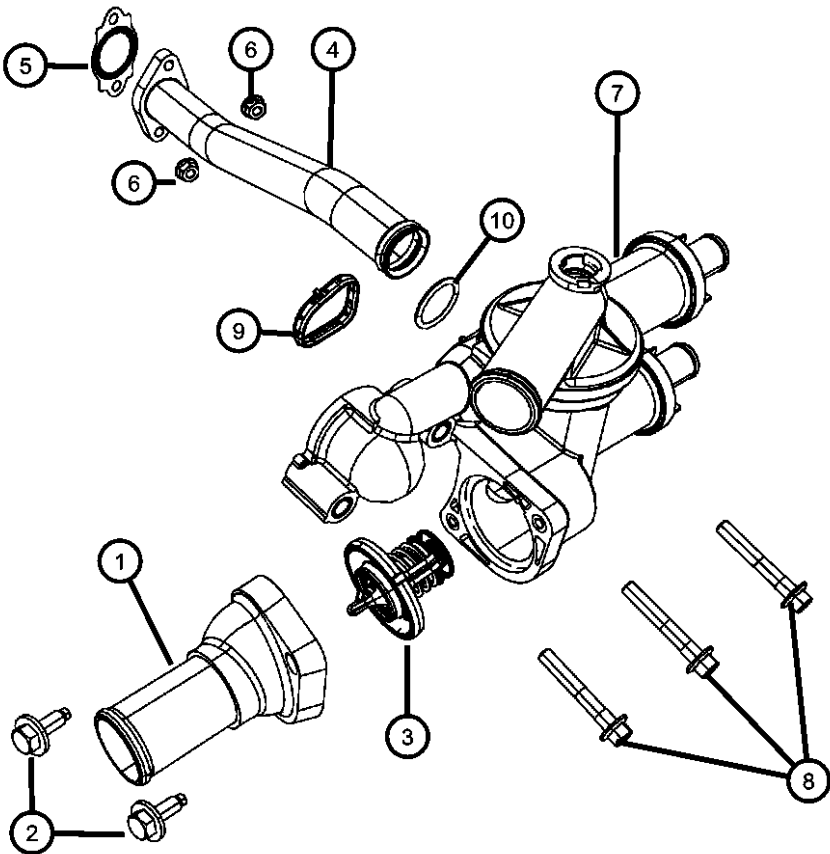
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68041184AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOUSING, Water Outlet
2	68001546AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M6x22xM6x12
3	68001517AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x75x37
4	68000800AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant
5	68000804AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	68001449AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING
7	68001423AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CLIP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

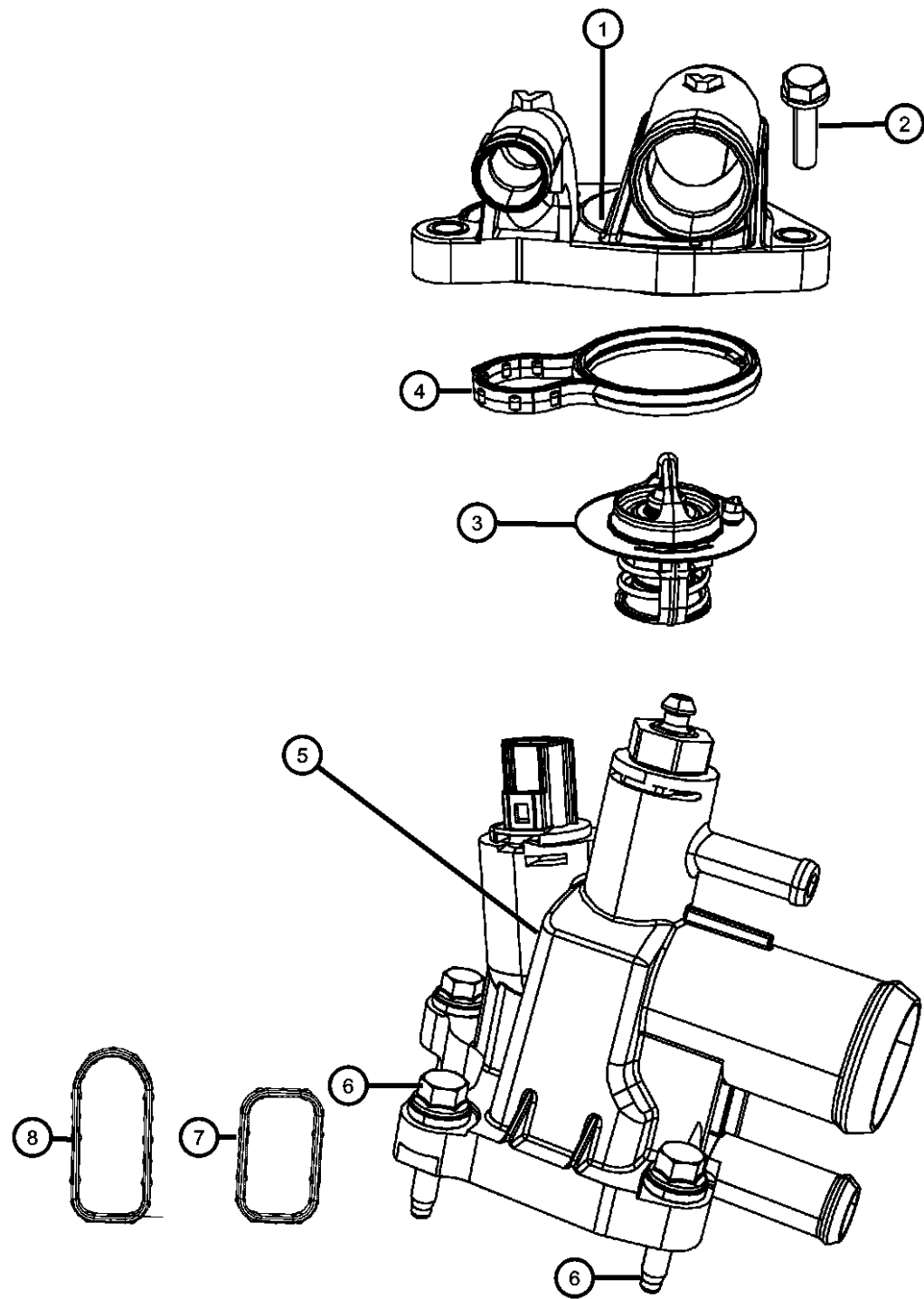
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884571AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOUSING, Thermostat
2	06508355AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO COOLANT HOUSING THERMOSTAT
3	55111016AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			170 Degrees Fahrenheit
	55111017AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			203 Degrees Fahrenheit
4	04884697AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TUBE, Water Inlet
5	04884703AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Inlet
6	06104716AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
7	68003582AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ADAPTER PACKAGE, Coolant
8	06508393AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, COOLANT ADAPTER ASSY TO CYL HEAD
9	04884572AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL
10	04884873AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Water Inlet Tube

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-260

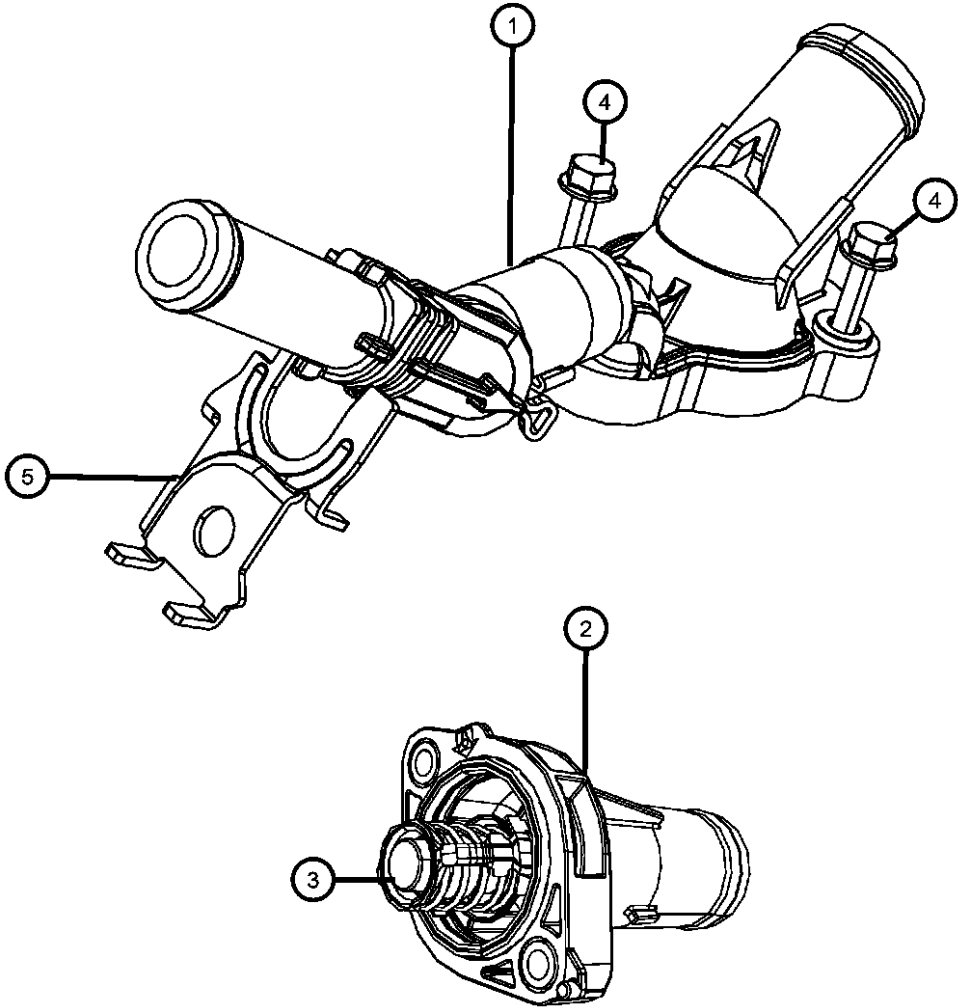


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892113AB	1	B, D, E			EER			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet, Includes: Thermostat and Seal
2	06508448AA	6	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
3	68023515AA	1	B, D, E			EER			THERMOSTAT PACKAGE, Engine Coolant, Includes: Seal
4	04892354AA	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Thermostat
5	04892116AC	1	B, D, E			EER			HOUSING, Water Outlet
6	06105039AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
7	04892323AA	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Water Outlet
8	04892325AA	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Water Outlet

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

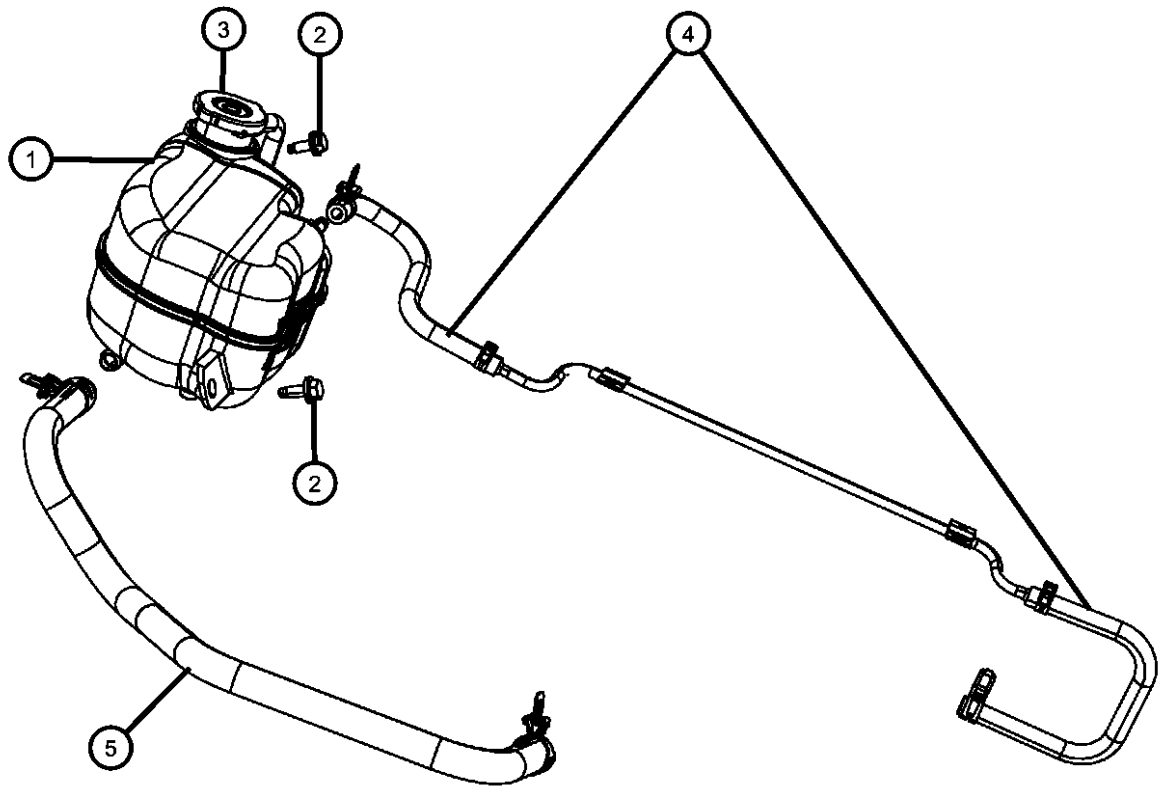
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-265

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892189AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOUSING, Water Inlet
2	04892307AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOUSING, Thermostat
3	04666140AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			THERMOSTAT
4	06105039AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
5	04892210AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			BRACKET, Tube



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305

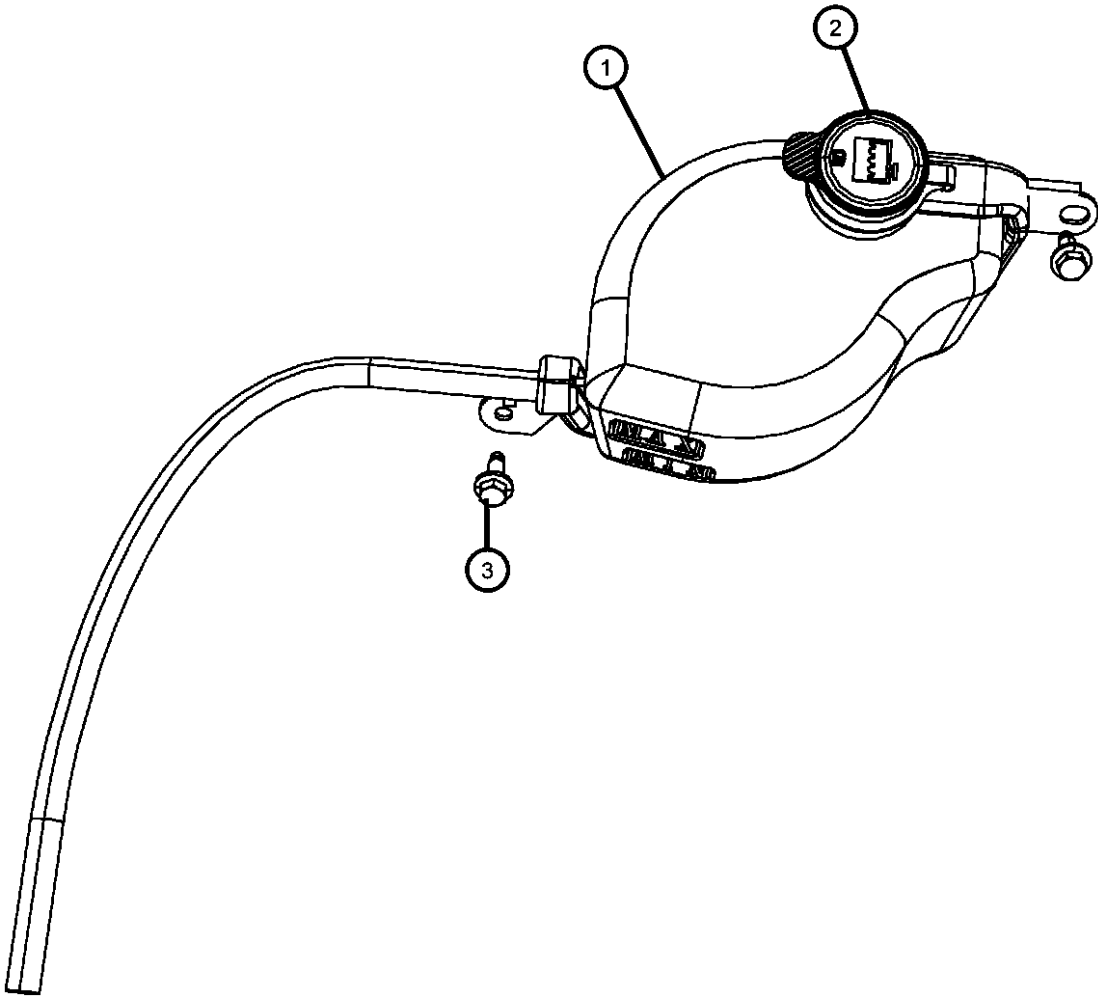


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058456AB	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant, Includes: Cap
2	06104386AA	2	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
3	05278697AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			CAP, Radiator
4	05058407AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Inlet
	05058409AB	1	B, D, E			EER			
	05058411AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			
5	05058412AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

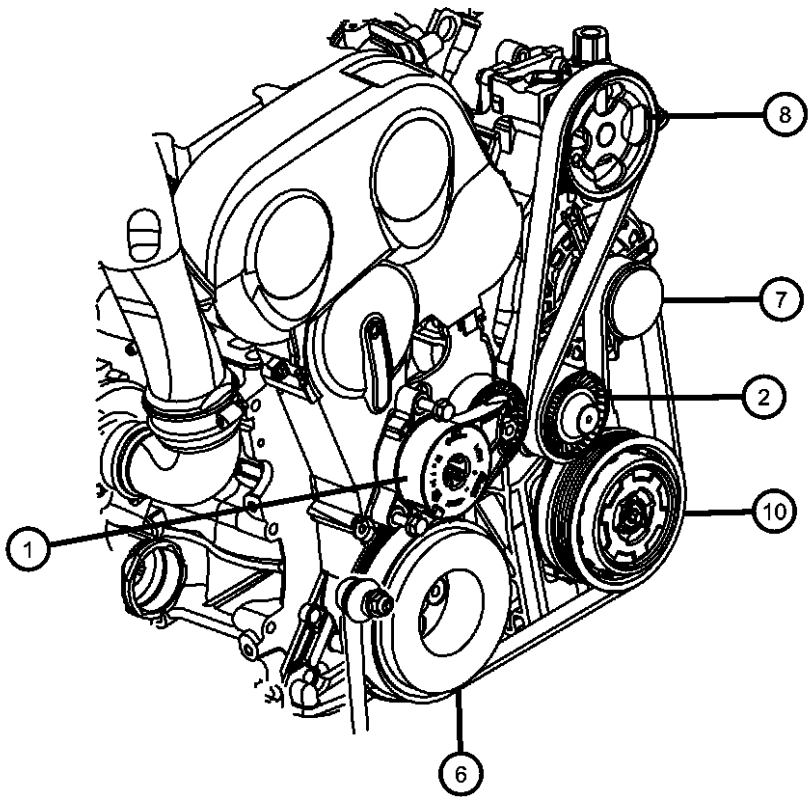
Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058455AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery, Includes: Cap
2	55056382AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	06104386AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00

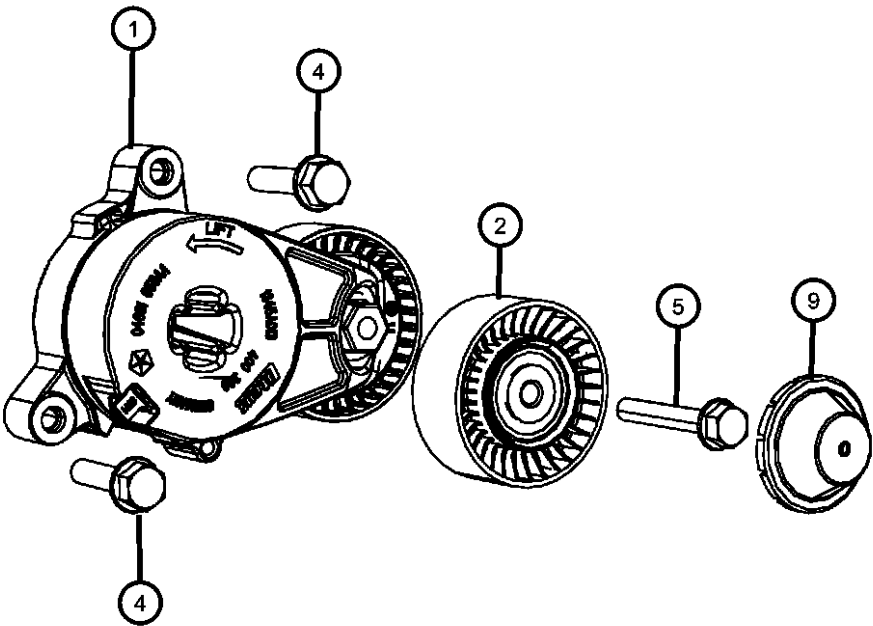


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-405

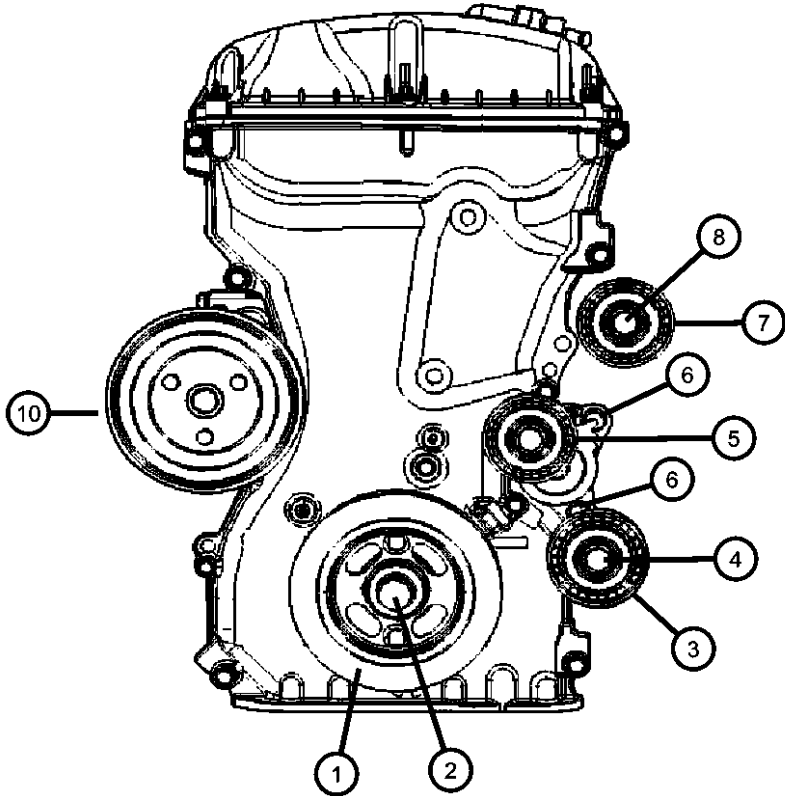


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [ECD] = 2.0L Diesel Engine									
1	04891659AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04891660AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			PULLEY, Idler
-3	04891736AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SHIELD, Idler
4	05096986AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
5	05102898AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M8X50X10.9
6		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04891734AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAP, Pulley
10	68045270AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, ED3, EDG			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor, Serviced with Compressor



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-410

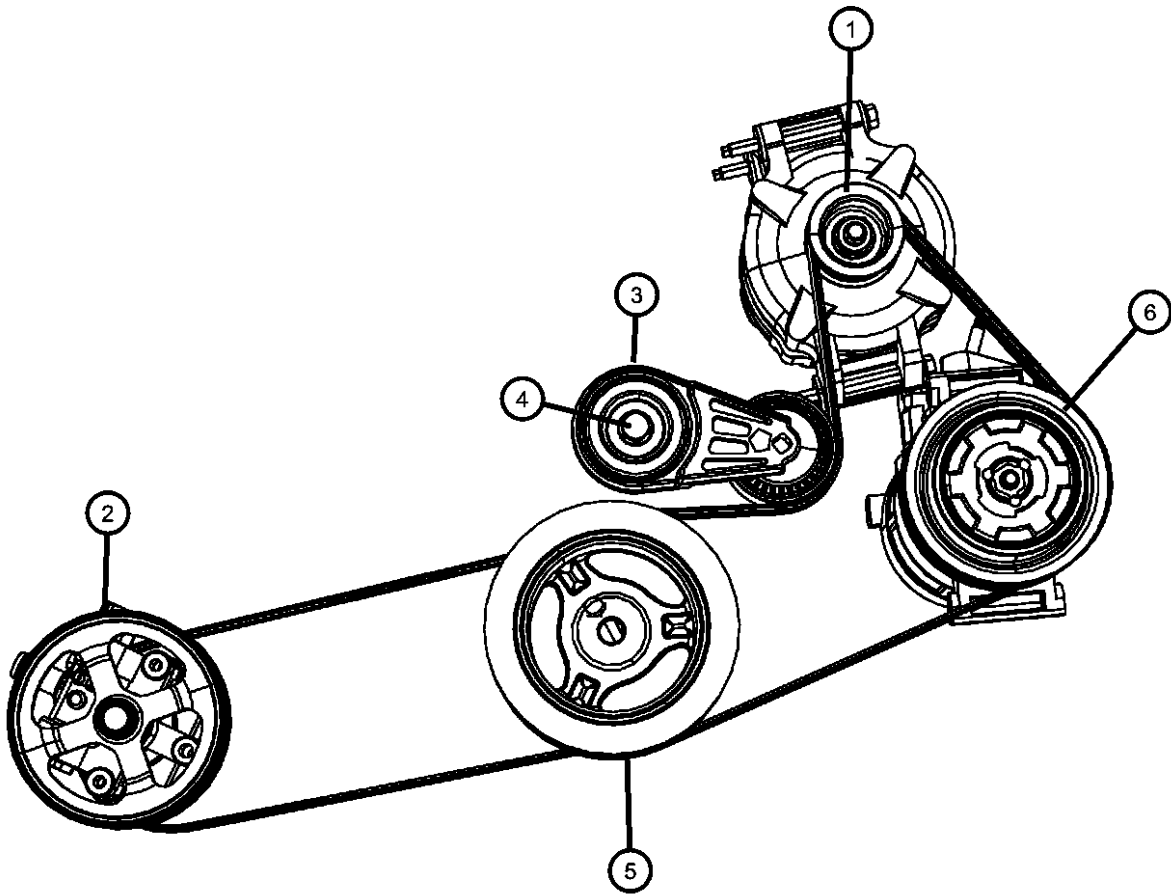


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							DAMPER, Crankshaft, Item listed Group 09, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06509029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, DAMPER PULLEY TO CRANKSHAFT
3	04891596AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY, Idler
4	06508391AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X40.00, IDLER TO ENG ACCESSORY DRIVE BRKT
5	04891595AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER, Belt
6	06104198AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.0Tensioner To Bracket
7	04891797AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY, Idler
8	06508391AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X40.00, IDLER TO ENG ACCESSORY DRIVE BRKT
-9	68045270AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, ED3, EDG			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
10	68046027AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY, Water Pump

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

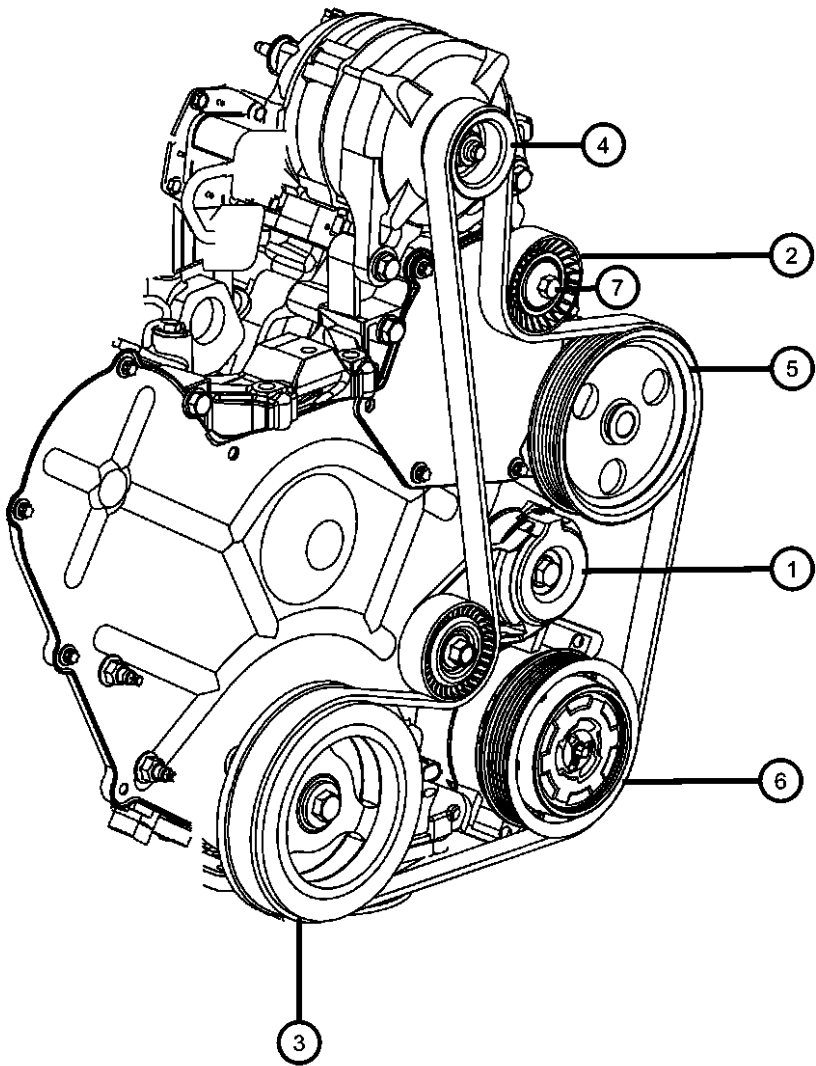
Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04792574AA	1	B, D, E			EER			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	04891617AA	1	B, D, E			EER			TENSIONER, Accessory Drive Belt
4	06104223AA	1	B, D, E				DG2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x65
5		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
6	68045274AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-420

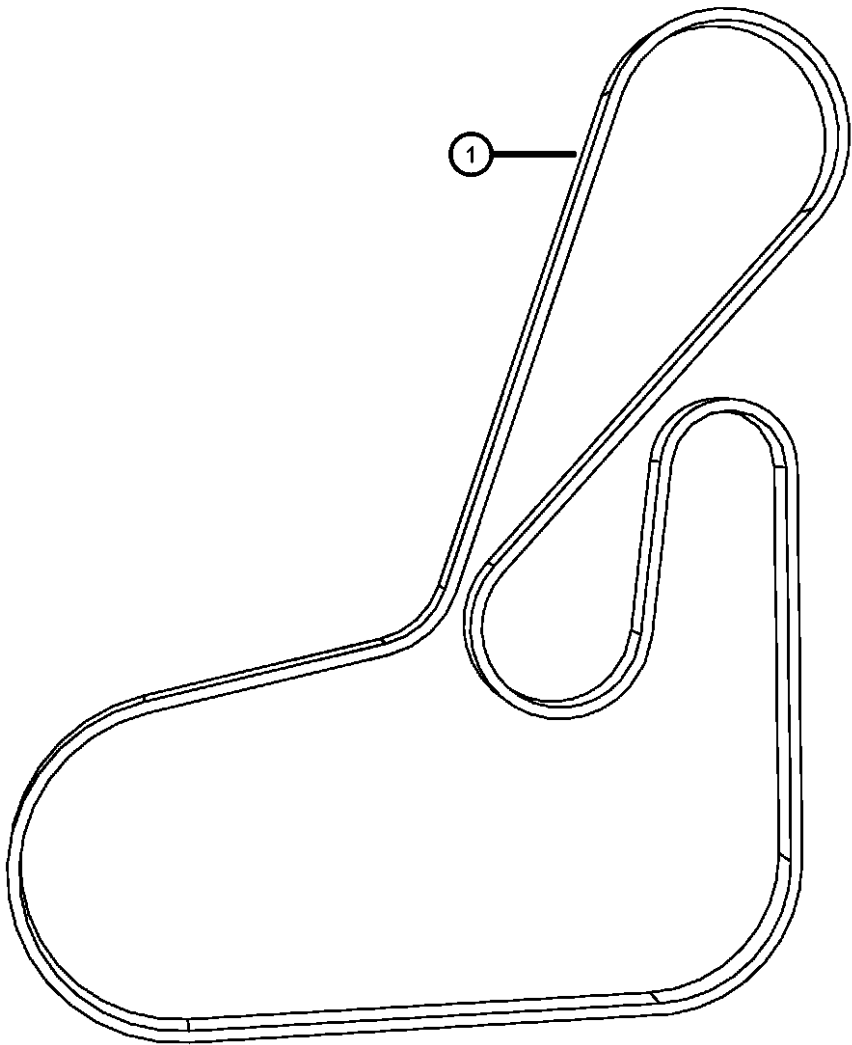


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593805AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04891720AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PULLEY, Idler
3		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04593830AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	68045274AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
7	06509487AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x34, Idler to Front Cover

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-505

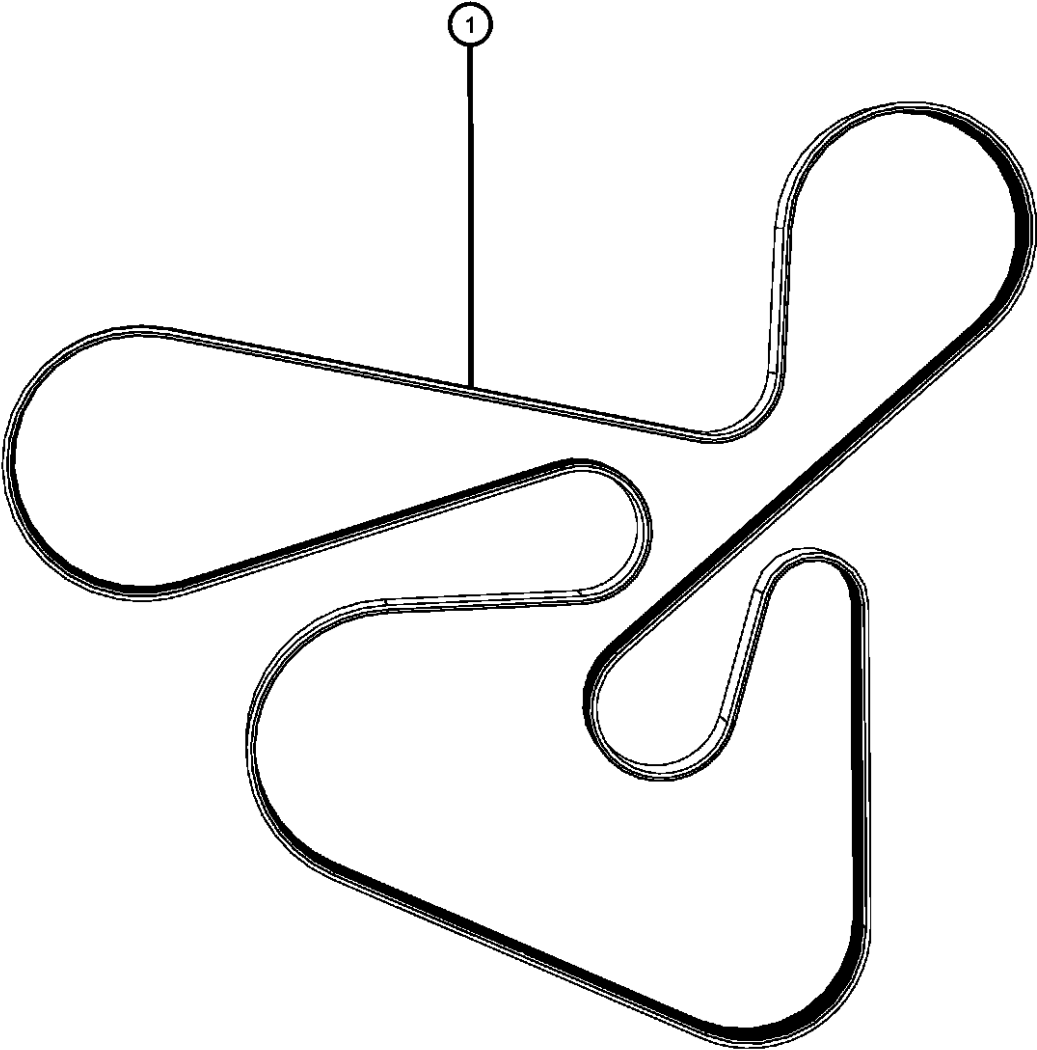
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891804AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BELT, Serpentine



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-510

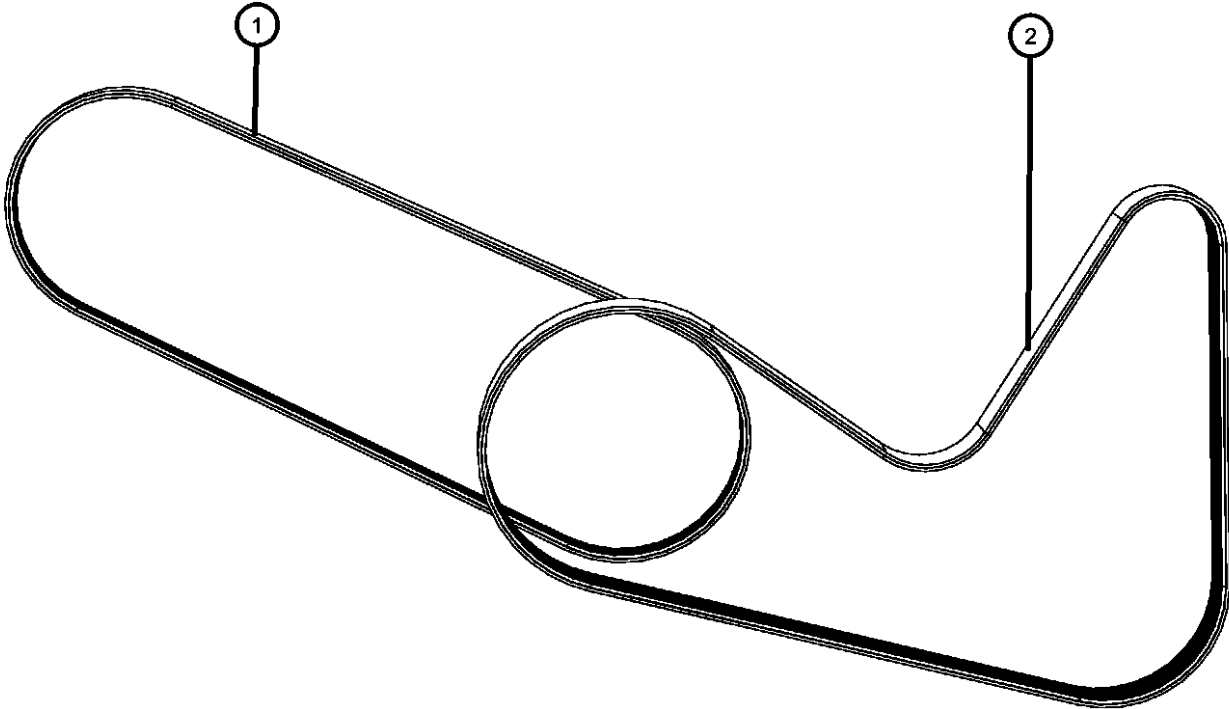
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891721AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BELT, Serpentine



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-515

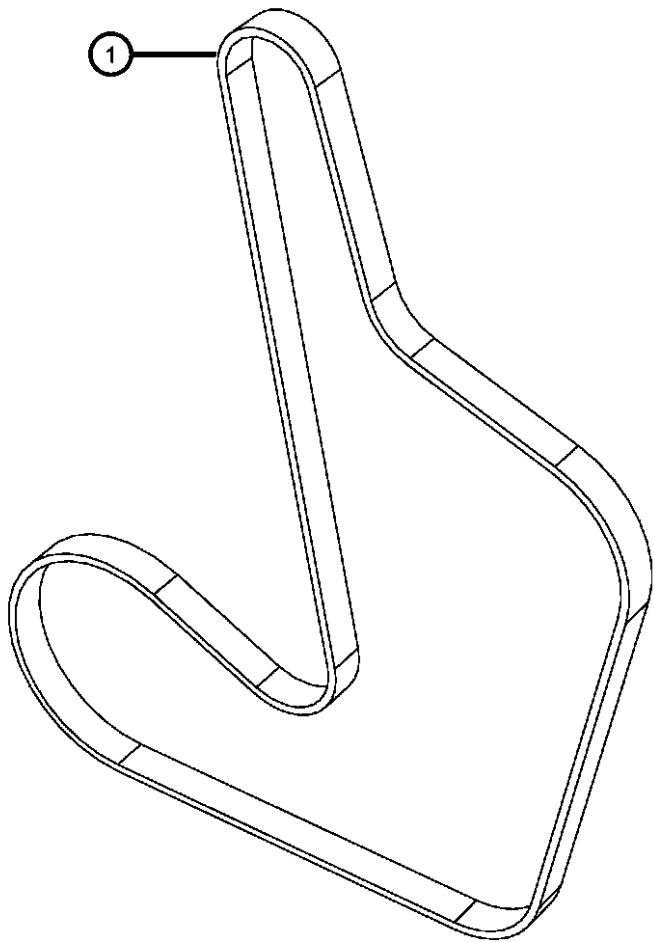
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891935AB	1	B, D, E			EER			BELT, Serpentine, Power Steering
2	04891704AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BELT, Serpentine, Accessory Drive



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

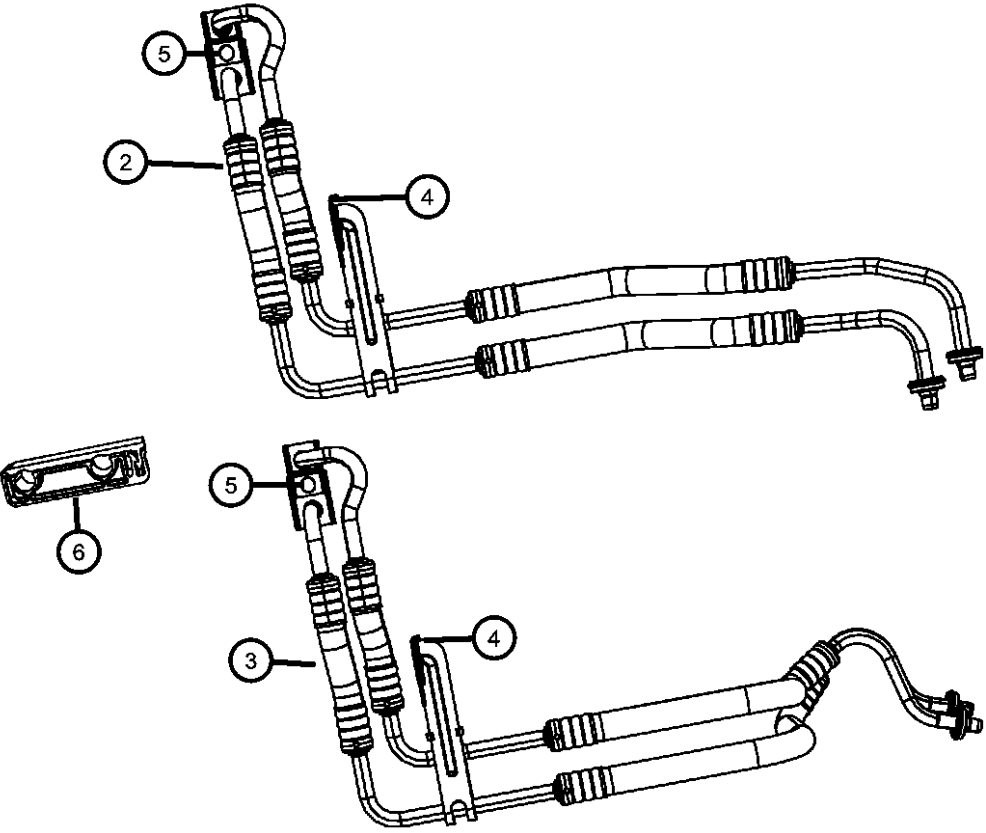
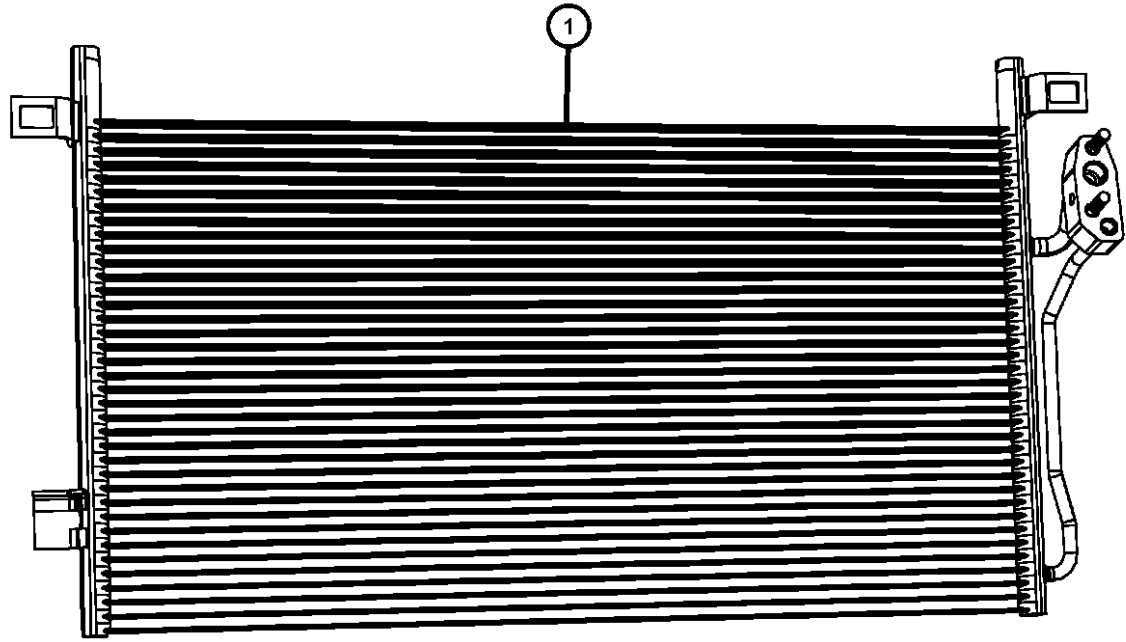
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891875AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BELT, Serpentine



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038244AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
2	05058405AC	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
3	05058402AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
	05058400AB	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2		
4	06508332AA	1	B, D, E						SCREW, Transmission Line to Front End
5	06104716AA	1	B, D, E						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
6	05291900AB	1	B, D, E				DFB, DG2		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 8
Electrical

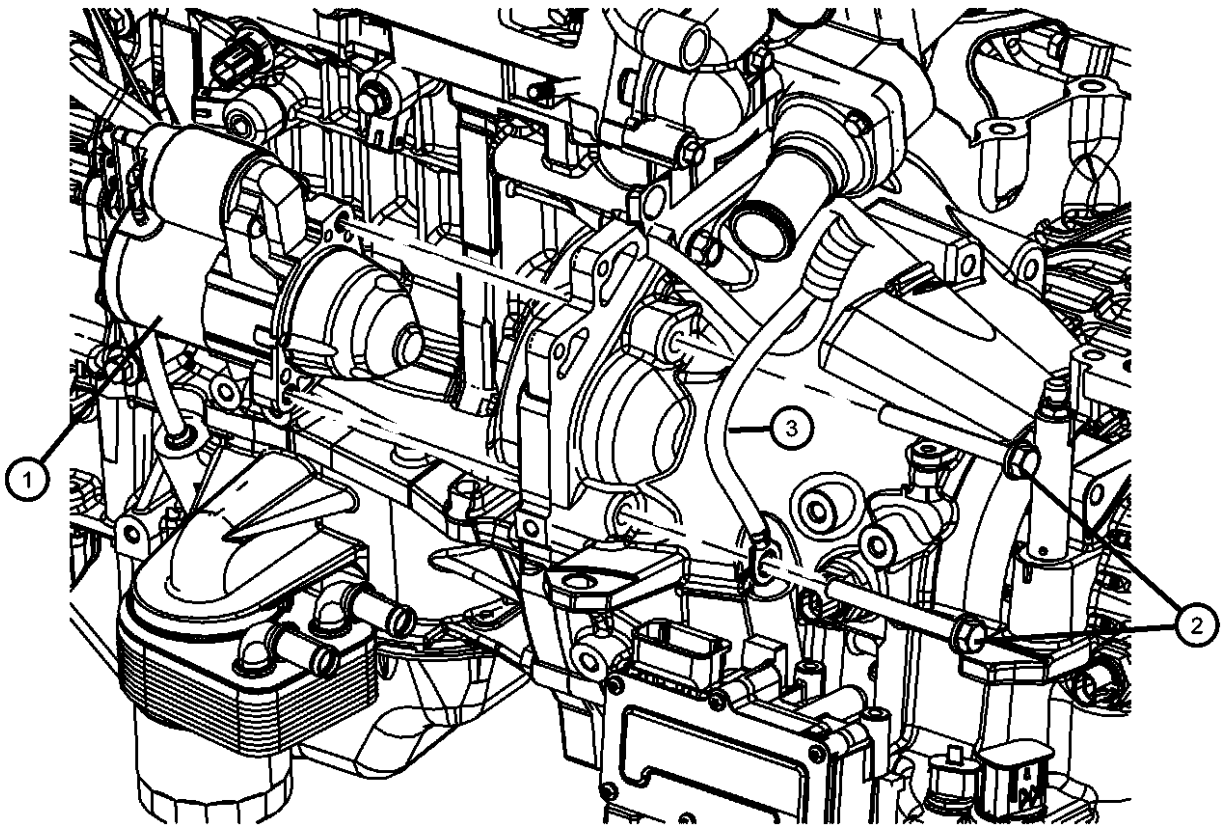
008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster	008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems
008-2400 Navigation	008-2500 Telecommunication	008-2700 Speed Control	008-300 Wiper and Washer System
008-400 Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers	008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors	008-800 Switches
008-900 Horns			

008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps-Interior and Exterior	008-1200 Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body and Accessories	008-1600 Wiring and Repair

Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 105	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 106	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 107	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 108	
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 110	
Generators / Alternators		
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Generator/Alternator and Realted Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 206	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 207	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 208	
Wiper and Washer System		
Front Wiper System.....	Fig. 8 - 305	
Front Washer System.....	Fig. 8 - 310	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 8 - 315	
Rear Washer System	Fig. 8 - 320	
Headlamp Washer System	Fig. 8 - 325	
Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers		
Modules Engine Compartment.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 410	
Modules Body	Fig. 8 - 420	
Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering.....	Fig. 8 - 430	
Receiver Modules, Key, and Key Fobs	Fig. 8 - 435	
Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses		
Power Distribution.....	Fig. 8 - 505	
Power Inverter Outlet	Fig. 8 - 520	
Air Pump Relay.....	Fig. 8 - 540	
Sensors		
Sensors Engine	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 606	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 607	
Sensors Engine	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors Oxygen.....	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Oxygen.....	Fig. 8 - 616	
Sensors Oxygen and Exhaust Temperature	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors Brakes	Fig. 8 - 625	
Sensors Suspension and Steering.....	Fig. 8 - 630	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 635	
Sensers Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 640	
Switches		
Switches Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Console	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switched Doors and Liftgate	Fig. 8 - 815	
Switches Seats	Fig. 8 - 825	
Switches Steering Column and Wheel	Fig. 8 - 830	
Switches Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 835	
Switches Heater and Air Conditioning	Fig. 8 - 840	
Horns		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Alarm.....	Fig. 8 - 910	
Battery, Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray and Support.....	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Battery Wiring	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Lamps-Interior and Exterior		
		Lamps FrontFig. 8 - 1105
		Lamps Rear.....Fig. 8 - 1110
		Lamps Interior.....Fig. 8 - 1115
Wiring-Powertrain		
		Wiring PowertrainFig. 8 - 1205
		Wiring PowertrainFig. 8 - 1206
		Wiring Engine.....Fig. 8 - 1210
		Wiring TransmissionFig. 8 - 1215
		Ground Straps.....Fig. 8 - 1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
		Wiring Headlamp to DashFig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
		Wiring Instrument PanelFig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body and Accessories		
		Wiring Body.....Fig. 8 - 1505
		Wiring Chassis and UnderbodyFig. 8 - 1510
		Wiring Doors and Liftgate.....Fig. 8 - 1515
		Wiring Seats FrontFig. 8 - 1520
		Wiring Air Conditioning and HeaterFig. 8 - 1530
		Wiring OverheadFig. 8 - 1535
Wiring and Repair		
		Wiring Repairs.....Fig. 8 - 1605
Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs		
		Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....Fig. 8 - 1905
		Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....Fig. 8 - 1906
		Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....Fig. 8 - 1907
		Glow Plugs.....Fig. 8 - 1915
Instrument Panel Cluster		
		Cluster Instrument PanelFig. 8 - 2105
Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems		
		Radios.....Fig. 8 - 2205
		Antenna.....Fig. 8 - 2210
		Satellite Radio System.....Fig. 8 - 2215
		Speakers and AmplifersFig. 8 - 2220
		DVD and Video System.....Fig. 8 - 2225
		Rear View Camera System.....Fig. 8 - 2230
Navigation		
		Navigation SystemFig. 8 - 2405
Telecommunication		
		TelecommunicationsFig. 8 - 2505
Speed Control		
		Speed ControlFig. 8 - 2705

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-105

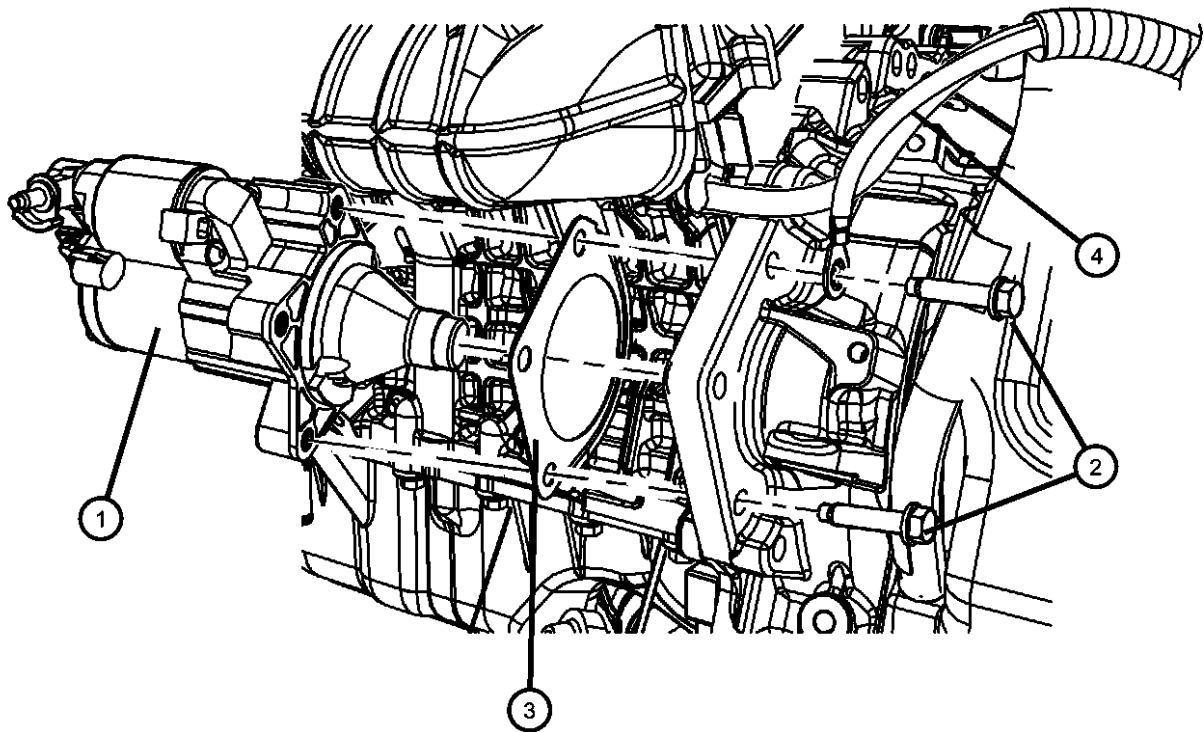
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05034555AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			STARTER, Engine
2	06101999	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X90.00
3									WIRING, Starter
	04801707AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			Up to 12/08/09
	68057979AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			After 12/08/09



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-106

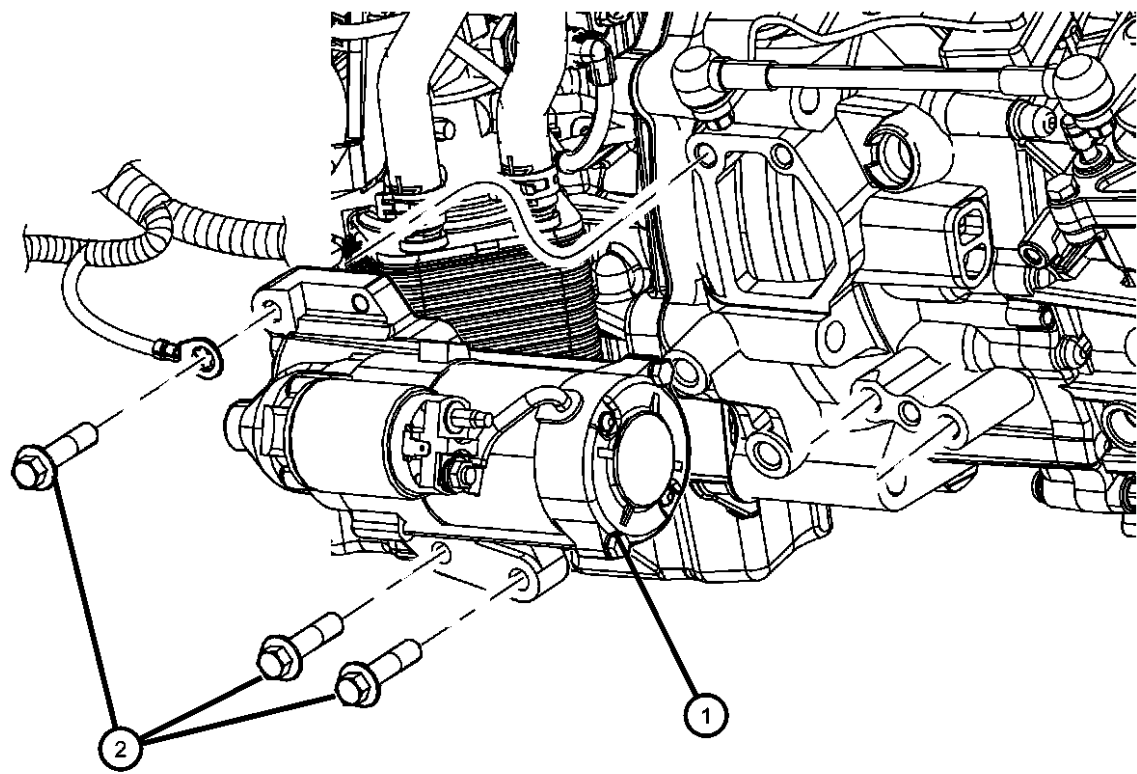
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608800AE	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			STARTER, Engine
2	06502717	2	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00
3	04861592AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF	DG2		SHIELD, Starter
		1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
4	04801708AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			WIRING, Starter



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-107

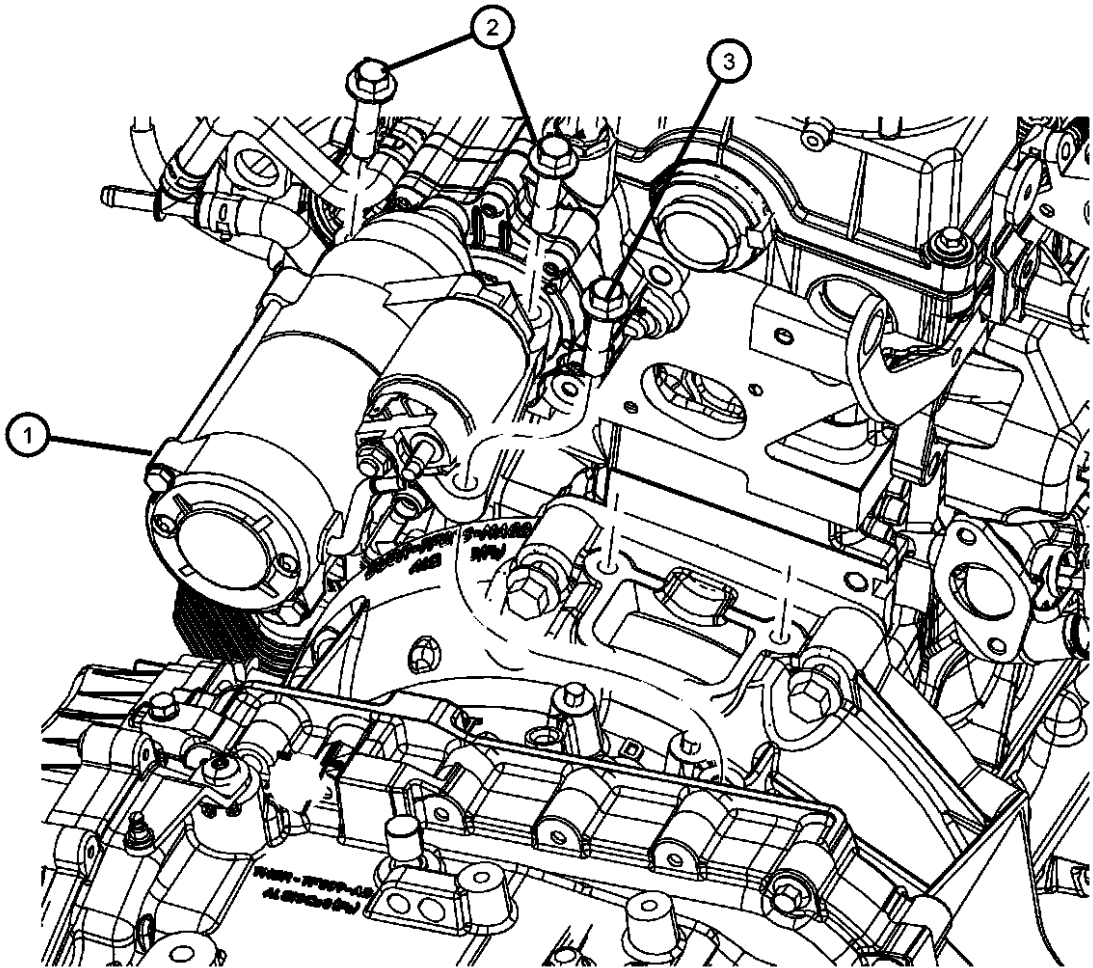
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033440AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		STARTER, Engine
2	06508522AA	3	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X40.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-108

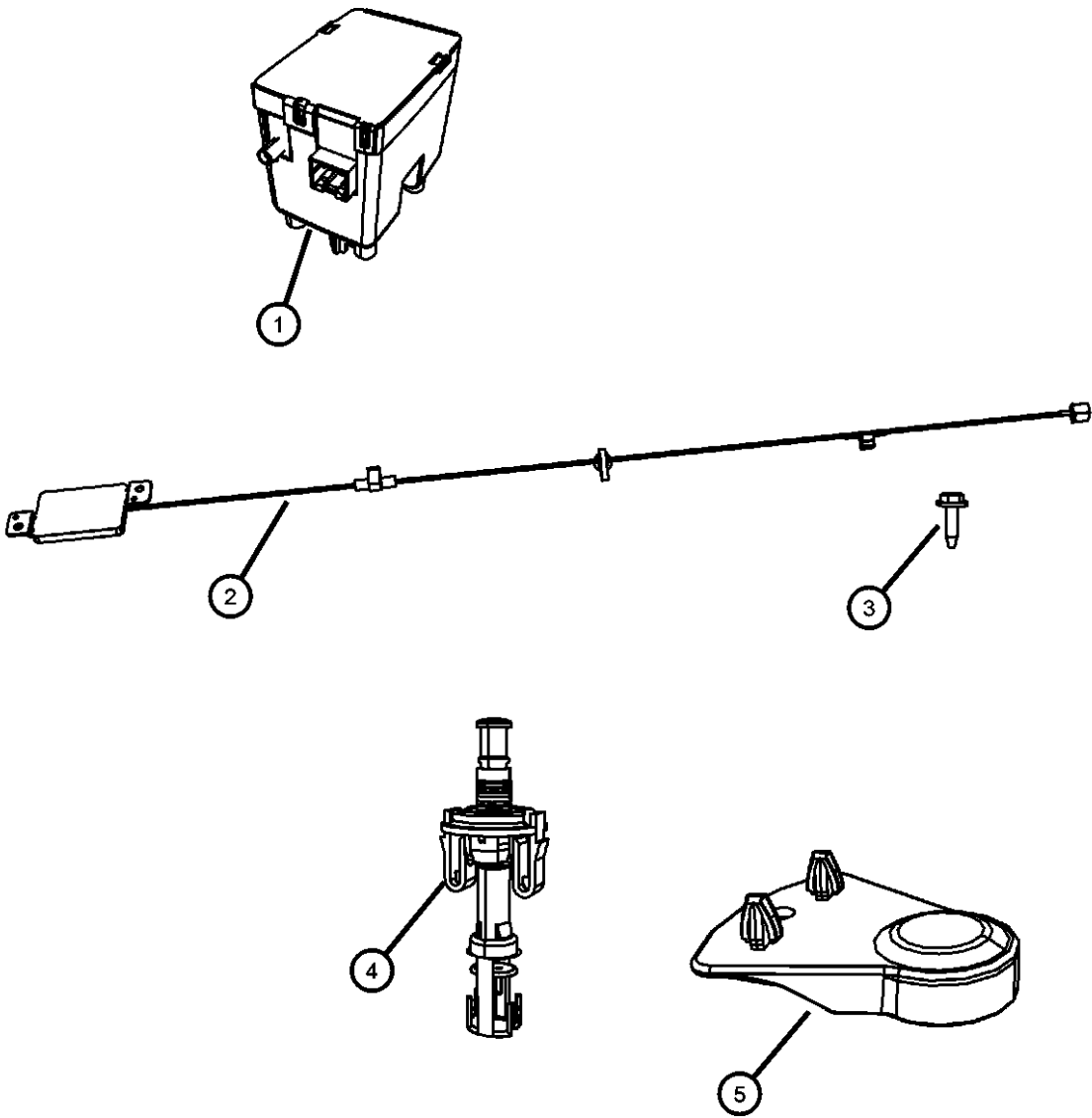
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05082388AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		STARTER, Engine
2	06502717	2	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00
3	06101848	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x30.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Remote Start
Figure 8-110

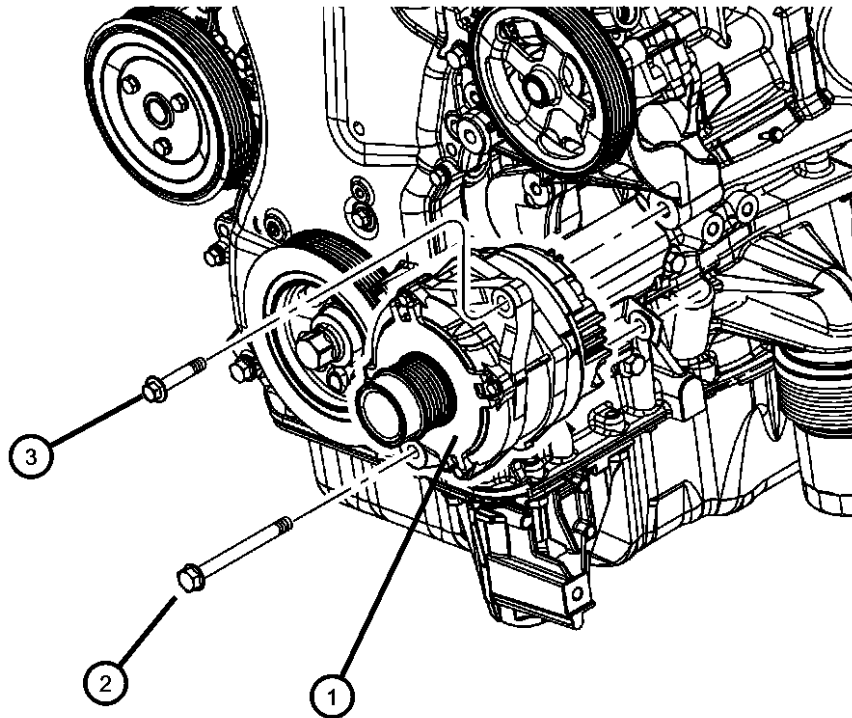
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026874AE	1	B, D, E		49				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node Up to 01/21/10
	68066727AA	1	B, D, E		49				After 01/21/10
2	05026243AC	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05026211AA	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Underhood
5	05026571AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Striker



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801490AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	06104227AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X100.0
3	06508278AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X50.00



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

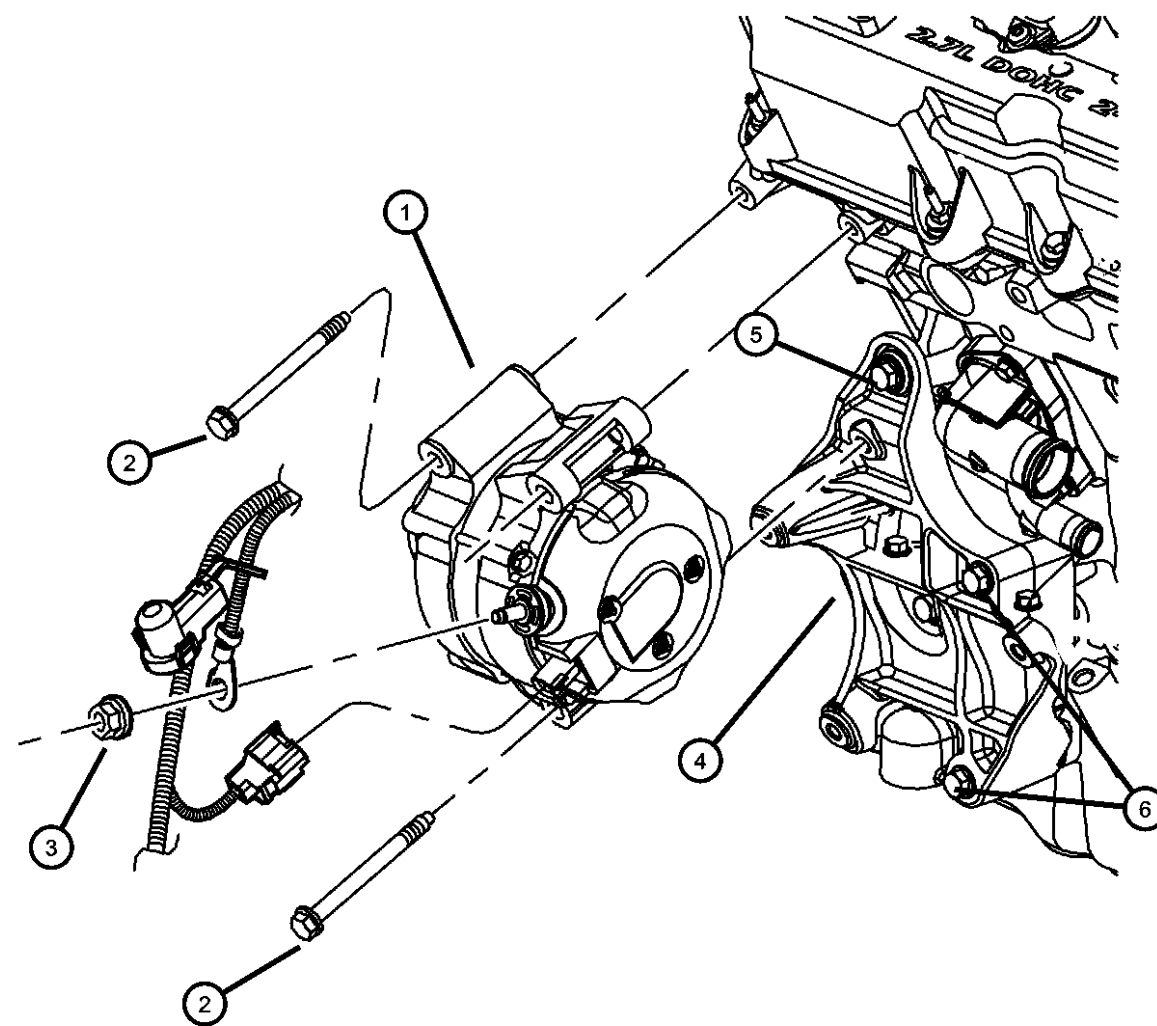
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Generator/Alternator and Realted Parts
Figure 8-206



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GENERATOR, Engine
	04801482AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[BAB]
	05033756AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[BAE]
2	06502425	2	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	06101809	1	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	04891616AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
5	06104206AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X80.0
6	06104198AA	3	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.0

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

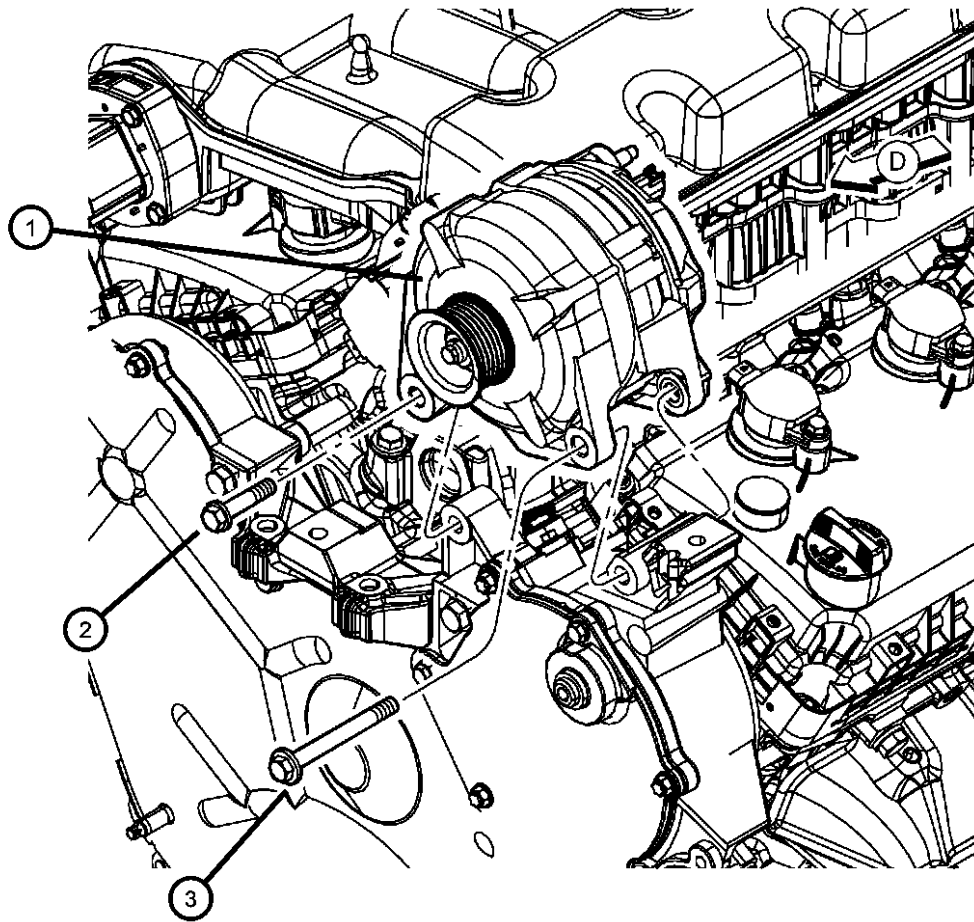
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801483AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			ALTERNATOR, Engine [BAB]
	05033759AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[BAE]
2	06102172AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
3	06102122AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X100

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

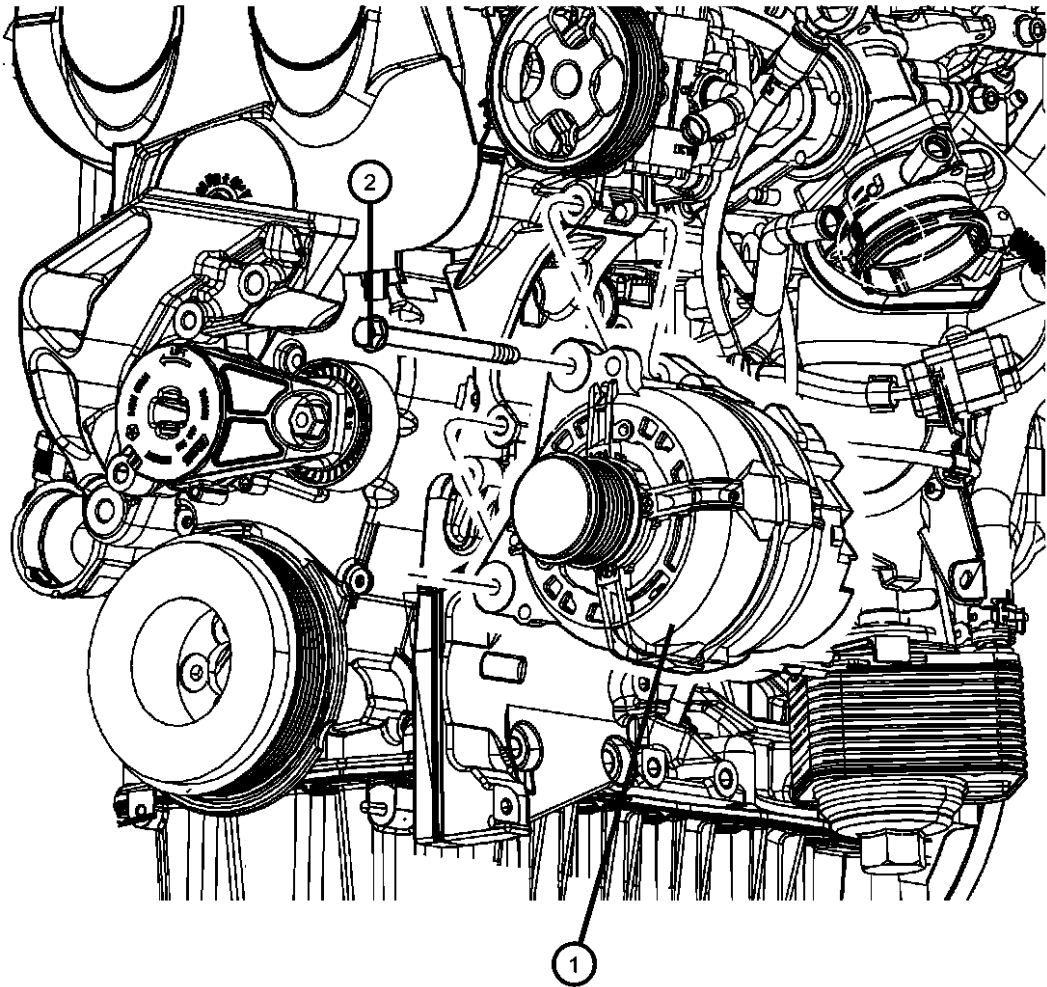
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-208

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801715AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			GENERATOR, Engine [BAA]
	05033757AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[BA6]
2	06508316AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X110.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Front Wiper System
Figure 8-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68030275AA	1	D, E		49				ARM, Front Wiper Left
	68030277AA	1	B		49				Left
2	68030274AA	1	D, E		49				ARM, Front Wiper Right
	68030276AA	1	B		49				Right
3	68030273AA	1	D, E		49				BLADE, Front Wiper Left Side, Left
		1	B		49				, Left
	68046382AA	1	D, E		49				Right
		1	B		49				Right
4	06504954AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10X1.25
5	04630783	2	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wiper Arm
6	05116303AE	1	D, E		49				MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
	05178012AF	1	B		49				
7	68030272AA	1	D, E		49				MOTOR, Wiper
		1	B		49				
8	06104370AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
9	05178502AC	1	B, D, E		49				SCREEN, Cowl
10	05116266AB	1	D, E		49				SCREEN, Cowl
	05116267AB	1	B		49				
11	06509135AA	2	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
12	06104900AA	3	B, D, E		49				RIVET

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

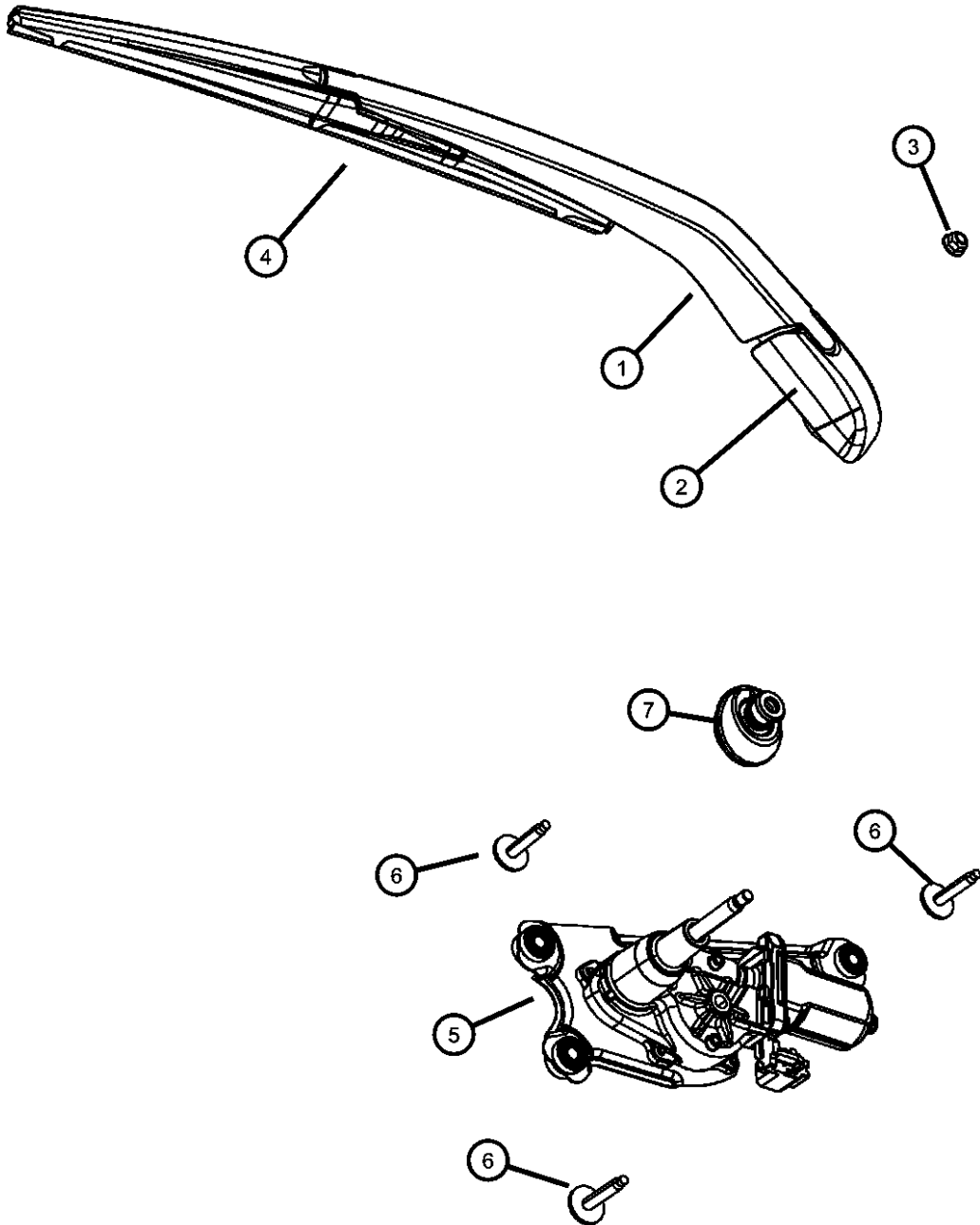
Front Washer System
Figure 8-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179153AC	1	B, D, E		49				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
2	68041383AA	1	B, D, E		49				PUMP, Washer, Headlamp
3	05152030AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
4	05152029AB	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5	05152031AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	68041384AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Washer, Head lamp pump
7									RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
	68041379AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JHS]
	68041382AB	1	B, D, E		49				
8	06505812AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50
9	55077261AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Washer Reservoir
10	05178468AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE ASSY, WINDSHIELD WASHER
11	05116306AD	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE ASSY, WINDSHIELD WASHER
12	05178466AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Windshield Washer
13	05116079AA	2	B, D, E		49				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
14	04692257AA	1	B, D, E		49				RELAY, Headlamp washers
15	04692258AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Rear Wiper System
Figure 8-315

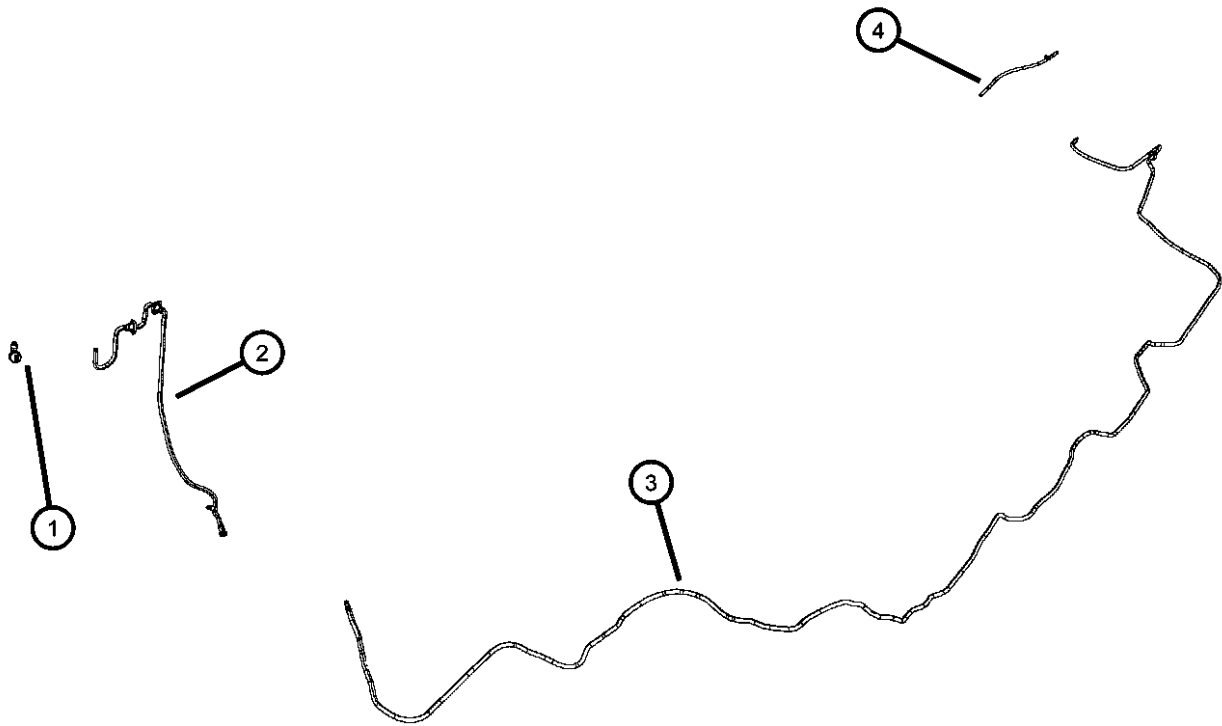
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040371AA	1	B, D, E		49				ARM, Rear Wiper
2	68077939AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Rear Wiper Arm
3	06505316AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
4	68040372AA	1	B, D, E		49				BLADE, Rear window wiper
5	05178201AC	1	B, D, E		49				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
6	06506669AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, HEX HEAD, M6X1.0X35.00
7	05178334AB	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Rear Wiper Motor



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

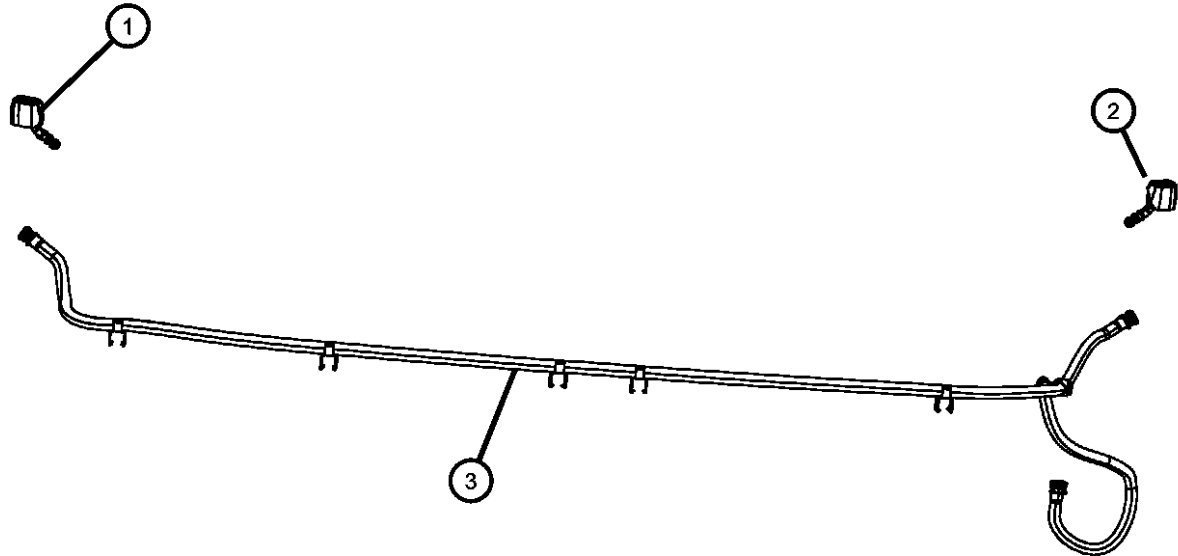
Rear Washer System
Figure 8-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116020AA	1	B, D, E		49				NOZZLE, Washer, Liftgate
2	05116018AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Rear Wiper
3		1							HOSE, Washer, Body, Serviced in body wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05178459AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE ASSY, Rear WINDOW WIPER WASHER



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

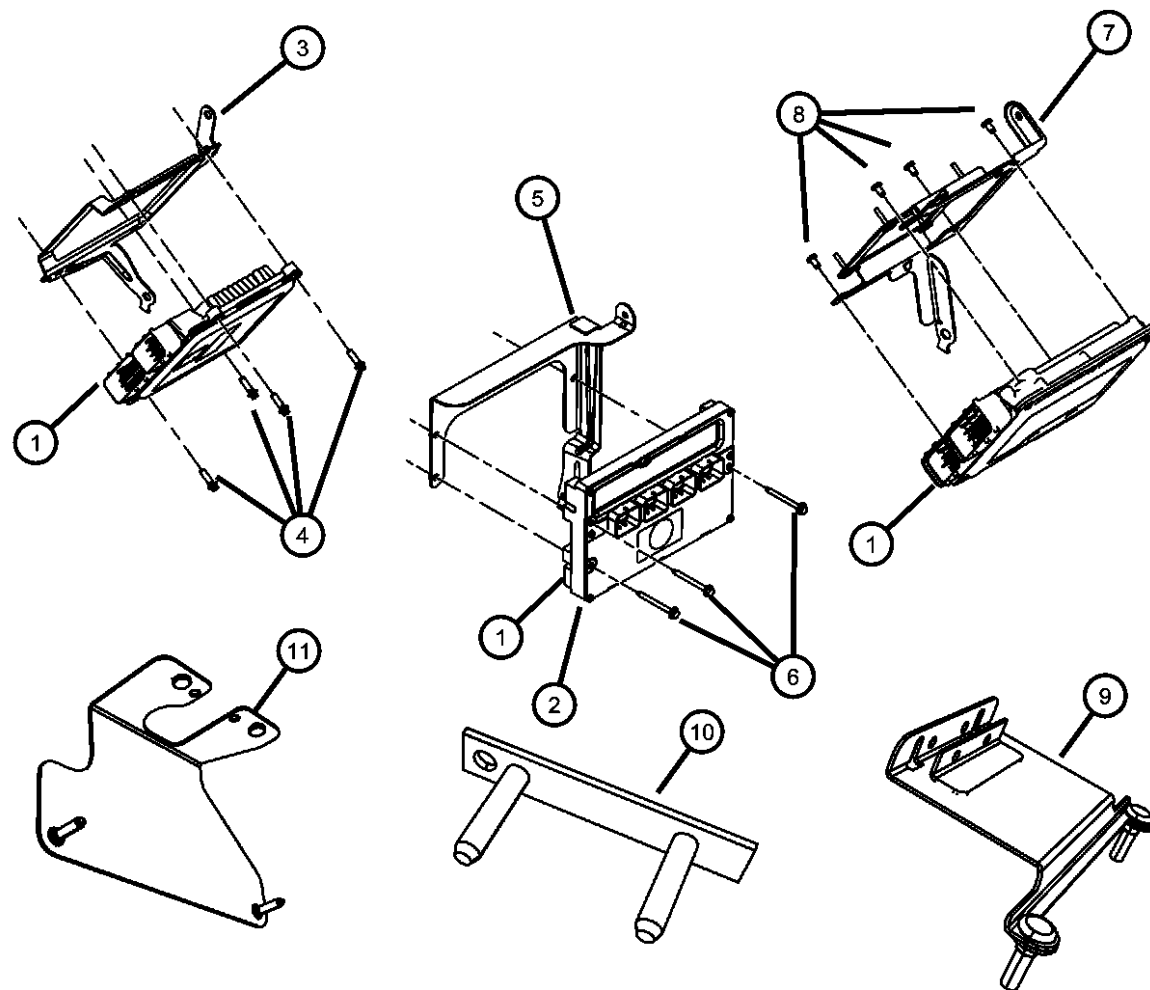
Headlamp Washer System
Figure 8-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NOZZLE, Washer, Headlamp
	1GD08ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], Right
	1GD08AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], Right
	1GD08GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], Right
	1GD08HWLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[WL], Right
	1GD08GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], Right
	1GD08DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], Right
	1GD08FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], Right
	1GD08SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], Right
2	1GD08WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], Right
									NOZZLE, Washer, Headlamp
	1GD09DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], Left
	1GD09FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], Left
	1GD09WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], Left
	1GD09ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], Left
	1GD09HWLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[WL], Left
	1GD09SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], Left
	1GD09GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], Left
3	1GD09AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], Left
	1GD09GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], Left
	05178444AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Washer, Headlamp

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05150244AD	1	B, D, E		49	EGF	DG2		
	05150469AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
	05150518AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG	DFF		
	05150523AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
2									MODULE, Engine Controller
	05094603AG	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		
	05094604AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		
	05094820AG	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		[XD4]
	05094821AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		[XD4]
3	05187495AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
4	06508798AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6X1.00X26.00
5	05187497AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
6	06508798AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6X1.00X26.00
7	05187499AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
8	06503626	4	B, D, E		49	ECE			SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, M5X0.80X9.70
9									ALIGNMENT PLATE, PLATE
	05187520AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
	05187878AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
10	05187120AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EER			STUD PLATE, Control Module
11									COVER, Wiring Protector
	05187294AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
	05187519AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF

Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE

Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

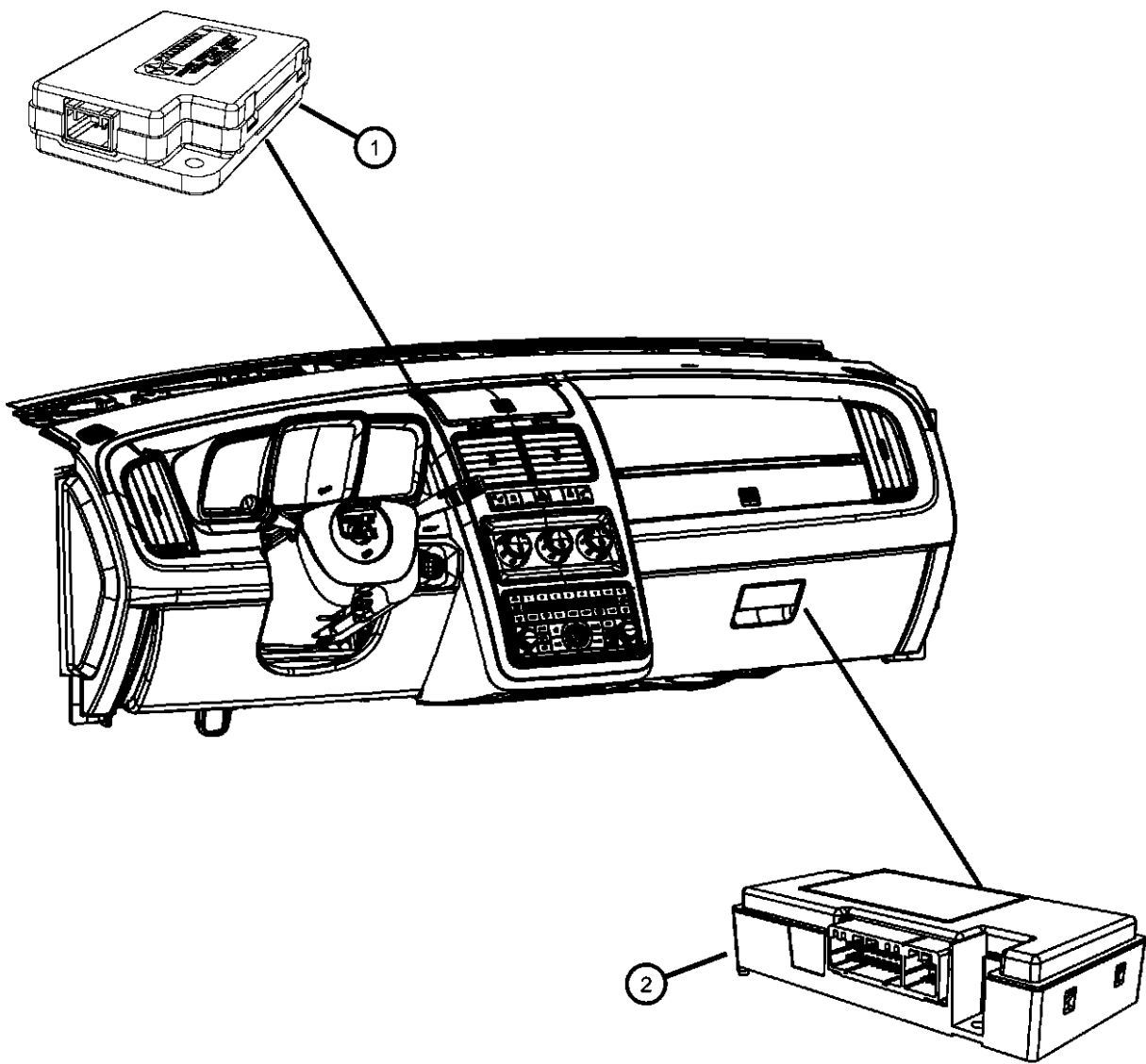
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

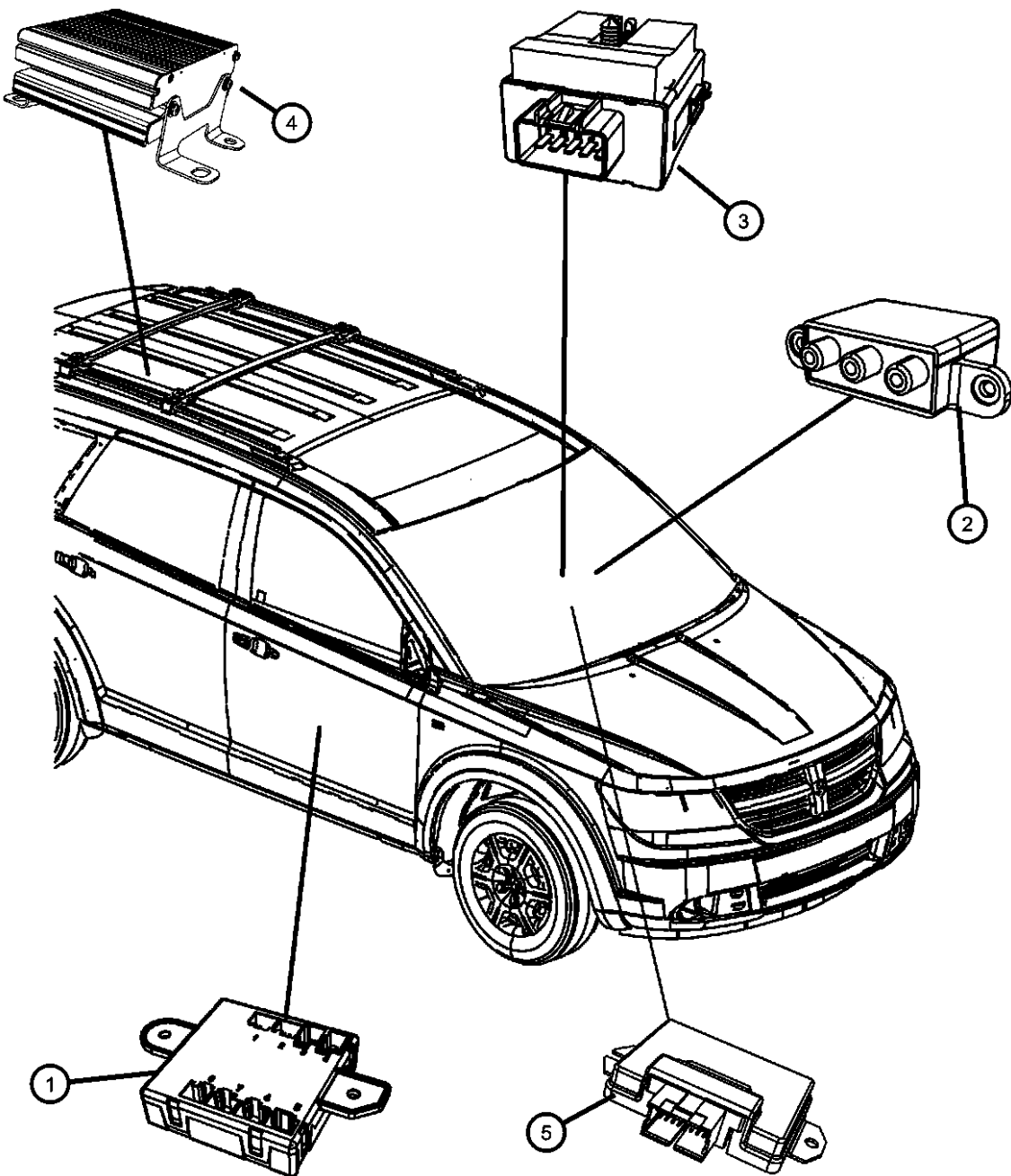
Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671918AG	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Compass
2									MODULE, Telematics
	05064900AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSP] With attaching parts
	05064901AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSP]
	05064905AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ] With attaching parts
	05064907AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ]



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Modules Body
Figure 8-420

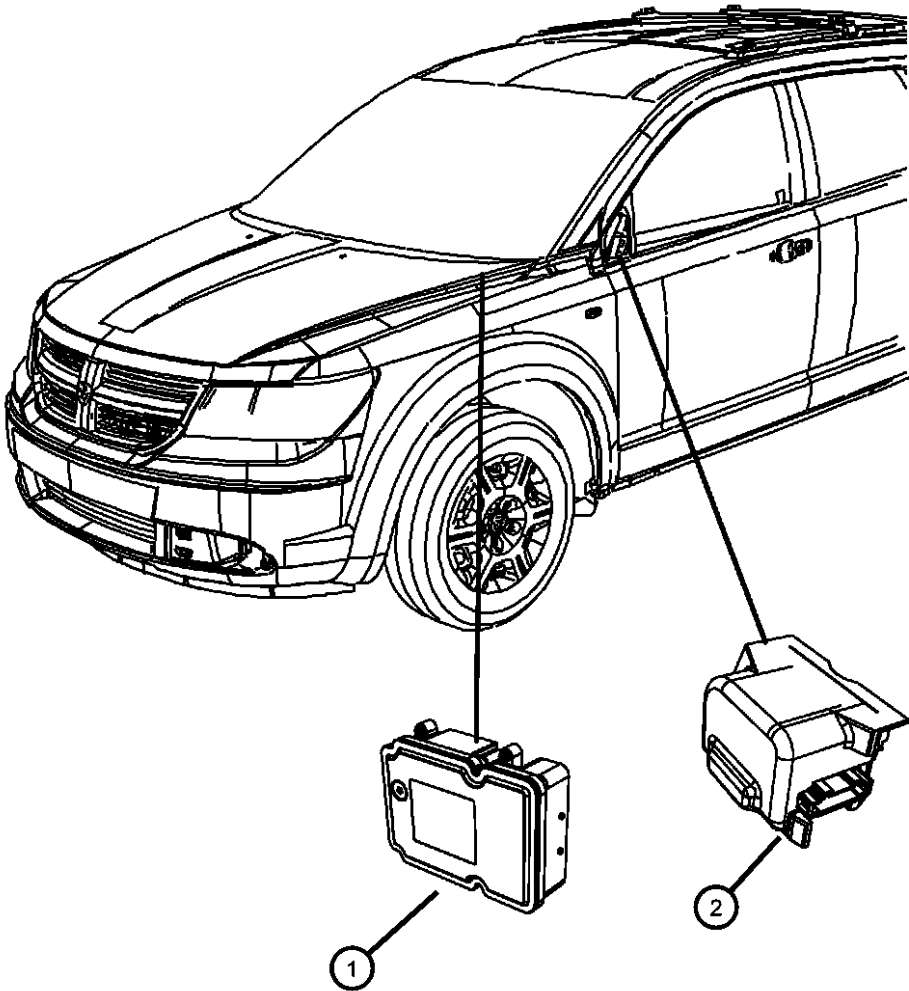


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026860AB	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Door
	05026861AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3], Right
	05026862AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3], Left
	05026863AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3,LER], Right
2									[JP3,LER], Left
	05107083AB	1	D, E		49		DBB		MODULE, Multimedia
		1	B		49				
3									MODULE, Heated Seat
	04602522AF	1	D		49				
		1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
4	05026278AB	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Power Inverter
5	56029361AD	1	E		49				MODULE, ELECTRIC CLUTCH CONTROL, VISCOUS COUPLING

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering
Figure 8-430

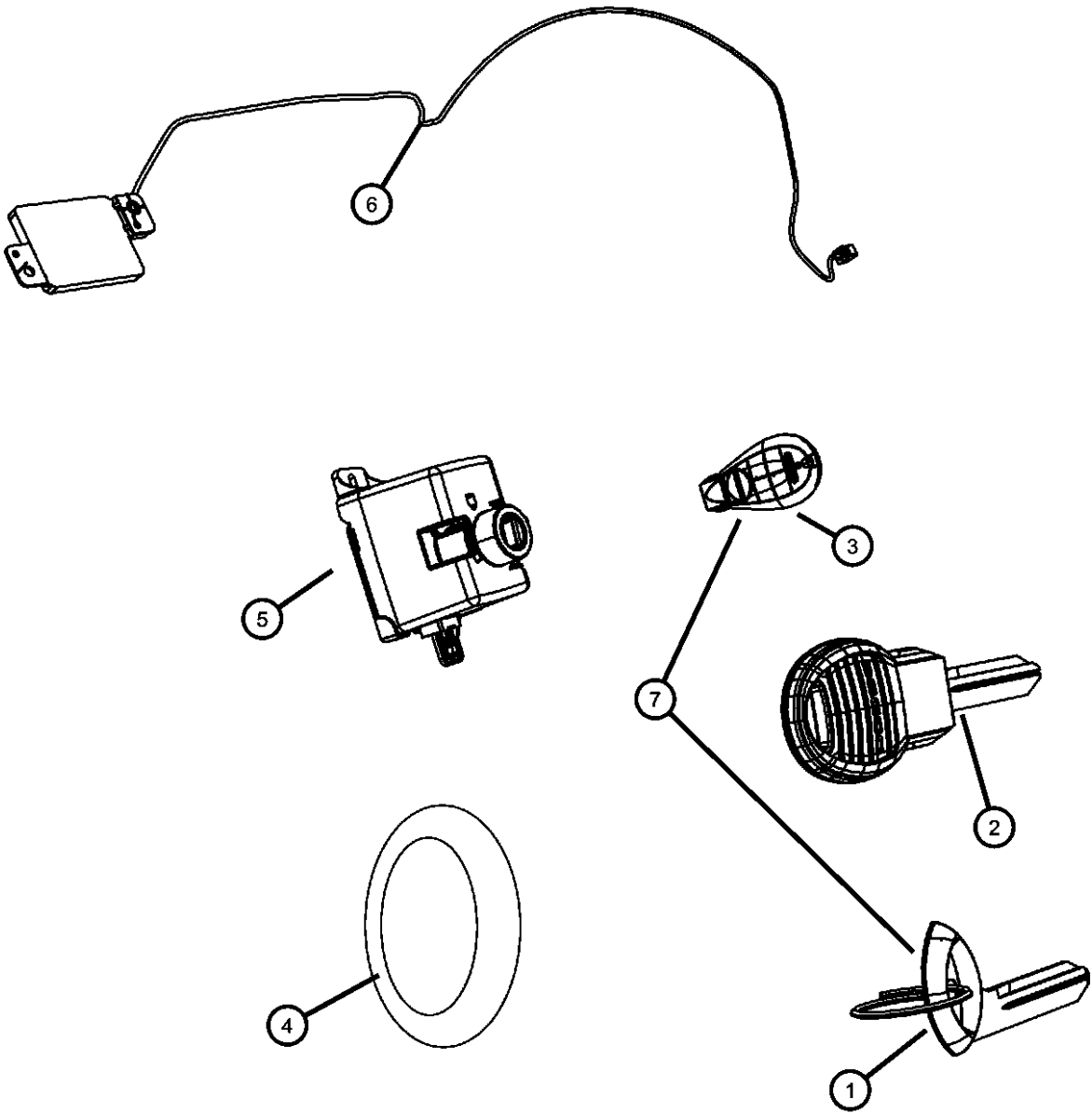
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	68067659AA	1	B		49		DFF, DG2		
	68067661AA	1	D, E		49		DFF, DG2		
	68067670AA	1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DG5		
	68067668AA	1	B		49		DG5		
2	05026132AC	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, SHAFT LOCK - STEERING COLUMN



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Receiver Modules, Key, and Key Fobs
Figure 8-435



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018689AA	1	B, D, E		49				KEY, Blank
2	68033740AA	1	B, D, E		49				KEY, Blank
	68029829AB	1	B, D, E		49				[GXV]
3	05026423AE	1	B, D, E		49				TRANSMITTER, Integrated Key FOB
	68066877AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GXN] Up to 03/27/2010, Export
	05026101AF	1	B, D, E		49				[GXN] After 03/27/10, Export
	05026196AF	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] Up to 01/26/10
	05026376AG	1	B, D, E		49				[XBM] Up to 01/21/10
	05026377AG	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] After 01/26/10
	05026378AG	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] After 03/27/10, Export
4	05066241AB	1	B, D, E		49				[XBM] After 01/21/10
5	05026875AE	1	B, D, E		49				BATTERY, Transmitter
	05026877AE	1	B, D, E		49				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026872AE	1	B, D, E		49				Up to 01/26/10
	05026874AE	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] Up to 01/26/10
	68066727AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GXN] Up to 03/27/10
	68066728AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] Up to 01/22/10, Export
	68066729AA	1	B, D, E		49				[XBM] Up to 01/21/10
	68066731AA	1	B, D, E		49				[XBM] After 01/21/10
6	05026243AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] After 01/26/10, Export
	05026436AA	1	B, D, E		49				After 01/26/10
7	68043590AA	2	B, D, E		49				[GXR] After 01/26/10
	68043592AB	2	B, D, E		49				[GXN] After 03/27/10
	68043898AA	2	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
									[XBM]
									[GXN]
									TRANSMITTER KIT, Integrated Key FOB
									[GXR]
									[XBM]
									[GXN]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Power Distribution
Figure 8-505

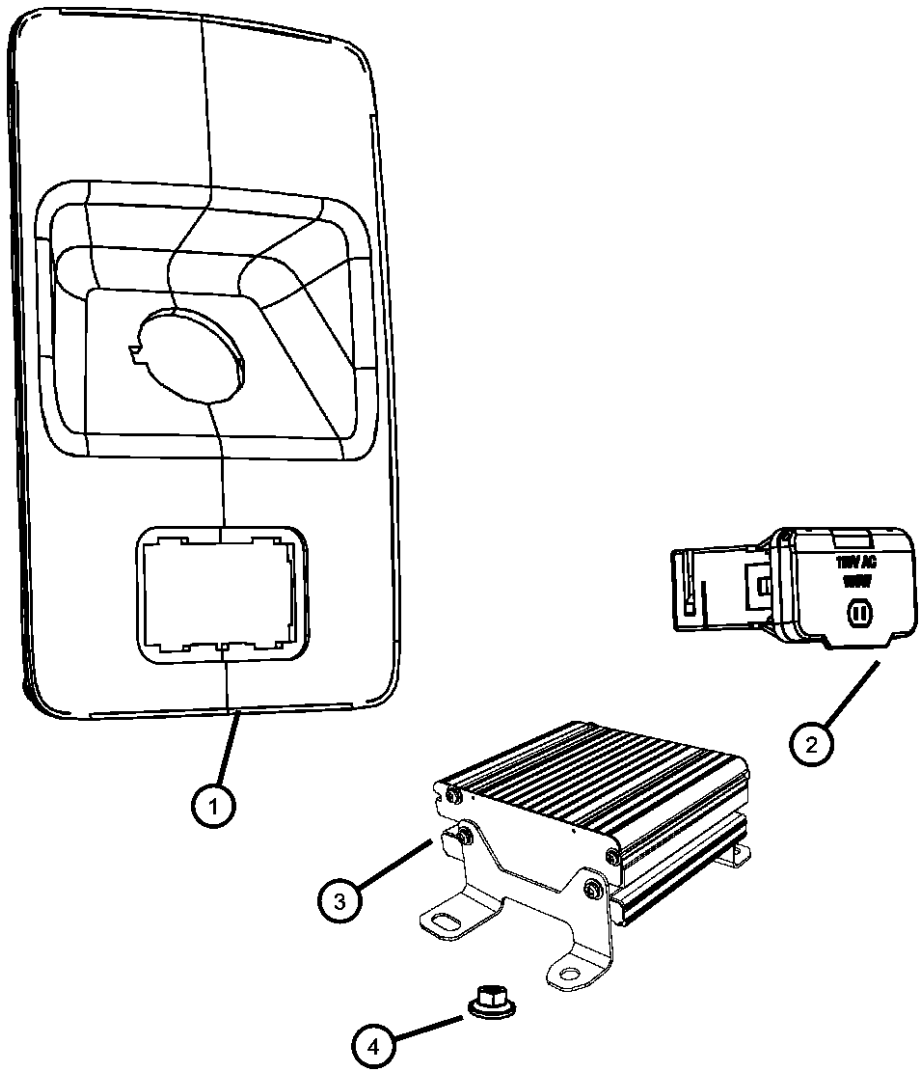
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692299AD	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power Export
	04692305AD	1	B, D, E		49				
2	68036345AA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
3	000ATM10	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	000ATM15	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
5	000ATM20	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	000ATM25	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7	000ATM30	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
8	06102075AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	68001678AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 25 Amp
10	04868007AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
11	04868008AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
12	04868024AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 60 Amp
13									RELAY, Mini [JHS]
	04692079AA	1	B, D, E		49				
	04727370AA	1	B, D, E		49				
14									RELAY Radiator fan
	04692257AA	1	B, D, E		49				
	56007078	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49				Headlamp washer
15	68004063AA	1	B, D, E		49				PULLER, Fuse
-16									HOLDER, Fuse
	68004064AB	1	B, D, E		49				Yellow
	68004065AB	1	B, D, E		49				White
17	56021543	1	B, D, E		49				BREAKER, Circuit
18	04692141AA	1	B, D, E		49				RELAY, Mini
19	06101756	1	B, D, E		49				CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 120 AMP
20	06101757	1	B, D, E		49				FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Inverter Outlet
Figure 8-520

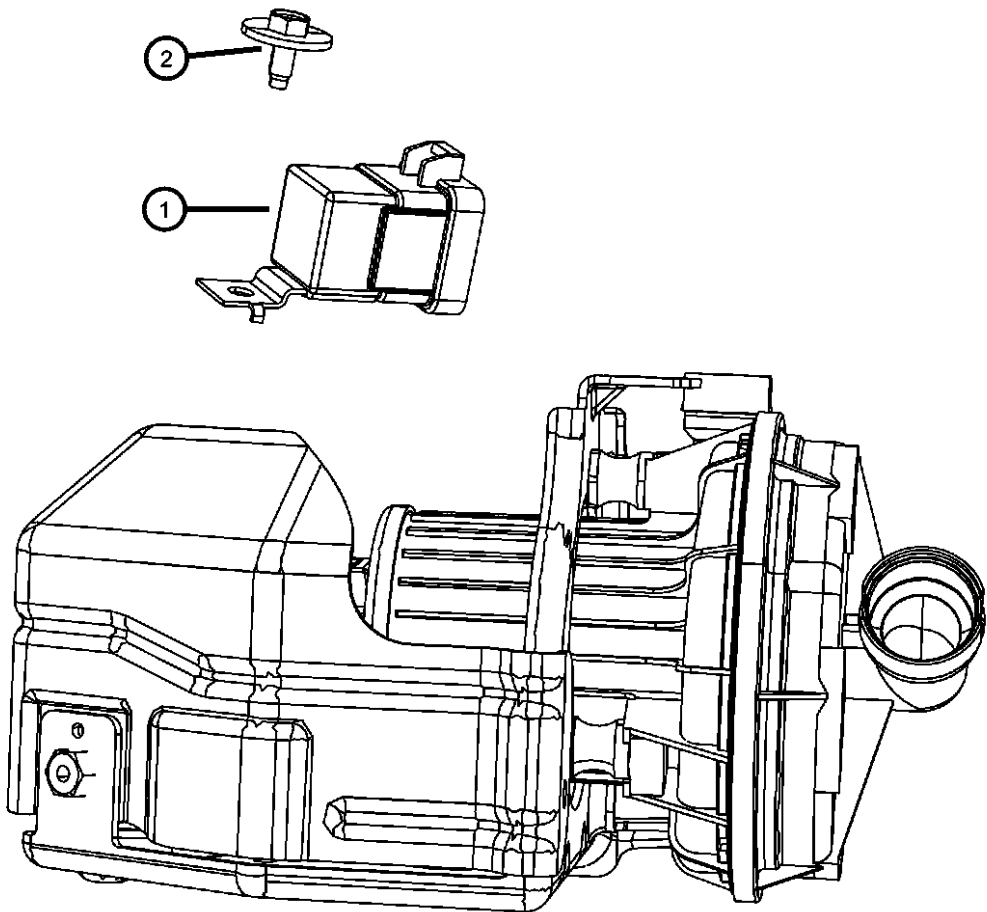
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05082095AB	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		POWER OUTLET, Inverter
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
2	68042931AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		BEZEL, Center Console [RDJ]
	68042913AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF	[RDJ]	
3	05026409AB	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Power Inverter With bracket
	05026278AB	1	B, D, E		49				Without bracket
4	06104725AA	4	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00



JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

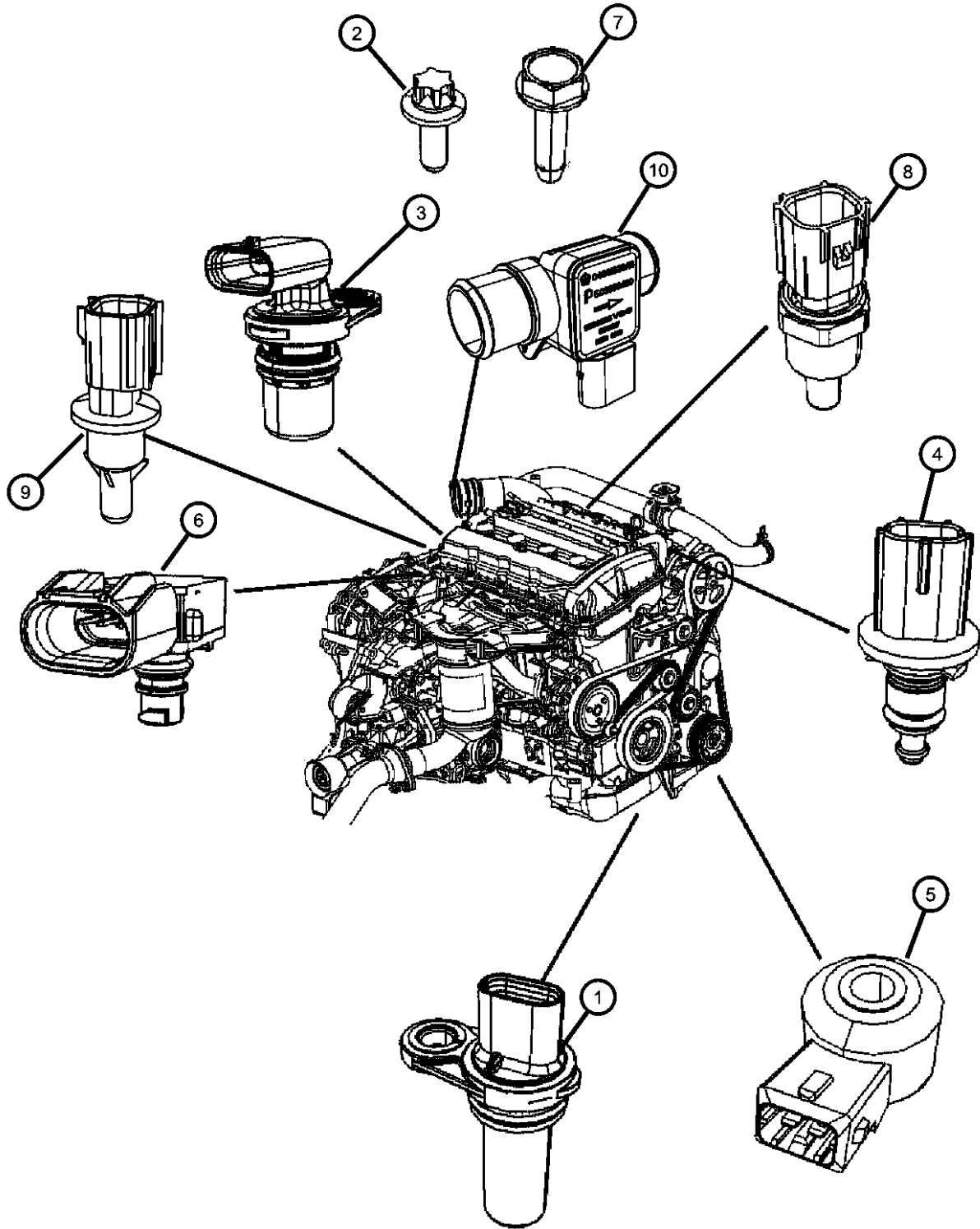
Air Pump Relay
Figure 8-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007078	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			RELAY
2		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X15.5, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-605

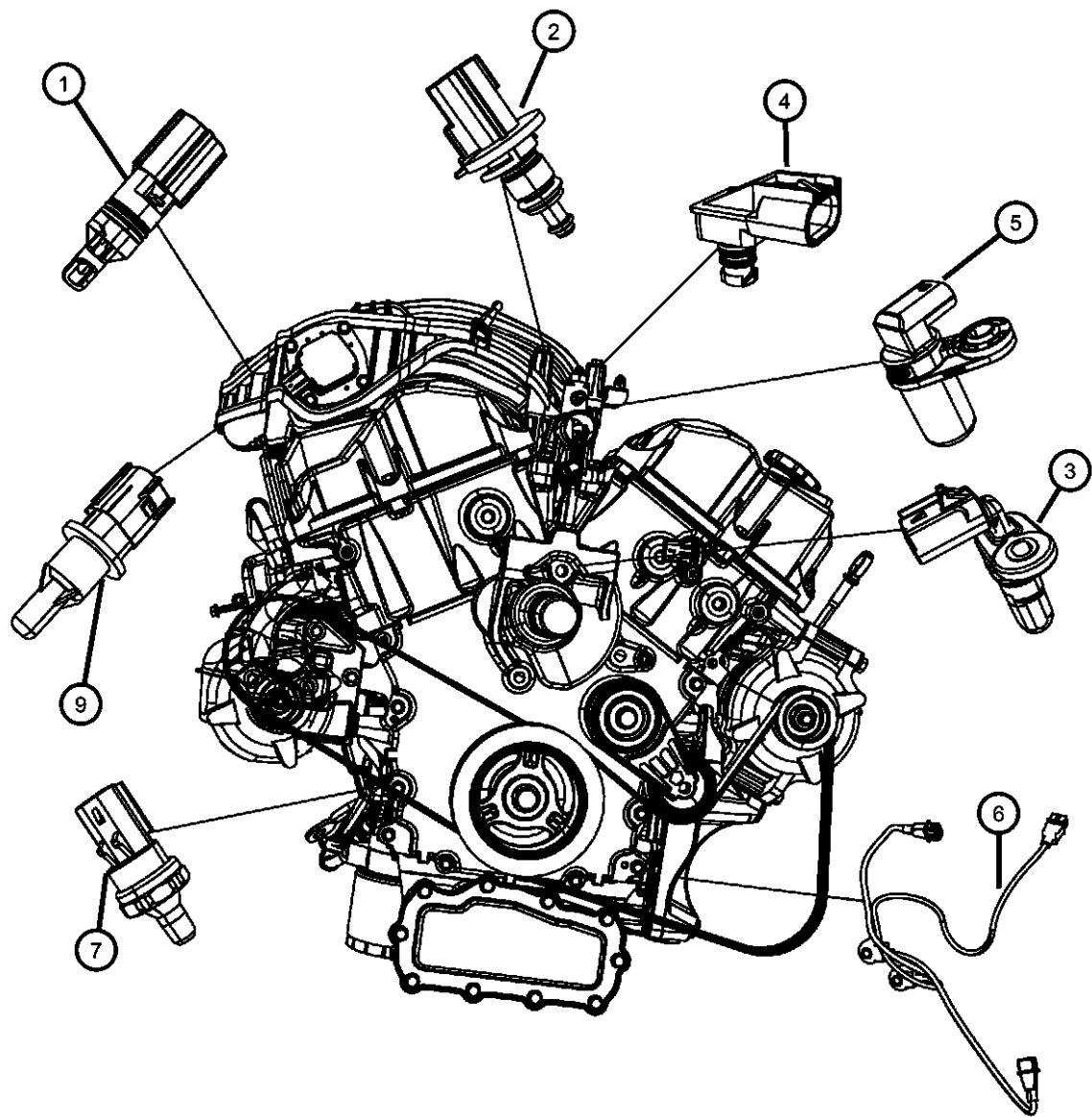


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033307AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	06105037AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
3	05033308AB	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Camshaft
4	05033313AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
5	05033316AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Knock
6									SENSOR, MAP
	05033310AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DFF		
7									SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00
	06102417AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DFF		
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
8	05033314AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Temperature
9	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SENSOR, Air Temperature
10	04891928AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			SENSOR, Mass Airflow

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

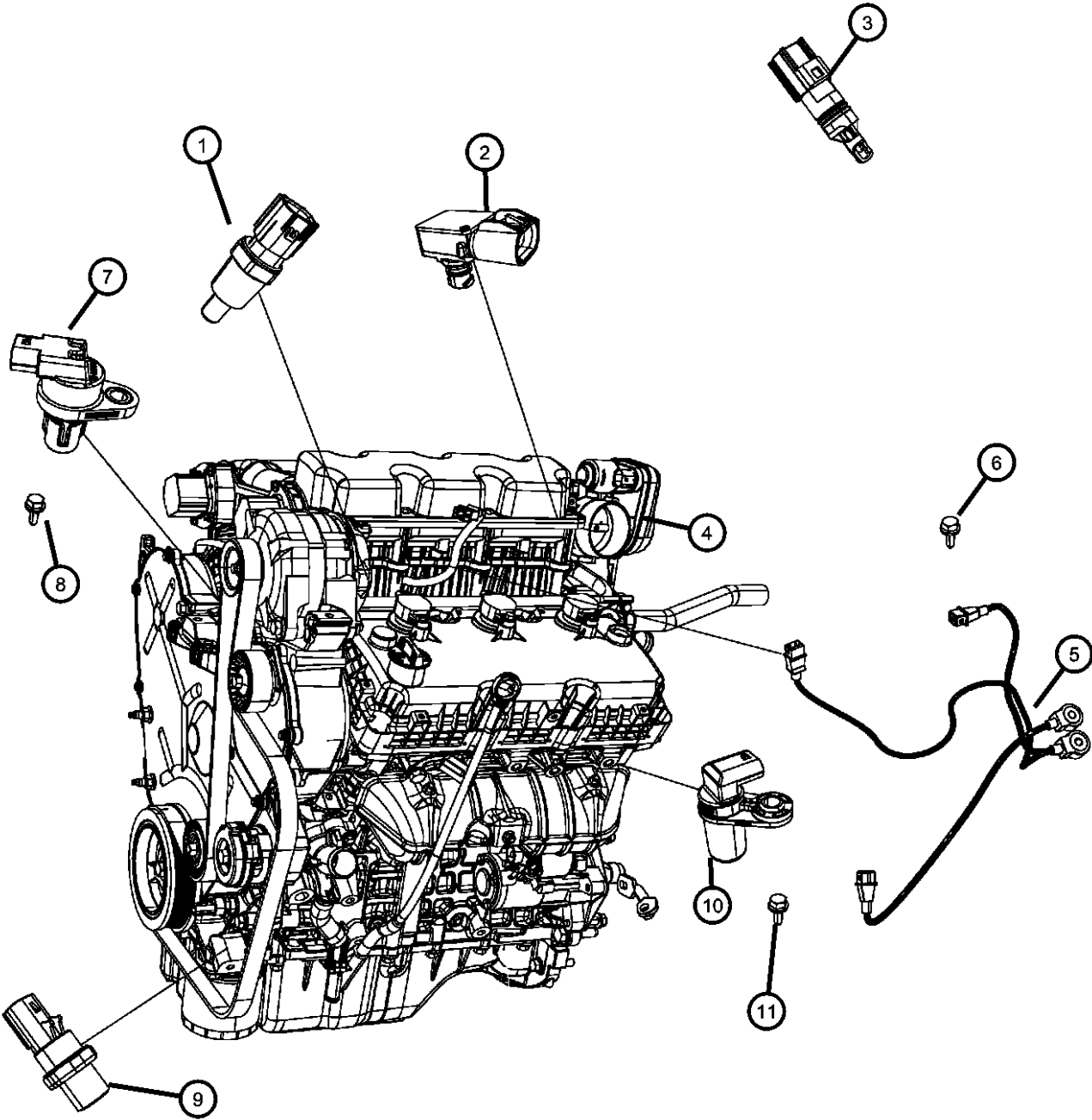
Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	05033313AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
3	04609089AH	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SENSOR, Camshaft
4	05033310AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SENSOR, MAP
5	05029811AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	04606093AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SENSOR, Detonation
7	05149098AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-8		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assy, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05293138AA	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Air Temperature

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-607

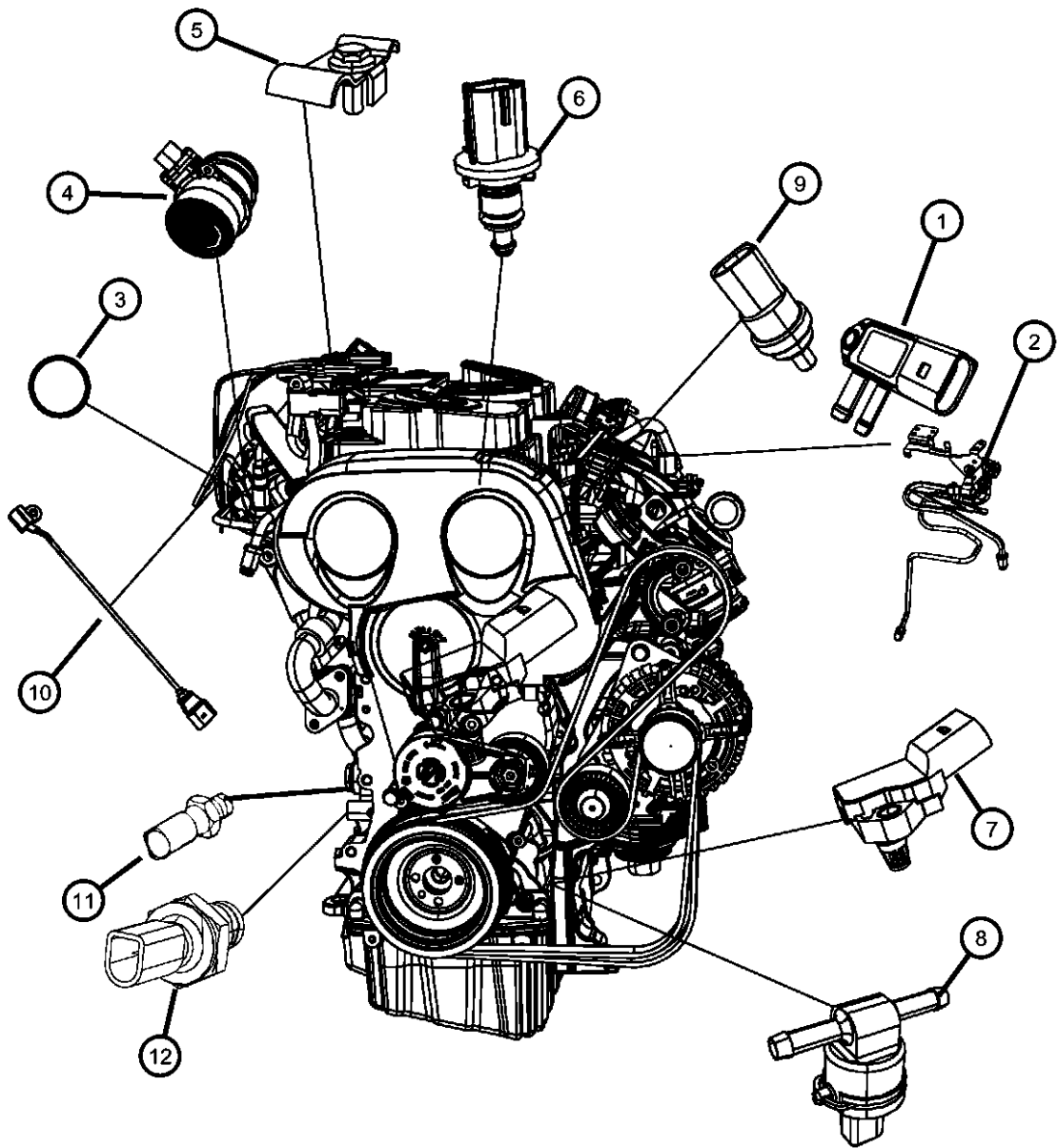


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149096AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	05033310AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, MAP
3	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in Throttle Body assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04606093AD	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Detonation
6	06101759	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
7	05029808AD	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	06104173AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x16.00
9	05149098AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10	05029811AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
11	06501957	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-610

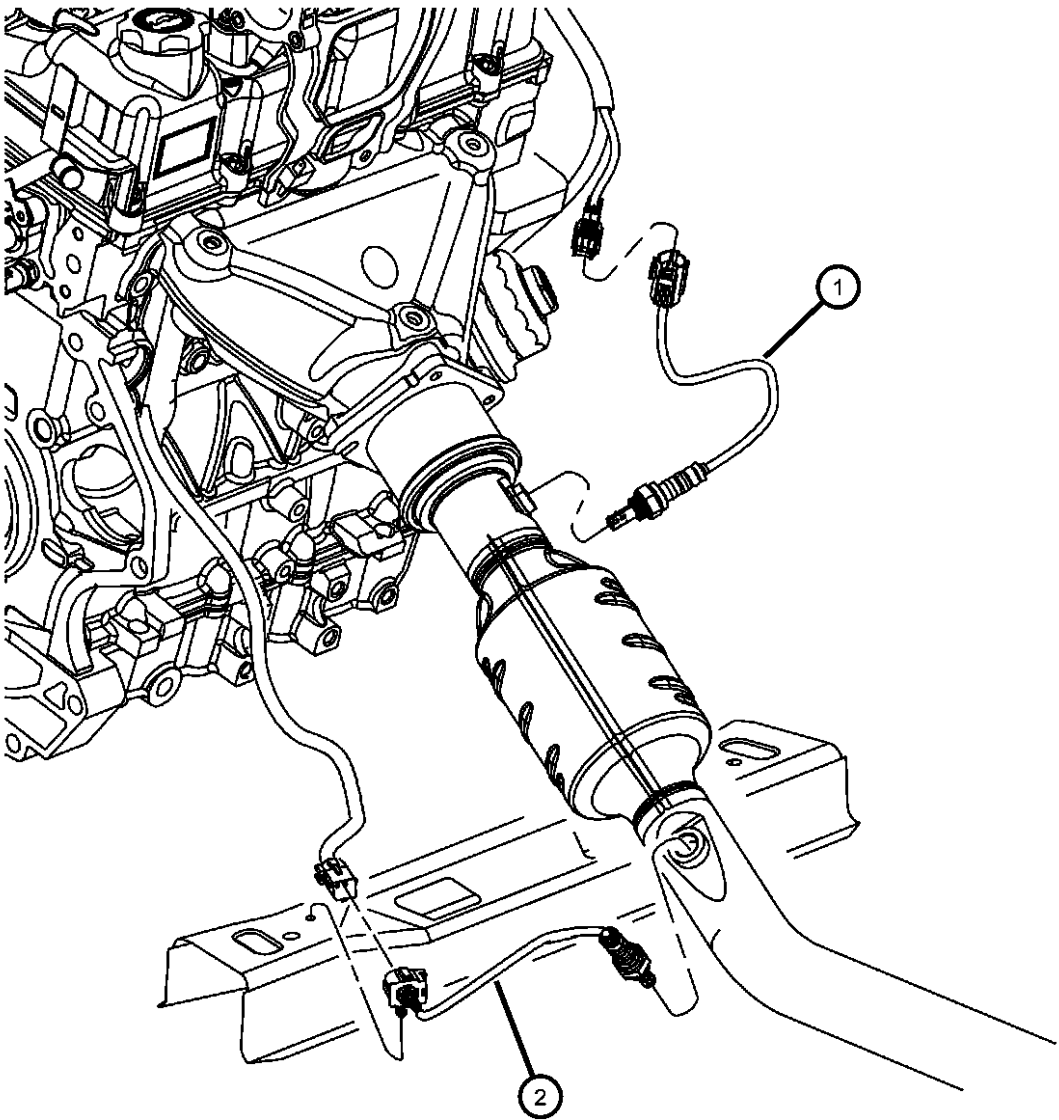
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149175AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
2	05149138AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Differential Pressure Sensor
3	05149157AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SEAL, O-Ring
4	05033320AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
5	05149160AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Tube
6	68001313AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Temperature
7	05033378AA	1	B, D		49	ECE			SENSOR, Fuel Temperature
8	05149001AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Fuel Temperature, PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE SENSOR, Crankshaft
9	68040931AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Camshaft
10	68001591AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
11	68028946AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
12	68044764AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Oil Level



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors Oxygen
Figure 8-615

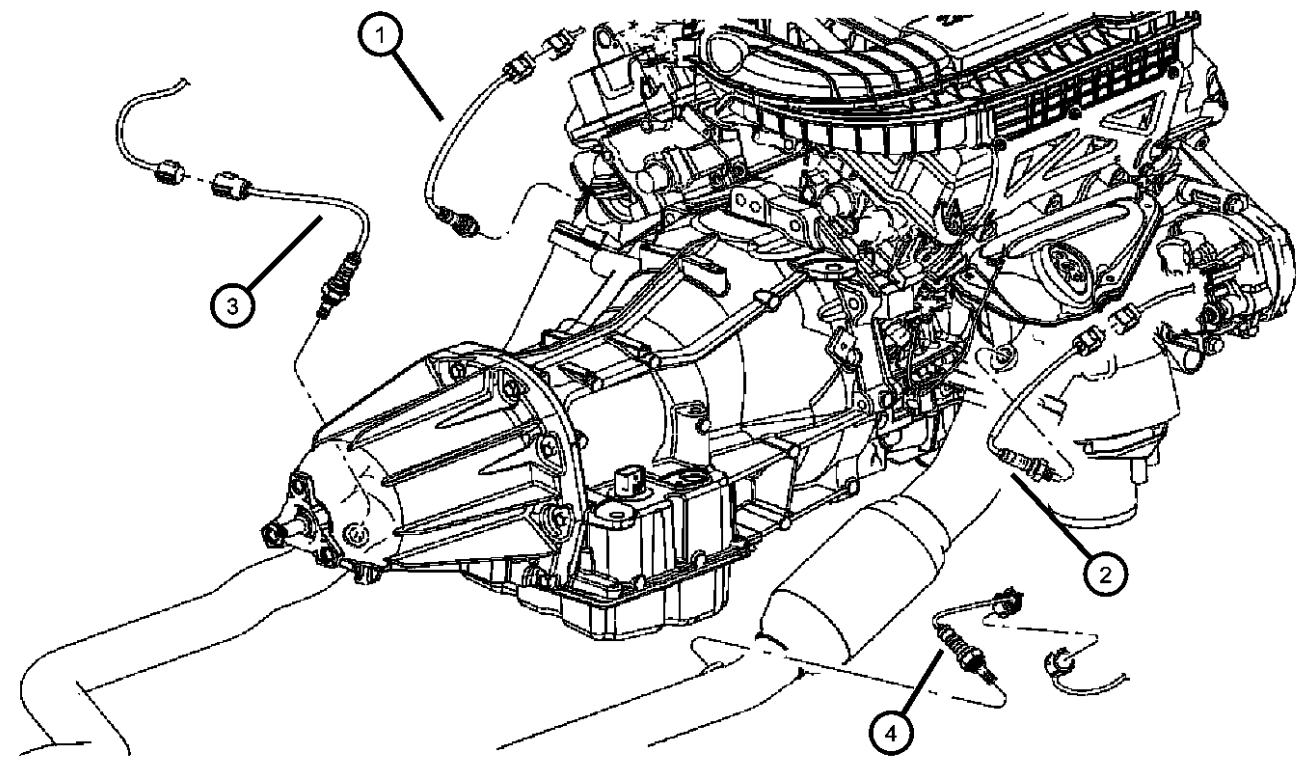
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029084AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst
2	56029084AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors Oxygen
Figure 8-616

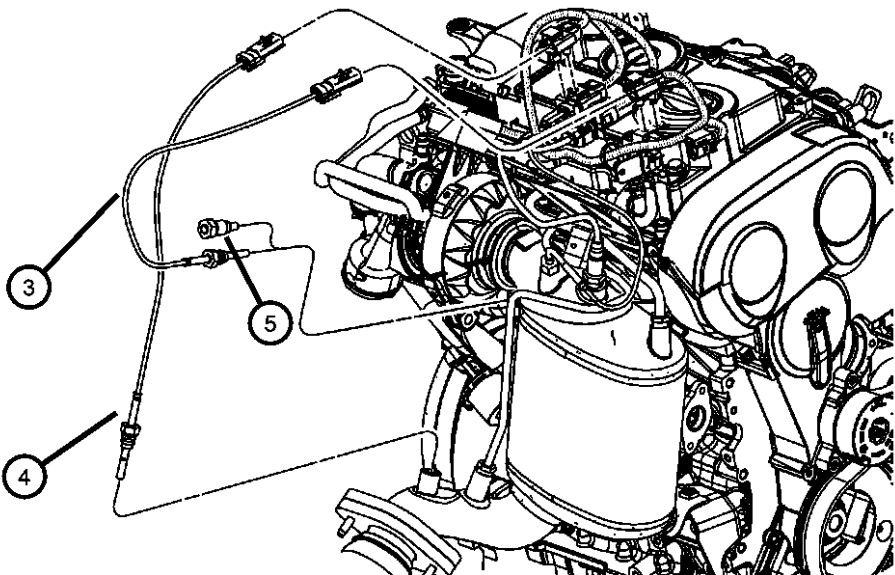
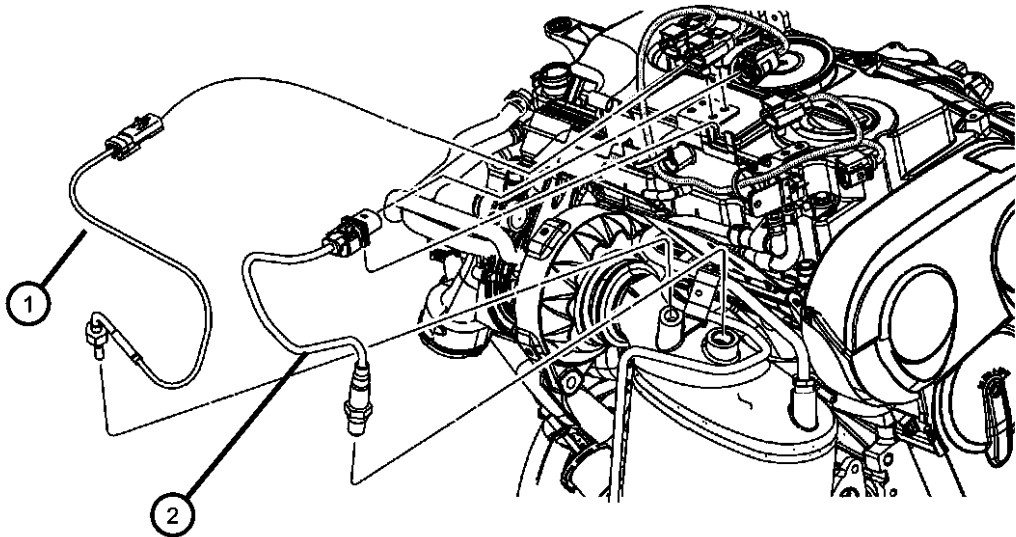
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors Oxygen and Exhaust Temperature
Figure 8-620

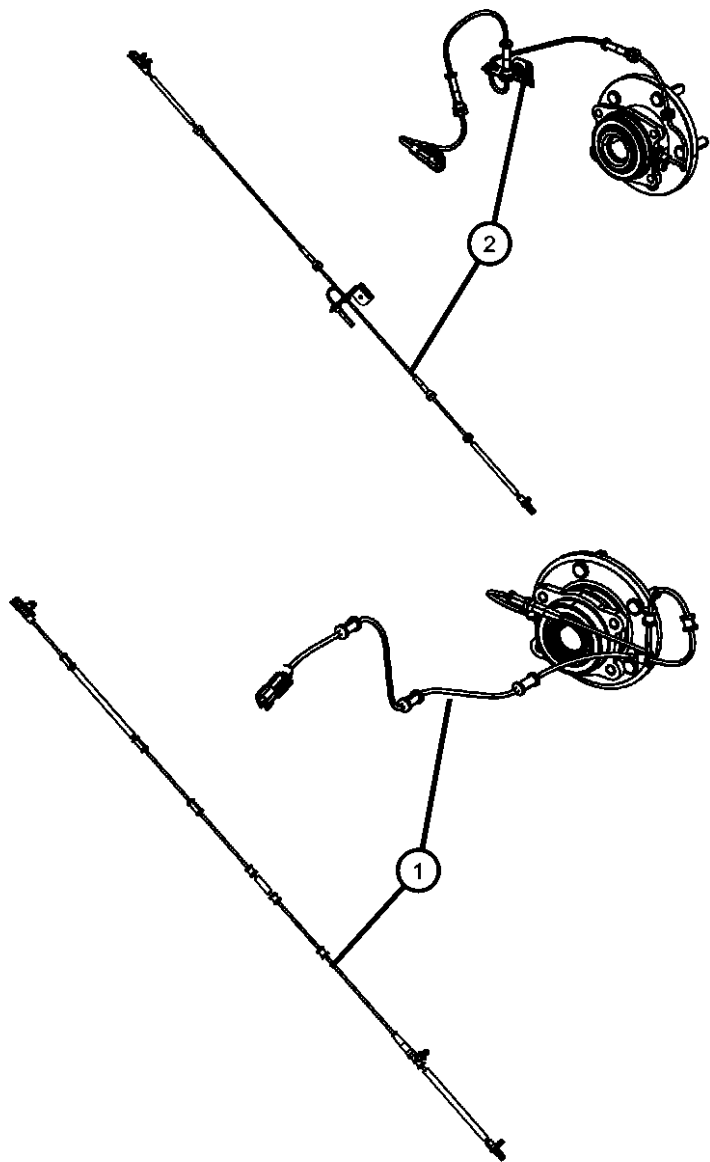
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149027AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Oxygen
2	05149132AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature, BEFORE DPF
3	05149131AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature, Before Turbo
4	05149133AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature, After DPF
5	05162025AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PLUG



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors Brakes
Figure 8-625

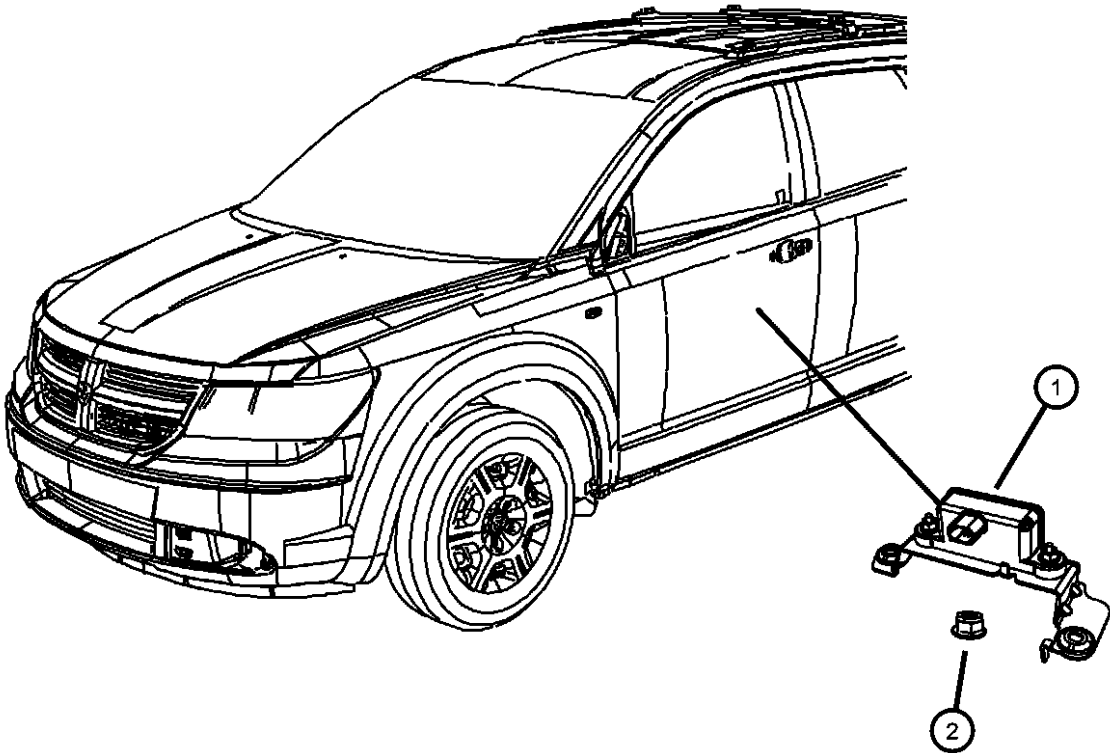
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05085822AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right Front
	05085823AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left Front
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04743869AE	1	B, D, E		49				Left Rear
	04743874AE	1	B, D, E		49				Right Rear



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

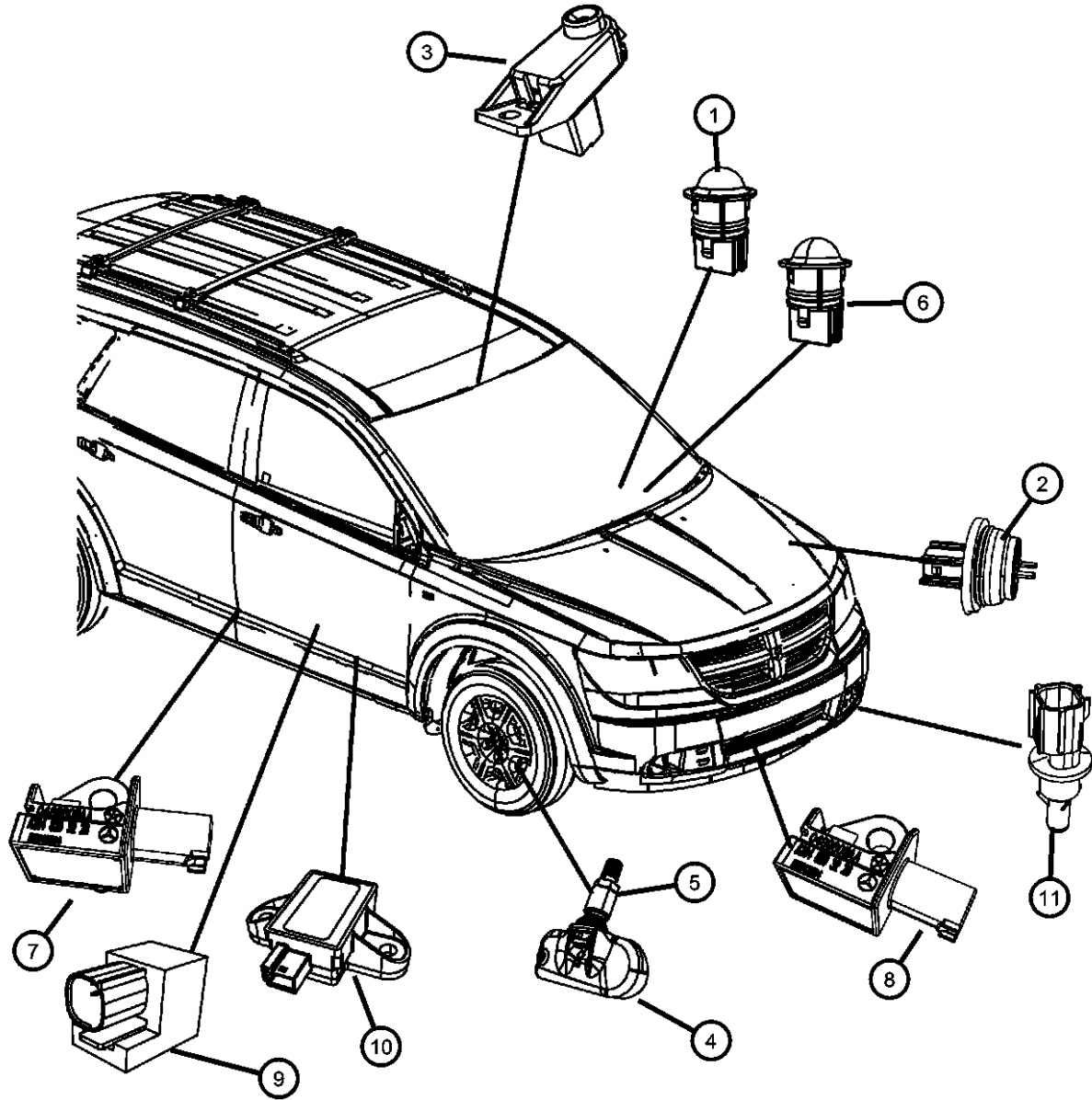
Sensors Suspension and Steering
Figure 8-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Dynamics, Lateral Acceleration and YAW Rate
	56029429AA	1	E		49				
		1	B, D		49				[BNG]
	56029482AA	1	B, D		49				
2	06104715AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sensors Body
Figure 8-635

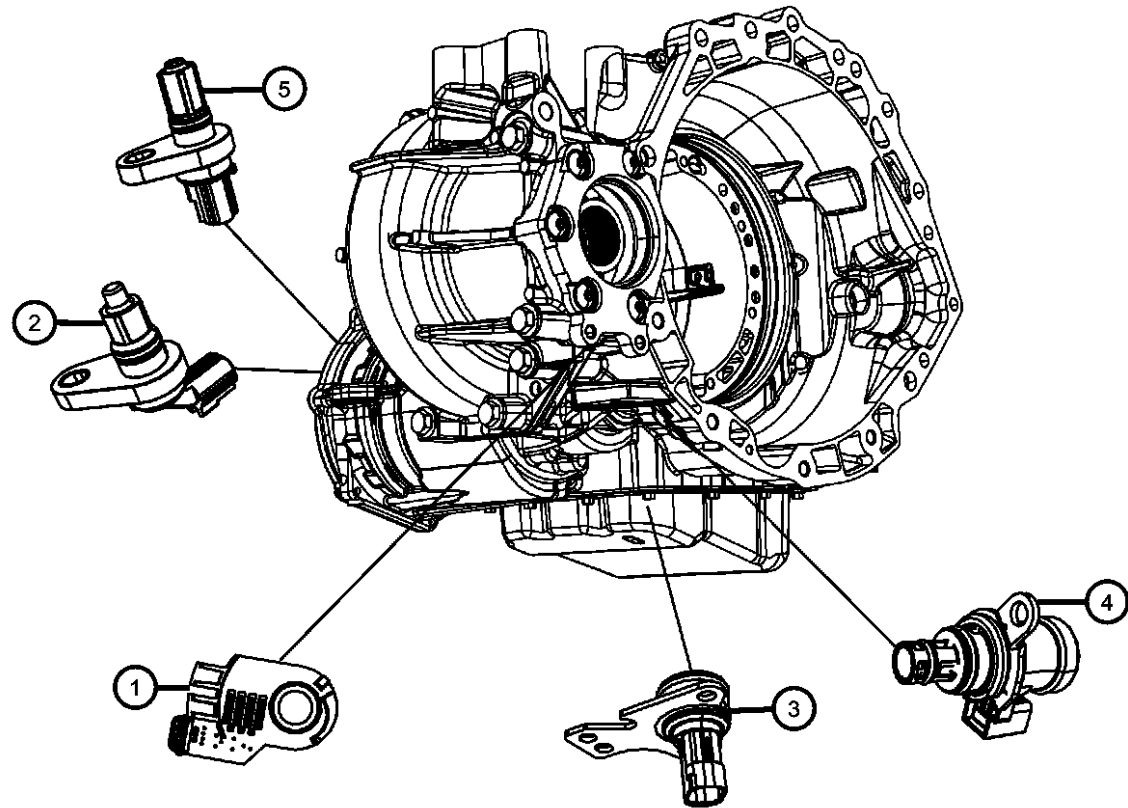


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Sun
	55111903AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LMG]
	55111900AB	1	B, D, E		49				
2	05152029AB	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
3	55111911AB	1	D, E	S	49				SENSOR, Infrared
4	68001698AB	4	B, D, E		49				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure
5	68001743AB	4	B, D, E		49				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
6	55111902AB	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
7	04896011AB	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Impact
8	04896011AB	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Impact
9	05084008AA	2	D, E		49				SENSOR, Seat Position
10	56054047AC	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Pressure
11	05293138AA	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Air Temperature

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

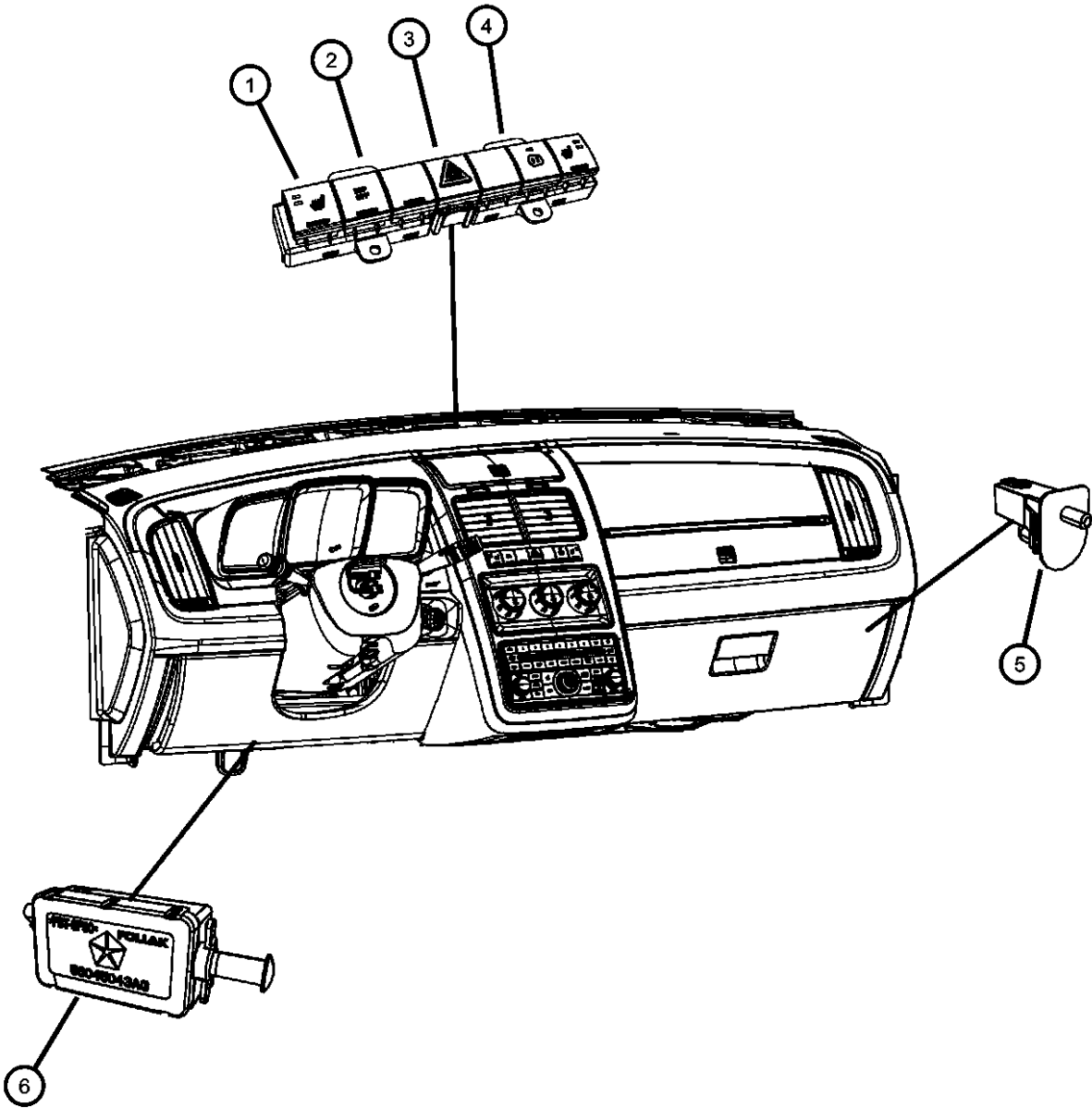
Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG	DFF		
	68055955AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
		1	E		49	EGF	DG2		
2									SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Transfer
		1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
	05078930AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
		1	E		49	EGF	DG2		
3									SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
	05078708AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
		1	E		49	EGF	DG2		
4									SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID 0 - 90 PSI
		1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
	05169313AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
		1	E		49	EGF	DG2		
5									SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Input output
		2	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
	05078554AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
		2	E		49	EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

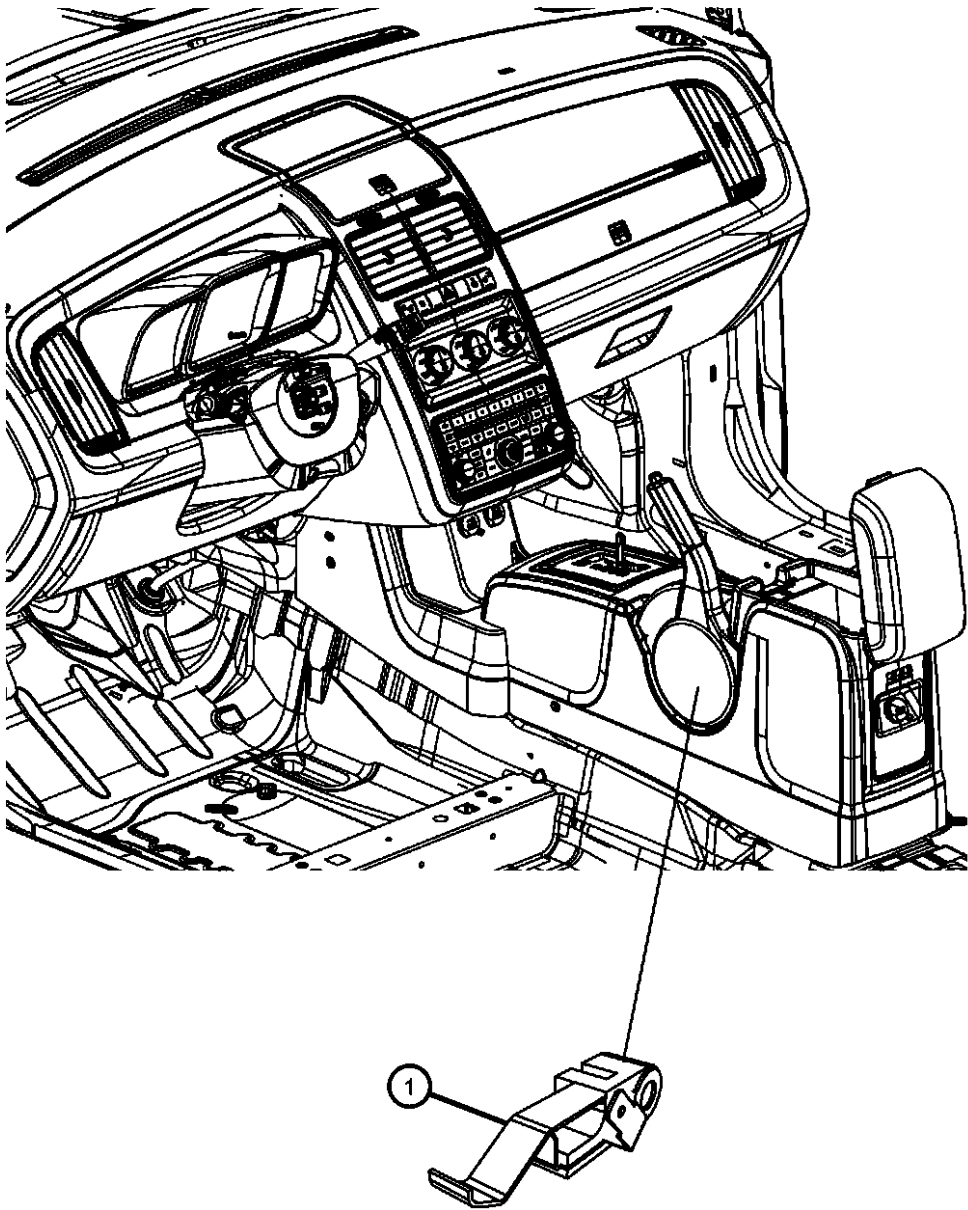


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602566AH	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 2 Gang
2									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	04602562AH	1	B, D, E		49				[JKL]
	68018744AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JKV]
3	04602568AH	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 4 Gang
4									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602564AH	1	B, D, E		49				[JKL,JPM]
	68018742AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JKV,JPM]
5	04565022	1	D, E		49				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
6	56054001AB	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Stop Lamp

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

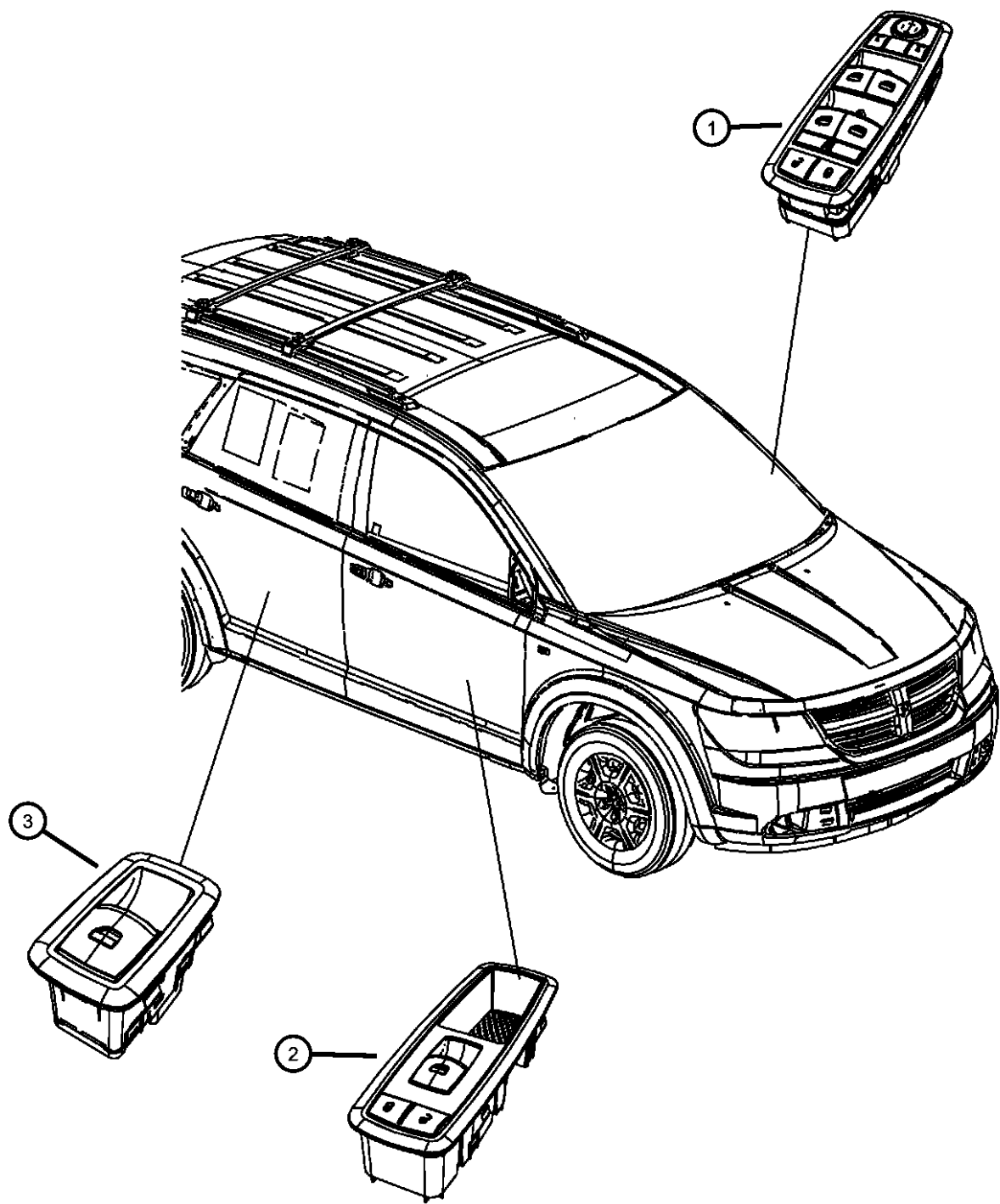
Switches Console
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	05209922	1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DG5		
		1	B		49				
	04221463	1	D, E		49		DFF, DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Switched Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-815

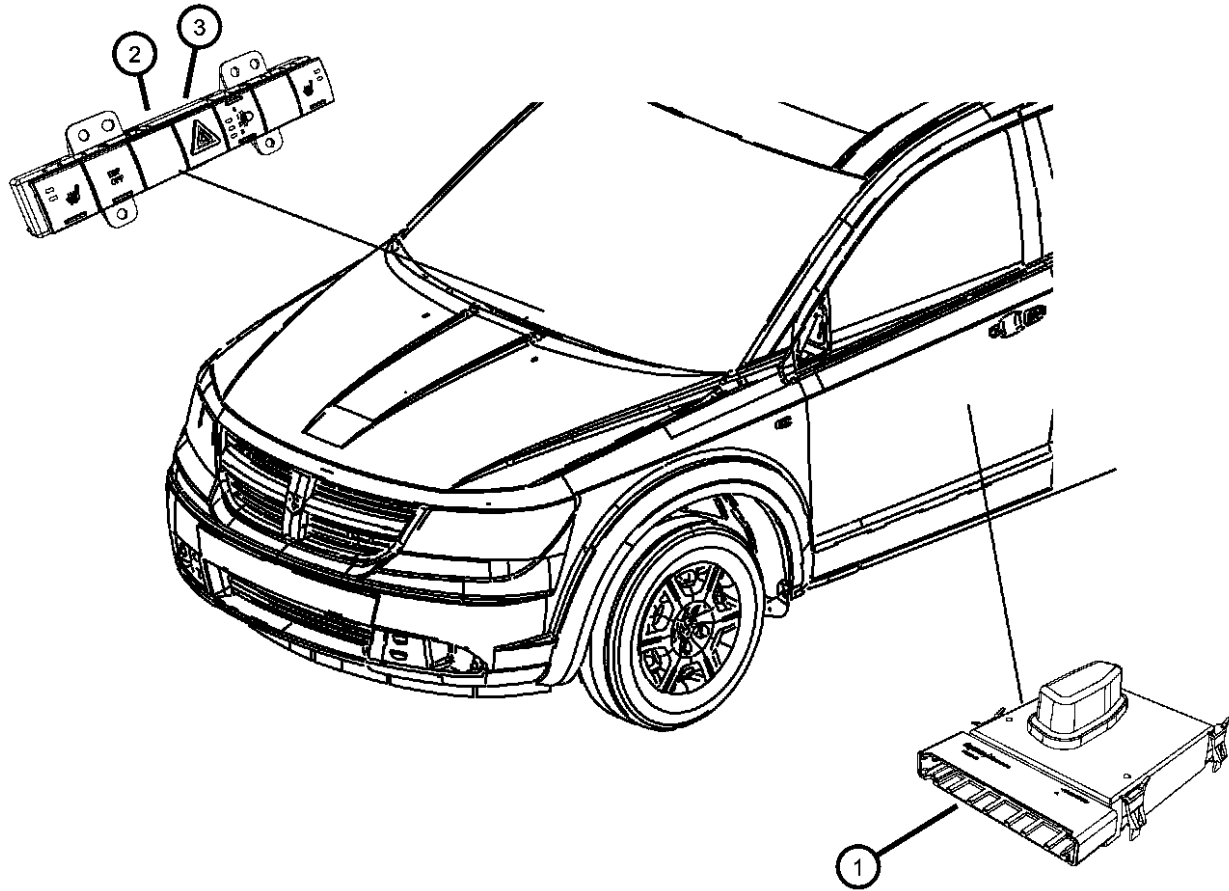


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602533AE	1	D, E		49				SWITCH, Power Window
	04602534AF	1	D, E		49				10 Gang [JP3]
		1	B		49				11 Gang [JP3]
	04602632AF	1	D, E		49				11 Gang [JPD]
2									SWITCH, Power Window
	04602540AF	1	D, E		49				3 Gang [JPD]
	04602544AF	1	B		49				3 Gang [JP3]
		1	D, E		49				3 Gang [JP3]
3	04602531AD	2	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

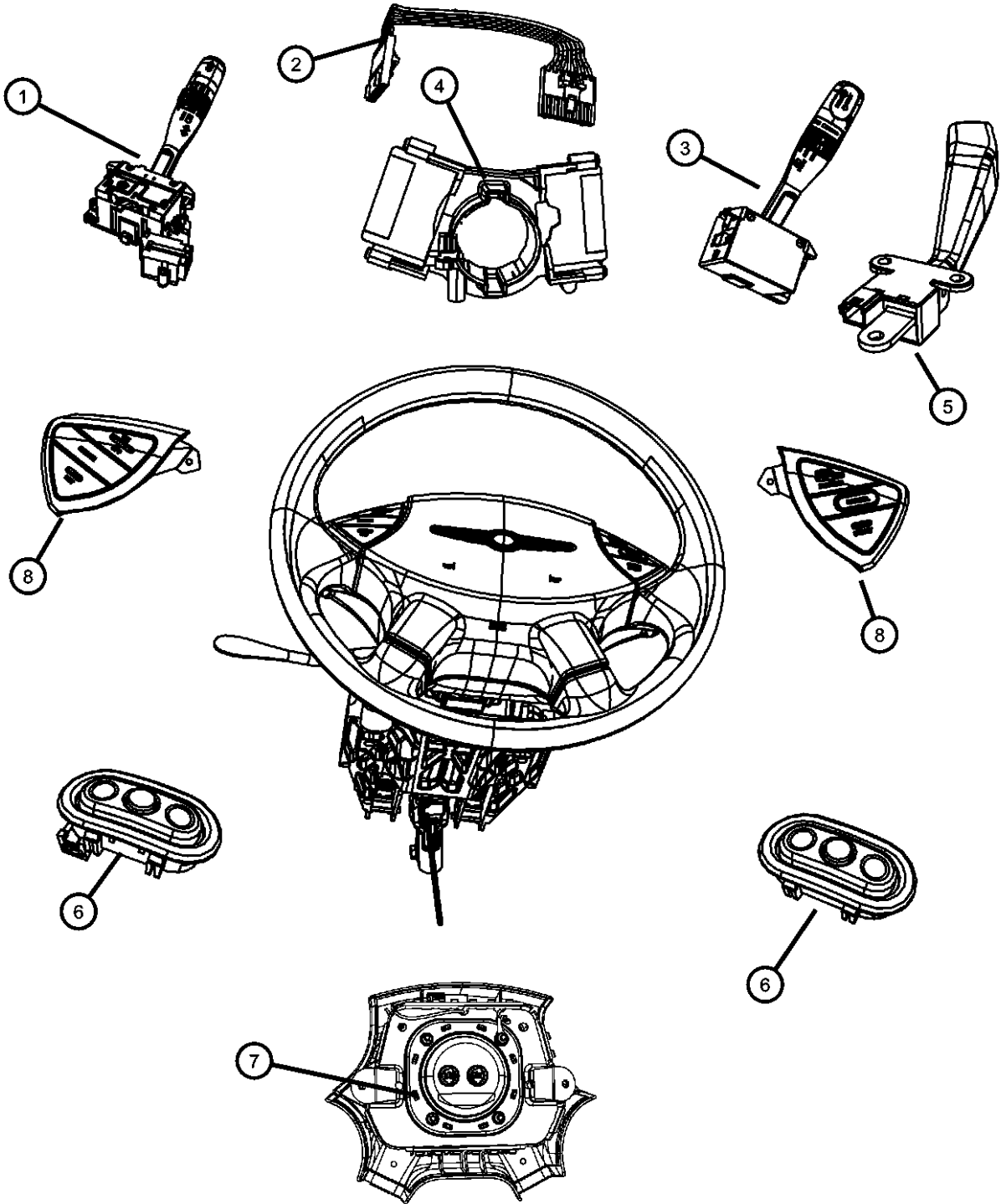
Switches Seats
Figure 8-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049428AE	1	B		49				SWITCH, Power Seat
	56049429AE	1	D, E		49				
2	68018742AC	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 5 Gang [JKV,JPM] Contains heated seat switch
	04602564AH	1	B, D, E		49				
3	04602568AH	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 4 Gang, [JPM] Contains heated seat switch



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

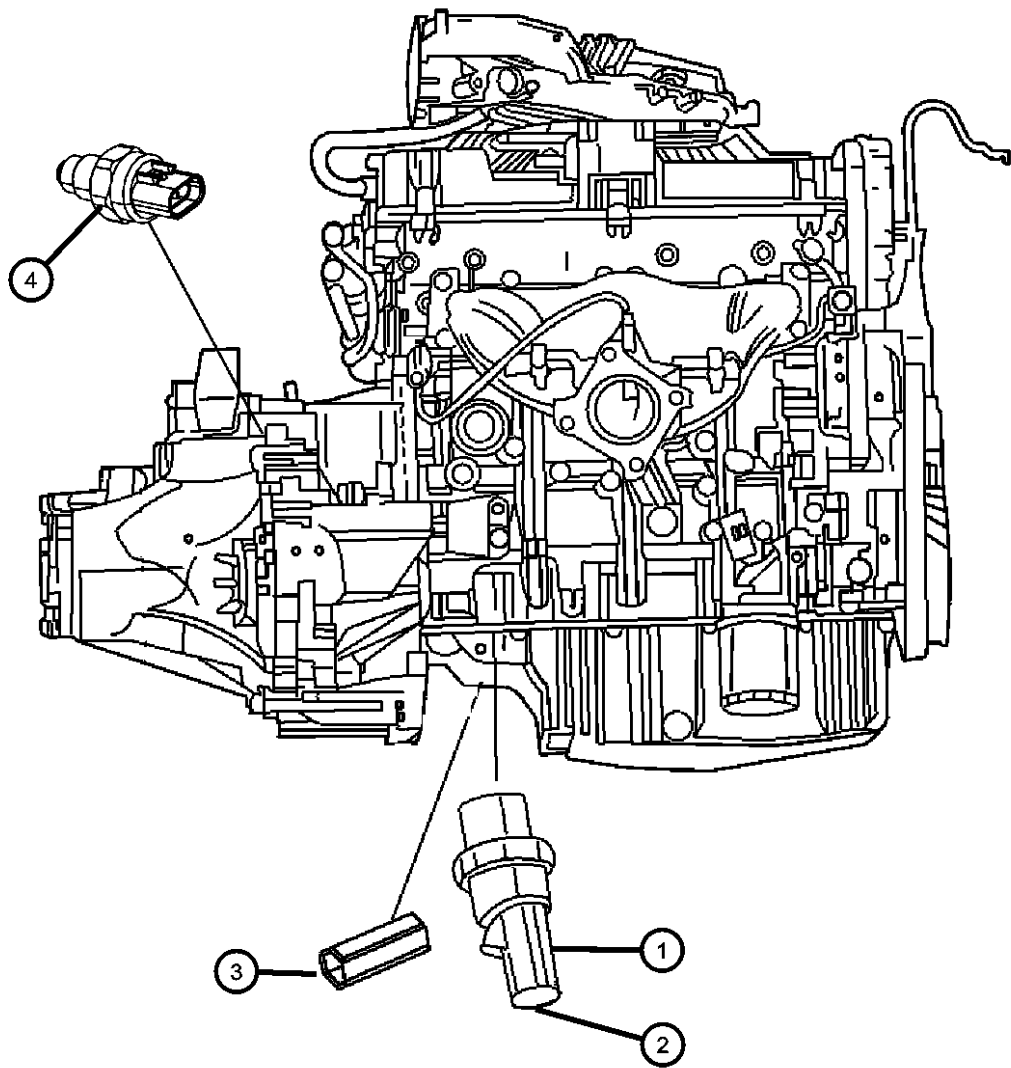
Switches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183946AD	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Multifunction
	68041485AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,LPG,LNJ,BNB]
	05183950AD	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,BNB]
	05183952AD	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,LPG,BNB]
	68015101AE	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB]
	68015102AD	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB,LNJ,LMG]
	68041491AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB,LMG]
									[JHA,JHB,BNB,LNJ,LPG]
2	05189814AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Jumper, Multifunction Switch
3	68003215AD	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Wiper
4	68046016AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Switch
5	04671929AB	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Speed Control
6									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685728AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04685729AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	05189428AC	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Horn
8									SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
	56046036AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	56046035AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

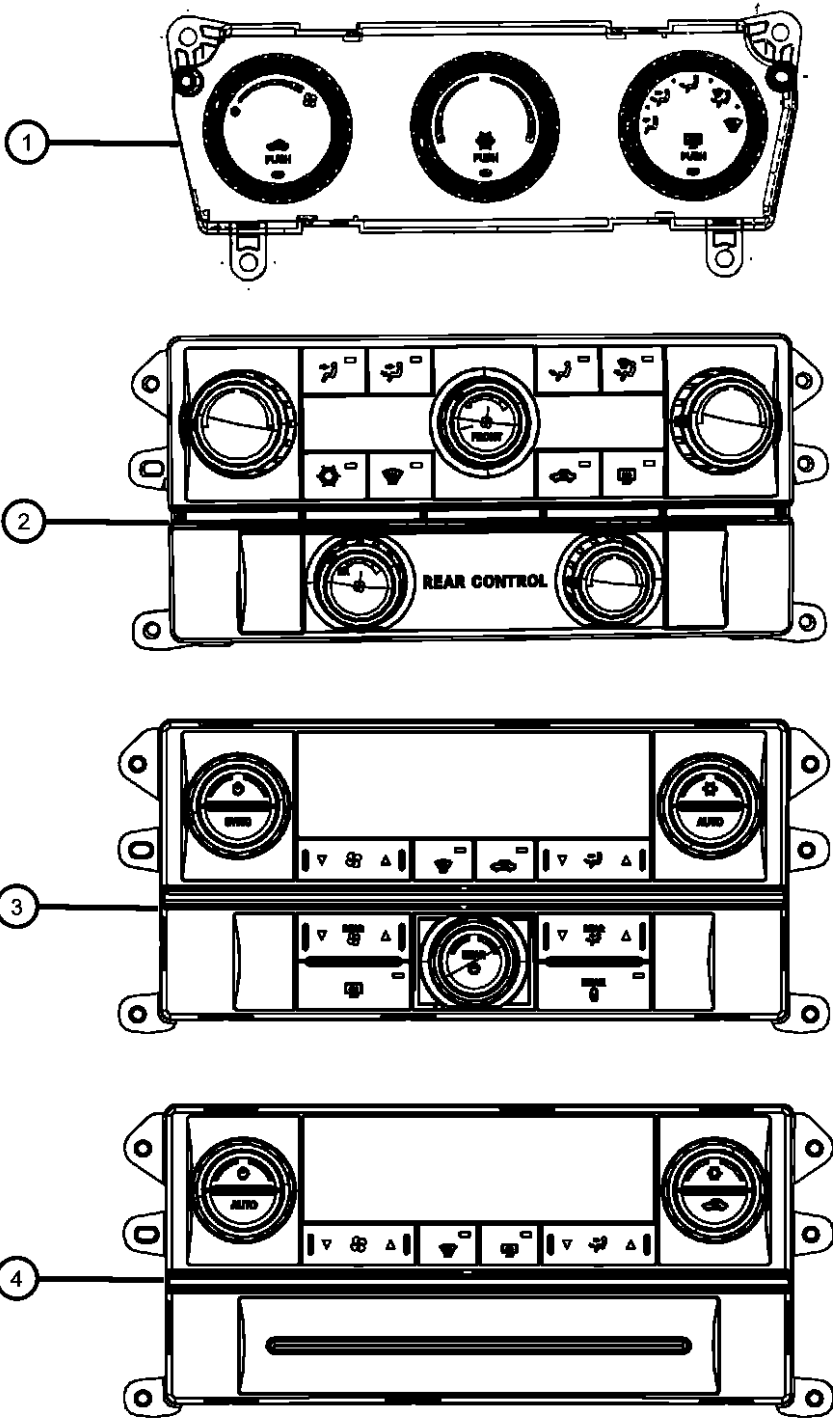
Switches Powertrain
Figure 8-835



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149098AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	68028946AB	1				ECE			
	68003360AA	1				ED3, EDG			
2	68003360AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SWITCH PACKAGE, Oil Pressure
3	04795259AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SHIELD, Wiring
4	05163420AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05191045AA	1				ECE			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Switches Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 8-840

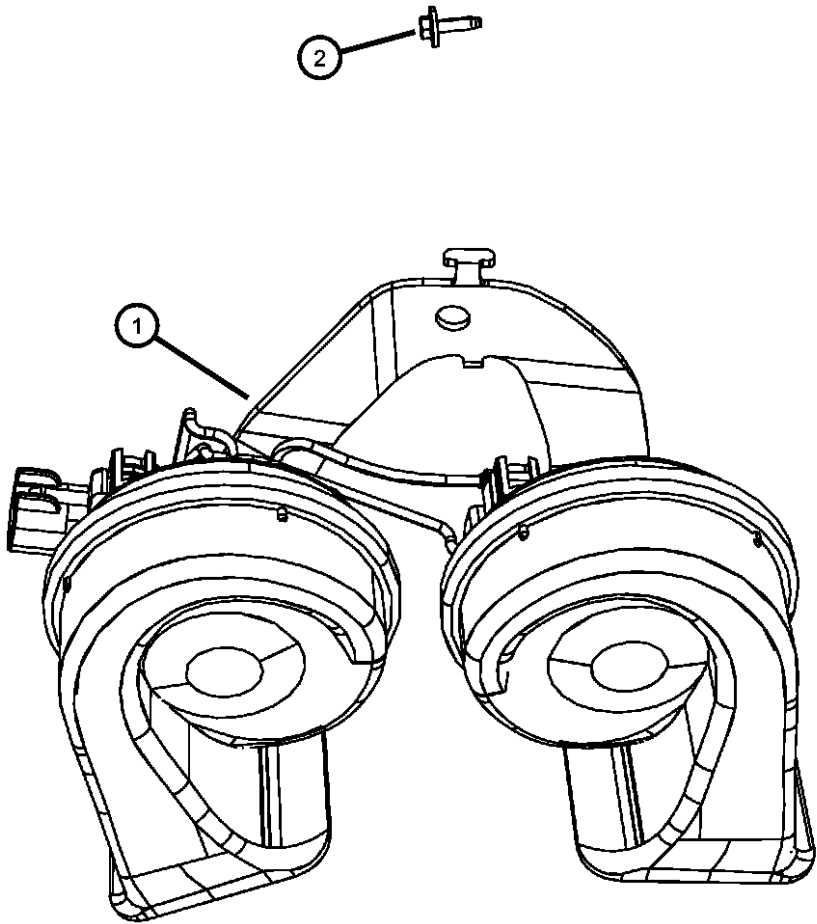


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111950AA	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater [HAA]
	55111951AB	1							[HAA], Export
2	55111892AD	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAG]
3	55111894AG	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater [HAH]
	55111898AG	1							[HAH,ABB]
4	55111895AE	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater [HAF, ABB]
	55111893AG	1							[HAF]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Horns
Figure 8-905

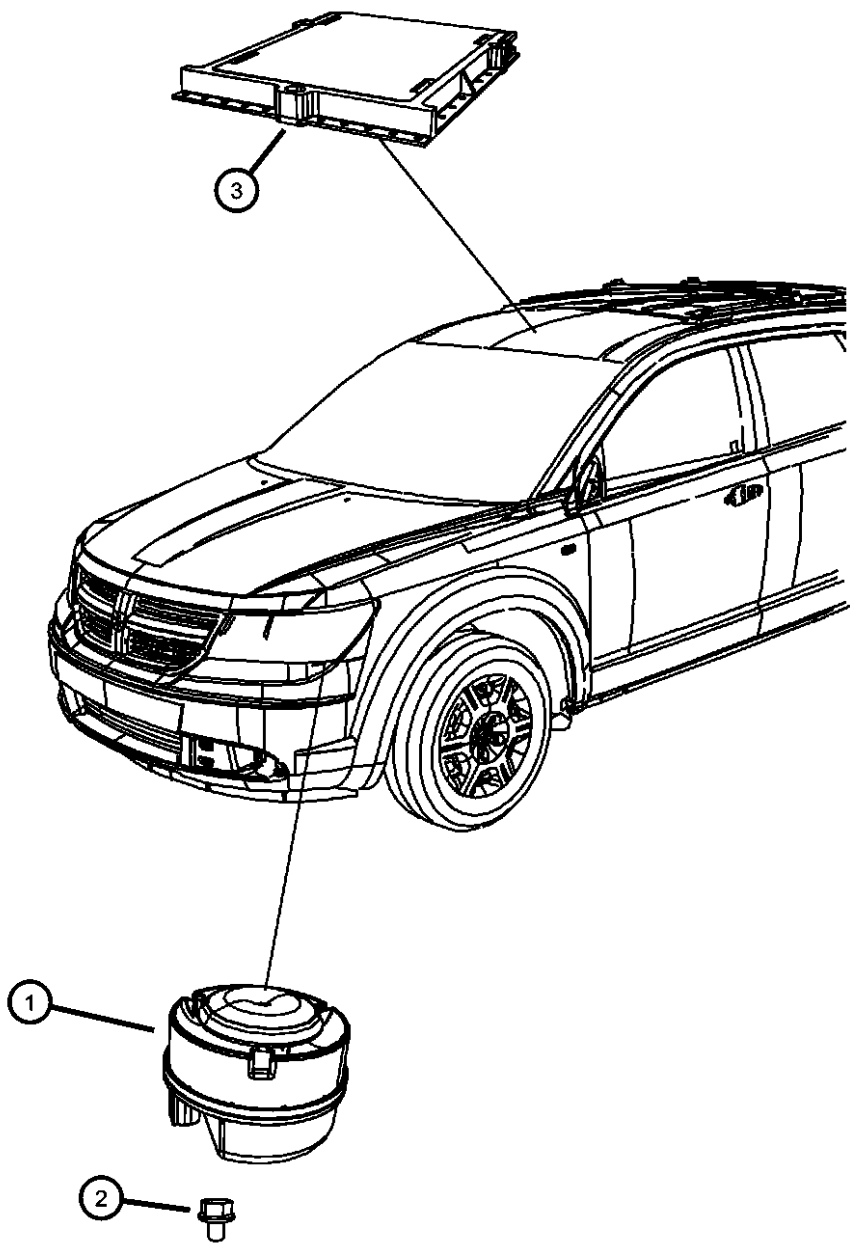
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026791AA	1	B, D, E		49				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	06104368AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Alarm
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038724AB	1	B, D, E		49				SIREN, Alarm
2	06105101AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X20.00
3	05026953AA	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Alarm

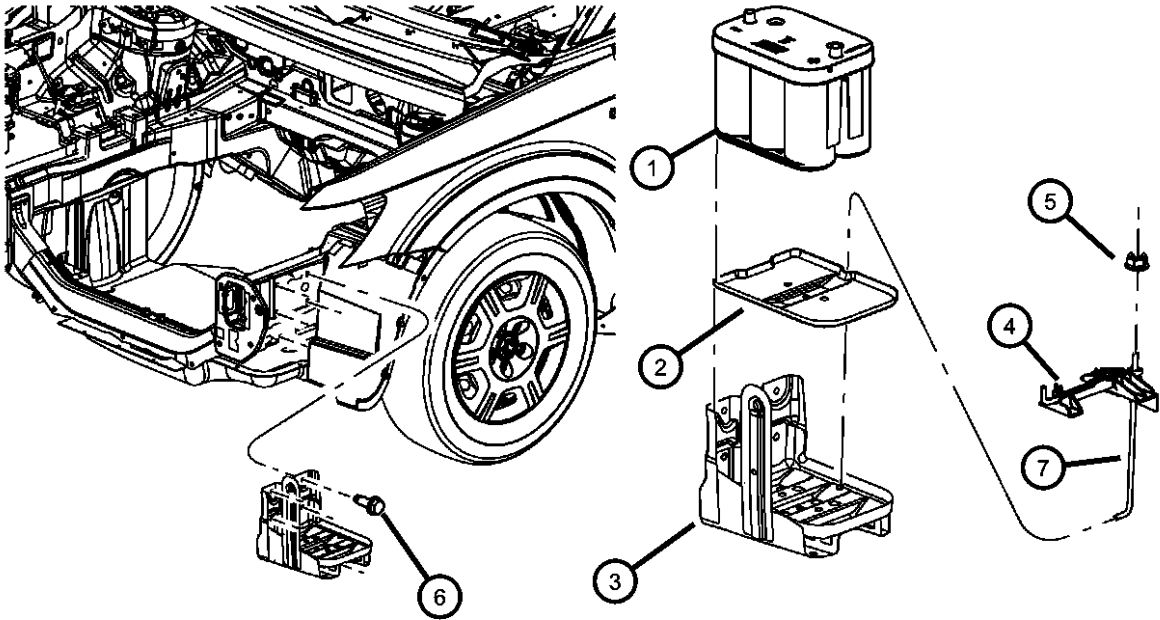


JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

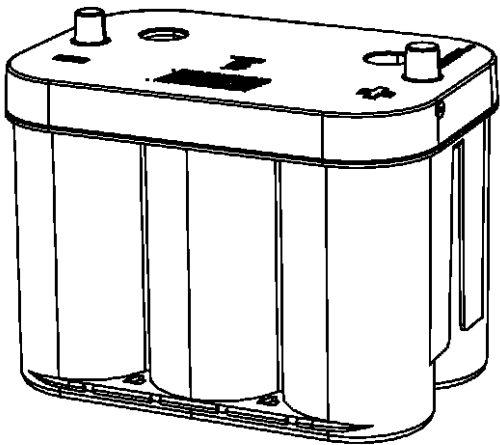
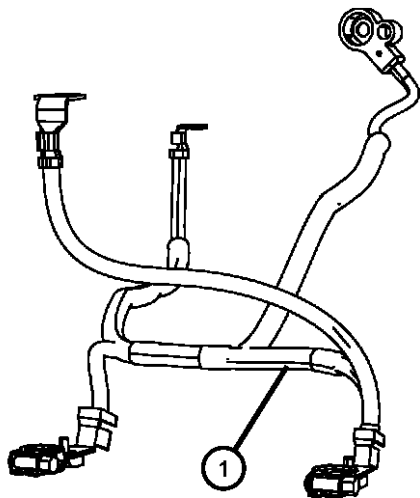
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BATTERY, Storage
	04868999AD	1	B, D, E		49				
	04868999ED	1	B, D, E		49				[BCV], Export
	BB086525AA	1	B, D, E		49				[BCP]
	BBL02540AA	1	B, D, E		49				[BCP], Export
2	05116485AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINER, Battery Tray
3	05178247AB	1	B, D, E		49				TRAY, Battery
4	05116495AA	1	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Battery
5	06502720	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06105049AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
7	05116523AA	1	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Battery



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

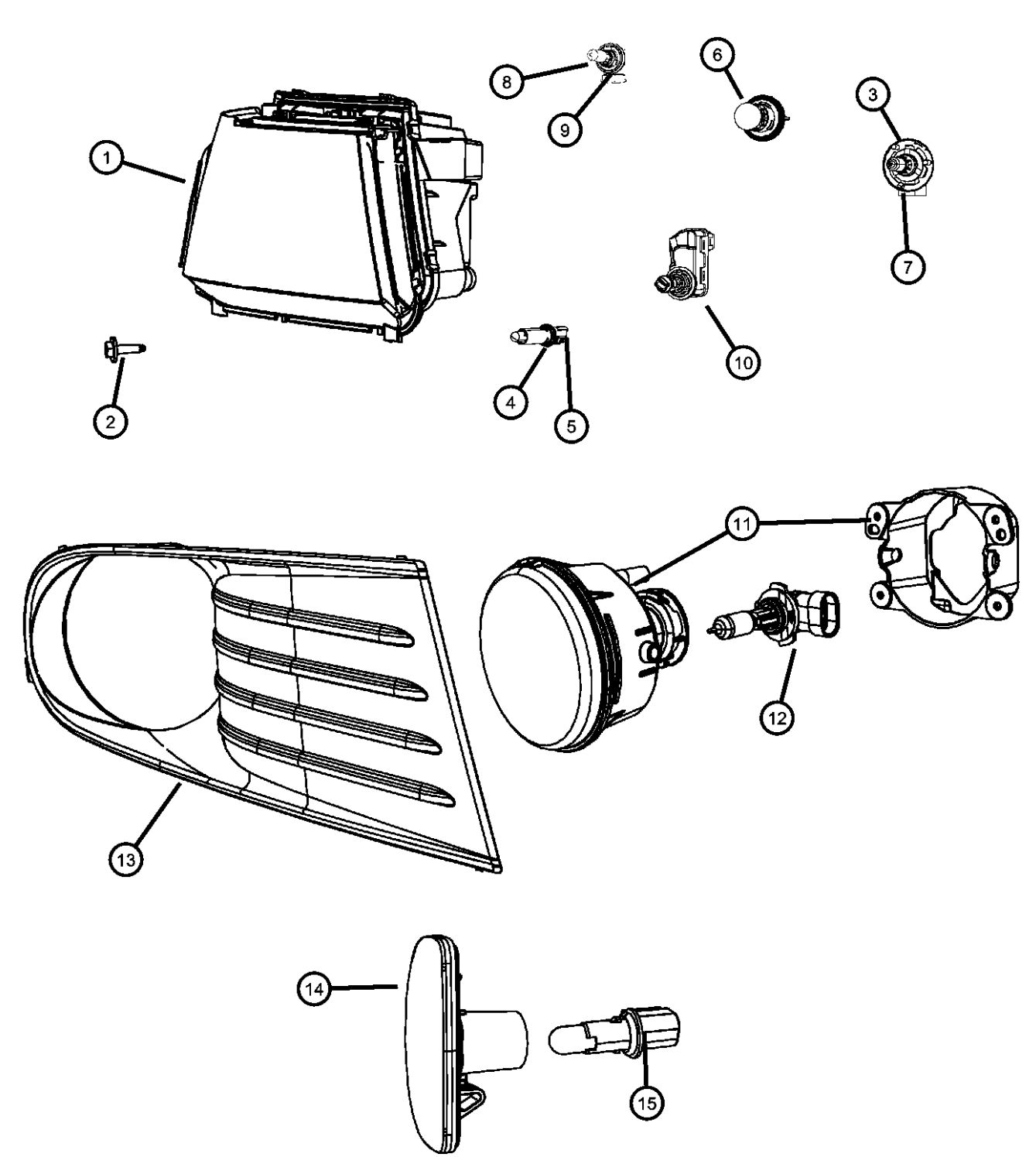
Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Battery
	05084111AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			
	05084970AD	1	B, D, E		49				



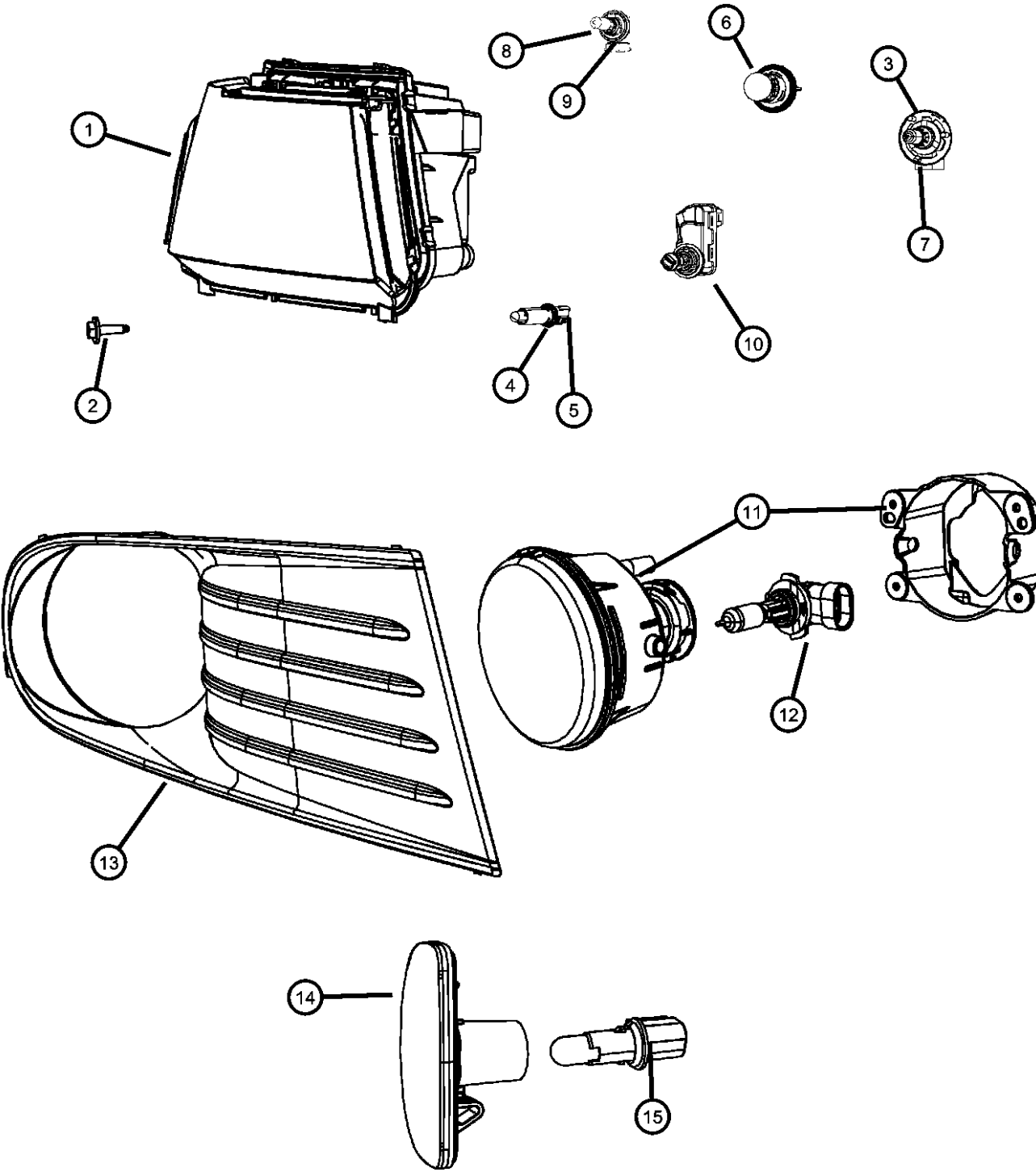
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
											05067786AC	1	B		49				[LMW], Right
											05067787AC	1	B		49				[LMW], Left
											05067788AC	1	D, E		49				[LMH], Right
											05067789AC	1	D, E		49				[LMH], Left
											05116288AB	1	D, E		49				[LME], Right
											05116289AB	1	D, E		49				[LME], Left
										2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00.X25.00
											06105098AA	6	D, E		49				
												6	B		49				
										3									BULB, Headlamp
											L0000H11	1	B		49				
												1	D, E		49				
										4									BULB, W5W
											L002825W5W	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										5	L0000168	1	D, E		49				BULB, 168
										6									BULB, 3757AK
											L0003757AK	1	B		49				
												1	D, E		49				
										7									BULB, Headlamp
											L0009005	1	B		49				
											P0009005EB								SilverStar
												1	D, E		49				
											P0009005EB								SilverStar
											L0009006	1	D, E		49				[LME]
											P0009006EB								SilverStar
										8									SOCKET, Side Marker
											68038230AA	1	D, E		49				[LME]
											68038235AA	1	B		49				
												1	D, E		49				
										JOURNEY (JC)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
										S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
																		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

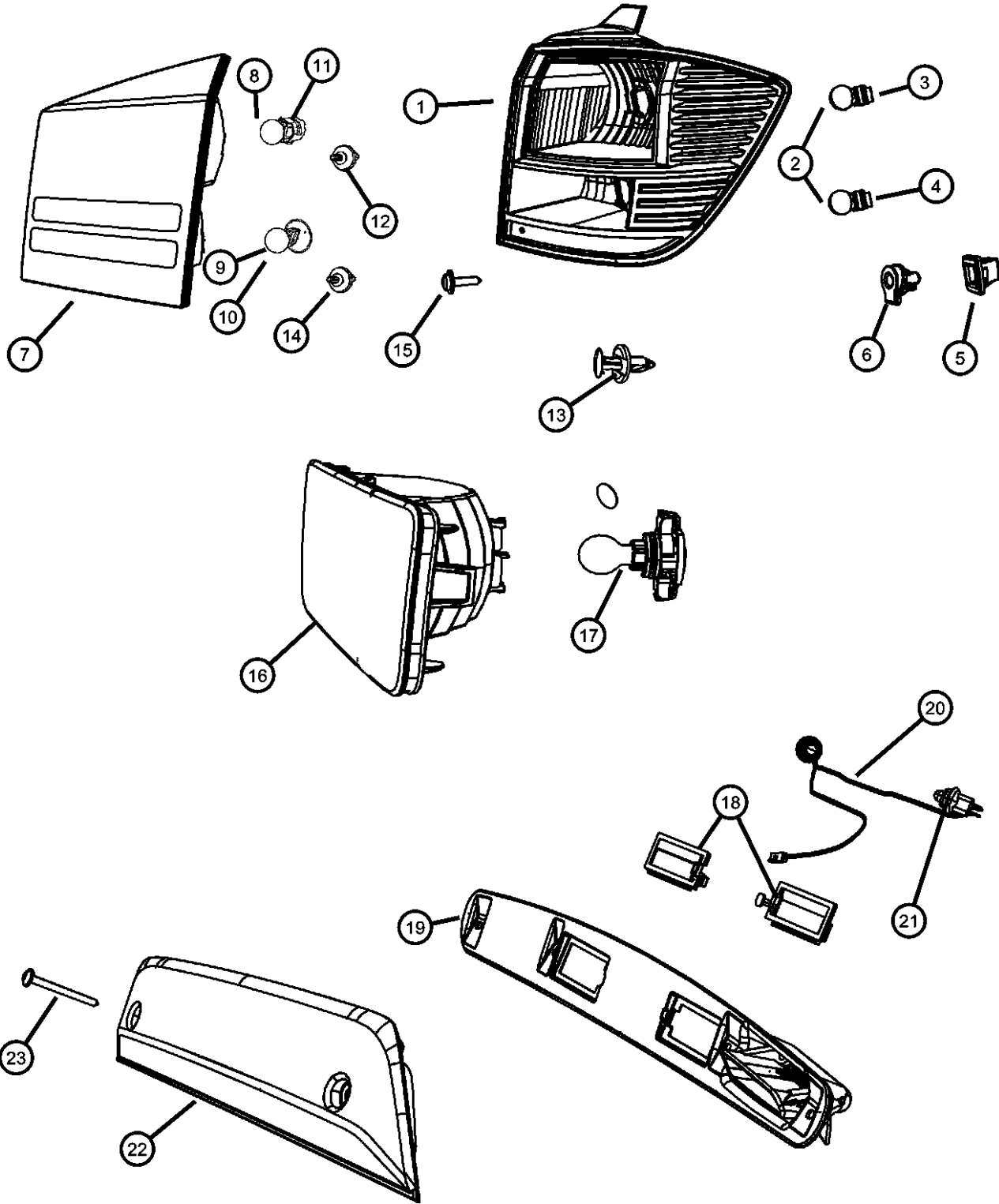
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										9									SOCKET, Park And Turn Signal
											68038216AA	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										10									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
											68038752AA	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										11	05182026AA	2	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Front Fog
										12	L000PSX24W	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, Fog Lamp, PSX24W
										13									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
											05178284AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
											05178285AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
										14	04806224AE	2	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Side Repeater
										15	L000WY5W	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, 12V 5W
										JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110

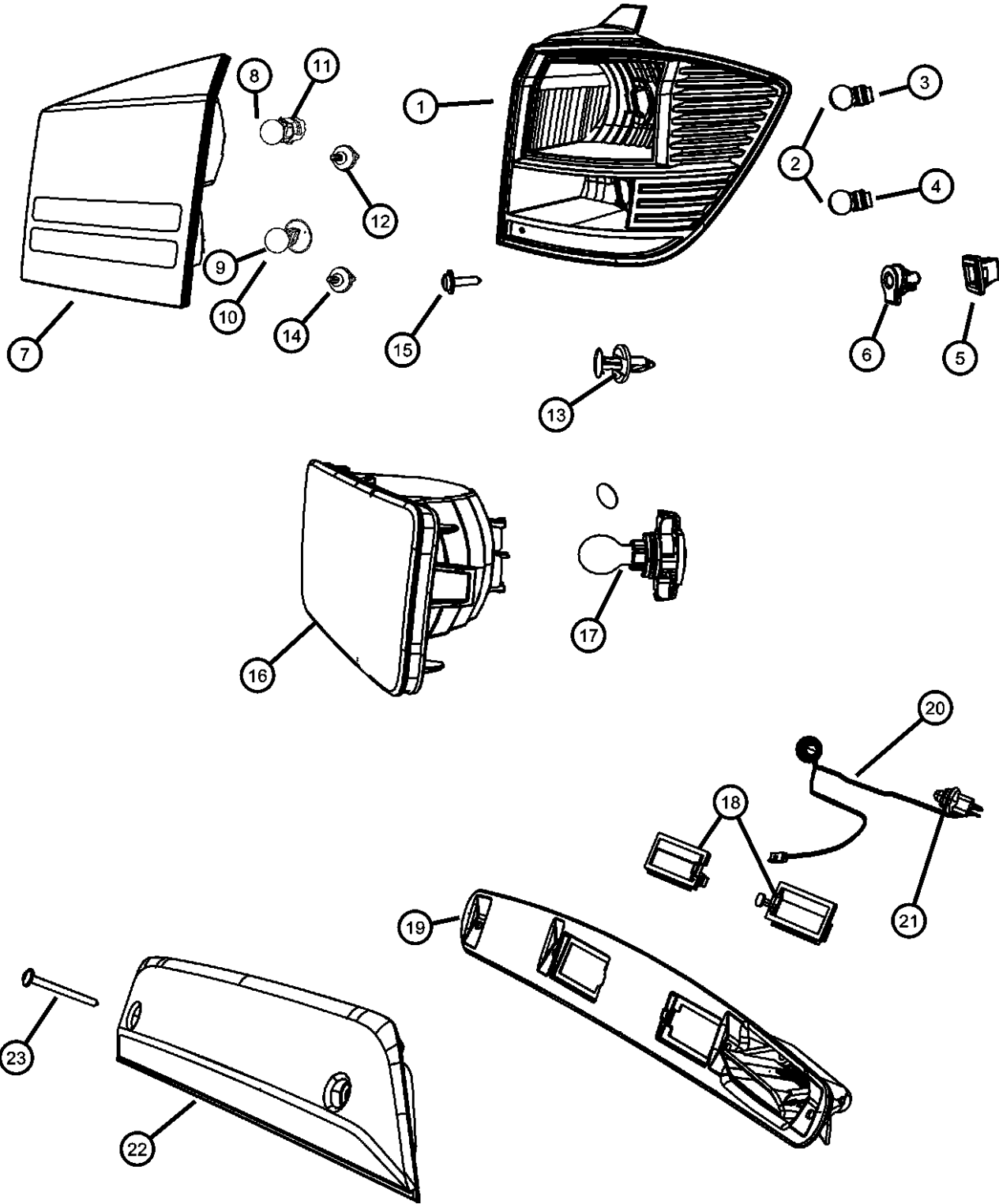


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067784AD	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05067785AD	1							[LPC], Right, Quarter Panel
	05116290AG	1							[LPC], Left, Quarter Panel
	05116291AG	1							Right, Quarter Panel
									Left, Quarter Panel
2	L0003157	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3157
3	68050912AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET, Lamp
4	68036507AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET
5	05113359AB	2	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Tail Lamp
6	05113360AA	2	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Tail Lamp
7									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	04806368AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right, Liftgate
	04806369AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left, Liftgate
8									BULB, 3757AK
	L0003757AK	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
9	L0003157	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3157
10	L0003157	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3157, [LPT]
11	L003757A	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3757A
12	68036496AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET, Tail lamp
13	06503598	4	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, M8x21, Taillamp to body side apperature
14	68036503AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET, Back-Up Lamp
15	06104610AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
16									LAMP, Rear Fog
	05178272AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178273AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
17	L00PS19W	1	B, D, E		49				BULB
18	68041378AA	2	B, D, E		49				LENS, License Lamp
19									HANDLE, Liftgate
	05178320AE	1	B, D, E		49				
	05178321AC	1	B, D, E		49				[XAC]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

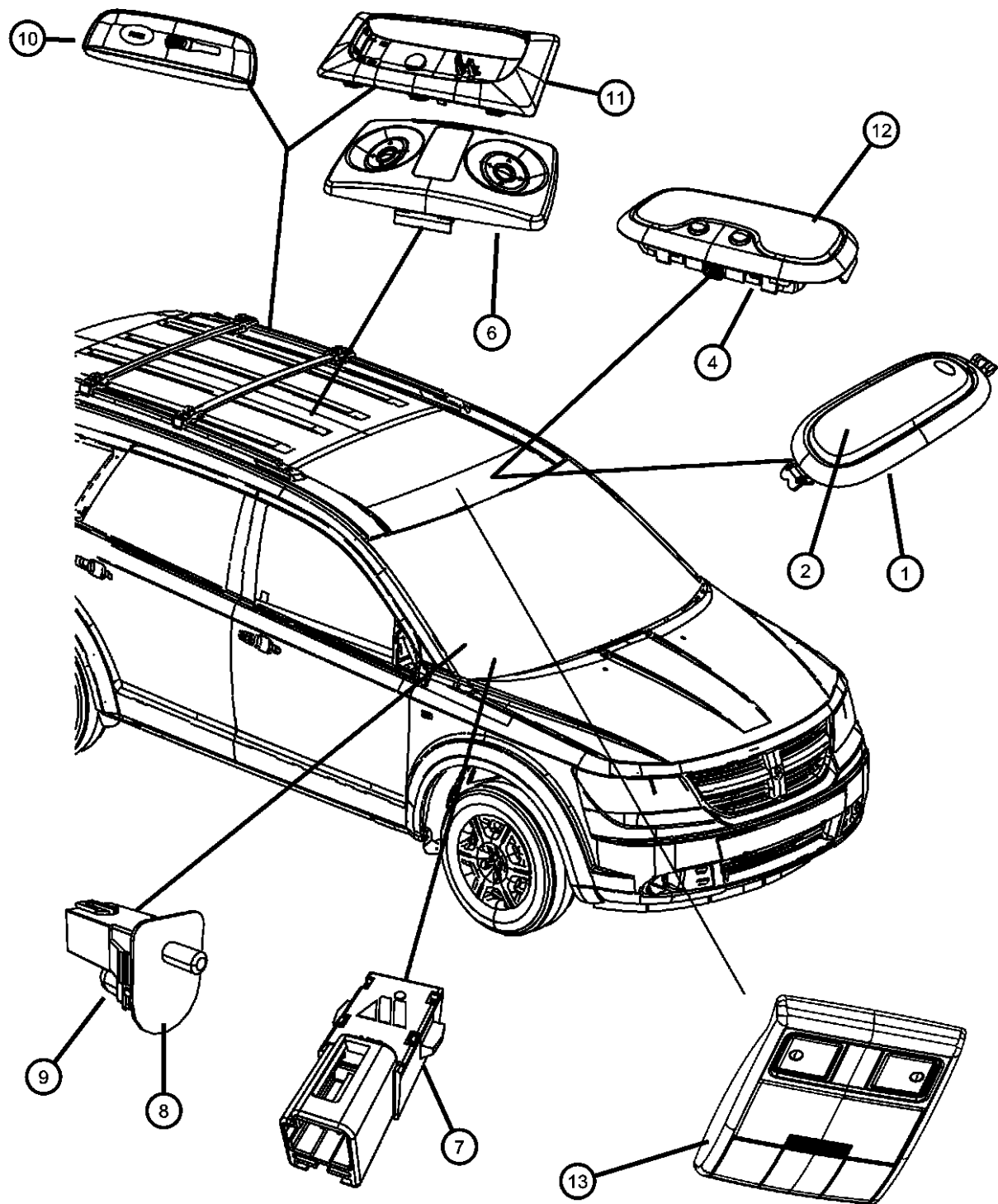
Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	68040760AB	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, License Lamp
21	L002825W5W	1	B		49				BULB, W5W
		1	D, E		49				
22	05116302AD	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
23	06104572AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.4X50.0

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Lamps Interior
Figure 8-1115

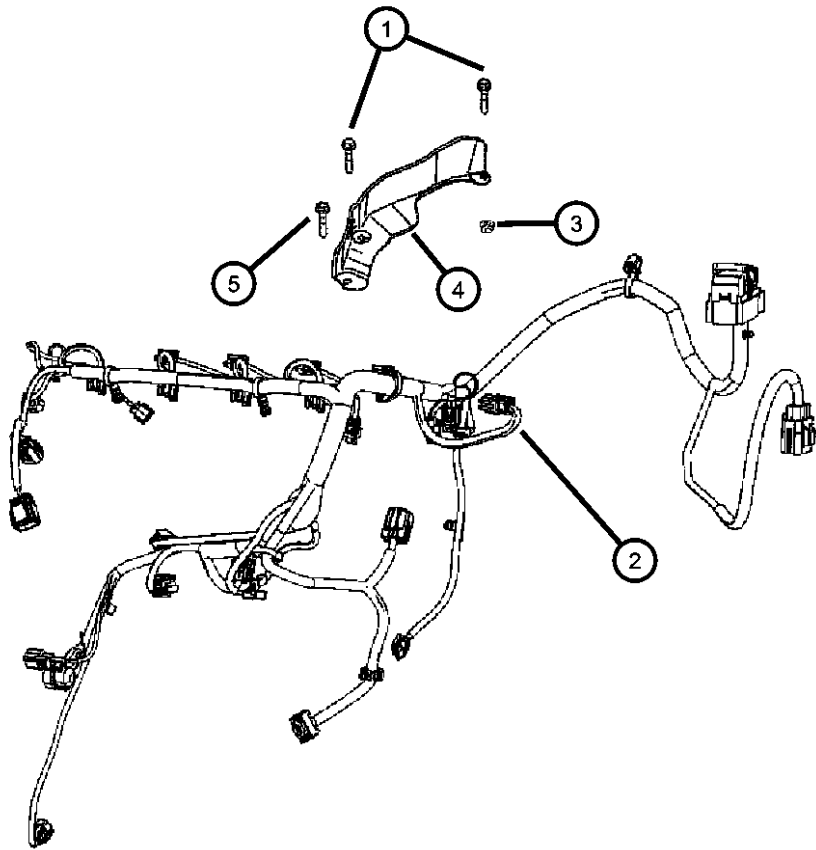


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG58DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Dome
2	05093414AA	1	B, D, E		49				LENS, Dome Lamp
-3	L0000578	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 578
4									LAMP, Reading
	1CY12DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR]
	1AN73DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LCE]
-5	L0021202	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, 212-2, [LCE]
6									LAMP, Reading
	1MV38DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR,LS9]
	1CY12DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				3rd row
	1FW421W1AB	1	B, D, E		49				2nd row
7	05023945AB	2	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Courtesy
8	04565022	1	D, E		49				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
9	L0000194	1	D, E		49				BULB, 194
10	1LZ65DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Flashlight
11									BEZEL, Flashlight
	1LZ48XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49				[KA]
	1LZ48DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49				
12									LAMP, Reading LED
	1DT52DW1AA	1	B, D, E	S	49				Lamp only
	1QD42DW1AA	4	B, D, E		49				With bezel
13									CONSOLE, Overhead, contains lamps
	1MT59DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR,RF2]
	1MT681W1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR,HAG]
	1MU021W1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR]
	1MS52DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR,RF2,HAG]
		1	B, D, E		49				[LBR,RF2,HAF]
	1MU03DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LCE]
	1MU061W1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GWG,LCE]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Powertrain
Figure 8-1205

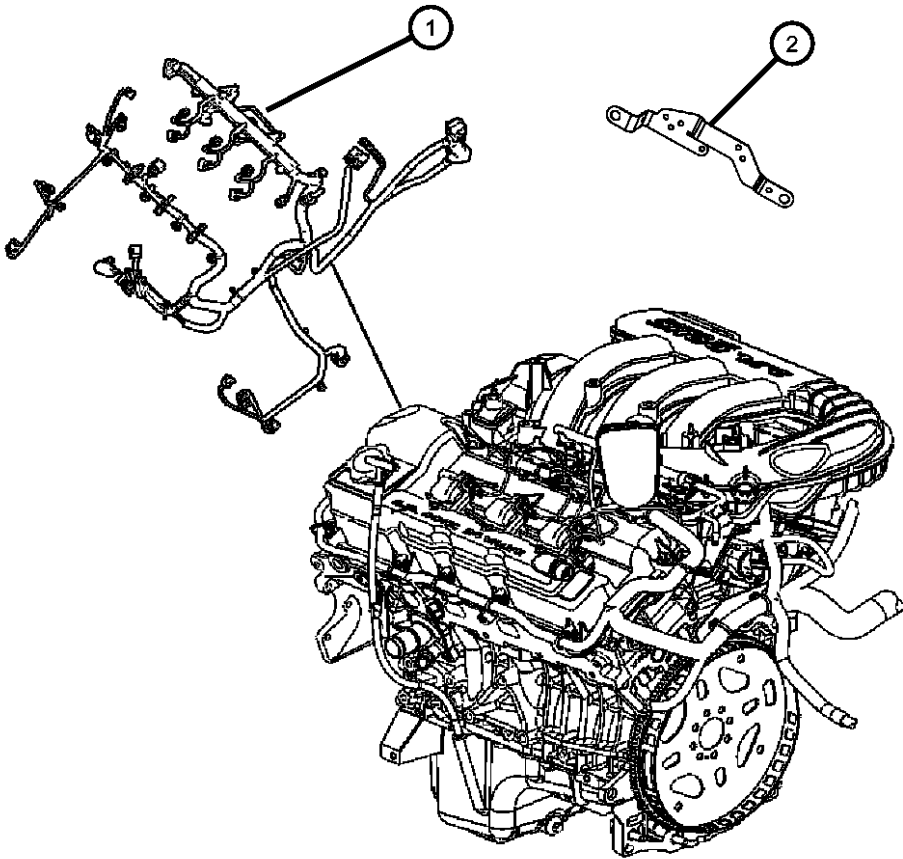


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0, (NOT SERVICED),
2									WIRING, Engine
	04801701AE	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		[HBB] Up to 10/26/09
	04801701AF	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		After 10/26/09
	68018225AE	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
	68058027AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		[HBB] Up to 10/26/09
	68058927AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		[HBB] After 10/26/09
	68059028AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		Up to 10/26/09
	68060926AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DFF		After 10/26/09
	68070123AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DFF		[HBB] After 10/26/09
	68058928AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		After 10/26/09
3	06101447	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
4	04795259AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SHIELD, Wiring
5	06104384AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine			DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine			DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine			DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine			DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
										DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Powertrain
Figure 8-1206

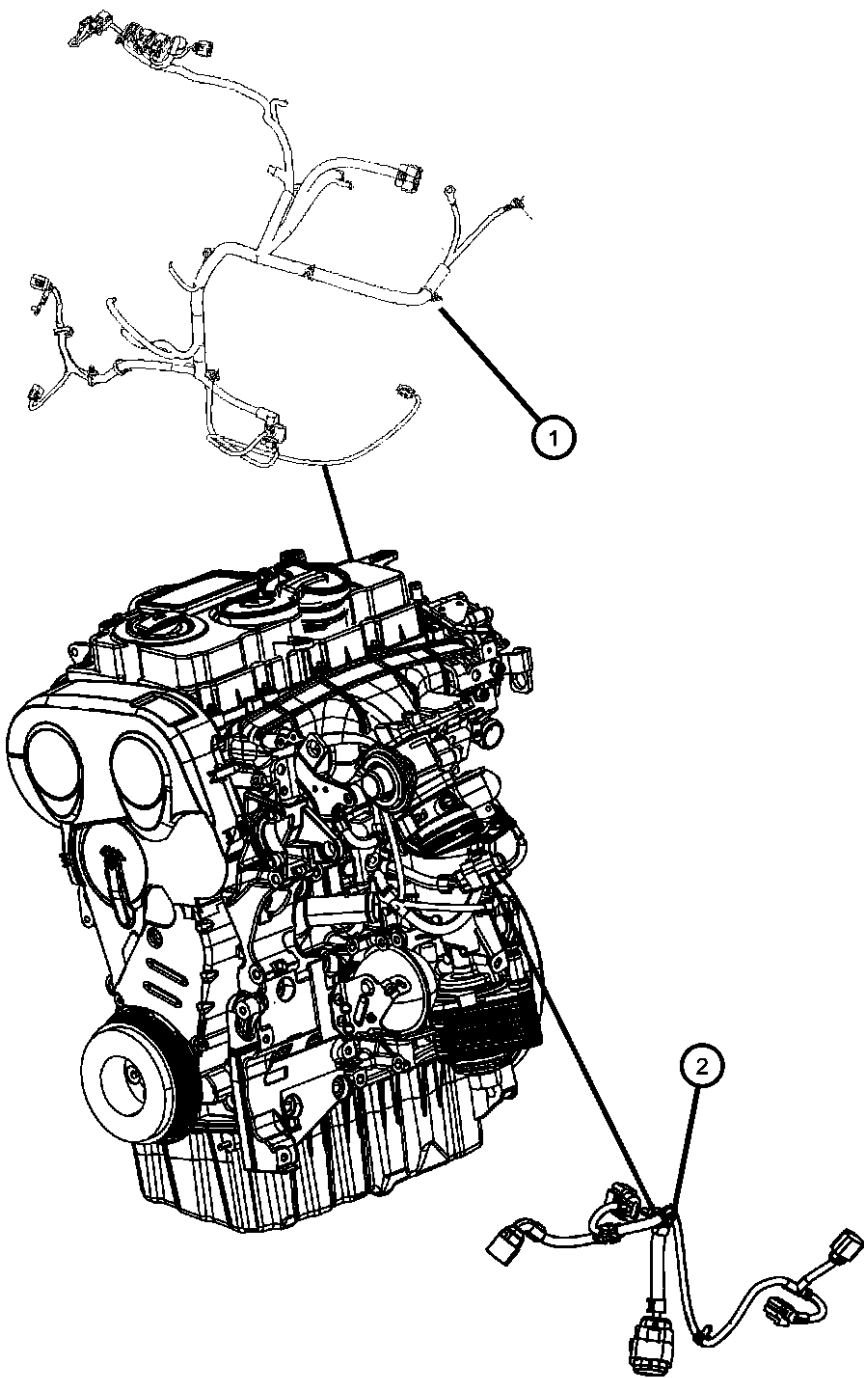
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801698AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
	68046699AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
2	04801466AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Engine Wiring



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Engine
Figure 8-1210

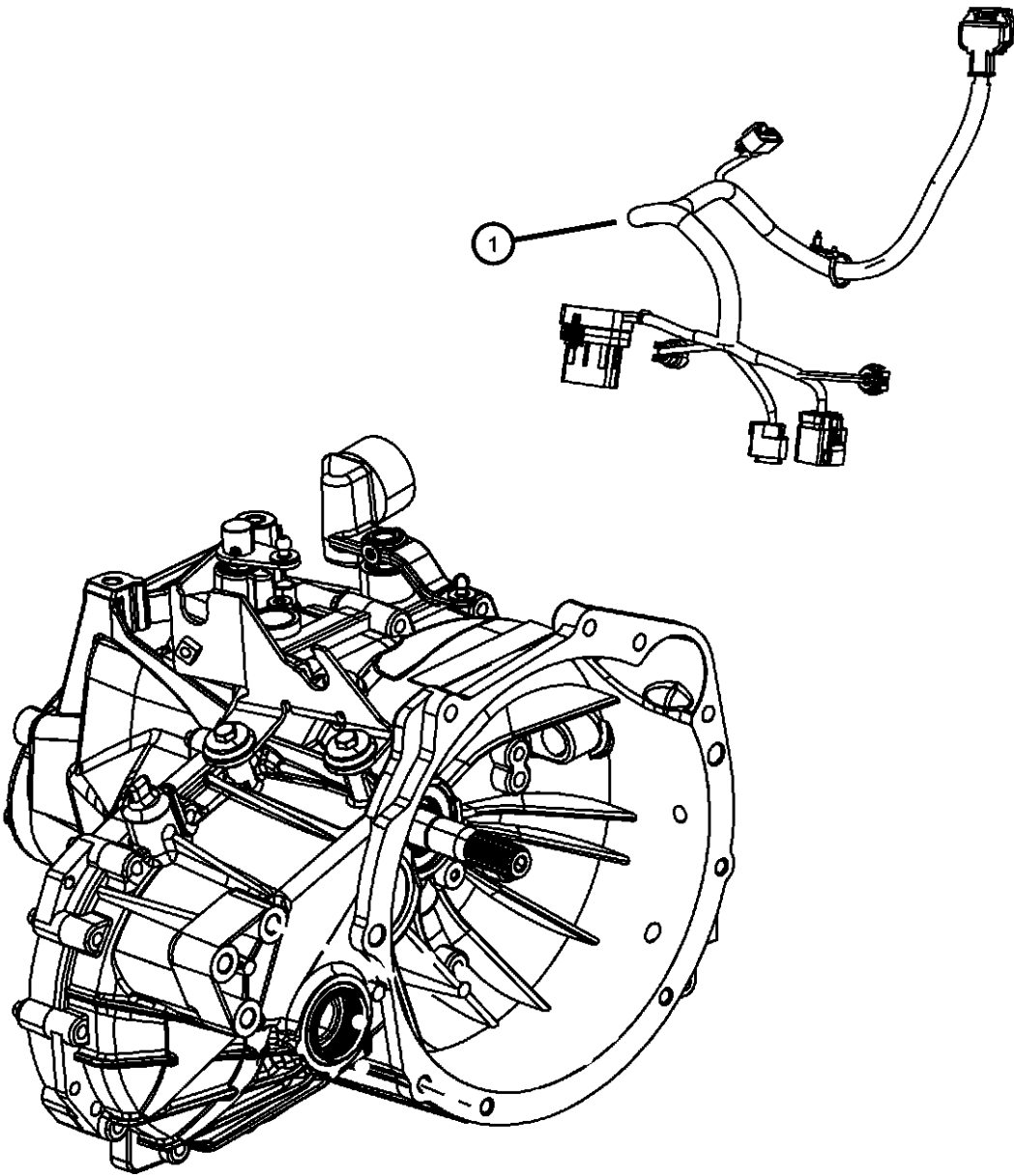
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	68018223AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		
	04801569AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		[XD4,HBB]
	04801717AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		[HBB]
	68018221AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		[XD4]
	68058222AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		[XD4]
	68058224AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		
	68058570AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		[XD4,HBB]
	68061718AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		[HBB]
2	68041436AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			WIRING, Engine Sensors



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

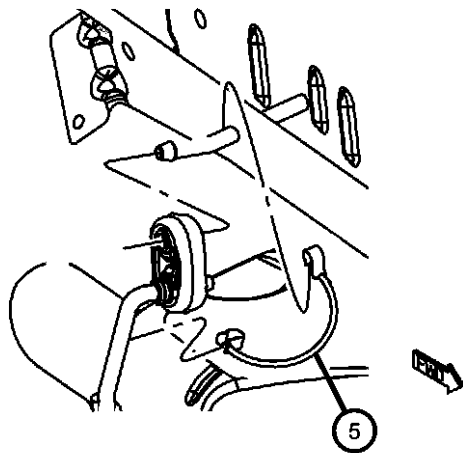
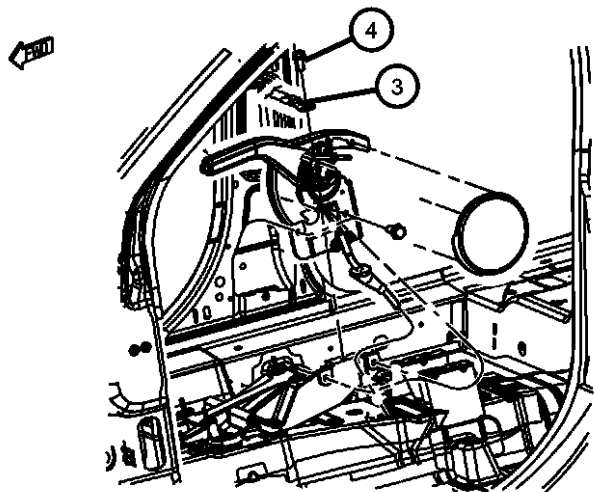
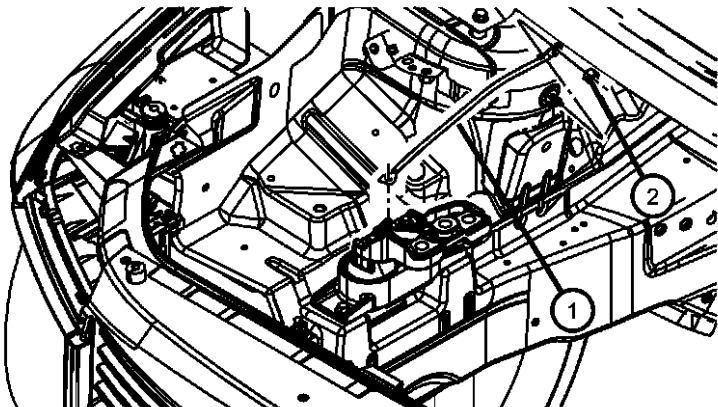
Wiring Transmission
Figure 8-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Transmission
	04801705AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DFF		
	04801706AC	1	B, D, E		49		DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Ground Straps
Figure 8-1220

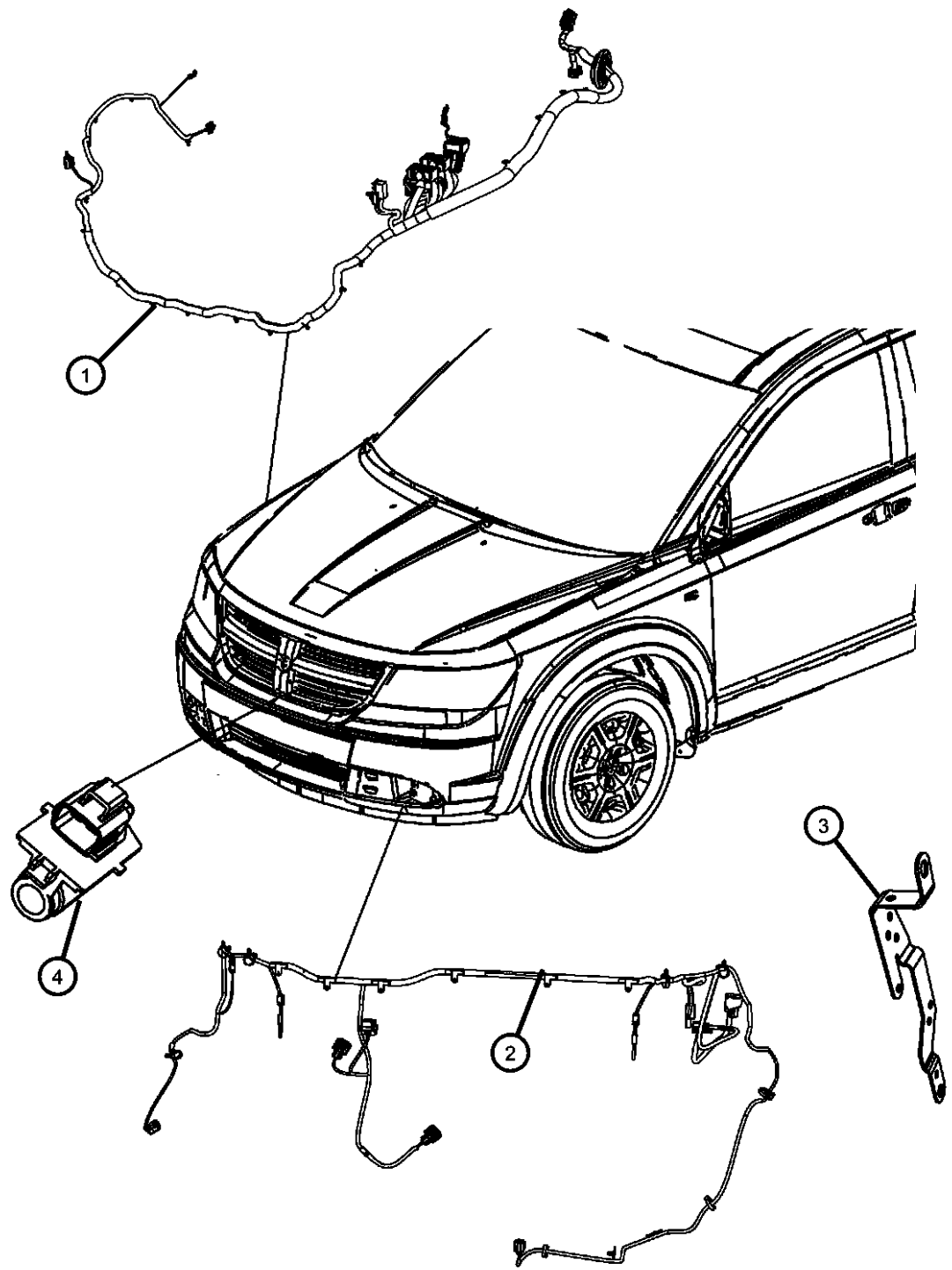


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064603AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRAP, Ground, ENGINE TO SHOCK TOWER
2		1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04671169AC	1	B		49				STRAP, Ground
4	06105049AA	8	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
5	05059001AC	1	B, D, E		49				STRAP, Ground, EXHAUST TO BODY

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	68044260AA	1	B		49	ECE	DG5		
	68044251AA	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2	[LMF]	
	68044252AA	1	D, E		49	ED3	DFF, DG2	[LMF]	
	68044253AA	1	D, E		49	ECE	DG5		
	68044254AA	1	D, E		49	ED3	DD7	[LMF]	
	68044255AA	1	D, E		49	ECE	DG5	[XD4]	
	68044256AA	1	D, E		49	ECE	DEF		
	68044257AA	1	D, E		49	ECE	DEF	[XD4]	
	68044258AA	1	B		49	ED3	DFF, DG2		
	68044259AA	1	B		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2		
	68044261AA	1	B		49	ED3	DD7		
	68044262AA	1	B		49	ECE	DG5	[XD4]	
	68044263AA	1	B		49	ECE	DEF		
	68044264AA	1	B		49	ECE	DEF	[XD4]	
	68049265AA	1	D, E		49	ED3	DFF, DG2	Up to 08/03/09	
	68049265AB	1	D, E		49	ED3	DFF, DG2	After 08/03/09	
	68049266AA	1	D, E		49	EDG	DFF, DG2	Up to 08/03/09	
	68049266AB	1	D, E		49	EDG	DFF, DG2	After 08/03/09	
	68049267AA	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2	Up to 08/03/09	
	68049267AB	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2	After 08/03/09	
2									WIRING, Engine Compartment
	68056703AA	1	B		49				
	68056698AA	1	D, E		49				
	68056702AA	1	D, E		49			Export	
	68057699AA	1	D, E		49			[LNJ]	
	68057700AA	1	D, E		49			[JHS]	
	68057701AA	1	B		49			[JHS]	
3									BRACKET, Wiring
	68018751AB	1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	B		49				
4									RESISTOR, Radiator Fan

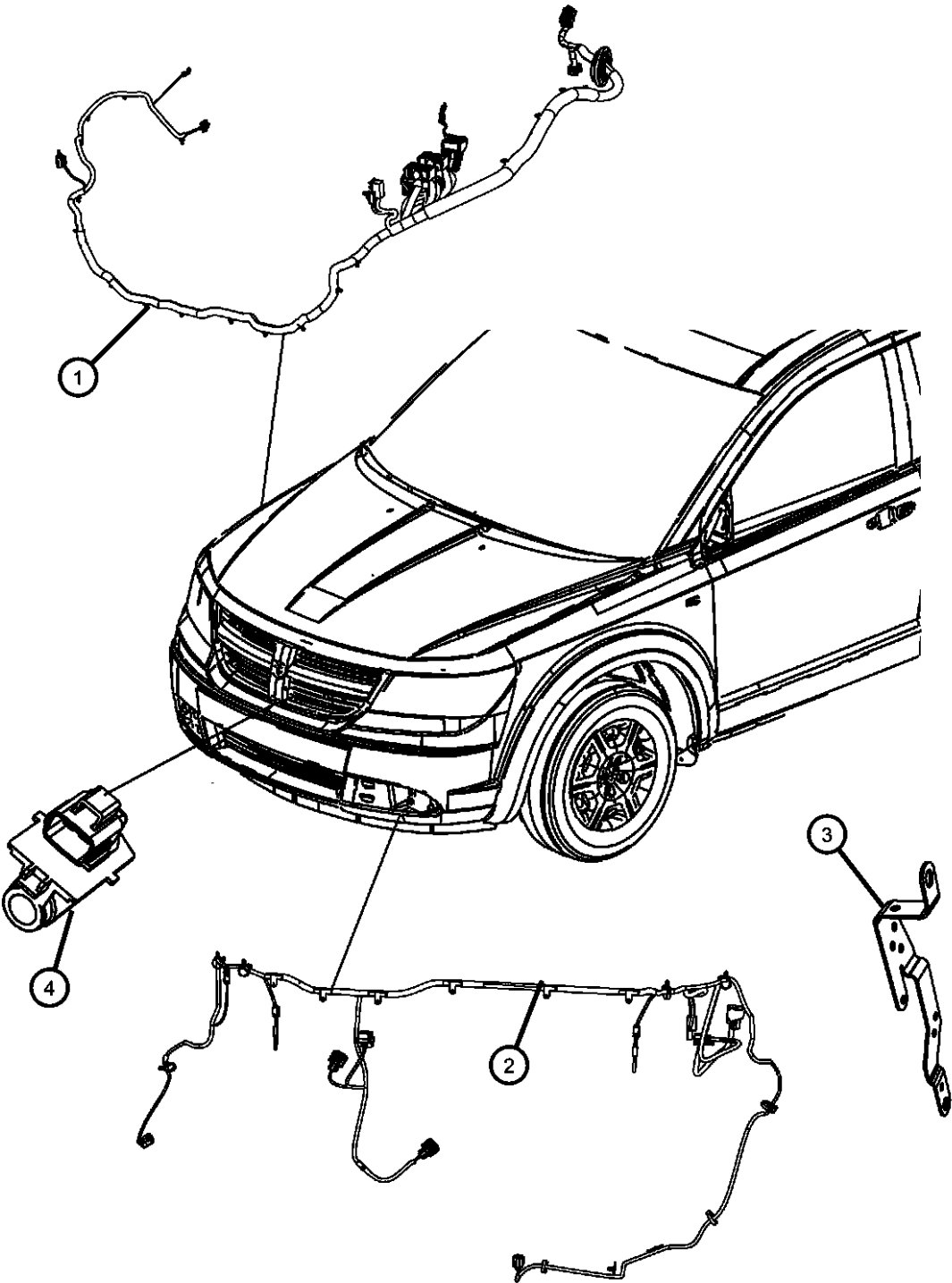
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

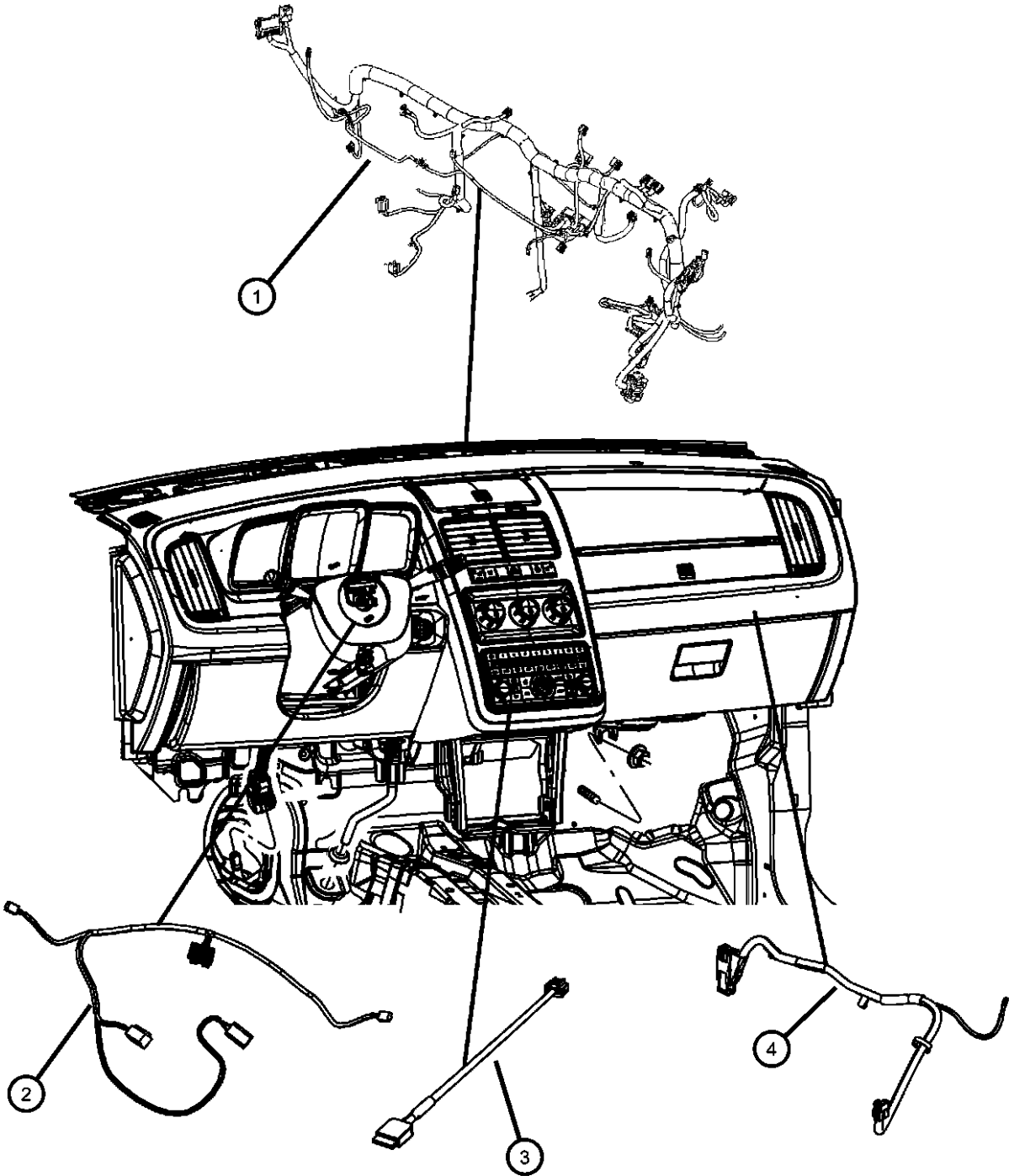
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

68054677AA	1	B, D, E	49	EER, EGF	DBB
	1	B, D, E	49	ED3, EDG	DBB



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

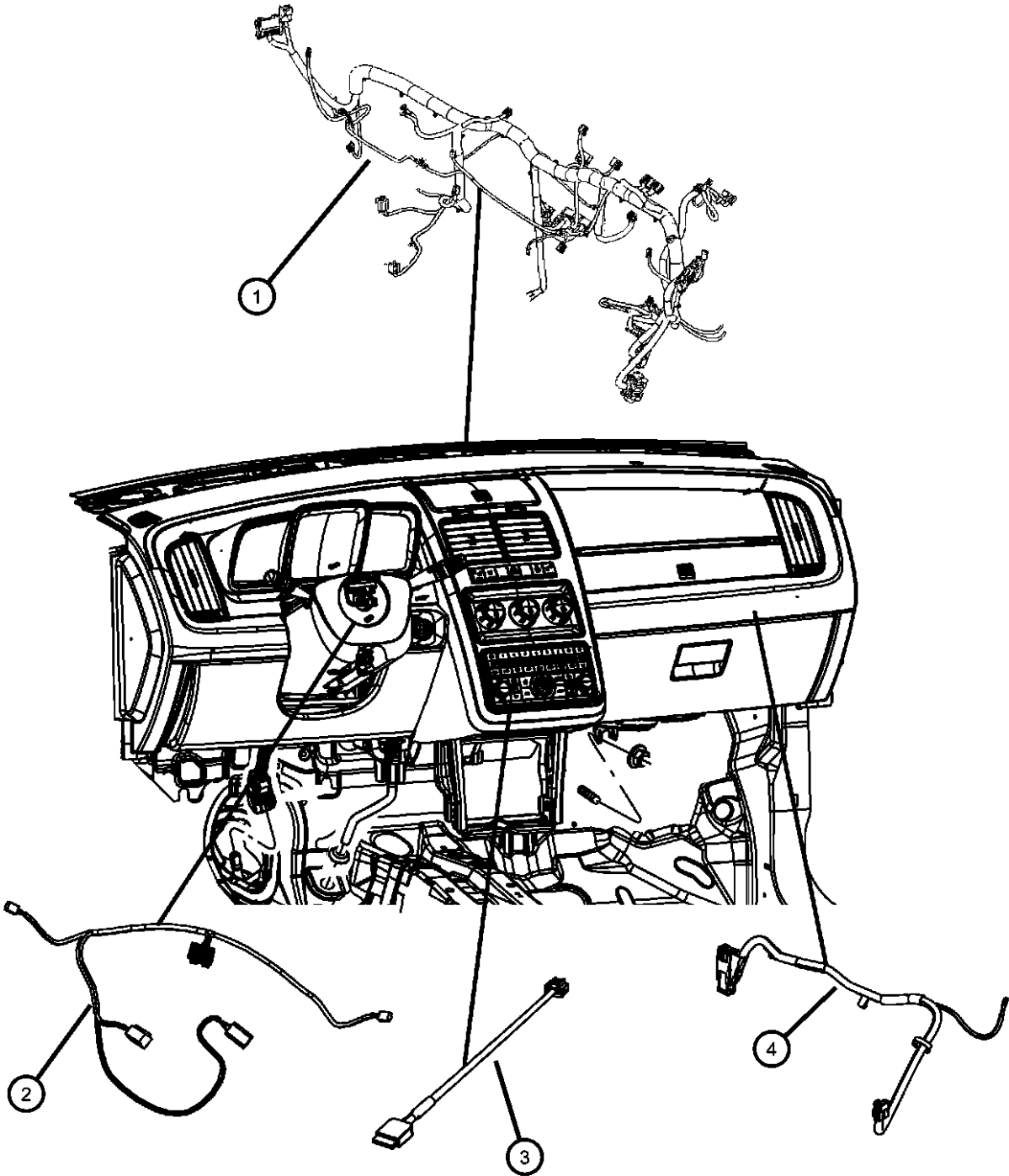
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	68046704AA	1	D, E		49				[HAA]
	68046705AA	1	D, E		49				[HAG]
	68046706AA	1	D, E		49				[HAA,XAC,RSP,RSQ]
		1	D, E		49				[HAA], Export
	68046707AA	1	D, E		49				[HAG,XAC,RSP,RSQ]
		1	D, E		49				[HAG], Export
	68046708AA	1	D, E		49				[HAA,RC9]
	68046710AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAA]
	68048709AA	1	D, E		49				[HAG,RC9]
	68046711AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAG]
	68046712AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,RC9,HAA]
	68046713AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,RC9,HAG]
	68046714AA	1	D, E		49				[HAH], Export
	68046715AA	1	D, E		49				[HAH,RC9]
	68046716AA	1	D, E		49				[HAF], Export
		1	D, E		49				[HAF,XAC,RSP,RSQ]
	68046717AA	1	D, E		49				[HAF,RC9]
	68046718AA	1	D, E		49				[HAF]
	68046719AA	1	D, E		49				[HAH]
	68046720AA	1	D, E		49				[HAF,LAZ]
	68046721AA	1	D, E		49				[HAH,LAZ]
		1	D, E		49				[HAH,XAC,RSP,RSQ]
	68046726AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	68046727AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH,RC9,LAZ]
	68046728AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF]
	68046729AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH]
	68046730AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF,RC9]
	68046731AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH,RC9]
	68046732AB	1	B		49				[HAA,RCG]
	68046722AA	1	D, E		49				[HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	68046723AA	1	D, E		49				[HAH,RC9,LAZ]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

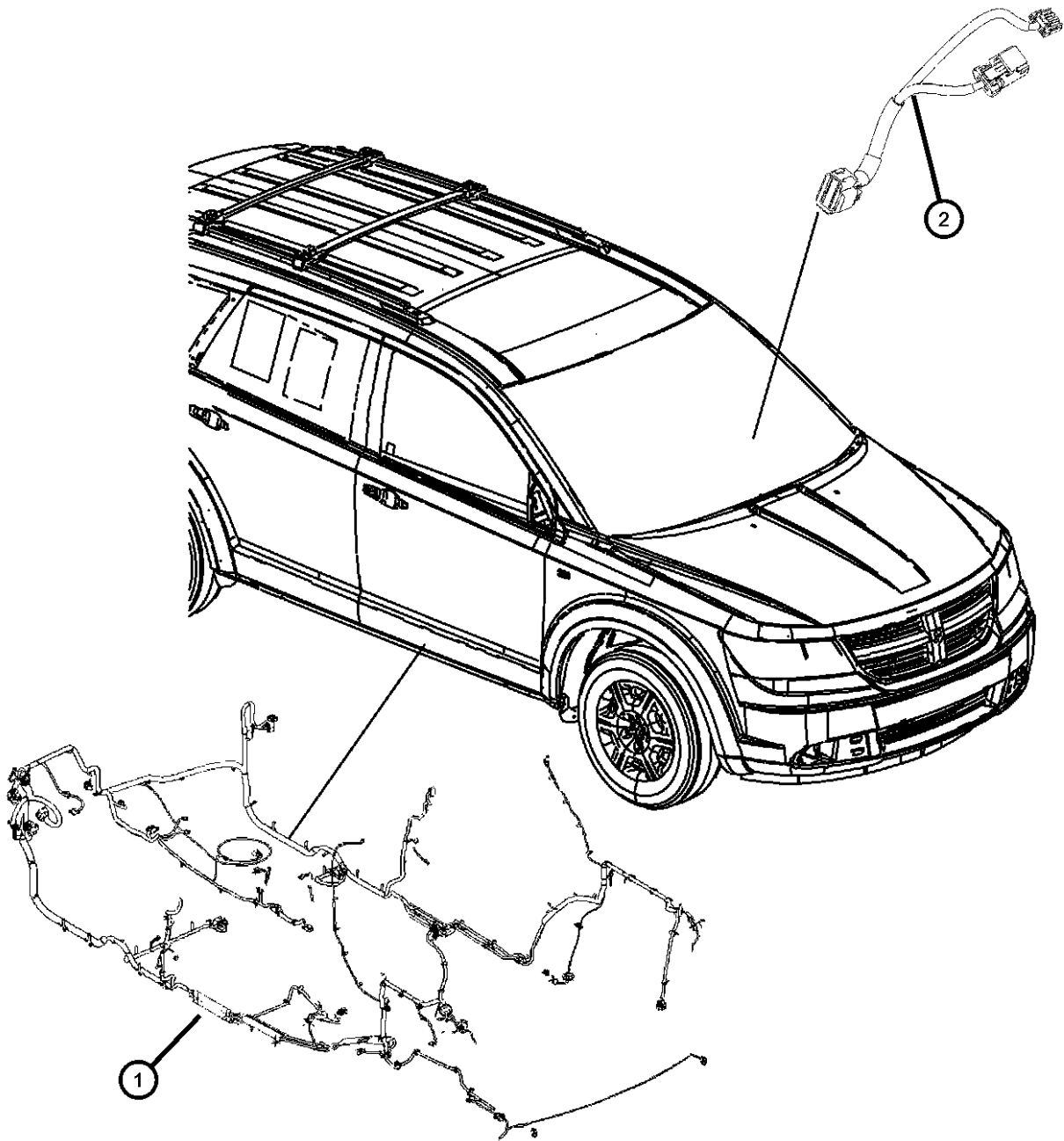
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68046724AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF,LAZ]
	68046725AA	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH,LAZ]
	68046735AB	1	B		49				[HAA,RC9]
	68046733AB	1	B		49				[HAF,RCG]
	68046734AB	1	B		49				[HAH,RCG]
	68046736AB	1	B		49				[HAF,RC9]
	68046737AB	1	B		49				[HAH,RC9]
	68046738AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RCG]
	68046739AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RCG]
	68046740AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RC9]
	68046741AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RC9]
	68046742AB	1	B		49				[HAF,RCG,LAZ]
	68046746AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RCG,LAZ]
	68046747AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RCG,LAZ]
	68046748AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	68046749AB	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RC9,LAZ]
	68046743AB	1	B		49				[HAH,RCG,LAZ]
	68046744AB	1	B		49				[HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	68046745AB	1	B		49				[HAH,RC9,LAZ]
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68046020AA	1	B, D, E		49				[NHM,RDZ,LAZ]
	68018160AC	1	B, D, E		49				
	68036592AA	1	B, D, E		49				[NHM,RDZ]
3	68046566AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Jumper, IPOD
4									WIRING, Overlay, Cabin Heater
	68019165AC	1	D, E		49	ENE			
	68019165AD	1	D, E		49	ECE			
	68027272AB	1	B		49	ECE			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

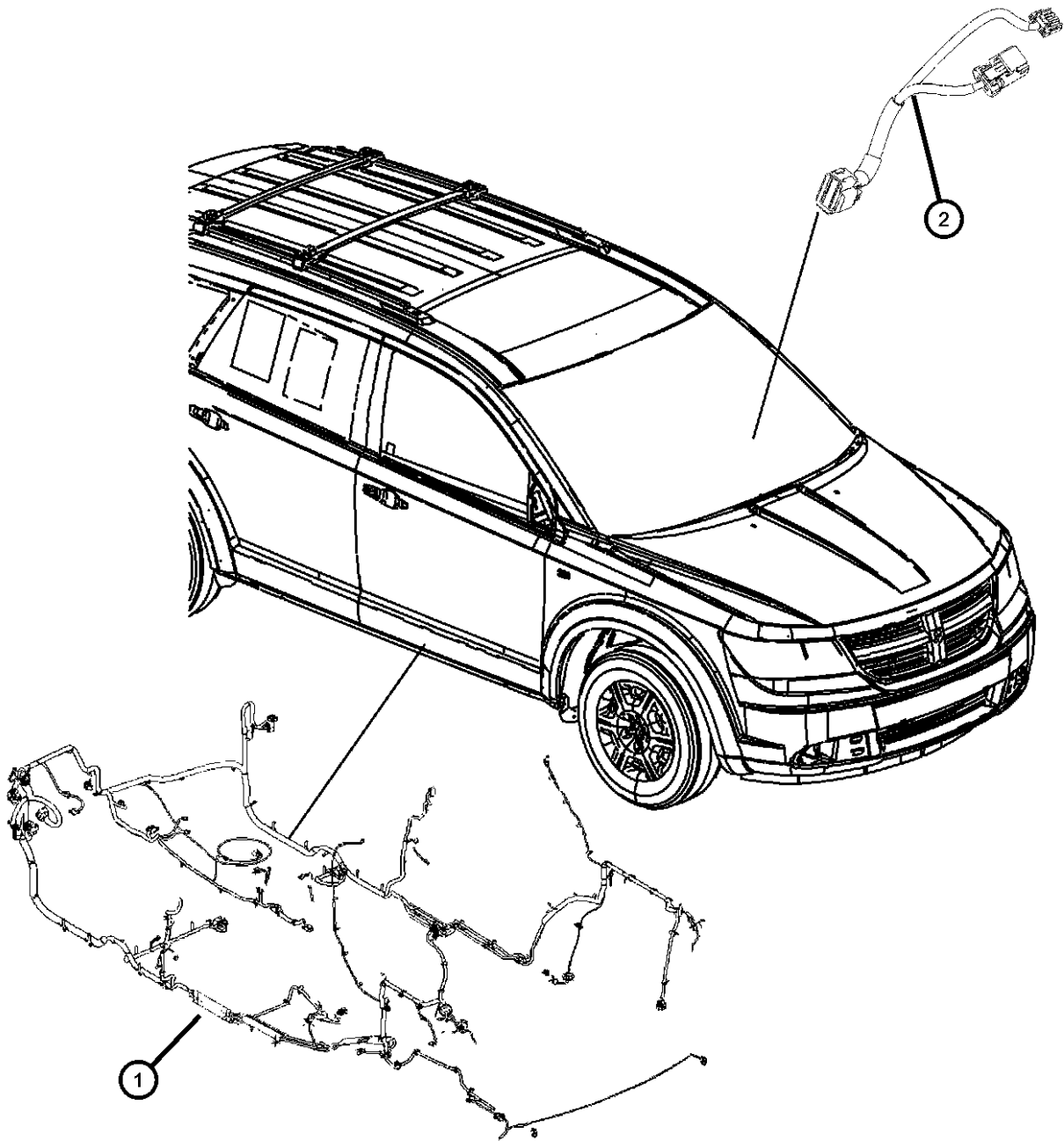
Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Unified Body
	68046867AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Base
	68046868AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9]
	68046869AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9,RSV] Up to 08/03/09
	68046869AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9,RSV,JKV] After 08/03/09
	68046870AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG]
	68046871AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM] Up to 08/03/09
	68046871AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			After 08/03/09
	68046872AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM] Up to 08/03/09
	68046872AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG] After 08/03/09
	68046873AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,RC9] Up to 08/03/09
	68046873AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,RC9] After 08/03/09
	68046874AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,RC9,RSV] Up to 08/03/09
	68046874AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,RC9,RSV] After 08/03/09
	68046875AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAH]

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505

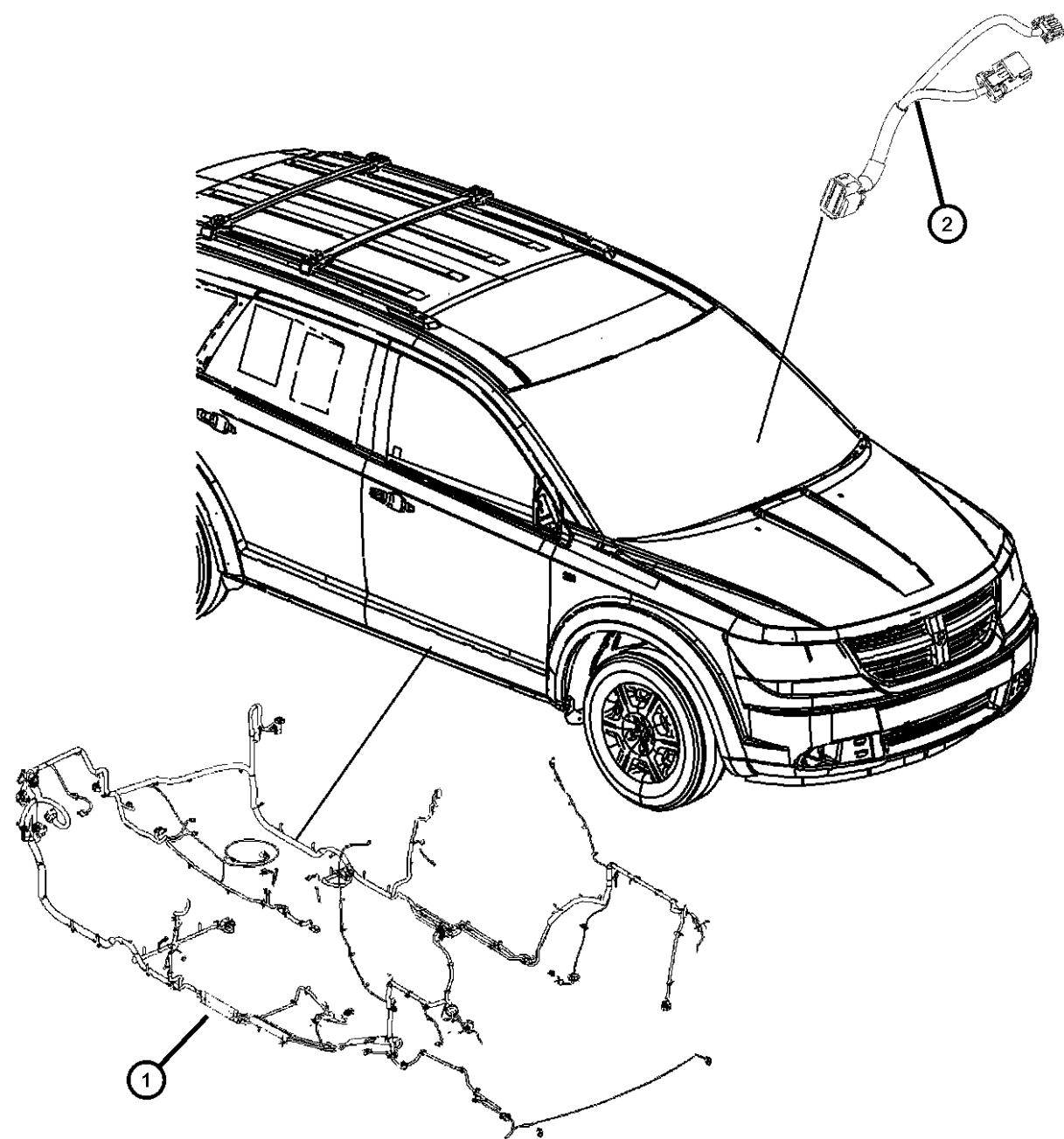


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68046877AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,RC9]
	68046878AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,RC9] Up to 08/03/09
	68046878AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9] After 08/03/09
	68046879AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAH,RC9,RSV]
	68046880AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,RC9,RSV]
	68046881AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,RC9,RSV] Up to 08/03/09
	68046881AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9,RSV] After 08/03/09
	68046882AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAH,JPM]
	68046883AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAH,JPM,RC9]
	68046883AC	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAH,RC9]
	68046884AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAH,JPM,RC9,RSV]
	68046885AC	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
	68046886AC	1	D		49	ECE			
	68046887AC	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9], Export
	68046890AC	1	D		49	ECE			[HAH]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505

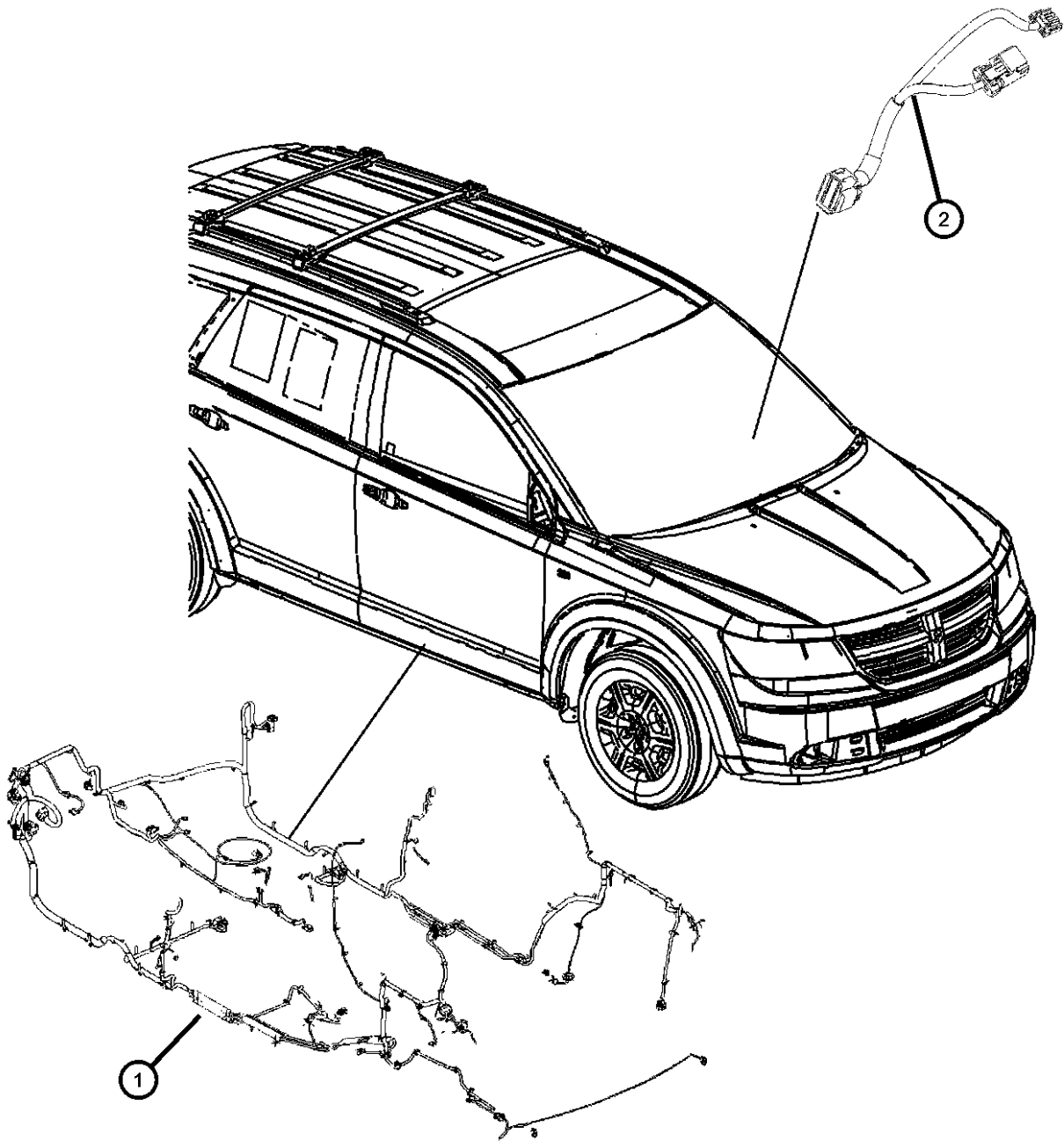


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68046891AC	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			[HAH,RC9], Export
	68046892AC	1	D		49	ECE			[HAH,RC9]
	68046893AA	1	E		49				Base
	68046894AA	1	E		49				[HAG]
	68046895AA	1	E		49				[HAG,RC9] Up to 08/03/09
	68046895AB	1	E		49				[HAG,RC9] After 08/03/09
	68046896AA	1	E		49				[RC9]
	68046897AA	1	E		49				[HAG,RC9,RSV]
	68046898AA	1	E		49				[RC9,RSV]
	68046899AA	1	E		49				[HAH]
	68046901AA	1	E		49				[HAH,RC9]
	68046902AA	1	E		49				[HAH,RC9,RSV]
	68046903AC	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			[RCG]
	68046904AC	1	B		49	ECE			[RCG]
	68046905AC	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			[RC9]
	68046906AC	1	B		49	ECE			[RC9]
	68047888AC	1	D		49	ECE			[RC9]
	68047889AC	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			[HAH], Export
	68047907AC	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			[RCG,HBB]
	68047908AC	1	B		49	ECE			[RCG,HBB]
	68047909AC	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			[RC9,HBB]
	68047910AA	1	B		49	ECE			[RC9,HBB] Up to 08/03/09
	68047910AB	1	B		49	ECE			[RC9,HBB] After 08/03/09

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

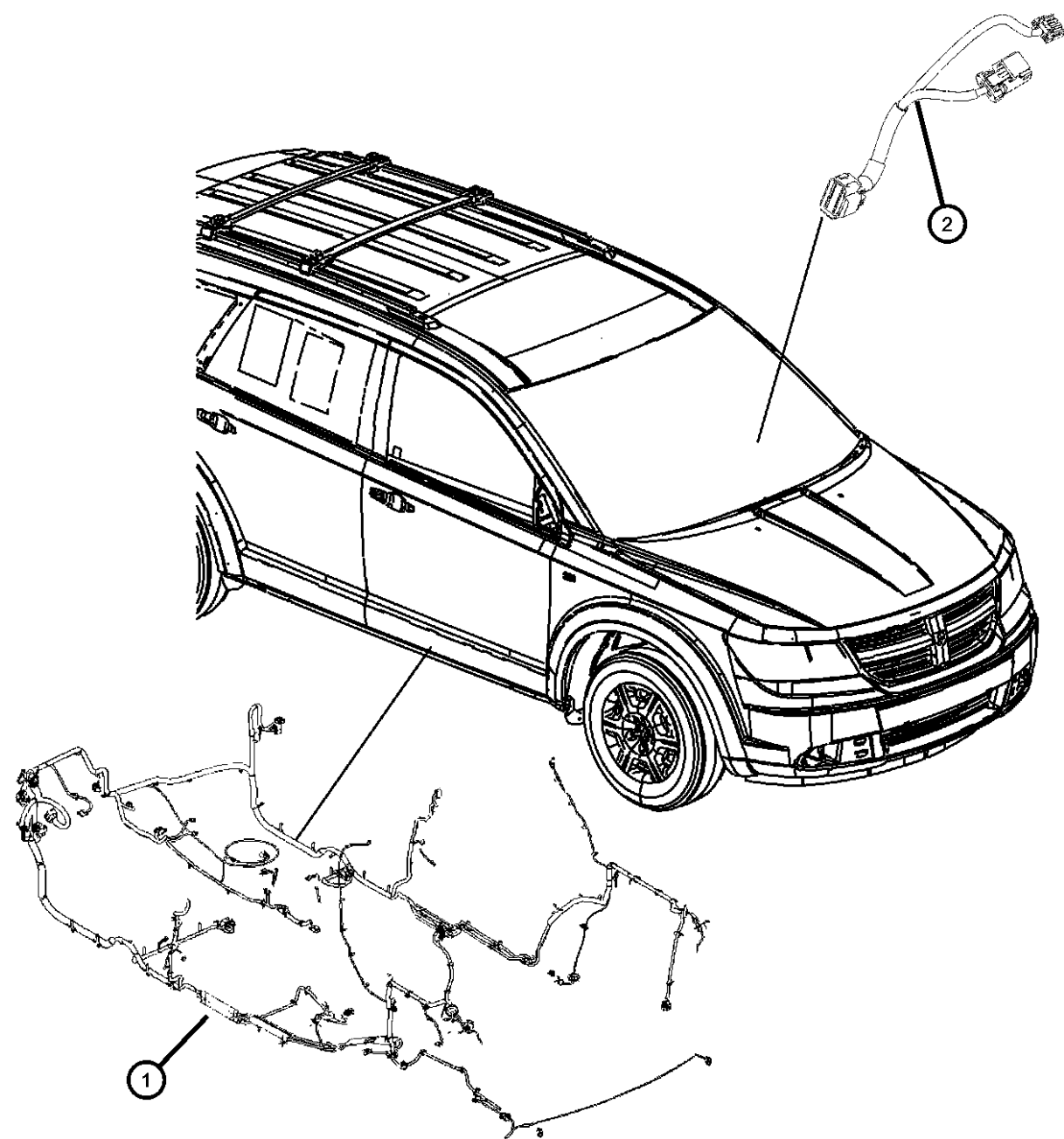
Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68066960AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,JKV] Up to 08/03/09
	68066960AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,JKV] After 08/03/09
	68066961AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,JKV] Up to 08/03/09
	68066961AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,JKV] After 08/03/09
	68066962AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,JKV,RC9] Up to 08/03/09
	68066962AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,JKV,RC9] After 08/03/09
	68066963AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,JKV,RC9] Up to 08/03/09
	68066963AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,JKV,RC9] After 08/03/09
	68066964AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,JKV,RC9,RSV] Up to 08/03/09
	68066964AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,JKV,RC9,RSV] After 08/03/09
	68066965AA	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,JKV,RC9,RSV] Up to 08/03/09
	68066965AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM,JKV,RC9,RSV] After 08/03/09
2									WIRING, Console
	68024987AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		
	68046783AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,JKV,RF2,RSR]
		1	D, E		49		DBB		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



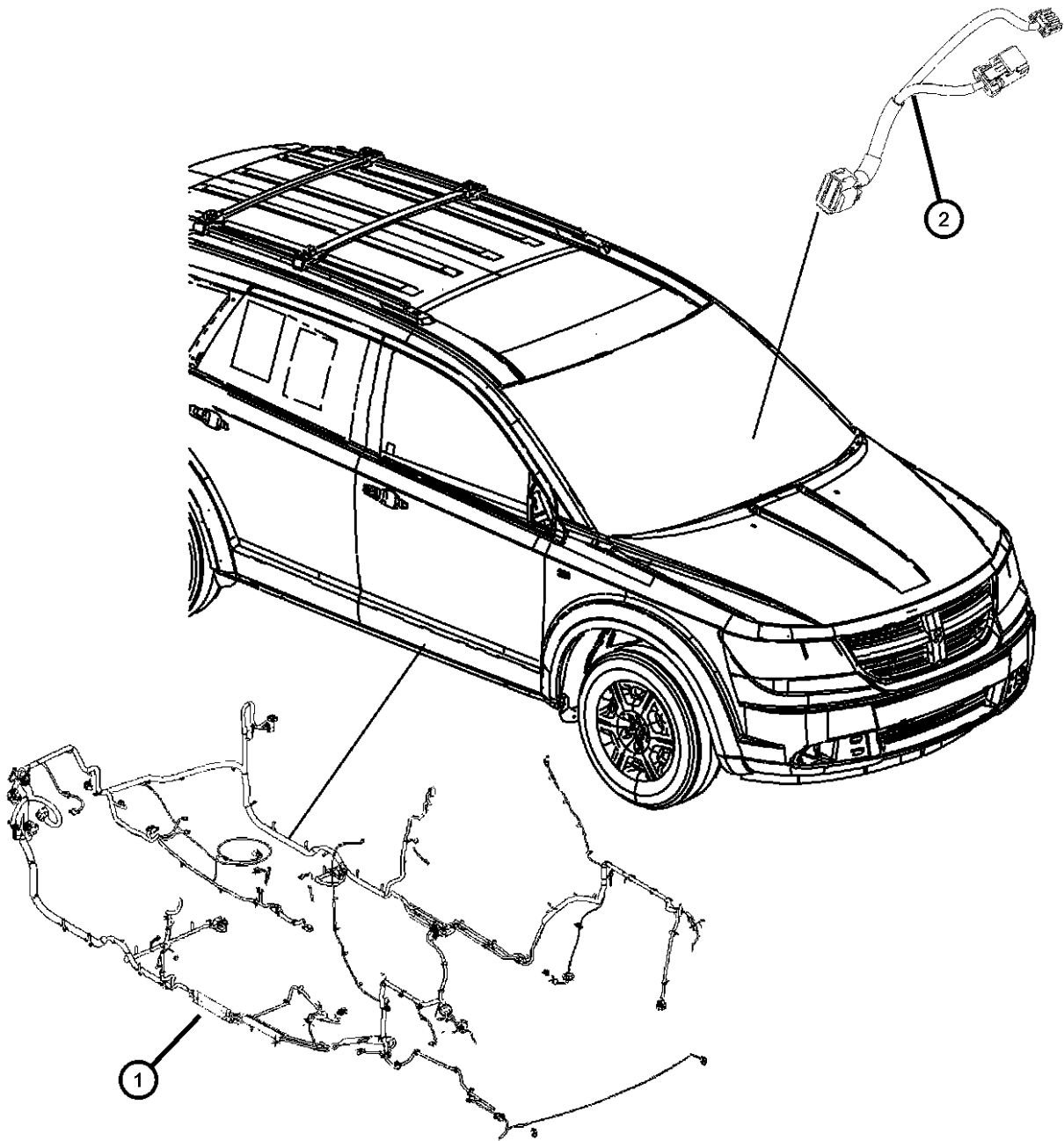
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		
	05084778AB	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,JKV]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV]
	05084780AC	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,RF2]
	05084782AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,CWP,RDJ]
	68046786AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RF2,RSR]
	68046785AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RSR]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,RSR]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,RF2,RSR]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,RDJ]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RF2]
	68046784AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV,RSR]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV,RF2,RSR]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,JKV,RSR]
	05084781AC	1	B		49	EER, EGF			[JKW,CWP]
	05084777AC	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV,RDJ]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

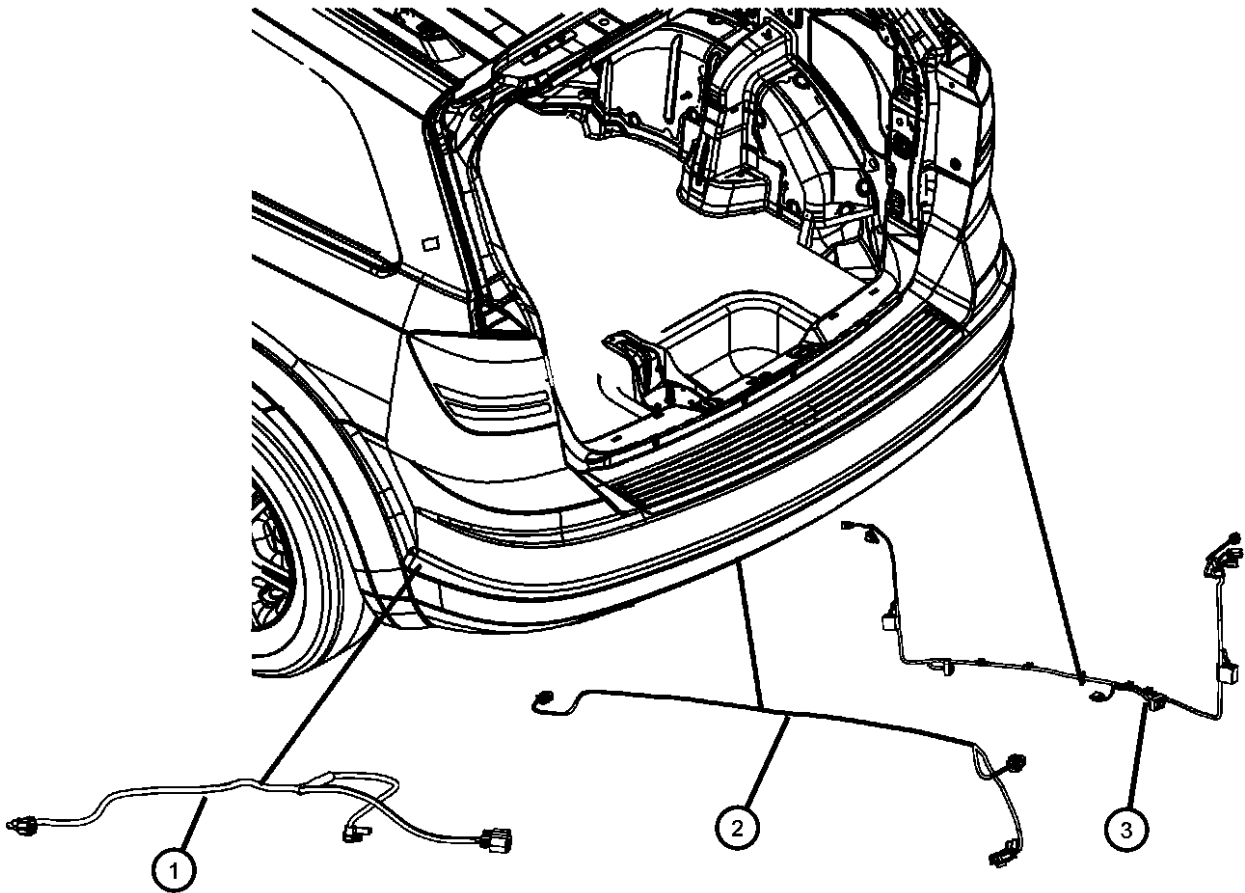
	05084779AB	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,CVM]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RDJ]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CWP]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,CWP]
		1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKW,CWP,RDJ]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CWP,RDJ]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

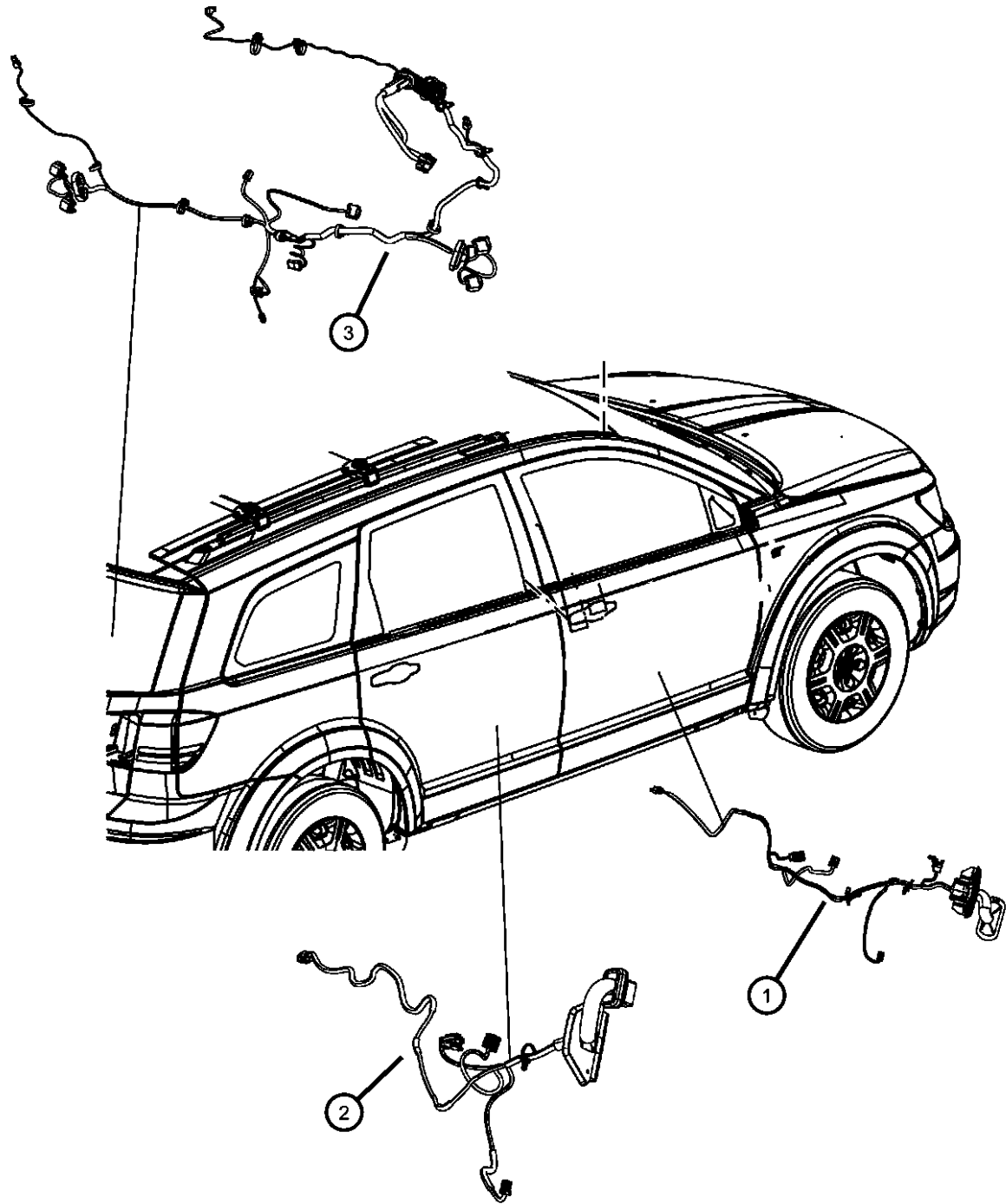
Wiring Chassis and Underbody
Figure 8-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05084774AB	1	E		49	EGF			WIRING, Fuel Tank
2	05084971AD	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Trailer Tow
3	05178314AB	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Rear Fascia



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

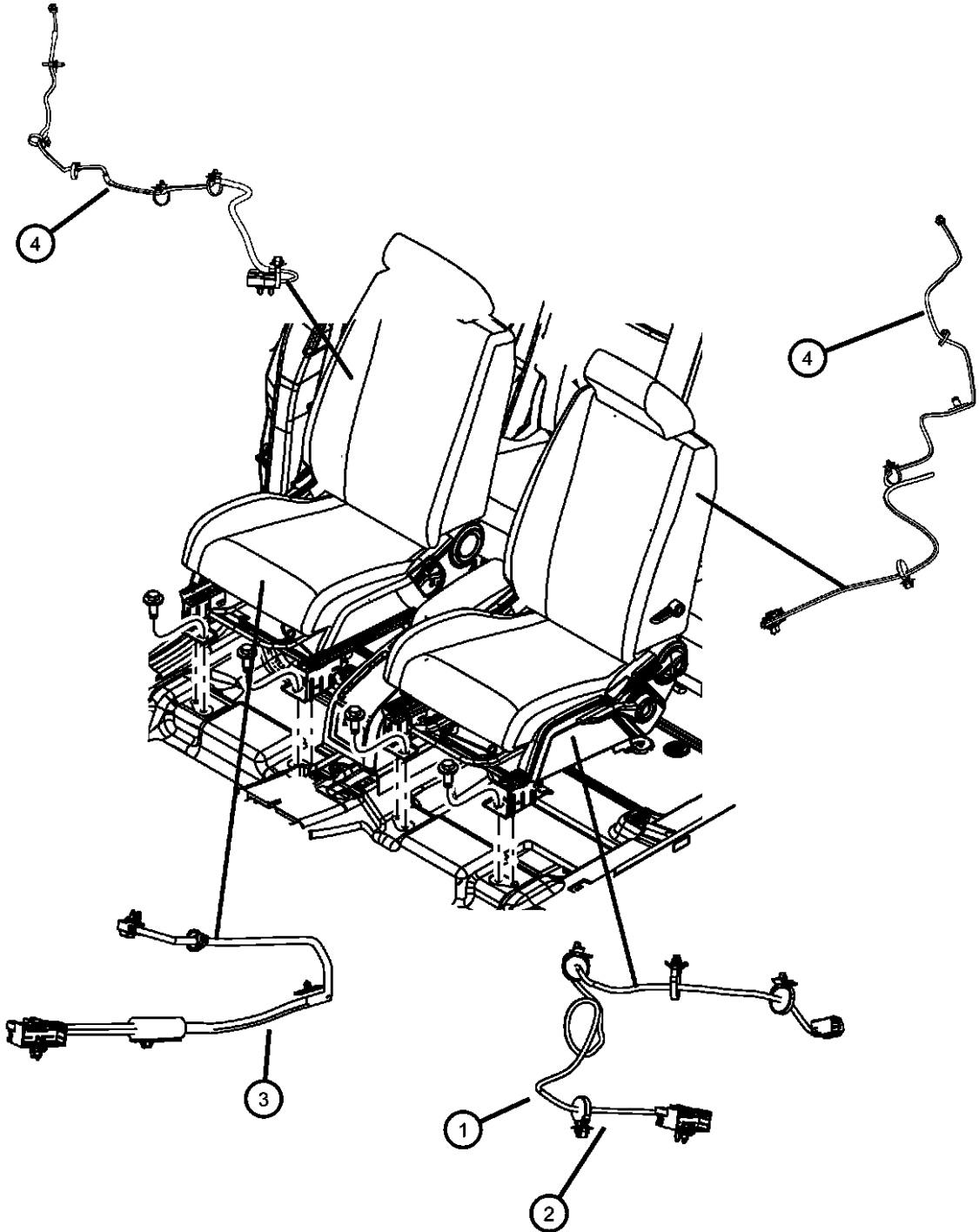
Wiring Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	04795997AF	1	D, E		49				[JP3] After 07/31/10
	05084010AE	1	B		49				[LS9], Right
	05084747AE	1	B		49				[LS9], Left
	68032749AC	1	B		49				Left
	68038012AC	1	B		49				Right
	68056750AA	1	D, E		49				[JP3], Right
	04795993AE	1	D, E		49				Left
	04795994AE	1	D, E		49				Right
	04795997AE	1	D, E		49				[JSC], Left
		1	D, E		49				[JP3] Up to 07/31/10, Left
2									WIRING, Rear Door
	05084014AE	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9]
	05084013AE	1	B, D, E		49				
3									WIRING, Liftgate
	05084017AH	1	B, D, E		49				[XAC]
	05267856AH	1	B, D, E		49				

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

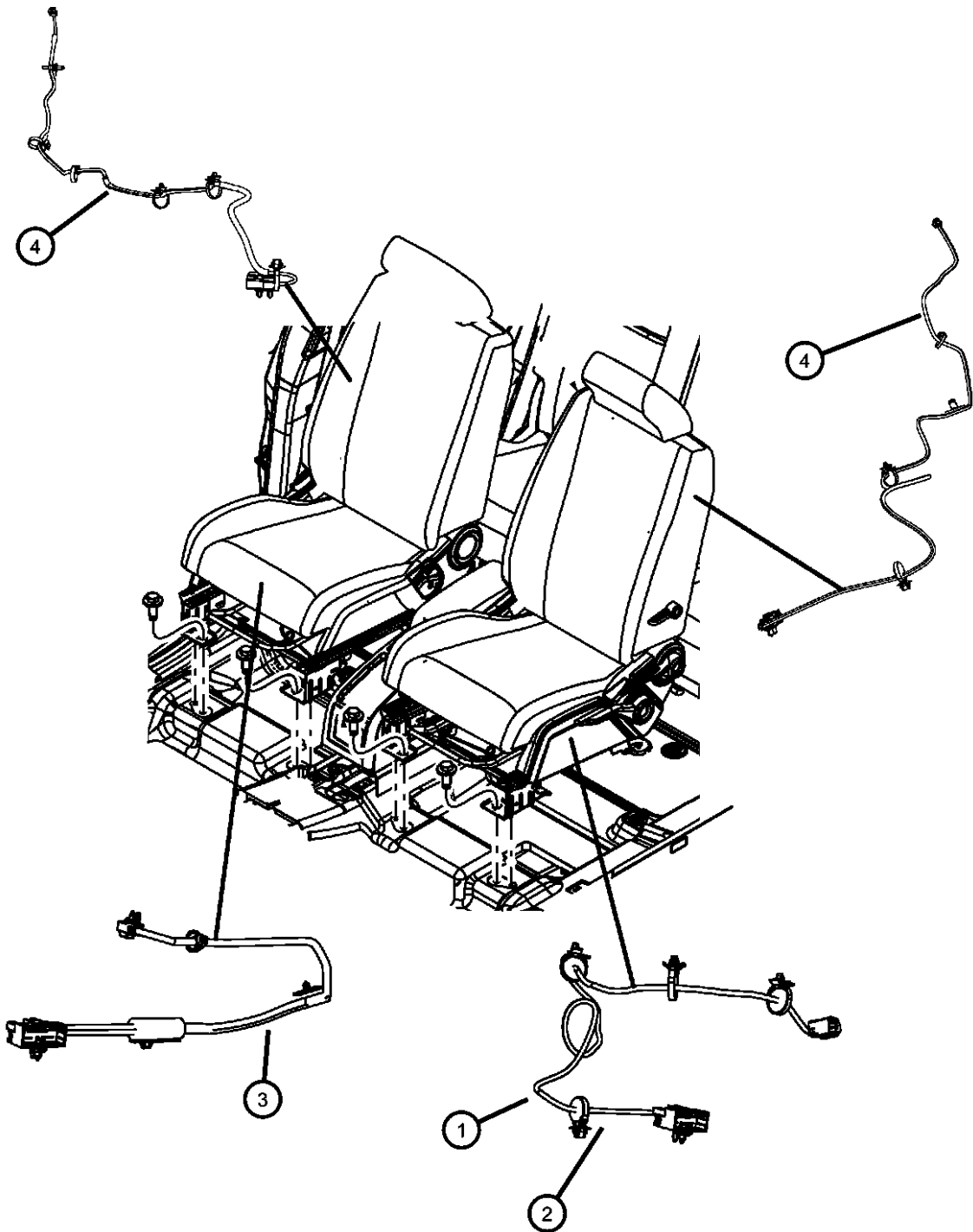
Wiring Seats Front
Figure 8-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Power Seat
	68070268AA	1	B		49				6 way power, heated
	68070273AA	1	D		49				6 way power
	68065784AA	1	D, E		49				6 way, seat track position sensor
	68065978AA	1	D		49				6 way, seat belt chime
	68065979AA	1	B		49				6 way, seat belt chime
	68065991AA	1	B		49				6 way, heated, seat belt chime
	68070274AA	1	D		49				6 way power, heated
	68070869AA	1	B		49				6 way power, varistor
	68065792AA	1	D, E		49				6 way, seat track position sensor, heated
2	68065919AA	1	D		49				6 way, heated, seat belt chime
									WIRING, Seat
	68065977AA	1	B		49				Seat belt chime
	68065757AA	1	D, E		49				Side air bag, active head rest
	68065761AA	1	D		49				4 way, seat belt chime
	68065755AA	1	D, E		49				4 way, seat track position sensor
		1	B		49				4 way, seat belt chime
3	68065763AA	1	D, E		49				Active head rest
		1	D		49				Seat belt chime
									WIRING, Seat
	68065756AA	1	D, E		49				2 way, seat track position sensor, base
	68065760AA	1	B		49				2 way, belt chime
	68065764AA	1	D, E		49				Active head rest
		1	D		49				2 way, belt chime
	68065793AA	1	D, E		49				2 way, heated, seat track position sensor
	68065920AA	1	D		49				Seat belt chime
	68065788AA	1	B		49				Side air bag, active head rest
	68070874AA	1	D, E		49				2 way manual, seat track position sensor, heated
	68070878AA	1	D, E		49				2 way manual

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Seats Front
Figure 8-1520

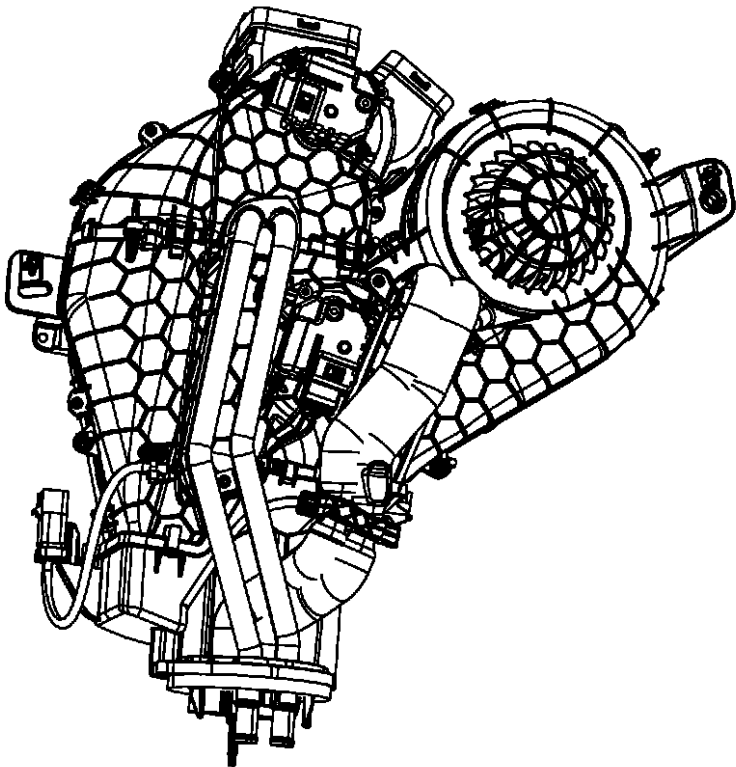
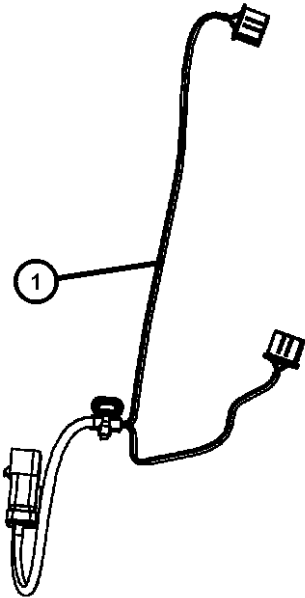


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68065758AA	1	D, E		49				Side air bag, active head rest, base
		1	B		49				Side air bag, active head rest, base
	68065785AA	1	D, E		49				2 way, seat track position sensor
		1	D, E		49				Side air bag, active head rest
	68070269AA	1	B		49				2 way manual, heated
		1	D		49				2 way manual, heated
4									WIRING, Seat
	68065763AA	1	D, E		49				Active head restraint, Right
	68065764AA	1	D, E		49				Active head restraint, Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 8-1530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038197AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, A/C and HEATERRear



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Overhead
Figure 8-1535

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Header
	68046845AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GNA,RSR]
	68046846AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GNK,GN5,RSR]
	68058843AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GN5]
	68058847AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GNK]

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wiring Repairs
Figure 8-1605

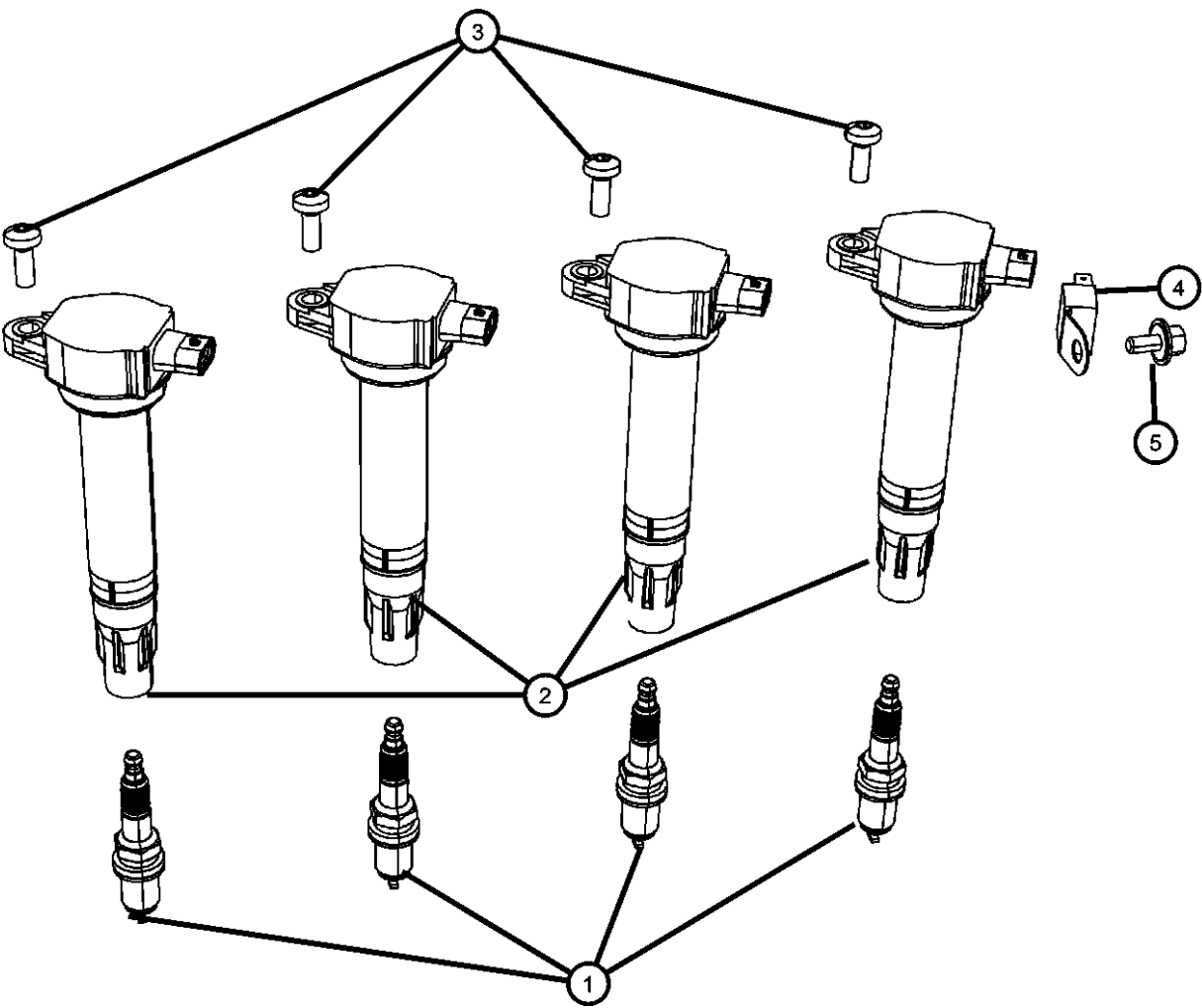
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
	04641780	1	B, D, E		49				
	05073039AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
		1	B, D, E		49	EER			
-2	68040500AB	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP
-3	68041437AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CONNECTOR
-4	68042632AA	1	B		49				CONNECTOR, Led wire
-5	05187521AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			COVER, Connector
-6	56047684AC	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-7	05161344AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			CONNECTOR, Wiring

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1905



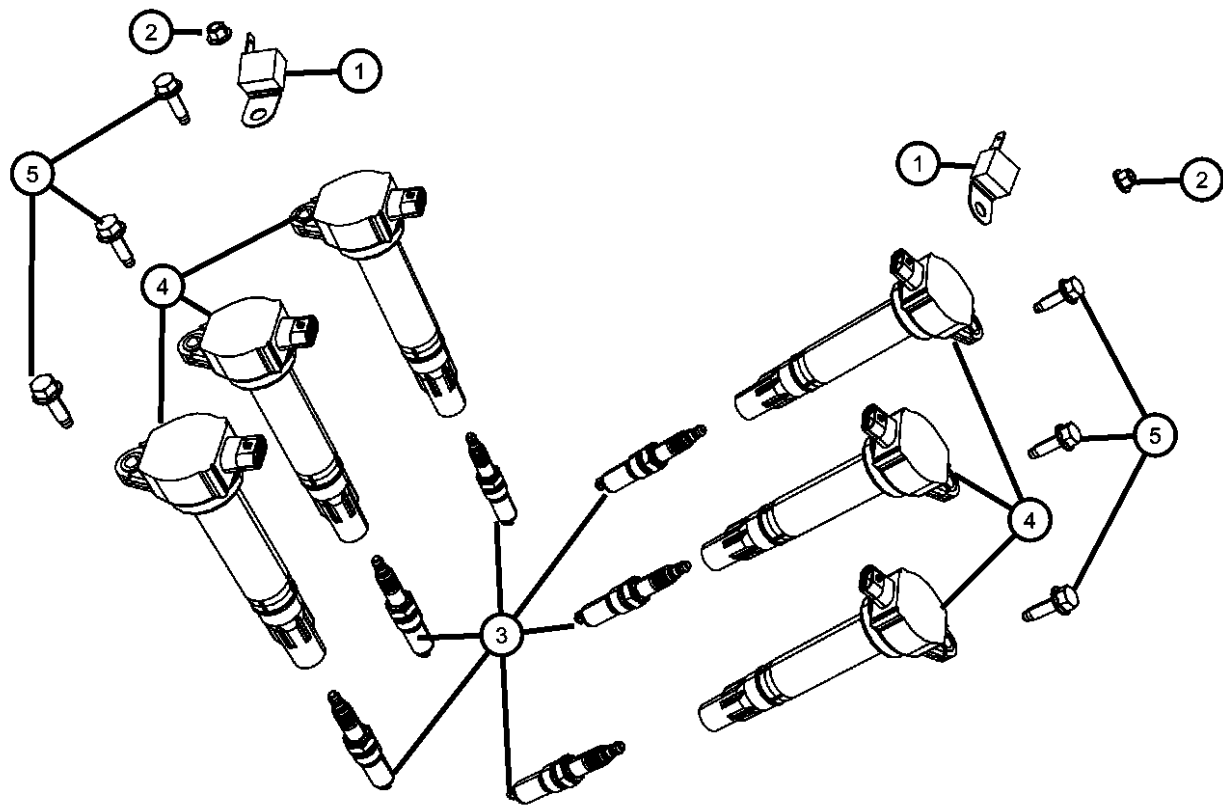
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SP00ZFR5AP	4	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	SP0ZFR5F11	4	B, D, E		49	ED3			
2	04606824AB	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			COIL, Ignition
3	06104142AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x16.00
4	04606866AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			CAPACITOR, Ignition
5		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1906

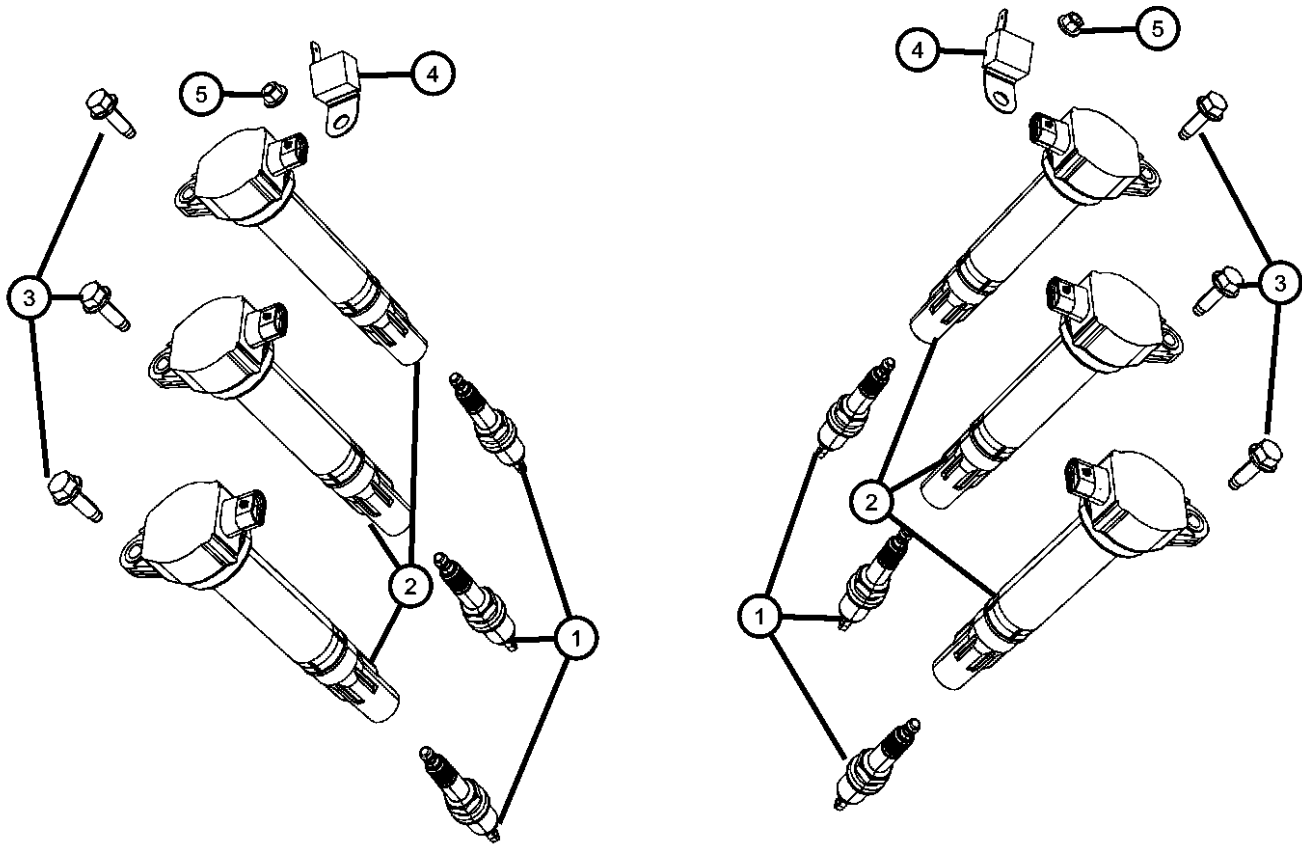
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606866AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			CAPACITOR, Ignition
2		2							NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED)
3	SPTE10PMC5	6	B, D, E		49	EER			SPARK PLUG
4	04606869AB	6	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COIL, Ignition
5	06508683AA	6	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x20



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1907

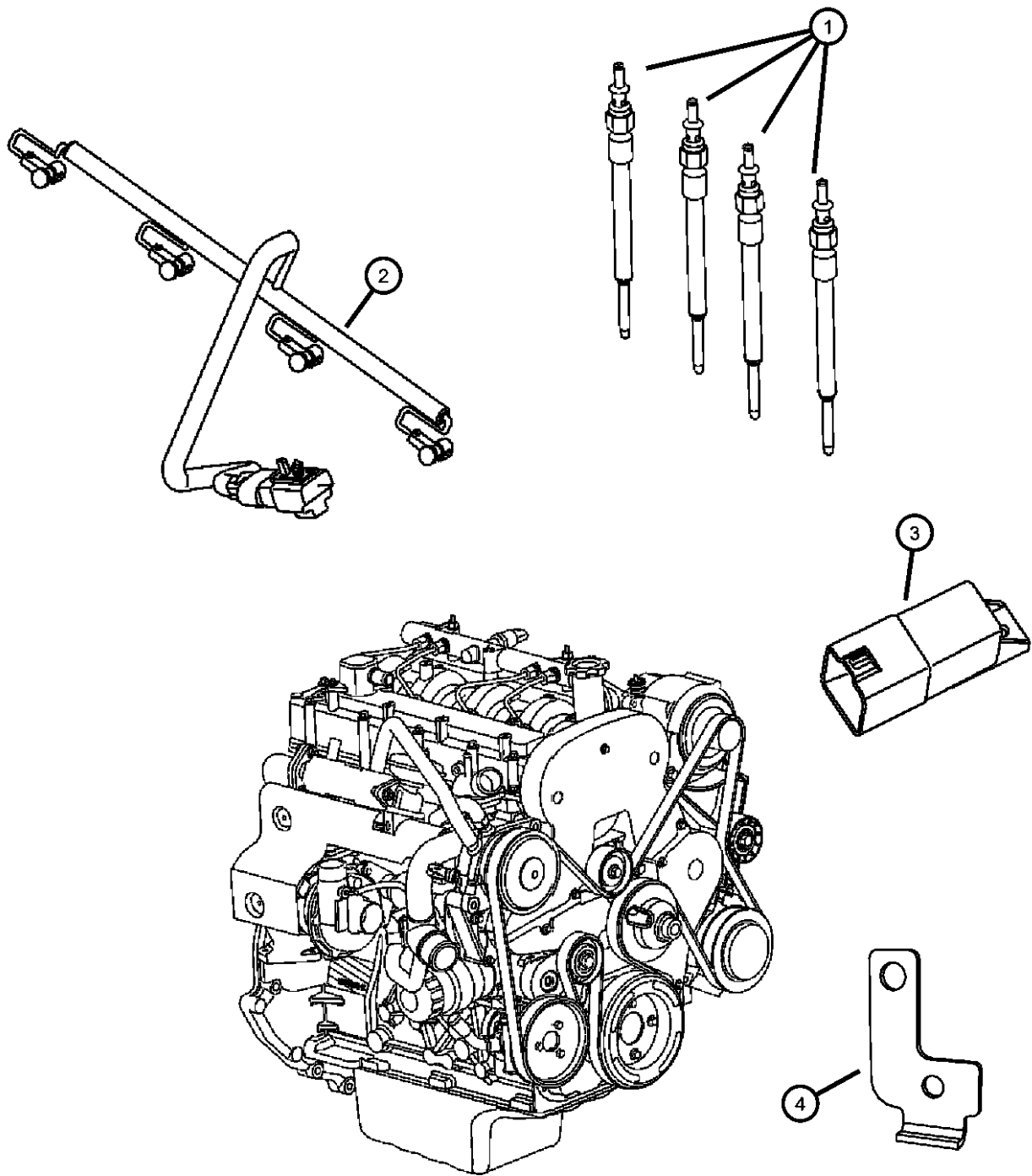
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SZFR5LP13G	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			SPARK PLUG
2	04606869AB	6	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COIL, Ignition
3	06508683AA	4	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x20
4	05149061AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			CAPACITOR, Ignition
5		1							NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glow Plugs
Figure 8-1915

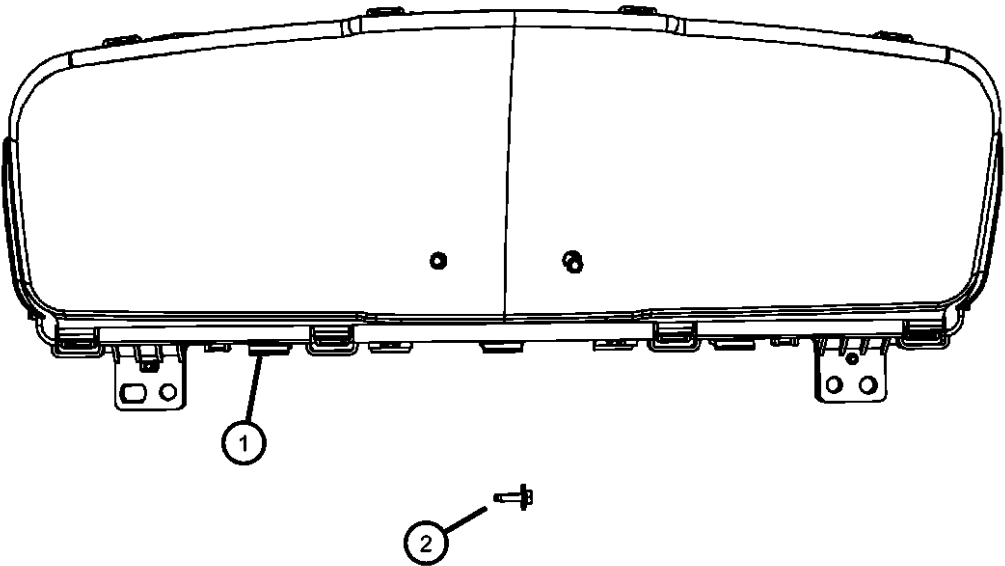


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021306AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PLUG, Glow
2	68001592AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			WIRING, Glow Plug
3	05033351AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			MODULE, Glow Plug
4	05094044AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Glow plug

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

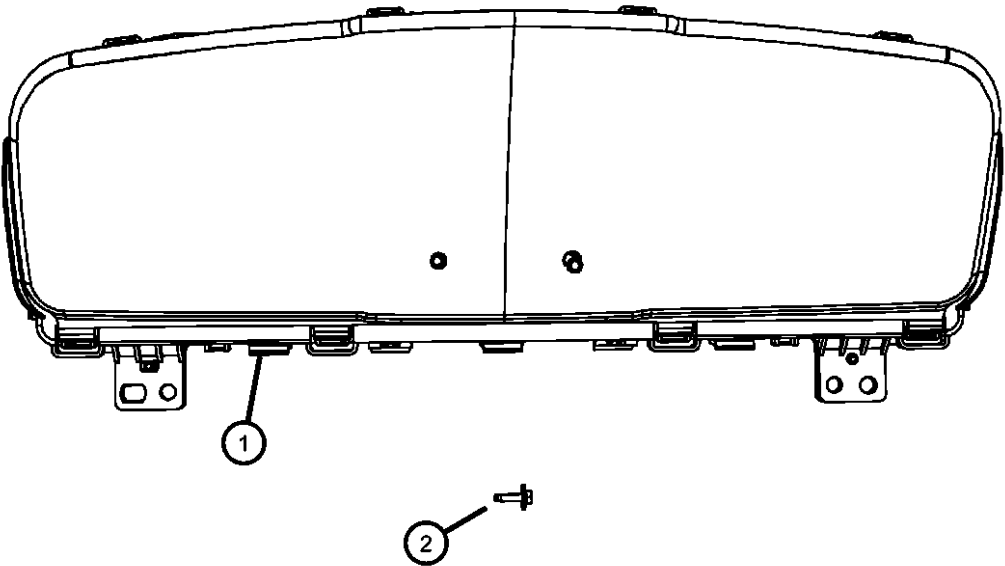
Cluster Instrument Panel
Figure 8-2105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	05172828AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ,LEJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172828AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ,LEJ] After 08/03/09
	05172829AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE,LEJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172829AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE,LEJ] After 08/03/09
	05172830AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172830AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ] After 08/03/09
	05172831AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE] Up to 08/03/09
	05172831AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE] After 08/03/09
	05172826AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172826AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ] After 08/03/09
	05172827AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ,LEJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172827AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ,LEJ] After 08/03/09
	05172835AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE,LEJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172835AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE,LEJ] After 08/03/09
	05172836AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ,JAT] Up to 08/03/09
	05172836AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ,JAT] After 08/03/09
	05172837AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,LEJ] Up to 08/03/09
	05172832AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JA2,JA6] Up to 08/03/09
	05172832AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JA2,JA6] After 08/03/09
	05172833AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE,JAT] Up to 08/03/09
	05172833AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE,JAT] After 08/03/09
	05172834AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE,JAT] Up to 08/03/09

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

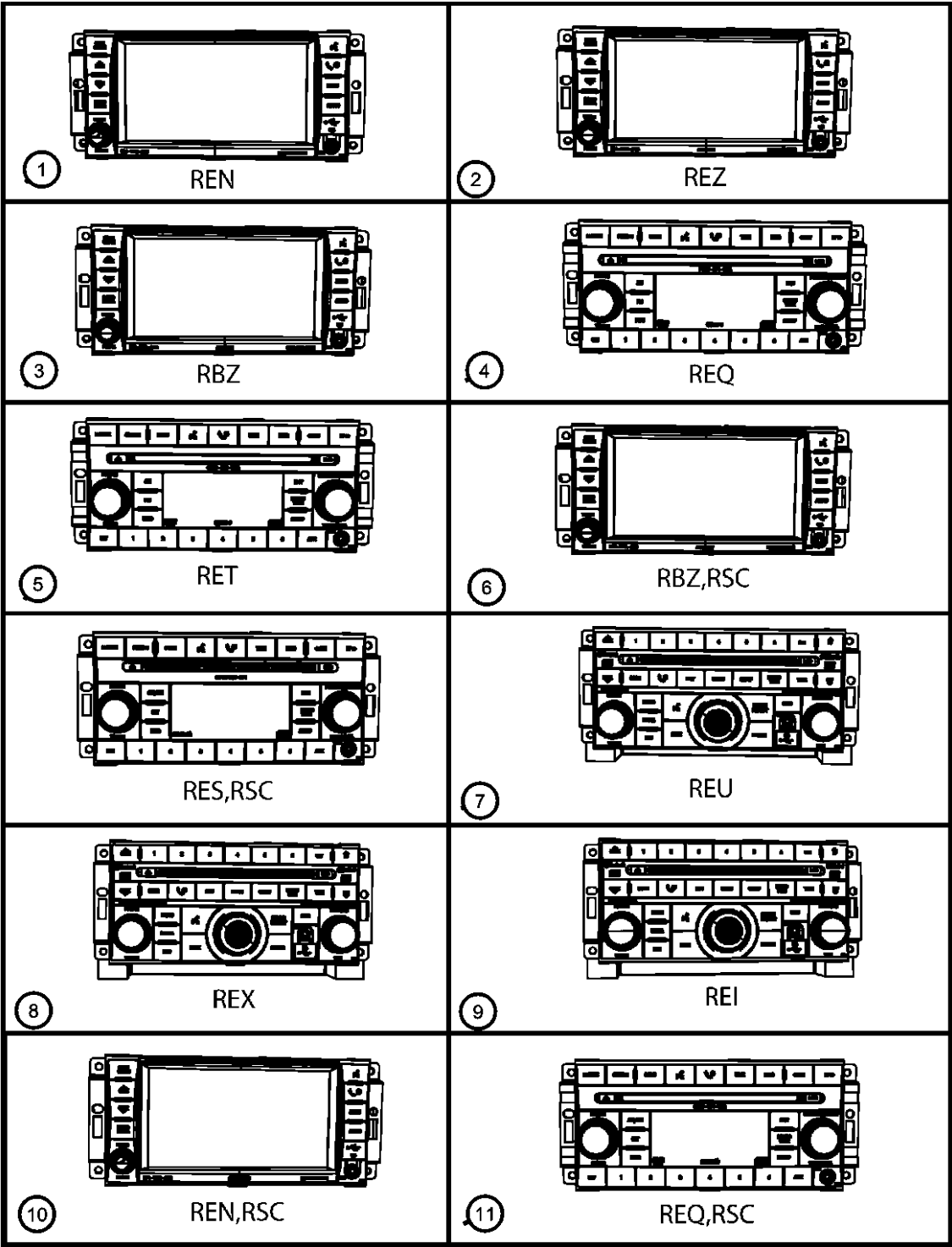
Cluster Instrument Panel
Figure 8-2105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05172834AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE,JAT] After 08/03/09
	68057651AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JA4,LEJ] Up to 08/03/09
	68057651AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JA4,LEJ] After 08/03/09
	05172837AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,LEJ] After 08/03/09
	05172838AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ,JAT] Up to 08/03/09
	05172838AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ,JAT] After 08/03/09
	05172839AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE] Up to 08/03/09
	05172839AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE] After 08/03/09
	05172840AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JAT] Up to 08/03/09
	05172840AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JAT] After 08/03/09
2	06104568AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Radios
Figure 8-2205



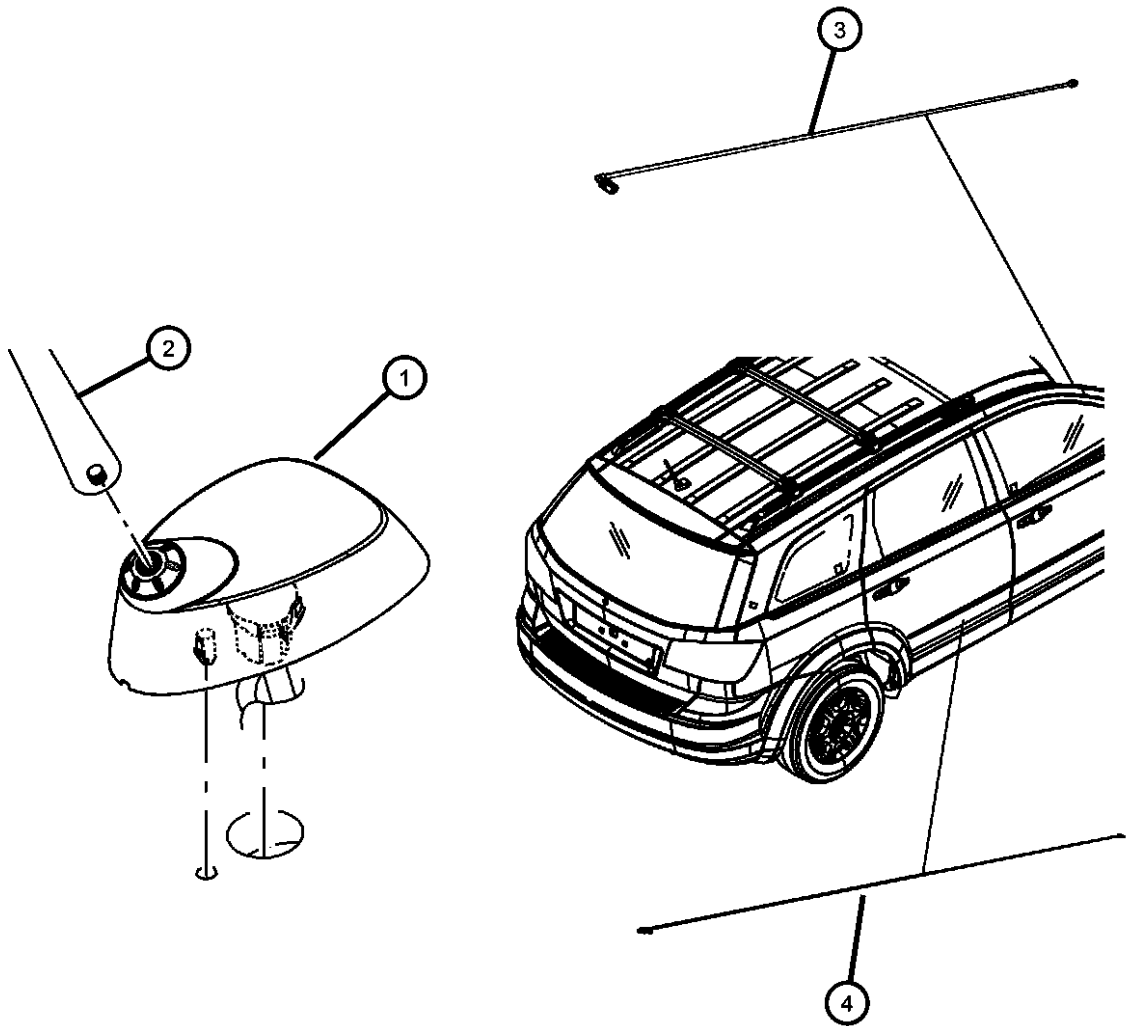
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064757AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REN]
2	05064760AD	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REZ]
3	05064675AE	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [RBZ]
4	05064940AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD, [REQ]
5	05064942AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/6 DVD, [RET]
6	05064678AE	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/SDARS/RR CAMERA, [RBZ,RSC]
7	05107097AF	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/HDD/NAV/USB, [REU]
8	05107098AF	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/6 DVD/HDD/NAV/USB, [REX]
9	68051099AB	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM 6 Disc DVD MAP NAV, [RE1]
10	05064759AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/SDARS/RR CAMERA, [REN,RSC]
11	68035036AD	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/SDARS, [REQ,RSC]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

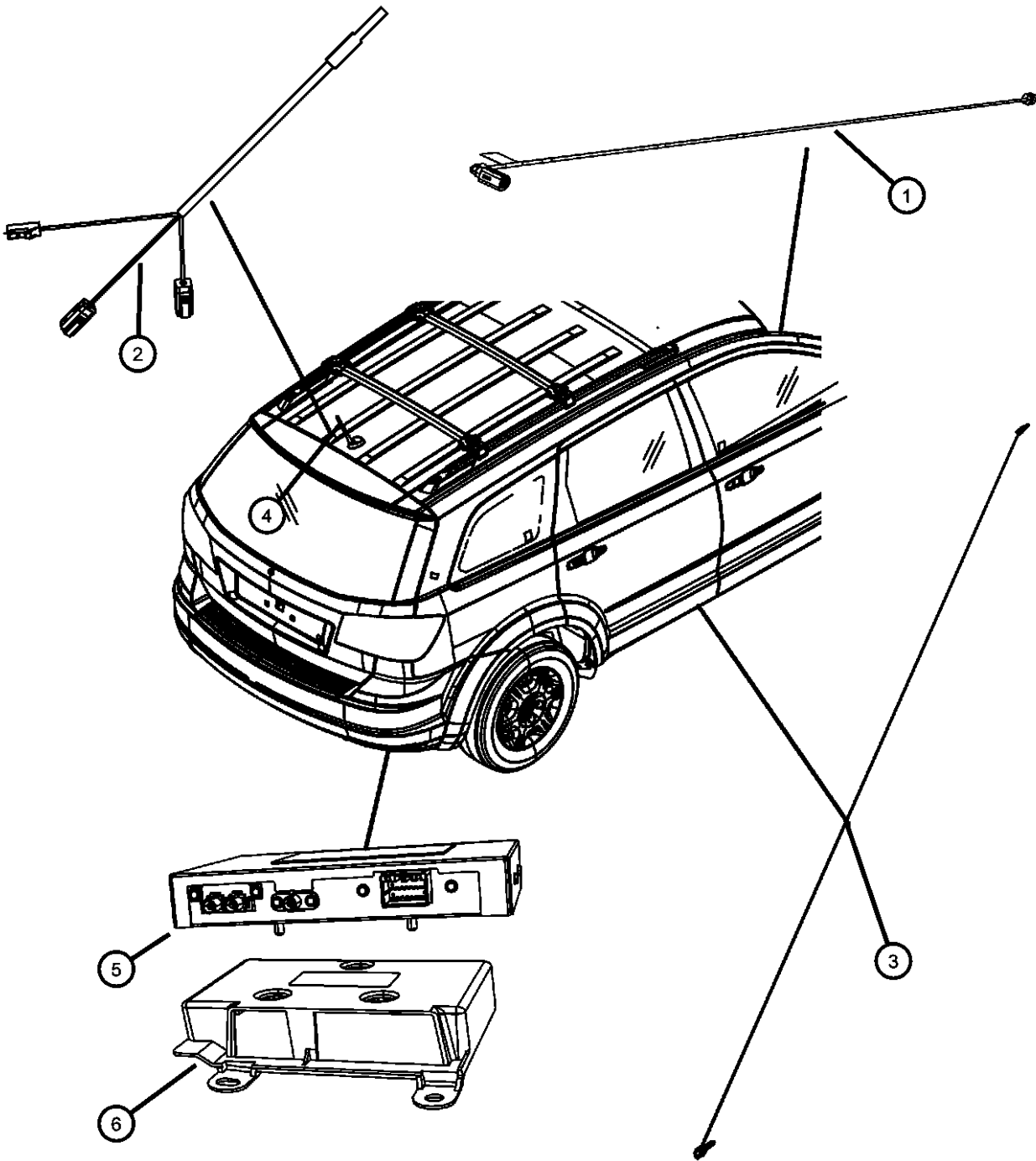
Antenna
Figure 8-2210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
	05064252AC	1	B, D, E		49				
	05064641AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RDB,RSR]
	05064771AA	1	B, D, E		49				[RDB]
	05064861AC	1	B, D, E		49				[RDB,RSC]
2	05064688AA	1	B, D, E		49				MAST, Antenna
3		1							CABLE, Antenna, serviced in instrument panel wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							CABLE, Antenna, serviced in headliner, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

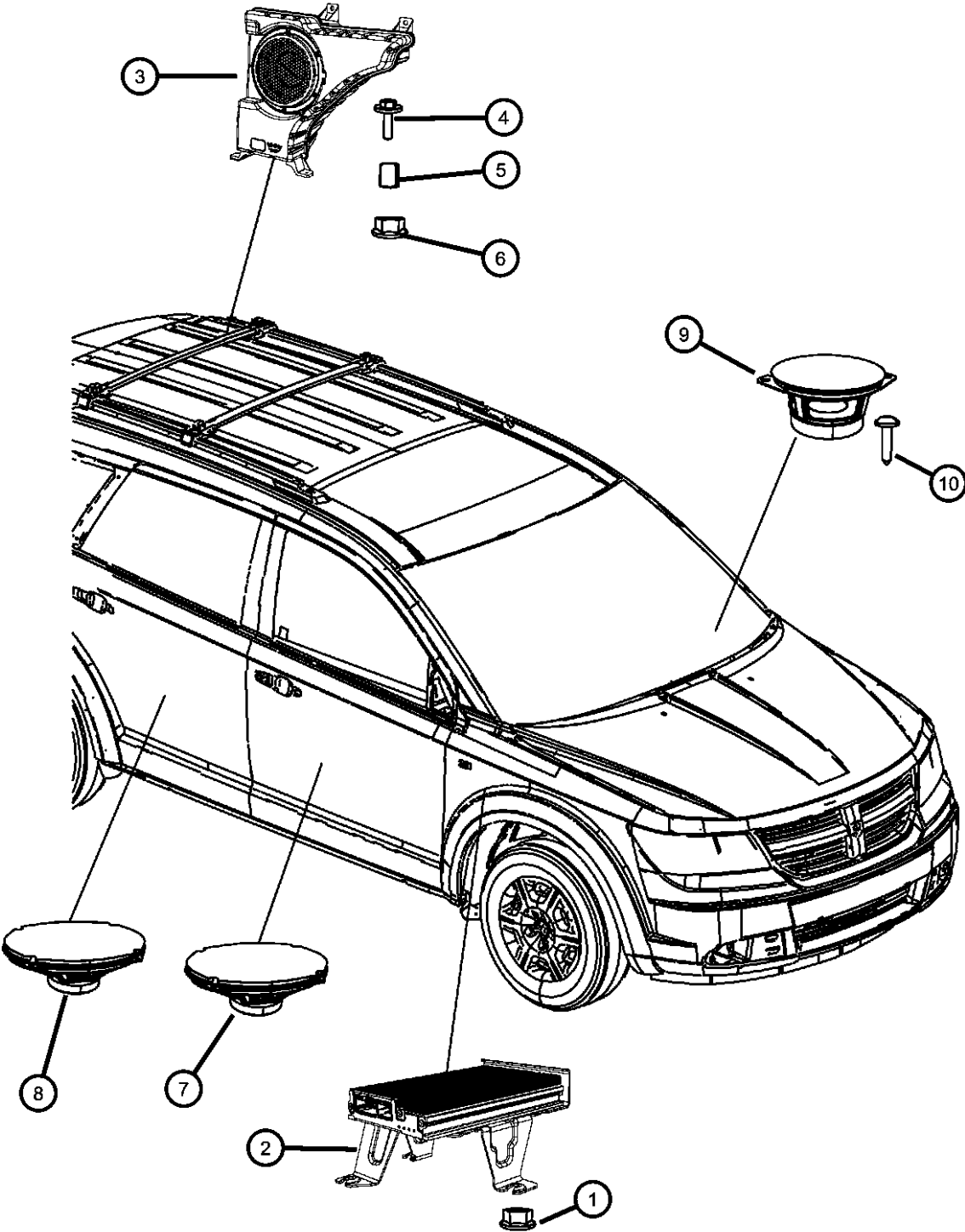
Satellite Radio System
Figure 8-2215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68049340AB	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Satellite Radio, Instrument panel
2	05064861AA	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
3									CABLE, Satellite Radio
	68049341AA	1	E		49				Body
	68049344AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9,RSV] Video
	68049343AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9,RSV] Body Middle
		1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Body
	68049342AB	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9] SDARS
		1	E		49				[RC9,RSV] Body Middle
	68049346AB	1	E		49				
		1	E		49				[RC9,RSV] Video
		1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
4	05064724AA	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSV]
5	05064189AH	1	B, D, E		49				RECEIVER, Satellite
6	05064745AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, SATELLITE VIDEO RECEIVER

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220

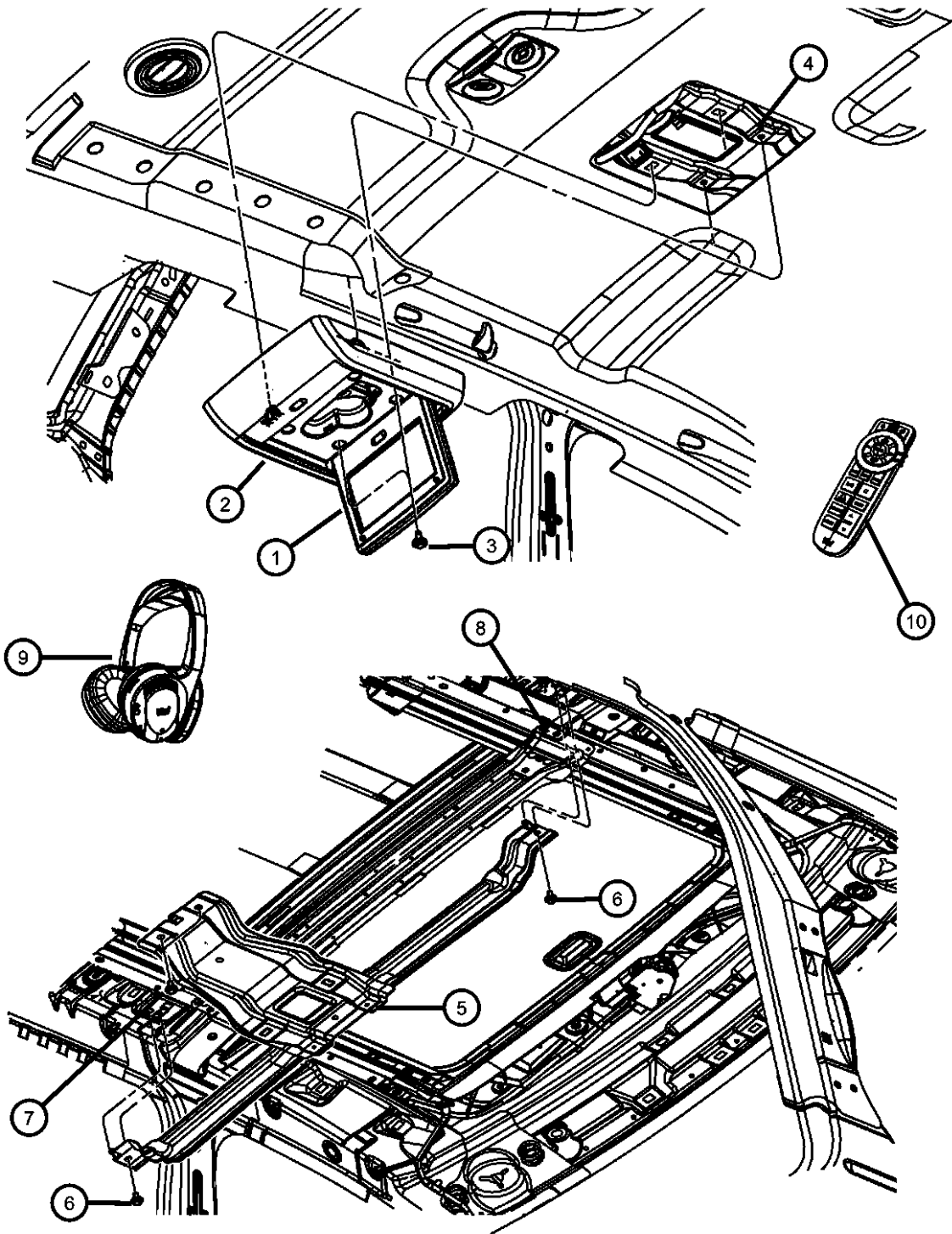


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104708AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M6, Amplifer to Body
2	05064302AE	1	B, D, E		49				AMPLIFIER, [RD6]
3	05064298AC	1	B, D, E		49				SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
4	06101818	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
5	06506955AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, Subwoofer to Quarter Panel
6	06104708AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M6, Amplifier to body
7									SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	05081669AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RC9], Front Door
	05091019AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RCG], Front Door
8									SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	05081669AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RC9], Rear Door
	05091019AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RCG], Rear Door
9									SPEAKER, 3.5"
	05059062AA	2	B, D, E		49				[RCG], Instrument Panel
	05064120AB	2	B, D, E		49				[RC9], Instrument Panel
10	06104568AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

DVD and Video System
Figure 8-2225



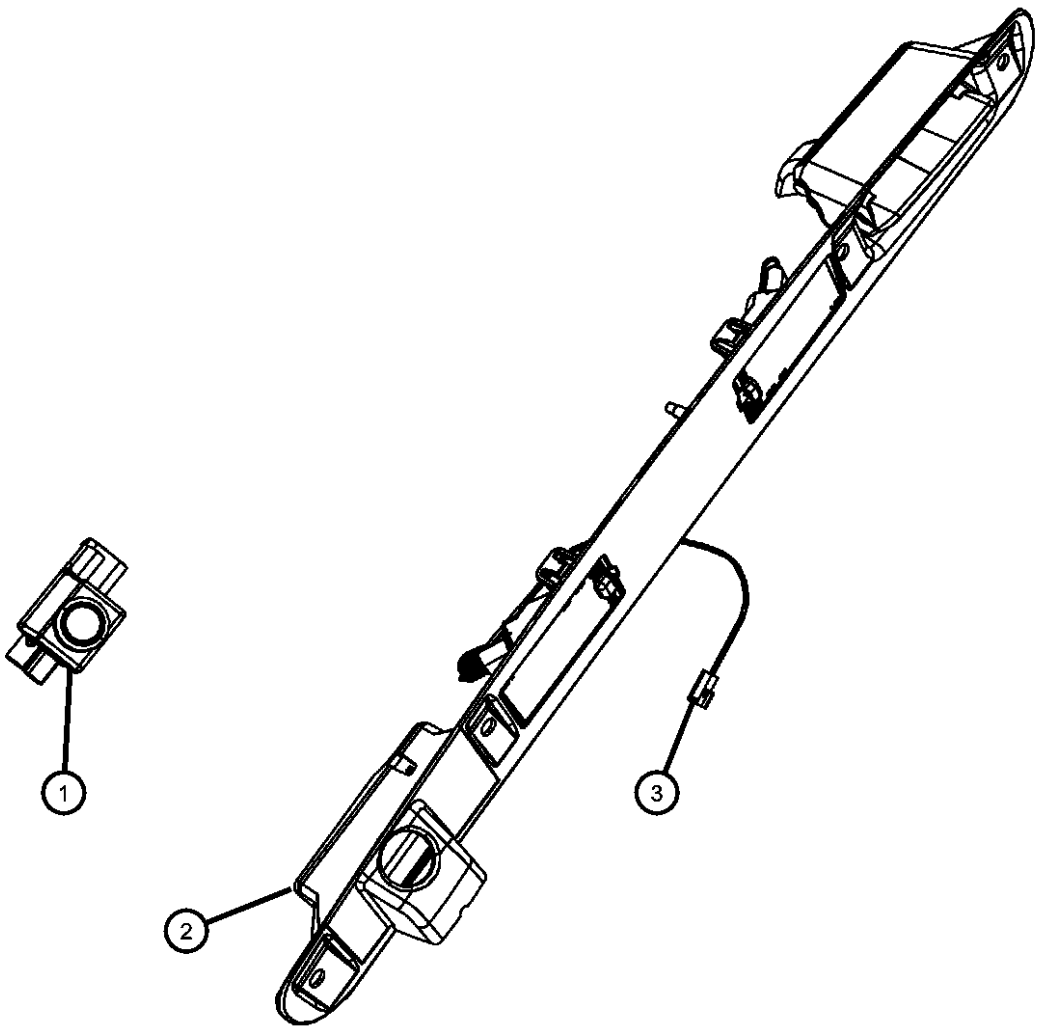
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GQ78DW1AC	1	B, D, E		49				MONITOR, Media System
2									BEZEL, DVD screen
	1FN43DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				
	1FN45DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH]
3		1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED),
4	05104653AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6X16X8.8, Video Screen Bracket to Roof BOW
5									BRACKET, Mounting
	05064399AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GWG]
	05064407AD	1	B, D, E		49				
6	05104653AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6X16X8.8, Video Screen Bracket to Roof Rail
7	06506035AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Video Screen Bracket to Roof Rail
8	06506035AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Video Screen Bracket to Roof BOW
9	05107082AD	2	B, D, E		49				HEADPHONES, Wireless
10	05107094AC	1	B, D, E		49				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear View Camera System
Figure 8-2230

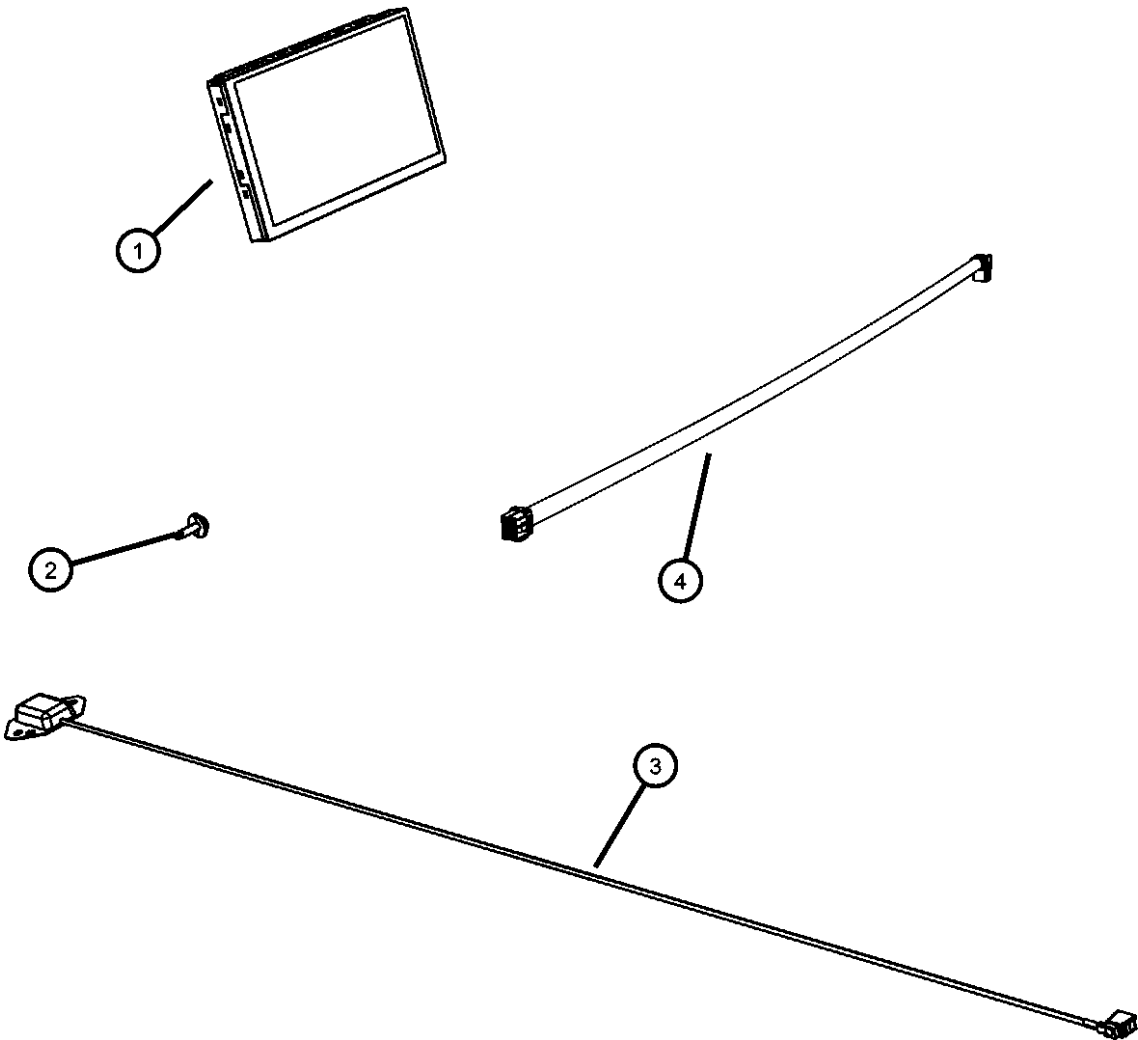
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026338AB	1	B, D, E		49				CAMERA
2	05178321AC	1	B, D, E		49				HANDLE, Liftgate
3	68040760AB	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, License Lamp



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Navigation System
Figure 8-2405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064339AE	1	B, D, E		49				DISPLAY, Navigation
2	06104568AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
3	05064187AA	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
4	05064490AD	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Navigation Display



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

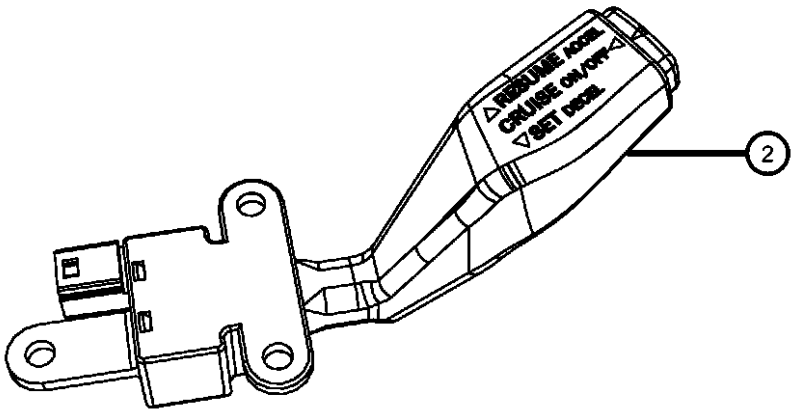
Telecommunications
Figure 8-2505

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06104568AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
	2									MODULE, Telematics
		05064900AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSP] With mounting hardware
		05064901AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSP]
		05064905AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ] With mounting hardware
		05064907AB	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ]
	3	05031941AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Module
	4									BRACKET, Module
		68046547AA	1	D, E		49				
			1	B		49				

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Speed Control
Figure 8-2705

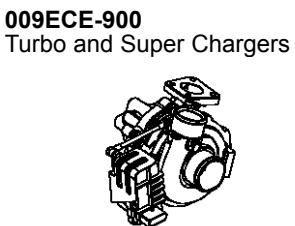
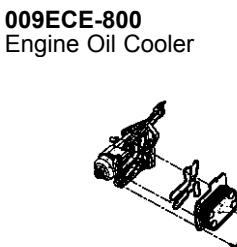
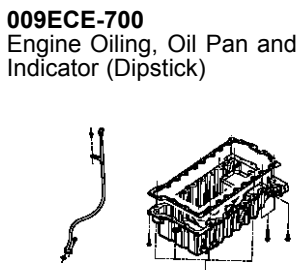
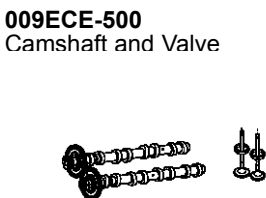
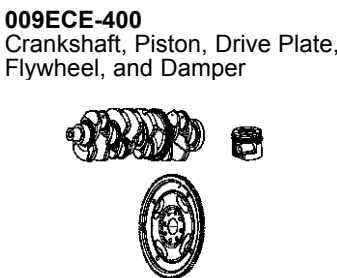
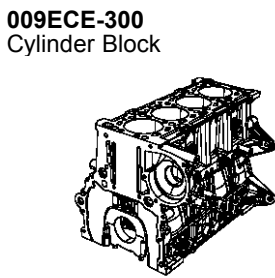
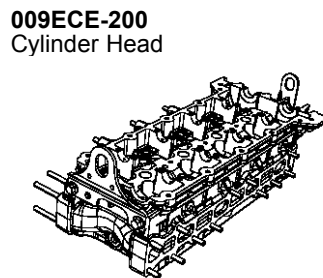
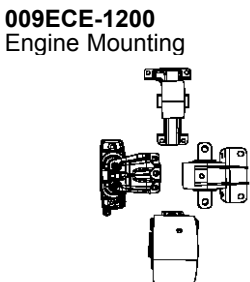
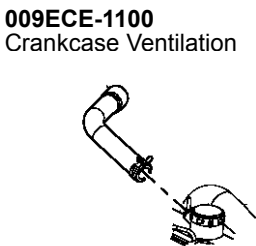
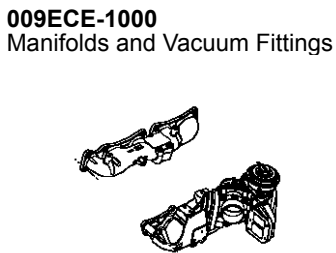
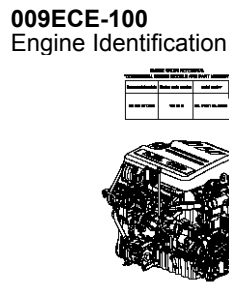
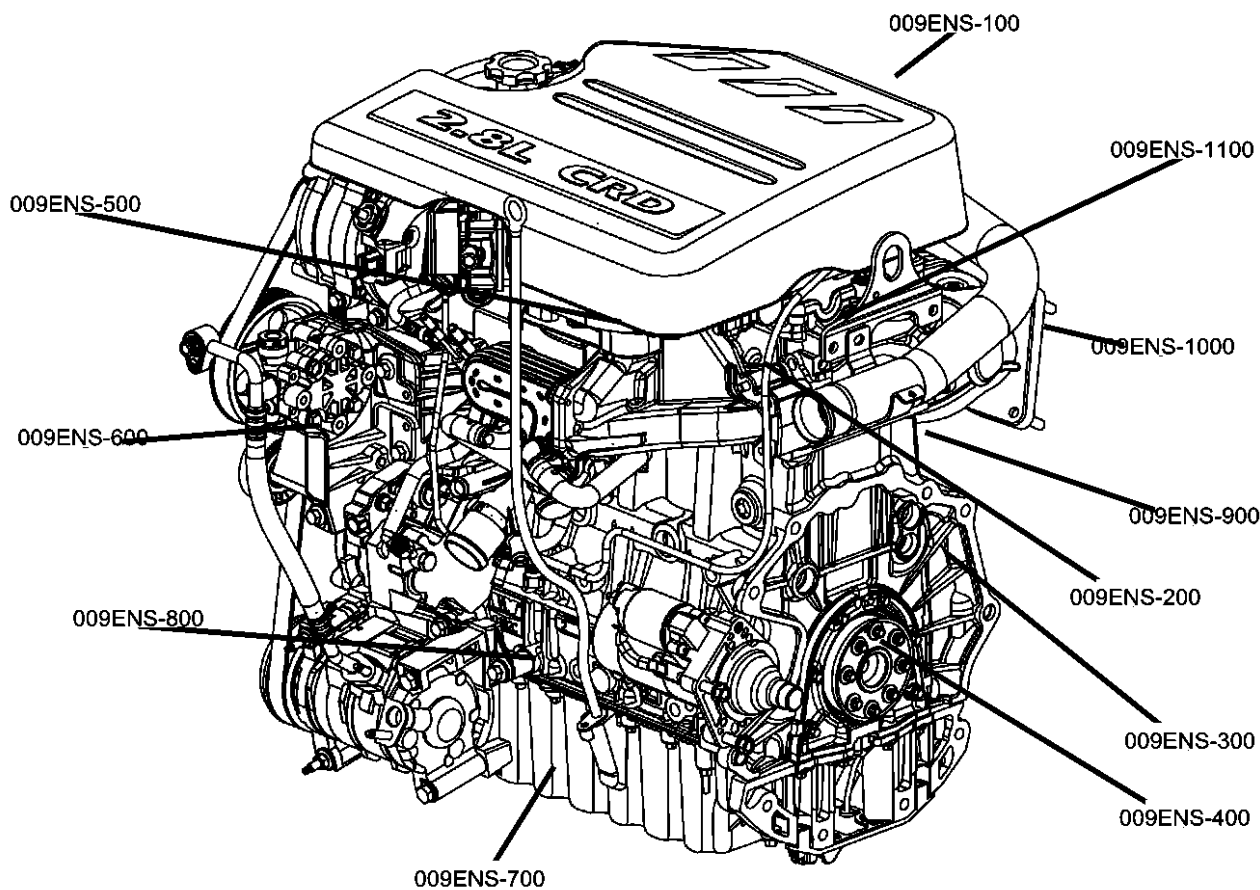
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1		1							CLIP, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671929AB	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Speed Control



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 009ECE

2.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine



Group - 009ECE 2.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

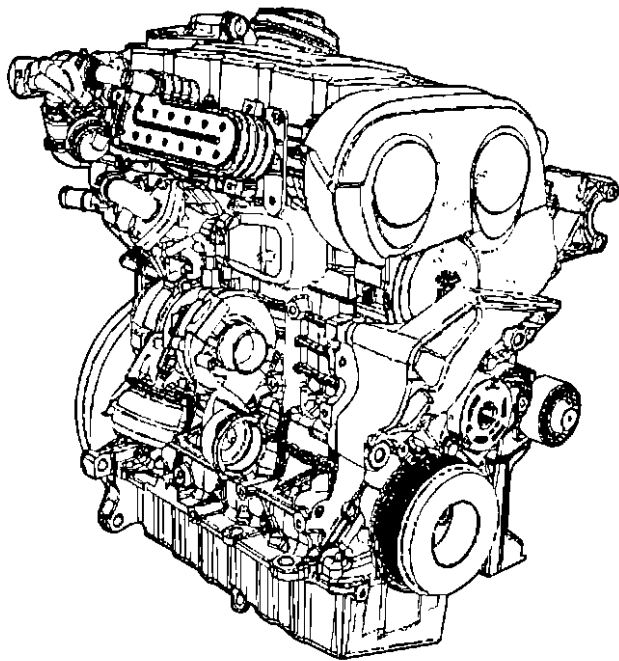
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Identification 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 105
Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 110
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 125
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 205
Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 305
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 605
Timing System 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 625
Balance Shaft/Oil Pump Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 665
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 745
Engine Oil Cooler	
Engine Oil Cooler 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 805
Turbo and Super Chargers	
Exhaust Manifold/Turbocharger Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 945
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Intake Manifold 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1025
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1215
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE].....	Fig. 009ECE - 1230
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1245

Engine Identification 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-105

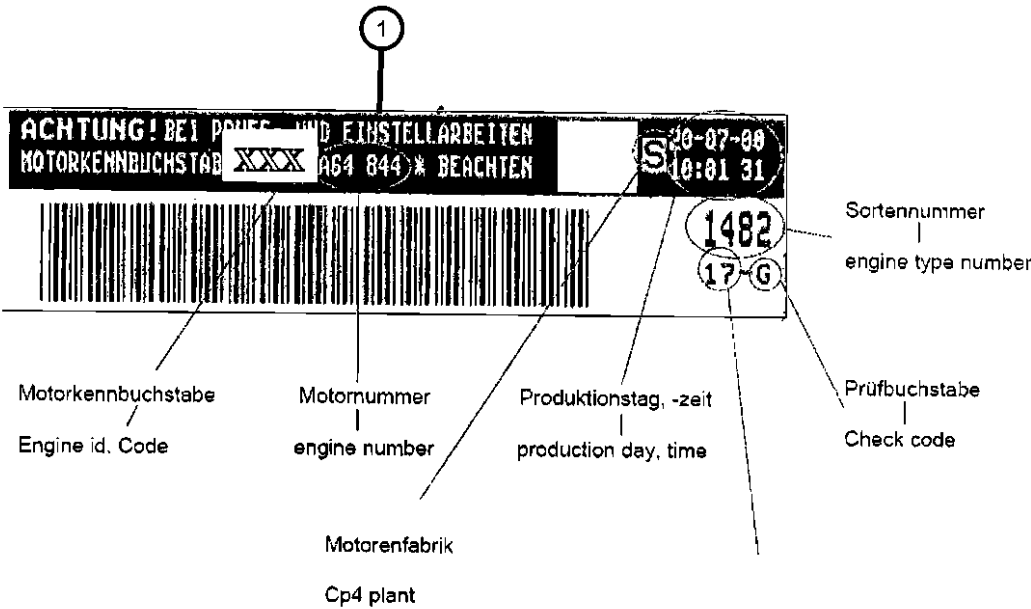
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Engine Long Block Is Ordered, The First Three Alpha Characters Of The Engine I.D. Code Must Be Obtained For Proper Engine Replacement.
Engine I.D. Codes Are Listed Below:
[BSY] = NON-Balance Shaft Engine
[BLY] = Balance Shaft Engine WITHOUT Diesel Particulate Filter
[BWD] = Balance Shaft Engine WITH Diesel Particulate Filter
Engine Long Block Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC.

1		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, Located On Timing Cover See Note For Important Information, (NOT SERVICED)
---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

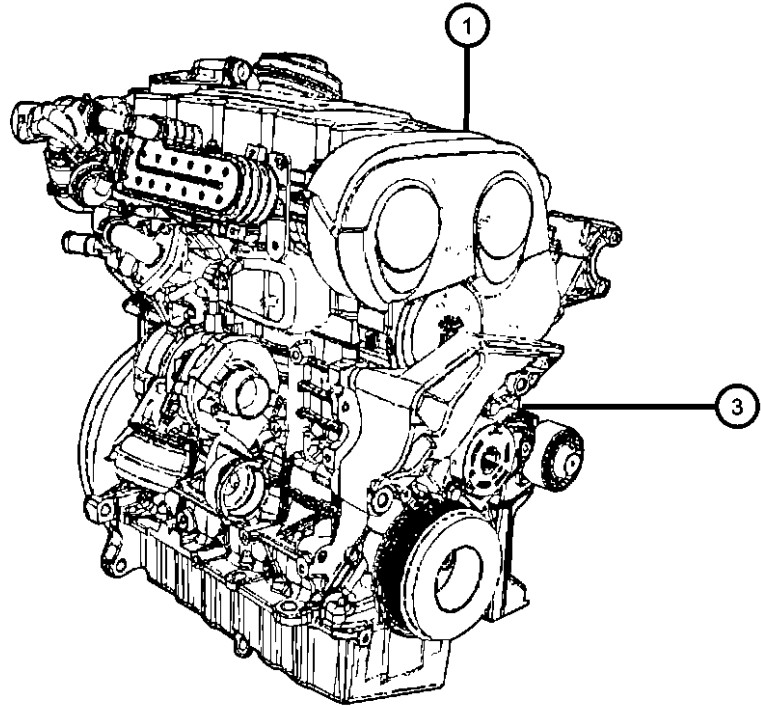


Barcode-label for Cp4 engine
Aufkleber für den ZP4-Motor



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-110

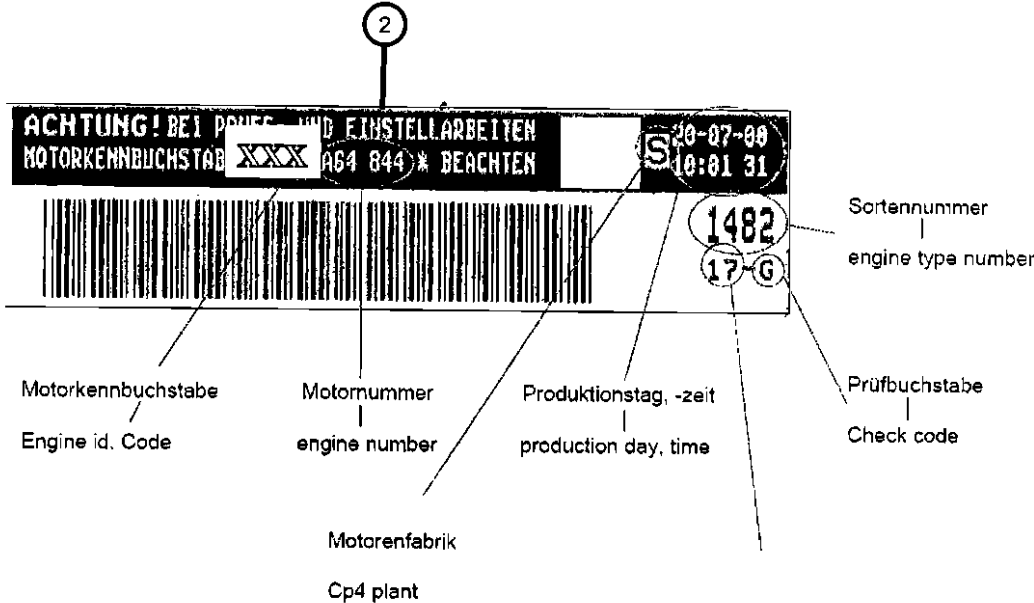


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Engine Long Block Is Ordered, The First Three Alpha Characters Of The Engine I.D. Code Must Be Obtained For Proper Engine Replacement.
Engine I.D. Codes Are Listed Below:
[BSY] = NON-Balance Shaft Engine
[BLY] = Balance Shaft Engine WITHOUT Diesel Particulate Filter
[BWD] = Balance Shaft Engine WITH Diesel Particulate Filter
Engine Long Block Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC

1		1							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, Serviced By Base Engine Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, Located On Timing Cover See Note For Important Information, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							ENGINE, Long Block, See Note For Important Information, (NOT SERVICED)

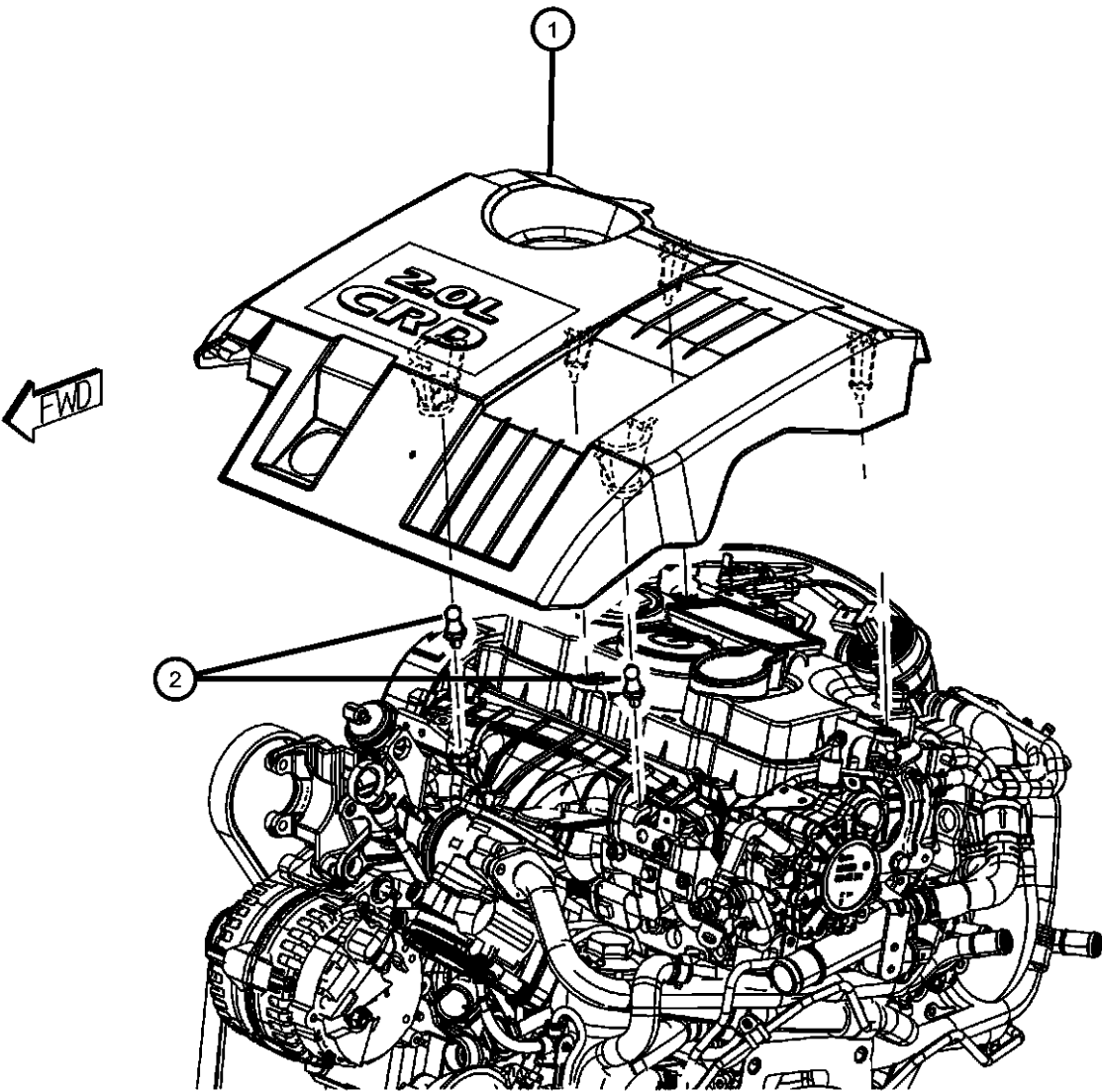
Barcode-label for Cp4 engine
Aufkleber für den ZP4-Motor



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-125

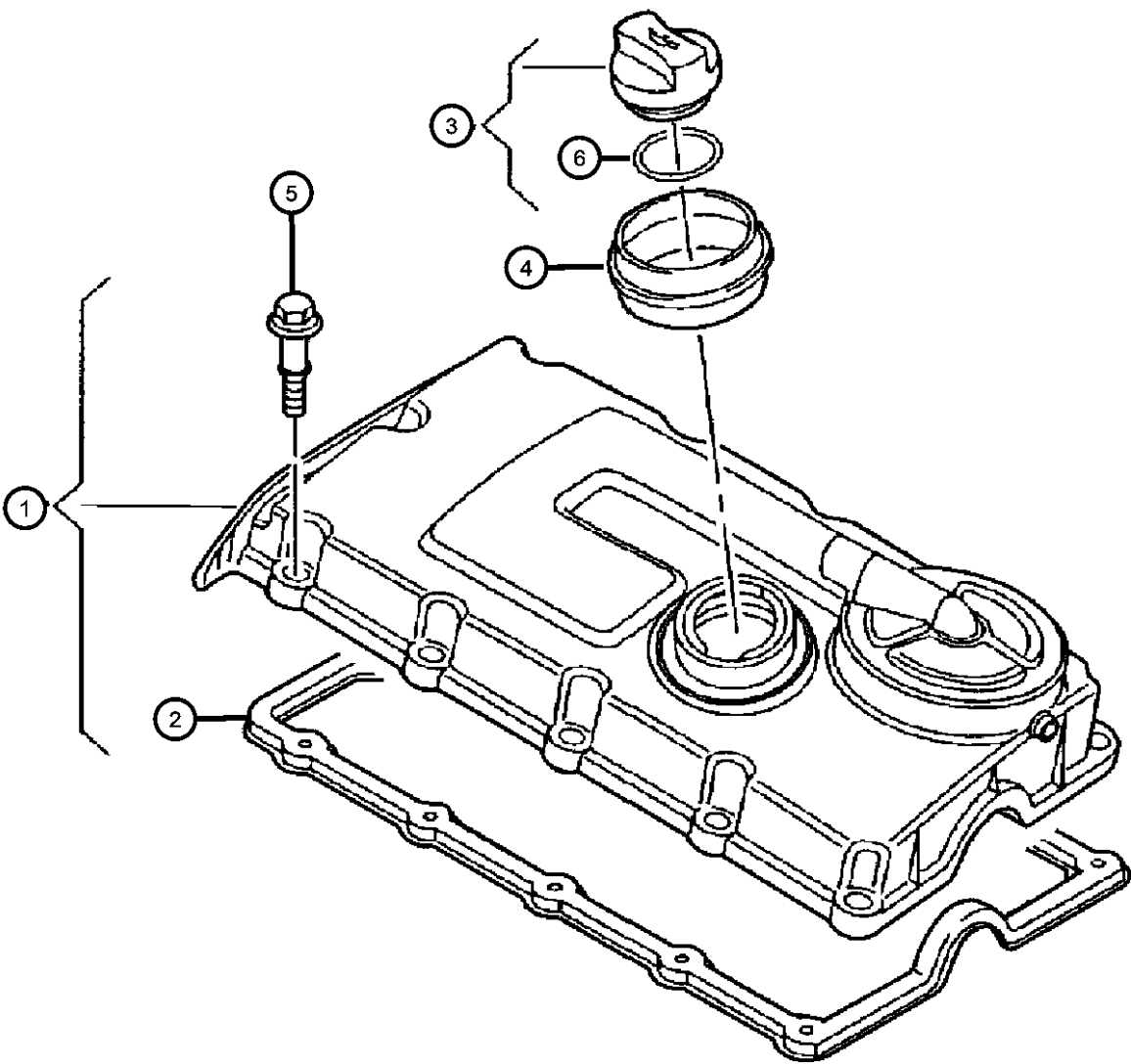
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891885AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Engine
2	06508217AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach, M6X1.00X10.50



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

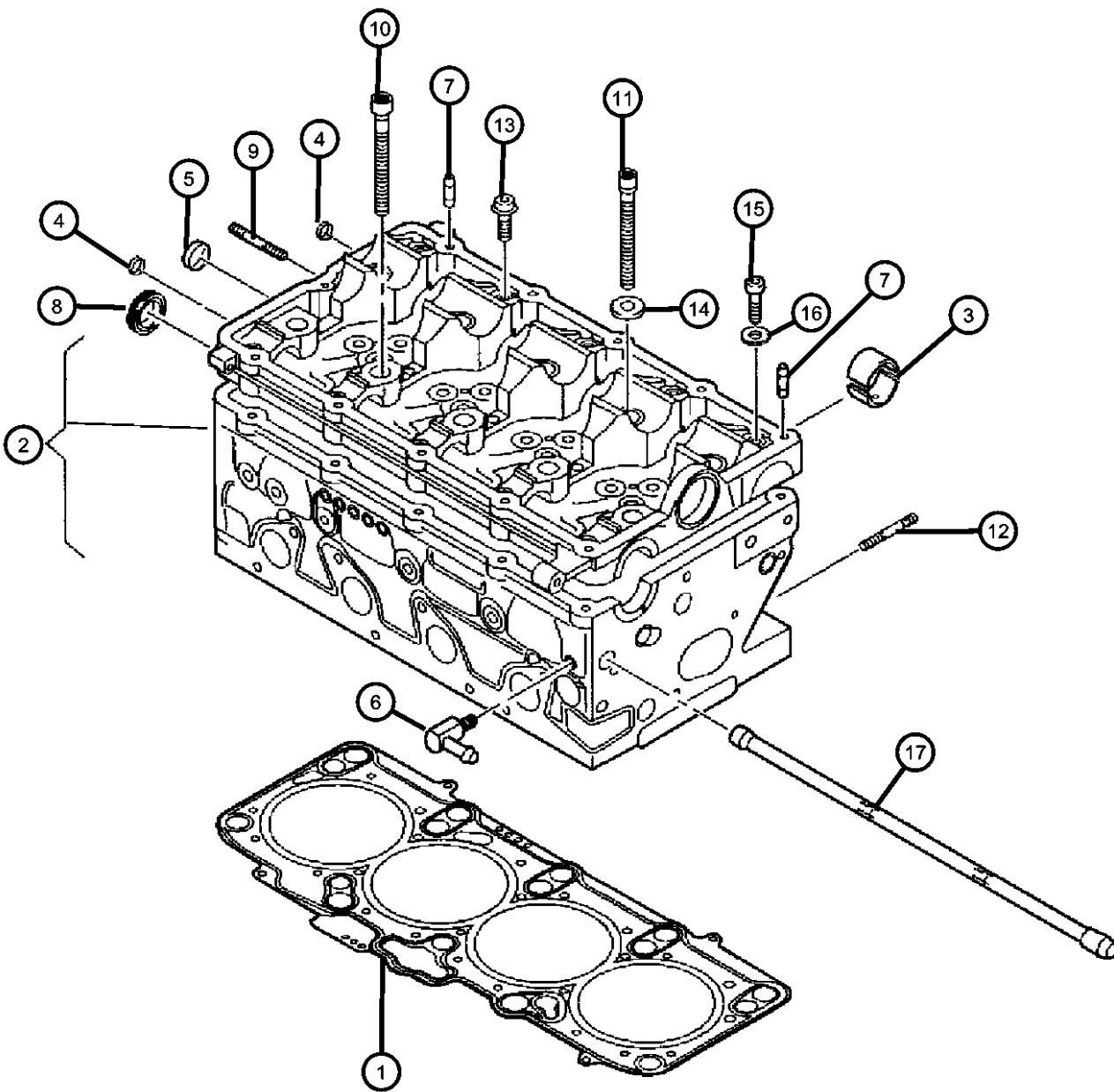
Cylinder Head Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68041142AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	68001293AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	68041153AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAP, Oil Filler
4	68001312AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
5	68001292AA	11	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	68001296AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-225**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001272AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Cylinder Head
	68033094AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			1.71 MM 3 Holes
	68033096AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			1.63 MM 2 Holes
	68033096AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			1.55 MM 1 Hole
2	68001295AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HEAD, Cylinder
3									BEARING, Camshaft
	68001139AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			Intake, Upper And Lower
	68001565AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust, Lower
	68001570AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust, Upper
4	68004312AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG, Core
5	68001486AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG, Core
6	68001314AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FITTING
7	68001418AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN
8	68001164AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Camshaft
9	68001310AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M8x73
10	68001458AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M6x88, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	68001457AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M12x149, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	68001524AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M8x35
13	68019947AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Socket Head, M8x35, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
14	68001523AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER, Flat, M12.50x23.00x4.50, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
15	68001487AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Socket Head, M8x20, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
16	68041152AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER, Flat, M8.50x25.00x4.00, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	68001311AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RAIL, Fuel

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

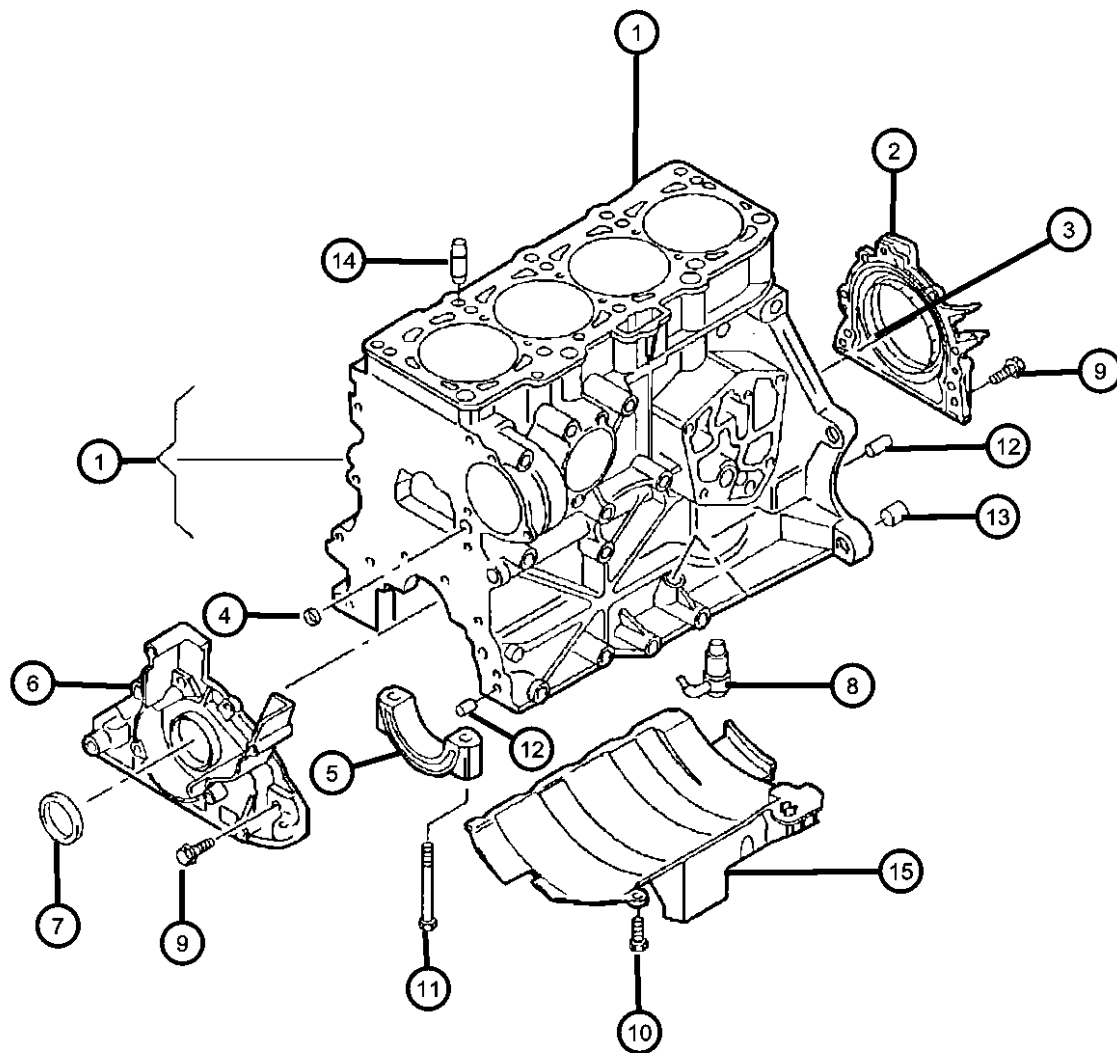
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Base Engine Does Not Include Any Externa Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC.

1	68034259AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Cylinder Block
2	68000669AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
3		1							SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Serviced In Rear Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68004312AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG, Core
5		3							CAP, Main, Serviced with Cylinder Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	68034263AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RETAINER, Crankshaft Front Oil Seal
7	68000666AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	68000668AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M7x21.5
	68001543AB	6	B, D, E			ECE			Front Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	B, D, E			ECE			Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	68001536AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M7x55, Windage Tray To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	68001347AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x80.00, Main Bearing Caps To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	68001492AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN, 8.80x14.00
13	68000665AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN, 14.50x21.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	68000664AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN, 16.00x13.50, Clutch Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	68000670AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TRAY, Windage



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

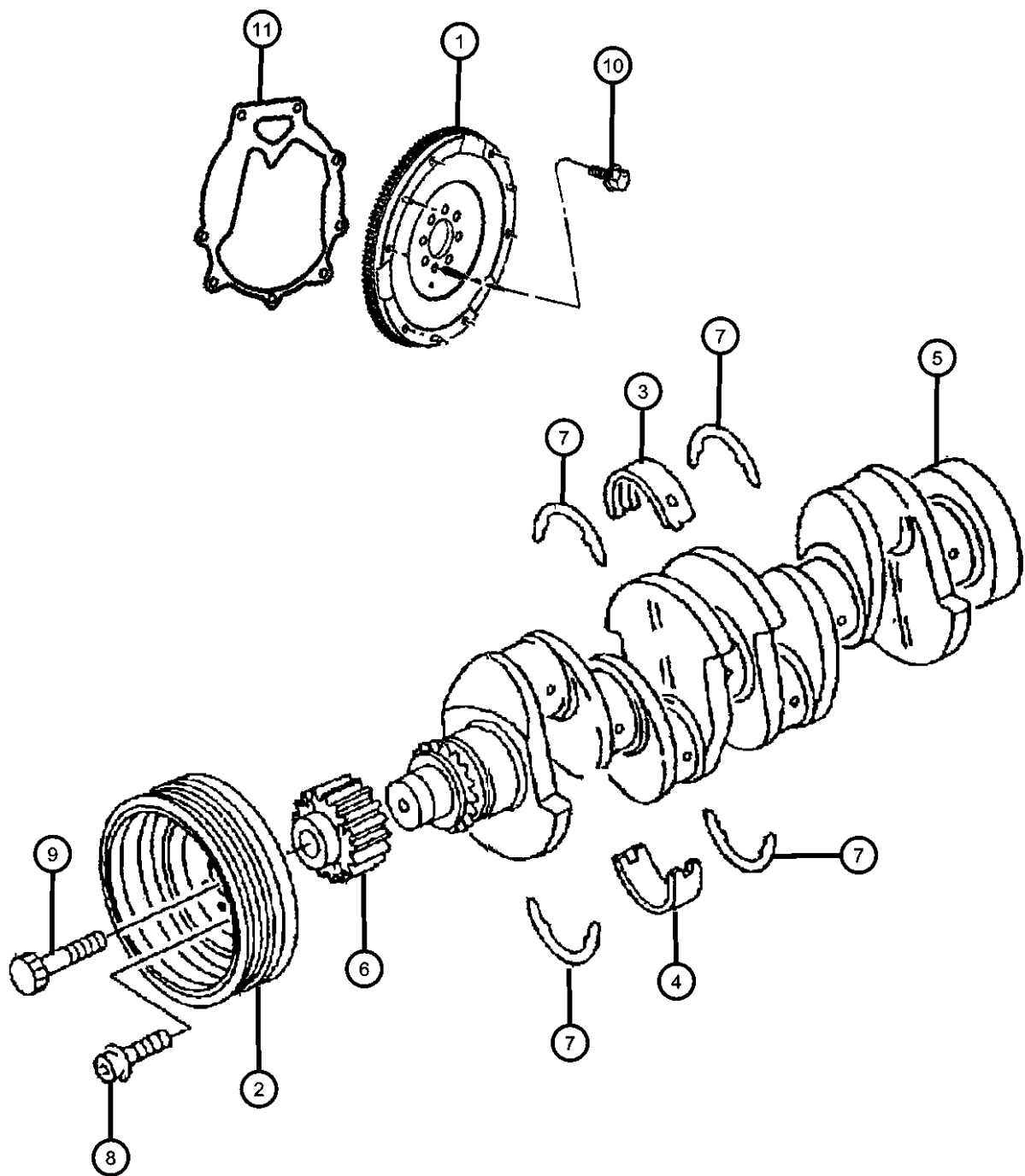
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

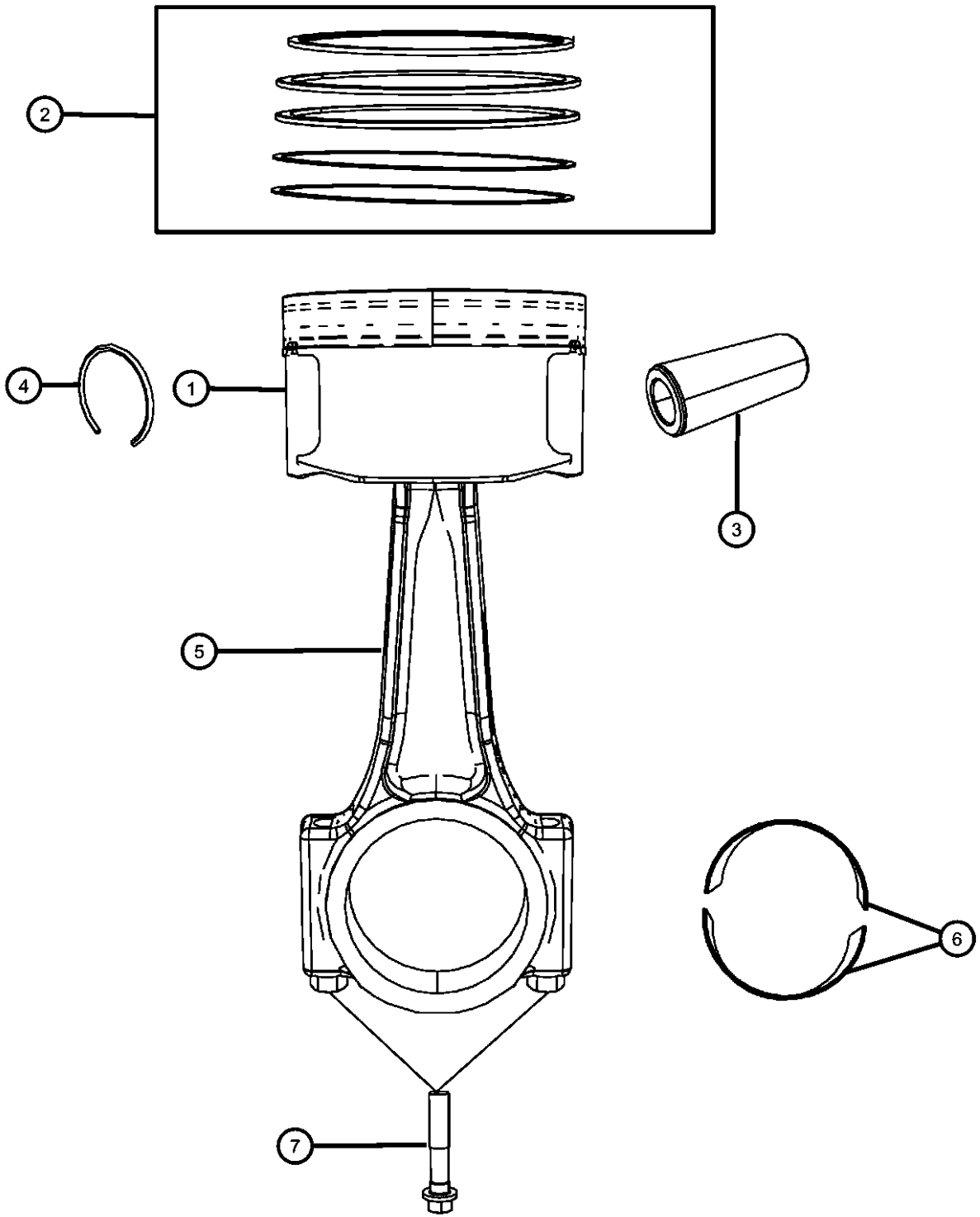
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1									FLYWHEEL
	04872694AF	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
	05106019AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		
2	68001304AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DAMPER, Vibration
3	68001343AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper
4	68001344AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower
5	68034265AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			CRANKSHAFT
6	68034267AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7	68000631AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER KIT, Crankshaft Thrust
8	68021326AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x20, Crankshaft Pulley, Mounting
9	68001597AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, 12 Point Head, M16x1.5x59, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
10									BOLT, Lock Patch, M10X1.00X22.50
	06508456AA	6	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		Flywheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
		6	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		Flywheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
11									COVER, Transmission Case
	04891665AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

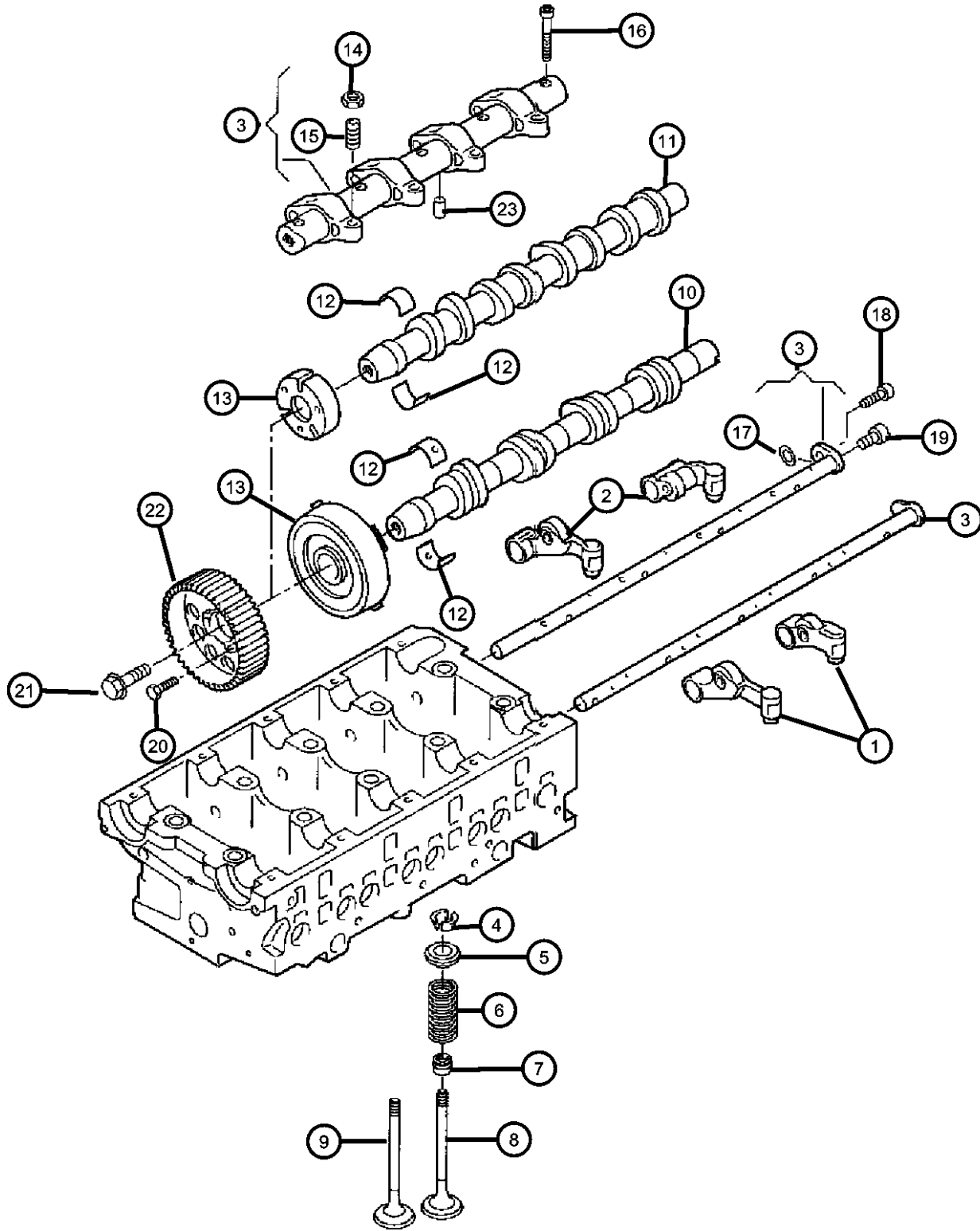
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

1									PISTON, ENGINE
	68004320AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Size Group 1
	68041154AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Size Group 3
2	68000632AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			RING KIT, Piston
3		4							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68001495AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			RING, Piston Pin
5	68000673AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			ROD, Connecting
6									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
	68002278AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Lower
	68000674AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Upper
7	68001598AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.00x44

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-505

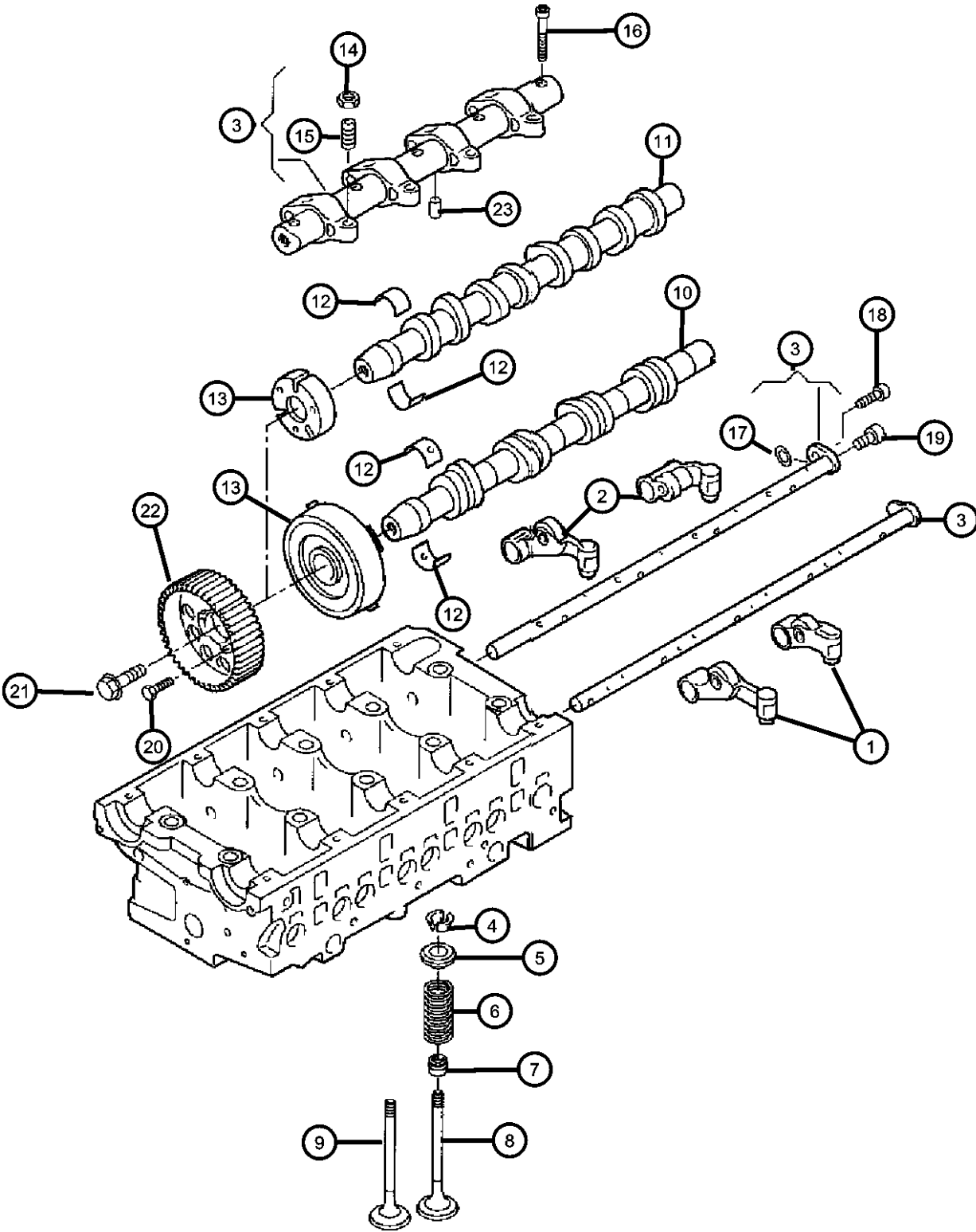


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001577AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			ROCKER ARM, Intake
	68001578AA	4				ECE			Short
2	68001579AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	68001580AA	4				ECE			Long
3	68001575AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	68001576AA	1				ECE			Smooth Shaft, Intake
	68004322AA	1				ECE			Smooth Shaft, Exhaust
4	68001550AA	32	B, D, E			ECE			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	68001599AA	16	B, D, E			ECE			RETAINER, Valve Spring
6	68001584AA	16	B, D, E			ECE			SPRING, Valve
7	68001551AA	16	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Valve Guide
8	68001582AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	68001583AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10	68001571AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAMSHAFT, Intake
11	68041155AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
12	68001139AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Camshaft
	68001565AA	5				ECE			Intake, Upper And Lower
	68001570AA	5				ECE			Exhaust, Lower
13	68001574AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HUB
	68034302AB	1				ECE			Exhaust
14	68001516AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Intake
15	68019948AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Rocker Arm
16	68001348AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			Shaft, Mounting
17	68001547AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M12x1.25x26.75, Adjusting
18	68001515AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			With Ball Head
									BOLT, M8x58, Rocker Arm Shaft,
									Mounting
									SEAL
									BOLT, M6x18

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			Diesel Engine	Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE		
				Dual VVT Engine	Trans		
				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6		
				Valve MPI Engine	Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6		
				24V MPI Engine	Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355		
					Transmission		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-505

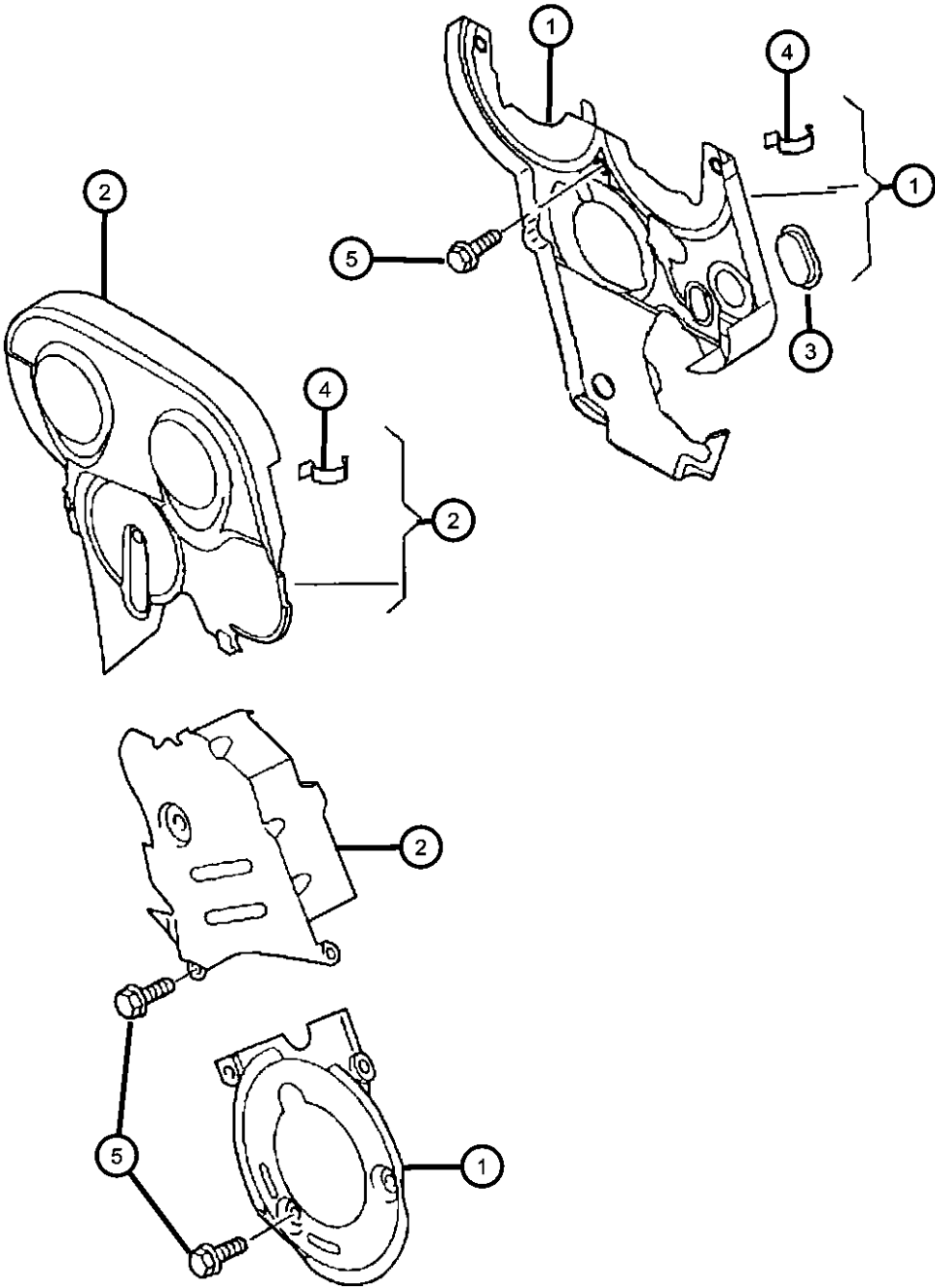


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	68001519AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M8x12
20	68041160AA	6	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30, Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
21	68001532AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.5x35
22	68001554AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Camshaft
23	68001611AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-605

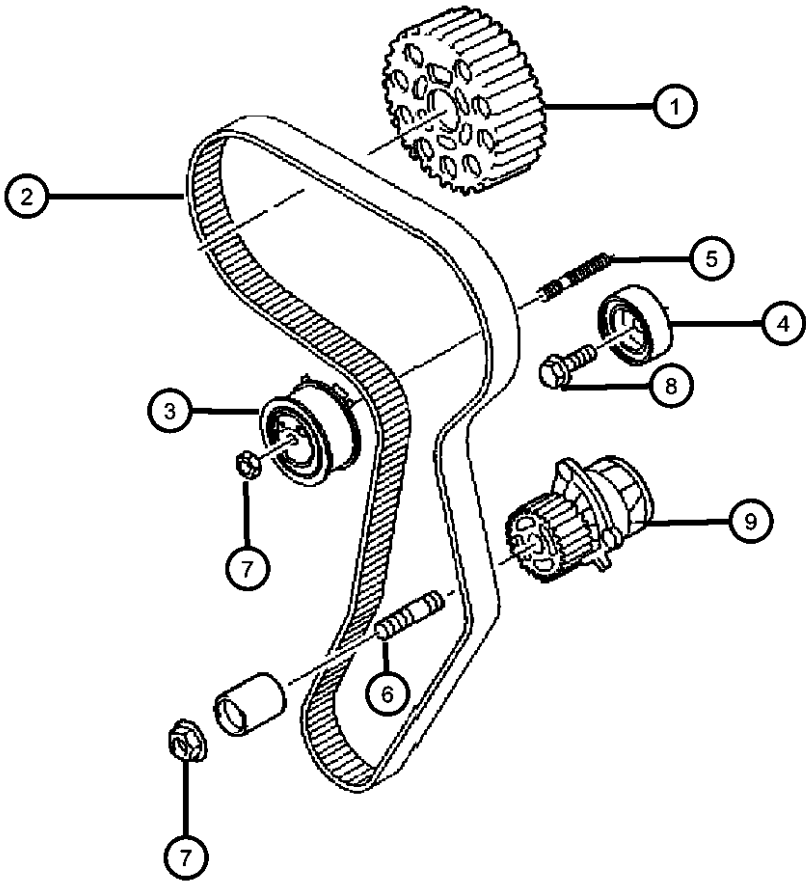


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68000677AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Timing Case Lower
	68000814AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Inner
2	68000813AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Timing Belt Outer, Center
	68001308AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			Outer Upper, Center
3	68001338AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG
4	68001419AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			CLIP
5	68019940AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x16 Center Timing Belt Cover, Mounting
		3	B, D, E			ECE			InnerTiming Case Cover, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ECE			LowerTiming Case Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

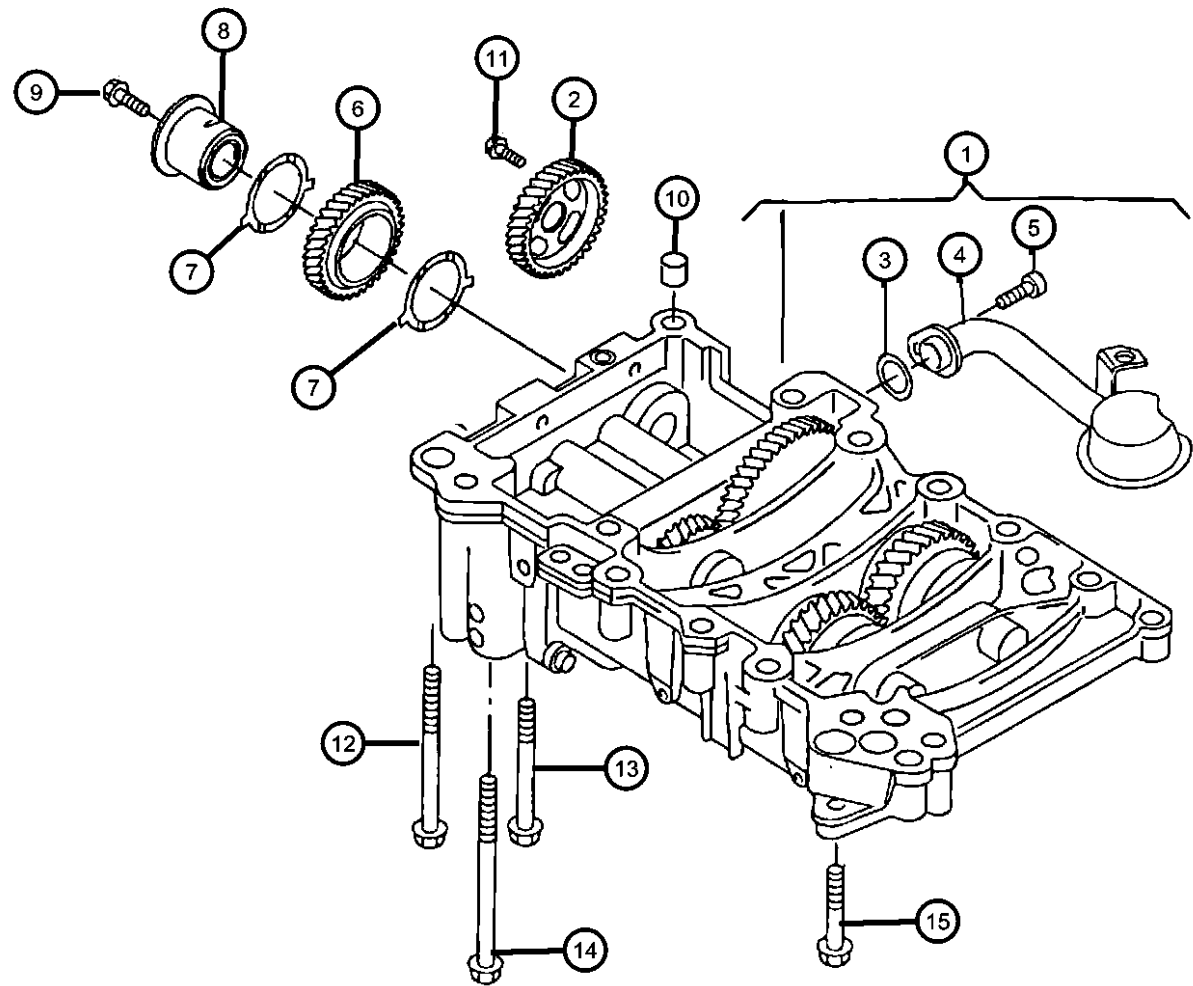
Timing System 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001554AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	68001309AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BELT, Timing
3	68000816AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TENSIONER, Belt
4									PULLEY, Idler
	68000678AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Lower
	68000817AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Upper
5	68001310AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M8x73
6	68001501AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, M8x55
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M8
	68041168AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Idler Pulley, Mounting
	68001447AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Timing Belt Tensioner, Mounting
8	68001498AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x50, Idler Pulley, Mounting
9									PUMP, Water
	68000693AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			
	RX000693AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			Remanufactured Export Only

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Balance Shaft/Oil Pump Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-665

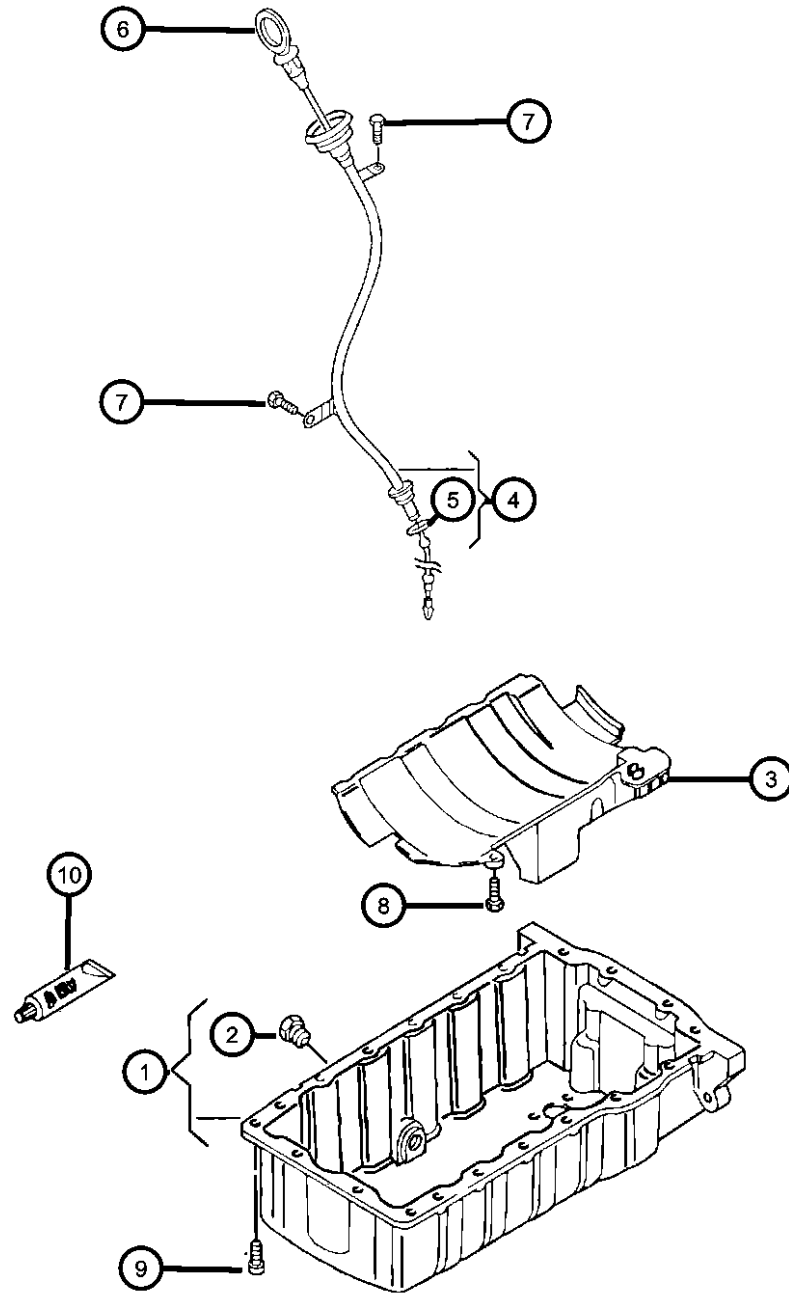


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68034298AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	68034310AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Drive
3	68034305AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING, Oil Pickup Tube
4	68034269AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, Oil Pickup
5	68034323AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M6x20, Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
6	68034301AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Driven
7	68034299AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER, Thrust
8	68034304AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			HUB
9	68041128AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M12x30, Driven Sprocket, Mounting
10	68034306AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL
11	68034307AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M7x18, Drive Sprocket, Mounting
12	68041180AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M7x85x70, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting
13	68034325AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x70, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting
14	68034312AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M7x105x39, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting
15	68034313AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x40, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68034264AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PAN, Engine Oil
2	68004313AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG, Drain
3	68000670AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TRAY, Windage
4	68043570AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	68001521AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
6									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	68034268AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			Used With Metal Tube
	68040869AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Used With Plastic Tube
7	68034314AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x16, Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
8	68001536AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M7x55, Windage Tray, Mounting
9	68041138AA	20	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Socket Head, M7x28, Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
10		20							SEALANT, RTV, Please Refer To Mopar Vehicle Care And Maintenance Catalog, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

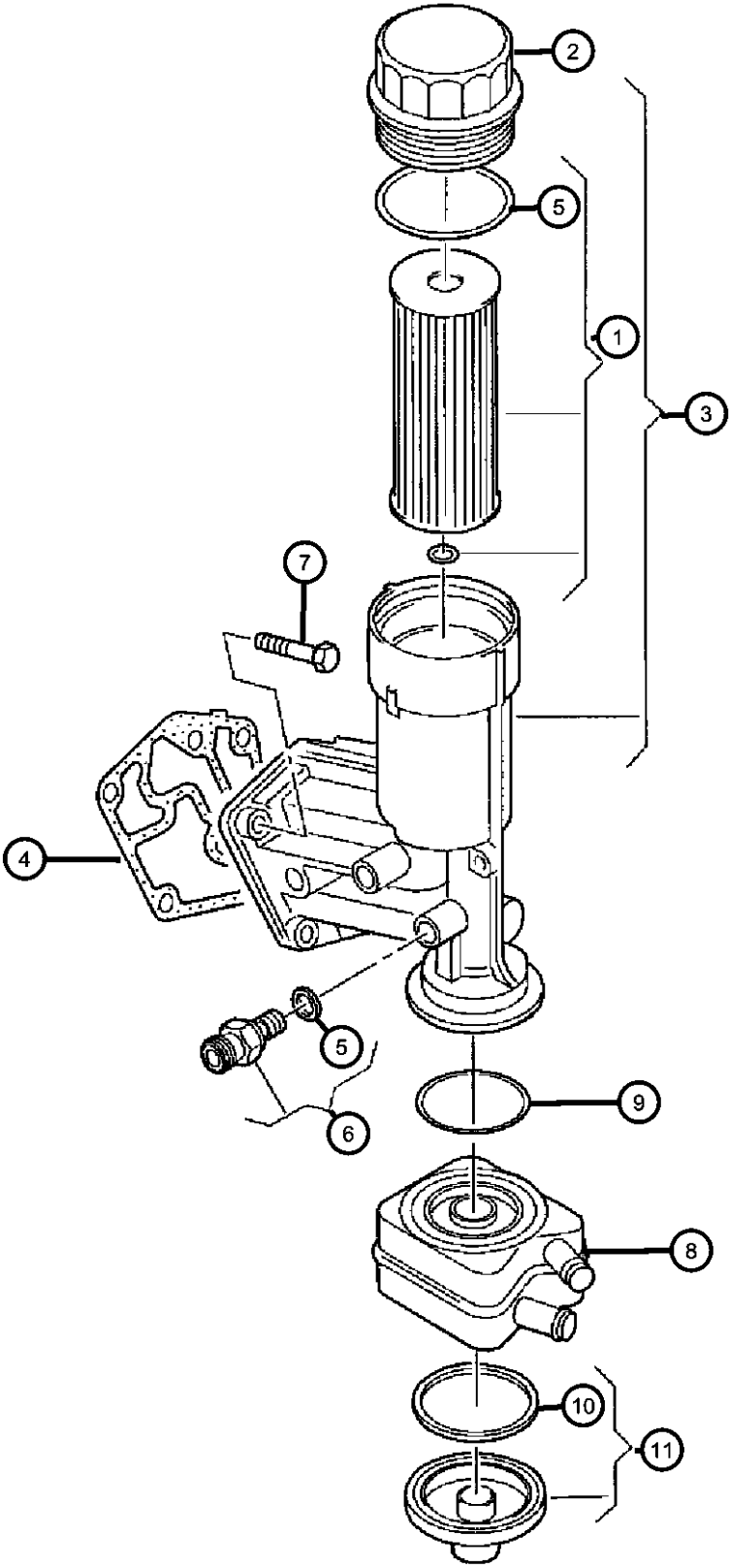
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-745

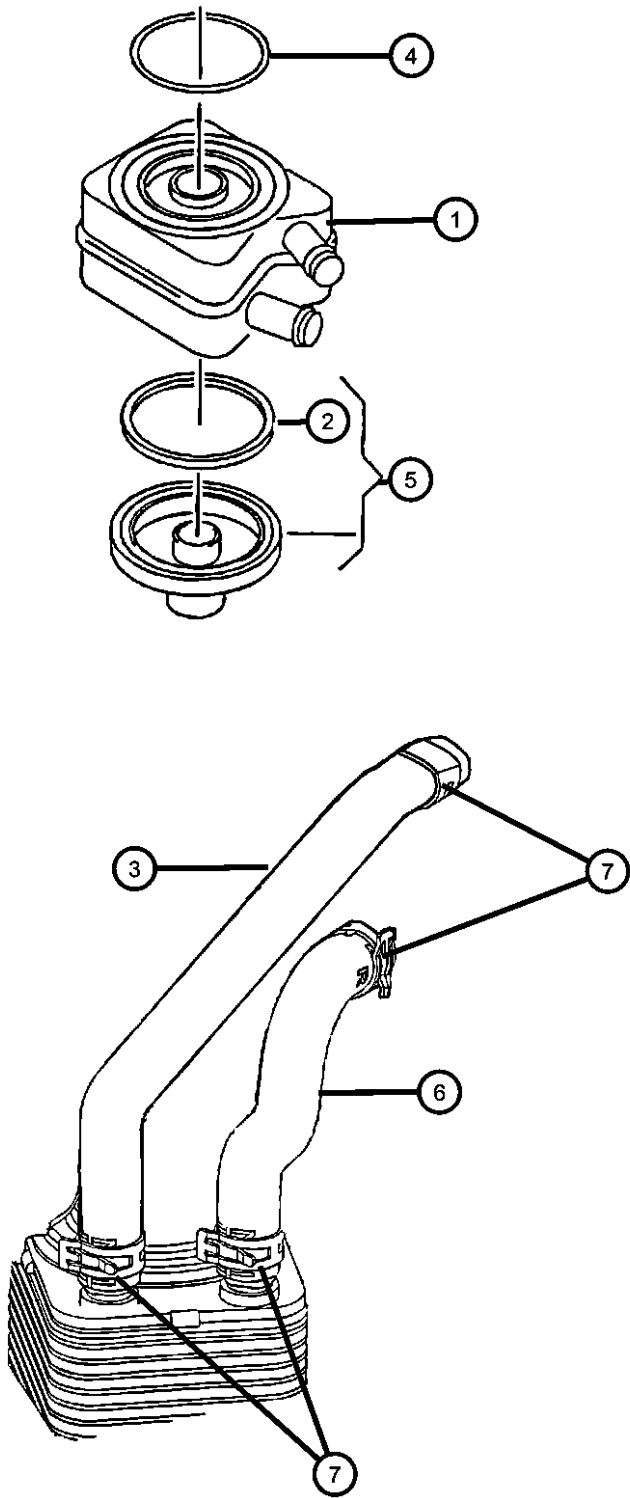


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001297AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	68004324AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAP, Oil Filter Housing
3	68004323AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOUSING, Oil Filter
4	68001474AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
5									O RING
	68001298AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Fitting
	68001477AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FITTING
6	68001478AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FITTING
7	68001540AB	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M7x42, Oil Filter Housing, Mounting
8	68000688AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	68000691AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Engine Oil Cooler
10	68000690AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Engine Oil Cooler
11	68000689AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Engine Oil Cooler

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

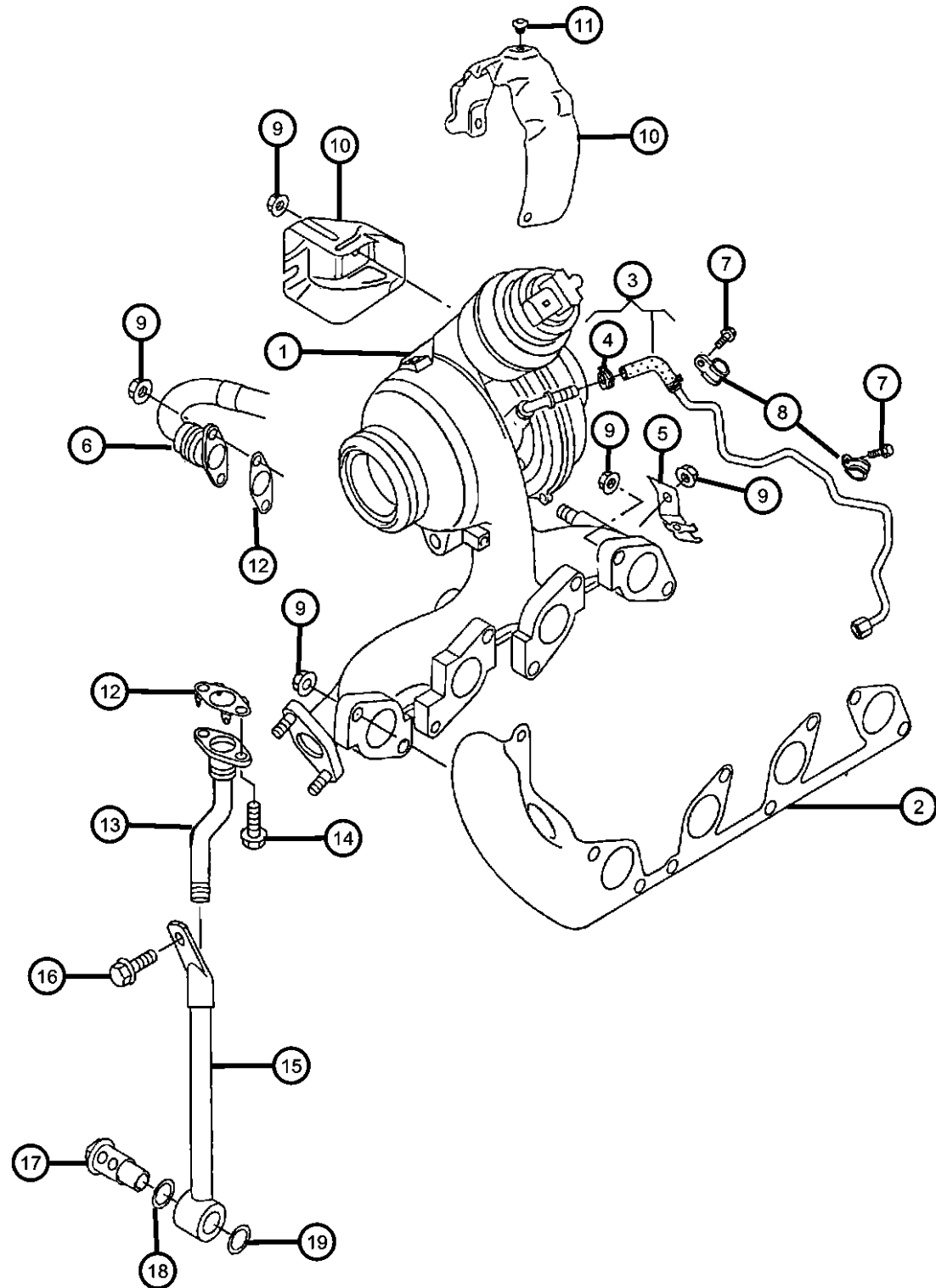
Engine Oil Cooler 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68000688AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	68000690AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Engine Oil Cooler
3		1							HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68000691AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Engine Oil Cooler
5	68000689AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Engine Oil Cooler
6	05162000AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
7									CLAMP, Hose, 23X15
	J3203077	1	B, D, E			ECE			Inlet Hose
		1	B, D, E			ECE			Return Hose

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Exhaust Manifold/Turbocharger Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-945**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021540AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust
2	68021543AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	68021537AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE AND TUBE, Turbocharger Oil Feed
4	68021320AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CLAMP, Hose
5	68001465AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	68021530AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, EGR System
7	68041405AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x12, Oil Feed Tube, Mounting
8	68041376AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			CLIP, Tube
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
	68041369AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			Tube To Turbo, Mounting
		8	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		1	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust Manifold Bracket, Mounting
10									COVER, Turbocharger
	68041414AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Lower
	68041416AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Upper
11	68041415AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx head, M6x8, Turbocharger Cover, Mounting
12	68021533AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
13									GASKET
	68001560AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			EGR System Tube
	68021535AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Oil Drain Tube
14	68001533AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x16, Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
15	68041408AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SUPPORT, Turbocharger
16	68041406AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x35, Turbocharger Support Bracket, Mounting
17	68041413AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Banjo
18	68041410AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL
19	68041409AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

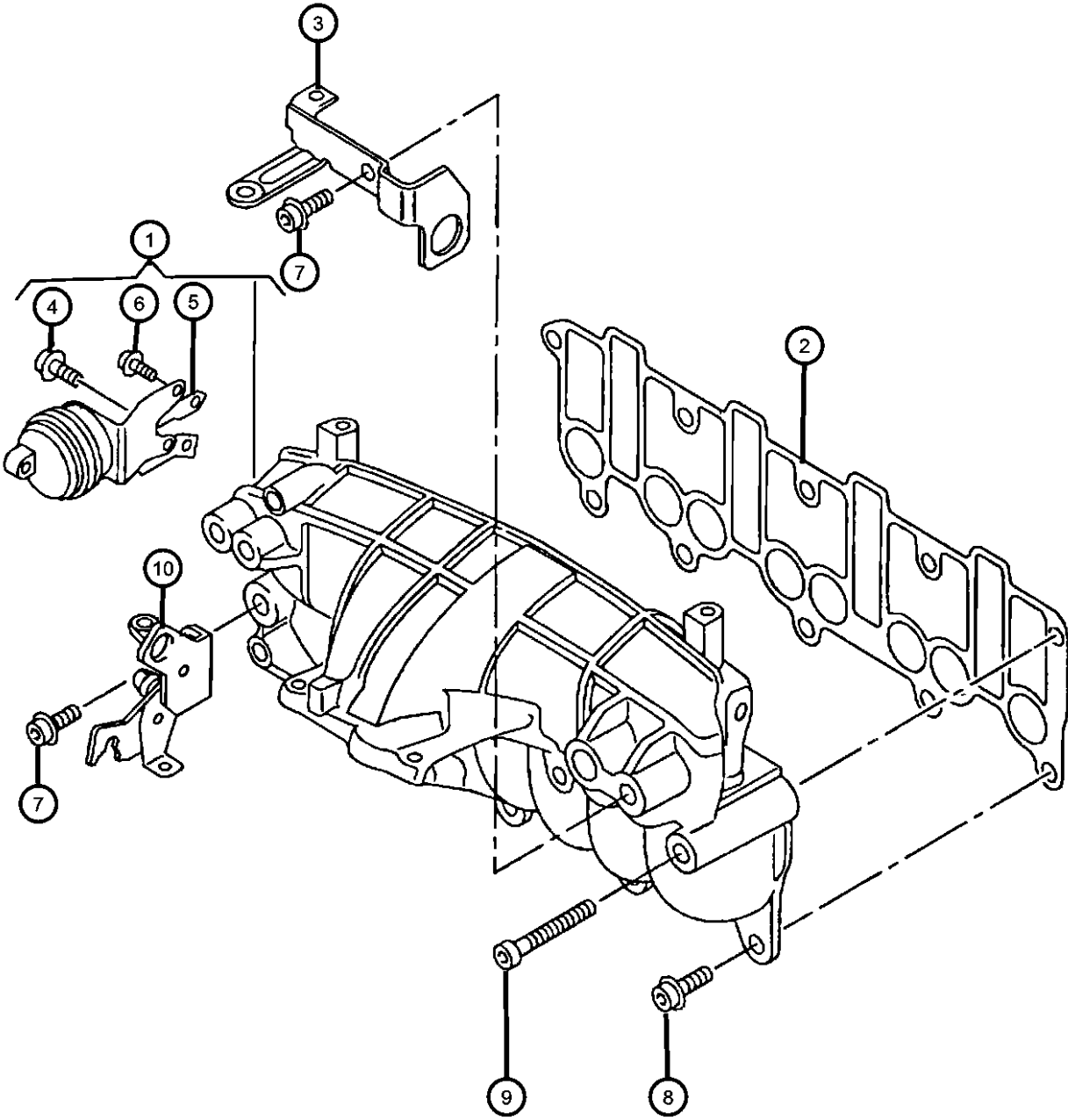
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Intake Manifold 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1025

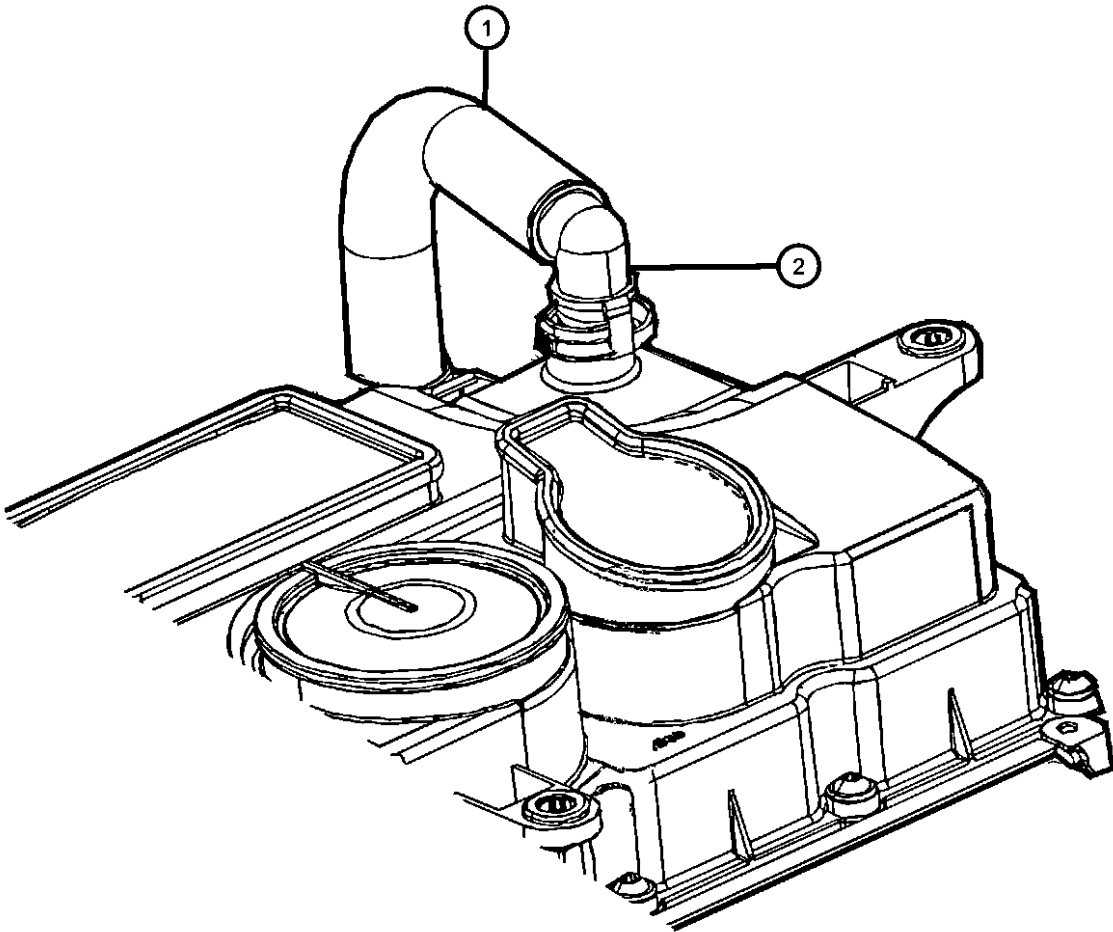


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68041191AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			MANIFOLD, Engine Intake
2	68001462AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	68001459AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BRACKET
4		1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
5	68041192AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			ACTUATOR, Manifold Tuning Valve
6	68041193AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12, Actuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	68021326AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x20, Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
8	68001526AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x25, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	68001548AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x80, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	68001453AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BRACKET

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

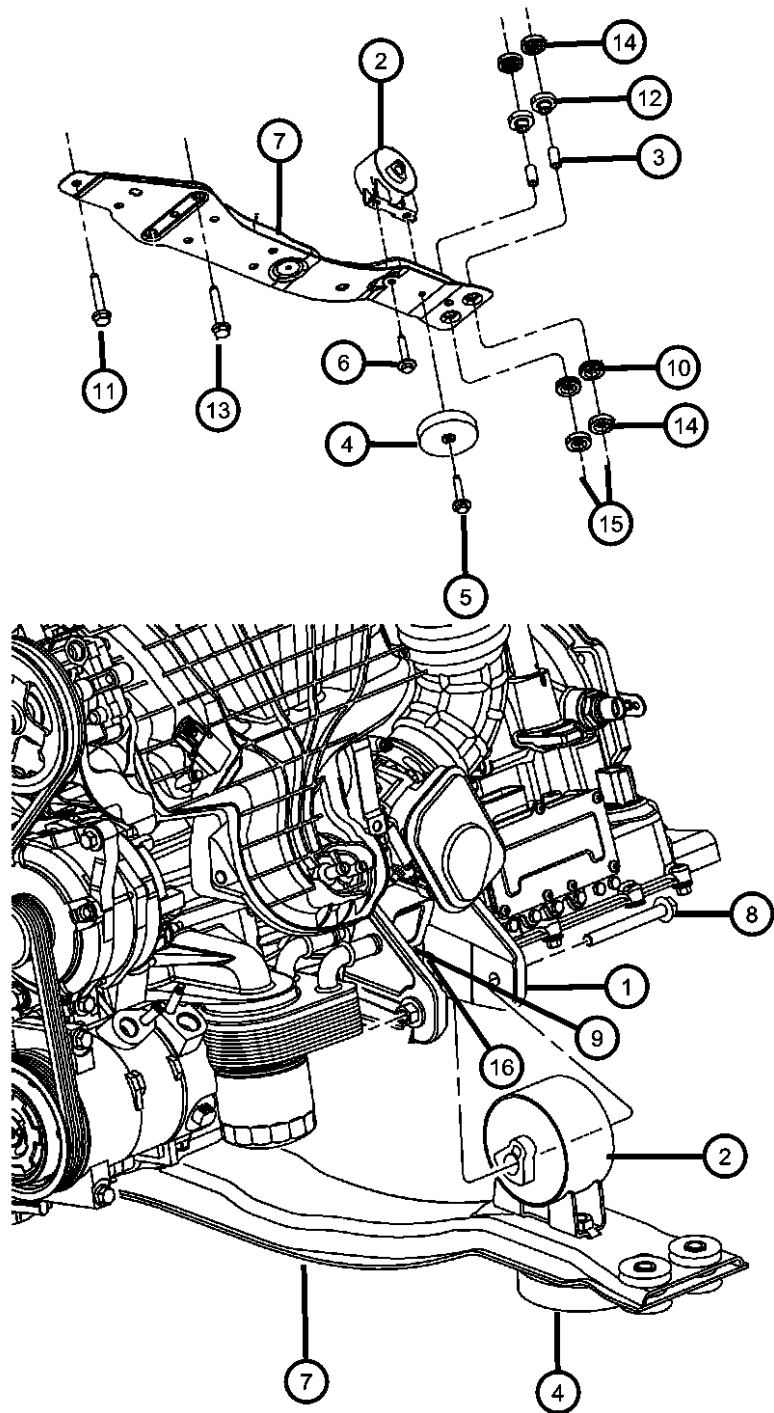
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							HOSE, PCV, Serviced With Clean Air Hose 04891898AB, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05162034AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05085512AE	1	B, D, E				DEF		BRACKET, Engine Mount
	05085513AC	1	B, D, E				DG5		Front
2	05171083AD	1	B, D, E				DEF, DG5		ISOLATOR
	05171084AC	1	B, D, E				DG5		Front
3	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
4	04766422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DAMPER, Mass
5	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
6	06509391AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
7	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
8	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
9	06509040AA	2	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.25X35.00, Torque Reaction Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
10	04766276AA	4	B, D, E			ECE, EGF			BUSHING, Crossmember
11	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12		1							SPACER, Mounting, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
14		3							BUSHING, Crossmember, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)

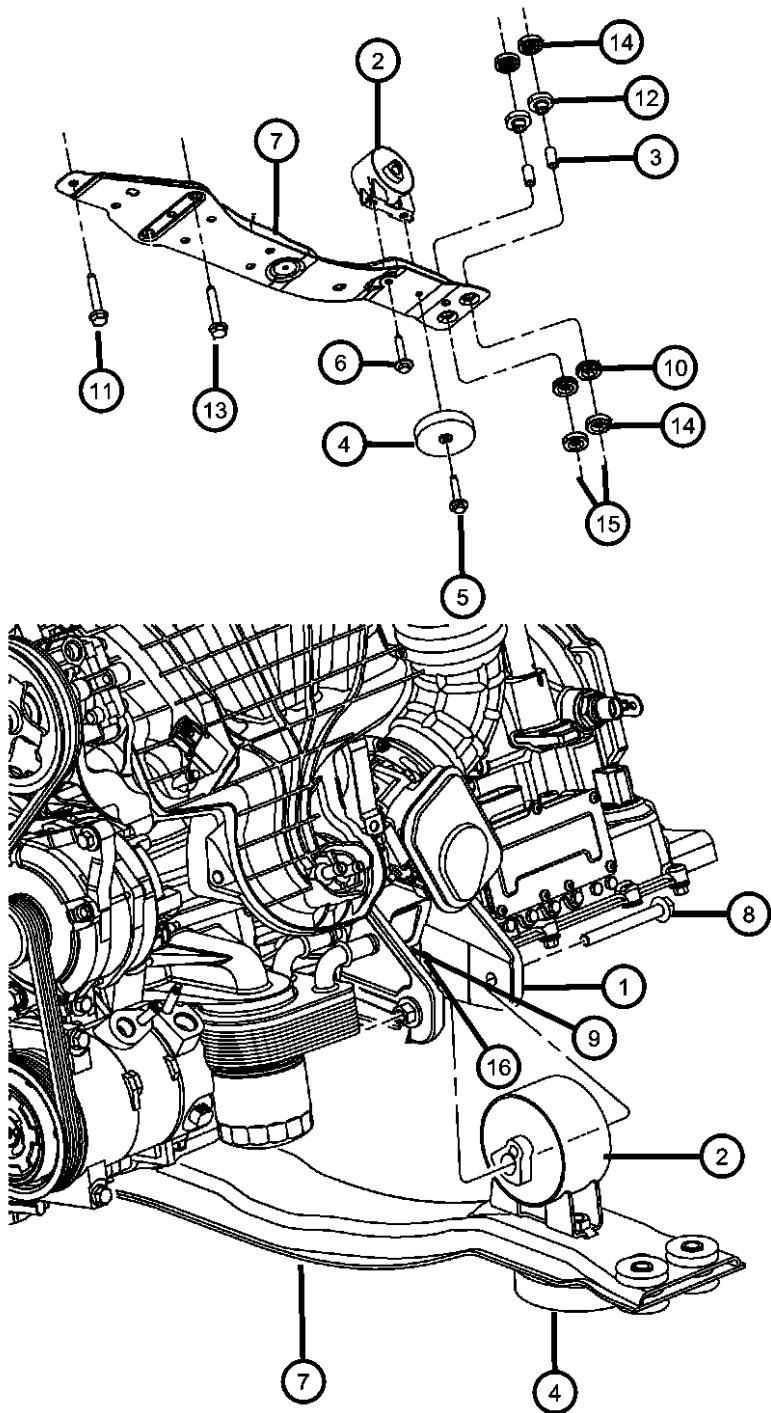
JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1205

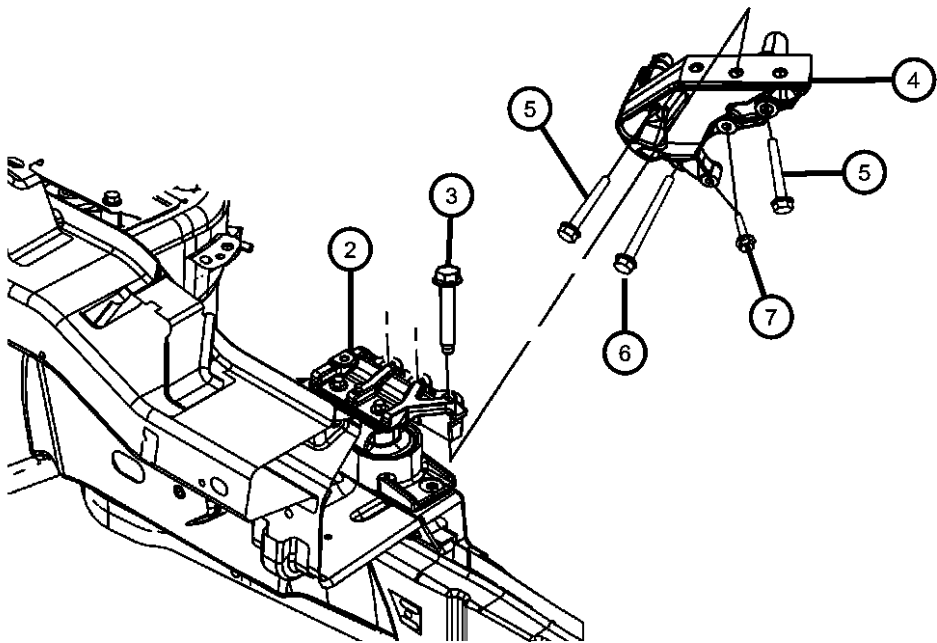
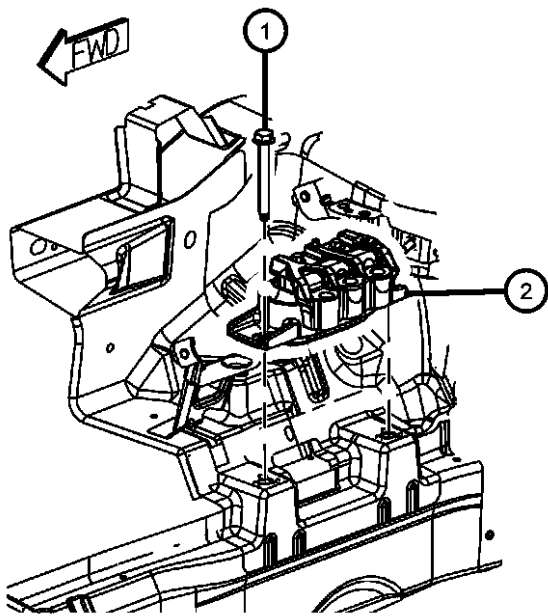
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

15	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting
16	06508523AA	1	B, D, E				DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X133.00, Torque Reaction Bracket To Transmission, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

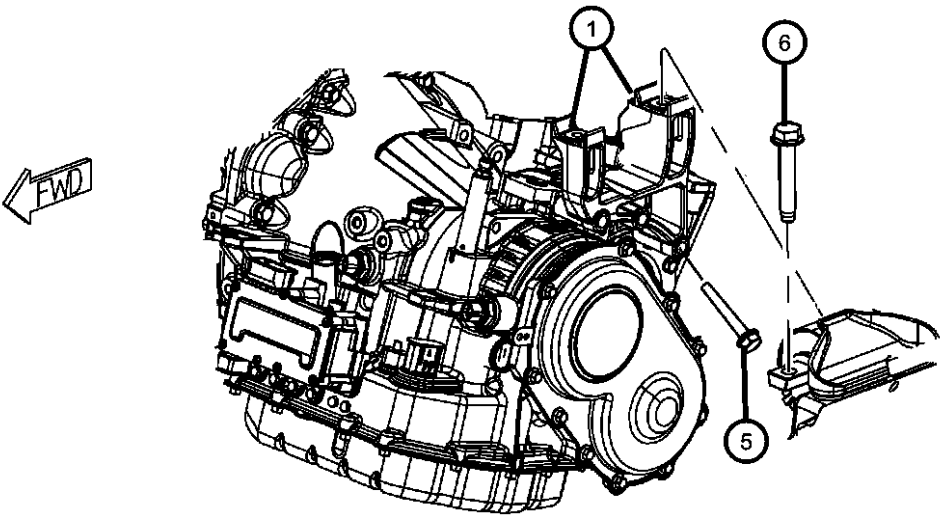
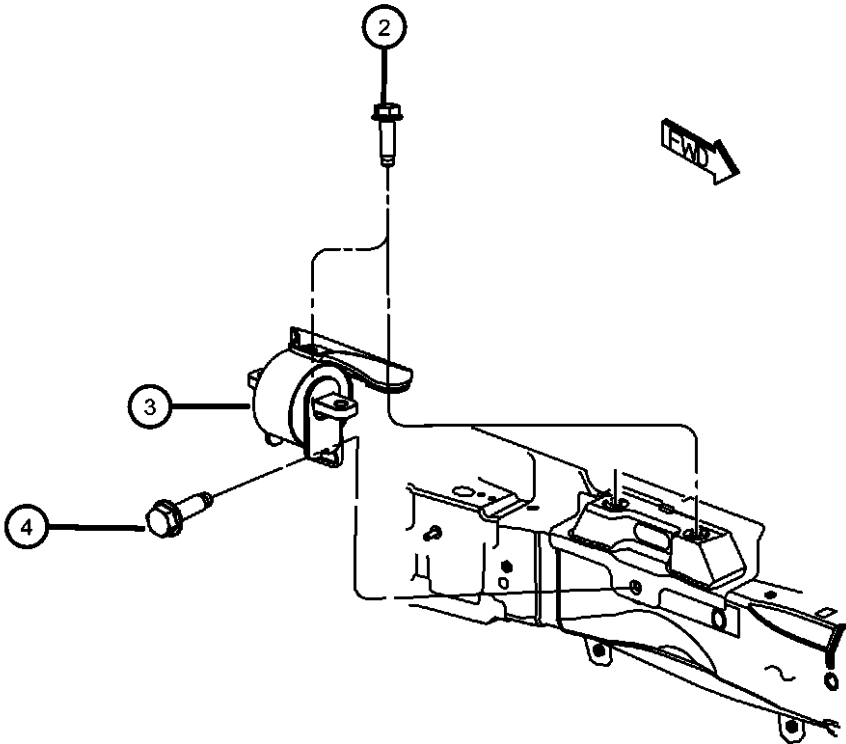
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting
2	05085490AC	1	B, D, E				DEF, DG5		ISOLATORRight
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	04766159AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		
	05085828AB	1	B, D, E				DEF		
5	06104225AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Engine Mount Support Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06104230AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount Support Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount Support Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

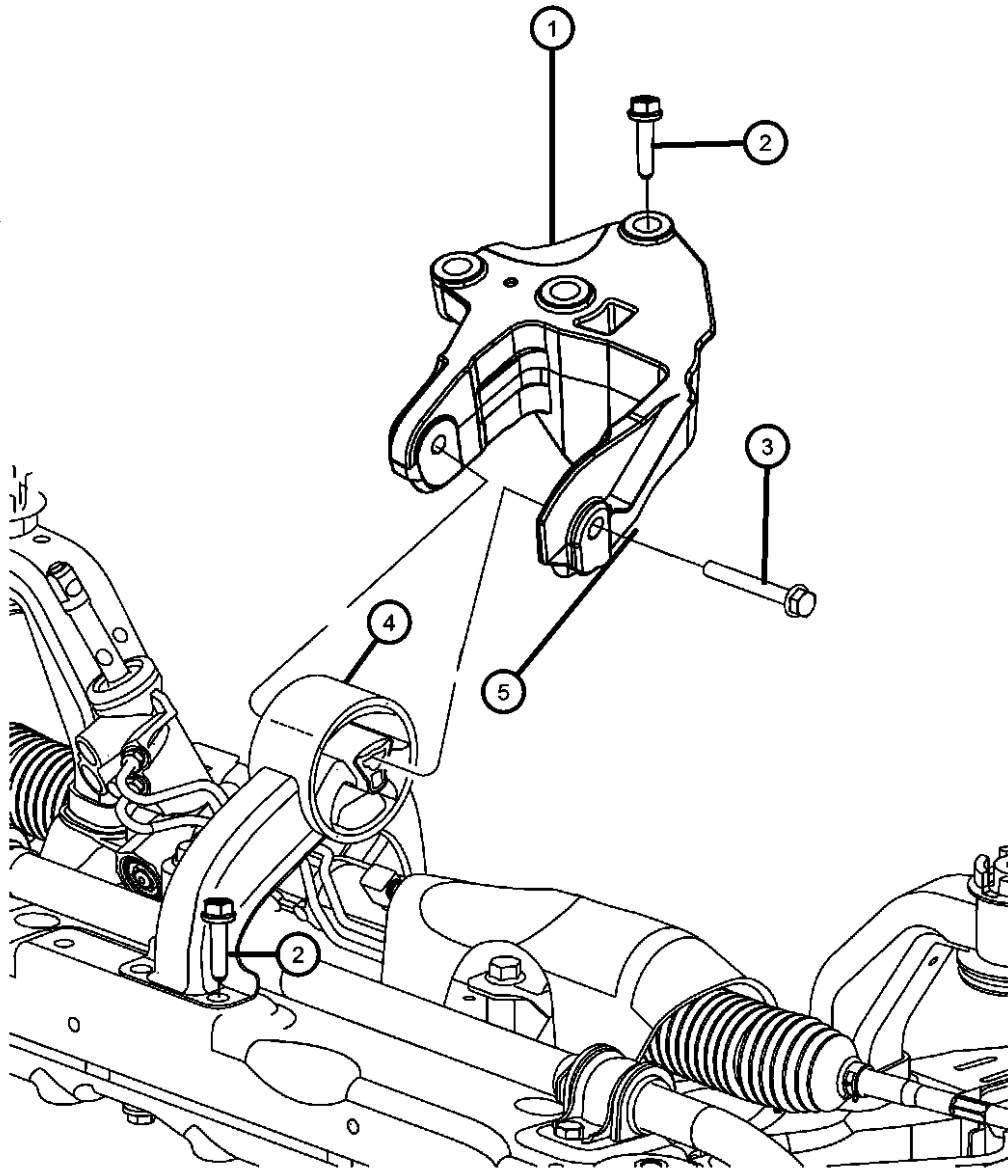
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766159AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		BRACKET, Transmission Mount Left
	05085828AB	1	B, D, E				DEF		Left
2	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Moount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
3	04766474AD	1	B, D, E				DEF, DG5		ISOLATOR, Transmission MountLeft
4	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
5	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Transmission Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
6	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68046503AA	1	B, D, E				DEF		BRACKET, Engine Mount
	68046505AA	1	B, D, E				DG5		Rear
2	06102233AA	3	E				DG2		Rear
3	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, RearTorque Reaction Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
4	05171090AC	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
	05171091AB	1	B, D, E						ISOLATOR
5	06102408AA	3	B, D, E						Rear
									Rear
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30.00, Rear Bracket To Transmission, Mounting

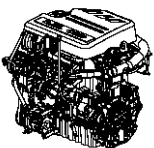
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

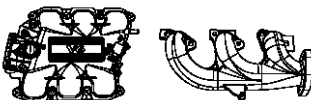
Group - 009ED3

2.4L Gas; Engine

009ED3-100
Engine Identification



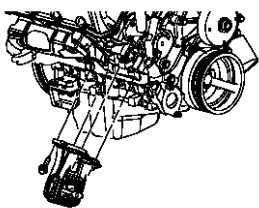
009ED3-1000
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



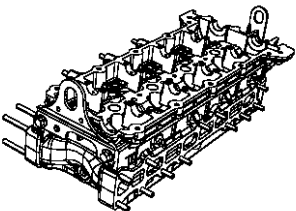
009ED3-1100
Crankcase Ventilation



009ED3-1200
Engine Mounting

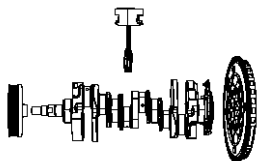


009ED3-200
Cylinder Head

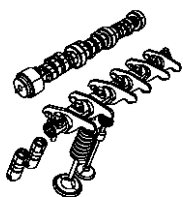


009ED3-300
Cylinder Block

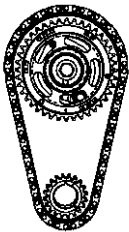
009ED3-400
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate,
Flywheel, and Damper



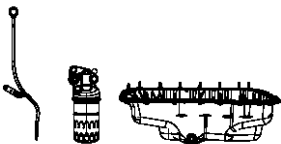
009ED3-500
Camshaft and Valve



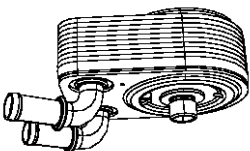
009ED3-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover
and Balance Shaft



009ED3-700
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and
Indicator (Dipstick)



009ED3-800
Engine Oil Cooler



Group - 009ED3 2.4L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Identification 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 105
Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 110
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 205
Cylinder Head 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 505
---	-------------------

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 605
Timing System 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 625
Balance Shaft/Oil Pump Assembly 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 665

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 745

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 805
--	-------------------

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1005
Intake Manifold 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 1105
---------------------------------------	--------------------

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 1265

Engine Identification 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-105

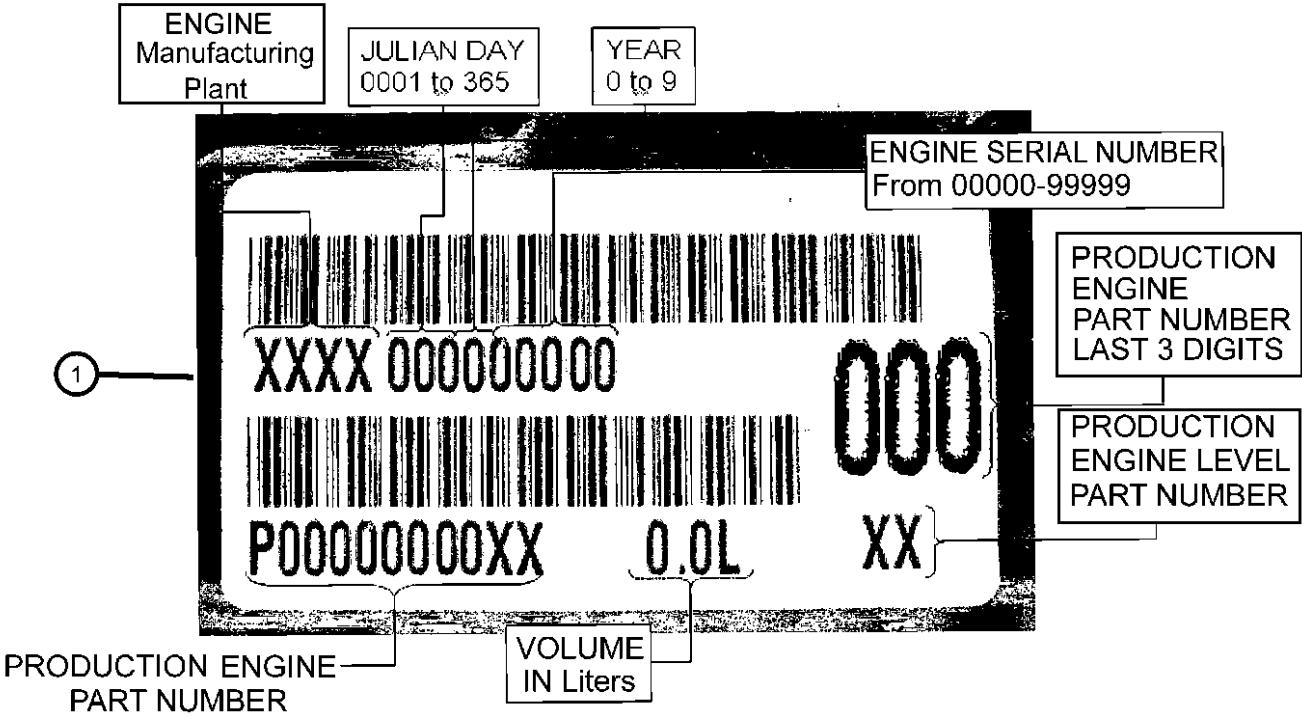
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Engine Identification Label Is Attached To One Of The Cylinder Head Covers.
The Production Engine Part Number Is Not A Servicable Part Number.
A Engine Is Usally Serviced By A Long Block Or Short Block Engine.

1

3

LABEL, Engine Identification, See
Note:, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

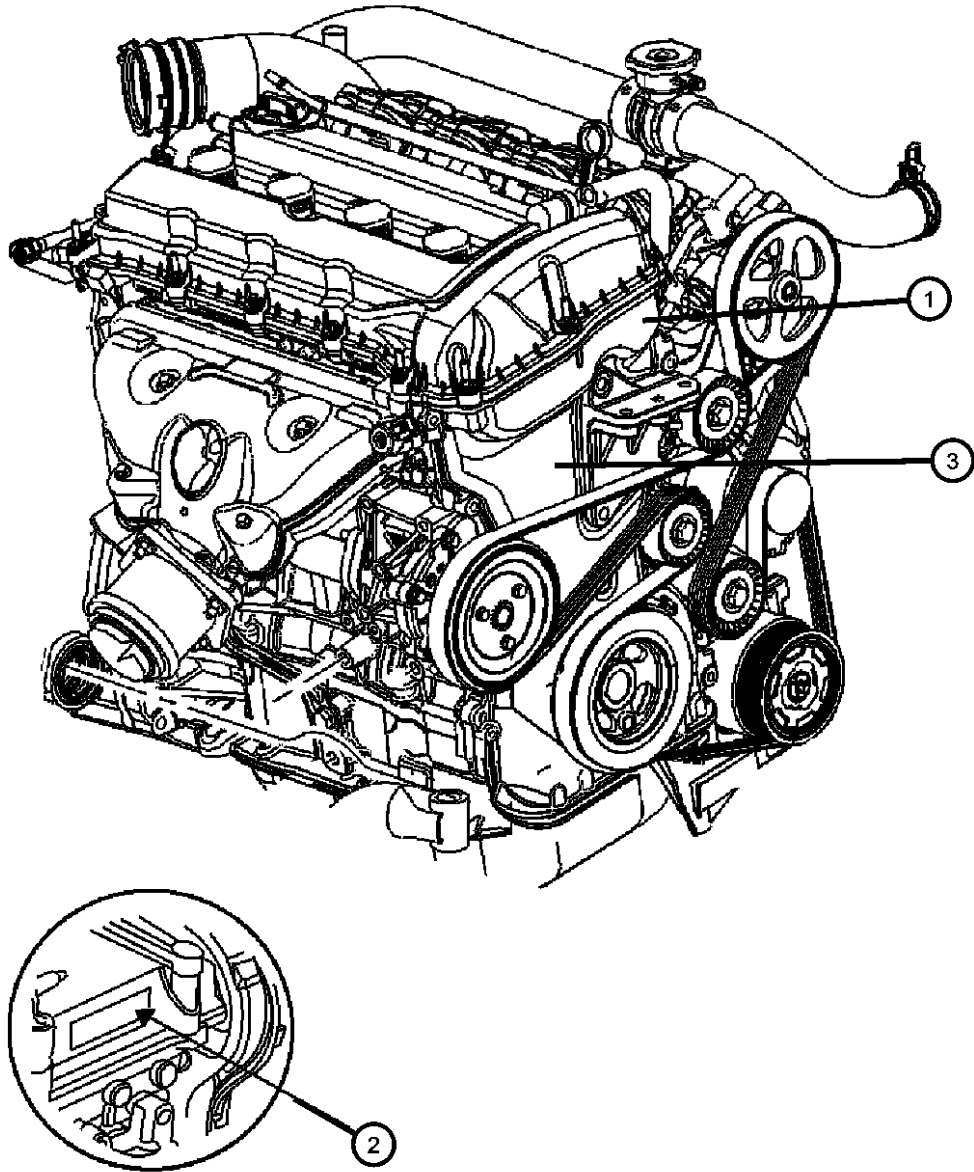
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" Ri

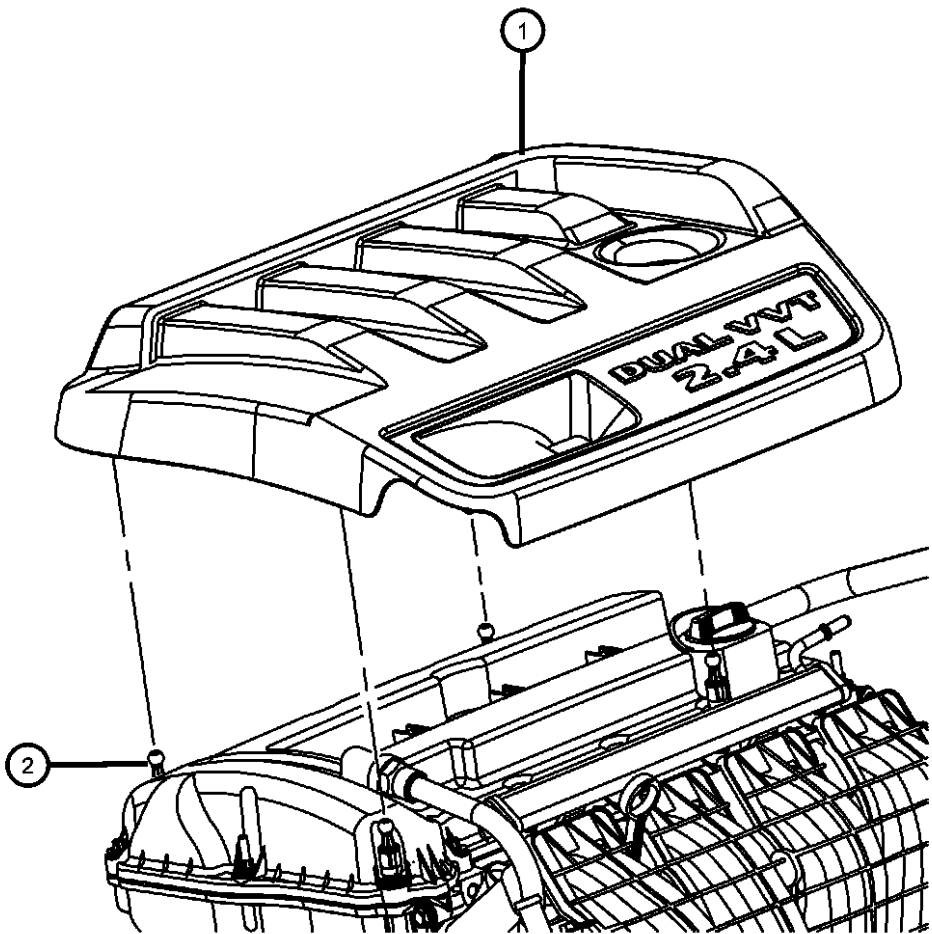
1		3							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
2		3							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3		3							ENGINE, Long Block, Serviced By New Short Block See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

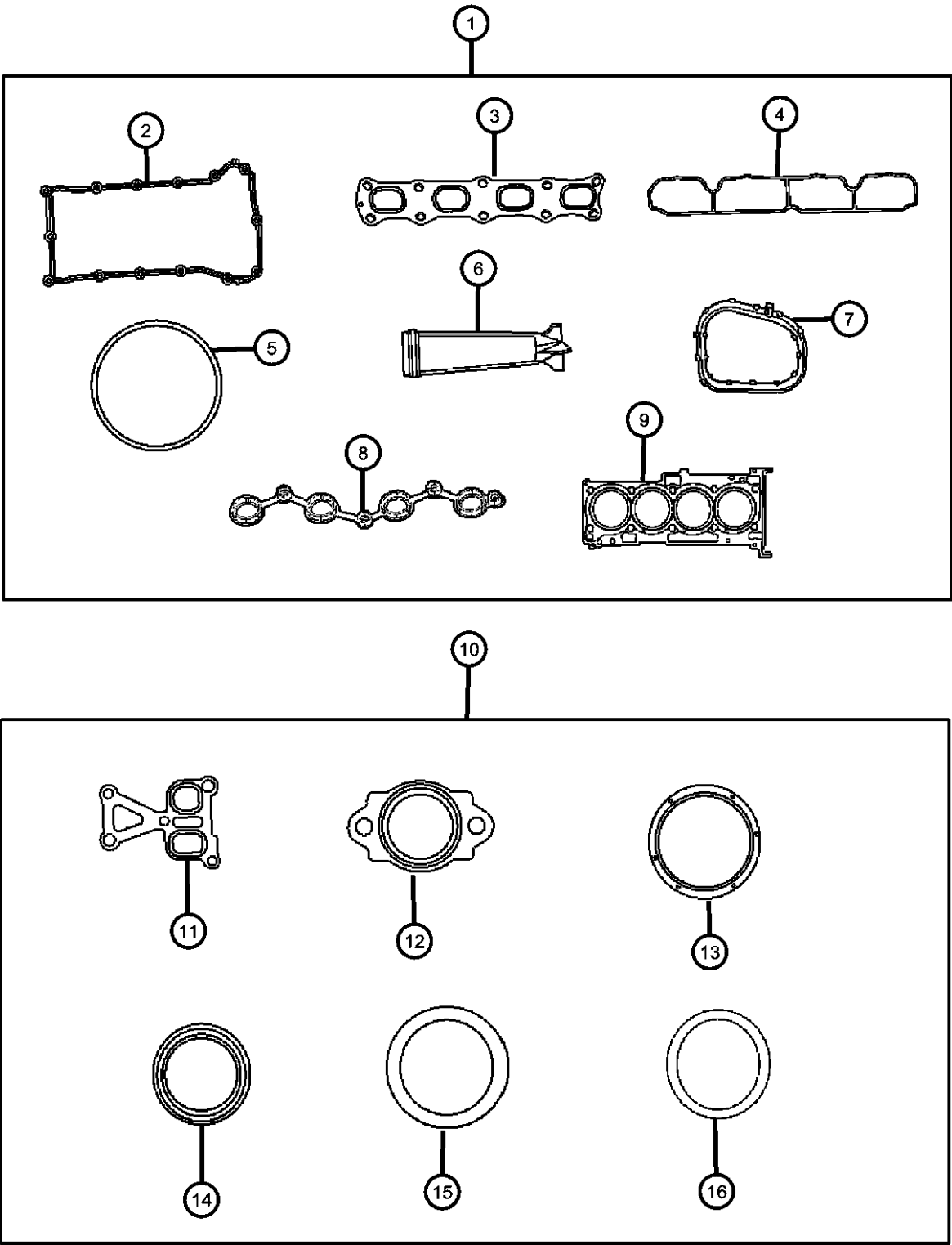
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891689AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Engine
2	04891847AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BALL STUD



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-145

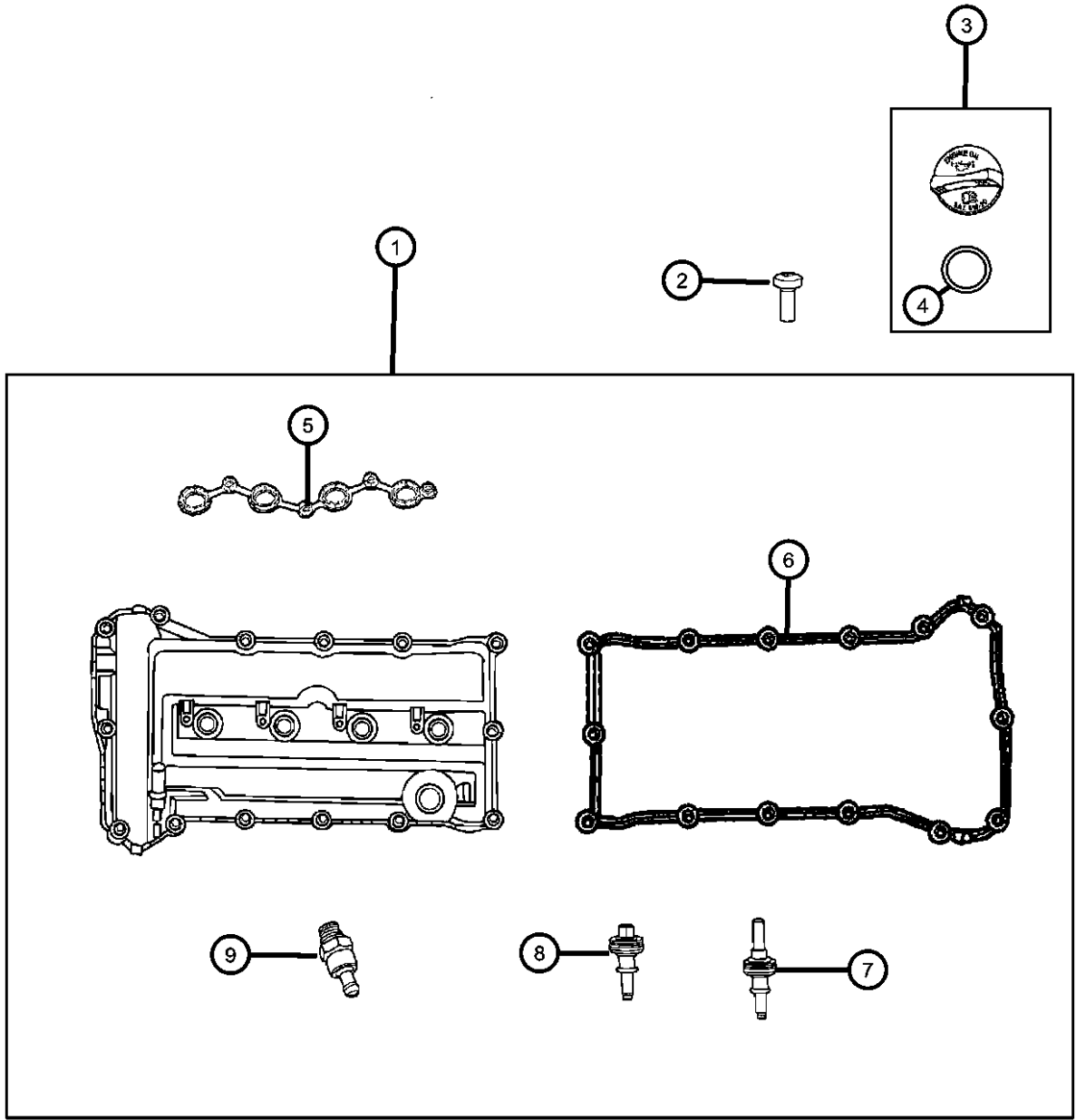


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189956AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
		1	B, D, E			ED3			With [NHA] Engine Oil Cooler
		1	B, D, E			ED3			Without [NHA] Engine Oil Cooler
2	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	1555A185	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	04884550AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		
5									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04884551AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		
		1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		
6	1028A025	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Continuous Variable Valve Timing
7	04884572AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Coolant Outlet Adapter, Coolant Outlet Adapter
8	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
9	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
10									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
	05189957AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			With [NHA] Engine Oil Cooler
		1	B, D, E			ED3			Without [NHA] Engine Oil Cooler
11	04884696AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump Outlet
12	04884703AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Inlet
13	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	05047167AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	04884873AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
16	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

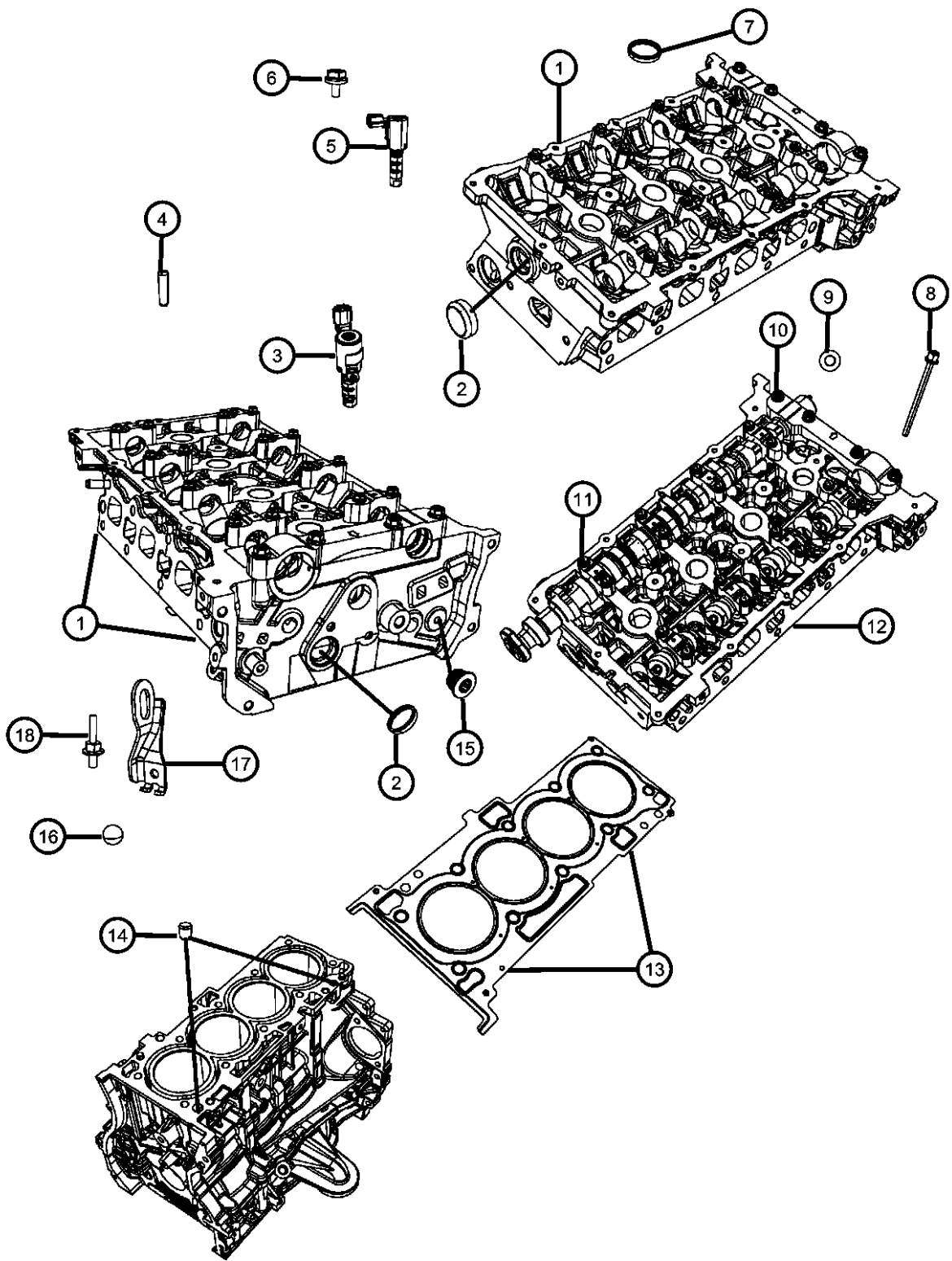
Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884760AF	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	06104142AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Ignition Coil To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
3	53013775AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CAP, Oil Filler
4	68029299AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
5	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
6	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
7	04884764AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00-6G, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	04884763AA	11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00-6G, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	05047063AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Cylinder Head 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Complete Cylinder Head Package Contains: Instruction Sheet,Machined Cylinder Head,Core Plugs,Sealing Caps,Main Oil Gallery Balls,Valve Se									
1		1							HEAD, Engine Cylinder, Partial Serviced With Complete Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) PLUG, Core
2	04884892AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			
3	04884695AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Intake
4		1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884483AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
6	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting SEAT, Valve Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7		2							BOLT, Torx Head, M11x1.50x165.70 Without Washer
8	06508857AA	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block With Washer, Mounting
	06508858AA	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			
9	06508859AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Flat Special, ID M11.50 OD 23.20 THK 3.40, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	2212625000	4	B, D, E			ED3			BOLT, M8x40, Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
11	2212235500	16	B, D, E			ED3			BOLT, M6x38, Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
12	68004168AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			HEAD KIT, Engine Cylinder, See Note For Contents
13	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
14	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	04884893AA	2	B, D, E			ED3			CAP, CAP-SEALING
16	1601110000	7	B, D, E			ED3			BALL, Mail Oil Gallery
17	04884752AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Engine Lift
18	06508424AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00

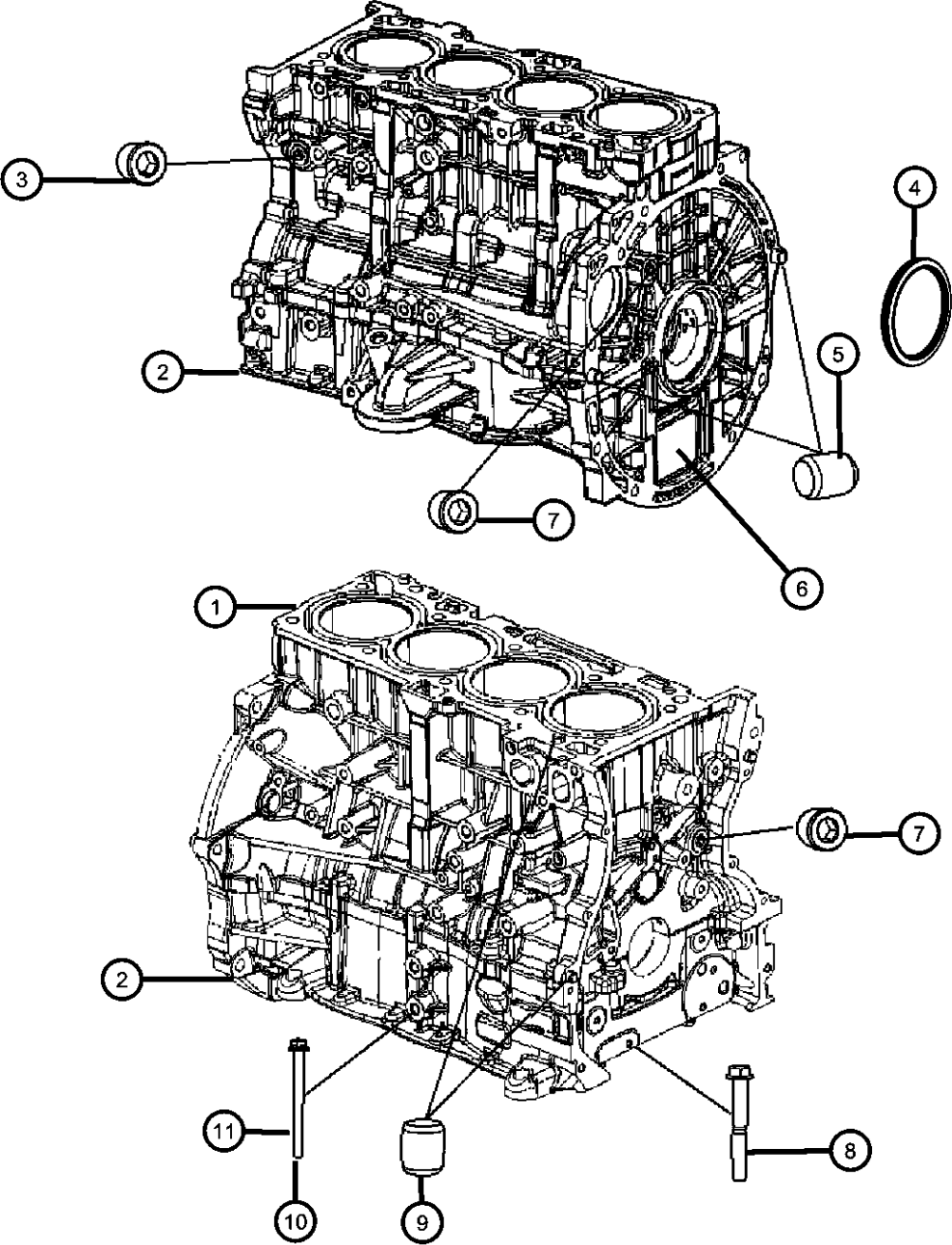
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" Ri

1									ENGINE, Short Block, See Note For Contents
	05183906AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			Without [NHA] Engine Oil Cooler
		1	B, D, E			ED3			With [NHA] Engine Oil Cooler
2		1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Engine Shortblock Only, (NOT SERVICED),
3	04884782AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [M14 X 1.5],
4	05047167AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
5	04884783AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
6	04884904AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Transmission To Engine, Mounting
7									COVER, Bedplate Access
									PLUG
	68043497AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Main Oil Gallery
8		2							BOLT, [M10X1.25X76], (NOT SERVICED),
9									DOWEL PIN
	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Chain Case Cover, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Ladder, Mounting
10	06508984AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x56.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06508985AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting



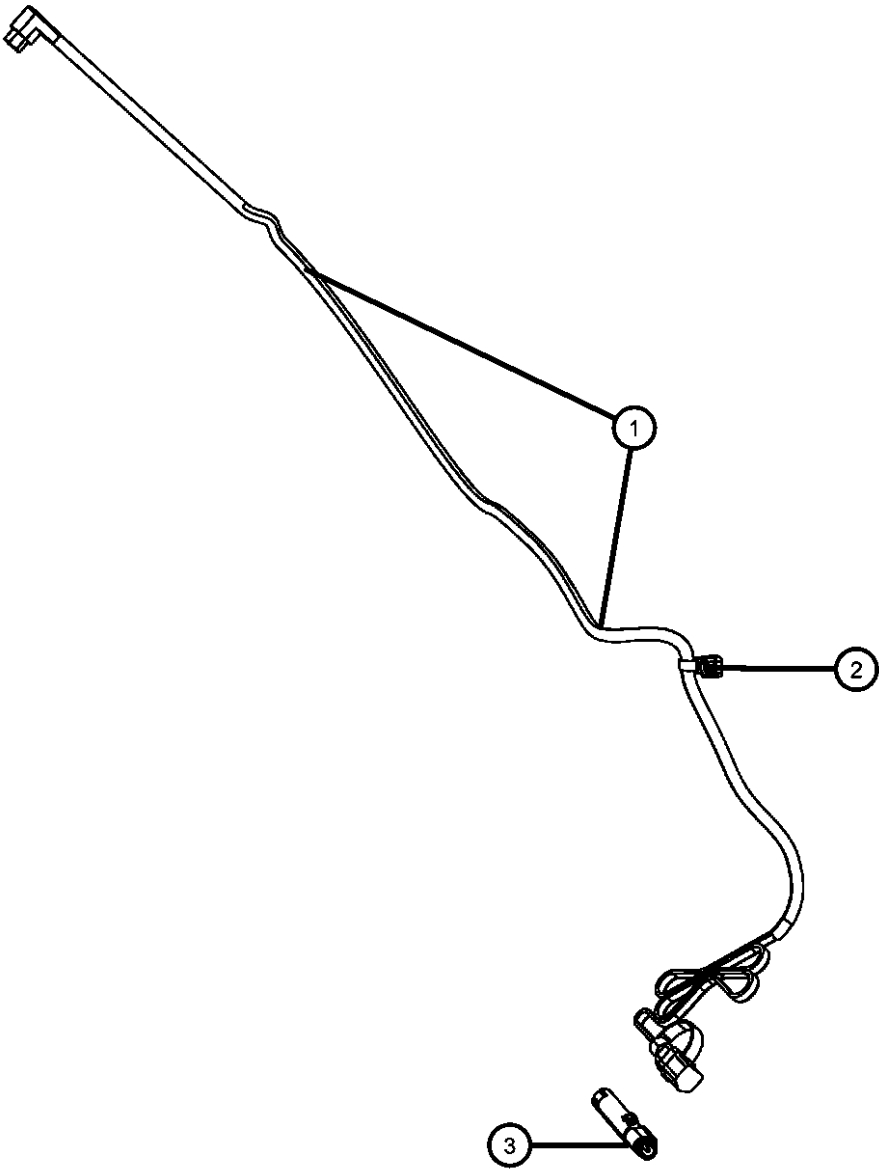
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-325

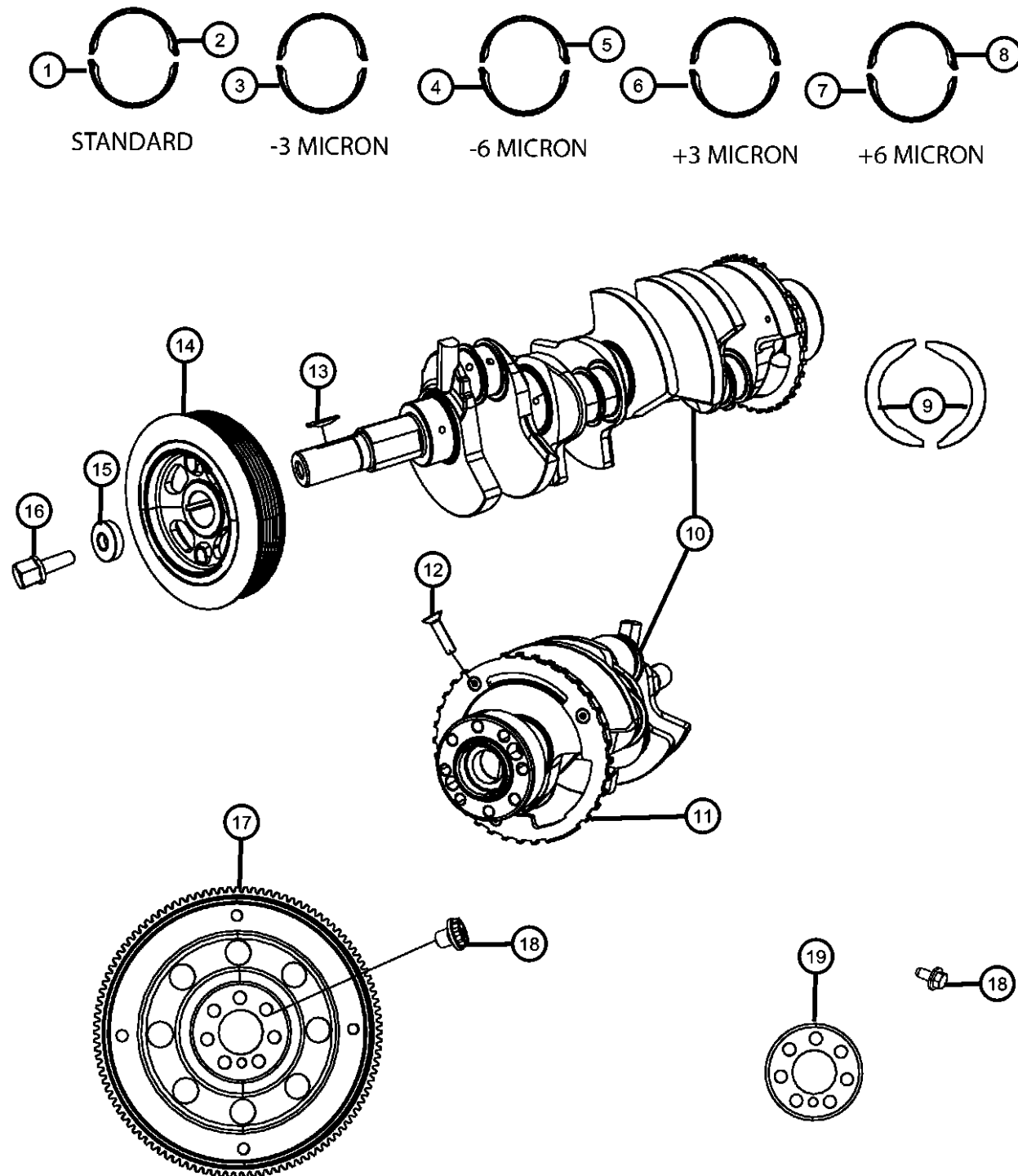
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EER, EGF			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2		1							CLIP, Serviced With Cord, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05033557AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HEATER, Engine



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	04884919AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, Standard, See Note
2	04884915AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, Standard, See Note
3	04884918AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -3 Micron, See Note
4	04884917AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -6 Micron, See Note
5	04884914AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, -6 Micron, See Note
6	04884920AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +3 Micron, See Note
7	04884921AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +6 Micron, See Note
8	04884916AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, +6 Micron, See Note
9	04884910AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
10	68001694AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE, Engine With [NHK] Engine Oil Cooler
		1	B, D, E			ED3			Without [NHK] Engine Oil Cooler
11	05047160AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
12	06509028AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Torx Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Reluctor Wheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
13	04884923AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	2312425000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Crankshaft
15	04884877AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
16	06509029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	04736611AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		FLEXPLATE With [DFF] VLP Automatic Transmission
	04736238AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		With [DD7] T355 Manual Transmission

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

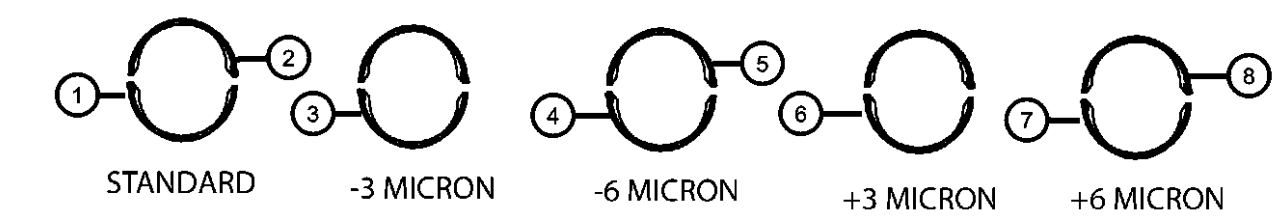
TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

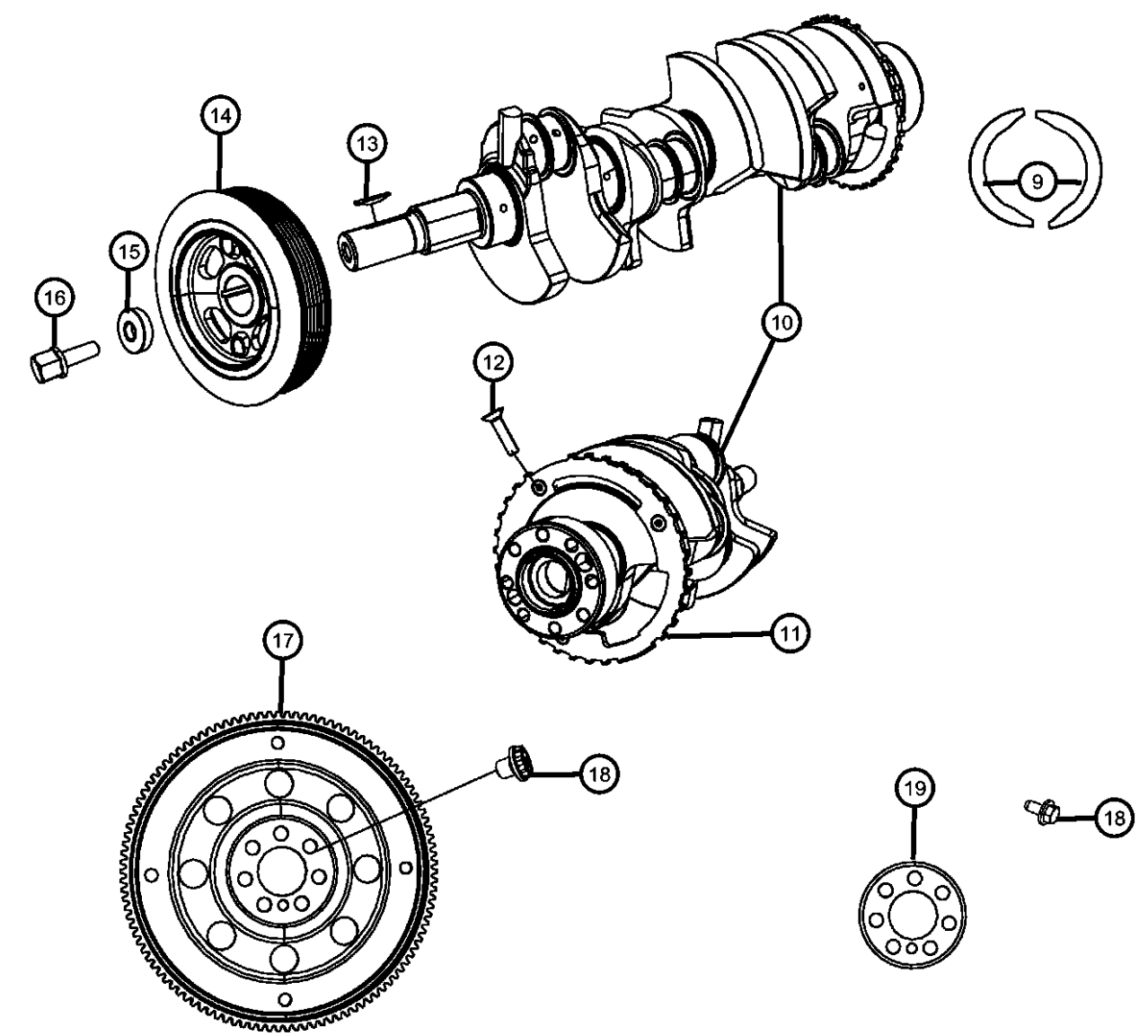
2010 JC

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

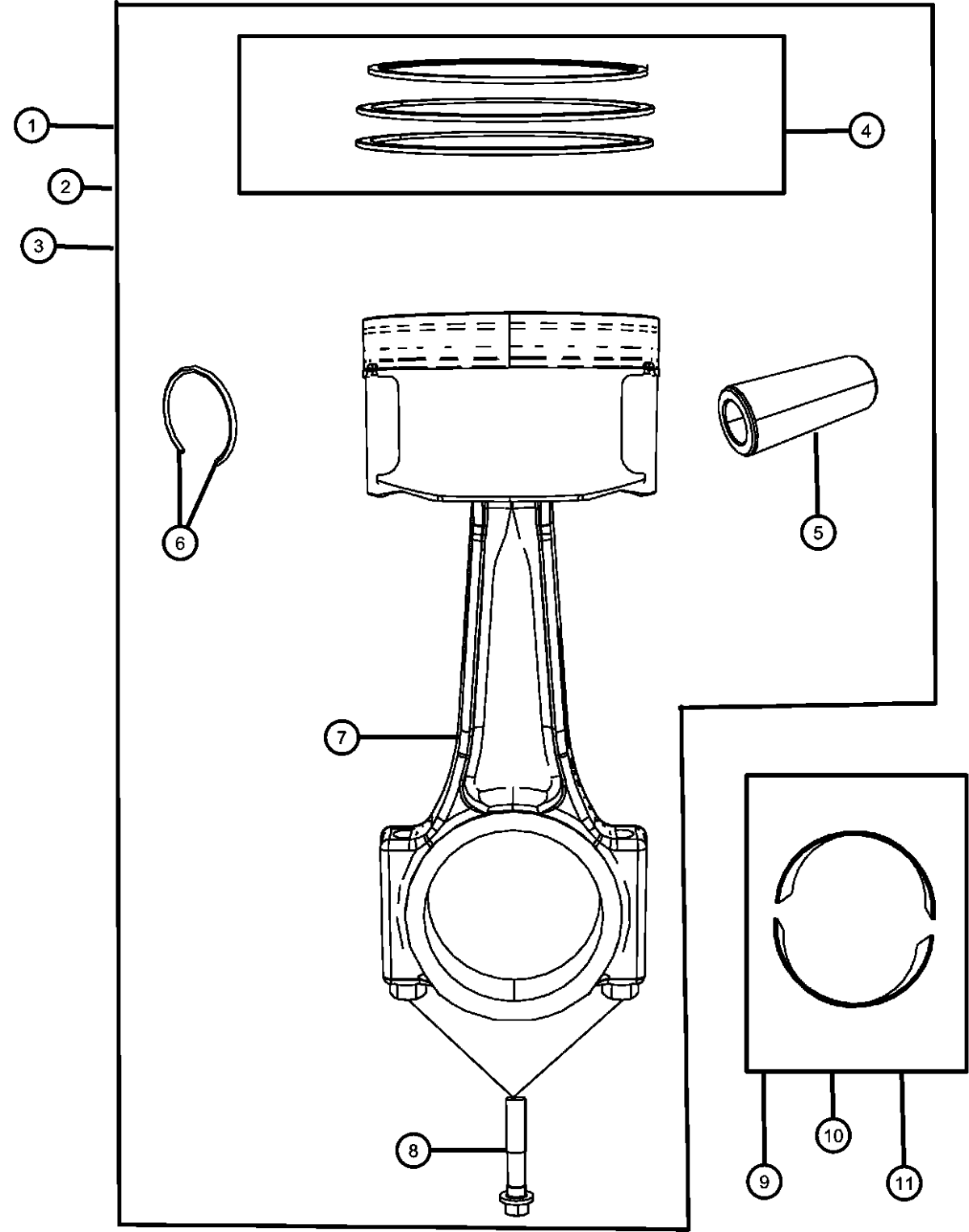


18	05189932AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft
19	04736477AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BACKING PLATE



JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

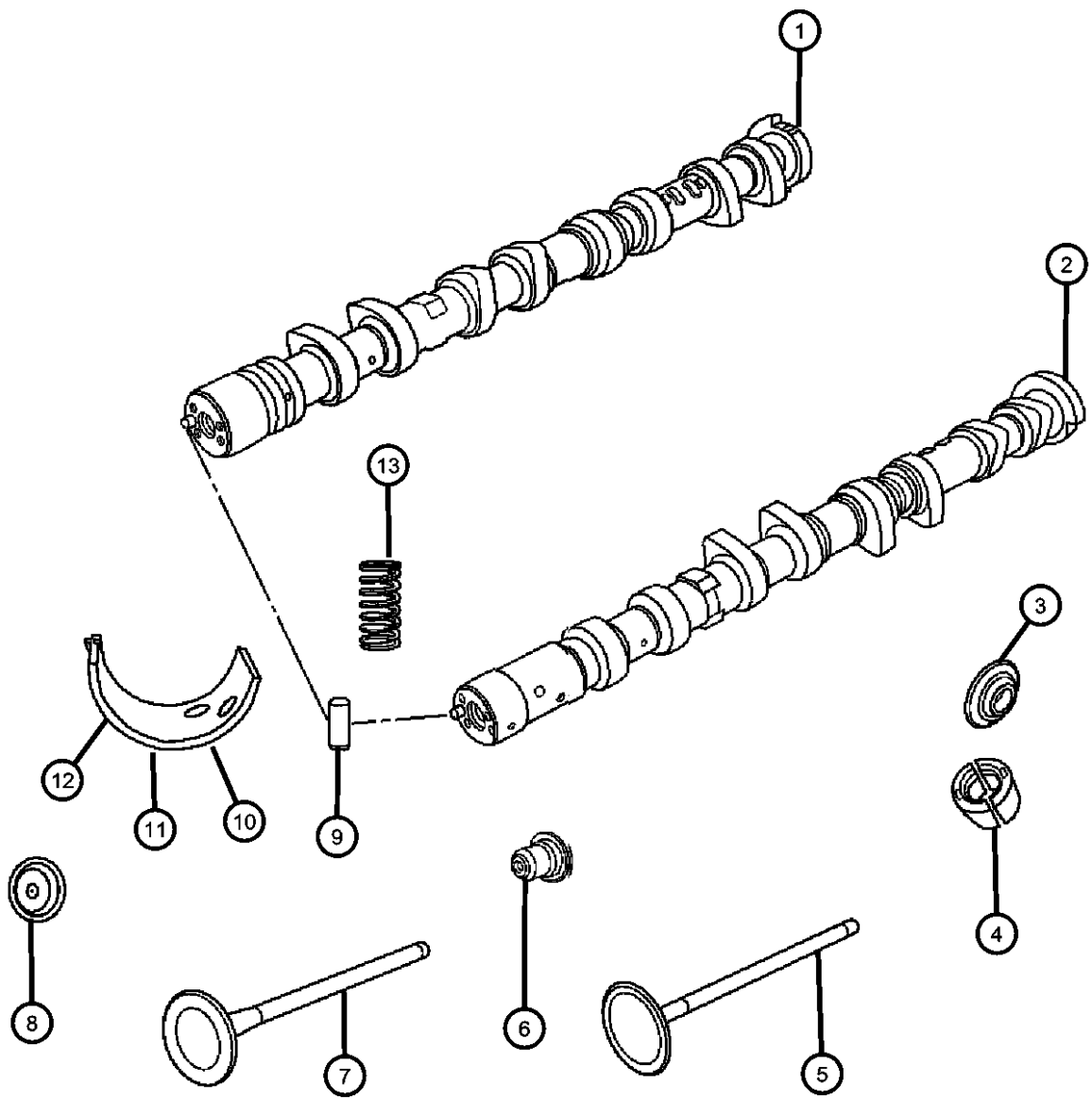
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	05191340AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, A-Size, See Note
2	05191341AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size, See Note
3	05191342AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size, See Note
4	05191424AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
5		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	MN195112	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	04884912AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
10	04884911AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, -3 Micron, See Note
11	04884913AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, +3 Micron, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-505

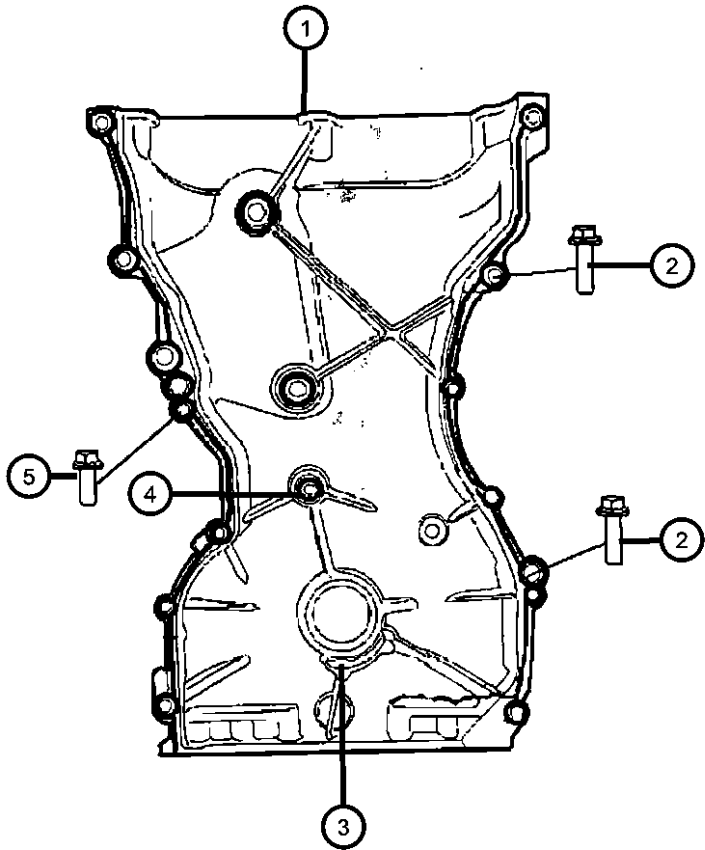


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Solid Bucket Tappets Thickness Is Stamped On Inside Of Bucket.									
1	04884736AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
2	04884735AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			CAMSHAFT, Intake
3	04884725AA	16	B, D, E			ED3			RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	04884726AA	32	B, D, E			ED3			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	05047068AA	8	B, D, E			ED3			VALVE, Engine Intake
6	2222425000	16	B, D, E			ED3			SEAL, Valve Guide
7	05047069AA	8	B, D, E			ED3			VALVE, Engine Exhaust
8									TAPPET, Valve, See Note
	04884594AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.015 Millimeters
	04884594BF	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.465 Millimeters
	04884594BI	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.51 Millimeters
	04884594BL	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.555 Millimeters
	04884594AH	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.105 Millimeters
	04884594AK	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.15 Millimeters
	04884594AN	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.195 Millimeters
	04884594AE	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.06 Millimeters
	04884594AT	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.285 Millimeters
	04884594AW	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.33 Millimeters
	04884594AZ	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.375 Millimeters
	04884594AQ	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.24 Millimeters
	04884594BC	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.42 Millimeters
	04884594BR	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.645 Millimeters
	04884594BU	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.690 Millimeters
	04884594BO	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.600 Millimeters
9		AR							PIN, Dowel, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED), BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1
10	05047008AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2
11	05047009AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3
12	05047010AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3
13	04884804AA	16	B, D, E			ED3			SPRING, Valve

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

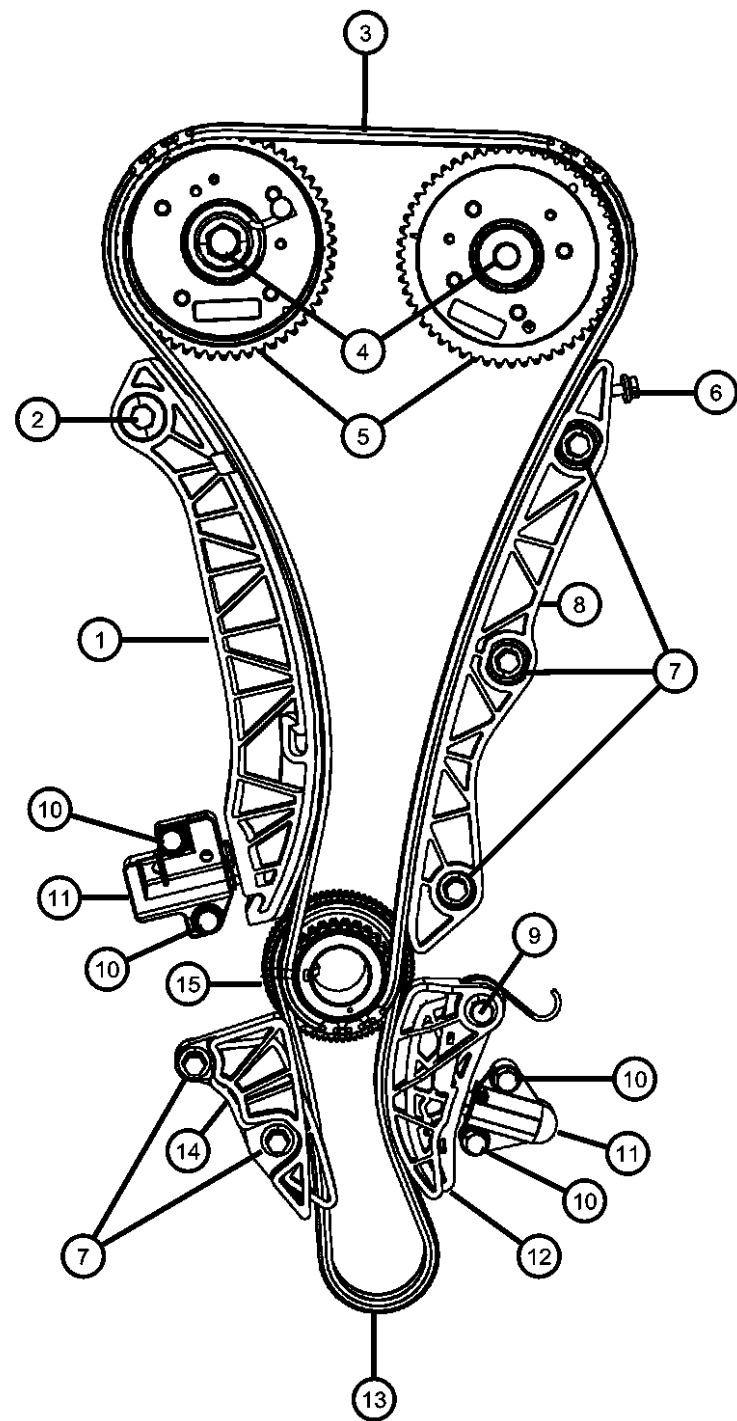
Timing Case Cover 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884466AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Timing Case
2	06104025AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	06102258AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Timing Chain Tensioner Access
5	06509284AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

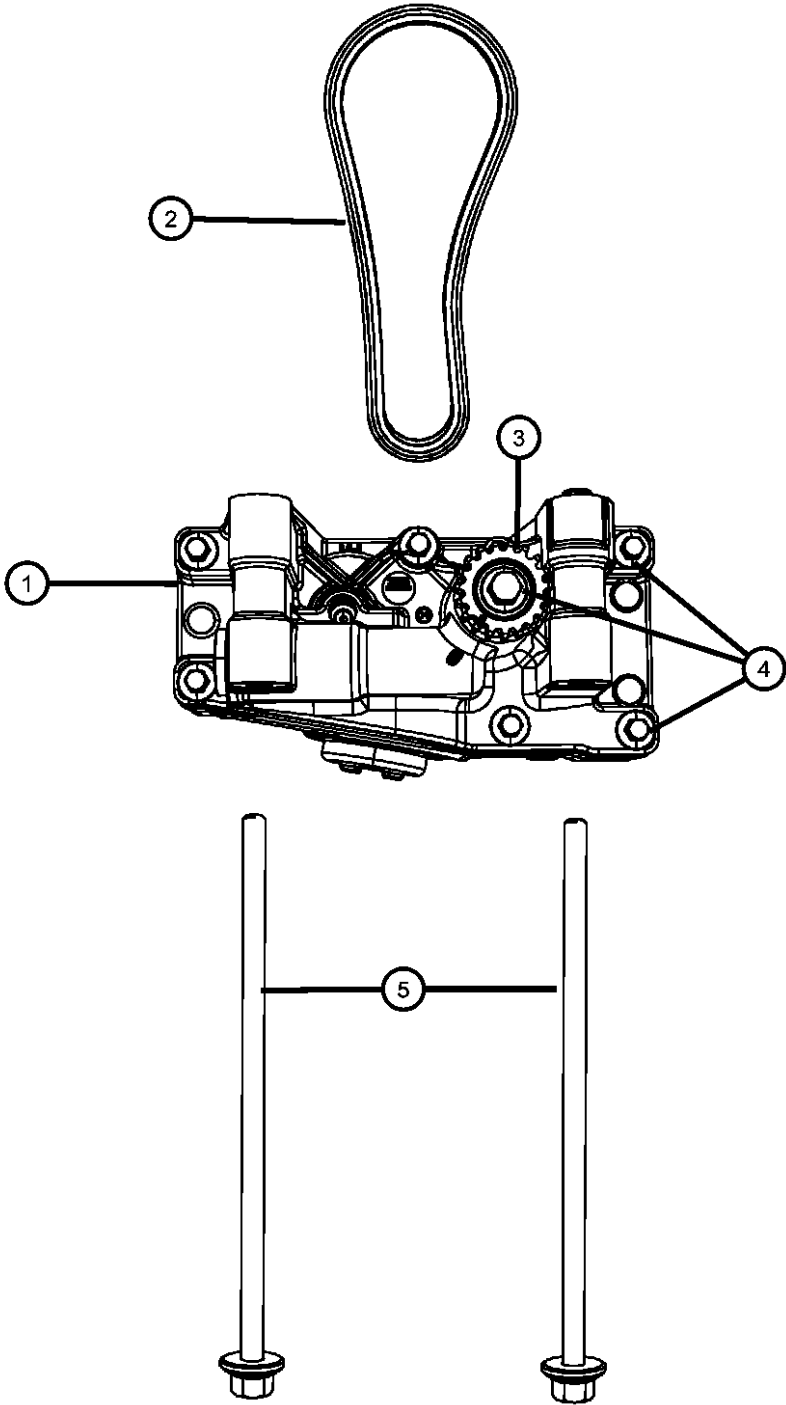
Timing System 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2442025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER ARM, Pivot
2	06509005AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X11.00, Timing Chain Guide Pivot To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	04884868AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, TimingPrimary
4	06509008AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x41.50, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting
5									PHASER, Camshaft
	05047021AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Intake
	05047022AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
6	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									BOLT
	2434825000	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain Guide To Ladder Frame, Mounting
8	2443125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
9	06509007AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X34.50, Balance Shaft Chain Arm To Ladder Frame, Mounting
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	06509090AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Primary Timing ChainTensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain Tensioner To Ladder Frame, Mounting
11									TENSIONER, Chain
	05047281AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain
	2441025000	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			Primary Timing Chain
12	04884588AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER ARM, Balance Shaft Driver
13	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
14	04884589AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
15	04884587AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SPROCKET, Crankshaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Balance Shaft/Oil Pump Assembly 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-665

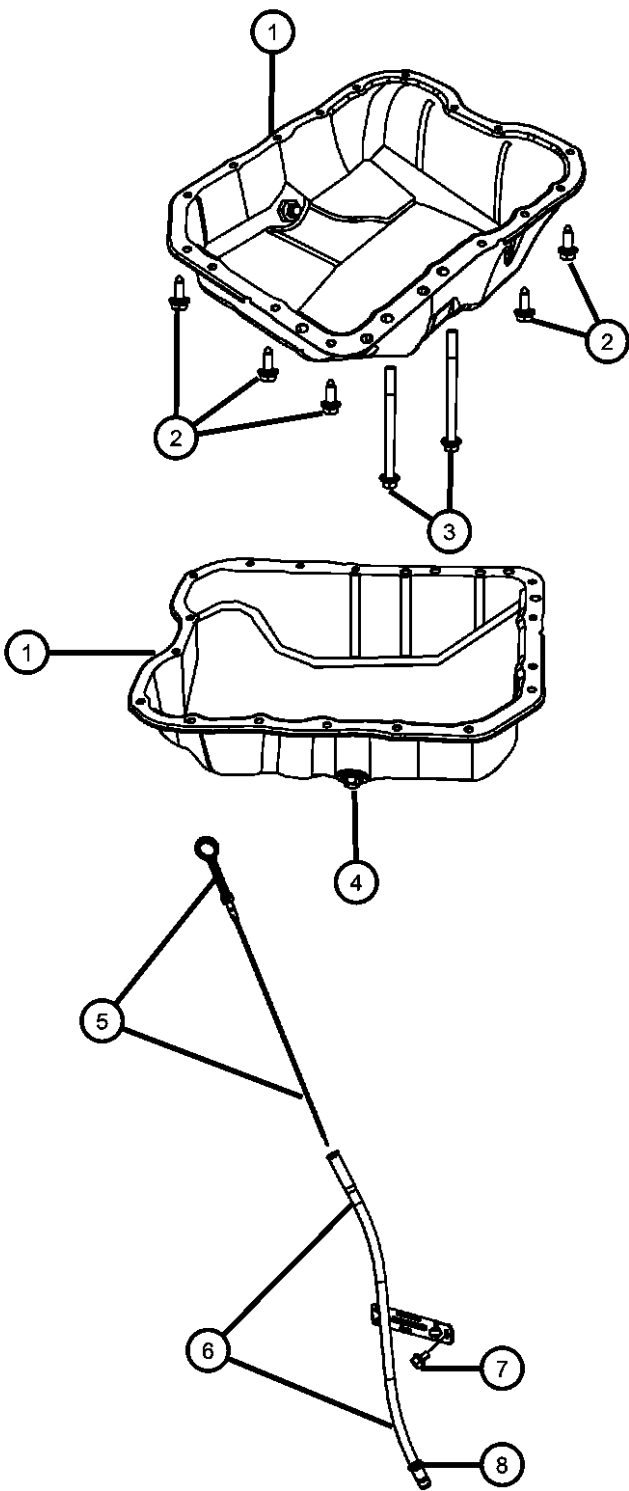


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189868AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
3		1							SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							BOLT, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06509278AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Locking, M8X1.25X185.00, Balance Shaft Oil Pump Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-725

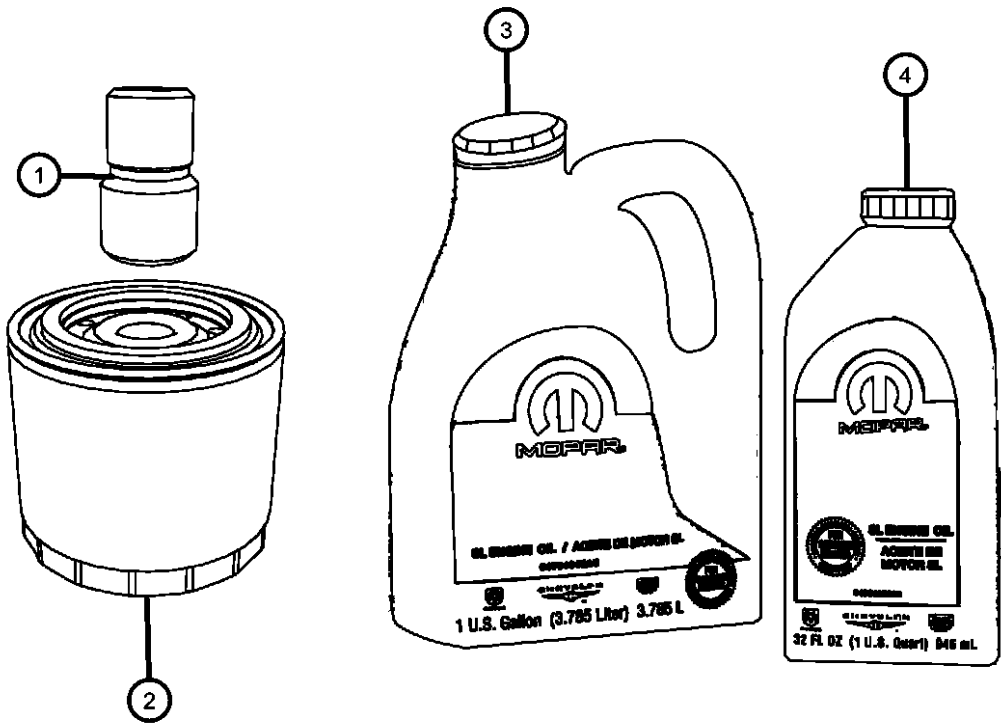


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884665AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PAN, Oil
2	06509140AA	16	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
3	06508985AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
4	06506214AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Oil Drain
5	04884688AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	04884733AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	05183964AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-745

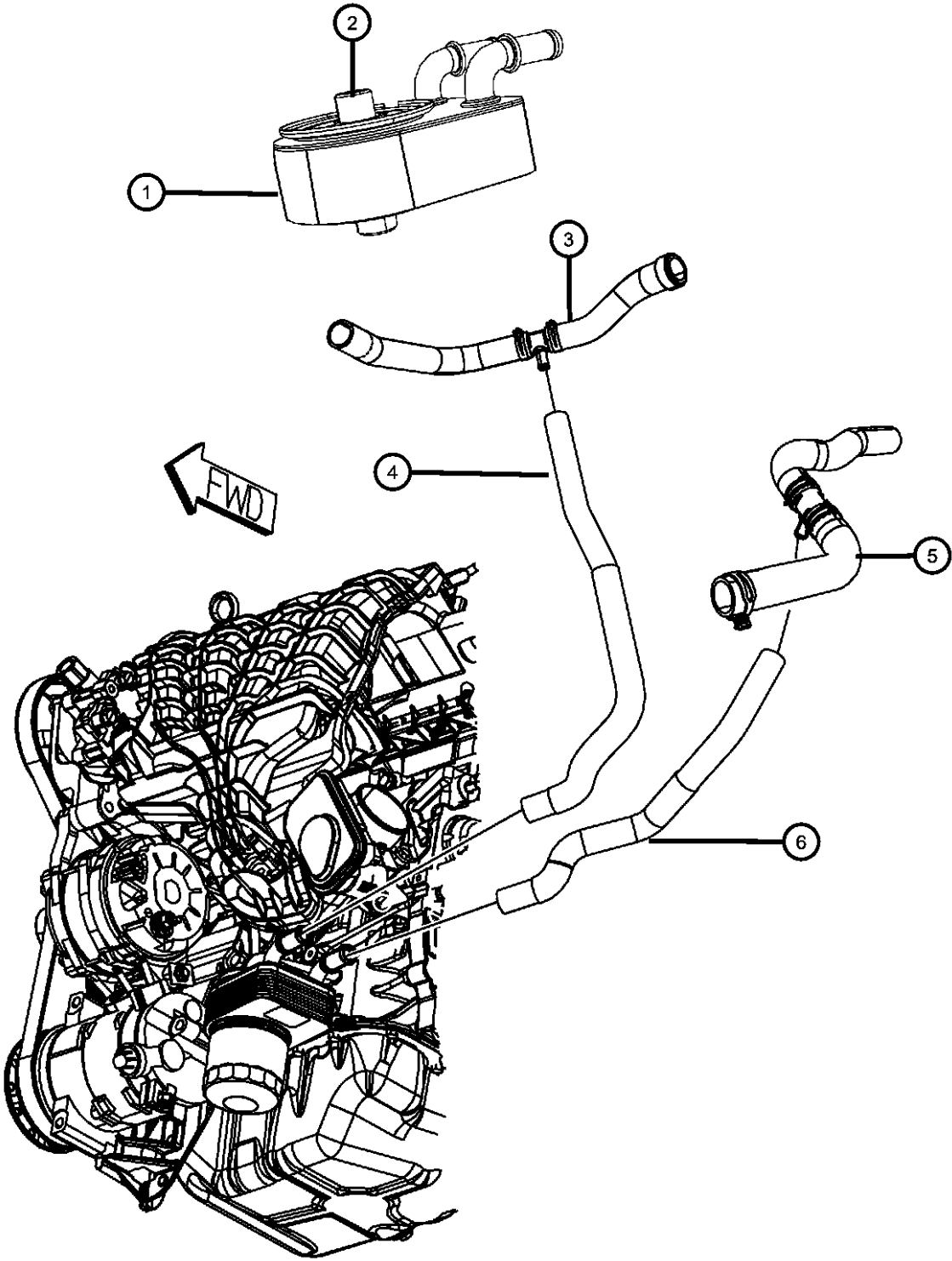
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884902AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
2	04892339AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	04761851AF	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 3
4	04761872AC	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-805

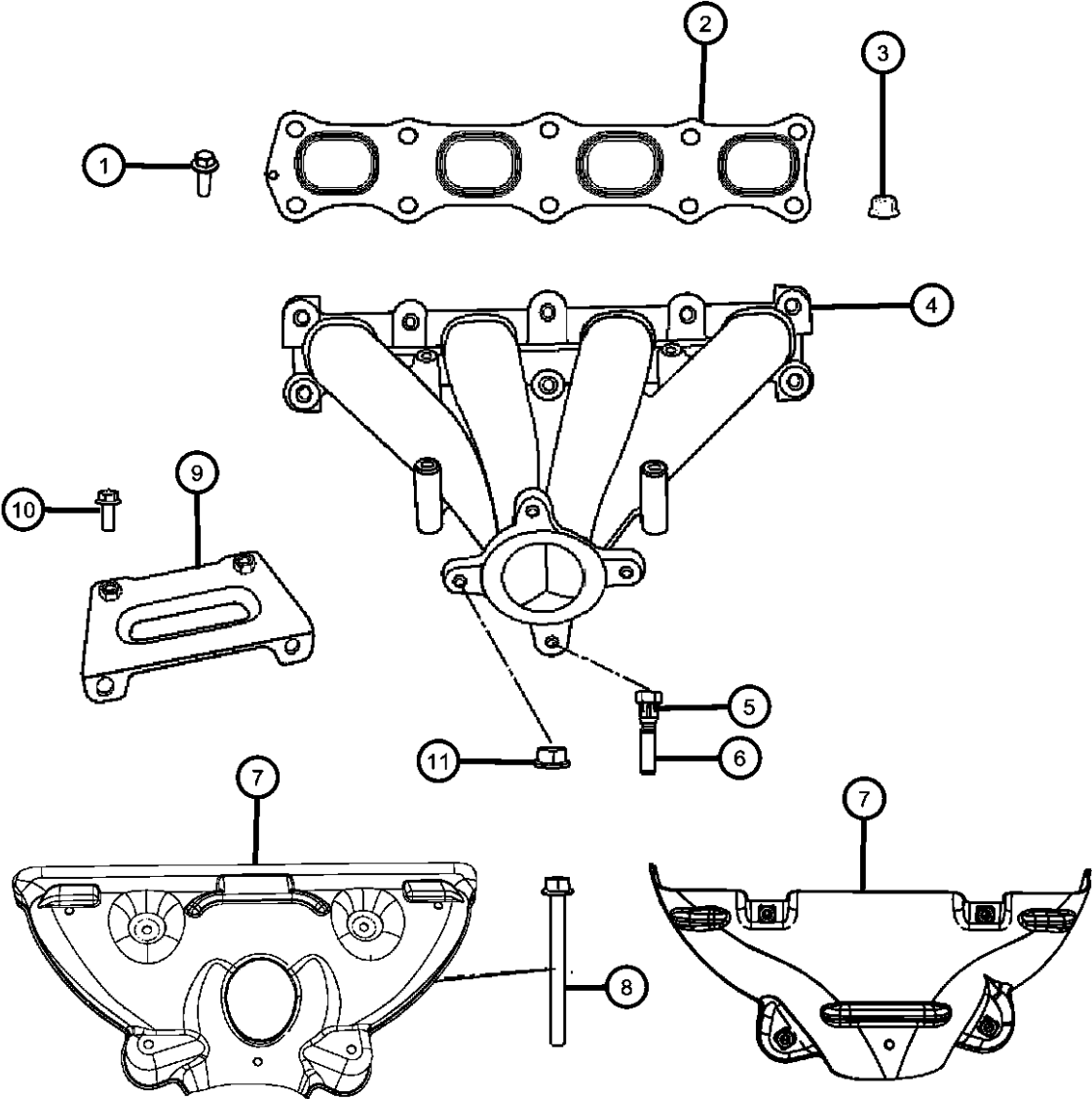


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884757AE	1	B, D, E			ED3			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	04884758AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler
3	05058446AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05291898AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet
5	05058566AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Outlet, With Fitting For Engine Oil Cooler Hose
6	05291899AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1005

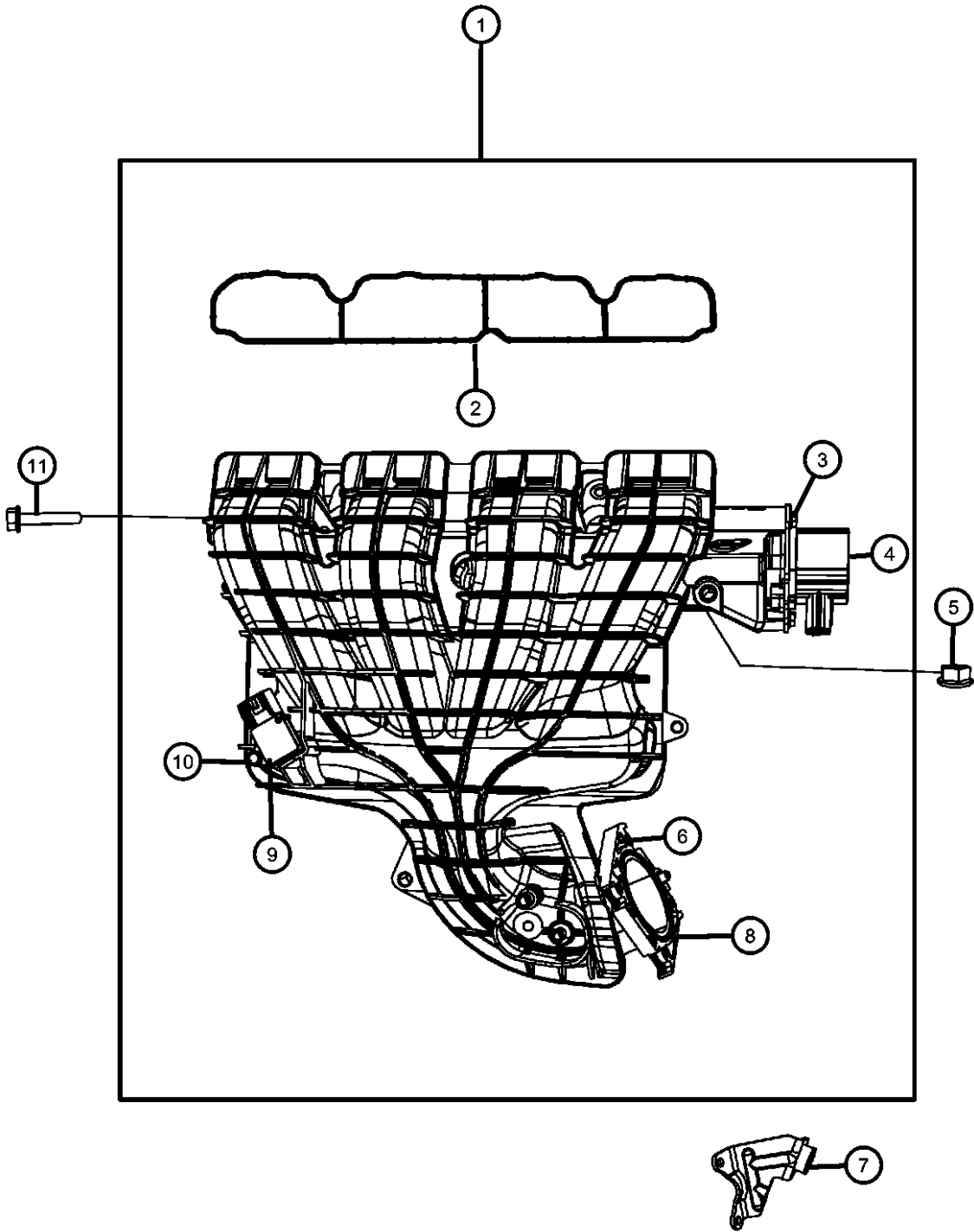


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06508185AA	6	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x30.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	1555A185	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	1022510003	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04693321AD	1	B, D			ED3			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	06508635AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, M8X1.25X45.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
6	06508634AA	3	B, D			ED3			BOLT, M8X1.25X40.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04693348AB	1	B, D			ED3			Upper
	04693349AB	1	B, D			ED3			Lower
8	06104191AA	4	B, D, E			ED3			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x70.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	04693350AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
10	06104215AA	2	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06104716AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1025



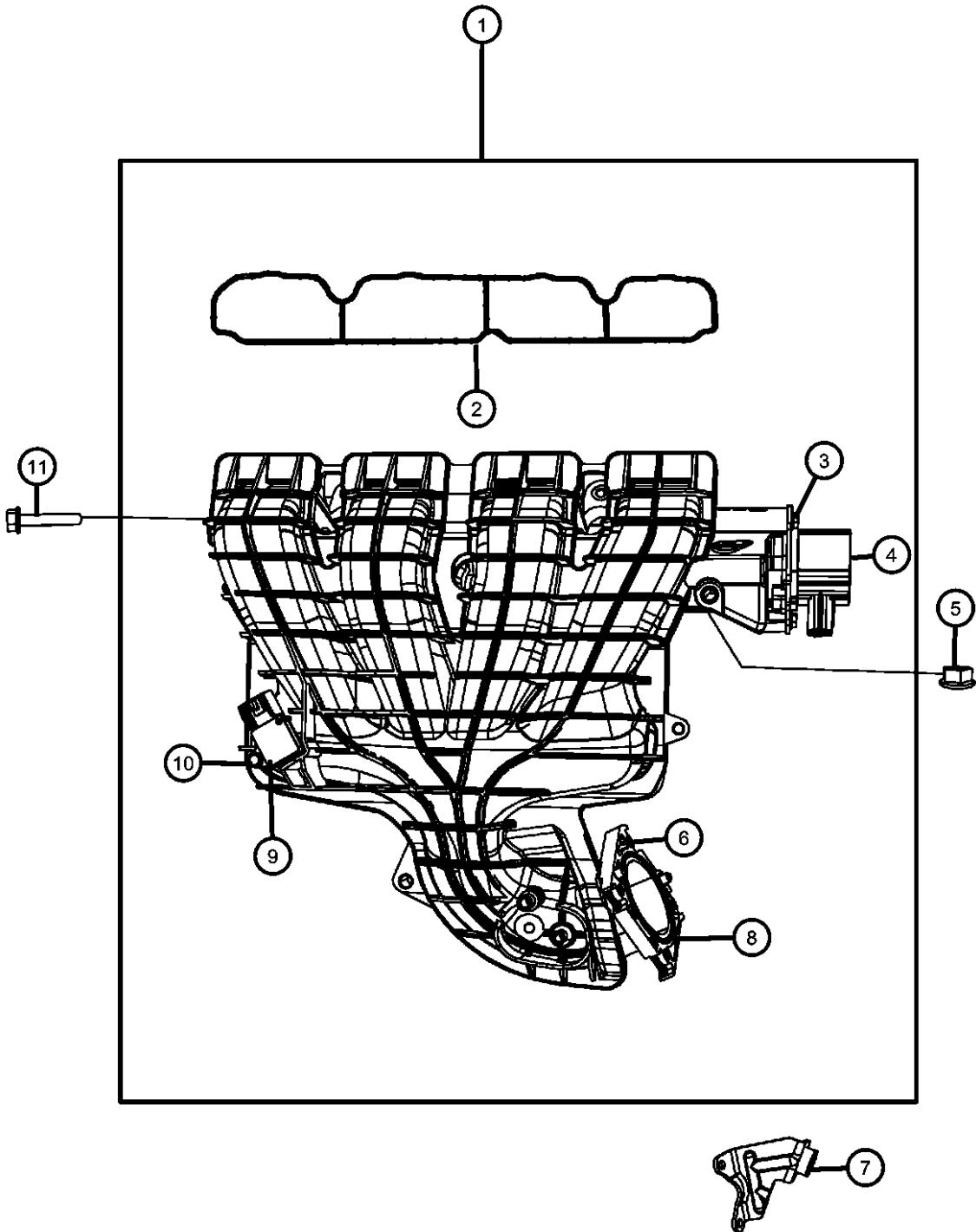
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593915AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		MANIFOLD, Intake
	04884495AG	1				ED3			Without Flow Control Valve
	04884495AI	1				ED3	DD7		With Flow Control Valve
2	04884550AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		GASKET, Intake Manifold
		1				ED3	DD7		With [DFF] VLP Automatic Transmission
						ED3	DD7		With [DD7] T355 Manual Transmission
3	06508891AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50, Actuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	04884549AD	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		ACTUATOR, Flow Control Valve, With [DD7] T355 Manual Transmission Only
5	06104709AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06508896AA	4	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		NUT, J
		4				ED3	DD7		Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	04884871AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Throttle Body Support
8	04884551AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		GASKET, Throttle Body
		1				ED3	DD7		With [DFF] VLP Automatic Transmission
						ED3	DD7		With [DD7] T355 Manual Transmission
9	05033310AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		SENSOR, MAP
		1				ED3	DD7		With [DFF] VLP Automatic Transmission
						ED3	DD7		With [DD7] T355 Manual Transmission
10	06102417AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DFF		SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00
						ED3	DFF		Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Intake Manifold 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

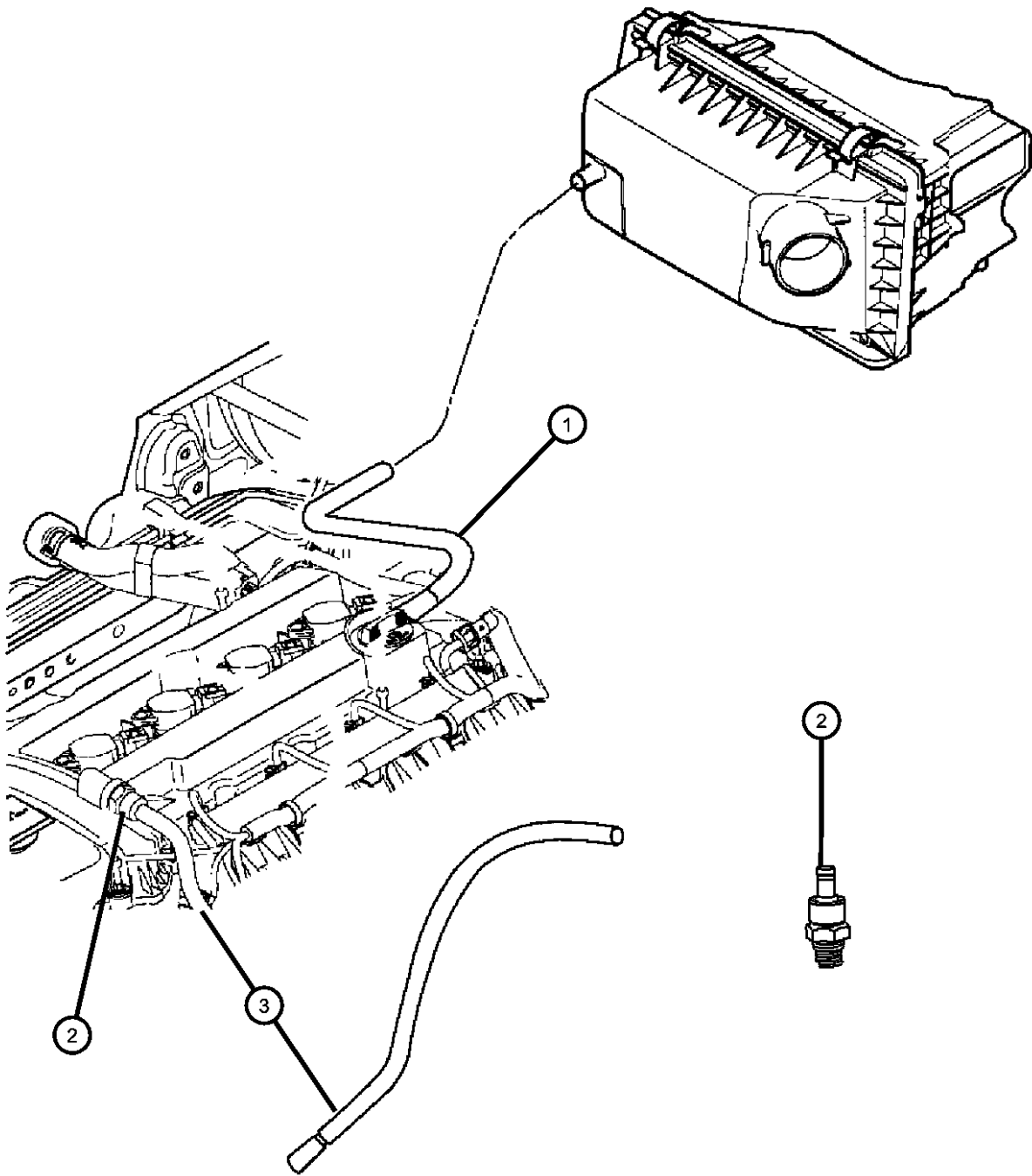
		1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		,
11	06104201AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

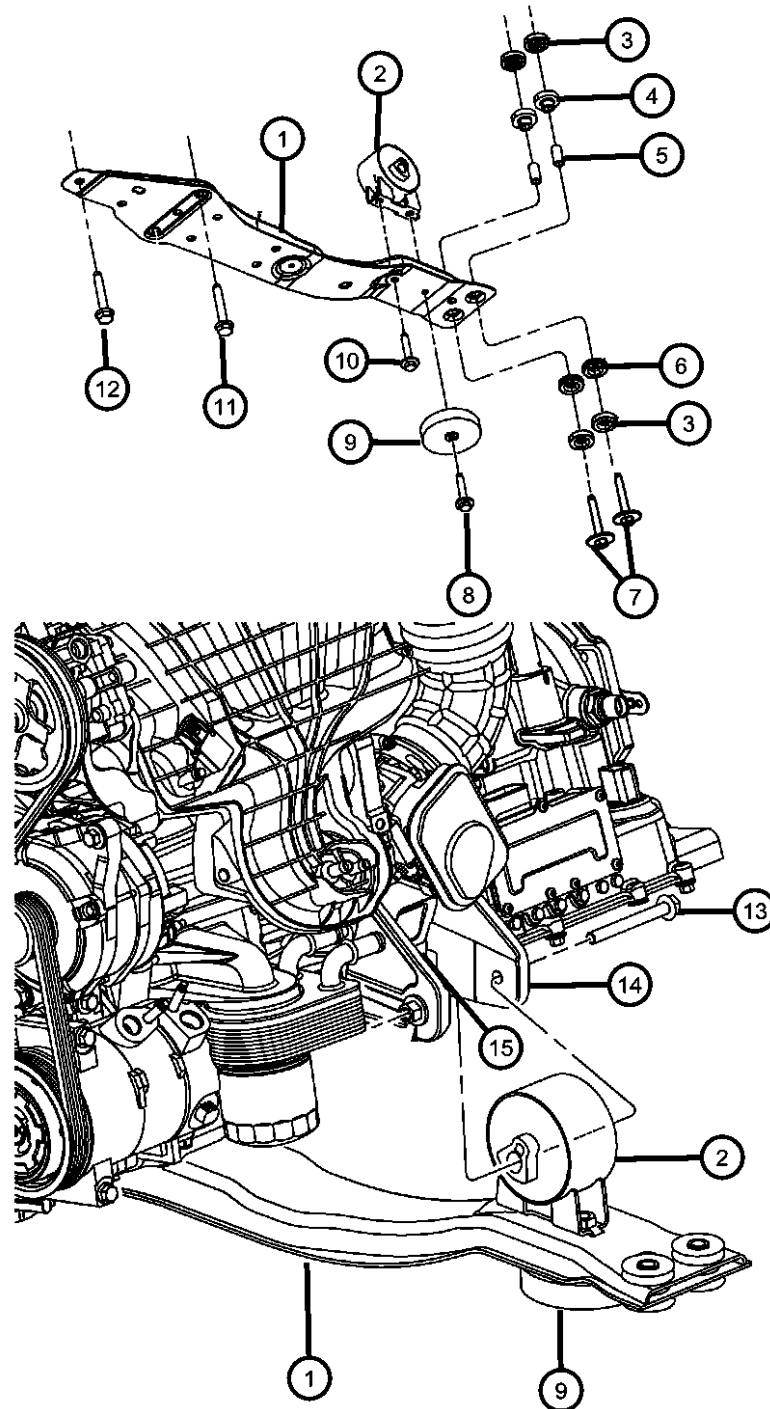
Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05047006AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	05047063AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV
3	05047034AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, PCV Valve



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension ISOLATOR
2	05171078AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Front
	05171077AC	1	B, D, E				DD7, DG2		Front
3		1							BUSHING, Crossmember, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPACER, Mounting, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
6	04766018AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER			BUSHING, Crossmember
7	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting
8	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
9	05006386AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
10	06509391AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
11	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
14	05085471AD	1	B, D, E				DD7		BRACKET, Engine Mount Front

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

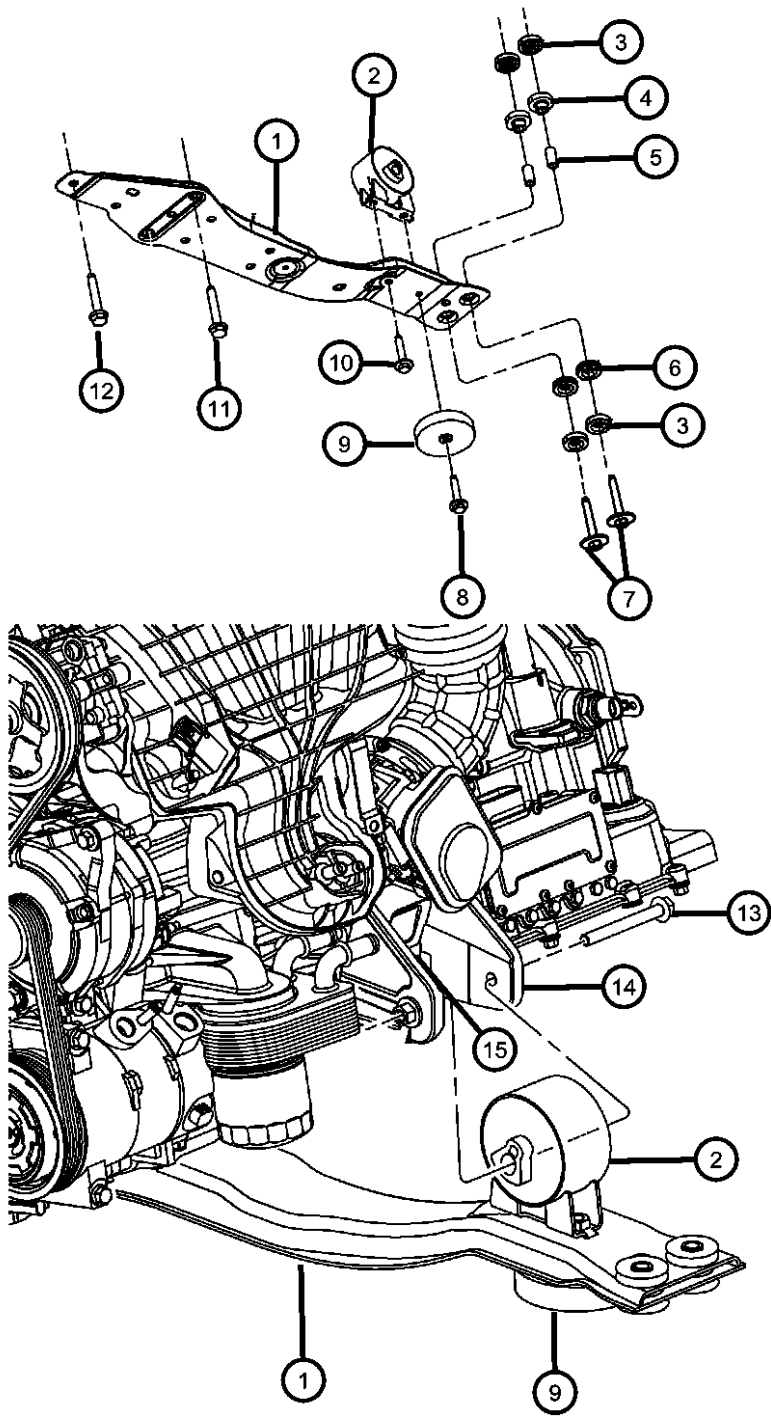
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1205

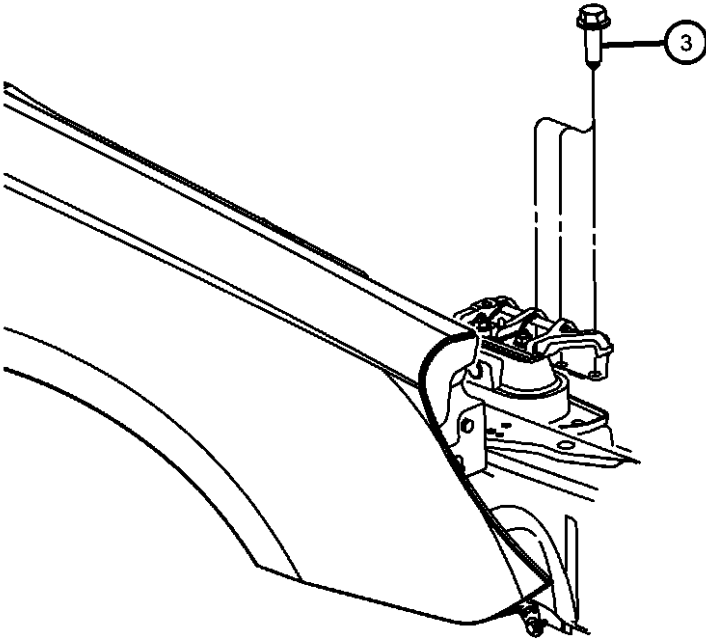
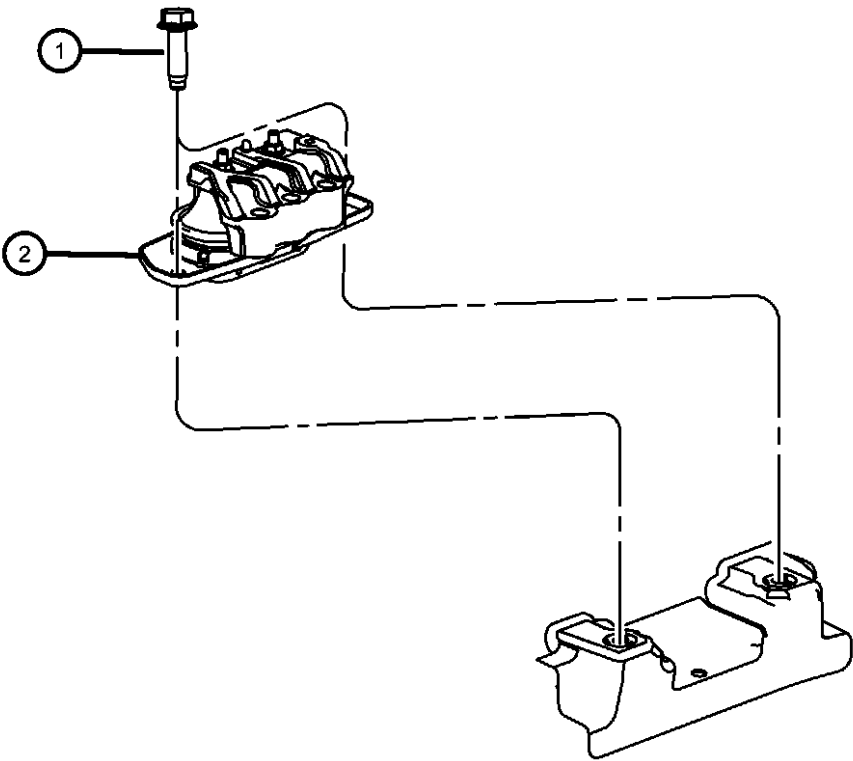
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	05273373AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Front
15	06508882AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X45.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

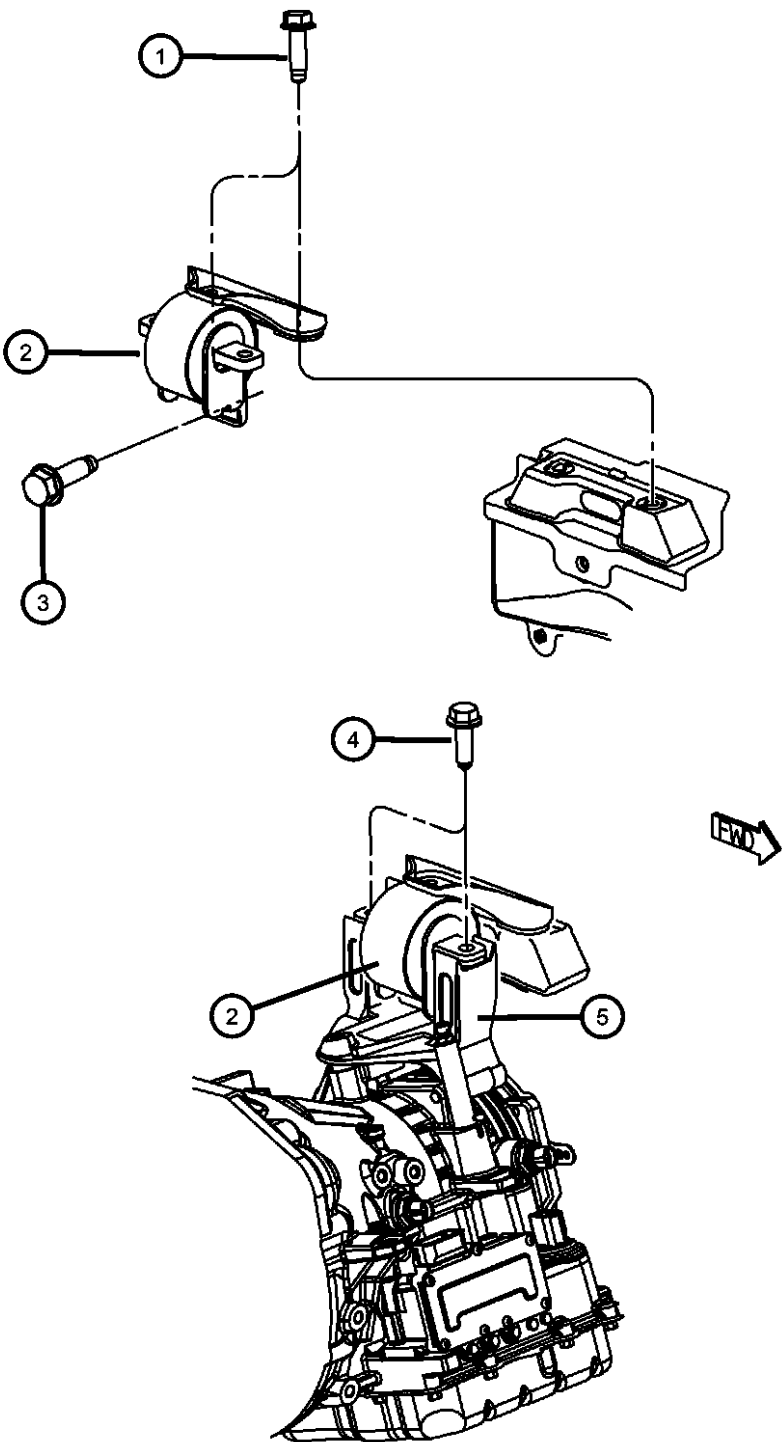
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting
2									ISOLATOR
	05085492AC	1	B			ED3, EDG	DFF		Right Side, Right Hand Drive
	05171069AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		Right Side, Left Hand Drive
	05171070AD	1	D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Right Side, Left Hand Drive
		1	B				DD7		Right Side, Right Hand Drive
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

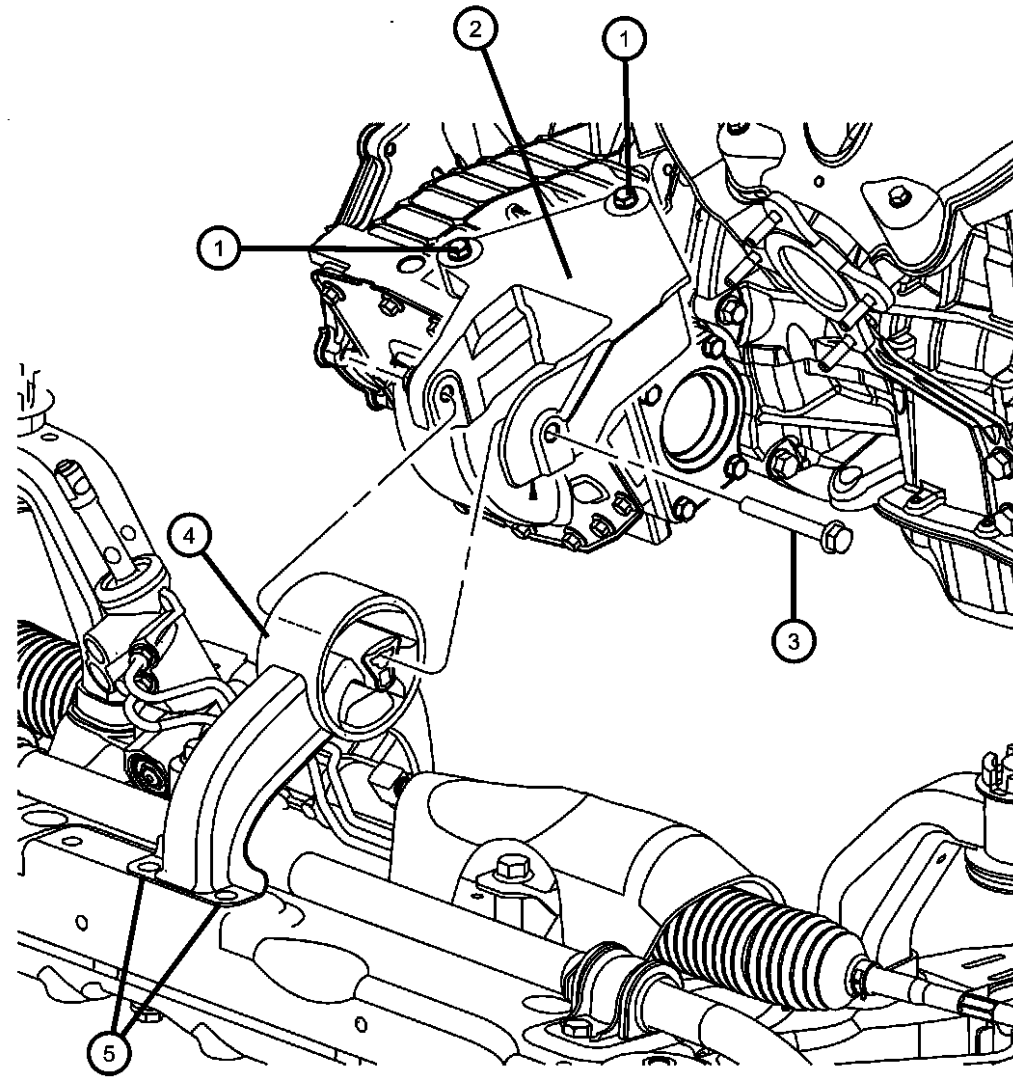
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Top, Mounting
2							DD7		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount Left Side
	04743906AD	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Left Side
	04766474AD	1	B, D, E						Left Side
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Side, Mounting
4	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Engine Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
5							DFF		BRACKET, Transmission Mount Left Side
	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DD7		Left Side
	05085827AD	1	B, D, E						Left Side

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

**Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1265**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Bracket To Transmission, Mounting BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	05085074AE	1	B, D, E				DFF		Rear
	05085472AD	1	B, D, E				DD7		Rear
3	06506022AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Bracket, Mounting ISOLATOR
4	05171085AC	1	B, D				DD7, DG2		Rear
	05171086AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Rear
5	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Engine Mount To Suspension Crossmember, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

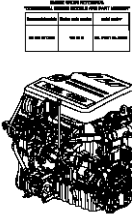
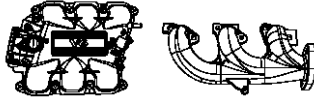
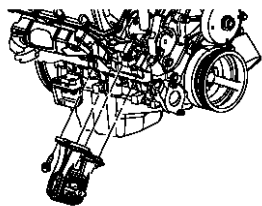
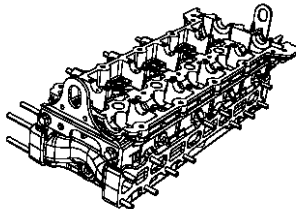
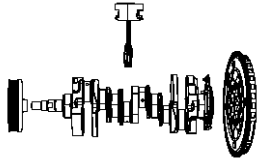
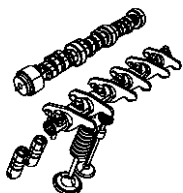
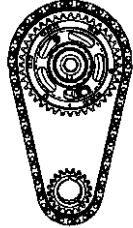
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Group - 009EDG

2.4L Gas; Engine

009EDG-100 Engine Identification 	009EDG-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings 	009EDG-1100 Crankcase Ventilation 	009EDG-1200 Engine Mounting 
009EDG-200 Cylinder Head 	009EDG-300 Cylinder Block 	009EDG-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper 	009EDG-500 Camshaft and Valve 
009EDG-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft 	009EDG-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) 		

Group - 009EDG 2.4L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Identification 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 105
Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 115
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 205
Cylinder Head 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 225

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 505
---	-------------------

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 605
Timing System 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 625
Balance Shaft/Oil Pump Assembly 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 665

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1005
Intake Manifold 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1105
--	--------------------

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1265

Engine Identification 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-105

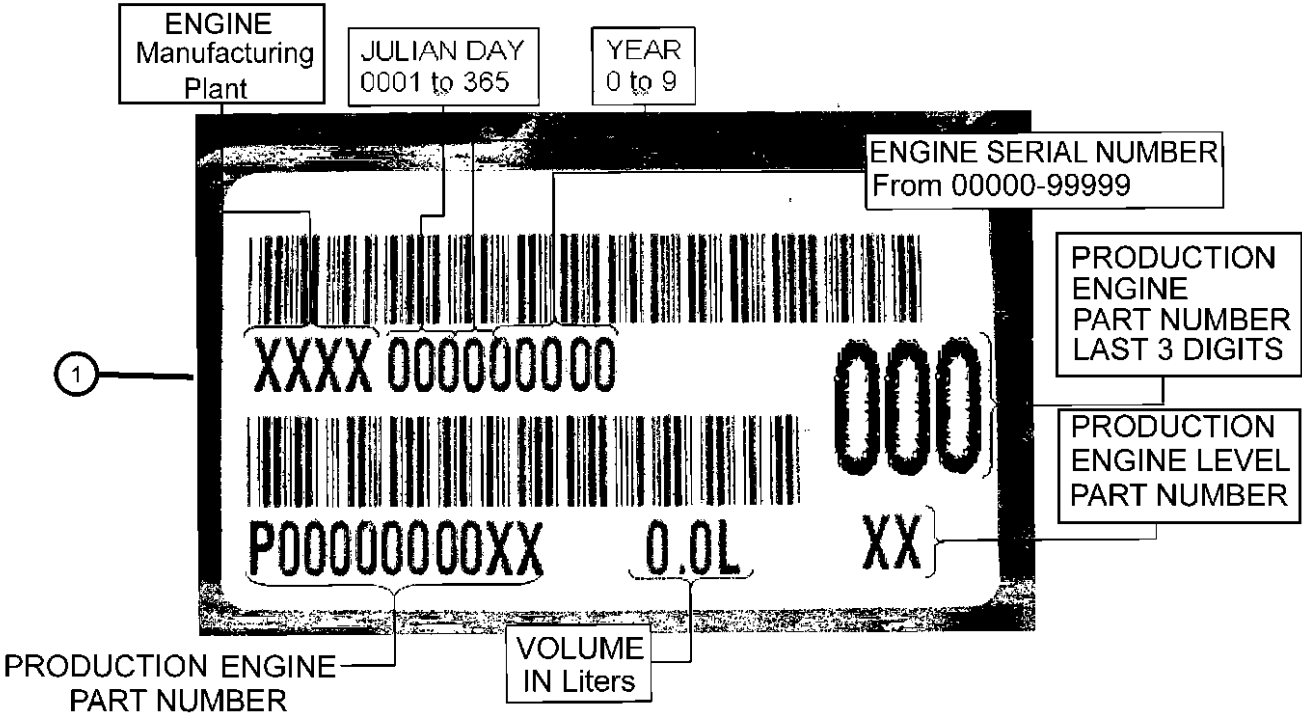
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Engine Identification Label Is Attached To One Of The Cylinder Head Covers.
The Production Engine Part Number Is Not A Servicable Part Number.
A Engine Is Usally Serviced By A Long Block Or Short Block Engine.

1

4

LABEL, Engine Identification, See
Note:, (NOT SERVICED)



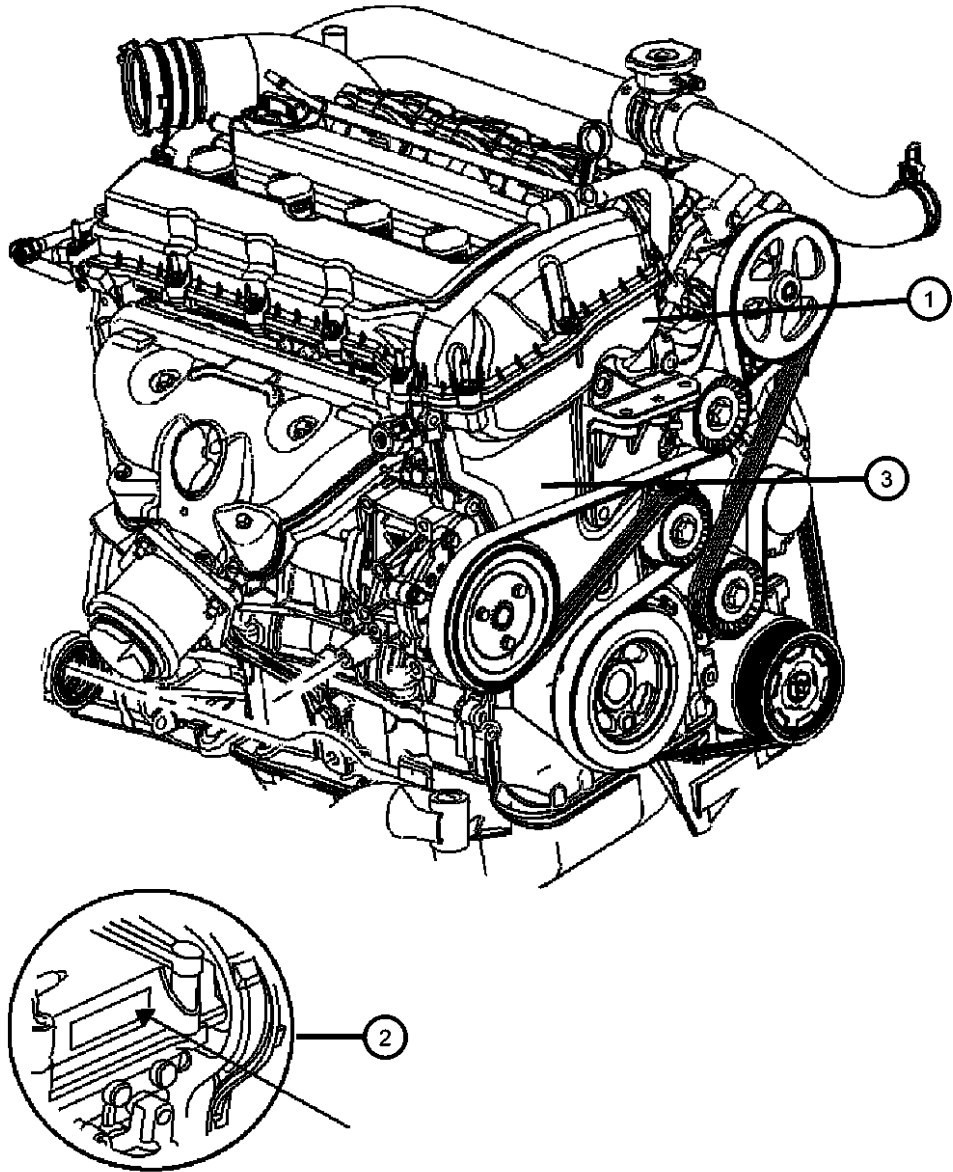
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" Ri

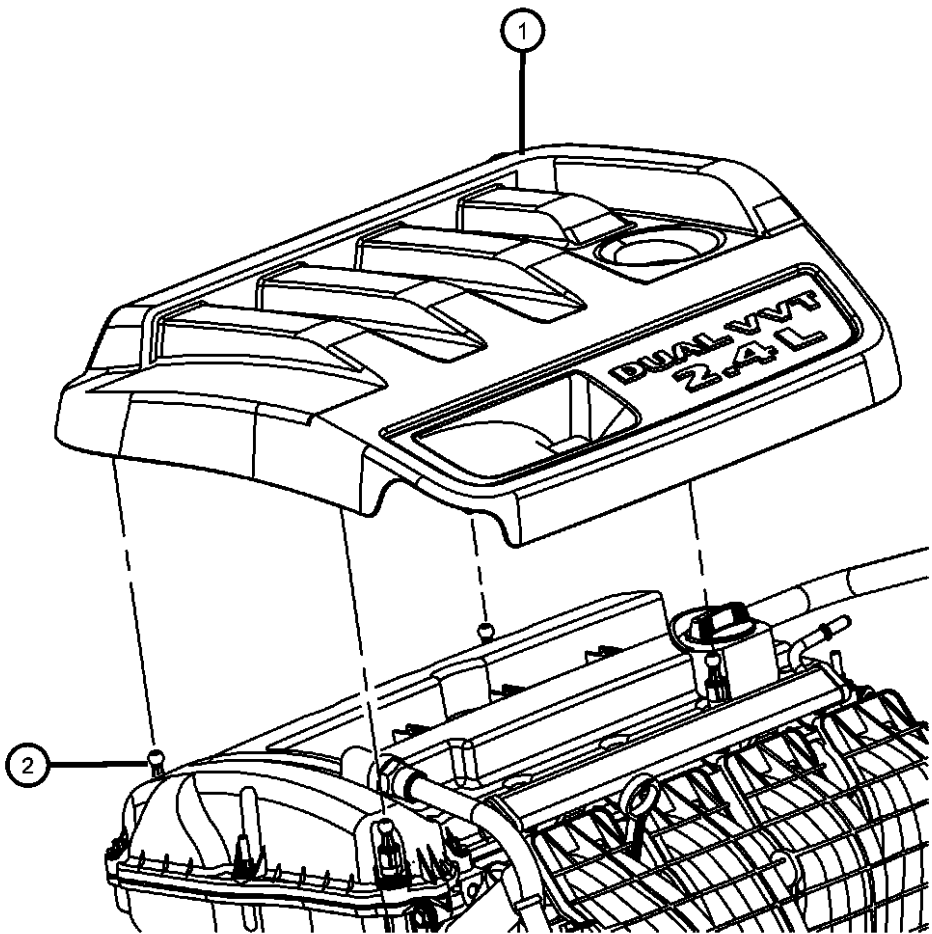
1		4							ENGINE, Complete, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
2		4							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3		4							ENGINE, Long Block, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

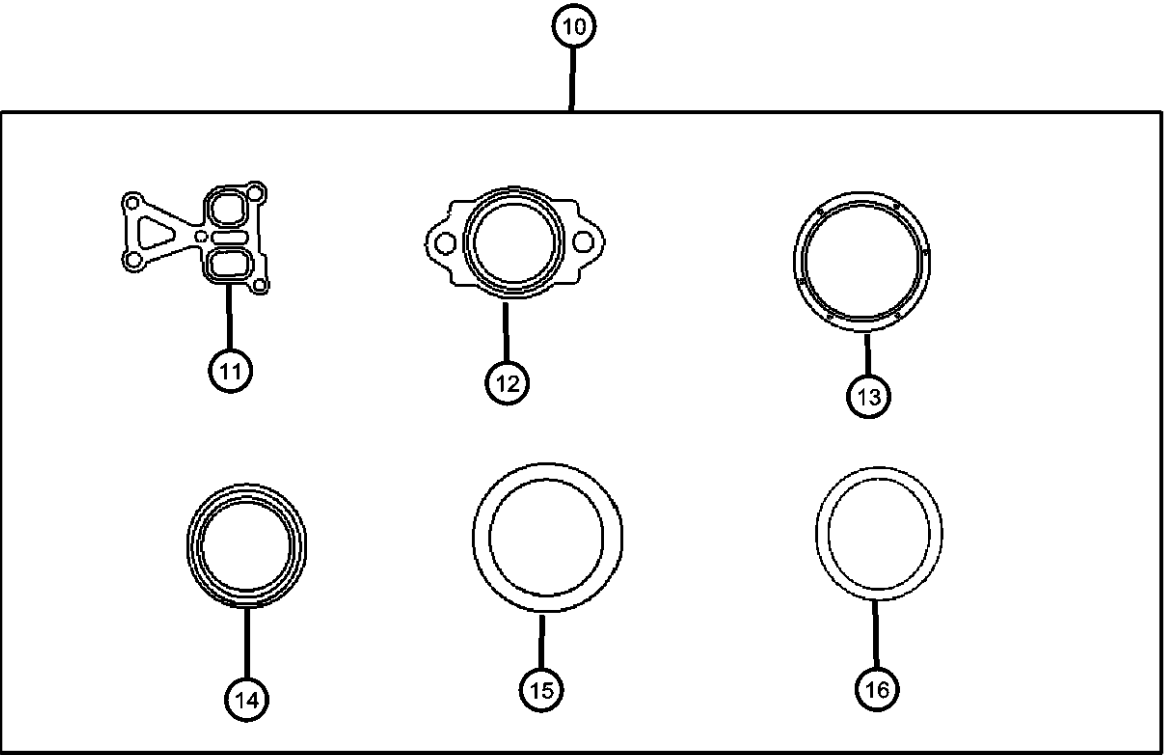
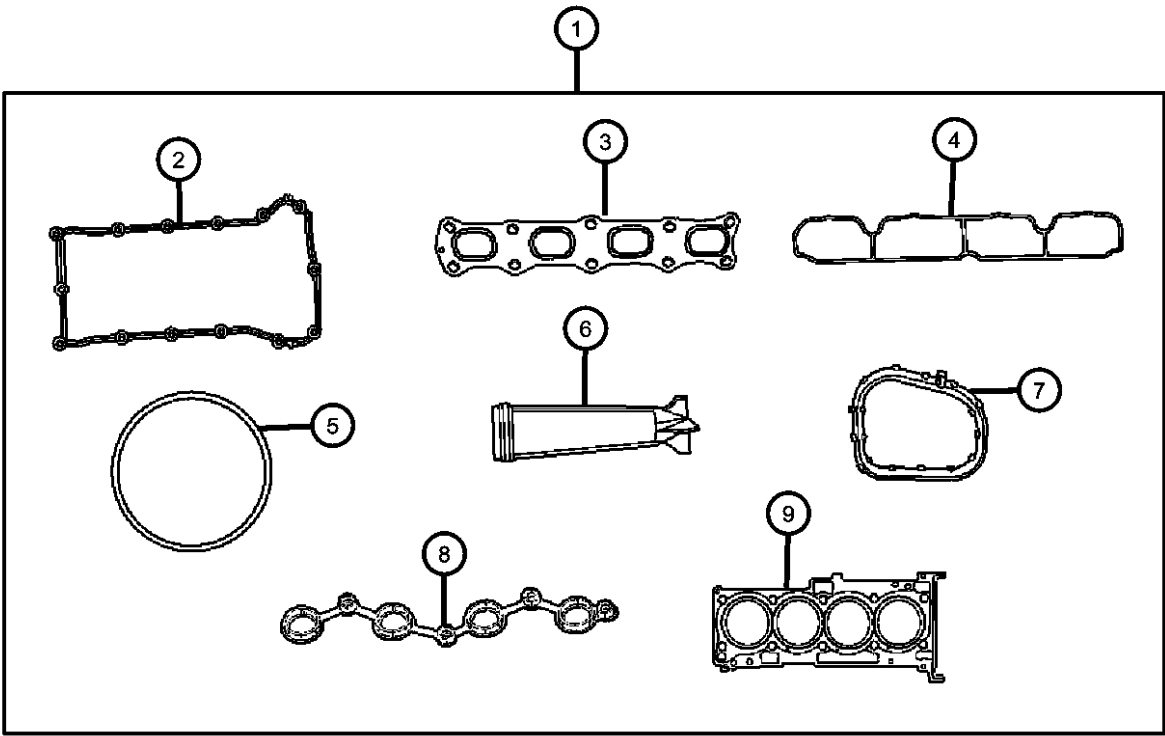
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891689AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Engine
2	04891847AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BALL STUD



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-145

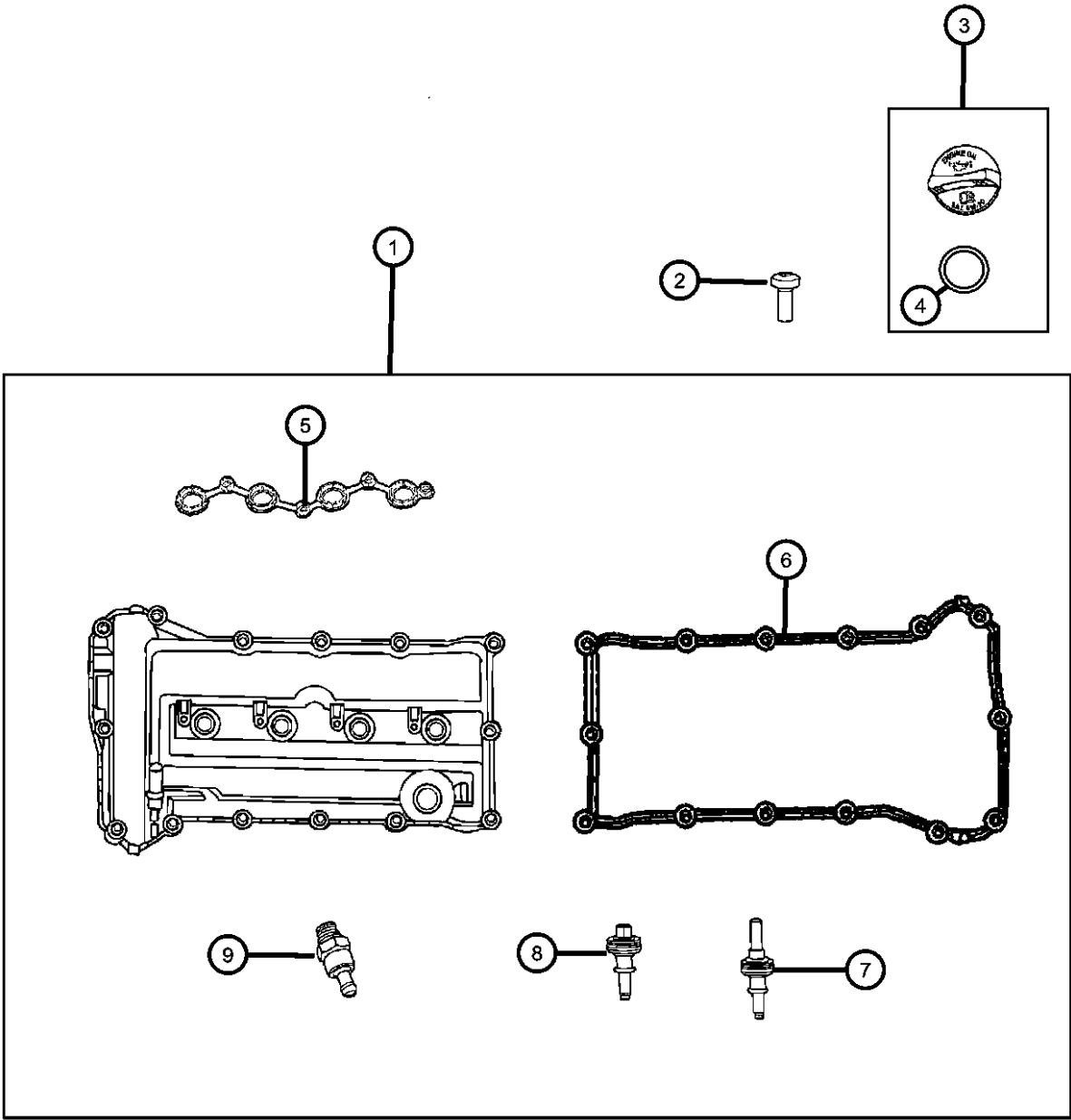


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68034275AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	04693346AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	04884883AA	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	04884998AA	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		GASKET, Throttle Body
6	1028A025	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Continuous Variable Valve Timing
7	04884572AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Coolant Outlet Adapter, Coolant Outlet Adapter
8	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
9	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
		1	B, D, E			EDG			
10	05189957AC	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	04884696AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump Outlet
12	04884703AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Inlet
13	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	05047167AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	04884873AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
16	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

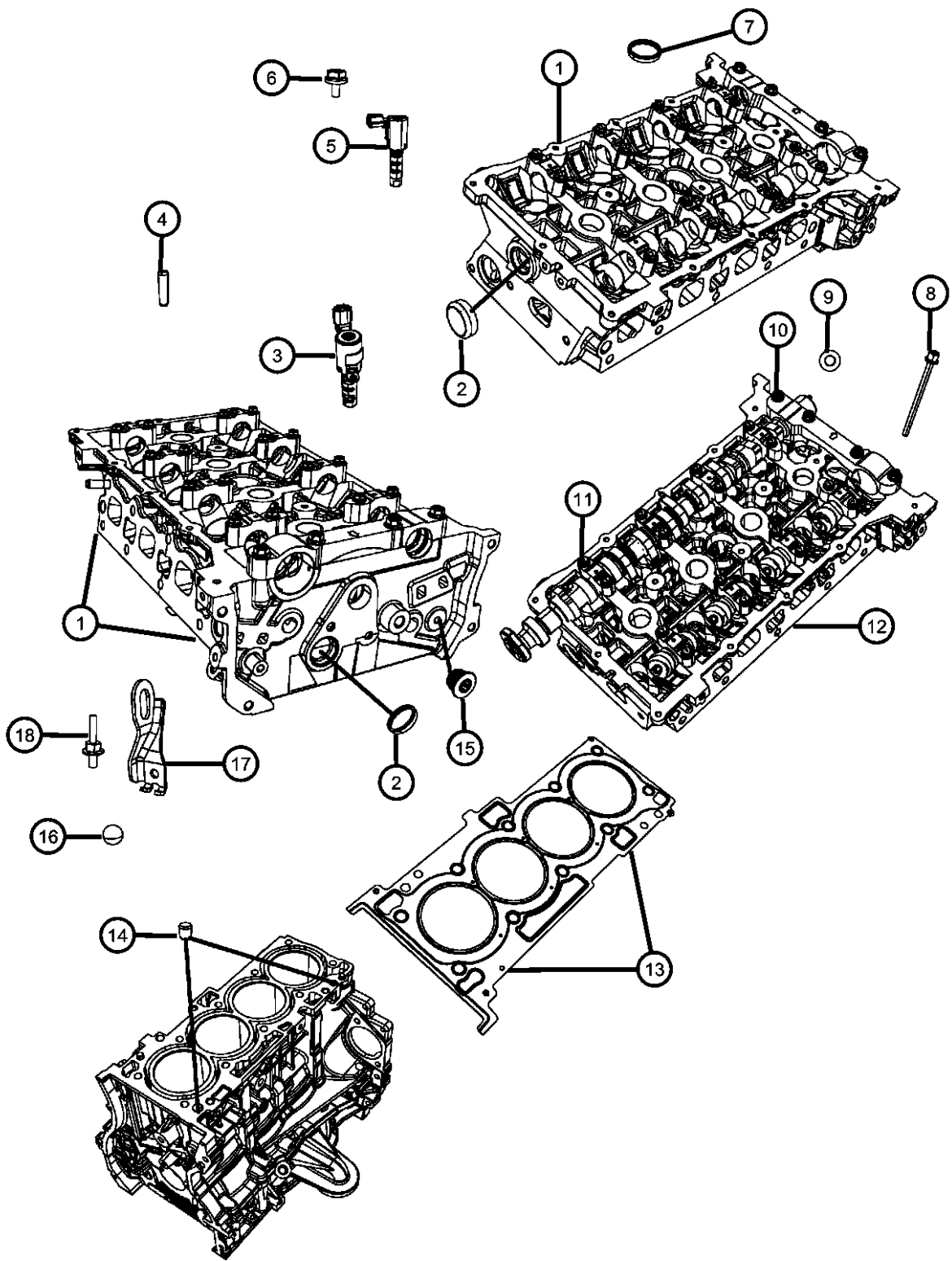
Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884760AF	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	06104142AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Ignition Coil To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
3	53013775AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CAP, Oil Filler
4	68029299AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
5	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
6	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
7	04884764AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00-6G, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	04884763AA	11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00-6G, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	05047063AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Cylinder Head 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Complete Cylinder Head Package Contains: Instruction Sheet,Machined Cylinder Head,Core Plugs,Sealing Caps,Main Oil Gallery Balls,Valve Se									
1		1							HEAD, Engine Cylinder, Partial Serviced With Complete Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) PLUG, Core
2	04884892AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			
3	04884695AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Intake
4		1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884483AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
6	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting SEAT, Valve Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7		2							BOLT, Torx Head, M11x1.50x165.70 Without Washer
8	06508857AA	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block With Washer, Mounting
	06508858AA	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			
9	06508859AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Flat Special, ID M11.50 OD 23.20 THK 3.40, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	2212625000	4	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, M8x40, Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
11	2212235500	16	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, M6x38, Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
12	68034276AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			HEAD KIT, Engine Cylinder, See Note For Contents
13	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
14	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	04884893AA	2	B, D, E			EDG			CAP, CAP-SEALING
16	1601110000	7	B, D, E			EDG			BALL, Mail Oil Gallery
17	04884752AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Engine Lift
18	06508424AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00

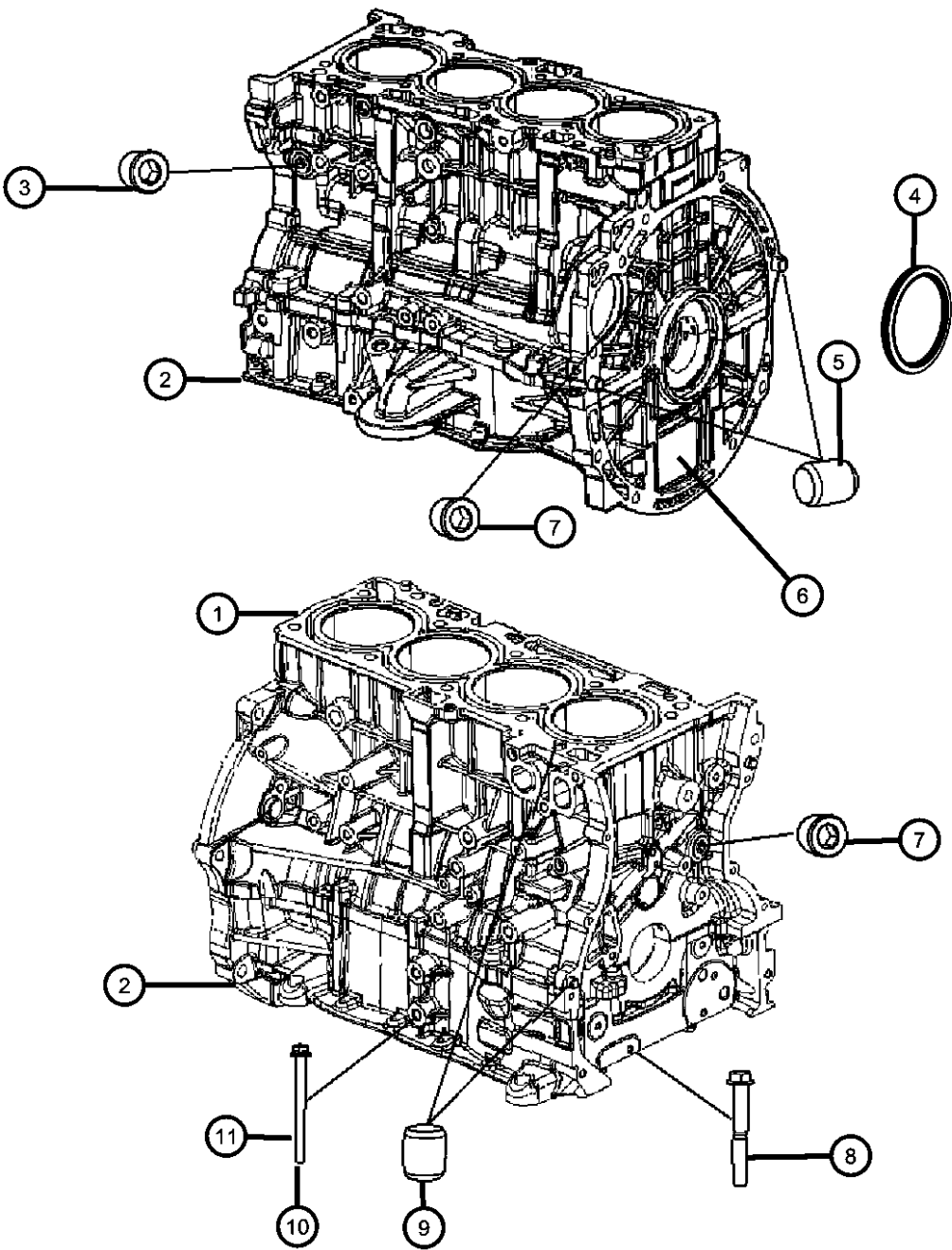
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" Ri

1	05183906AD	1	B, D, E			EDG			ENGINE, Short Block, See Note For Contents
2		1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Engine Shortblock Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884782AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [M14 X 1.5], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
4	05047167AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
5	04884783AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Transmission To Engine, Mounting
6	04884904AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Bedplate Access
7	68043497AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Main Oil Gallery
8		2							BOLT, [M10X1.25X76], (NOT SERVICED)
9									DOWEL PIN
	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Chain Case Cover, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Ladder, Mounting
10	06508984AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x56.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06508985AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting



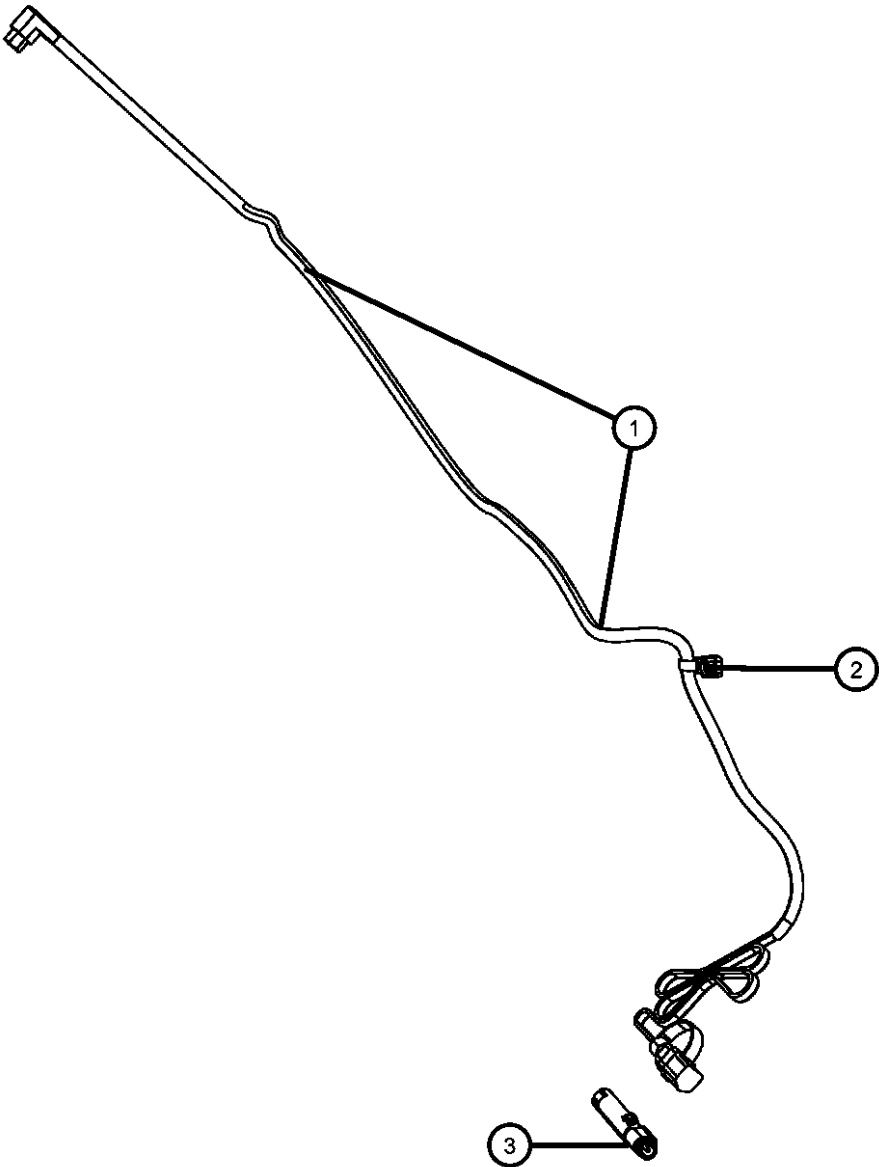
JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

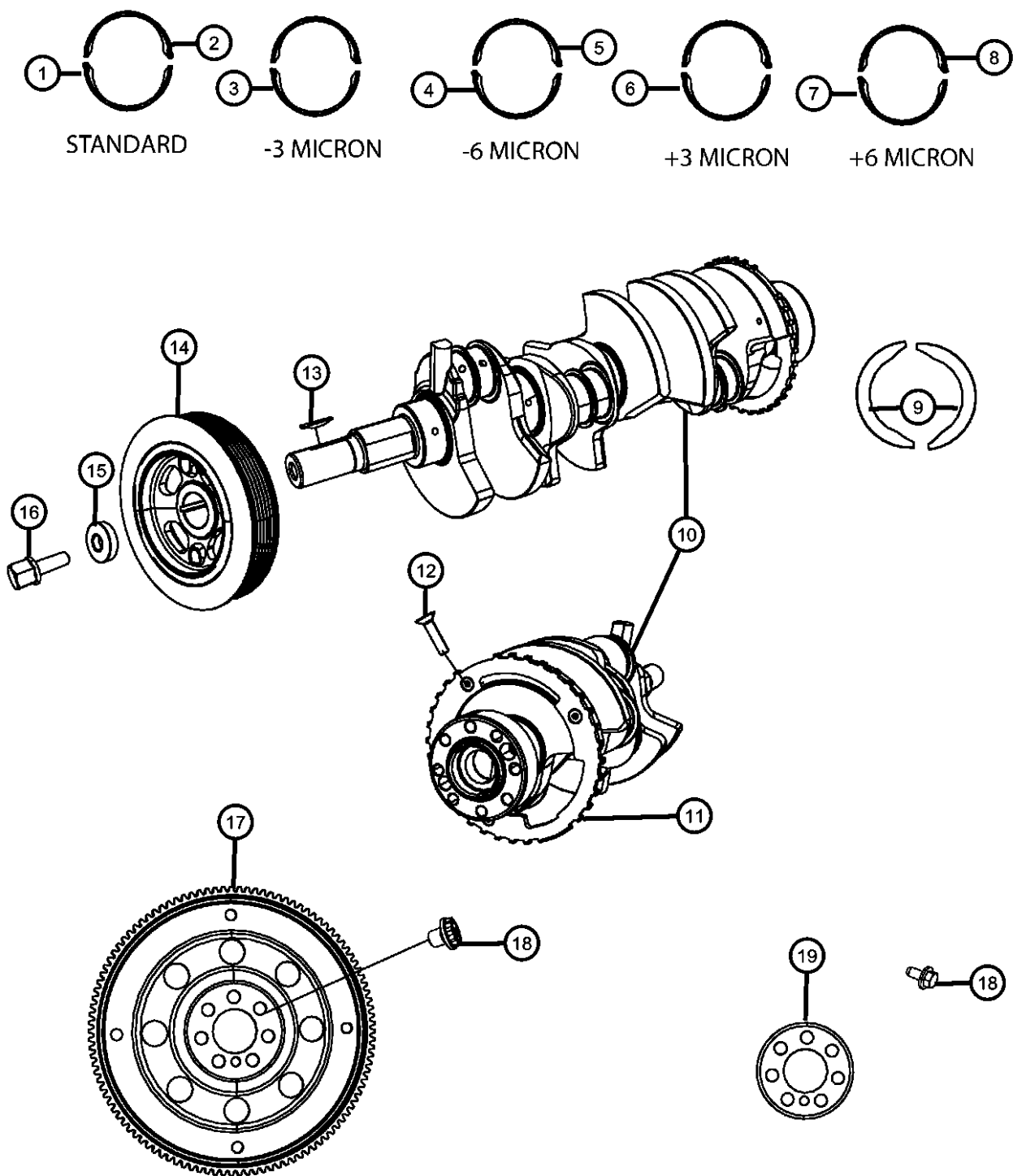
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2		1							CLIP, Serviced With Cord, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05033557AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HEATER, Engine



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

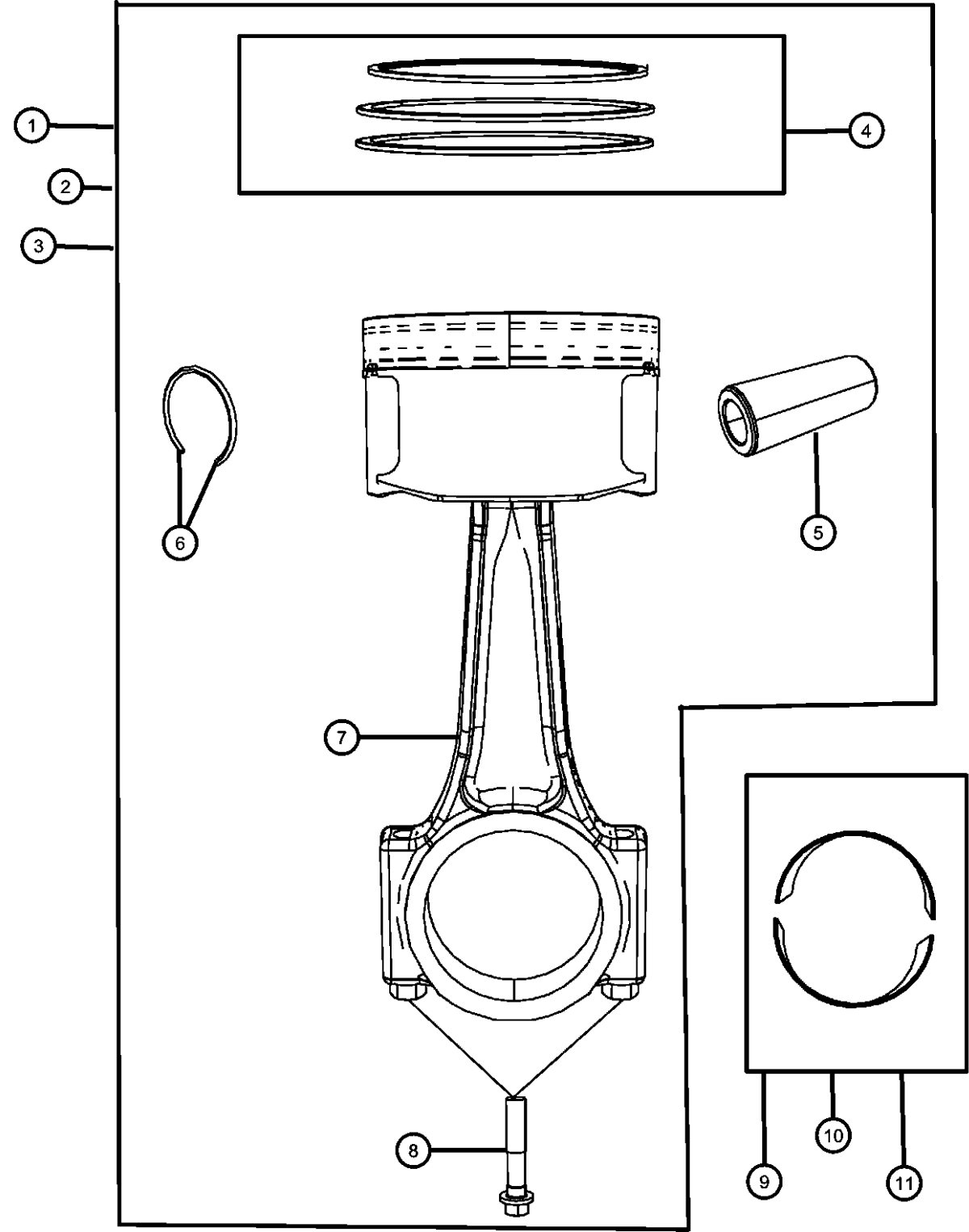
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	04884919AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, Standard, See Note
2	04884915AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, Standard, See Note
3	04884918AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -3 Micron, See Note
4	04884917AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -6 Micron, See Note
5	04884914AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, -6 Micron, See Note
6	04884920AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +3 Micron, See Note
7	04884921AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +6 Micron, See Note
8	04884916AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, +6 Micron, See Note
9	04884910AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
10	68001694AC	1	B, D, E			EDG			CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE, Engine
11	05047160AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
12	06509028AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Torx Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Reluctor Wheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
13	04884923AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	2312425000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Crankshaft
15	04884877AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
16	06509029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	04736611AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		FLEXPLATE
18	05189932AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft
19	04736477AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BACKING PLATE

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT	B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE				

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-425

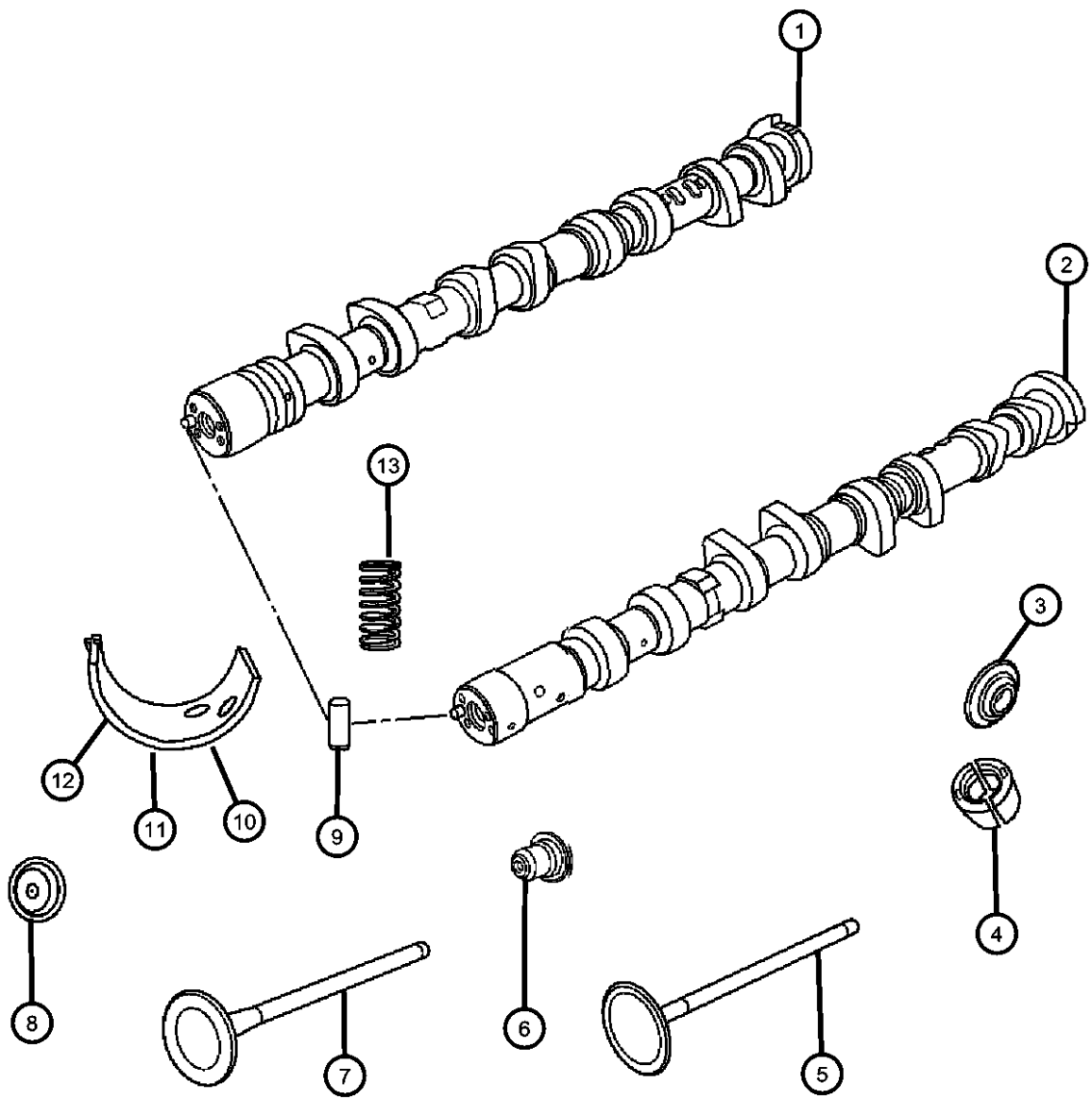


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	05191340AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			PISTON PIN AND ROD, A-Size, See Note
2	05191341AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size, See Note
3	05191342AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size, See Note
4	05191424AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
5		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	MN195112	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	04884912AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
10	04884911AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, -3 Micron, See Note
11	04884913AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, +3 Micron, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-505

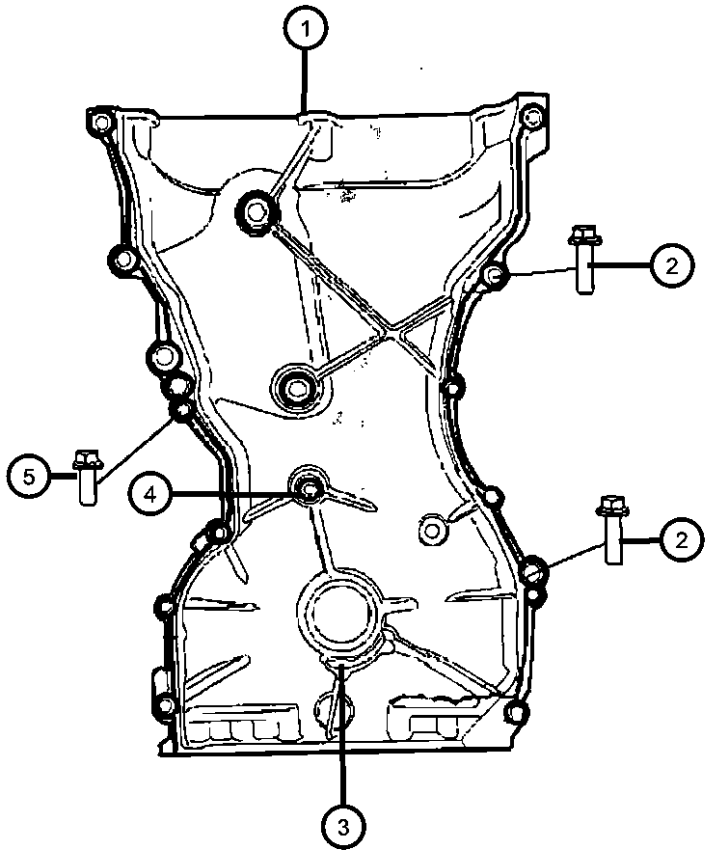


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Solid Bucket Tappets Thickness Is Stamped On Inside Of Bucket.									
1	04884736AC	1	B, D, E			EDG			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
2	04884735AC	1	B, D, E			EDG			CAMSHAFT, Intake
3	04884725AA	16	B, D, E			EDG			RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	04884726AA	32	B, D, E			EDG			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	05047068AA	8	B, D, E			EDG			VALVE, Engine Intake
6	2222425000	16	B, D, E			EDG			SEAL, Valve Guide
7	05047069AA	8	B, D, E			EDG			VALVE, Engine Exhaust
8									TAPPET, Valve, See Note
	04884594AB	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.015 Millimeters
	04884594AK	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.15 Millimeters
	04884594AE	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.06 Millimeters
	04884594AH	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.105 Millimeters
	04884594BF	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.465 Millimeters
	04884594BI	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.51 Millimeters
	04884594BU	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.690 Millimeters
	04884594BO	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.600 Millimeters
	04884594AT	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.285 Millimeters
	04884594AN	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.195 Millimeters
	04884594AQ	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.24 Millimeters
	04884594BC	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.42 Millimeters
	04884594AW	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.33 Millimeters
	04884594AZ	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.375 Millimeters
	04884594BL	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.555 Millimeters
	04884594BR	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.645 Millimeters
9		AR							PIN, Dowel, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED), BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1
10	05047008AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2
11	05047009AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3
12	05047010AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3
13	04884804AA	16	B, D, E			EDG			SPRING, Valve

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

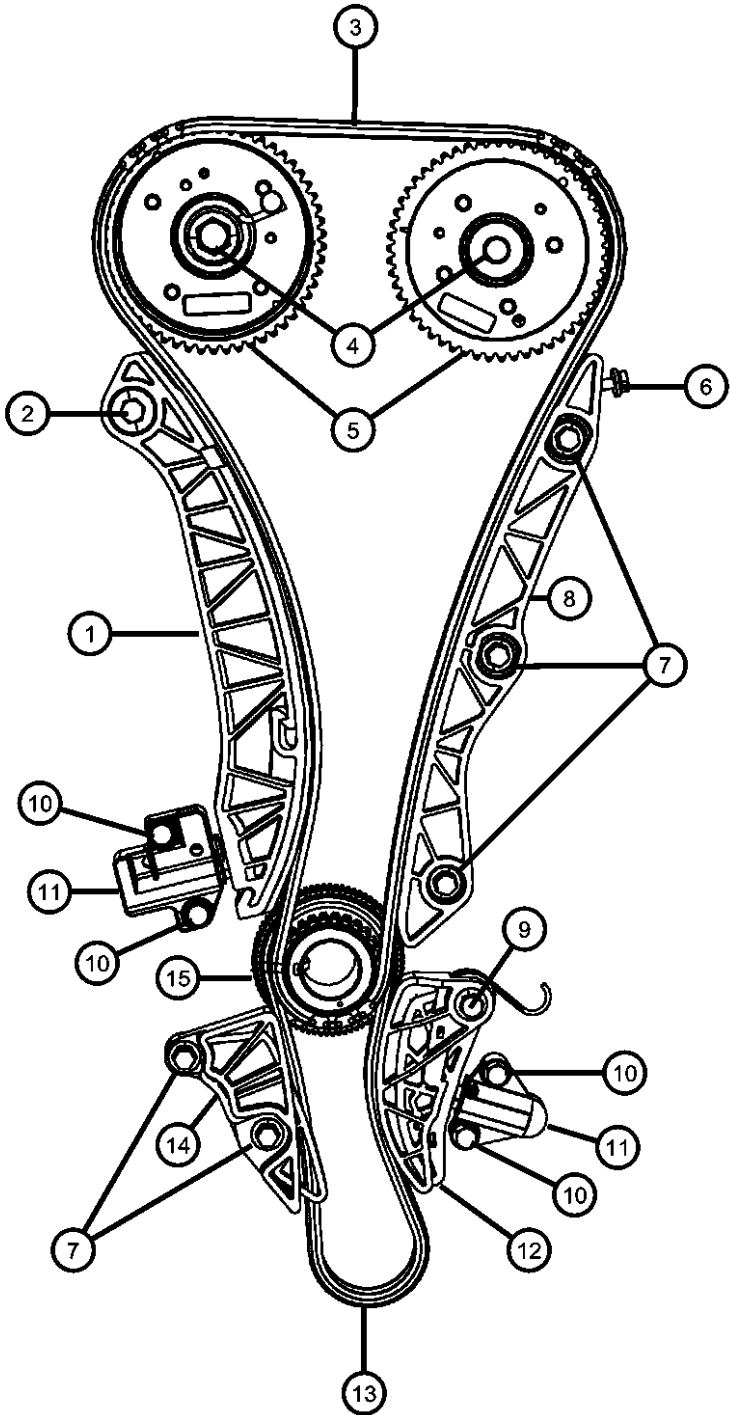
Timing Case Cover 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884466AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Timing Case
2	06104025AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	06102258AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Timing Chain Tensioner Access
5	06509284AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

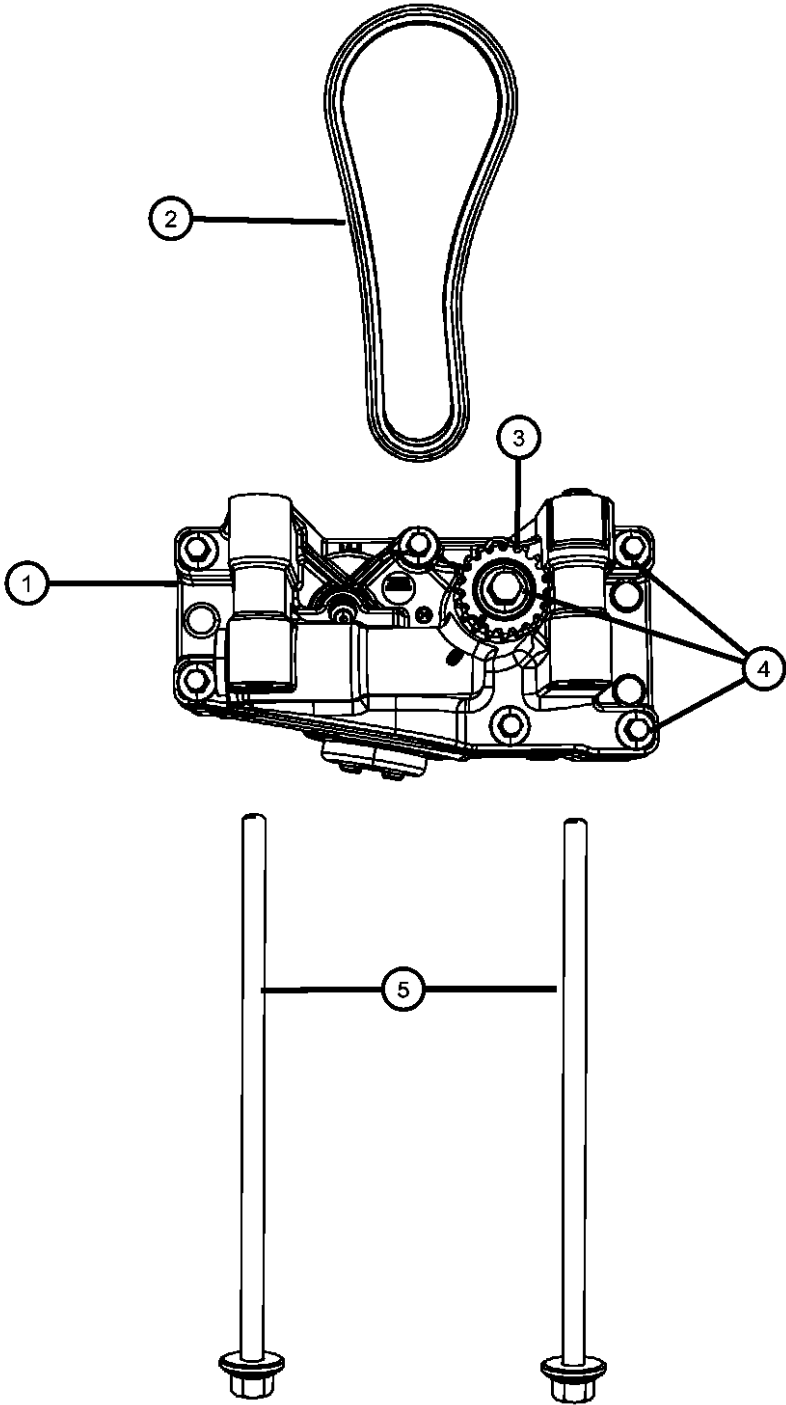
Timing System 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2442025000	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			TENSIONER ARM, Pivot
2	06509005AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X11.00, Timing Chain Guide Pivot To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	04884868AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, TimingPrimary
4	06509008AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x41.50, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting
5									PHASER, Camshaft
	05047021AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Intake
	05047022AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
6	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									BOLT
	2434825000	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			Balance Shaft Chain Guide To Ladder Frame, Mounting
8	2443125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
9	06509007AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X34.50, Balance Shaft Chain Arm To Ladder Frame, Mounting
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	06509090AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Primary Timing ChainTensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain Tensioner To Ladder Frame, Mounting
11									TENSIONER, Chain
	2441025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Primary Timing Chain
	05047281AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain
12	04884588AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER ARM, Balance Shaft Driver
13	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
14	04884589AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
15	04884587AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SPROCKET, Crankshaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

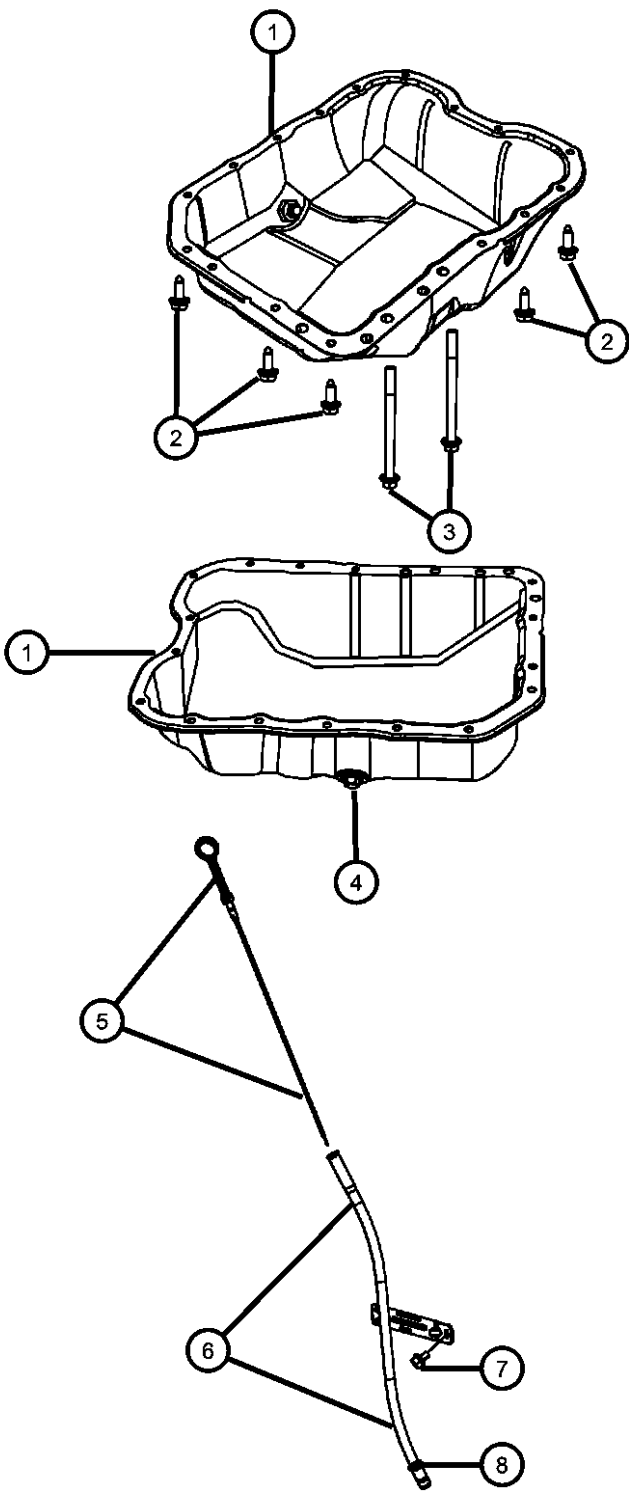
Balance Shaft/Oil Pump Assembly 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-665



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189868AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
3		1							SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							BOLT, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06509278AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Locking, M8X1.25X185.00, Balance Shaft Oil Pump Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-725

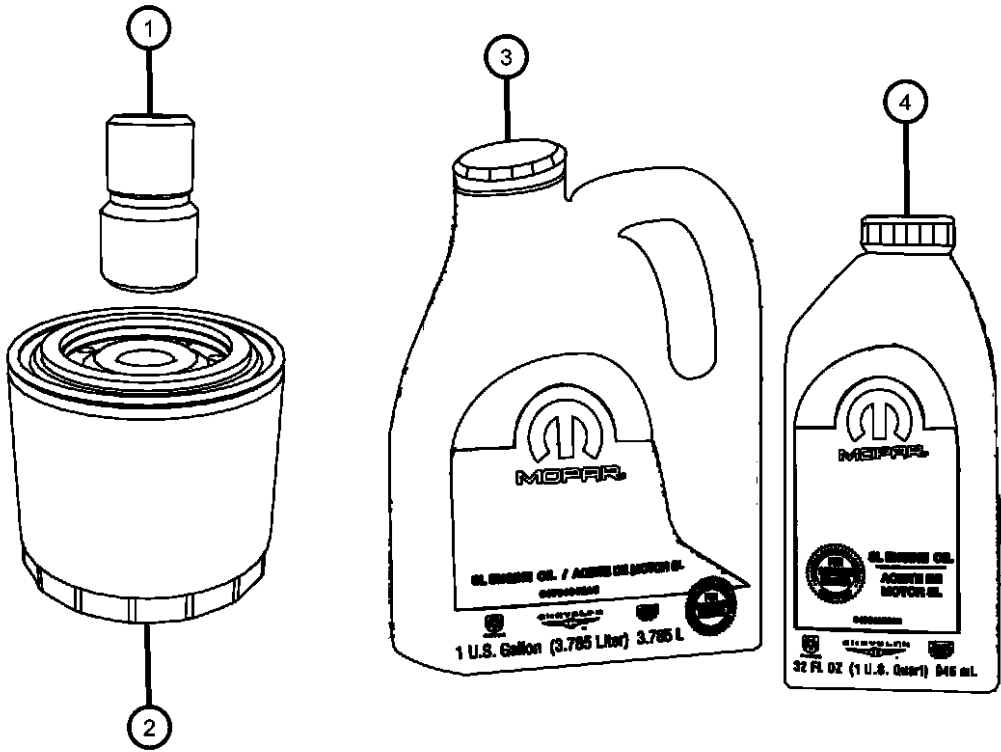


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884665AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PAN, Oil
2	06509140AA	16	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
3	06508985AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
4	06506214AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Oil Drain
5	04884688AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	04884733AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	05183964AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

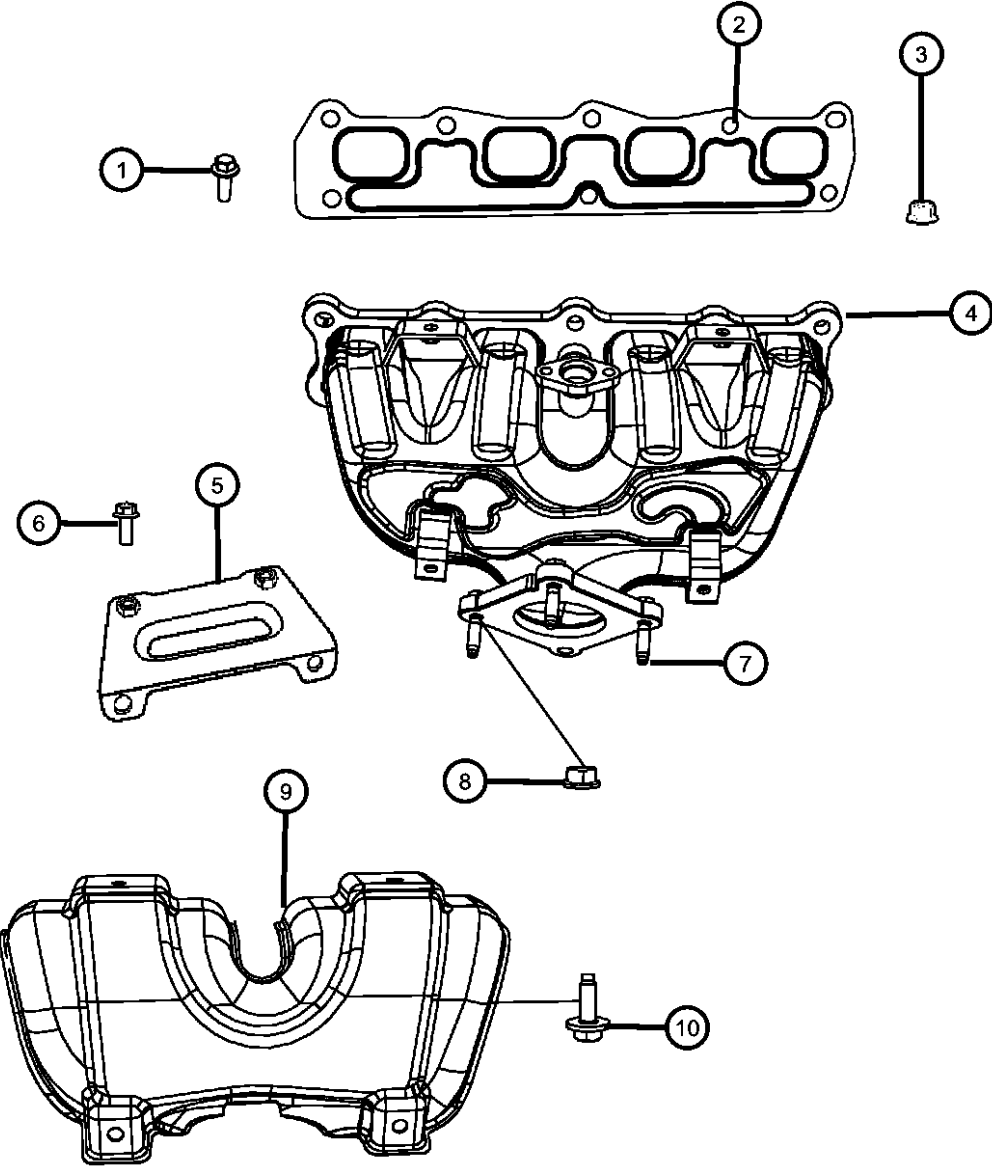
Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884902AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
2	04892339AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	04761851AF	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 3
4	04761872AC	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

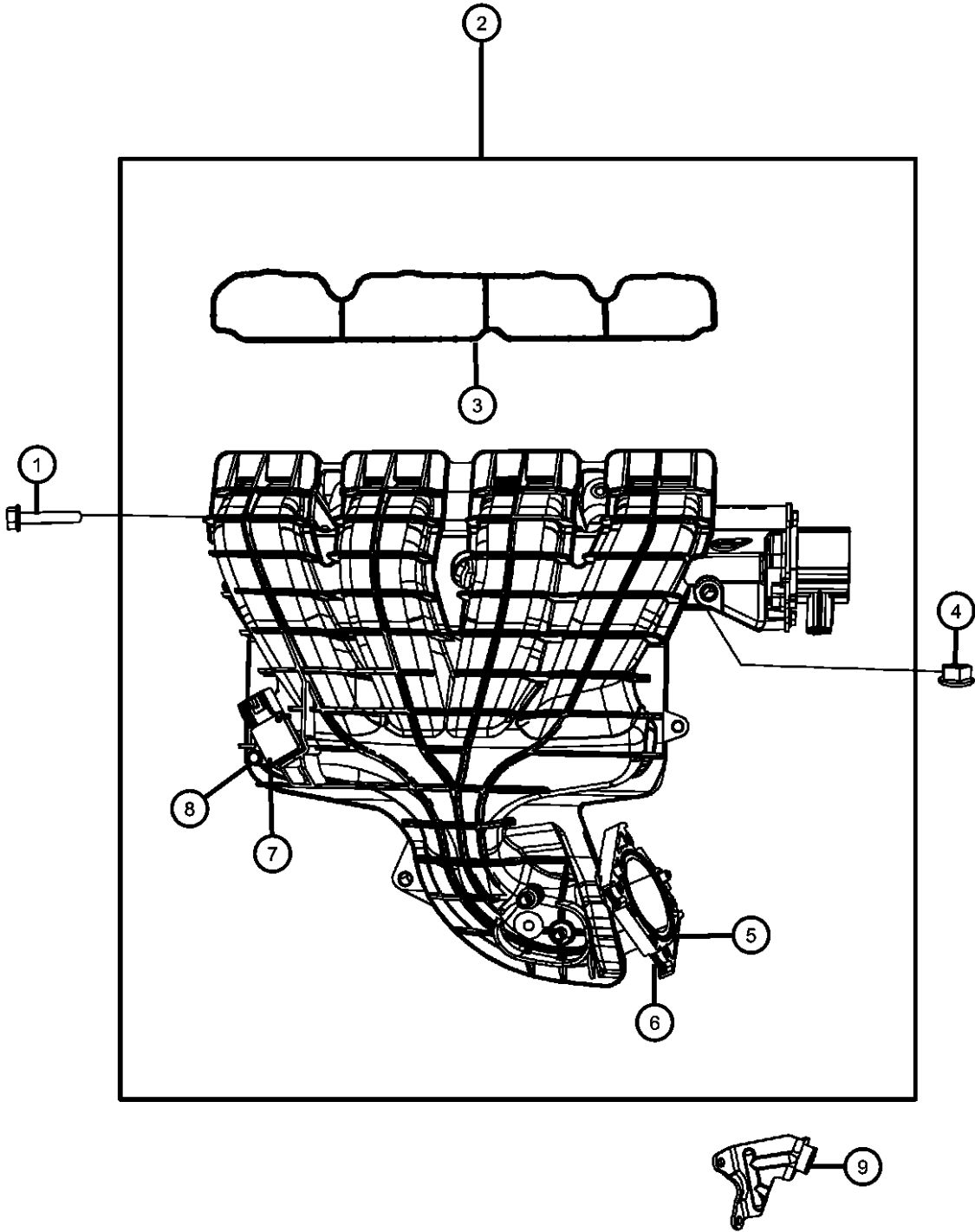
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06508185AA	6	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x30.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	04693346AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	1022510003	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04693342AD	1	B, D			EDG			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	04693350AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	06104215AA	2	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06508635AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, M8X1.25X45.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
8	06104716AB	4	B, D			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	04693344AC	1	B, D			EDG			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
10	06507947AA	4	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Intake Manifold 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1025

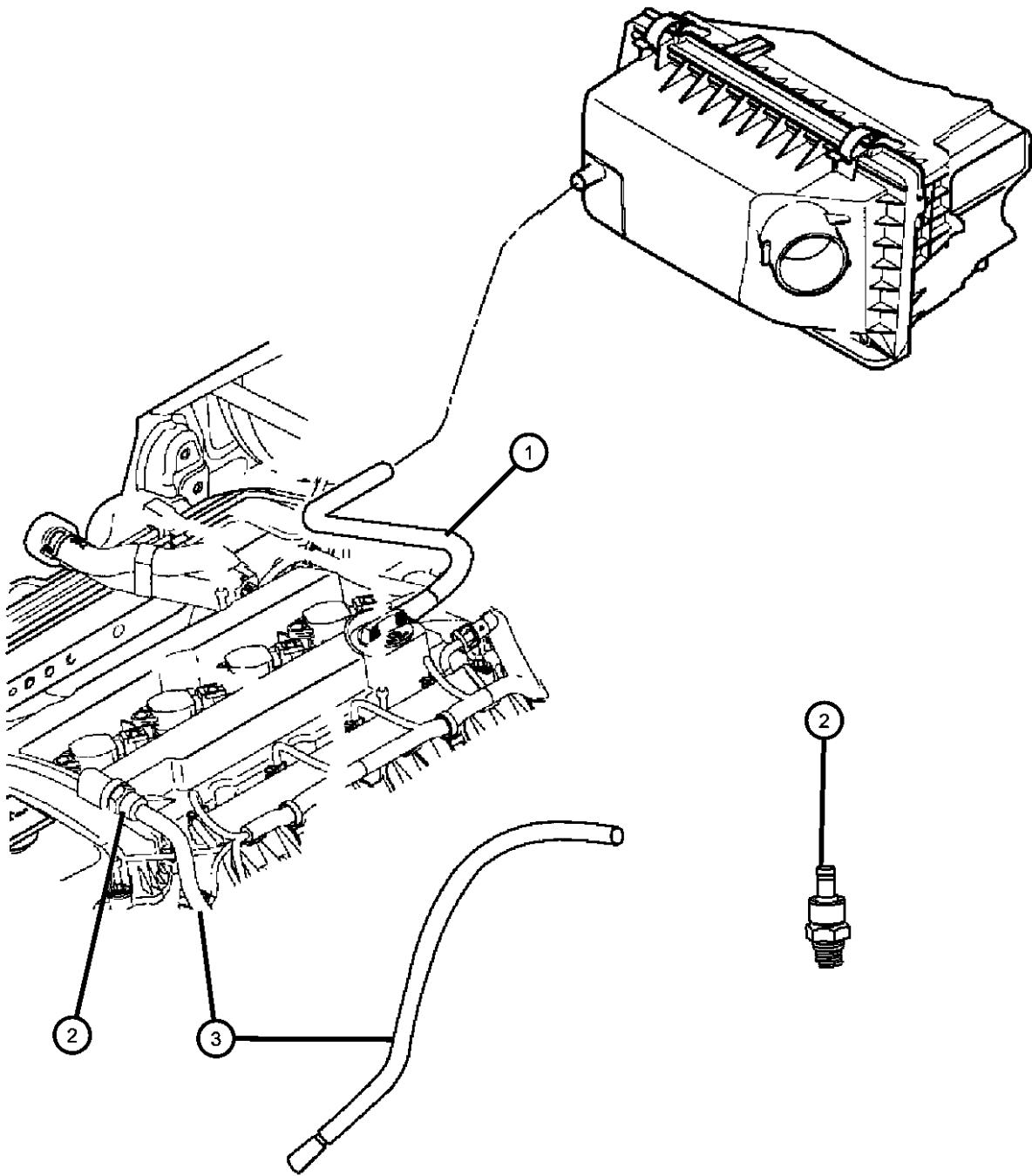


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104201AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	04593916AA	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		MANIFOLD, Intake
3	04884883AA	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	06104709AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	04884998AA	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		GASKET, Throttle Body
6	06504968AA	4	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		NUT, J, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	05033310AB	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		SENSOR, MAP
8	06505841AA	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M4.06X1.41X17.00, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting
9	04884871AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Throttle Body Support

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

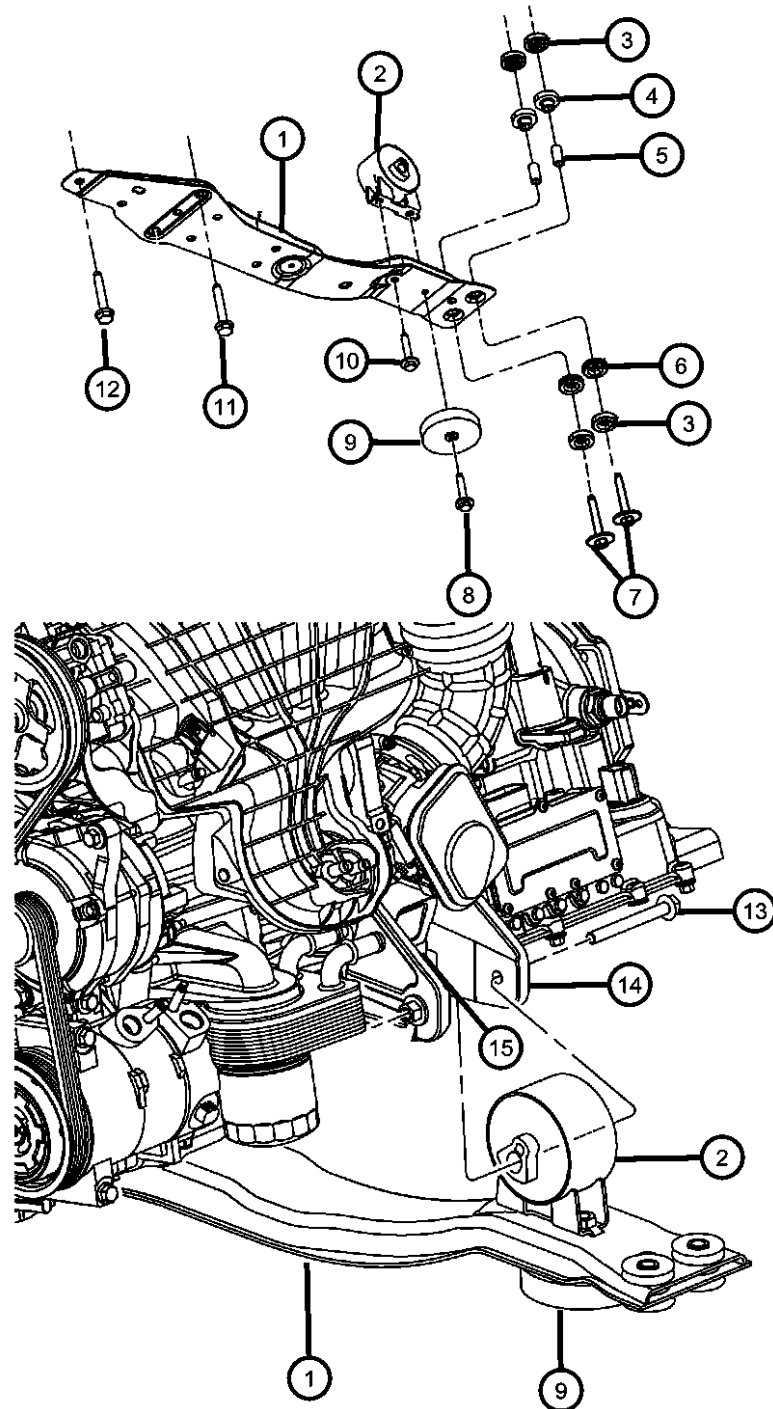
Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05047006AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	05047063AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV
3	05047034AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, PCV Valve



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
2	05171078AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		ISOLATORFront
3		1							BUSHING, Crossmember, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPACER, Mounting, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
6	04766018AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER			BUSHING, Crossmember
7	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting
8	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
9	05006386AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
10	06509391AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
11	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
14	05273373AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BRACKET, Engine MountFront
15	06508882AA	2	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X45.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

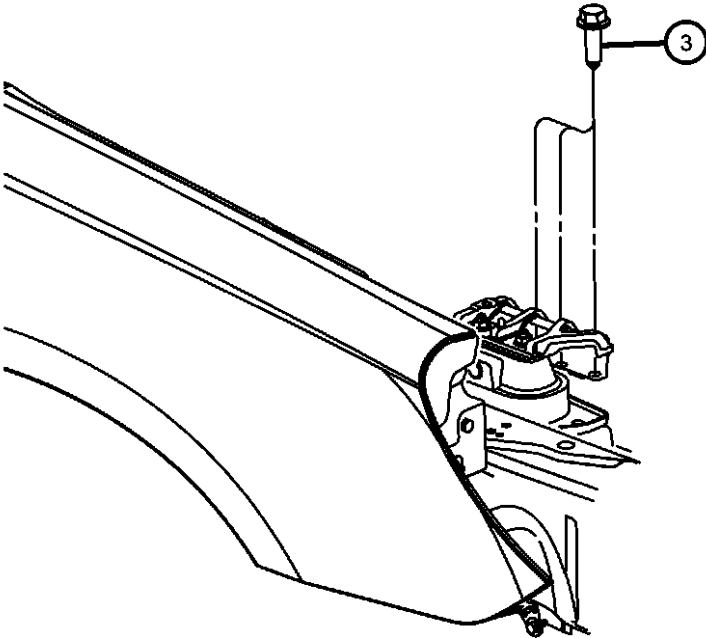
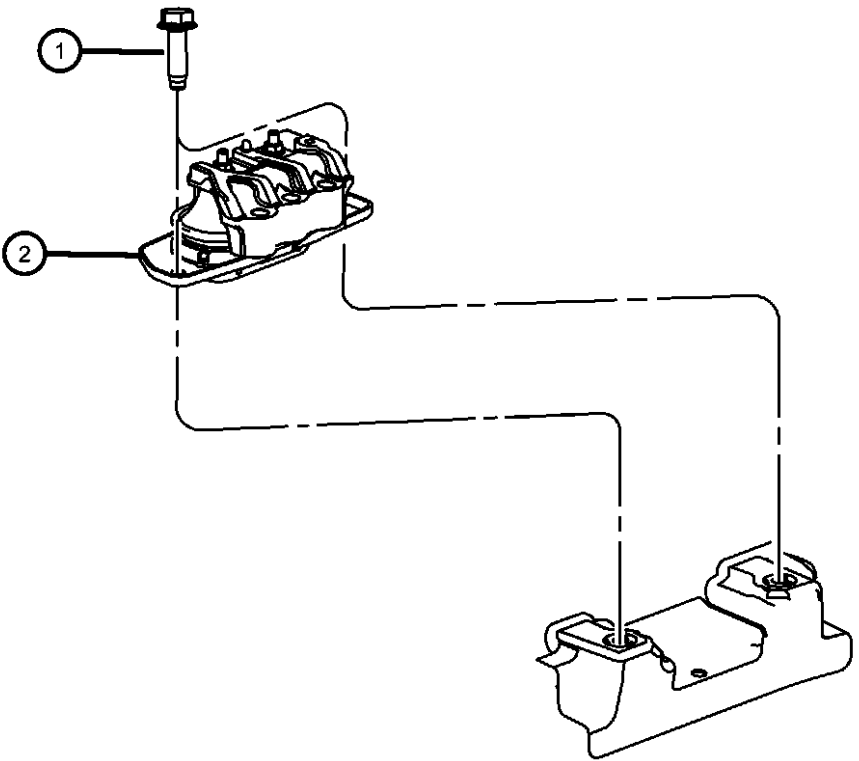
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

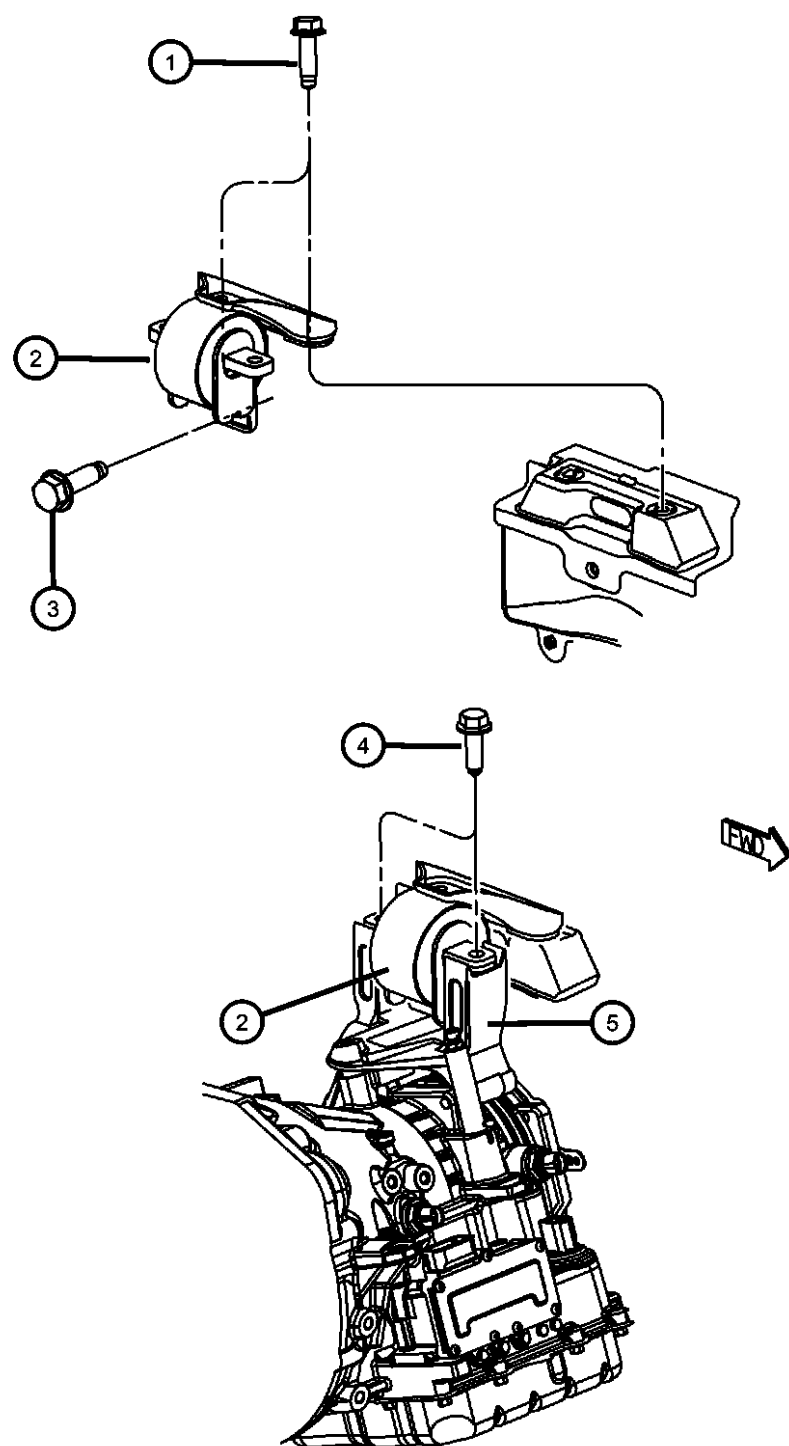
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting ISOLATOR
2	05085492AC	1	B			ED3, EDG	DFF		Right Side, Right Hand Drive
	05171070AD	1	D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Right Side, Left Hand Drive
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Top, Mounting
2	04766474AD	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		ISOLATOR, Transmission MountLeft Side
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Side, Mounting
4	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Engine Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
5	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		BRACKET, Transmission MountLeft Side

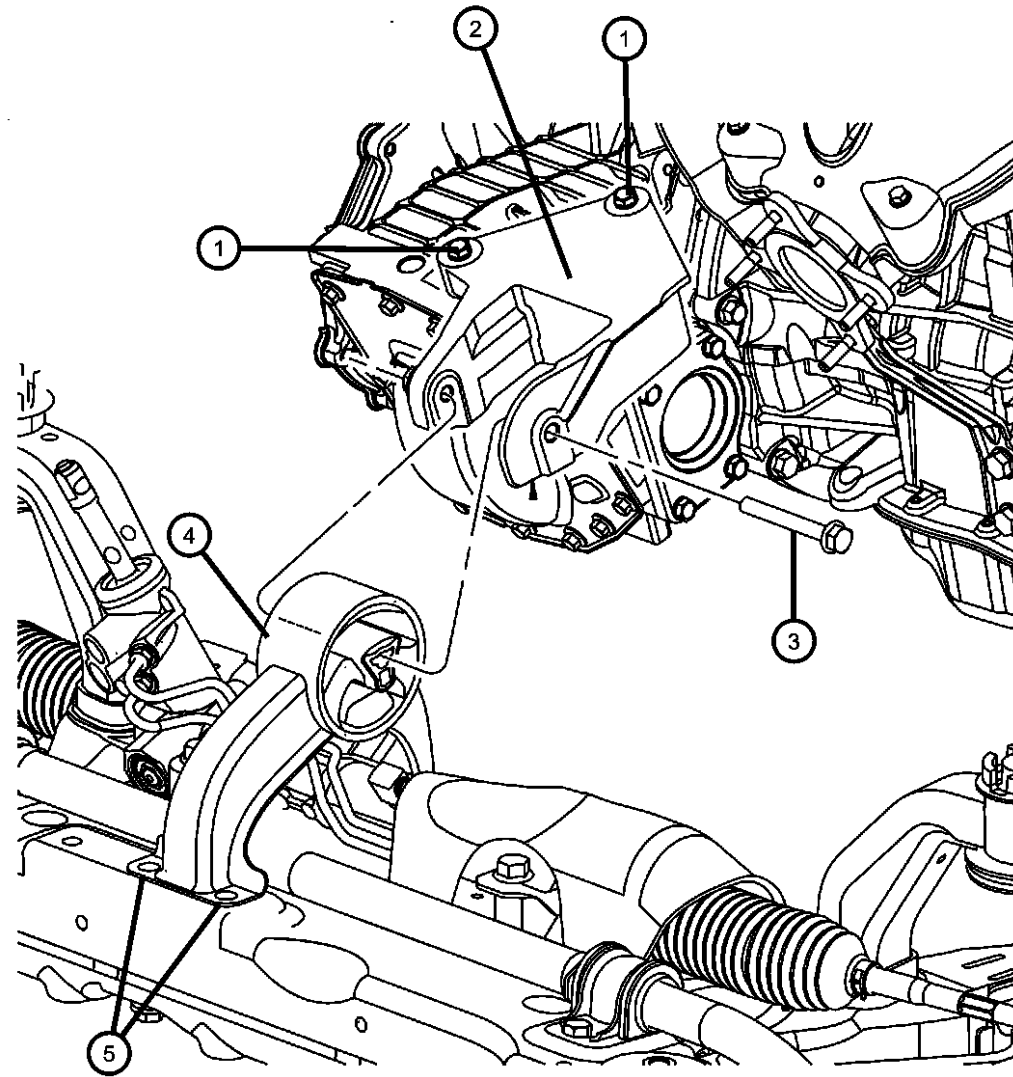
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1265**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Bracket To Transmission, Mounting BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	05085074AE	1	B, D, E				DFF		Rear
	05085472AD	1	B, D, E				DD7		Rear
3	06506022AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Bracket, Mounting ISOLATORRear
4	05171086AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Engine Mount To Suspension Crossmember, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

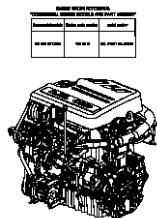
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

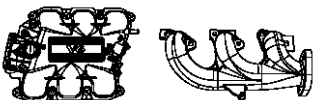
2010 JC

Group - 009EER
2.7L Gas; Engine

009EER-100
Engine Identification



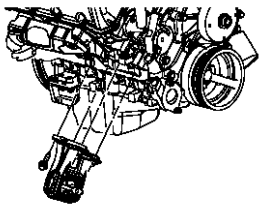
009EER-1000
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



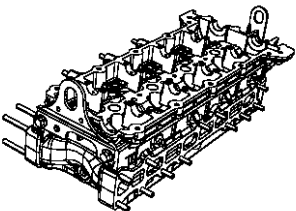
009EER-1100
Crankcase Ventilation



009EER-1200
Engine Mounting



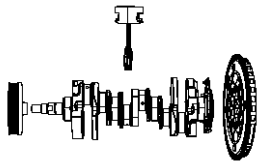
009EER-200
Cylinder Head



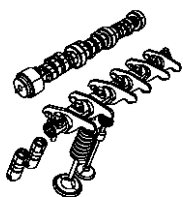
009EER-300
Cylinder Block



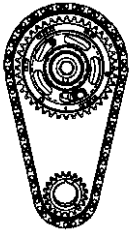
009EER-400
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



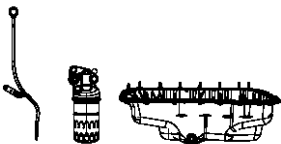
009EER-500
Camshaft and Valve



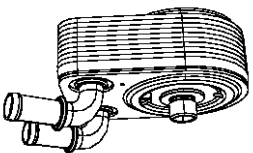
009EER-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



009EER-700
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



009EER-800
Engine Oil Cooler



Group - 009EER 2.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Identification 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 105
Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 115
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 145

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 205
Cylinder Heads 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 225

Cylinder Block
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod bearings 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 605
Timing System 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 725
Engine Oil Filter, Filter Adapter And Engine Oil 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 745

Engine Oil Cooler
Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 805

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 1005
Upper Intake Manifold Plenum 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 1065

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 1105

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.7L [EER] Fig. 009EER - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.7L [EER]. Fig. 009EER - 1245

Engine Identification 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-105

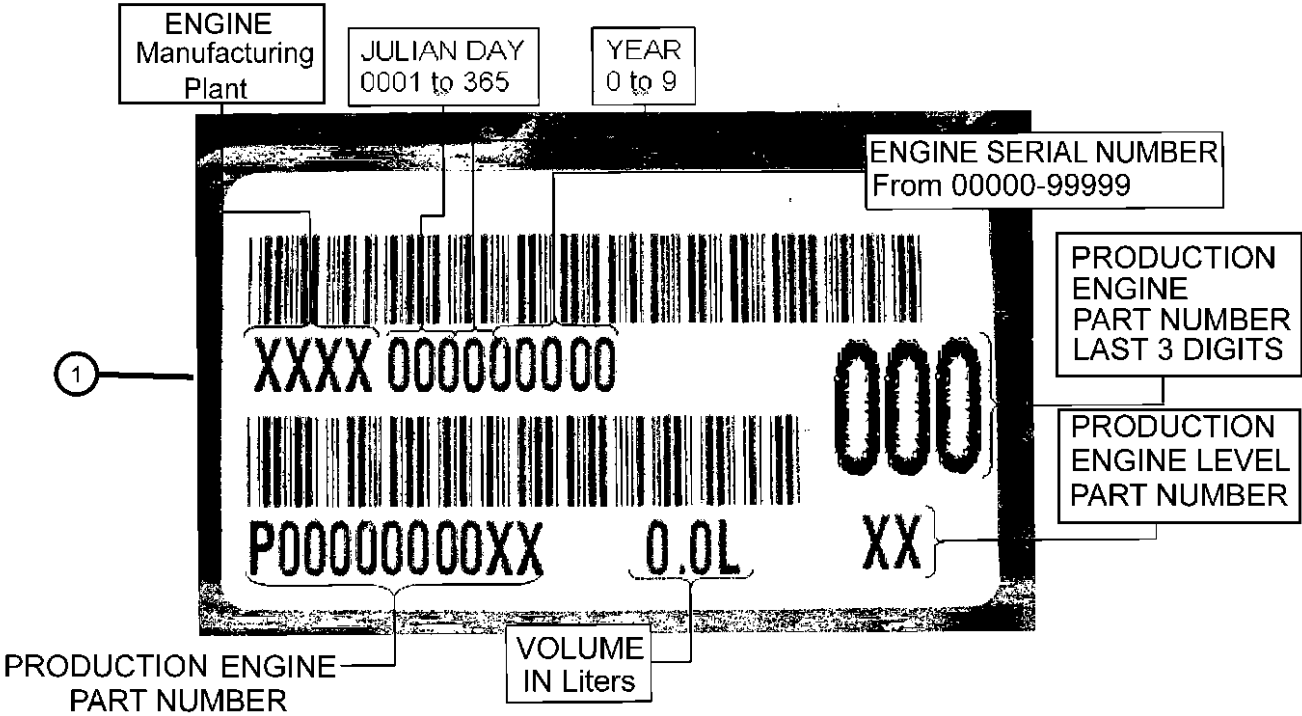
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Engine Identification Label Is Attached To One Of The Cylinder Head Covers.
The Production Engine Part Number Is Not A Servicable Part Number.
A Engine Is Usally Serviced By A Long Block Or Short Block Engine.

1

4

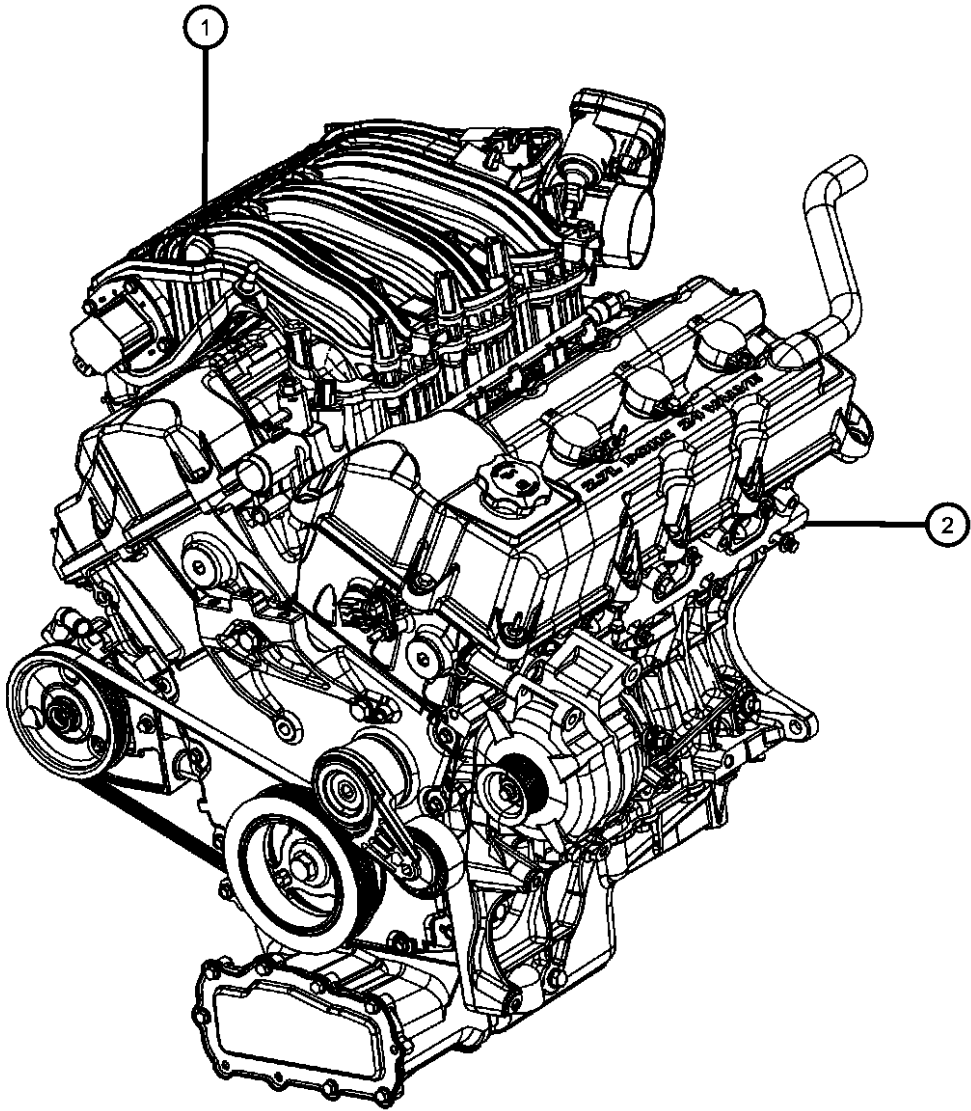
LABEL, Engine Identification, See
Note:, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-115

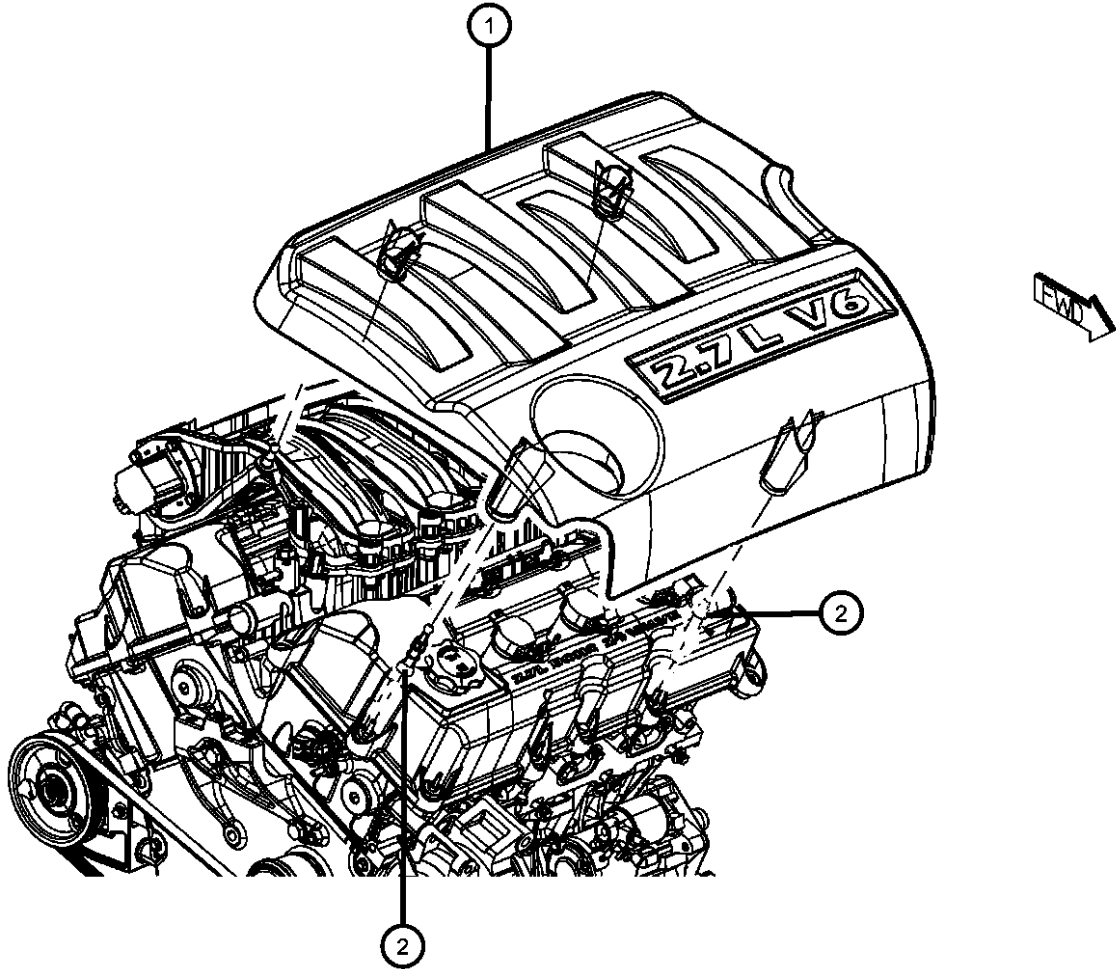
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		4							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2		4							ENGINE, Long Block, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

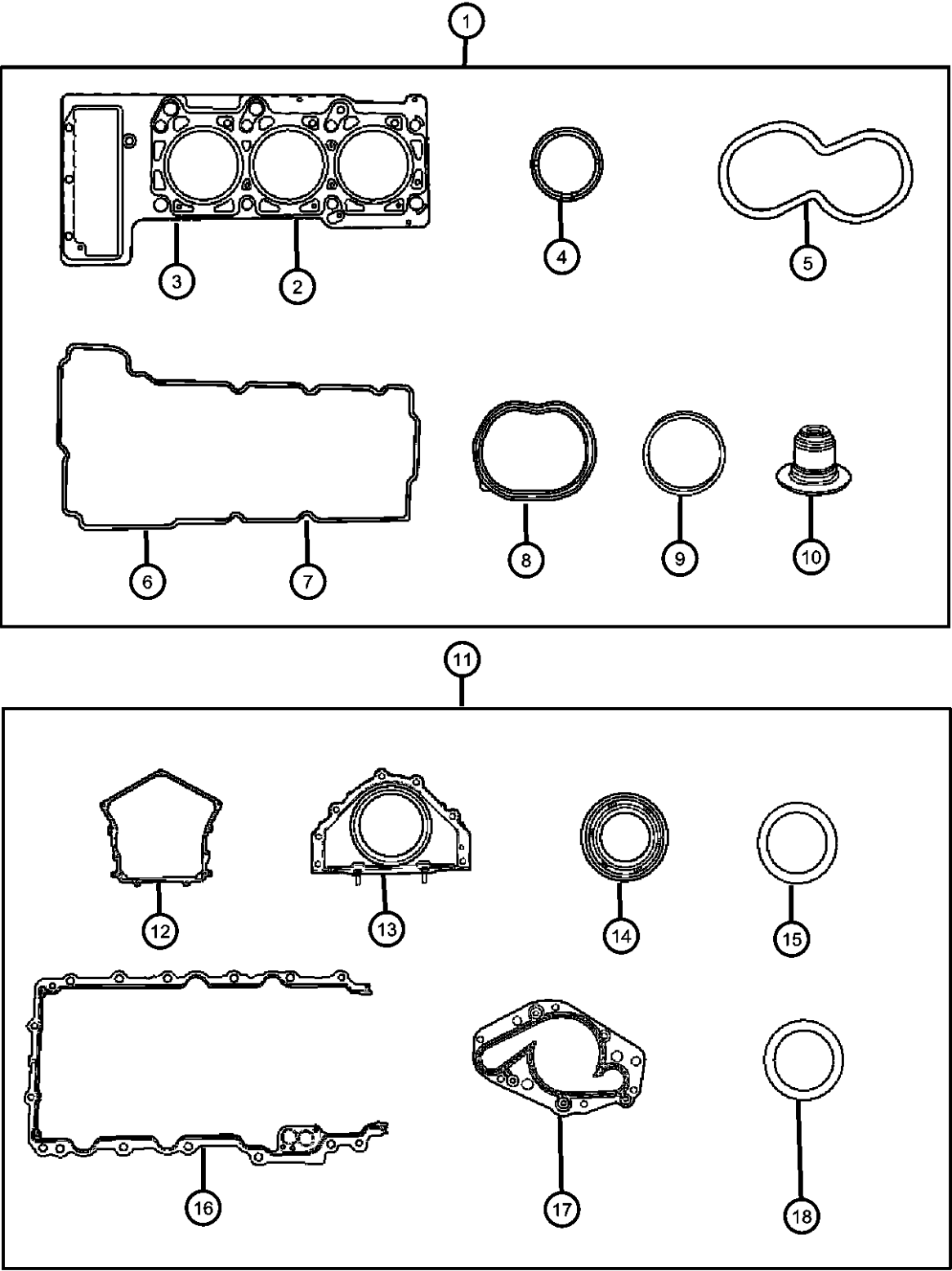
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891844AD	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Engine
2	04891808AA	2	B, D, E			EER			BALL STUD, Ball Mounting Studs On Intake Manifold Plenum Serviced With Intake Manifold Plenum, Engine Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-145

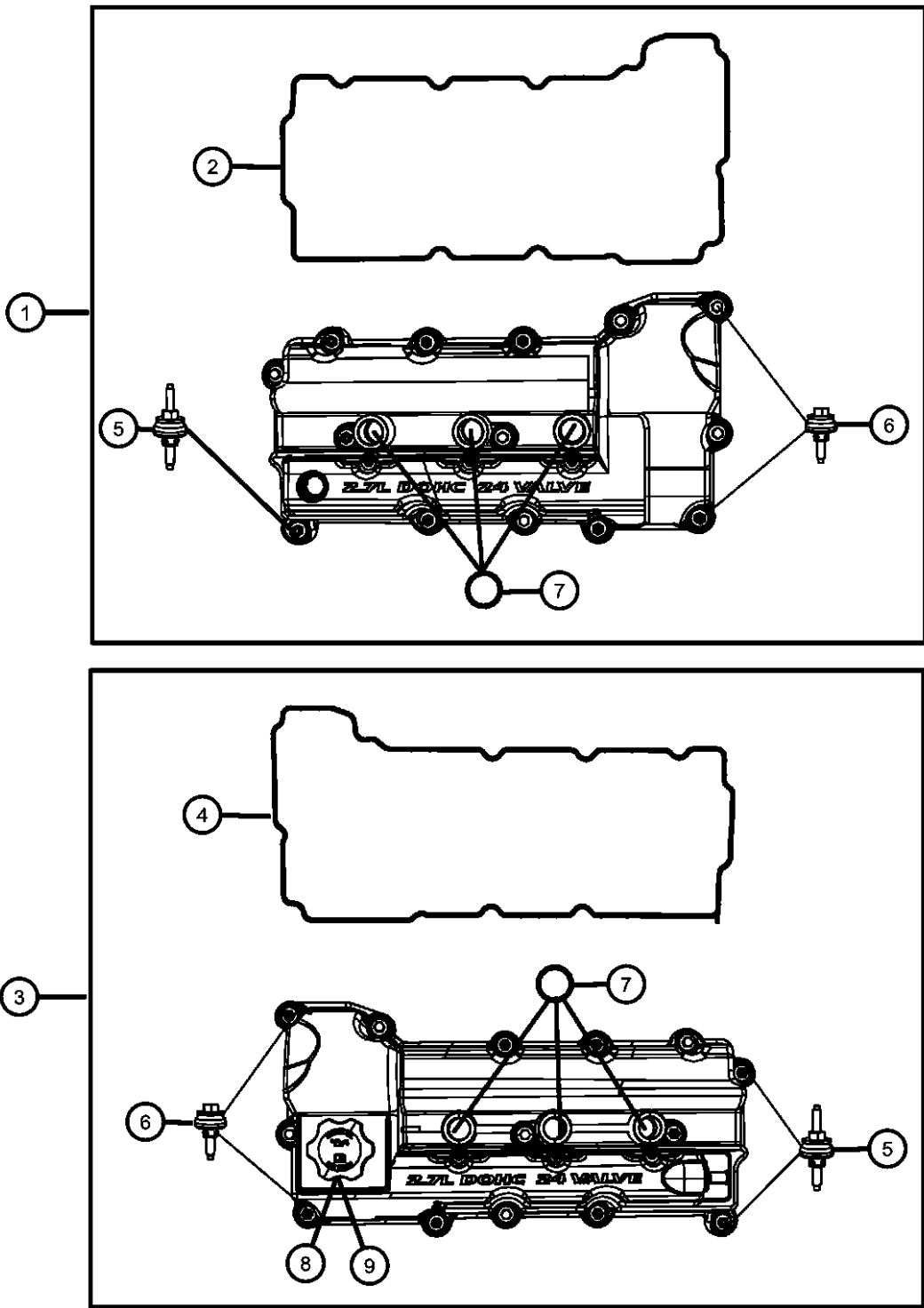


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003890AD	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET KIT, Engine, Upper
2	04792932AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
3	04792931AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
4	04792213AC	3	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
		3	B, D, E			EER			Right Side
		3	B, D, E			EER			Left Side
5	04663759	3	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	04663980AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
7	04663713AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
8	04663760	6	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	04591873AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Throttle Body
10	04663904	12	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	68003891AB	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET KIT, Engine, Lower
12	04792005AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
13	05175829AB	1	B, D, E			EER			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
14	04663618	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04792608AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	04892311AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Water Pump
18	04792068	1	B, D, E			EER			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

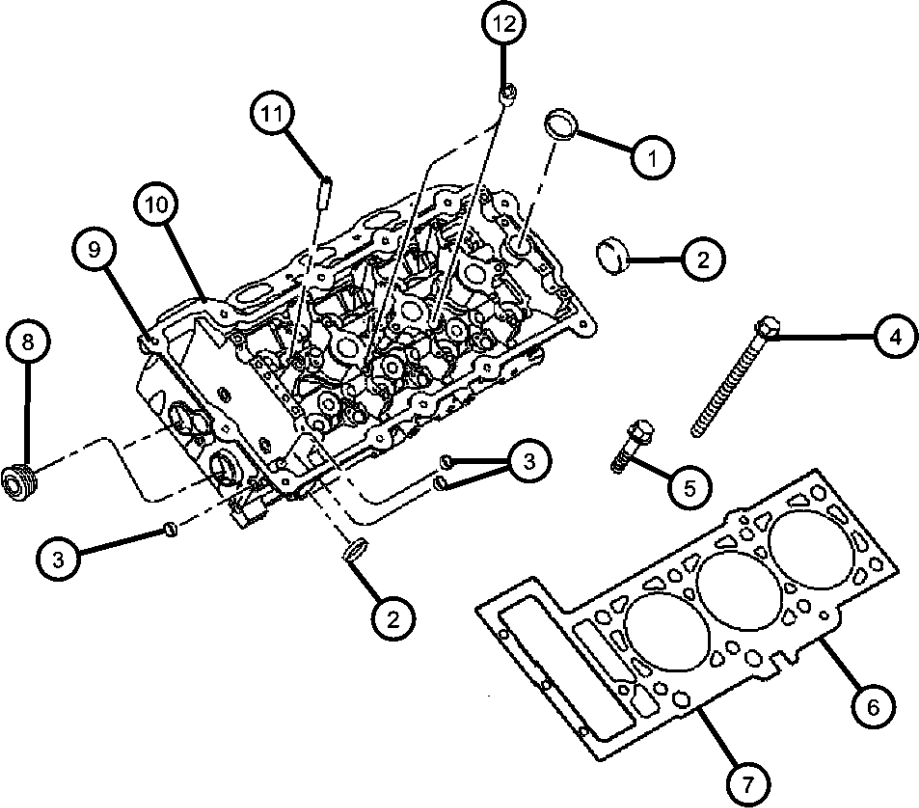
Cylinder Head Covers 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892186AB	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	04663980AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
3	04892185AC	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
4	04663713AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
5									STUD AND GROMMET, M6X1.00X56.40
	04792321AC	8	B, D, E			EER			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		10	B, D, E			EER			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side
6									BOLT AND GROMMET, M6X1.00X34.50
	04792320AB	4	B, D, E			EER			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side
		6	B, D, E			EER			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
7									GASKET, Spark Plug Well
	04792213AC	3	B, D, E			EER			Right Side
		3	B, D, E			EER			Left Side
8	04892220AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CAP, Oil Filler
9	68029300AA	1	B, D, E			EER			O RING, Oil Filler Cap

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

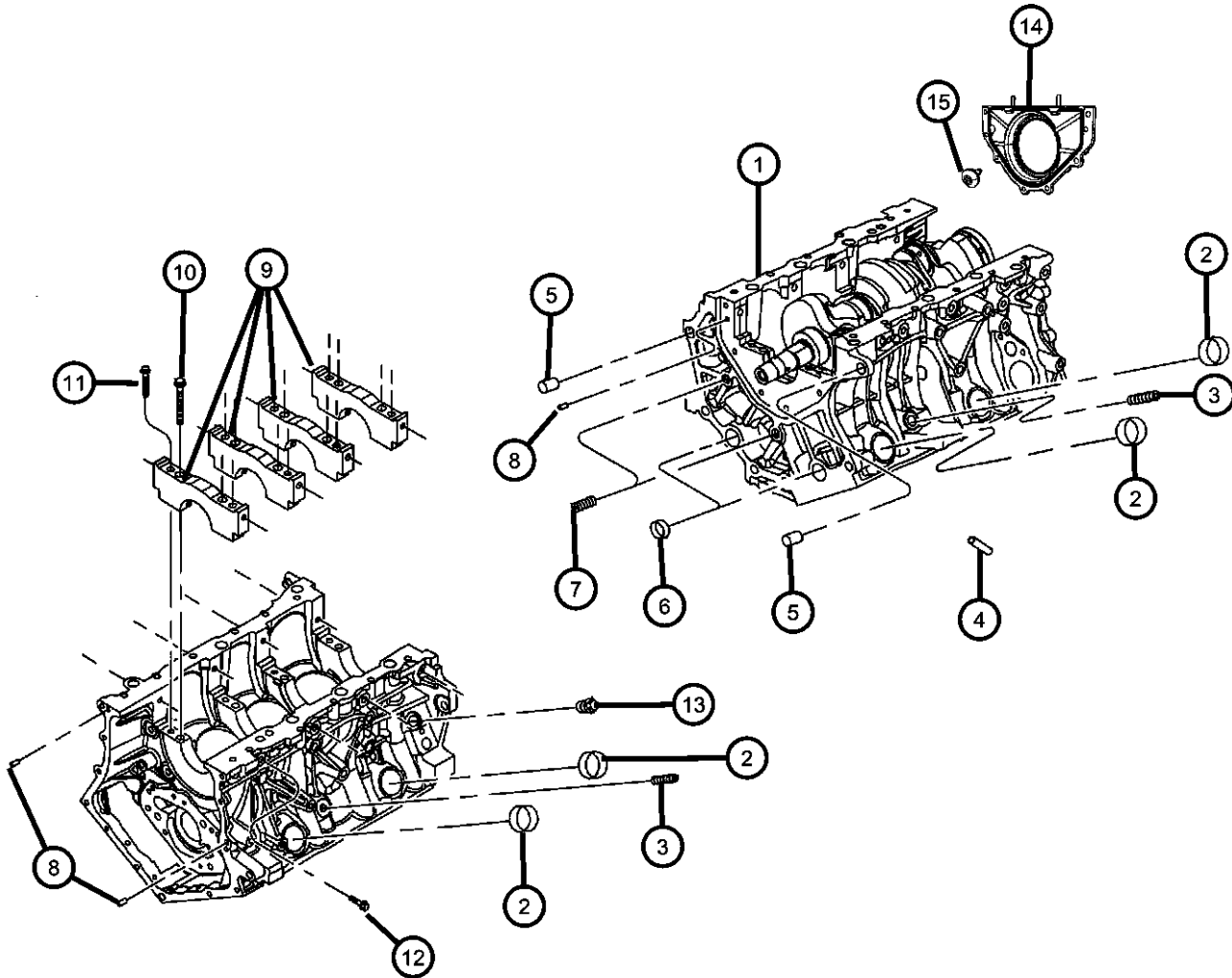
Cylinder Heads 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Partial Cylinder Head Includes Valve Seats And Guides, Water And Oil Galley Plugs And Camshaft Caps With Bolts.									
1									PLUG, Core With Vent, 1.00 Diameter
	04792108AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Oil Accumulator, Left Cylinder Head
		1	B, D, E			EER			Oil Accumulator, Right Cylinder Head
2									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	B, D, E			EER			Left Cylinder Head
		2	B, D, E			EER			Right Cylinder Head
3									PLUG, Core, [.375 Diameter]
	04792279	6	B, D, E			EER			Left Cylinder Head
		7	B, D, E			EER			Right Cylinder Head
4	06504087	16	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X152.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06100298	6	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	04792932AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
7	04792931AB	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
8									PLUG, [M33x2.0] With O-Ring
	04693124AA	2	B, D, E			EER			Chain Guide Access, Left Cylinder Head
		1	B, D, E			EER			Chain Guide Access, Right Cylinder Head
9	04892066AA	1	B, D, E			EER			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
10	04892070AA	1	B, D, E			EER			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
11		1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced in Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
12		1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced in Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-305



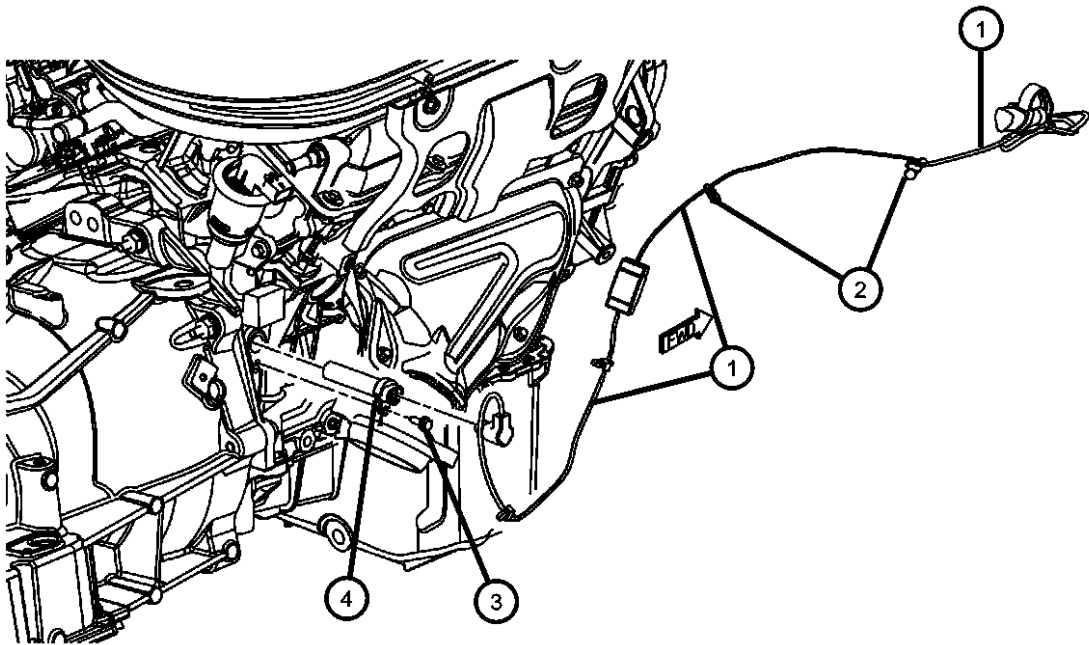
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018727AC	1	B, D, E			EER			ENGINE, Short Block
2	04892284AA	4	B, D, E			EER			PLUG, Core
3	06035743	2	B, D, E			EER			PLUG, Core, [.250-18X.560], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
4	04448856	4	B, D, E			EER			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	05240849	2	B, D, E			EER			DOWEL PIN, Transmission To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	04663941AB	2	B, D, E			EER			PLUG, Core
7	04792132AB	2	B, D, E			EER			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	06100902	1	B, D, E			EER			DOWEL PIN
		2	B, D, E			EER			Rear Main Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			EER			Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			EER			Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9		2							CAP, Main, Serviced In Item 1 Shortblock, (NOT SERVICED),
10	06504630	8	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06503948	8	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06504631	8	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Cylinder Block To Main Cap Cross, Mounting
13	06034331	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
14	05175829AB	1	B, D, E			EER			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
15	06507847AA	7	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

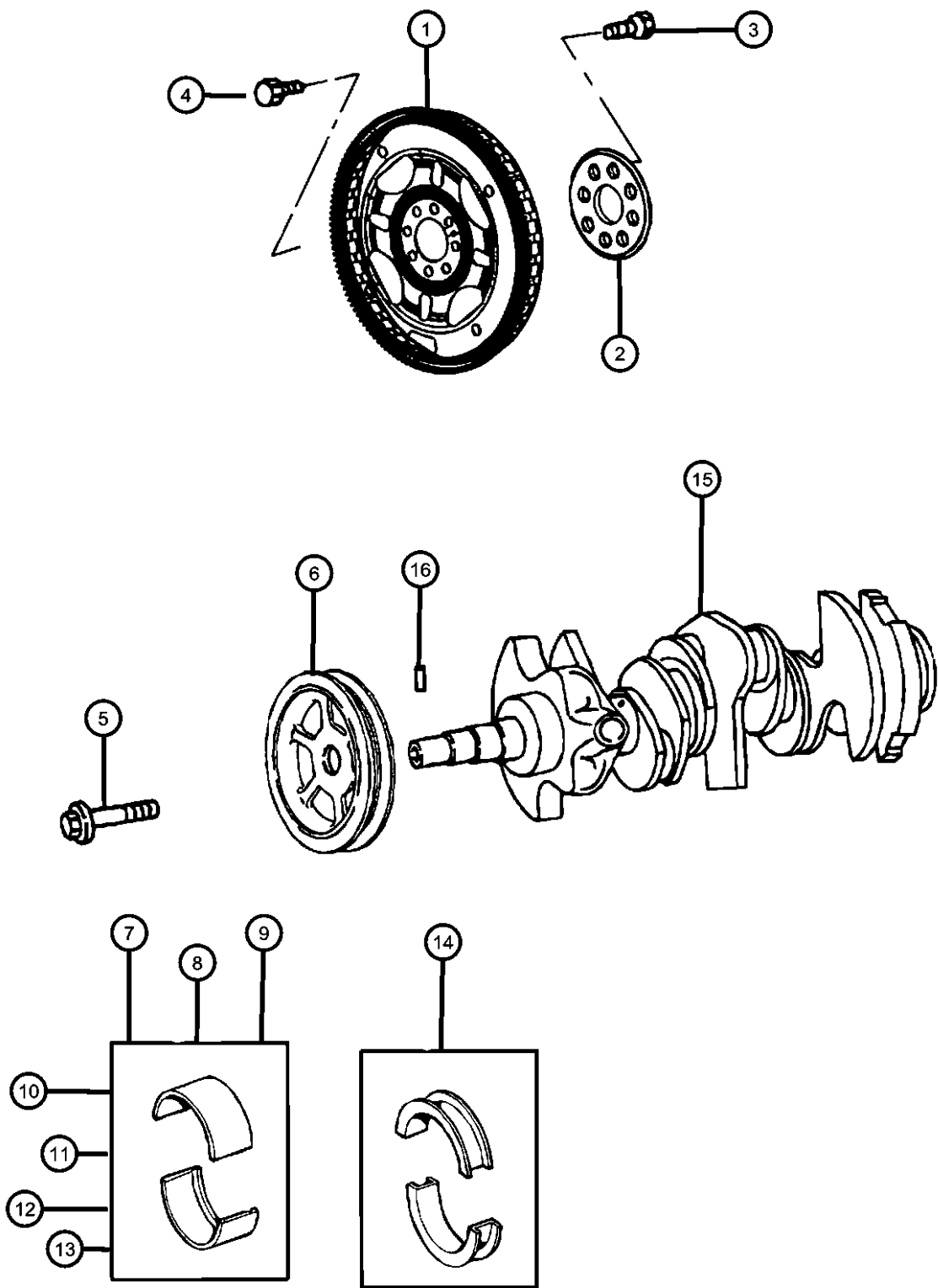
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EER, EGF			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2		1							TIE STRAP, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06501957	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Engine Block Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	04609325AB	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			HEATER, Engine Block



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	04736832AD	1	B, D, E			EER			FLEXPLATE
2	04471933	1	B, D, E			EER			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
3	06503465	8	B, D, E			EER, EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20, Torque Converter To Flexplate, Mounting
5	06505840AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X2.00X50.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	04892096AA	1	B, D, E			EER			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	04796543AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
8	05010154AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, +.006MM, See Note
9	05010155AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, +.003MM, See Note
10	05010156AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, -.003MM, See Note
11	05010157AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, -.006MM, See Note
12	04796544AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, See Note
13	04796545AB	AR	B, D, E			EER			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize, See Note
14	04792020AB	2	B, D, E			EER			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, See Note
15	04663638	1	B, D, E			EER			CRANKSHAFT
16	04448557	1	B, D, E			EER			DOWEL PIN

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

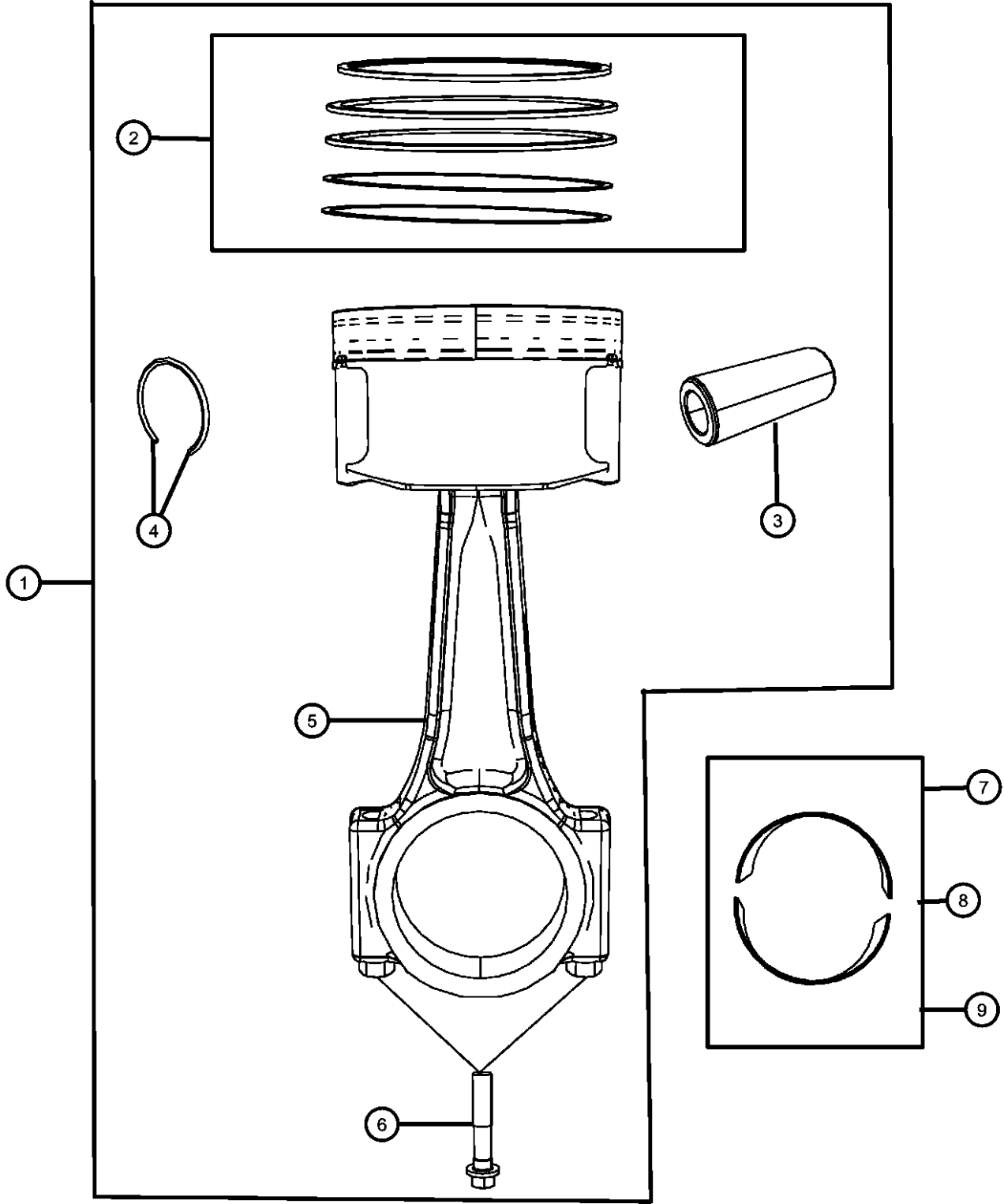
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod bearings 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	05018627AD	6	B, D, E			EER			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	04897027AB	1	B, D, E			EER			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
3		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04663664	12	B, D, E			EER			RING, Piston Pin
5		12							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508504AA	12	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68000512AA	12	B, D, E			EER			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
8	68000514AA	12	B, D, E			EER			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize, See Note
9	68000515AA	12	B, D, E			EER			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

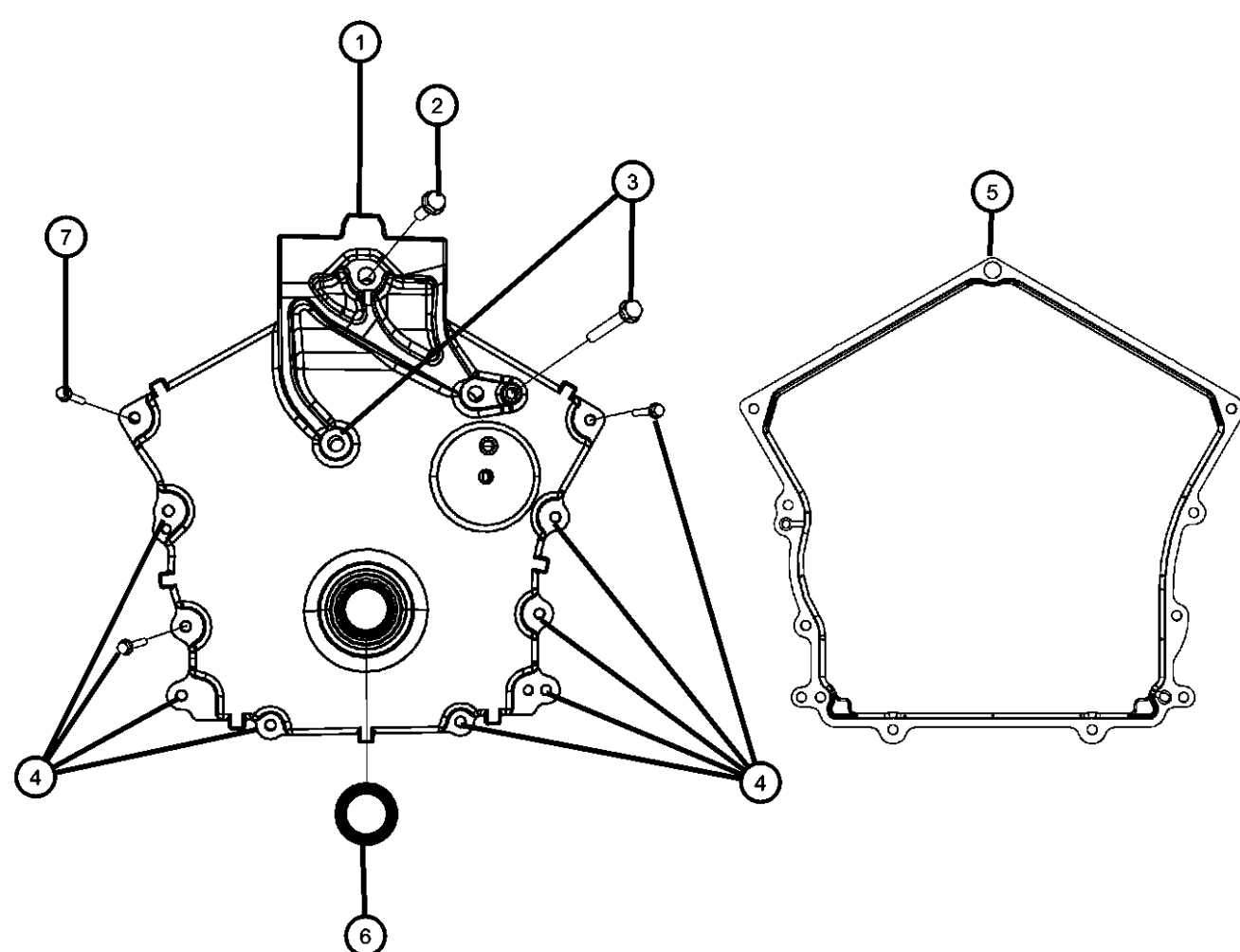
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04663676AC	2	B, D, E			EER			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary
2	04663674AF	2	B, D, E			EER			CHAIN, Timing Secondary
3									CAMSHAFT, Intake
	04792063AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Left
	04792062AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Right
4		1							CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504177	20	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X37.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06508065AA	6	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	04792058AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Right
	04792059AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Left
8	04792295AB	24	B, D, E			EER			ROCKER ARM
9	04663985	24	B, D, E			EER			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	04663722	24	B, D, E			EER			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	04663721	12	B, D, E			EER			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	04663801	12	B, D, E			EER			SPRING, Valve
13	04663904	12	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Valve Guide
14		12							SEAT, Serviced In Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15		12							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced In Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04663899	6	B, D, E			EER			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	04663902	6	B, D, E			EER			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-605

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04892056AB	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Timing Case
	2	06104225AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	3	06104228AA	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	4	06508065AA	9	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	5	04792005AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
	6	04663618	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	7	06504608	1	B, D, E			EER			SCREW, Torx, M6X1.00X19.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Timing System 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68036787AB	1	B, D, E			EER			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	04892351AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GUIDE, Timing Chain
	04892352AA	1	B, D, E			EER			Short, Right Side
	04892353AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Short, Left Side
	04892353AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Long
3	06100306	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting ARM, Tensioner
4	04892350AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CHAIN, Timing Primary
5	04892349AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CHAIN, Timing Secondary
6	04663674AF	2	B, D, E			EER			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7	04892342AA	1	B, D, E			EER			SPROCKET, Intake Camshaft
8	04892340AA	1	B, D, E			EER			Left Side
	04892341AA	1	B, D, E			EER			Right Side
9	04792208	1	B, D, E			EER			BUSHING
10	06505231AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M8X1.25X20.00, Intake Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
11	06101452	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	04792443AB	1	B, D, E			EER			TENSIONER, Chain
13	68024643AA	1	B, D, E			EER			O RING, Tensioner
14	04792480AA	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Tensioner Cap
15	04792586AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CAP, Tensioner, Includes Seal And Mounting Bolts
16		1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Serviced With Tensioner Cap, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06508065AA	6	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Secodary Chain Tensioner To Cylinder Head, Mounting

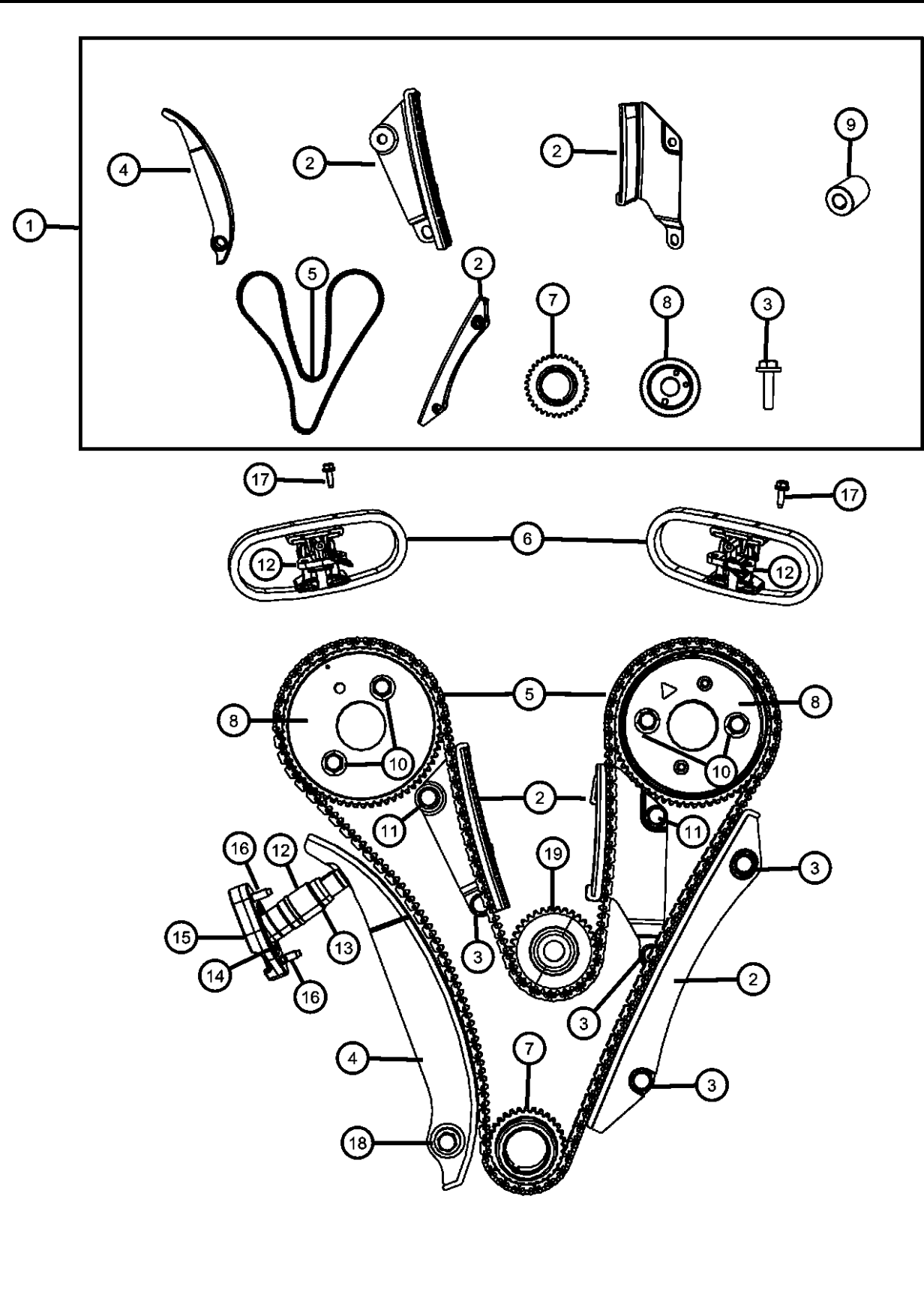
JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Timing System 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
18	06101723	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Tensioner Arm Pivot To Cylinder Block, Mounting
19		1							SPROCKET, Driven, Serviced With Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

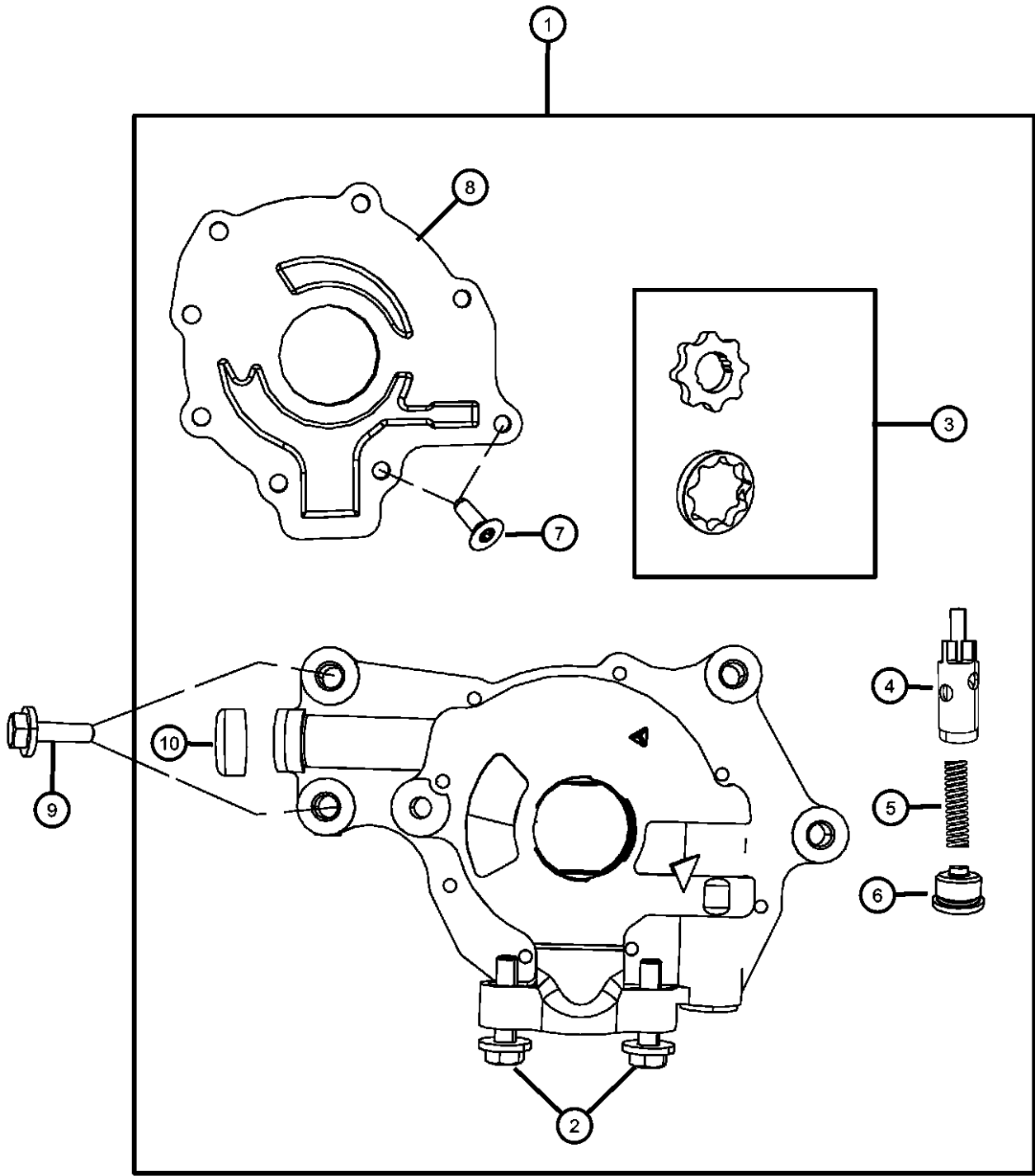
LINE
B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

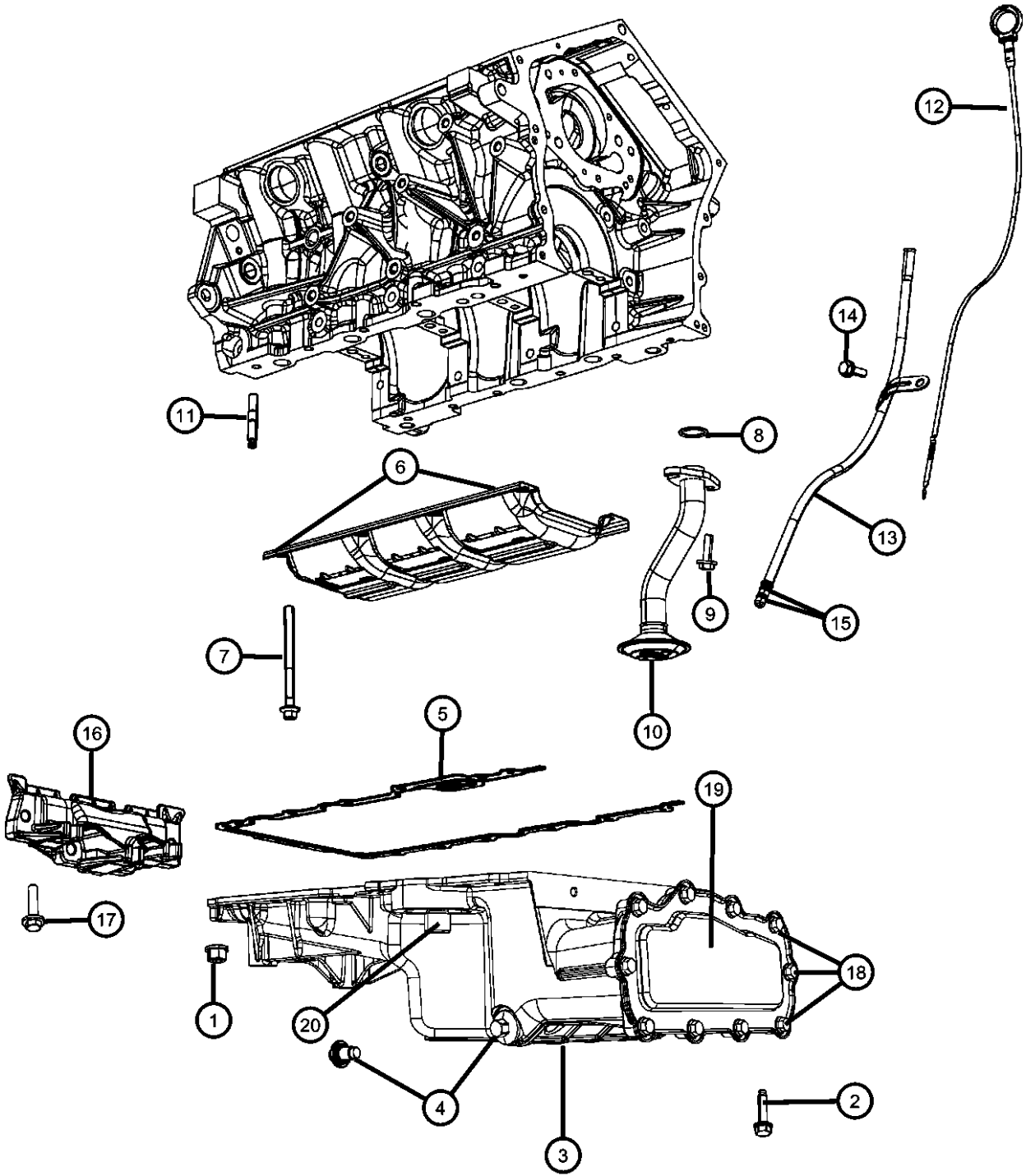
Engine Oiling Pump 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04663745AC	1	B, D, E			EER			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06100306	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Oil Pump, Mounting
3	05003888AB	1	B, D, E			EER			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
4	02843208	1	B, D, E			EER			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	02402473AB	1	B, D, E			EER			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
6	04792142	1	B, D, E			EER			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
7	06505388AA	8	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Torx, M6X1.00X18.00, Oil Pump Cover To Oil Pump Body, Mounting
8	04892258AA	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Oil Pump Back
9	06500584	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M8X1.25X30.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10		4							PLUG, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-725

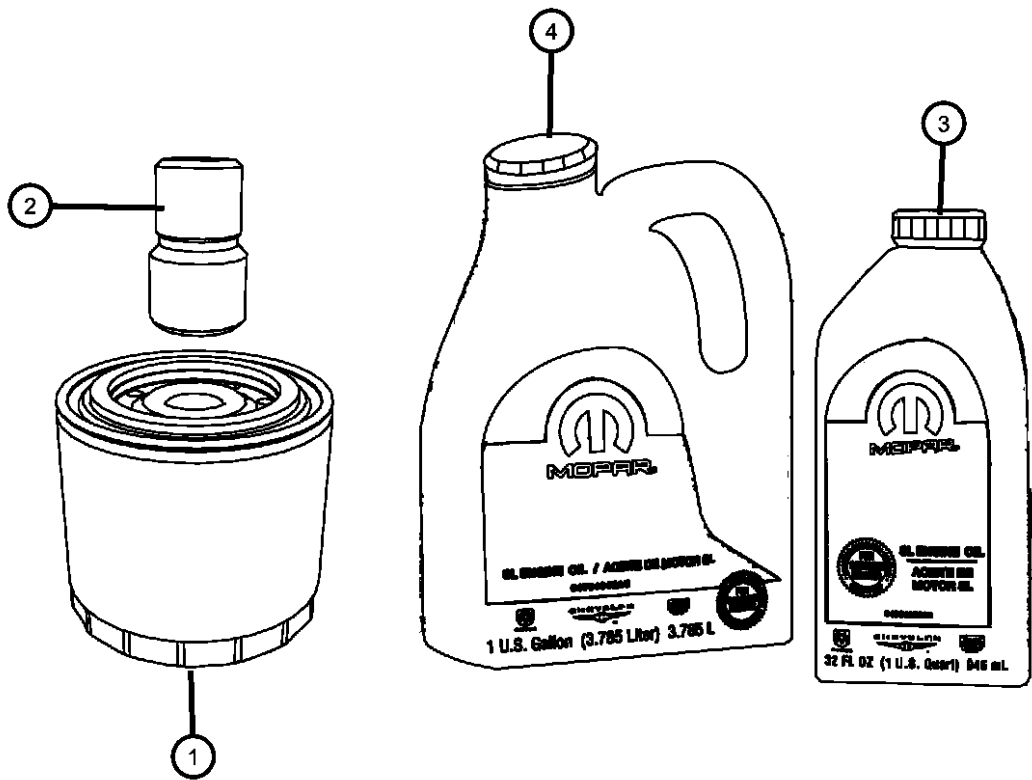


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104715AA	4	B, D, E			EER			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Oil Pan To Rear Retainer And Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	06105051AA	10	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	04892061AC	1	B, D, E			EER			PAN, Oil, Includes Oil Filter Fitting, Drain Plug And Cover
4	06507741AA	1	B, D, E			EER			PLUG, Oil Drain
5	04792608AC	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Oil Pan
6	05126334AA	1	B, D, E			EER			TRAY PACKAGE, Windage
7	06503948	8	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00, Windage Tray To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	04792068	1	B, D, E			EER			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06100306	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Oil Pump, Mounting
10	04892160AA	1	B, D, E			EER			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	06504909AA	2	B, D, E			EER			STUD, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	04892059AB	1	B, D, E			EER			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
13	04892058AB	1	B, D, E			EER			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	06104386AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
15	05003905AA	2	B, D, E			EER			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
16	04666013AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
17	06104424AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55.00, Structural Collar, Mounting
18	06104005AA	10	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Oil Pan Cover To Oil Pan, Mounting
19		10							COVER, Serviced With Oil Pan, (NOT SERVICED)
20	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EER			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

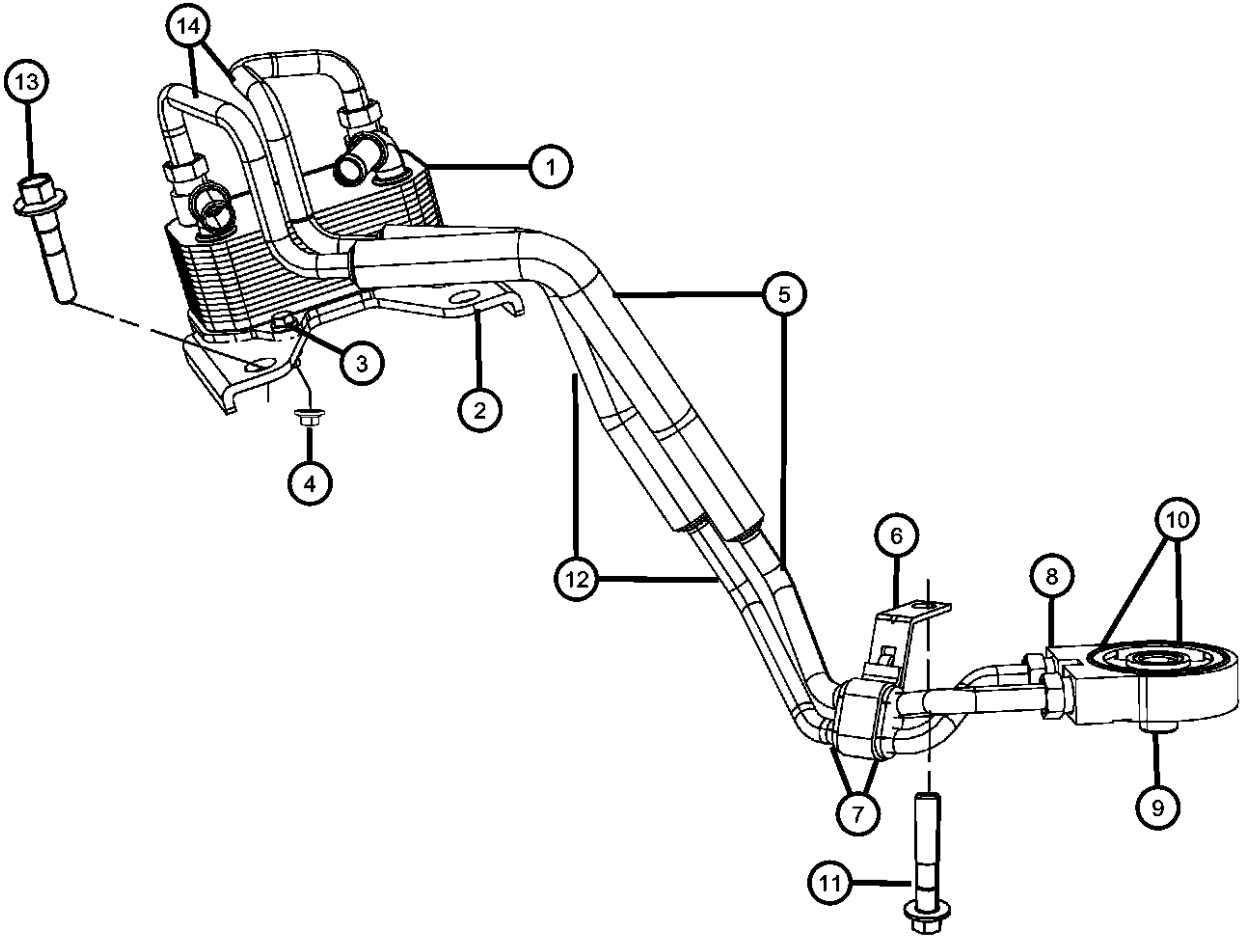
Engine Oil Filter, Filter Adapter And Engine Oil 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892339AA	1	B, D, E			EER			FILTER, Engine Oil, See Note
2	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EER			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
3	04761872AD	AR	B, D, E			EER			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], 32 Fluid Ounces Minimum Ship Quantity 12
4	04761851AF	AR	B, D, E			EER			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], 128 Fluid Ounces Minimum Ship Quantity 3



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-805

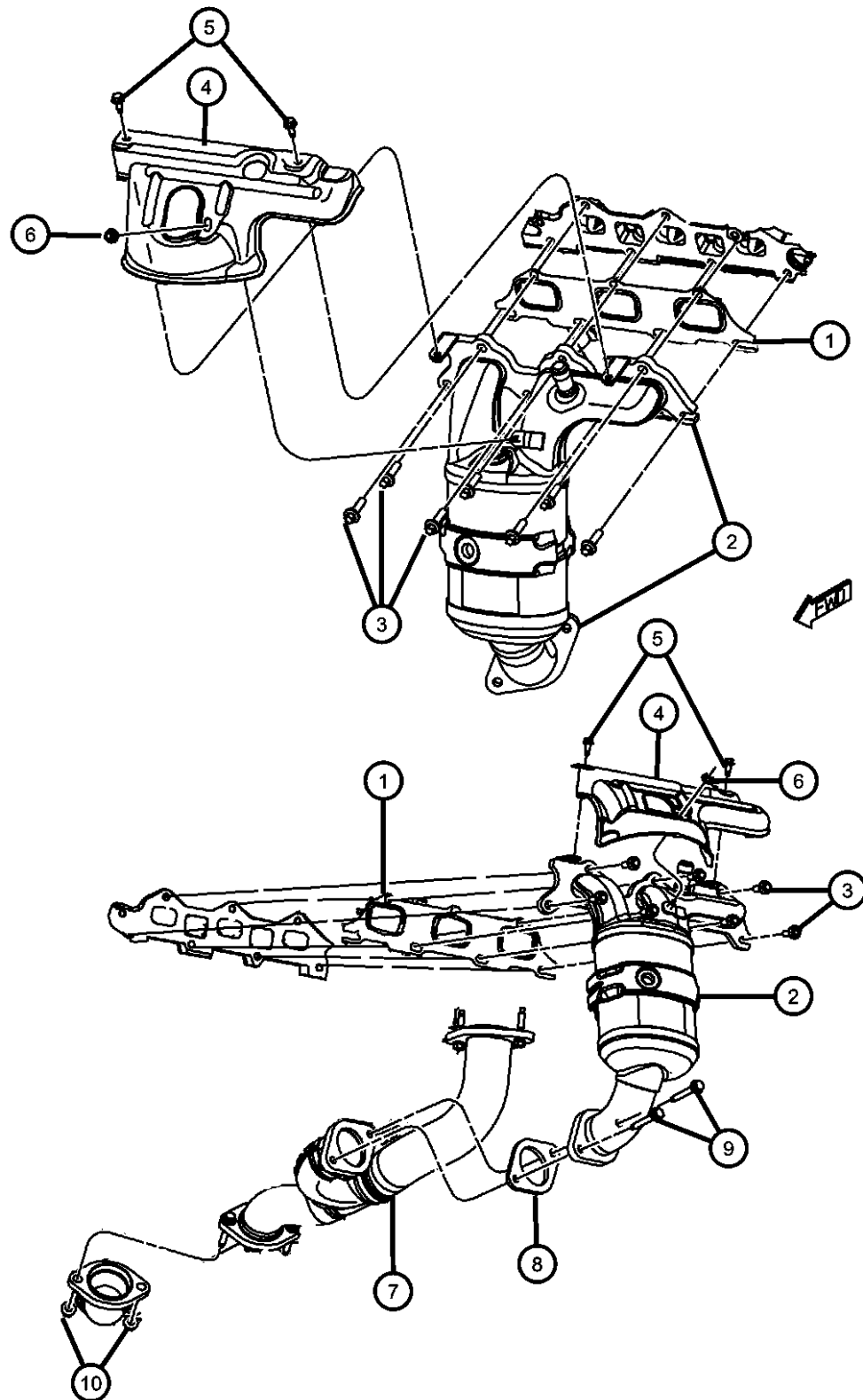


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892377AB	1	B, D, E			EER			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	68046549AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BRACKET, Oil Cooler
3	06503771	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X23.00Mounting
4	06104725AA	3	D, E				DFF, DG2		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, Oil Cooler To Oil Cooler
5	04892382AB	1	B, D, E			EER			Bracket, Mounting
6	68046557AA	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet
7	68046558AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CLIPLower
8	04892380AA	1	B, D, E			EER			INSULATOR
9	04892438AA	1	B, D, E			EER			DIVERTER, Engine Oil Cooler
10	68046551AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler
11	06105051AA	10	B, D, E			EER			Diverter
12	04892381AB	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, Engine Oil Cooler
13	06507909AA	2	B, D			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Tube/Hose
14	52028621	1	B, D, E			EER			Bracket To Oil Pan Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 2.7L [EER]

Figure 009EER-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04663992	2	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	04892148AE	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAA] Federal Emissions, Right Rear
	04892154AD	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAE] California Or [NA1] Export Emissions, Right Rear
	04892155AD	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAE] California Or [NA1] Export Emissions, Left Front
	04892149AE	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAA] Federal Emissions, Left Front
3	06104025AA	14	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04892078AC	2	B, D, E			EER			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Right And Left
5	06105036AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	06505316AA	2	B, D, E			EER			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
7	05085329AC	1	B, D			EER			CROSSUNDER, Exhaust Manifold
8									GASKET, Crossunder Pipe
	05085685AA	1	B, D, E			EER			Inlet
	04880235AC	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			Outlet
9	06105055AA	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Crossunder Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
10	06104709AA	2	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Crossunder Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

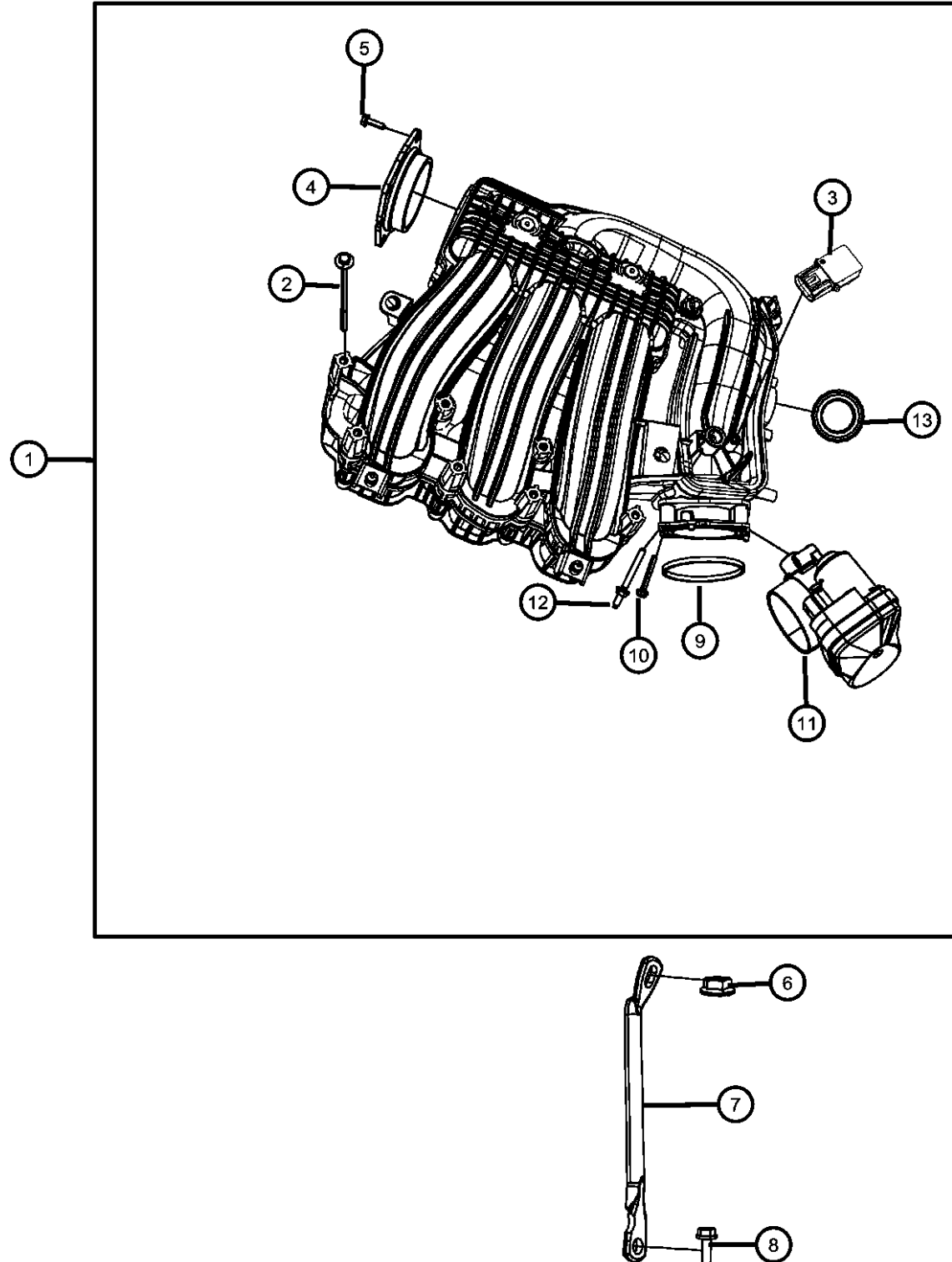
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Upper Intake Manifold Plenum 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1045



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04591983AC	1	B, D, E			EER			PLENUM, Intake Manifold
2	06507354AA	7	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Head Patch Lock, M6X1.00X140.00, Upper Intake Plenum To Lower Intake Manifold, Mounting
3	05033310AC	1	B, D, E			EER			SENSOR, MAP
4	04593870AA	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Manifold Tuning Valve
5	06507736AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Manifold Tuning Valve Cover To Intake Plenum, Mounting
6	06104715AA	5	B, D, E			EER			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Support Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	04591985AB	1	B, D, E			EER			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
8	06100296	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Intake Support Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	04591873AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Throttle Body
10	06507725AA	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, Throttle Body To Upper Intake Plenum, Mounting
11	04861691AA	1	B, D, E			EER			THROTTLE BODY
12	06507726AA	1	B, D, E			EER			STUD, Double Ended, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
13	04667431	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, EGR Tube

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

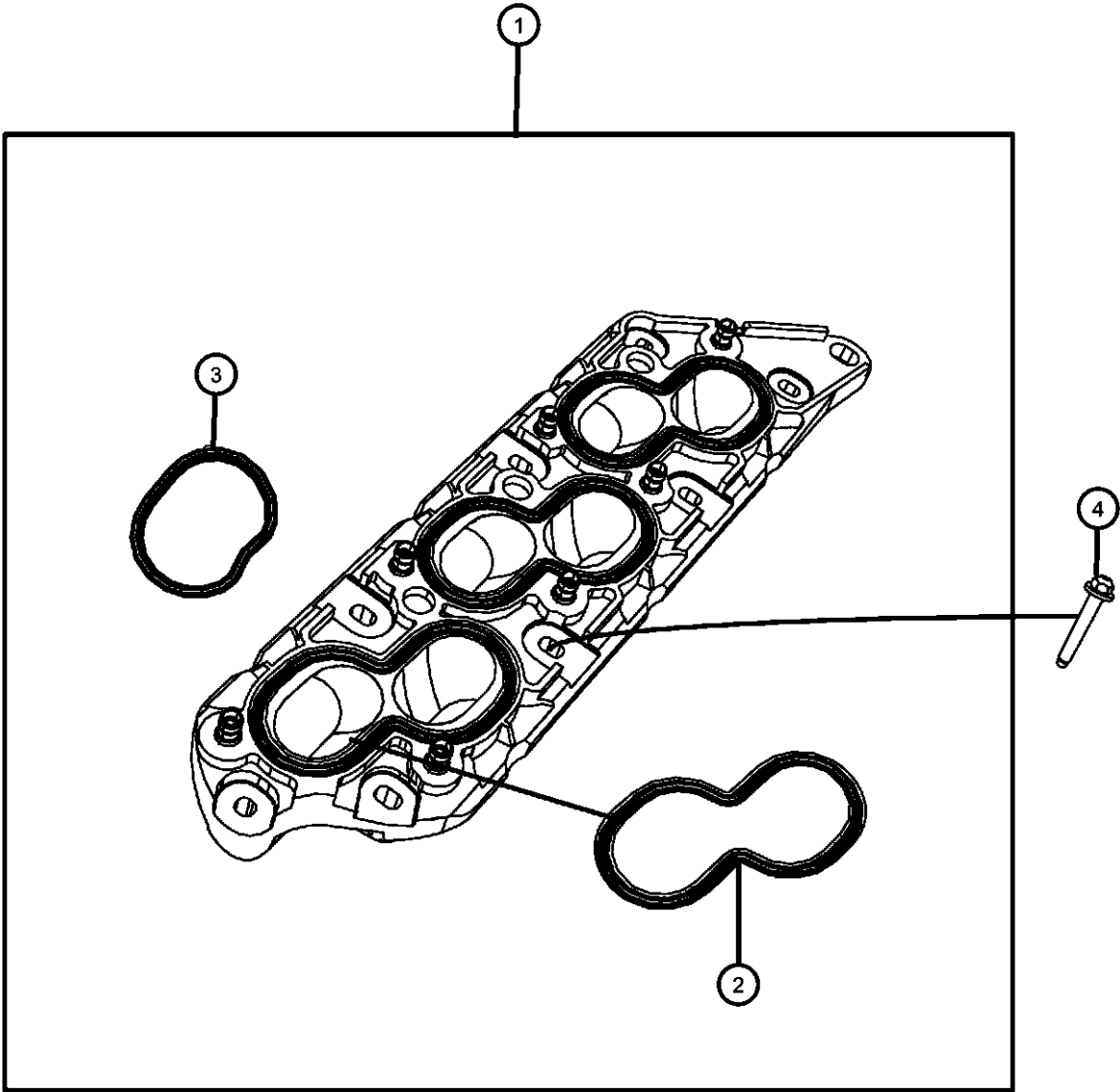
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

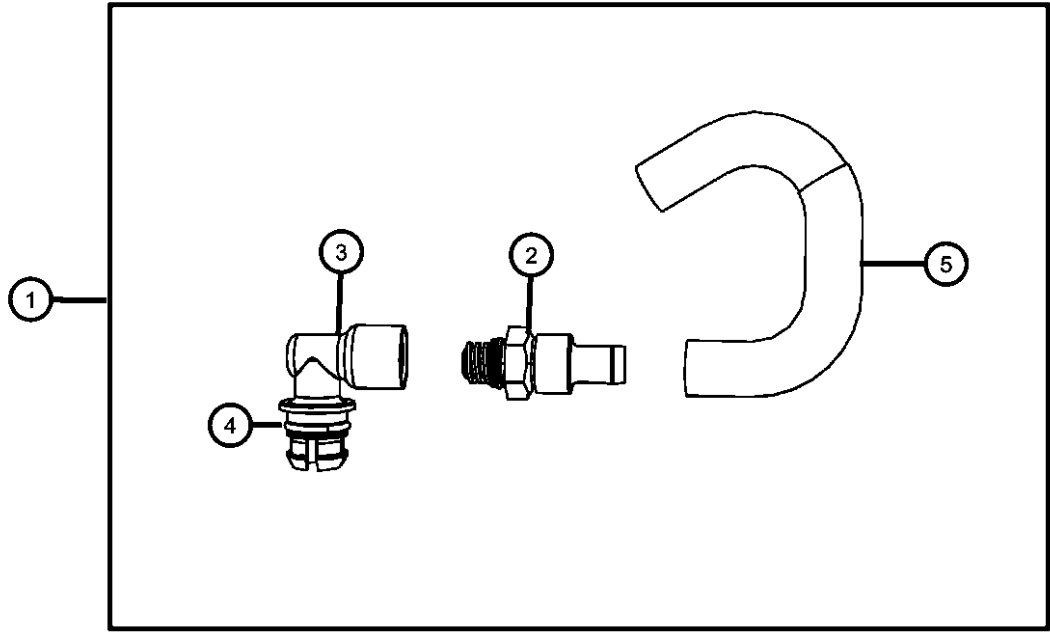
Lower Intake Manifold 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1065

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04591960AC	1	B, D, E			EER			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	04663759	3	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Intake Plenum
3	04663760	6	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	06507054AA	8	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Lock Patch, M6X1.00X42.00, Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

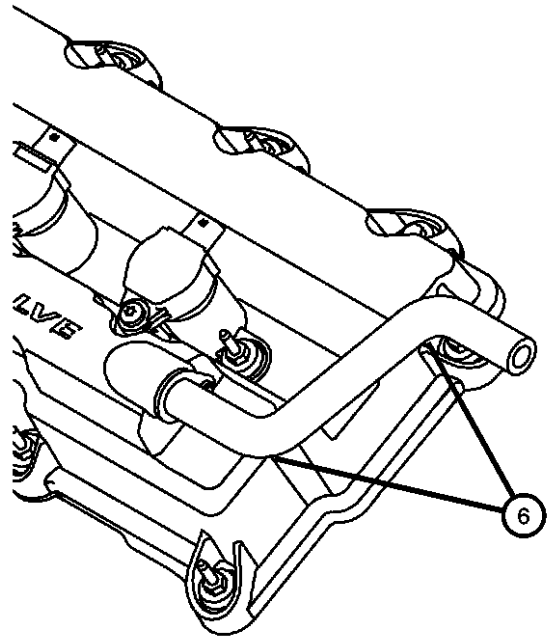


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1105

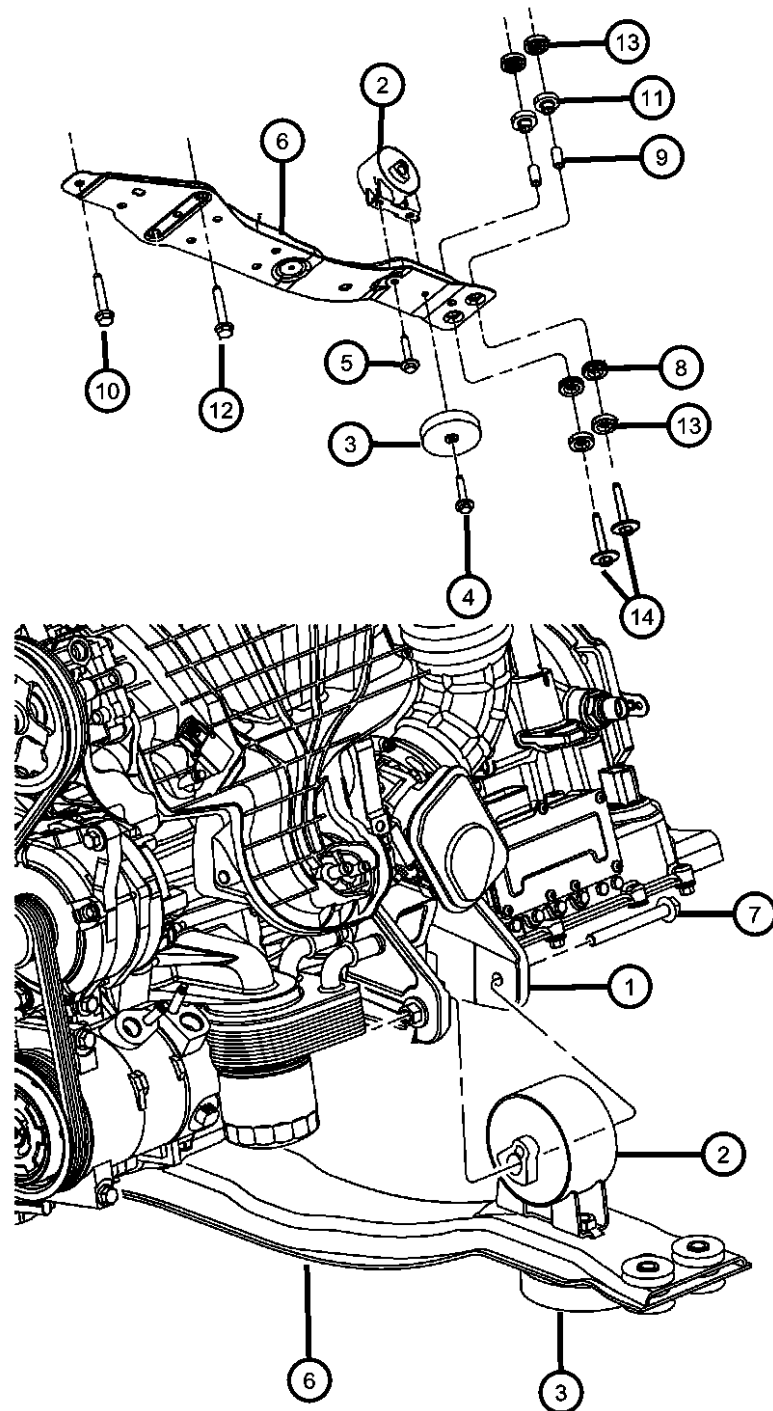


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892102AB	1	B, D, E			EER			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	04792962AA	1	B, D, E			EER			VALVE, PCV
3	04892045AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CONNECTOR, PCV Valve
4		1							SEAL, PCV, Serviced With Connector, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							HOSE, PCV Valve, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04892506AA	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Make Up Air



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05085075AD	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Engine MountFront
2	05171080AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		ISOLATORFront
3	05006386AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
4	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
5	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
6	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
7	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
8	04766018AA	4	B, D, E			EER, ED3, EDG			BUSHING, Crossmember
9	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
10	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
11		1							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13		3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Sup- port, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

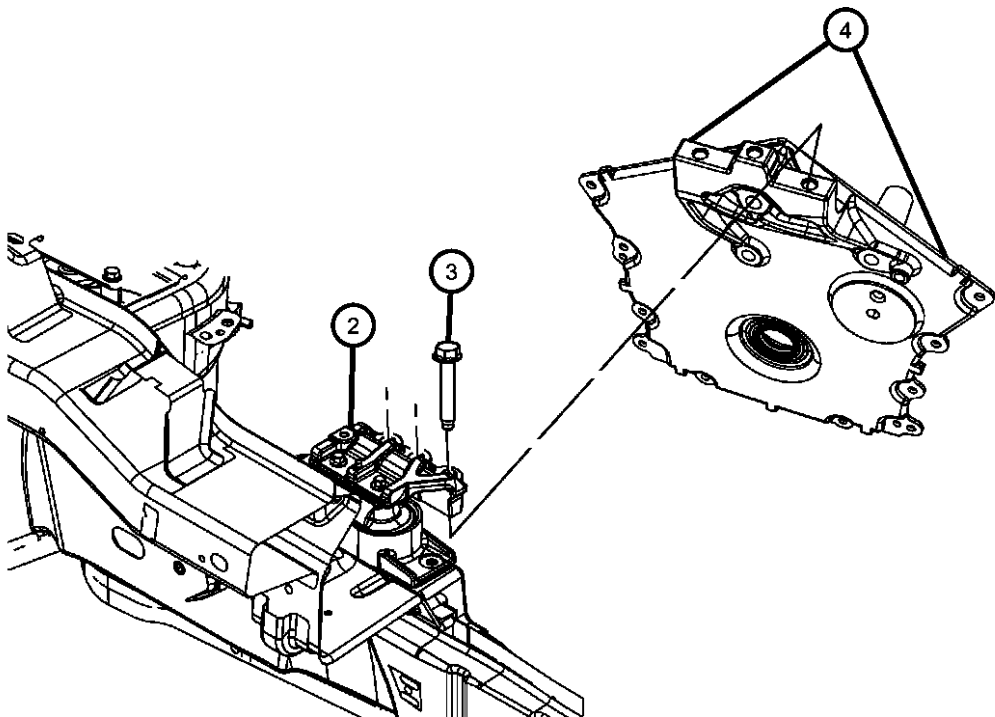
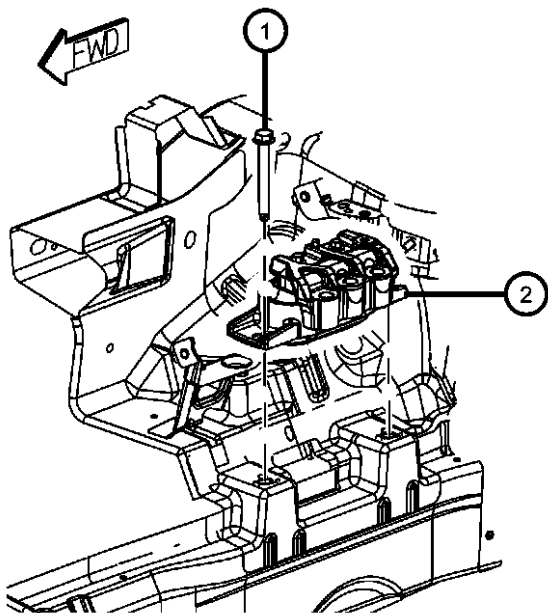
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

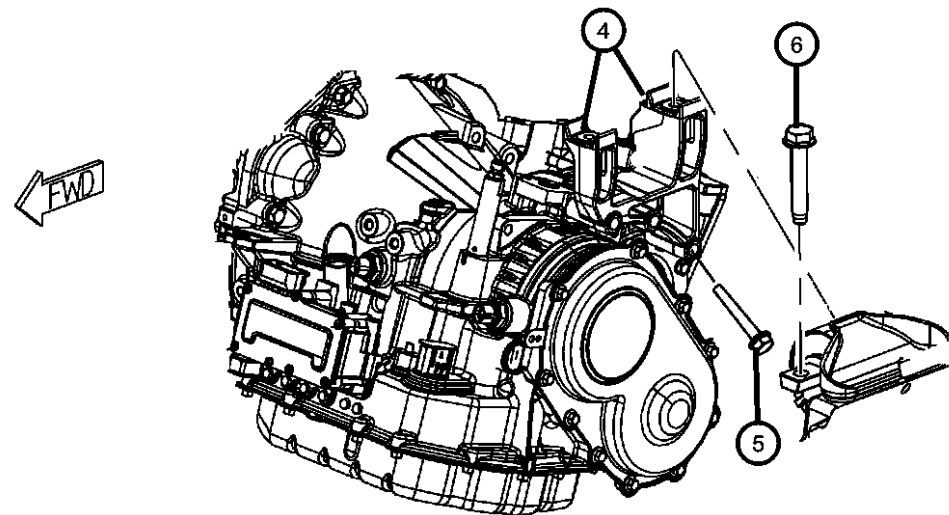
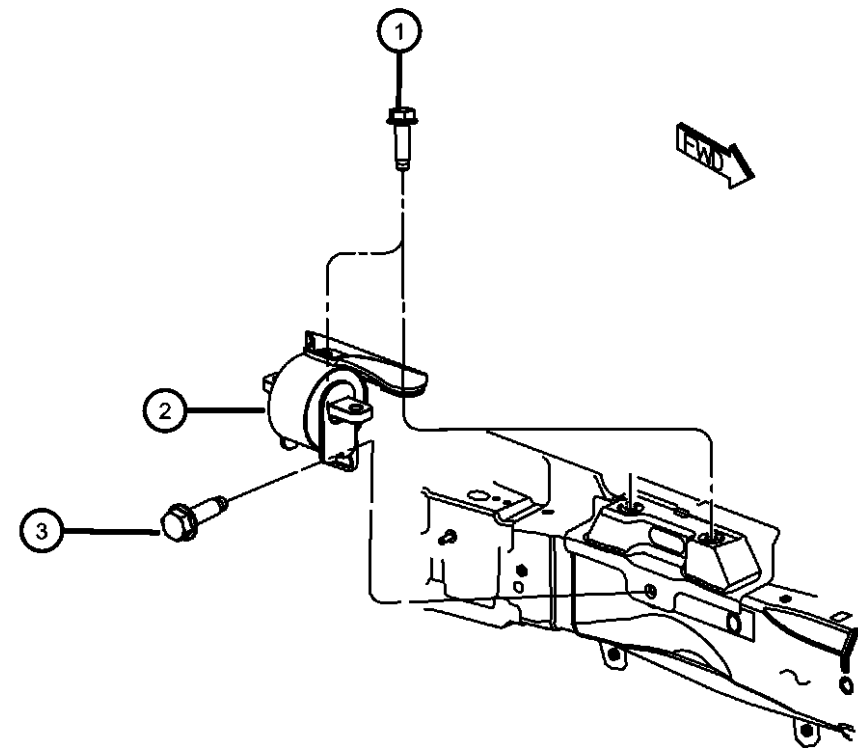
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting ISOLATORRight Side
2	05171072AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Timing Cover, Mounting COVER, Timing Case
4	04892056AB	1	B, D, E			EER			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1245**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
2	04766475AC	1	B, D, E				DG2		ISOLATOR, Transmission MountLeft Side
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
4	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		BRACKET, Transmission MountLeft Side
5	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Transmission Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
6	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

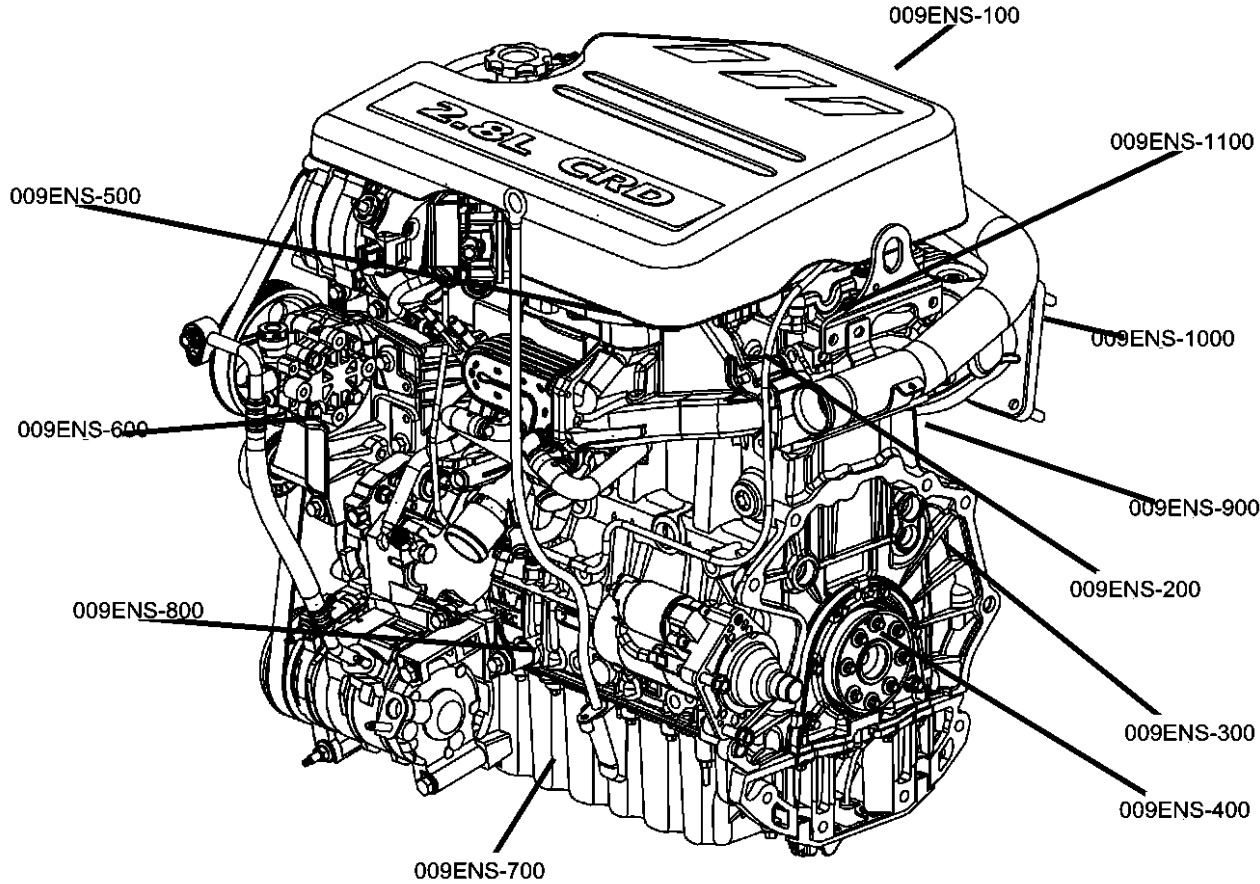
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

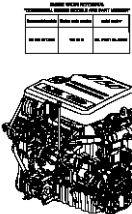
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

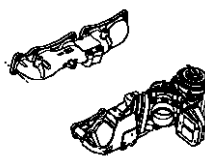
Group - 009EGF
3.5L Gas; Engine



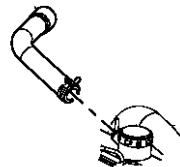
009EGF-100
Engine Identification



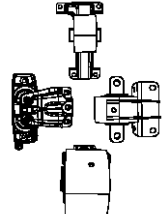
009EGF-1000
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



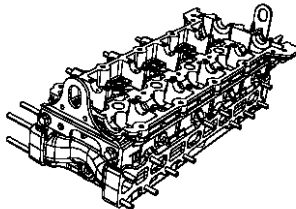
009EGF-1100
Crankcase Ventilation



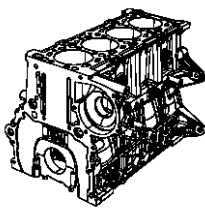
009EGF-1200
Engine Mounting



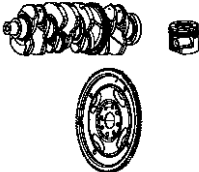
009EGF-200
Cylinder Head



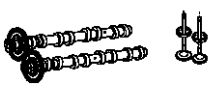
009EGF-300
Cylinder Block



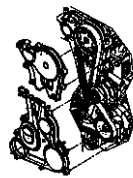
009EGF-400
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



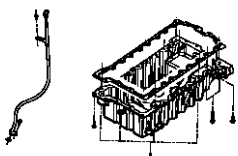
009EGF-500
Camshaft and Valve



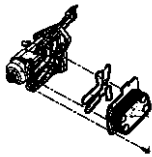
009EGF-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



009EGF-700
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



009EGF-800
Engine Oil Cooler



Group - 009EGF 3.5L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Identification 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 105
Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 110
Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Covers 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 205
Cylinder Heads 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 505
--	-------------------

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 605
Timing System 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 745

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 805
------------------------------------	-------------------

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1005
Intake Manifold Plenum 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1065

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1105
---	--------------------

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Front FWD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1205
Engine Mounting Front AWD 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1210
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1215
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1230
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD 3.5L [EGF].	Fig. 009EGF - 1240
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear AWD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1250

Engine Identification 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-105

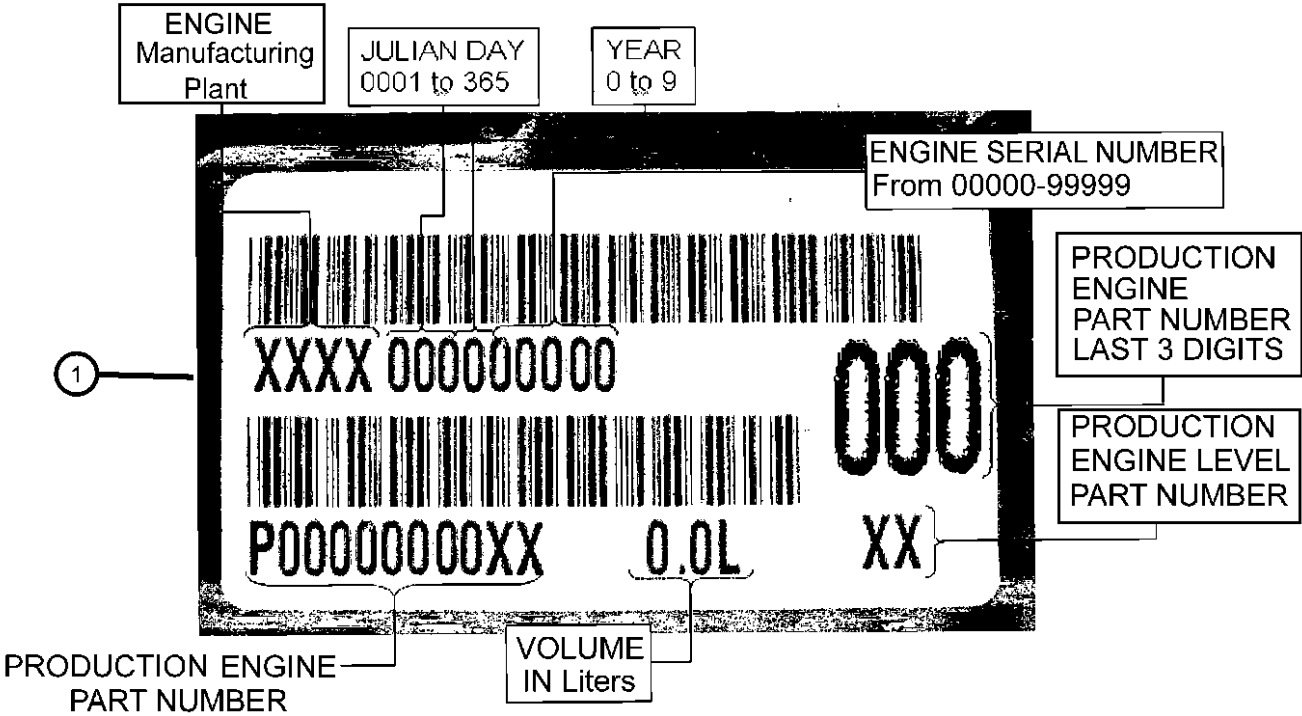
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Engine Identification Label Is Attached To One Of The Cylinder Head Covers.
The Production Engine Part Number Is Not A Servicable Part Number.
A Engine Is Usally Serviced By A Long Block Or Short Block Engine.

1

2

LABEL, Engine Identification, See
Note:, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)

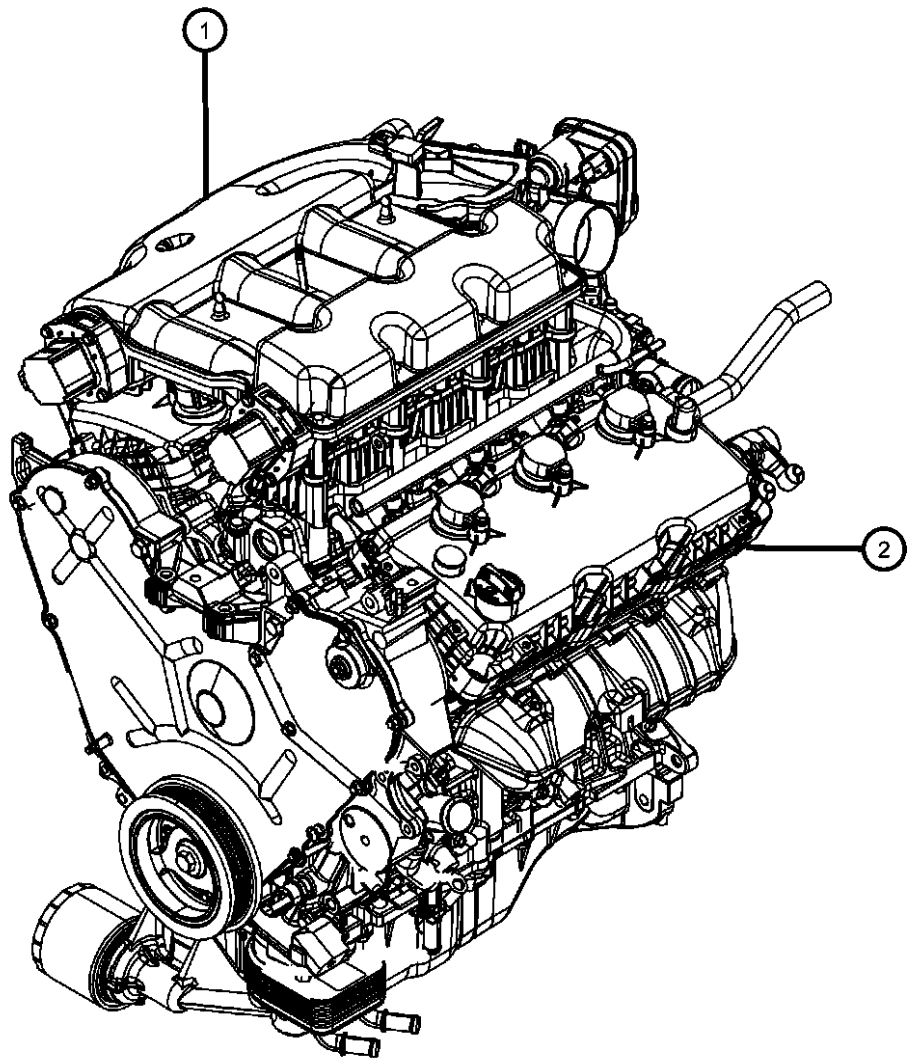
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-110

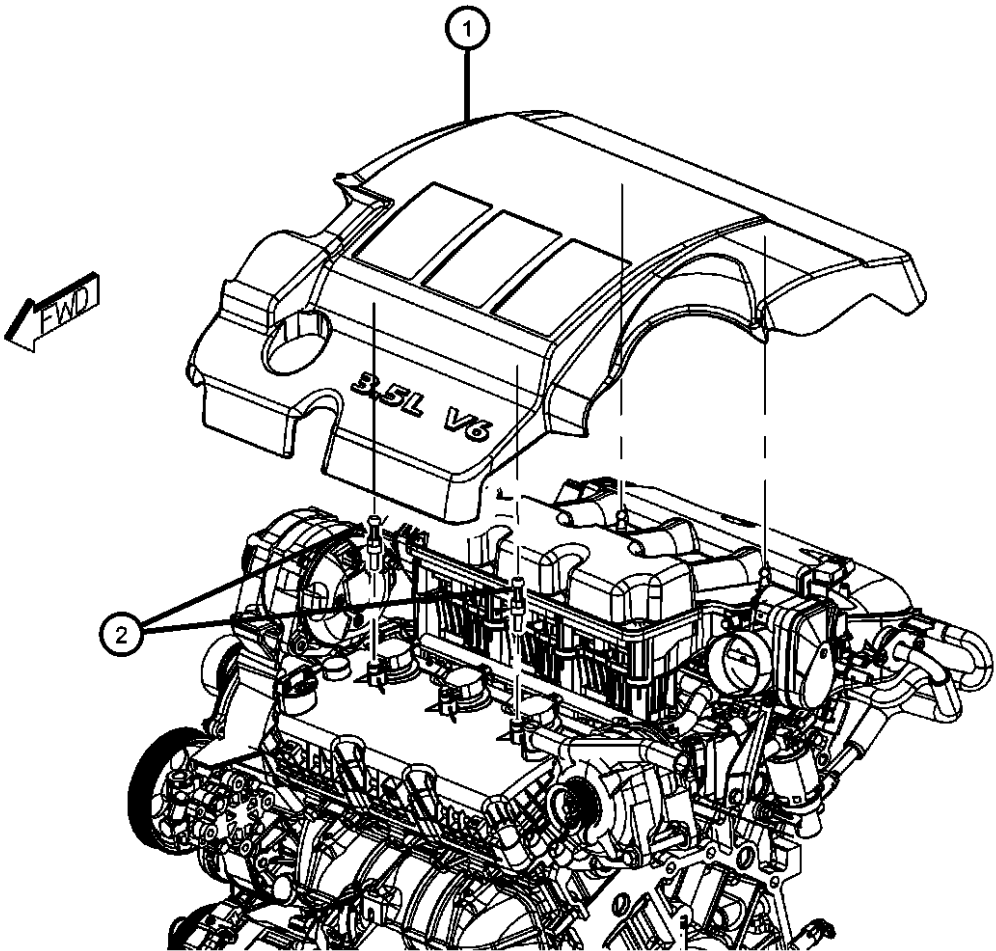
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							ENGINE, Long Block, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-125

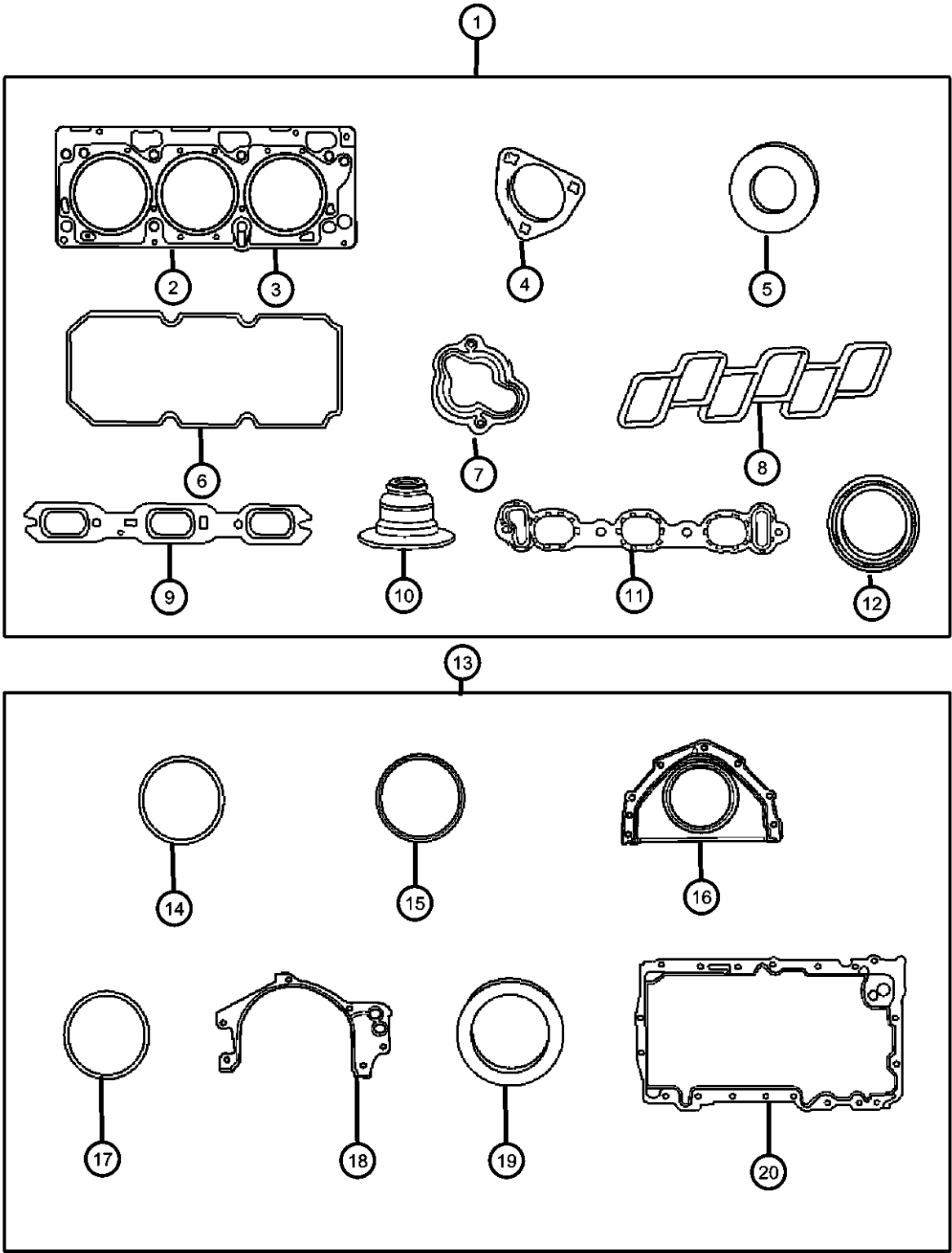
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891936AE	1	B, D, E			EGF			COVER, Engine
2	06508764AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BALL STUD



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Gasket Kits 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-145

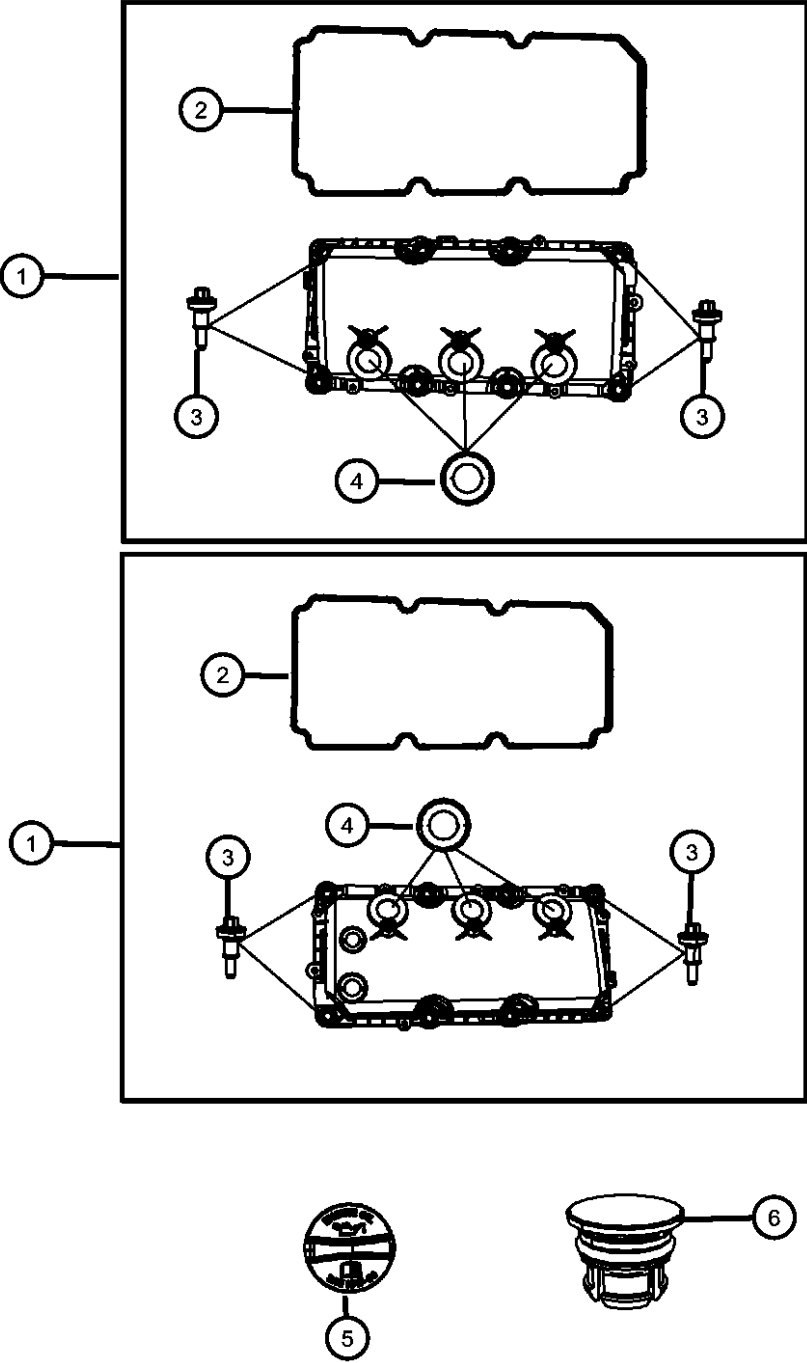


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003770AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04792752AE	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
3	04792753AE	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
4	04536492AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft Thrust
5									SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
	04777042AB	3	B, D, E			EGF			Right Cylinder Head
		3	B, D, E			EGF			Left Cylinder Head
6									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	04892146AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Right Cylinder Head
		1	B, D, E			EGF			Left Cylinder Head
7		1							SEAL, Thermostat, 04892191AB Not Serviced Seperate, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04591827AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Plenum
9	04663958	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
10	04892292AA	24	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04663852AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	04792318AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft
13	68002252AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	04792068	1	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	04659430AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
16	04663870AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
17	04483443	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Timing Case Cover
18	04648938AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pump
19	04792317AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
20	04792869AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pan

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Covers 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-205

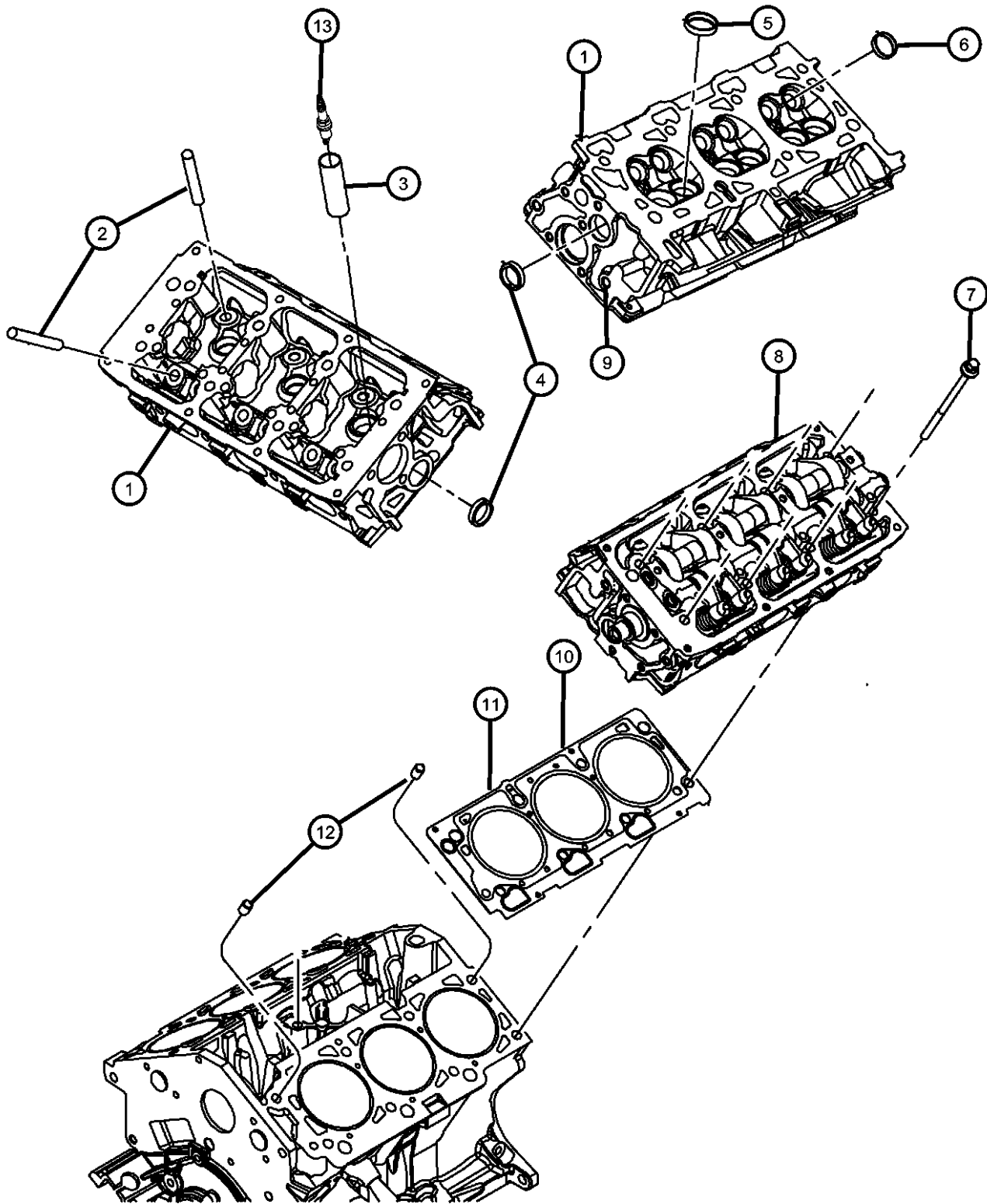


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892203AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			COVER, Cylinder Head
	04892206AC	1				EGF			Left Side
2	04892146AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Right Side
		1				EGF			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3			B, D, E			EGF			Left Side
						EGF			Right Side
4	04892294AA	8	B, D, E			EGF			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
		8				EGF			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left Side
5	04777042AB	3	B, D, E			EGF			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right Side
		3				EGF			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	04892289AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Left Side
	04892282AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Right Side
						EGF			CAP, Oil Filler
						EGF			CAP, Make Up Air Plug

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-225

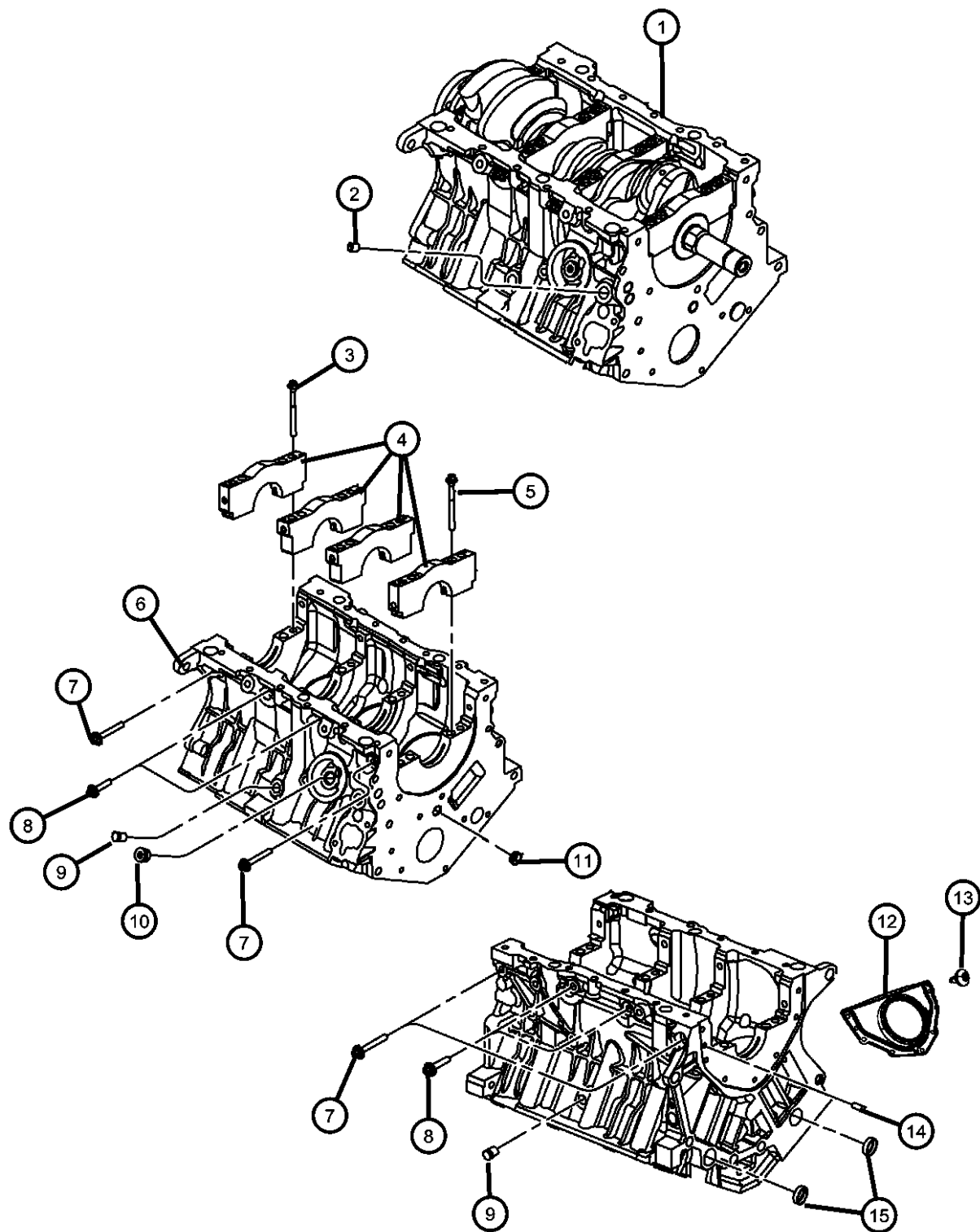


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Partial Cylinder Head Includes Valve Seats And Guides, Water And Oil Galley Plugs And Camshaft Caps With Bolts.									
1	04792925AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			HEAD, Cylinder, See Note
2		2							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04648604	6	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, Spark Plug
4	04556020AB	4	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, [1 1/4]
5		4							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced with Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6		4							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504329	16	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X205.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8		16							CYLINDER HEAD, Complete, Serviced By Partial Cylinder Head Only. All Parts Serviced Seperate., (NOT SERVICED)
9	06034331	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
10	04792752AE	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
11	04792753AE	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
12	04448856	4	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	SZFR5LP13G	6	B, D, E			EGF			SPARK PLUG

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.5L [EGF]

Figure 009EGF-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039266AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			ENGINE, Short Block
2	06034331	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Engine Oil Cooler
3	06503948	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4		8							CAP, Main, Serviced In Item 1 Engine Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504630	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inboard
6	06505643AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7	06505357AA	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT & WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55.00, Cylinder Block To Main Bearing Cap Cross, Mounting
8	06506808AA	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT & WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00, Cylinder Block To Main Bearing Cap Cross, Mounting
9									PLUG, Core, [.250-18X.560]
	06035743	1	B, D, E			EGF			
		2	B, D, E			EGF			
10		2							PLUG, [Theard 3/4-16 UNF-2A], (NOT SERVICED)
11	04556018AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, [5/8], Oil Gallery
12	04663870AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
13	06507847AA	7	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06100902	1	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN, M6x14, Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	04663941AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, 1.00 Diameter, Cylinder Block Coolant Jacket Drain

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

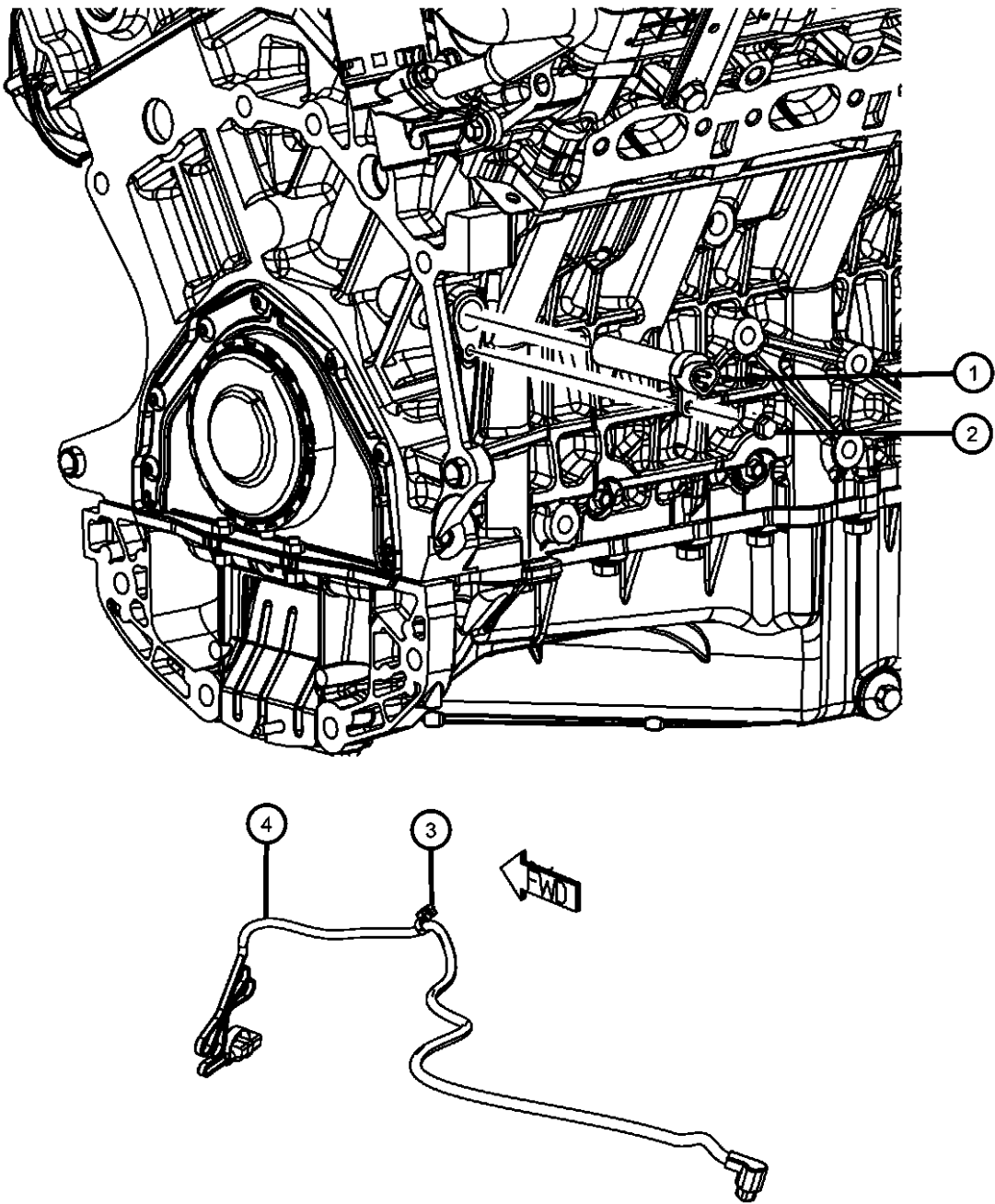
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

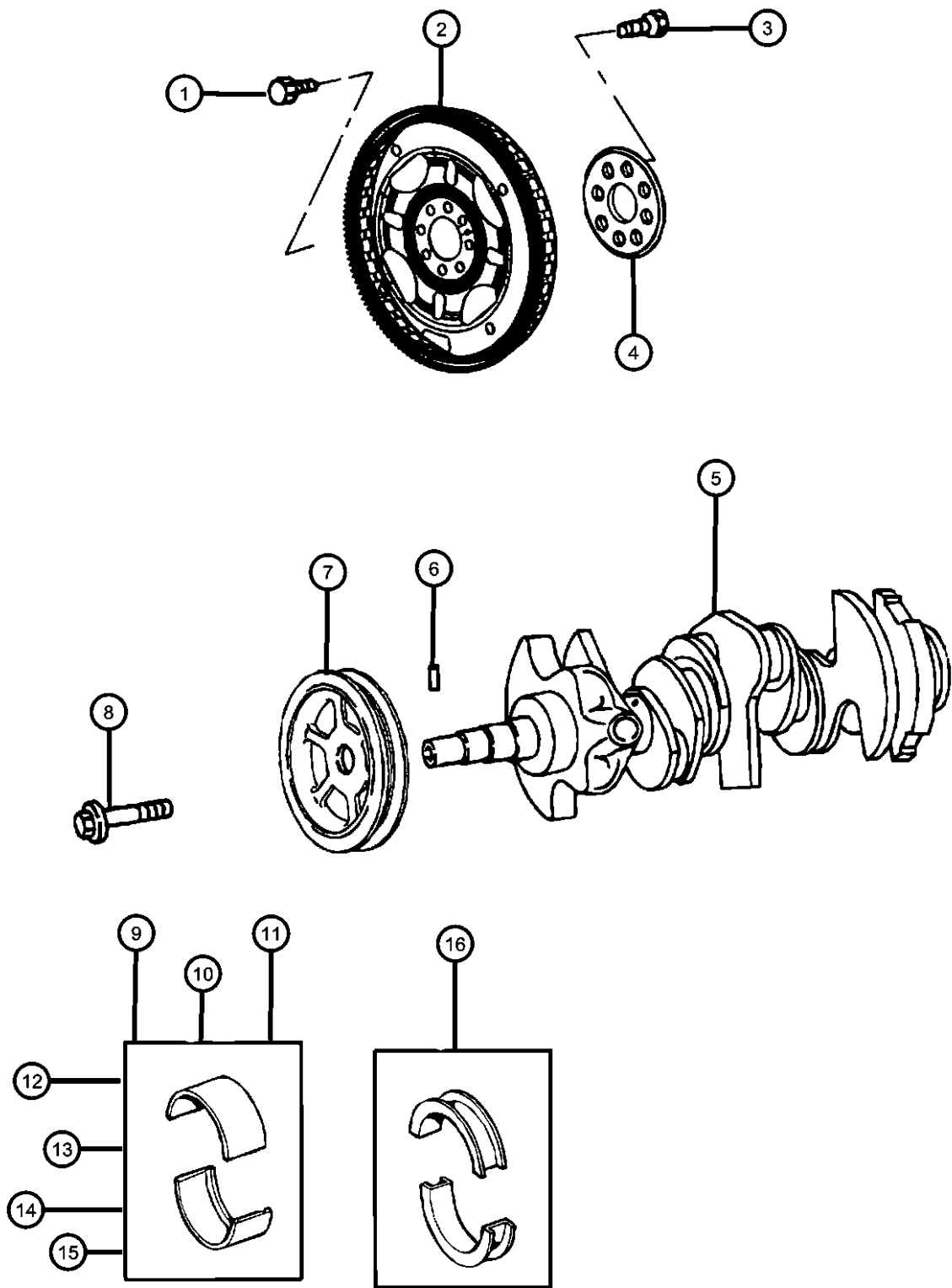
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04609325AB	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			HEATER, Engine Block
2	06501957	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Cylinder Block Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3		1							STRAP, Tie, Serviced With Item 4
4	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EER, EGF			Heater Cord, (NOT SERVICED) CORD, Engine Block Heater

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-405

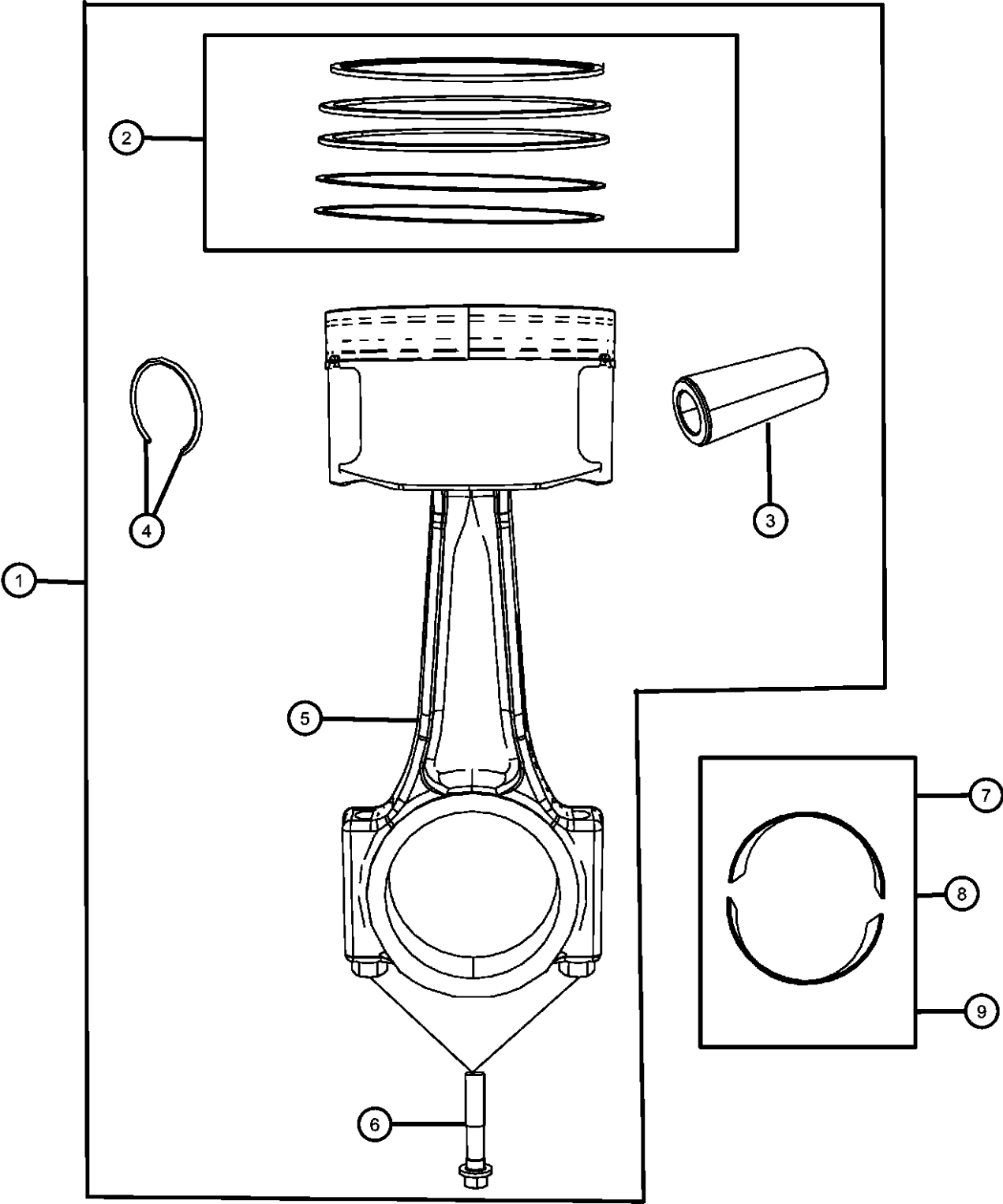


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20, Driveplate To Torque Converter, Mounting FLEXPLATE
2	04736299AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
3	06503465	8	B, D, E			EER, EGF			
4	04471933	1	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		CRANKSHAFT
5	04792692AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN
6	04448557	1	B, D, E			EGF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	04892135AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
8	06101984	1	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, +.003mm, See Note
9	05003962AC	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, +.006mm, See Note
10	05010135AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, -.003mm, See Note
11	05010134AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, -.006mm, See Note
12	05010136AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, See Note
13	05010137AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize, See Note
14	05003964AC	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, See Note
15	05003965AC	AR	B, D, E			EGF			
16	04792020AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

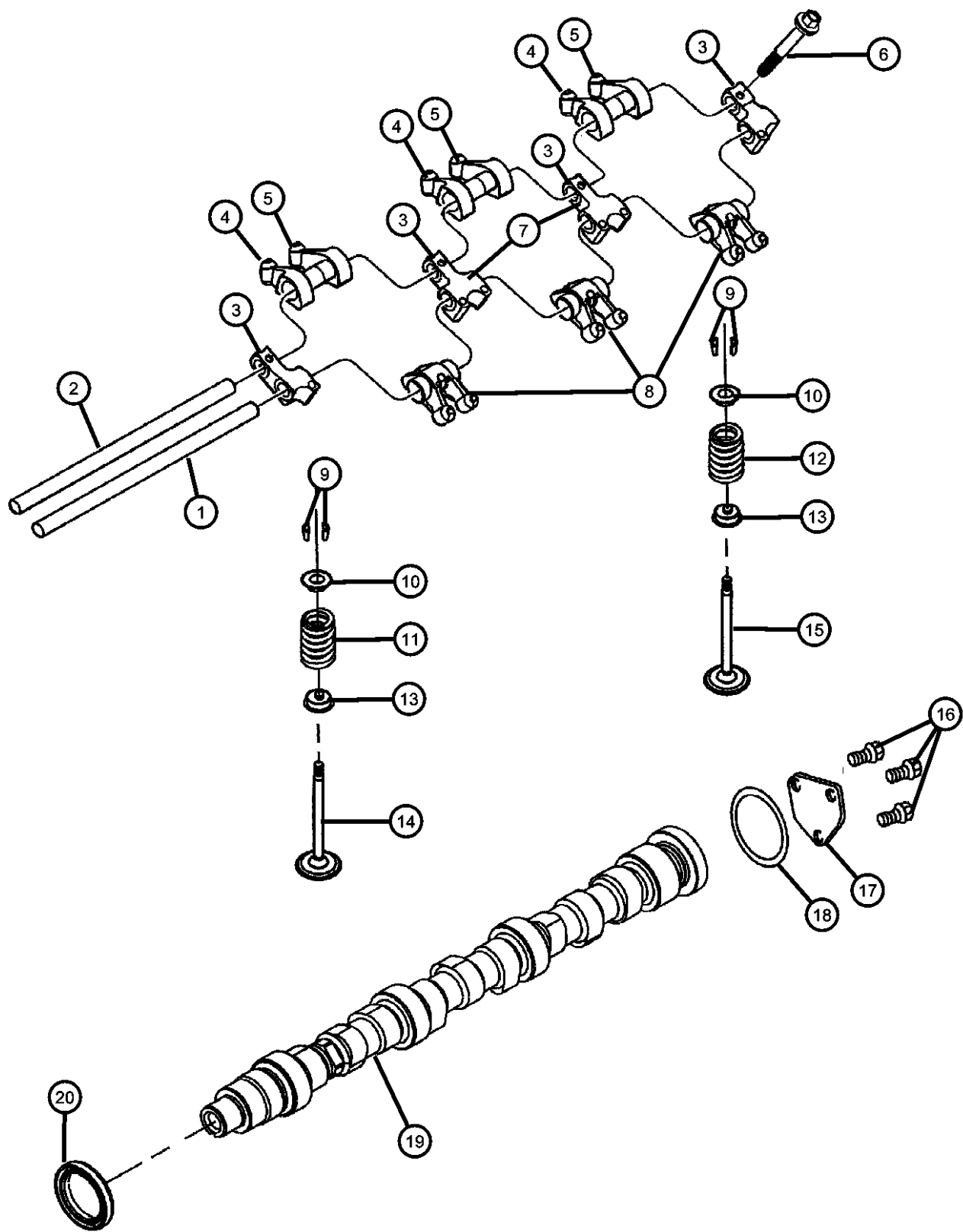
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
1	04892194AB	6	B, D, E			EGF			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	04897035AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
3		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508501AA	12	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68002286AB	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
8	68002287AB	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, -0.0035 MM, See Note
9	68002288AB	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, +0.0035 MM, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-505

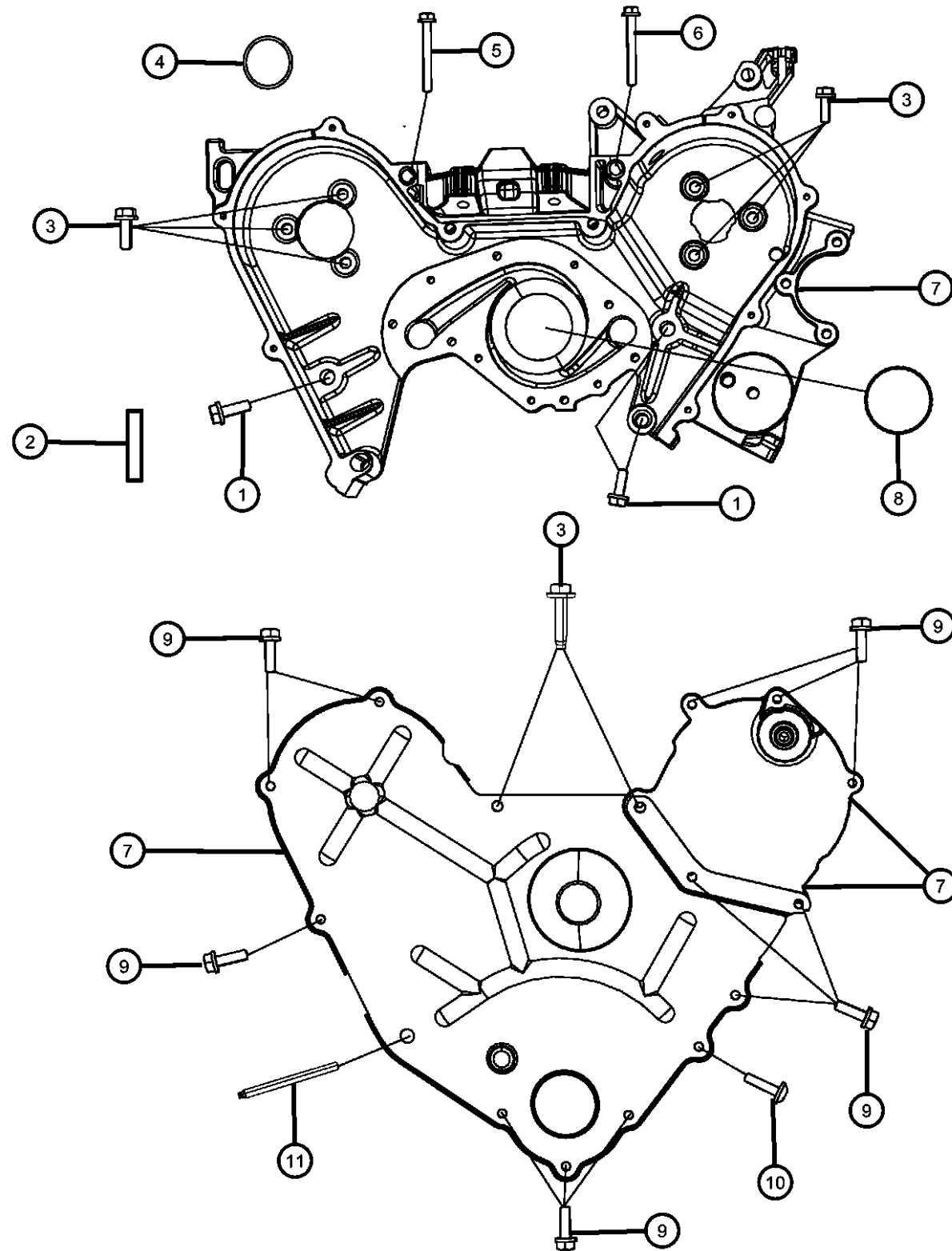


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04663998	2	B, D, E			EGF			SHAFT, Rocker ArmExhaust
2	04315823	2	B, D, E			EGF			SHAFT, Rocker ArmIntake
3	05191332AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			PEDESTAL PACKAGE, Rocker Arm Shaft
4	04573460	6	B, D, E			EGF			ROCKER ARM, IntakeRight
5	04573459	6	B, D, E			EGF			ROCKER ARM, IntakeLeft
6	06503279	20	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Pedestal To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7		20							DOWEL, Rocker, Serviced In Item 3 Pedestal Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04663996	6	B, D, E			EGF			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
9	53022277AA	48	B, D, E			EGF			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04556547	24	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	04792215	12	B, D, E			EGF			SPRING, Intake Valve
12	04892082AA	12	B, D, E			EGF			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
13	04892292AA	24	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	04663836	12	B, D, E			EGF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	04892094AB	12	B, D, E			EGF			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	06502847	6	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	04556518AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
18	04536492AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft Thrust
19									CAMSHAFT
	04792743AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			Left
	04792744AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Right
20	04792318AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506860AA	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00, Inner Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
2		3							
3									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06502847	2	B, D, E			EGF			Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
		6	B, D, E			EGF			Front Inner Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04483443	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Timing Case Cover
5	06101330	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x85.00, Inner Cover To Right Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06101623	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00, Inner Cover To Left Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									COVER, Timing Case
	04892270AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Outer, Left
	04892136AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			Inner, Left
	04892138AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			Outer
8	04659430AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
9	06101682	12	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00, Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
10	06104123AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, 6 Lobe Recessed, M6X1.00X25.00, Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
11	06507085AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, Double Ended, Inner Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

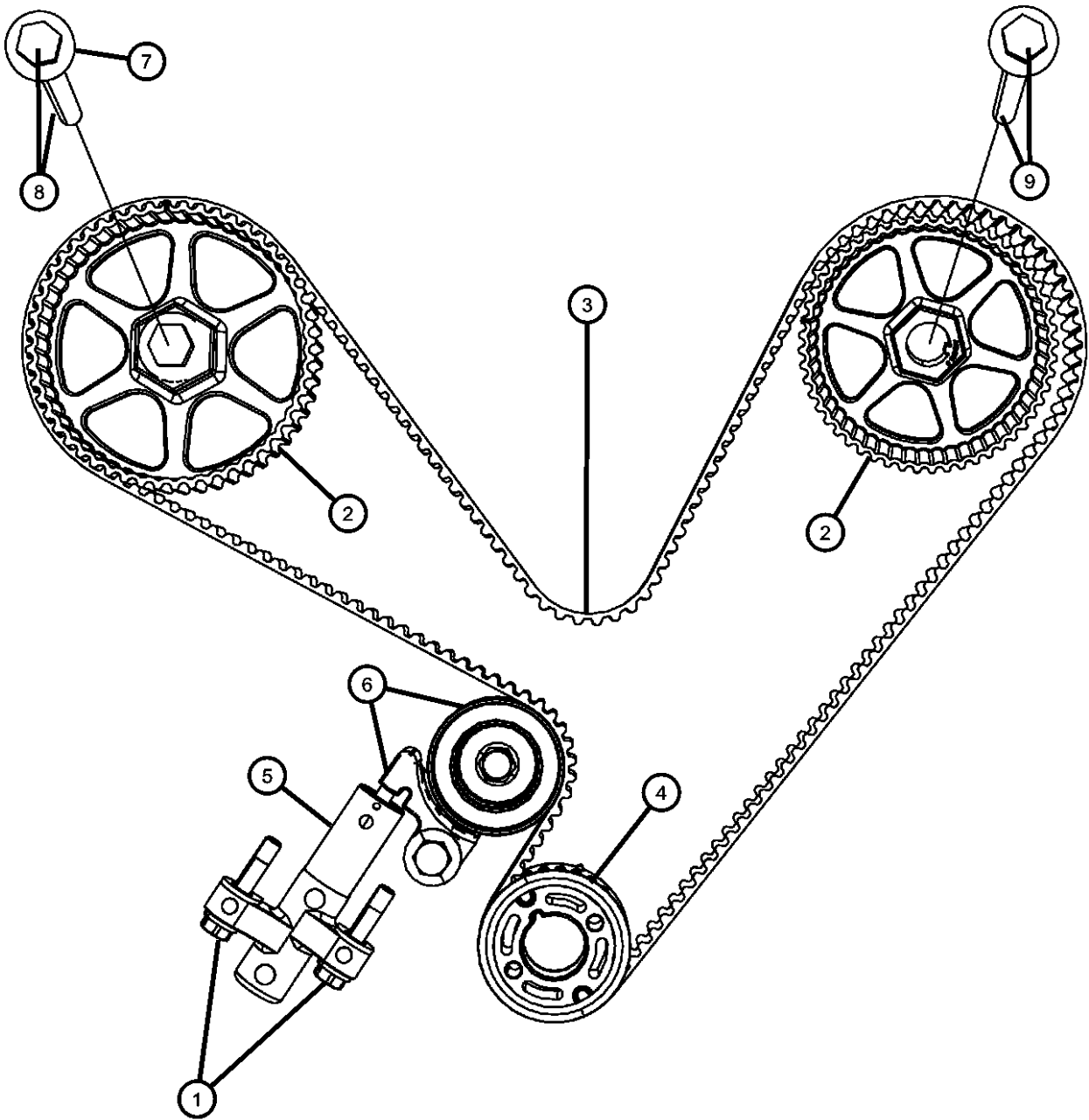
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Timing System 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-625

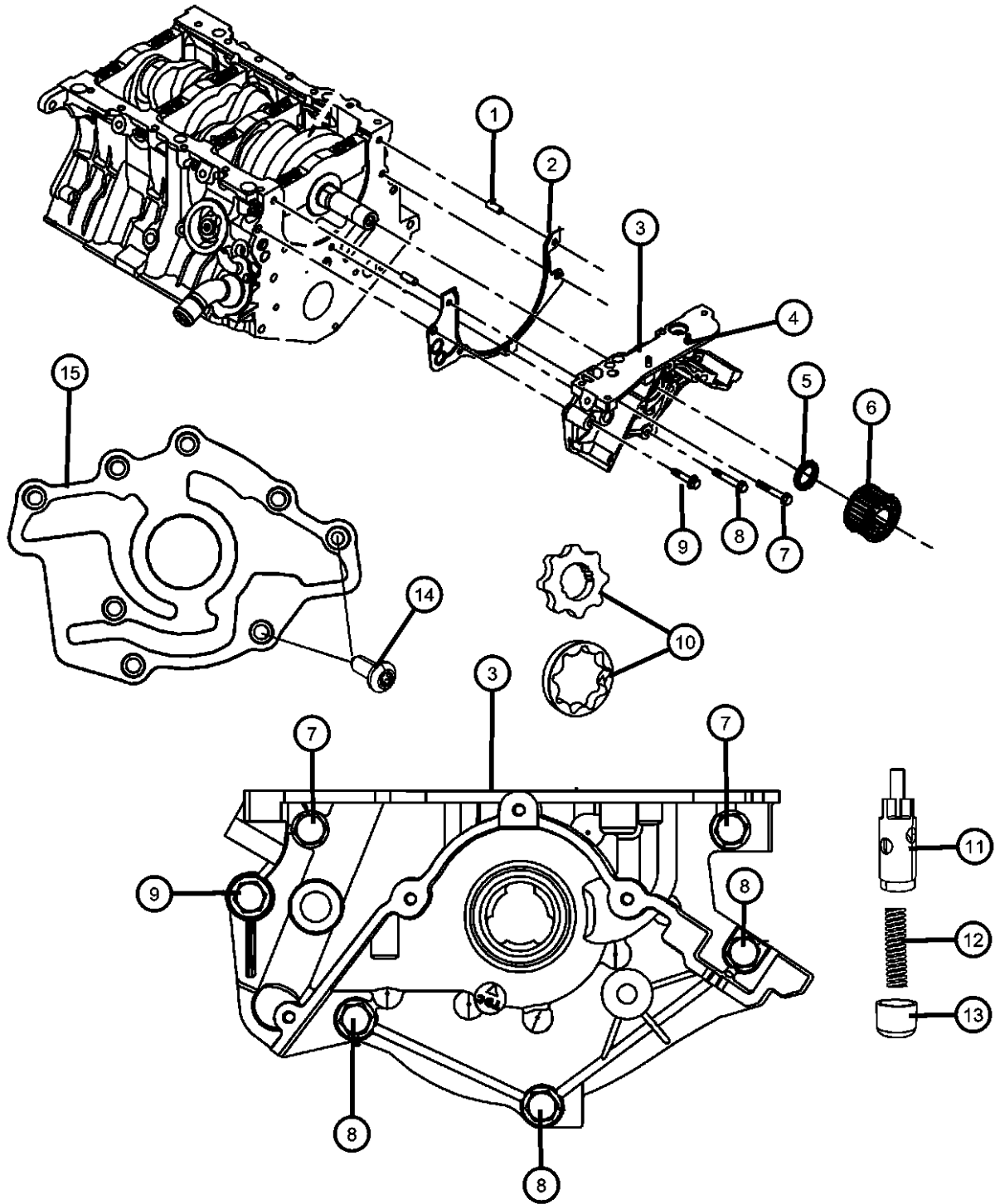


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101940	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner To Timing Case Cover, Mounting SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	04792025AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			Right Or Rear
	04792580AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			Left Or Front
3	04792353	1	B, D, E			EGF			BELT, Timing
4	04536479	1	B, D, E			EGF			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	04892109AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			TENSIONER, Belt
6	04663515AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			TENSIONER ARM, Pivot
7	06503435	2	B, D, E			EGF			WASHER, Flat, ID=M13 OD=31.00 THK=5.71, Camshaft Sprockets, Right And Left
8	06502916	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M12X1.50X215.00, Right Or Rear Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
9	06502917	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M12X1.50X258.00, Left Or Front Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

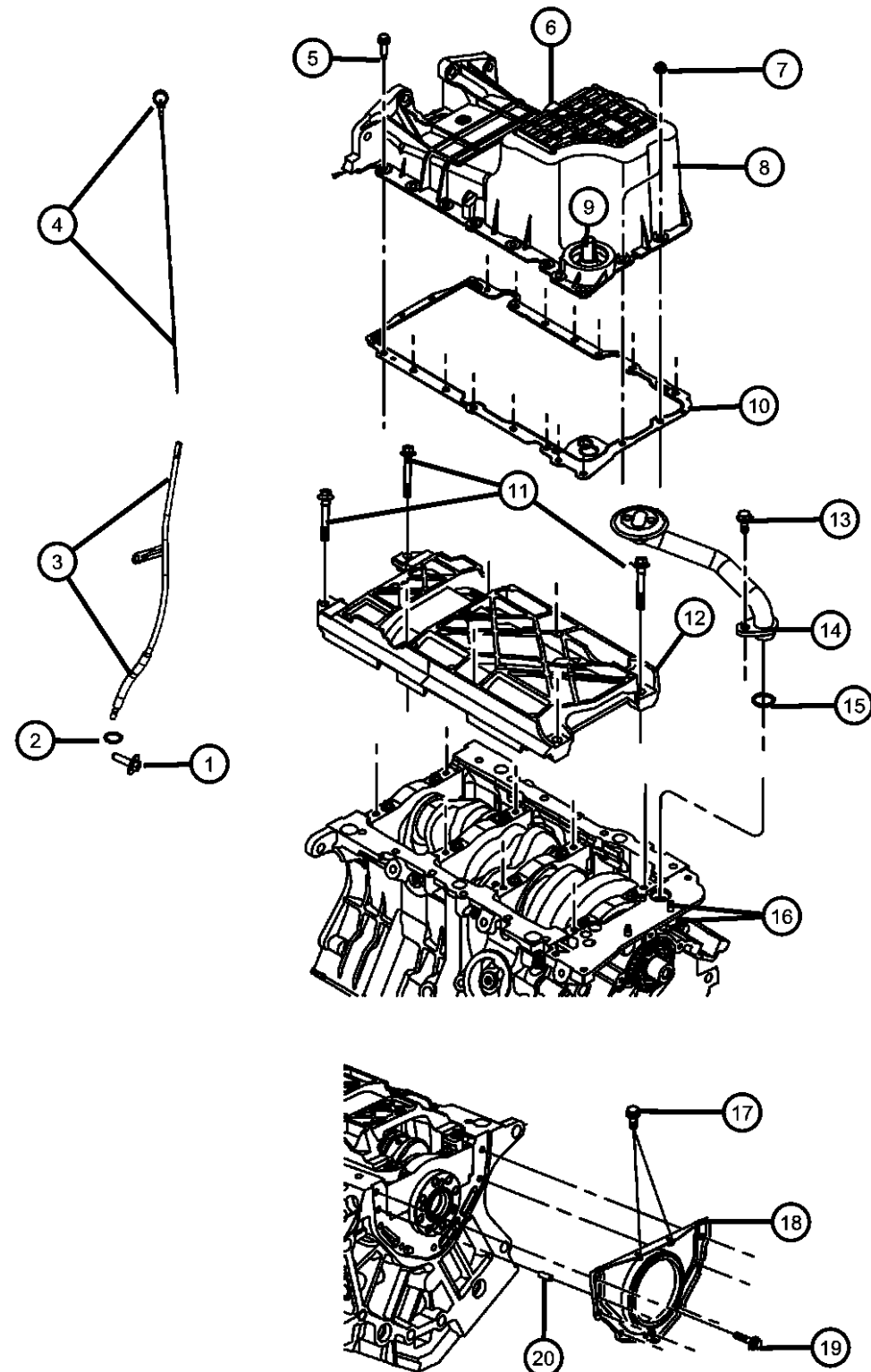
Engine Oiling Pump 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							PIN, Dowel, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04648938AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pump
3	04663844AF	1	B, D, E			EGF			PUMP, Engine Oil
4	06508464AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25X35.00
5	04792317AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	04536479	1	B, D, E			EGF			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7	06101745	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06100306	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06101702	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X70.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	05134631AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
11	02843208	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	02402473AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	02806273	1	B, D, E			EGF			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	04892090AA	8	B, D, E			EGF			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Oil Pump Back Cover To Oil Pump Body, Mounting
15		8							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Item 3 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-725**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102411AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
2	05003905AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
3	04892119AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
4	04892121AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	06105052AA	16	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06507741AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50]
7	06104709AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Oil Pan To Oil Pump, Mounting
8	04892447AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PAN, Oil
9	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
10	04792869AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pan
11	06504630	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Windage Tray To Cylinder Block Inner, Mounting
12	04663938AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			TRAY, Windage
13	06500070	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M8X1.25X25.25, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
14	04663848AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	04792068	1	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube
16	06508464AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
17	06504327	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Oil Pan To Rear Retainer, Mounting
18	04663870AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
19	06507847AA	7	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
20	06100902	1	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN, [M6x14], Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

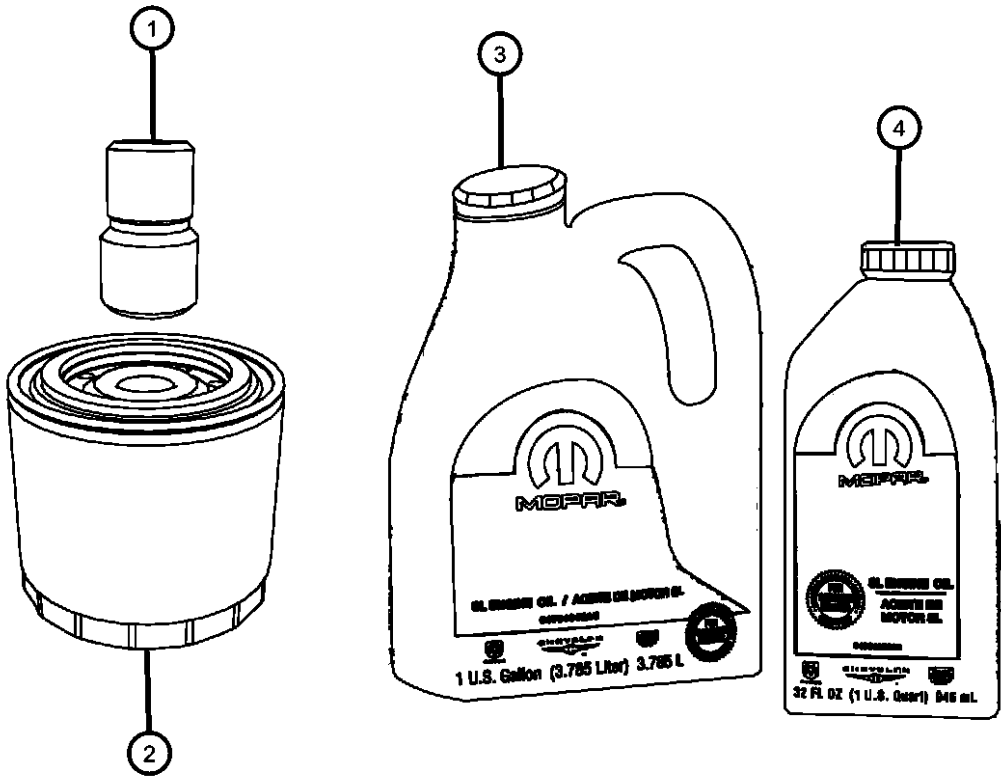
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-745

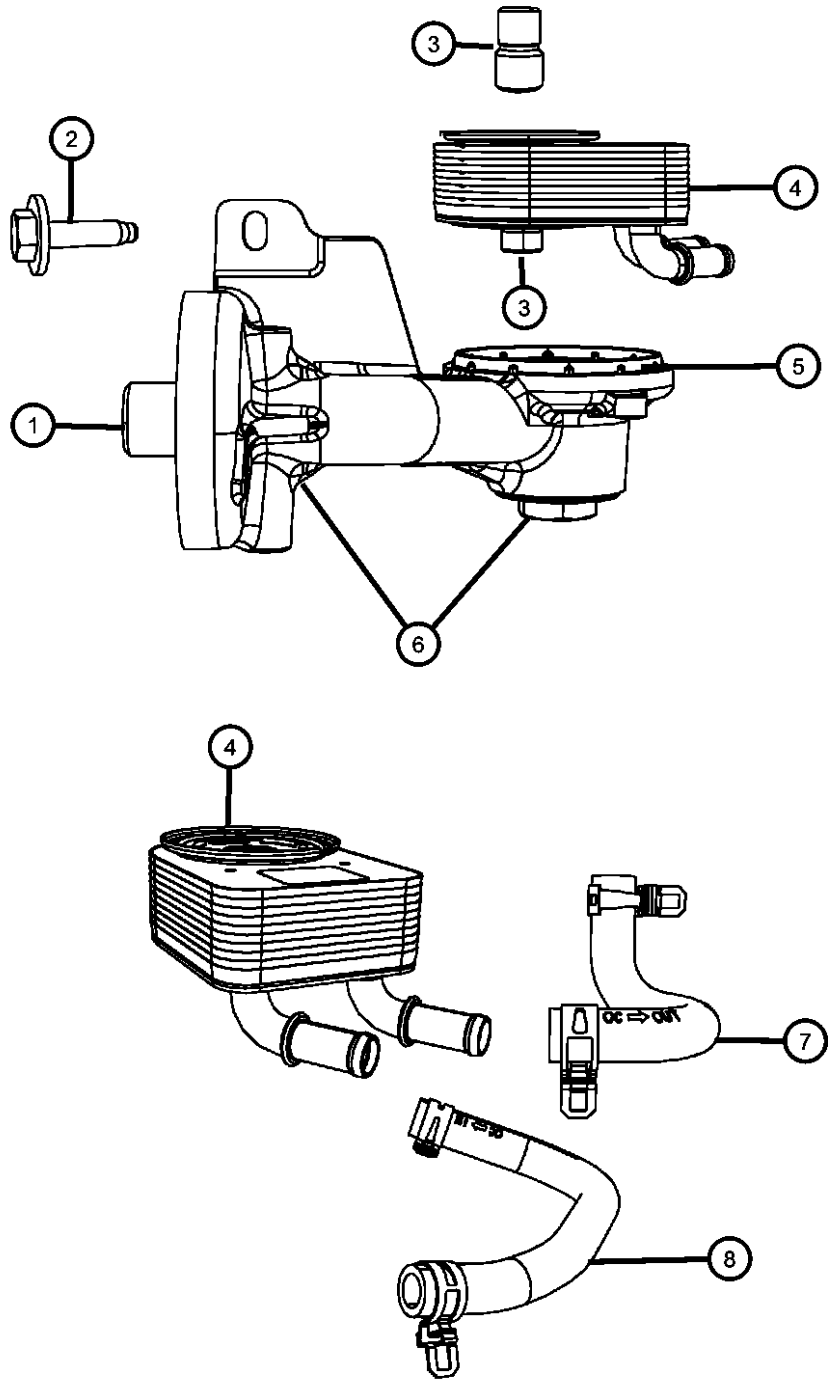
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
2	04892339AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	04761845AE	AR	B, D, E			EGF			ENGINE OIL, 10W30, Gallon, MS-6395 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 3.
4	04761839AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			ENGINE OIL, 10W30, Quart, MS-6395 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12.



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

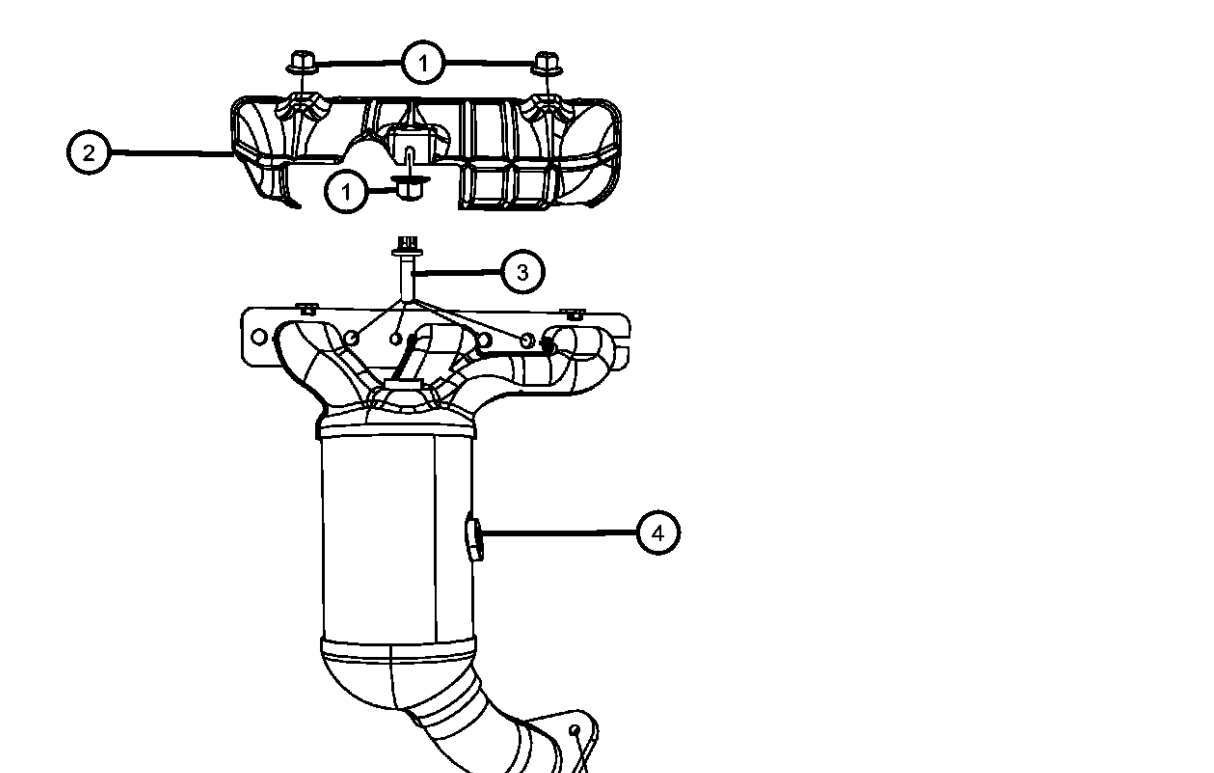
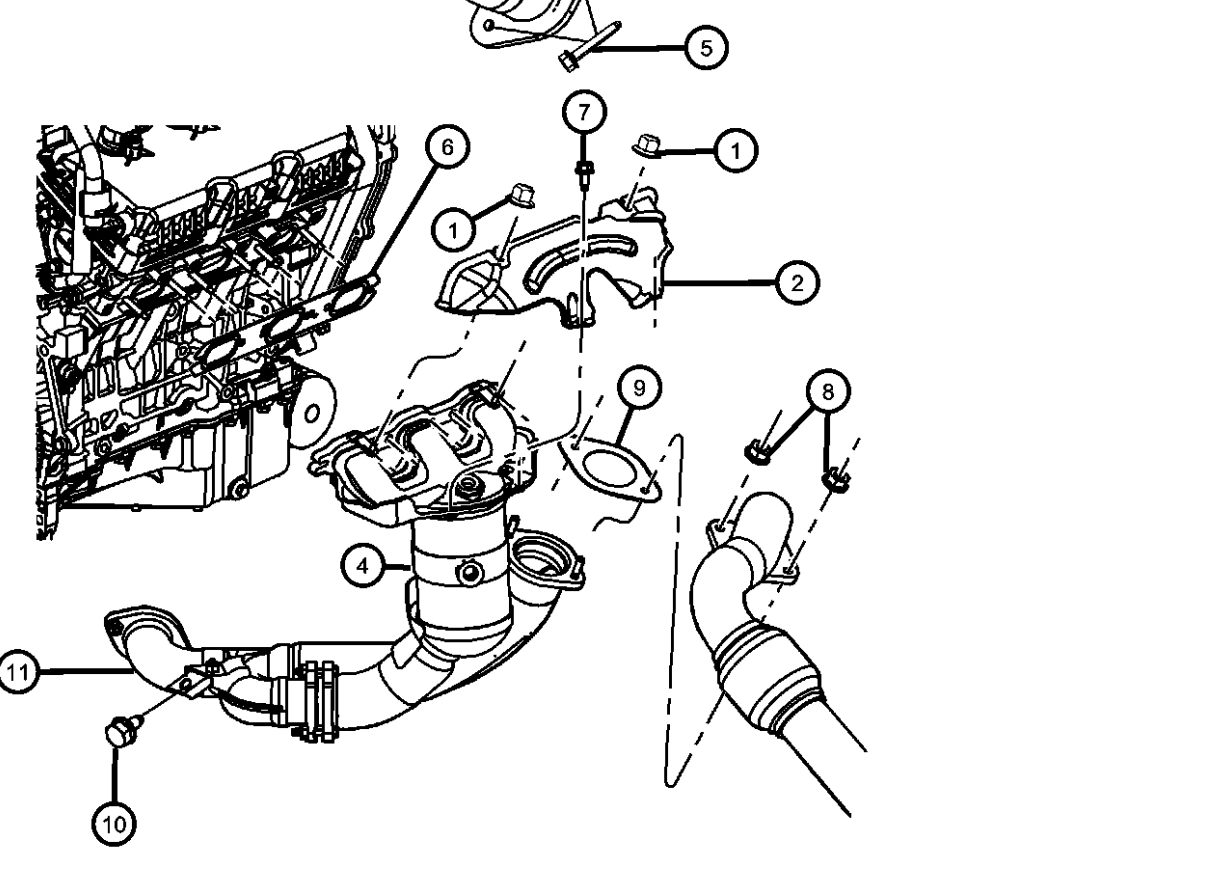
Engine Oil Cooler 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
2	06105098AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00.X25.00, Oil Filter Adapter To Oil Pan, Mounting
3	04892419AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
4	04892420AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			COOLER, Engine Oil
5	04892378AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
6	04892405AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
7	05058544AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet
8	05058545AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 3.5L [EGF] Figure 009EGF-1005

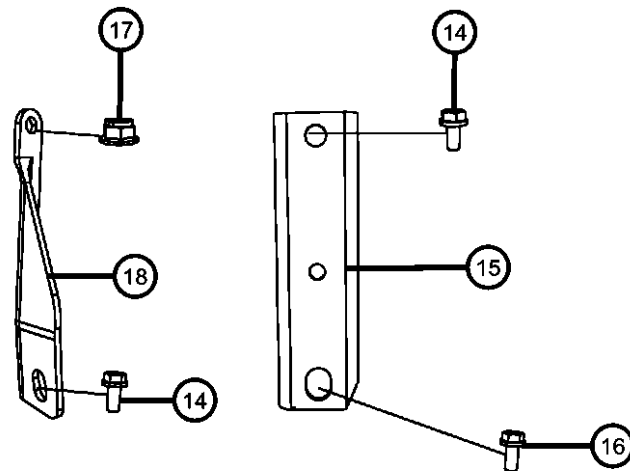
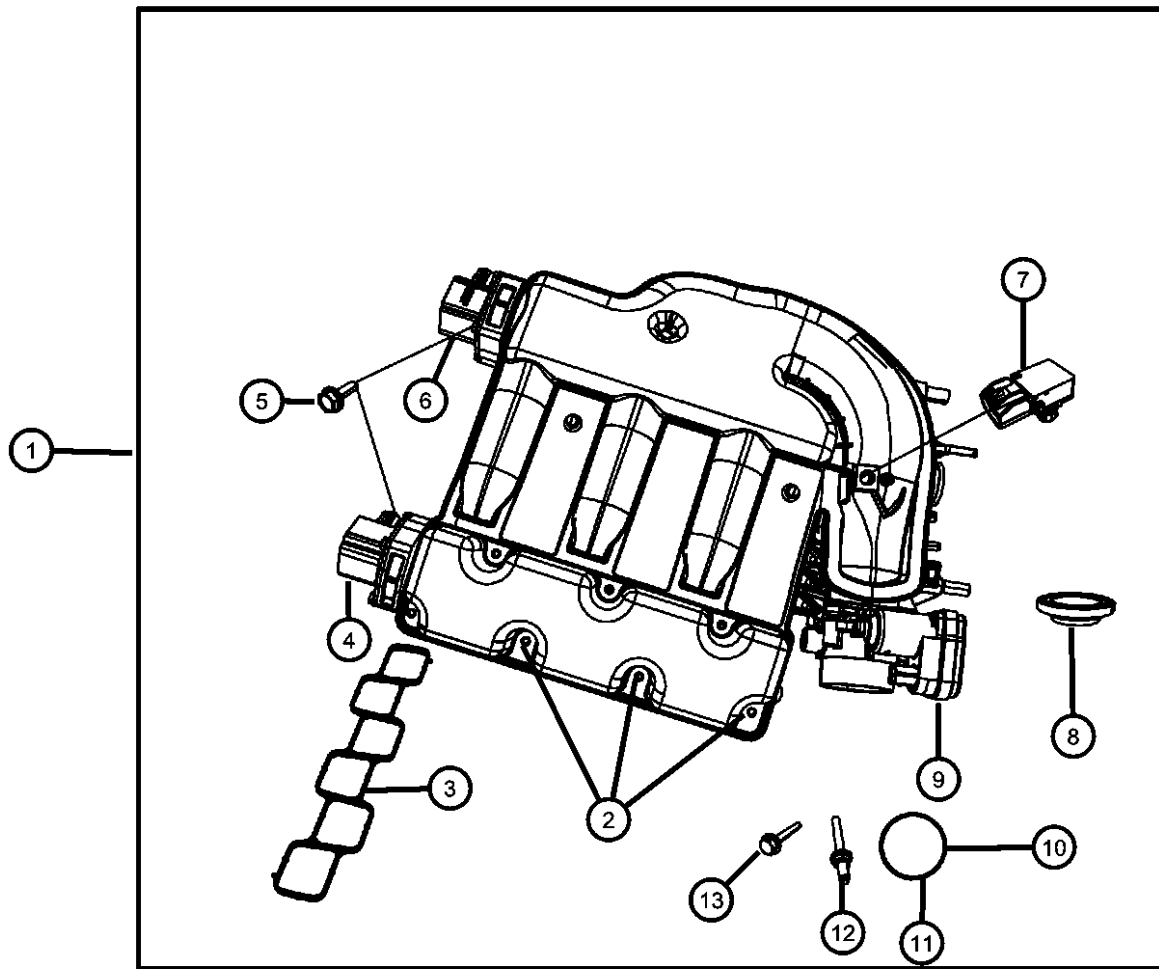
											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION											
											1	06505316AA	5	B, D, E			EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting											
											2									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold											
											04892164AB		1	B, D, E			EGF			Upper Right											
											04892165AC		1	B, D, E			EGF			Upper Left											
											3	06104025AA	12	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting											
											4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter											
											68042142AA		1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAA] Federal Or [NA1] Export Emissions, Right											
											05171140AB		1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAE] California Emissions, Right											
											05171143AC		1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAE] California Emissions, Left											
											68042141AA		1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAA] Federal Or [NA1] Export Emissions, Left											
											5	06105055AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting											
											6	04663958	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold											
											7	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting											
											8	06104716AB	2	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Down Pipe To Crossunder Pipe, Mounting											
											9	04880235AC	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe											
											10	06105048AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Exhaust Flange To Exhaust Pipe, Mounting											
											11									PIPE, Exhaust Crossunder											
											04880400AF		1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAA] Federal Or [NA1] Export Emissions											
													1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAE] California Emissions											
																						JOURNEY (JC)									
											SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION												
											H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission												
P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans																							
S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans																							
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission																							
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission																							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Intake Manifold Plenum 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1045**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593649AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLENUM, Intake Manifold
2	06507354AA	7	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Patch Lock, M6X1.00X140.00, Upper Intake Plenum To Lower Intake Manifold, Mounting
3	04591827AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Plenum
4	05149095AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			ACTUATOR, INTAKE SHORT RUNNING VALVE
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00
	06507736AA	4	B, D, E			EGF			Manifold Tuning Valve To Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	B, D, E			EGF			Short Running Valve To Intake Plenum, Mounting
6	68020076AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			ACTUATOR PACKAGE, Manifold Tuning Valve
7	05033310AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			SENSOR, MAP
8	04667431	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, EGR Tube
9	04861691AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			THROTTLE BODY
10	04591873AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Throttle Body
11	68067768AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, SRV/MTV Actuator
12	06507726AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, Double Ended, [M5.74X1.81/M6X1.0X78.5], Intake Manifold To Throttle Body Bracket, Mounting
13	06507725AA	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold Plenum, Mounting
14	06101452	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Support Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
15	04593691AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			STRUT, Intake Manifold
16	06101503	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00, Support Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	06104715AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Support Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
18	04591985AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			BRACKET, Intake Manifold

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

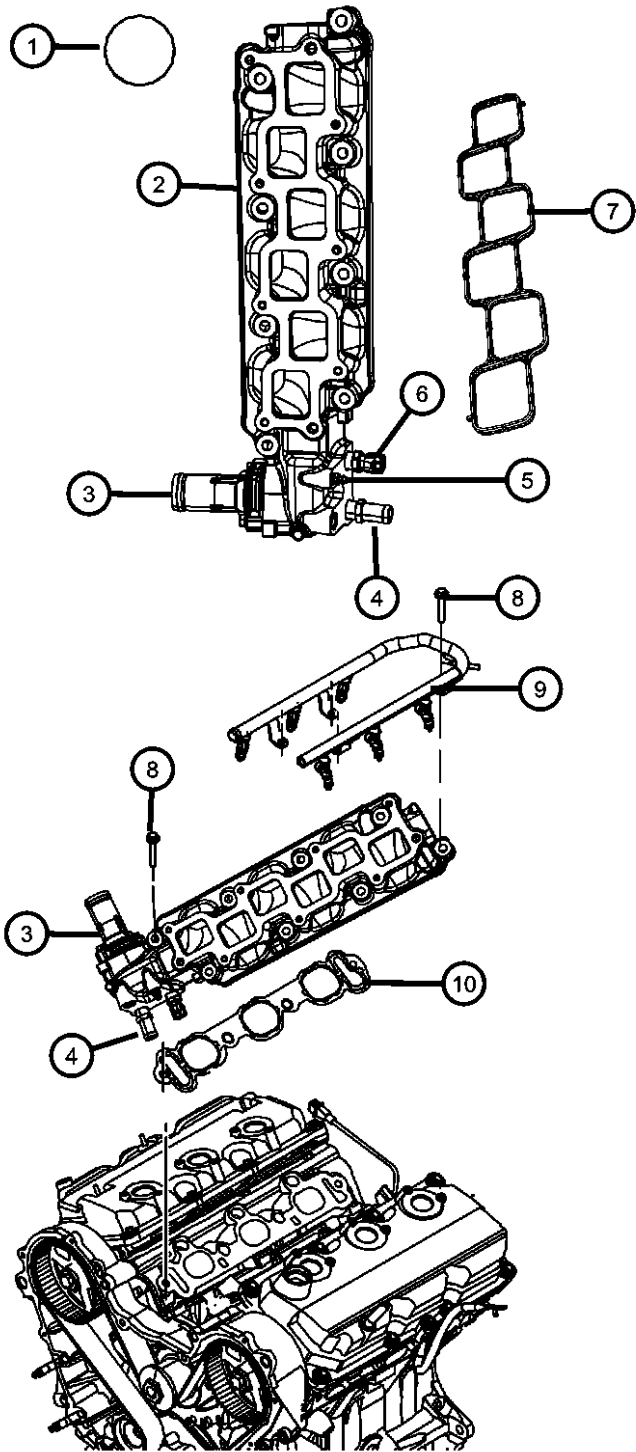
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Lower Intake Manifold 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1065

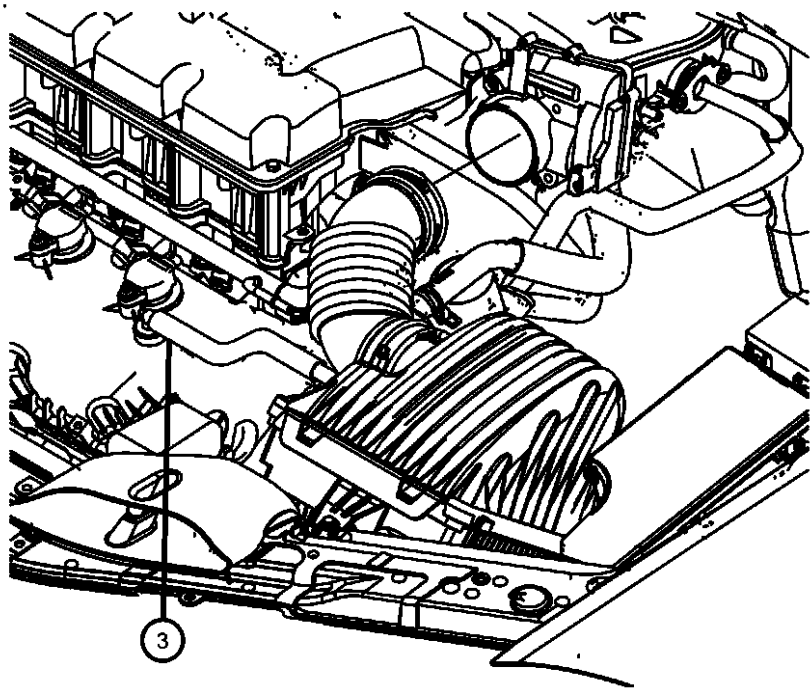
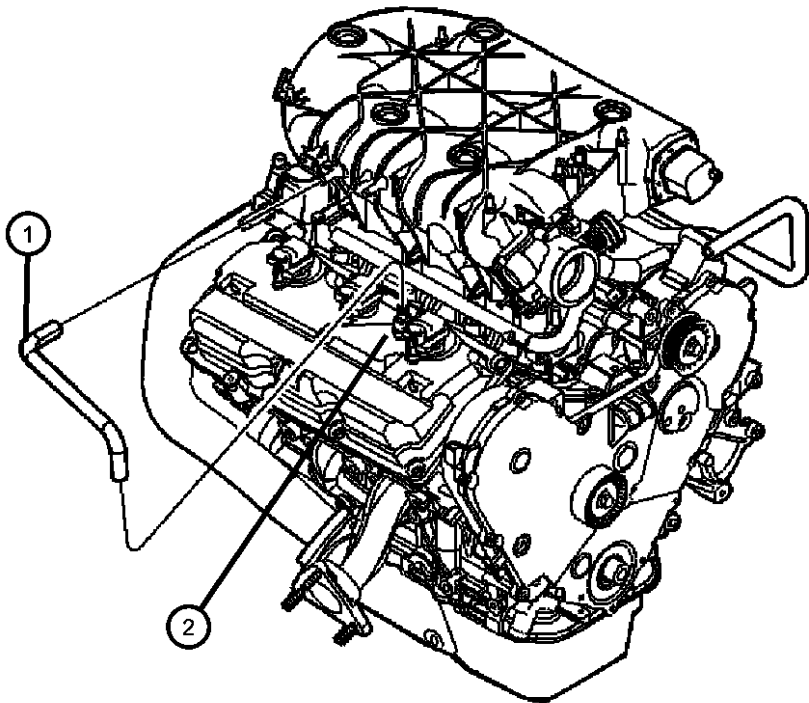


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04556018AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, [1 1/4"], Rear Of Lower Intake Manifold
2	04892233AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			MANIFOLD, IntakeLower
3	04892307AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOUSING, Thermostat
4	06035854	1	B, D, E			EGF			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
5	05015248AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SCREW, Bleeder, Coolant Bleed
6	05149096AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	04591827AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Plenum
8	06101745	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	04861584AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			RAIL, Fuel
10	04663852AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Manifold

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

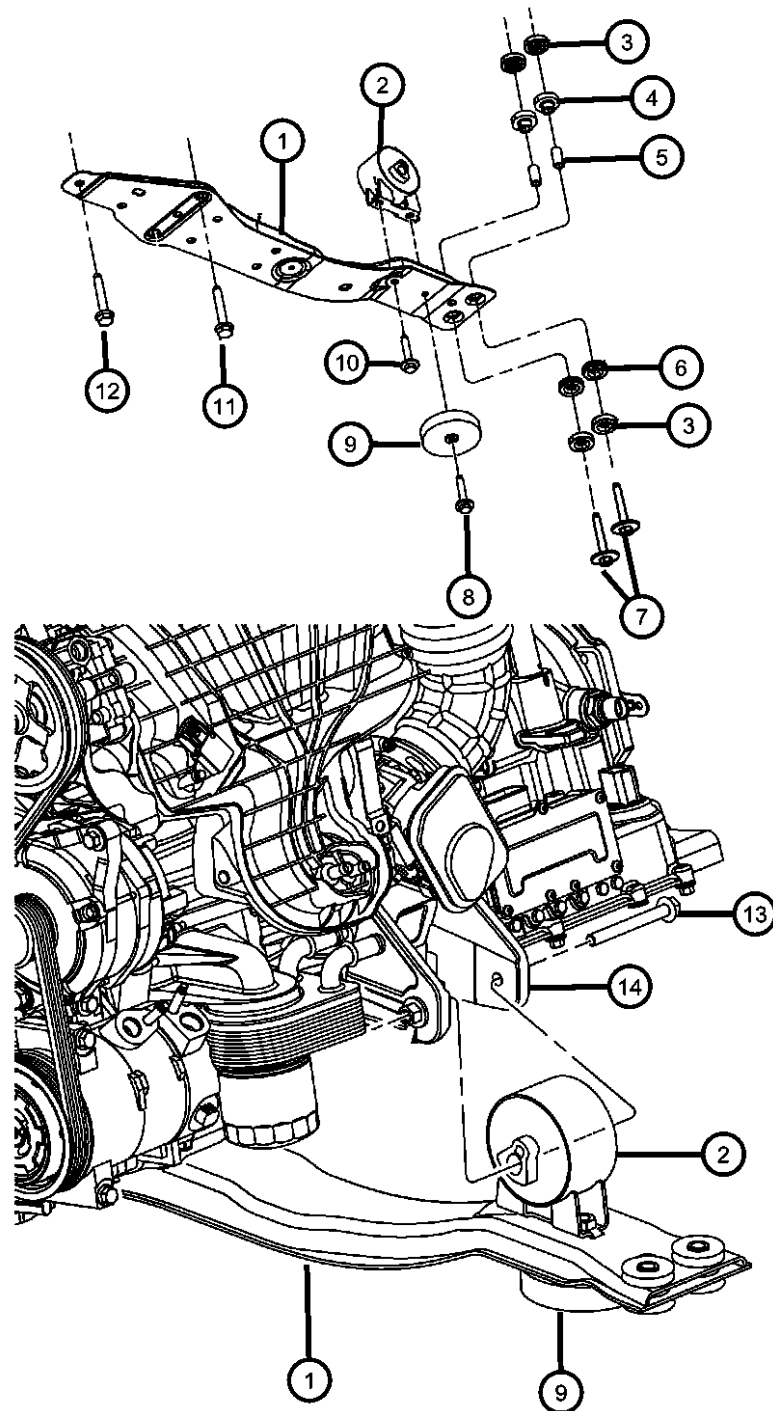
Crankcase Ventilation 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892103AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	04792962AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			VALVE, PCV
3	04892505AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Make Up Air



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
2	05171081AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		ISOLATORFront
3		1							BUSHING, Crossmember, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPACER, Mounting, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
6	04766276AA	4	B, D, E			ECE, EGF			BUSHING, Crossmember
7	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting
8	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
9	05006386AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
10	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
11	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
14	05085514AB	1	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		BRACKET, Engine MountFront

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

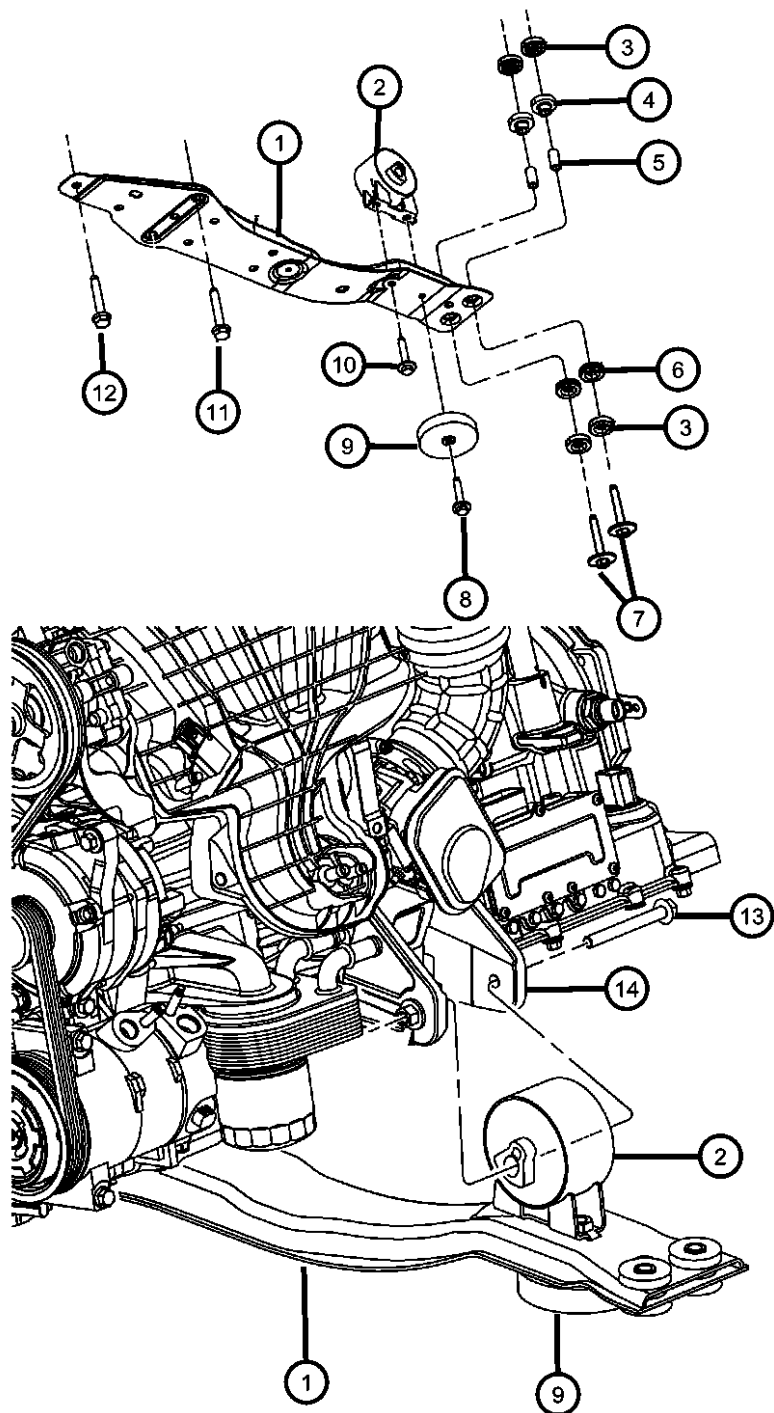
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

**Engine Mounting Front AWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
2	05171082AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATORFront
3		1							BUSHING, Crossmember, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPACER, Mounting, Serviced With Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
6	04766276AA	4	B, D, E			ECE, EGF			BUSHING, Crossmember
7	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting
8	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
9	05006386AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF, ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Mass
10	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
11	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
14	05085514AB	1	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		BRACKET, Engine MountFront

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

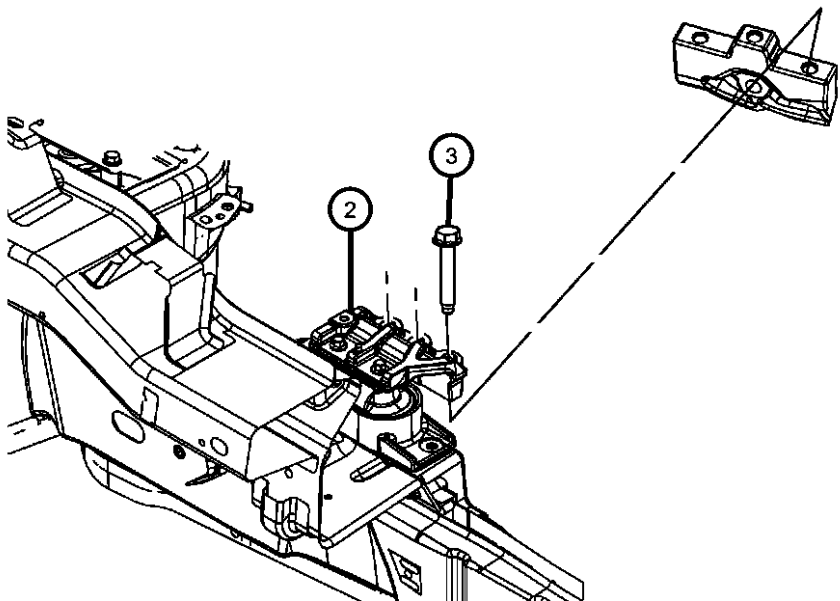
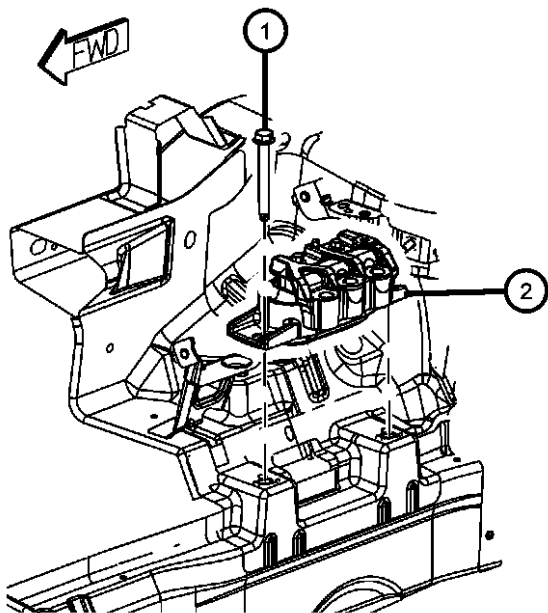
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

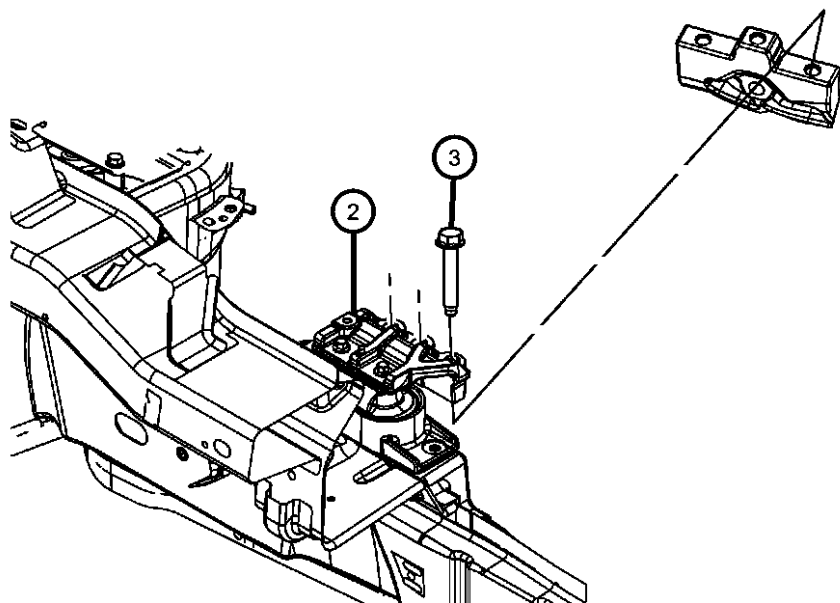
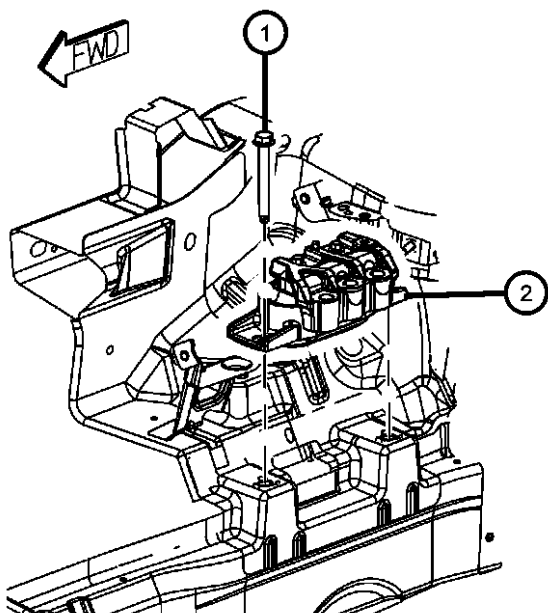
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting ISOLATORRight
2	05171073AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Timing Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

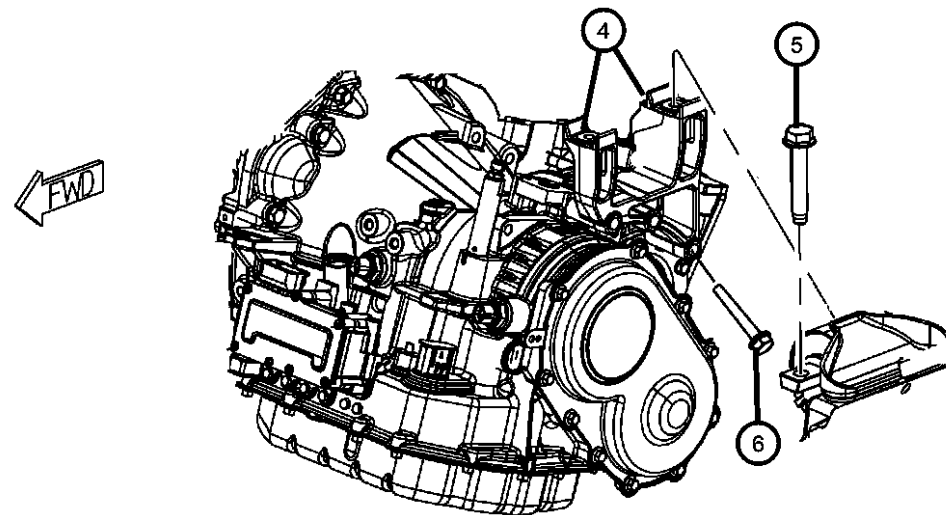
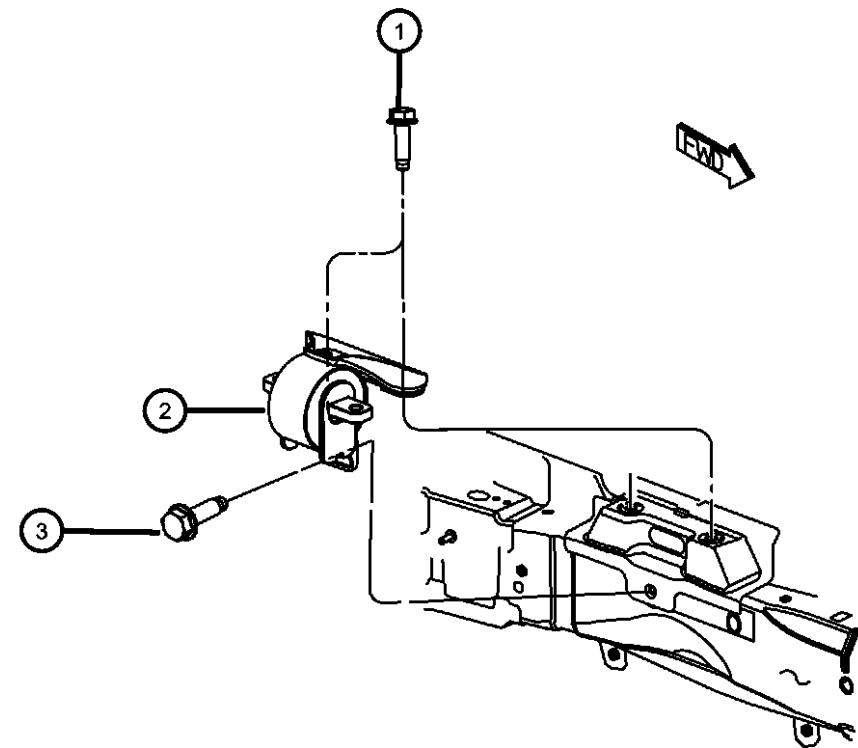
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame, Mounting
2	05171074AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATORRight
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Timing Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
2	04766474AD	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		ISOLATOR, Transmission MountLeft
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
4	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		BRACKET, Transmission MountLeft
5	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
6	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Transmission Bracket To Transmission, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

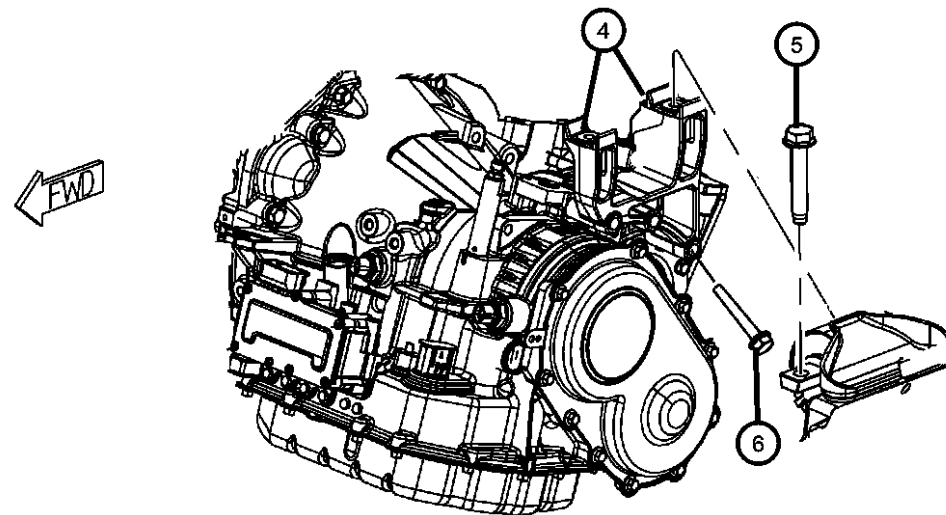
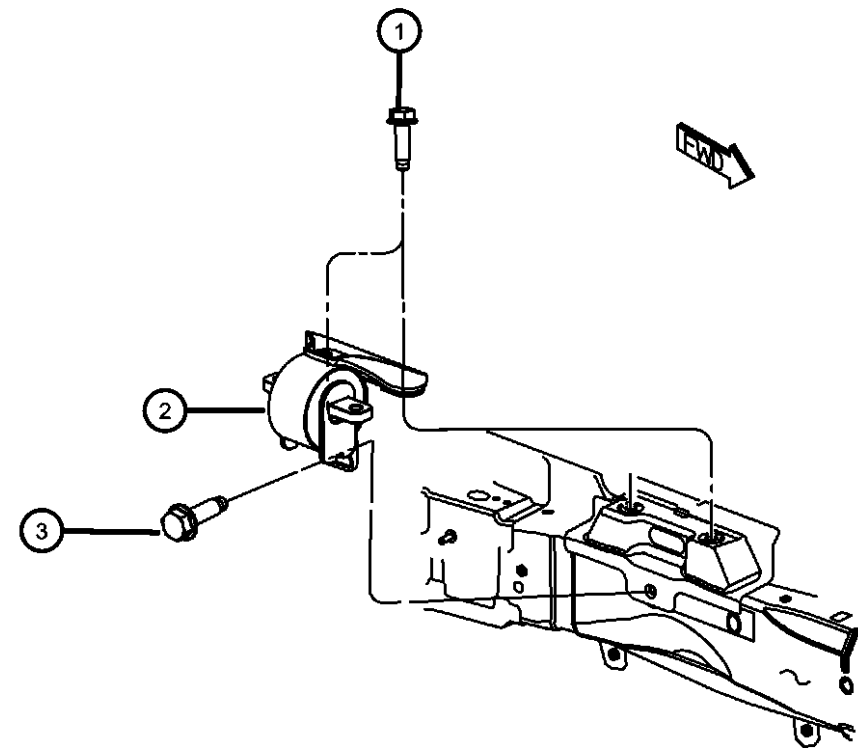
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

**Engine Mounting Left Side AWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
2	04766475AC	1	B, D, E				DG2		ISOLATOR, Transmission MountLeft
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
4	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		BRACKET, Transmission MountLeft
5	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
6	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Transmission, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

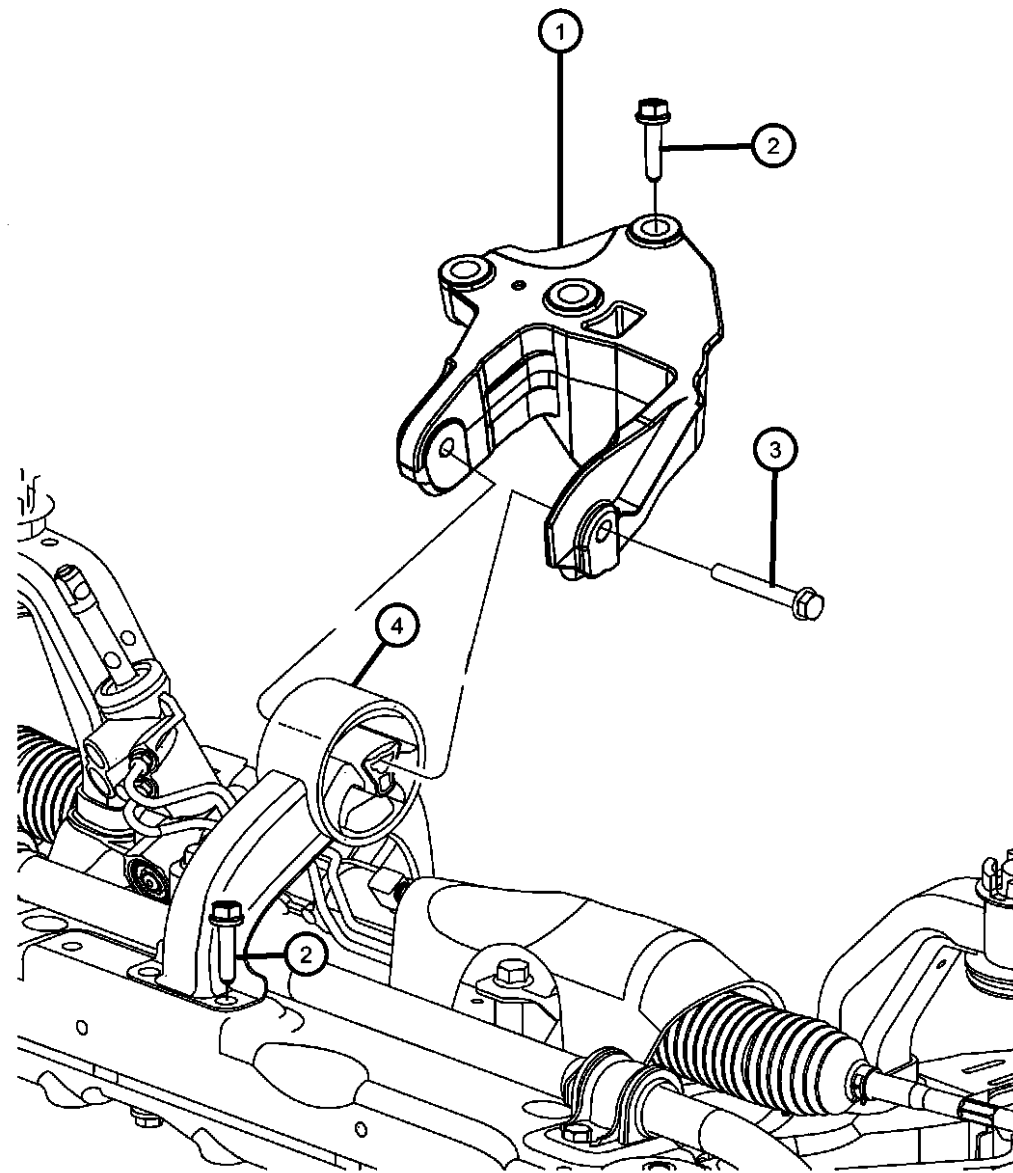
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

**Engine Mounting Rear FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1245**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05085517AE	1	B, D				DG2		BRACKET, Engine MountRear
2	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Rear Torque Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
3	06506022AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
4	05171089AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		ISOLATORRear

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

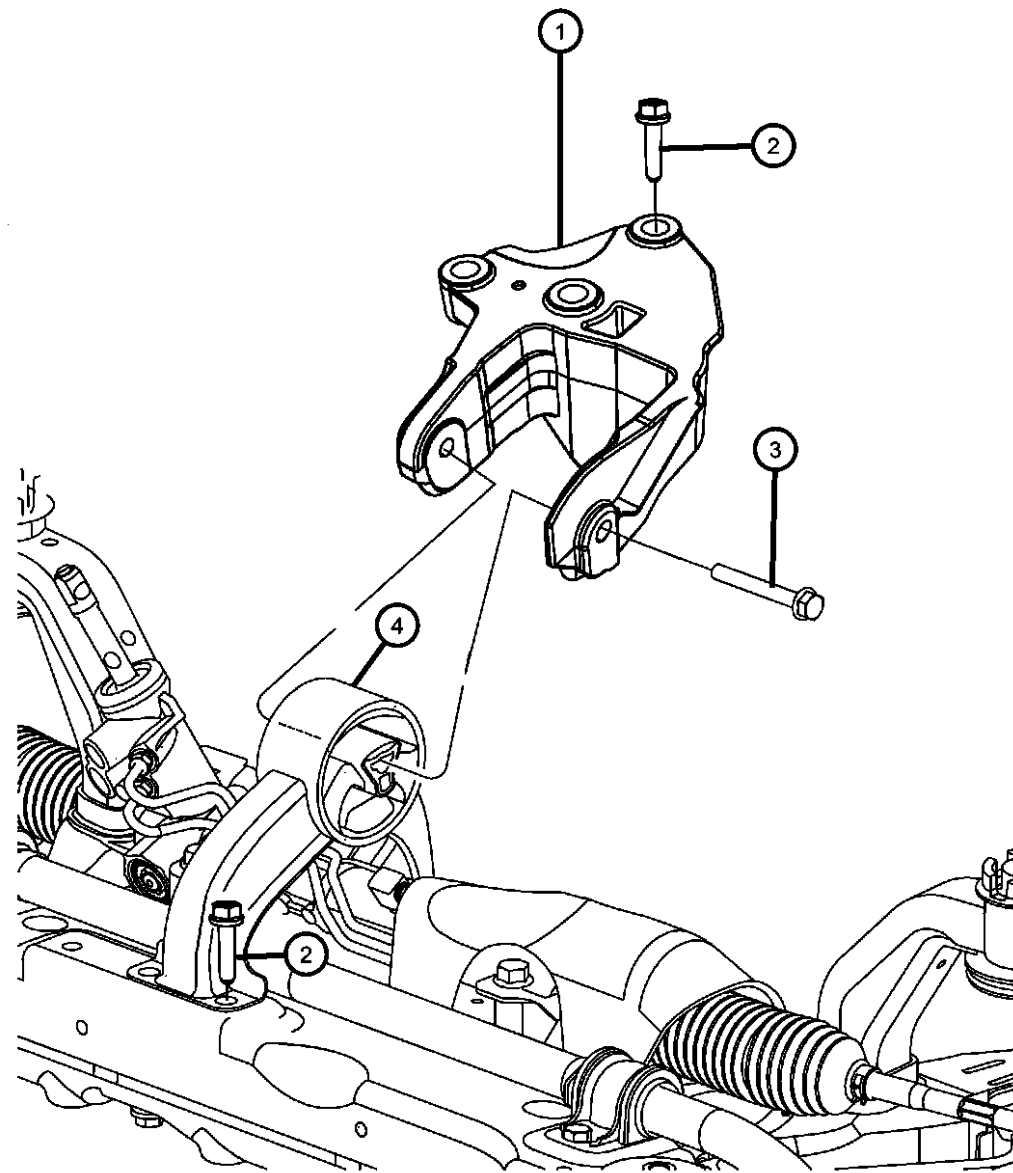
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Engine Mounting Rear AWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743960AC	1	E				DG2		BRACKET, Engine MountRear
2	06102233AA	3	E				DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Rear Torque Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
3	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
4	04743957AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATORRear

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Group - 10

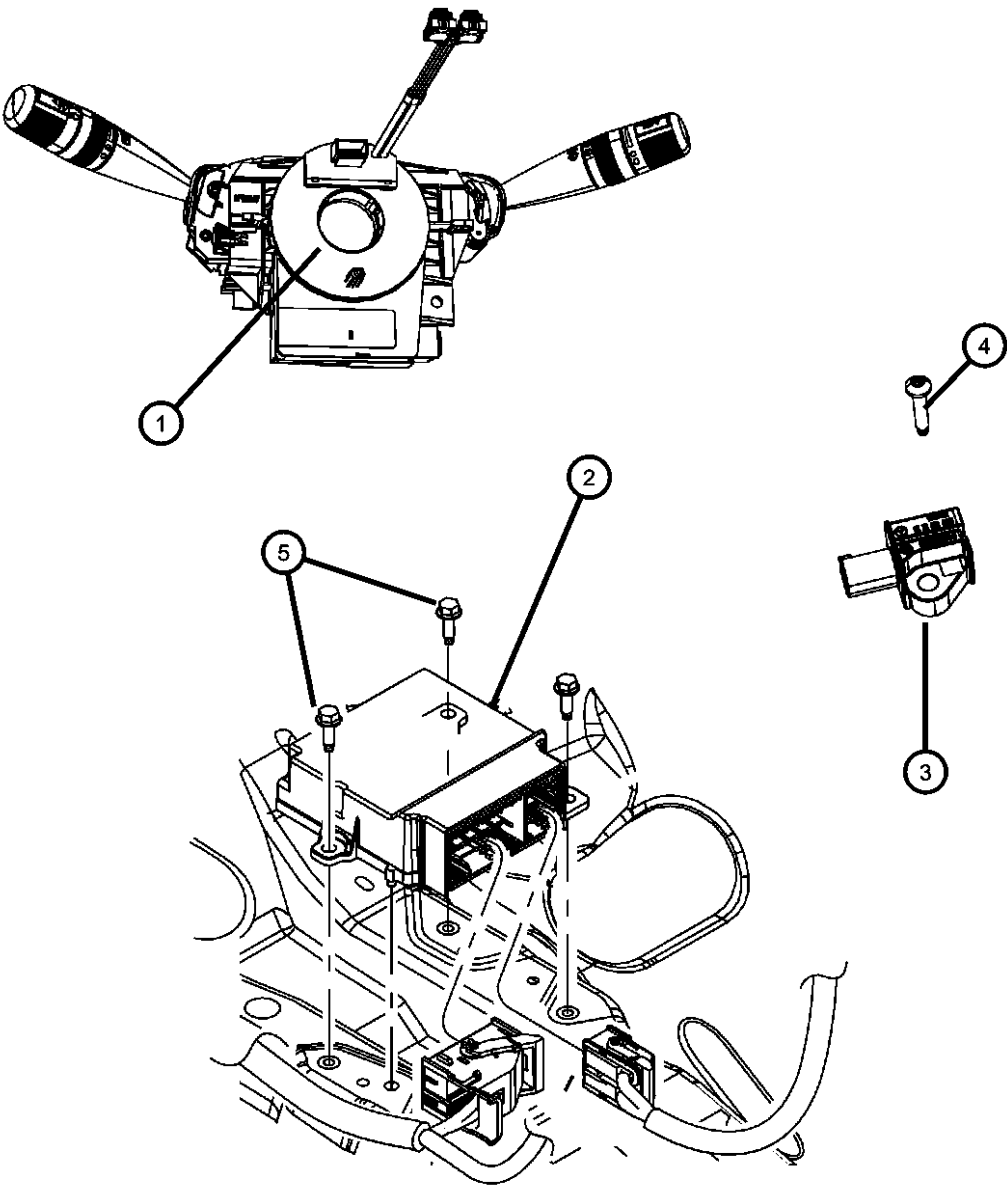
Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Bags	
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensor and Clock Springs	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front	Fig. 10 - 210
Air Bag Side	Fig. 10 - 215
Seat Belts	
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belt, Second Row	Fig. 10 - 310
Seat Belt, Third Row	Fig. 10 - 315

010-200 Air Bags	010-300 Seat Belts		
----------------------------	------------------------------	--	--

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensor and Clock Springs
Figure 10-205

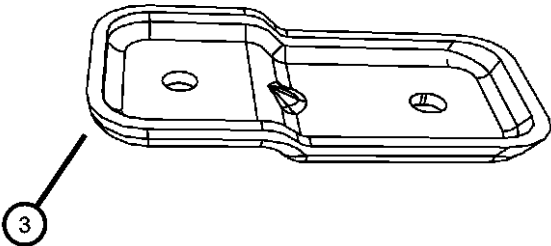
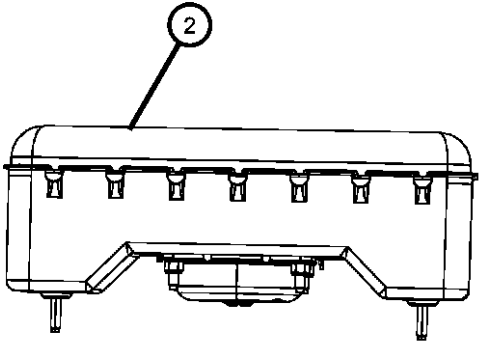
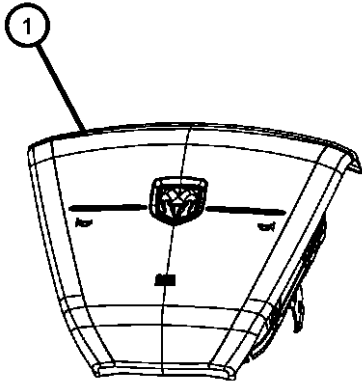


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003216AH	1	B, D, E		49				CLOCKSPRING, Steering Column Control Module, Includes Steering Angle Sensor
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56054555AC	1	B, D, E		49				[CG3,CJ5,CJ1]
	56054711AC	1	B, D, E		49				[CG3,CJ5,CJ1,CAU]
	56054744AC	1	B, D, E		49				[CGW,CJ5,CJ1,CAU], Export
	56054722AC	1	B, D, E		49				[CG3]
	56054566AC	1	B, D, E		49				[CGW,CJ5,CJ1], Export
3	04896011AB	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Impact
4	06508574AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, M6X1.00X30.00
5	06105150AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

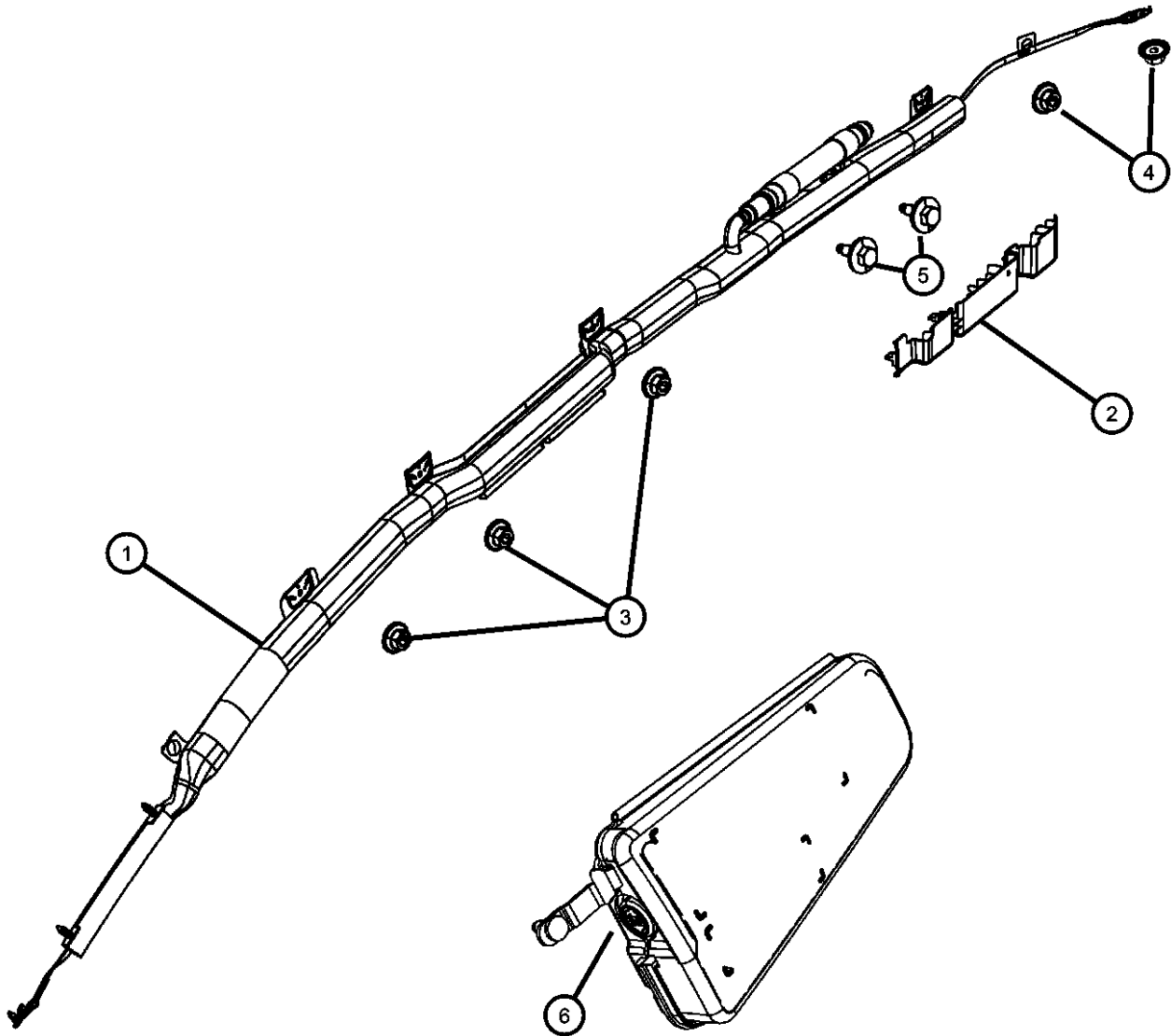
Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1ME31DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CGW]
	1ME31XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CGW]
	1MP01DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CG3]
	1MP01XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CG3]
2	52029371AE	1	B, D, E		49				AIR BAG, Passenger
3	68046546AA	1	D, E		49				BRACKET, Air Bag



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

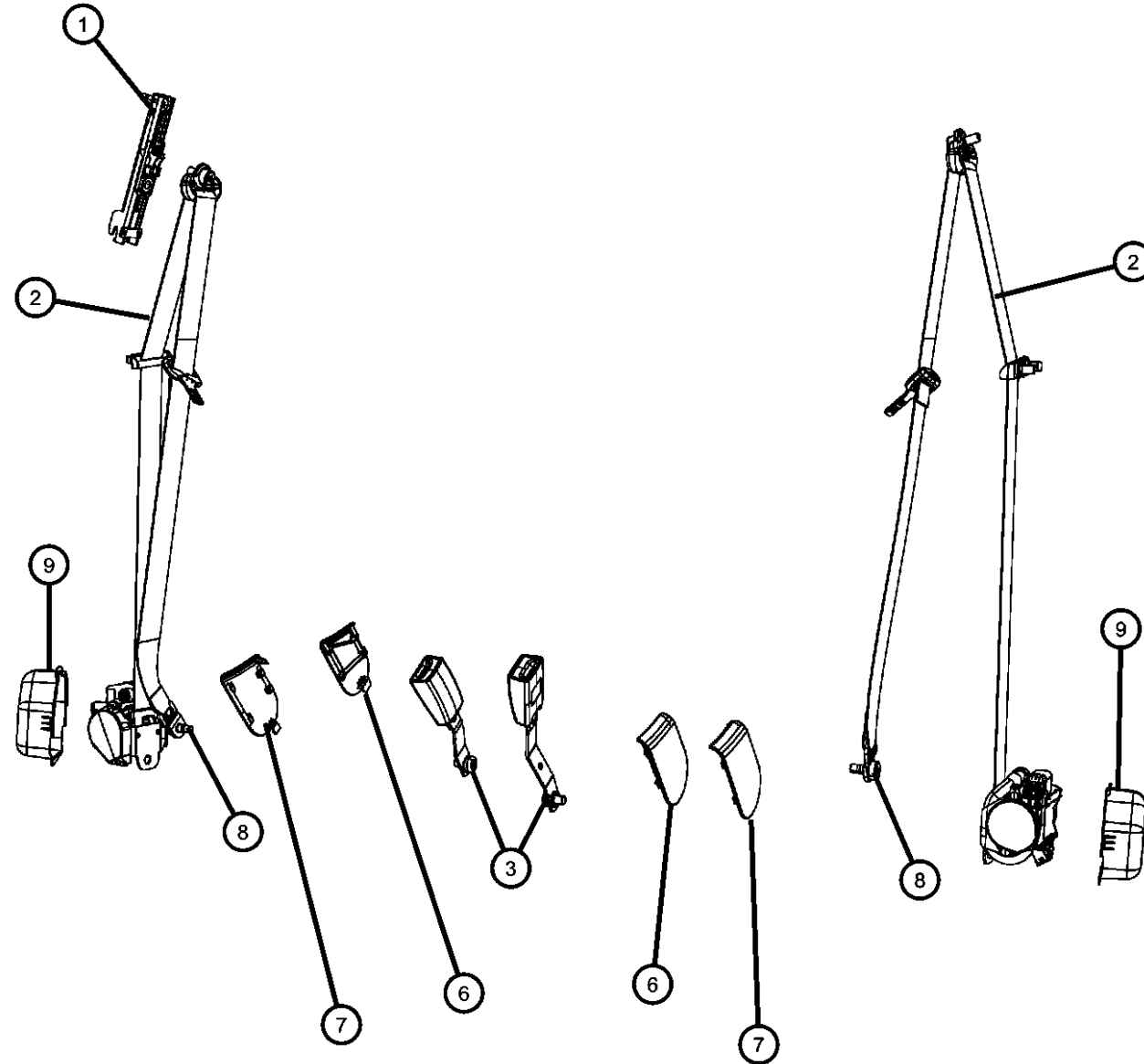
Air Bag Side
Figure 10-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108008AD	1	B, D, E		49				AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	05108009AD	1							Right
	52029350AD	1							Left
	52029351AB	1							[CAU], Right
2	04680641AA	1	B, D, E		49				[CAU], Left
	04680643AA	1							COUNTER MEASURE, Side Air Bag
	06104725AA	8							Front, Left
3	06104725AA	8	B, D, E		49				Center, Left
4	06104725AA	8	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
5	06506220AA	4	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
6	04645992AD	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x25
	04645997AD	1							AIR BAG, Seat
		1							Right
		1							Left
		1							Right
		1							Right
		1							Right
		1							Right
		1							Right
		1							Left
		1							Left
		1							Right
		1							Right
		1							Left
		1							Left
		1							Left

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Seat Belts, Front
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04664338AD	2	B, D, E		49				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2									SEAT BELT, Front
	1EC01XDVAA	1	B		49				[DV], Left
	1AN09DK7AE	1	D, E		49				[KA][CGK], Left
	1AN09XDVAE	1	D, E		49				[DV][CGK], Left
	1AN02DK7AF	1	D, E		49				[KA], Right
	1AN02XDVAF	1	D, E		49				[DV], Right
	1AN03DK7AD	1	D, E		49				[KA], Left
	1AN03XDVAD	1	D, E		49				[DV], Left
	1AN08DK7AE	1	D, E		49				[KA][CGK], Right
	1AN08XDVAE	1	D, E		49				[DV][CGK], Right
	1EC00DK7AA	1	B		49				[KA], Right
	1EC00XDVAA	1	B		49				[DV], Right
	1EC01DK7AA	1	B		49				[KA], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0YS361DVAC	1	D, E		49				[DV], Right
	1AN171K7AB	1	D, E		49				[KA], Left
	1HM271DVAA	1	D		49				[DV], Left, Export
	1HM261DVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV], Right, Export
	1HM271K7AA	1	B		49				[KA], Left, Export
		1	D, E		49				[DV], Left, Export
	1QB191K7AA	1	D		49				[KA], Left
		1	D		49				[DV], Right, Export
		1	B		49				[DV], Right, Export
	1HM261K7AA	1	D		49				[KA], Right, Export
		1	B		49				[KA], Right, Export
		1	B		49				[DV], Left, Export
	1QB181DVAA	1	B		49				[DV], Right
		1	D		49				[KA], Left, Export
		1	D		49				[DV], Right
	1QB191DVAA	1	D		49				[DV], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

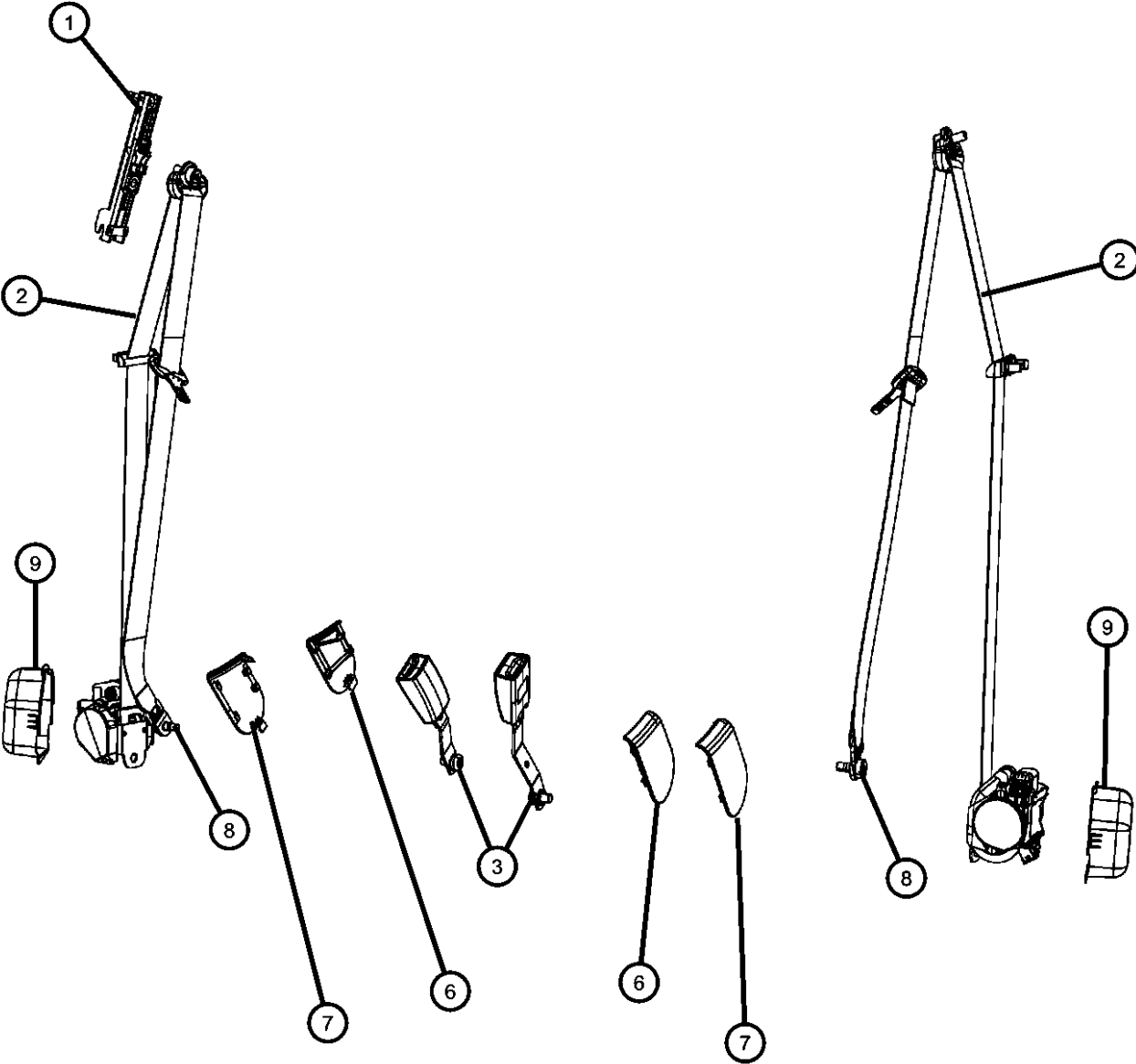
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

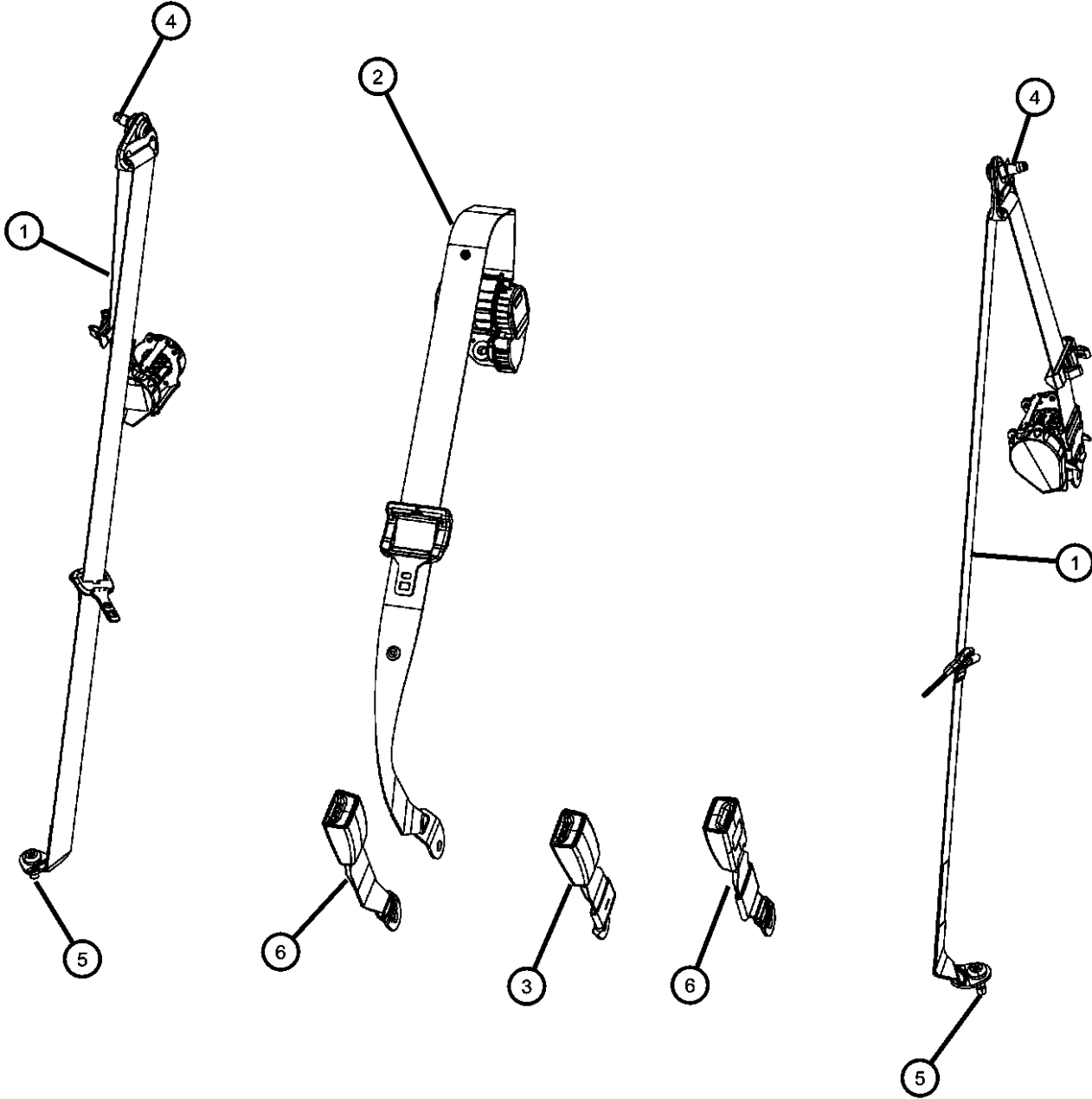
Seat Belts, Front
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YS361K7AC	1	D, E		49				[KA], Right
	1AN171DVAB	1	D, E		49				[DV], Left
-4									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	05179969AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
-5	06036730AA	1	D, E		49				SCREW, Special Shouldered, .437-20X.955
6									COVER, Anchor
	1DQ37DK7AA	1	B		49				[KA], Left
	1DQ36DK7AA	1	D, E		49				[KA], Right
	1DQ36XD-VAA	1	D, E		49				[DV], Right
	1DQ37XD-VAA	1	B		49				[DV], Left
7									COVER, Seat Anchor
	1CZ06DK7AB	1	D, E		49				[KA][JPS]
	1CZ09XDVAB	1	B		49				[DV][JPS]
	1CZ06XDVAB	1	D, E		49				[DV][JPS]
	1CZ09DK7AB	1	B		49				[KA][JPS]
8									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X25.00
	06105131AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
9	05178298AB	1	B, D, E		49				CUP, Seat Belt

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

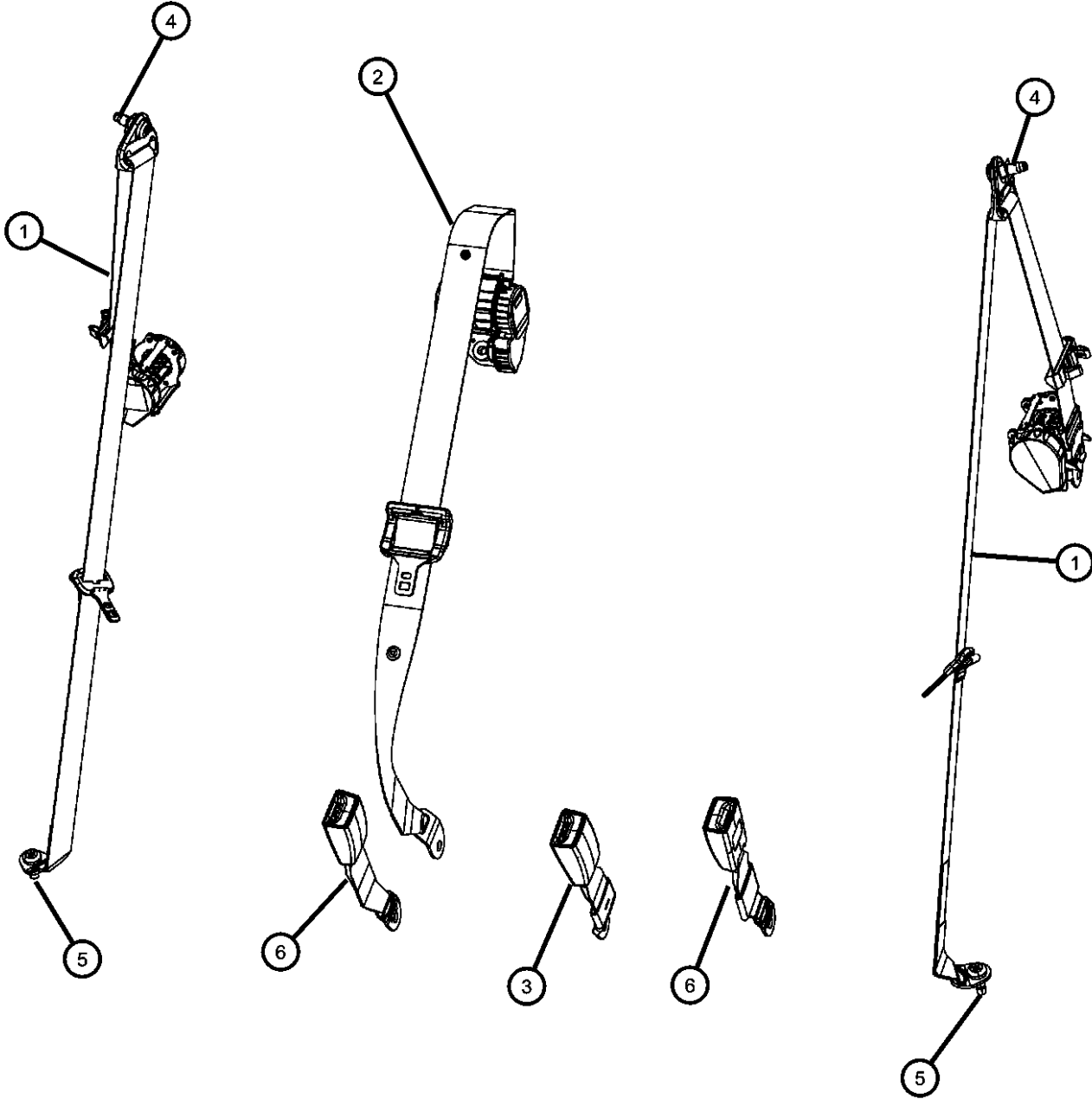
Seat Belt, Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AN10DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49				SEAT BELT, 1st Rear Outer
	1AN10XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CGK], Right
	1AN11DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CGK], Right
	1AN11XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CGK], Left
	1AN24DK7AA	1	D, E		49				[DV][CGK], Left
	1AN24XDVAA	1	D, E		49				[KA][CFL], Right
	1AN25DK7AA	1	D, E		49				[DV][CFL], Right
	1AN27XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CFL], Left
	1AN25XDVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV][CGK,CFL], Left
	1AN26DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CFL], Left
	1AN26XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CGK,CFL], Right
	1AN27DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CGK,CFL], Right
	1AN05DK7AC	1	D, E		49				[KA][CGK,CFL], Left
	1AN05XDVAC	1	D, E		49				[KA], Left
	1AN04DK7AC	1	D, E		49				[DV], Left
	1AN04XDVAC	1	D, E		49				[KA], Right
2									[DV], Right
	1AN35DK7AD	1	B, D, E		49				SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder
	1AN151K7AD	1	D, E		49				[KA], Export
	1AN152DVAD	1	D, E		49				[KA],
	1AN35XDVAD	1	B, D, E		49				[DV]
3									[DV], Export
	1AN361DVAA	1	D, E		49				SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle
		1	B, D, E		49				[DV]
	1AN362DVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV]
	1AN361K7AA	1	D, E		49				[DV][CG4,CFL]
4	06036726AA	1	D, E		49				[KA]
5	06105123AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Shouldered Pan Head, .437-20X1.365
6	1AN181K7AA	1	D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30
									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
									[KA], Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

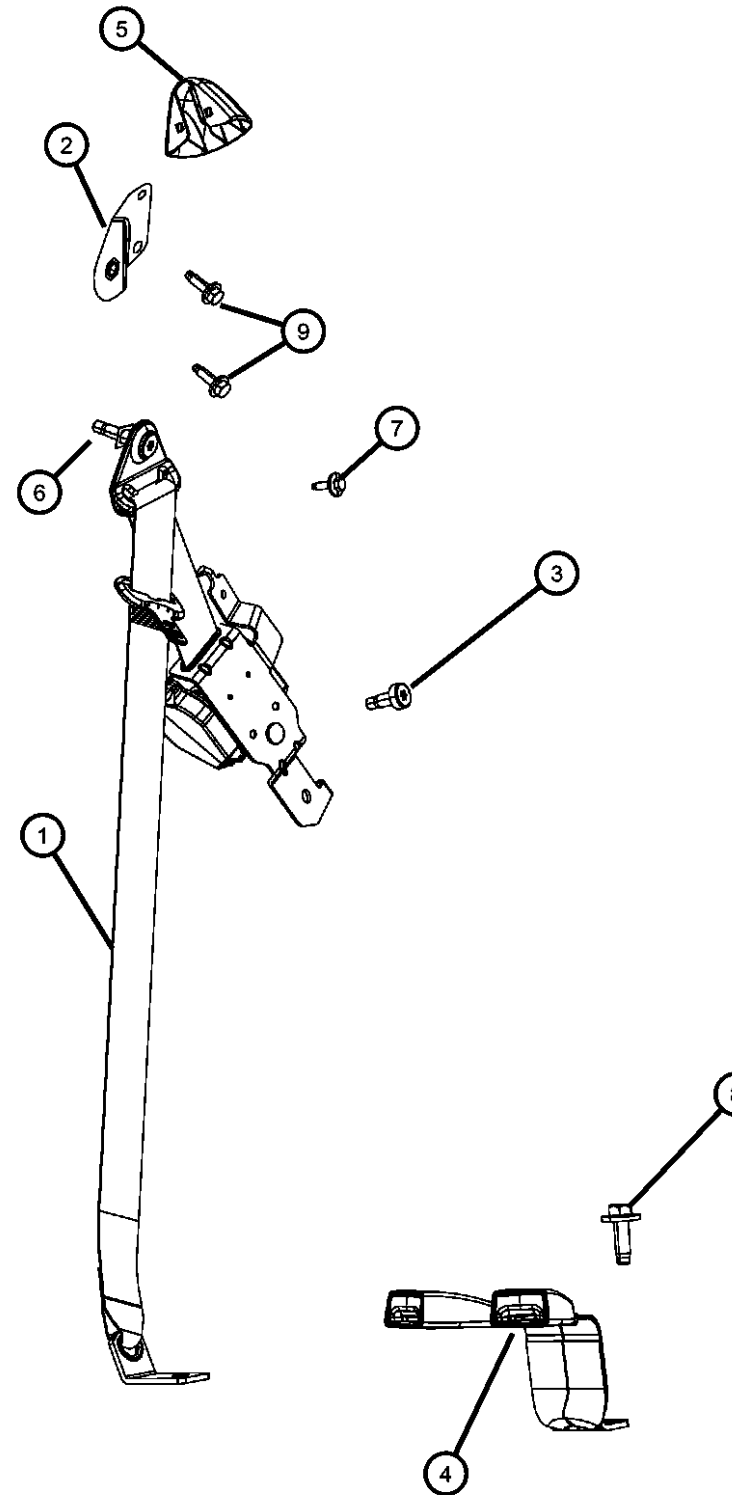
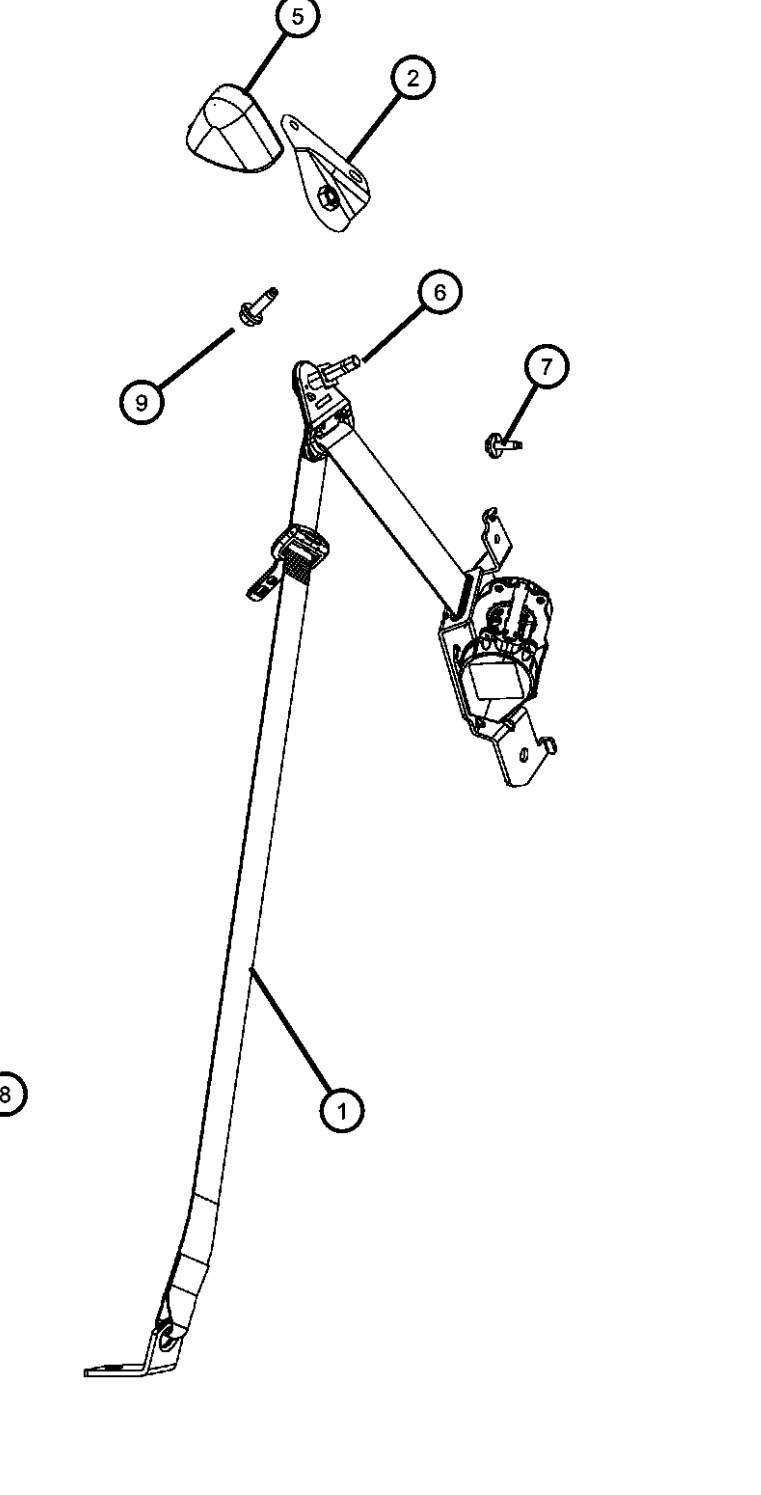
Seat Belt, Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AN181DVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV], Right
	1AN191K7AA	1	D, E		49				[KA], Left
	1AN191DVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV], Left
	1AN182DVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV][CG4,CFL], Right
		1	B, D, E		49				[DV], Right
	1AN192DVAA	1	D, E		49				[DV][CG4,CFL], Left
		1	B, D, E		49				[DV], Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Seat Belt, Third Row
Figure 10-315

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1AN061DVAD	1	D, E		49				SEAT BELT, 2nd Rear Outer [DV], Right
		1AN061K7AD	1	D, E		49				[KA], Right
		1AN071DVAD	1	D, E		49				[DV], Left
		1AN071K7AD	1	D, E		49				[KA], Left
		1AN121DVAD	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CGK], Right
		1AN121K7AD	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CGK], Right
		1AN131DVAD	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][CGK], Left
		1AN131K7AD	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][CGK], Left
	2	04610128AB	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Seat Belt Right
		04610129AB	1	B, D, E		49				D-Pillar, Left
	3	06104368AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Retractor to D-Pillar
	4	1AN211K7AB	1	B, D, E		49				BUCKLE, BUCKLE-S/BELT [KA]
		1AN211DVAB	1	B, D, E		49				[DV]
	5	0WF64DW1AA	2	B, D, E		49				COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop [KA]
			2	B, D, E		49				[DV]
	6	06105136AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X50
	7	06105123AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30
	8	06105236AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X40
	9	06104388AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x30.00, Bracket to D-Pillar
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

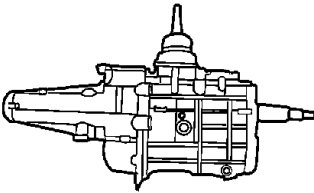
2010 JC

Group - 11

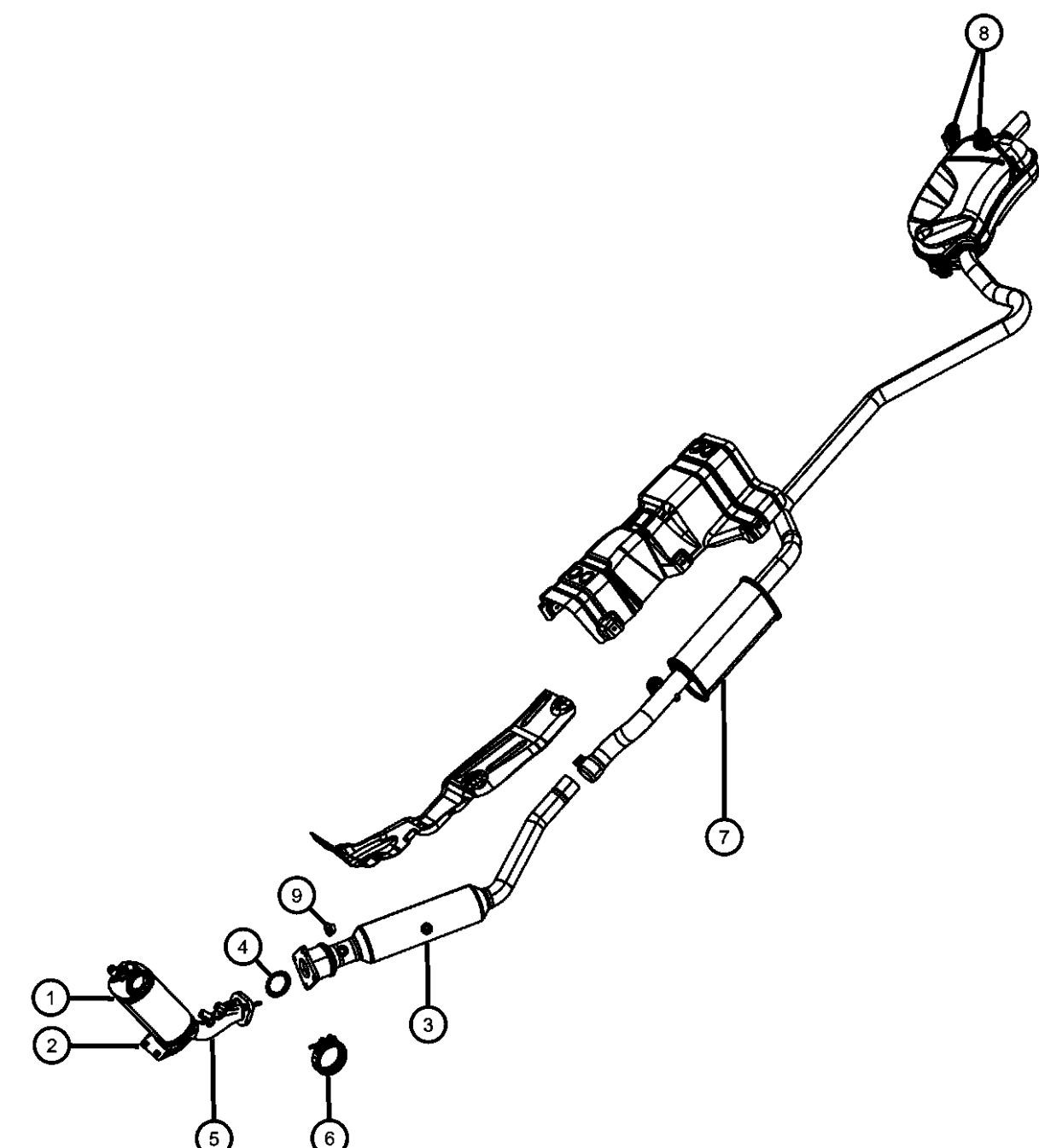
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System 2.4L [EDG].....	Fig. 11 - 115
Exhaust System 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 11 - 120
Exhaust System Heat Shields.....	Fig. 11 - 150

011-100 Exhaust System 			
--	--	--	--

Exhaust System 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 11-105



Exploded view diagram of the Exhaust System 2.0L Diesel [ECE] showing components 1 through 9. The diagram illustrates the assembly of the exhaust system, including the catalytic converter, pipes, manifold, muffler, and tailpipe, along with various gaskets, clamps, and fasteners.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743962AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CONVERTER, Catalytic
2	04743949AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	05006550AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PIPE, Exhaust Front
4	05105630AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold to Front Converter
5	04880235AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER, EGF			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe
6	05105634AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CLAMP, Exhaust
7	05273508AD	1	B, D		49	ECE			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8		1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06104716AB	2	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER, EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

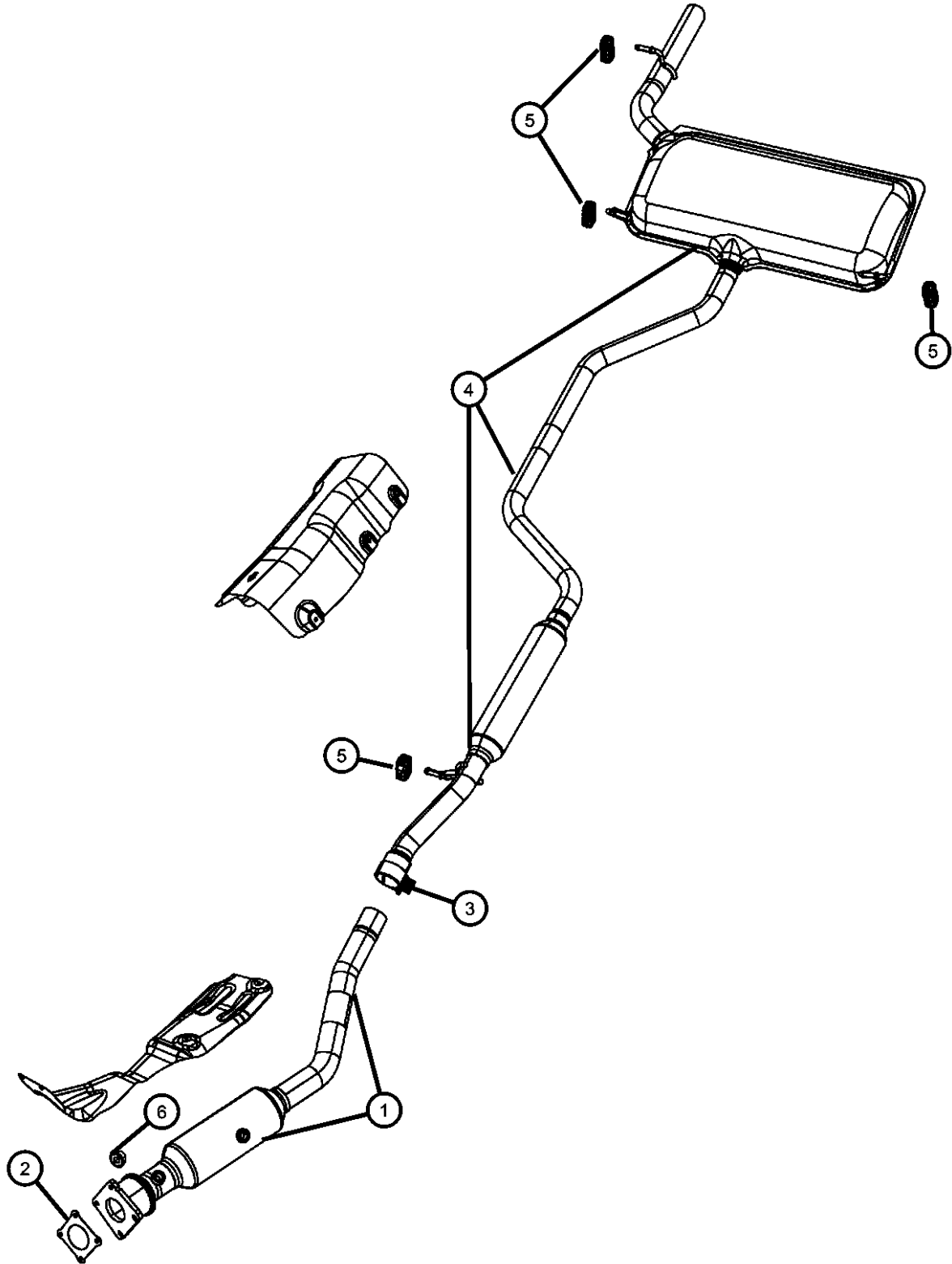
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2010 JC

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 11-110

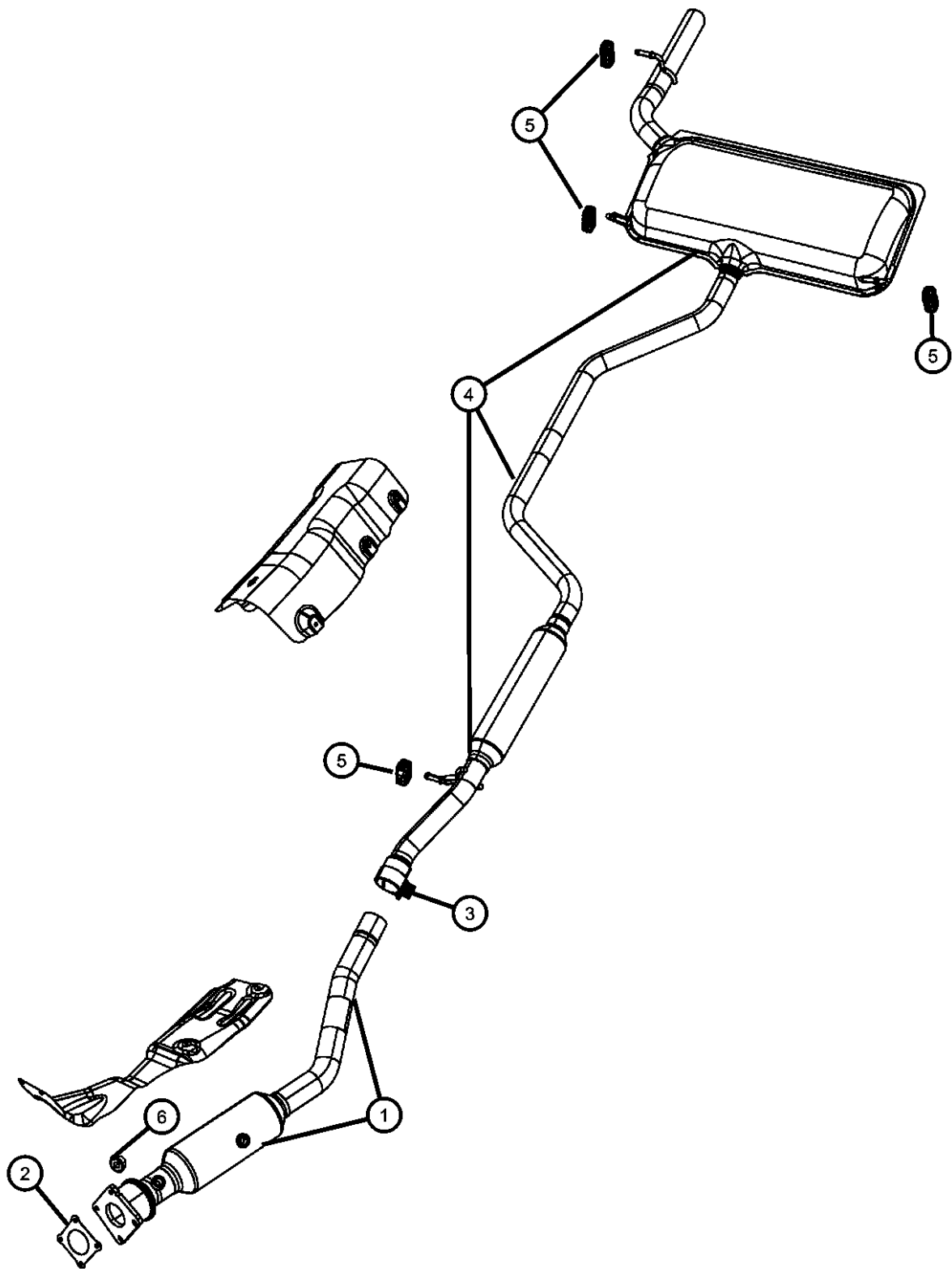


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05105126AD	1	B, D		49	ED3			CONVERTER, Catalytic [NA1]
	68039232AA	1			49	ED3			[NAA]. [NAS]
2	04616671AC	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			GASKET, Catalytic Converter
3	04695220AB	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			CLAMP, Exhaust
4	04880202AC	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
5		1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06104709AA	4	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 11-115

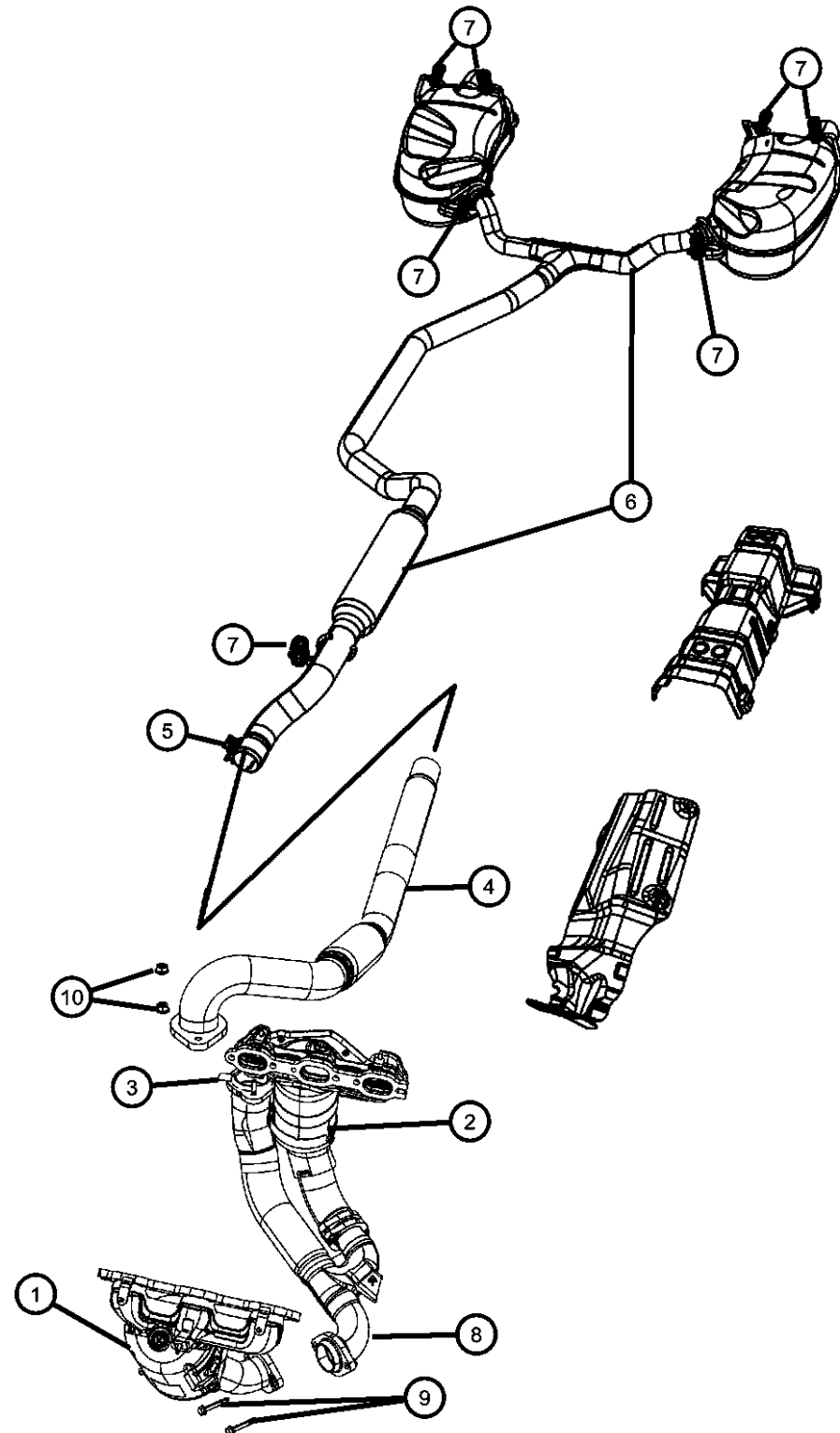


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68047733AA	1	D		49	EDG			CONVERTER, Catalytic
2	04616671AC	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			GASKET, Catalytic Converter
3	04695220AB	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			CLAMP, Exhaust
4	04880202AD	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
5		1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06104709AA	4	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	68042142AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAA,NA1], Right Rear
	05171140AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAE], Right Rear
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	68042141AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAA,NA1], Left Front
	05171143AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAE], Left Front
3	04880235AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER, EGF			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe
4	05085434AD	1	D, E		49	EGF			PIPE, Exhaust
5	04695220AB	1	E		49	EGF			CLAMP, Exhaust
6									MUFFLER AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	04743709AD	1	E		49	EGF			
	04743708AD	1	B, D		49	EGF			
7		1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04880400AF	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			PIPE, Exhaust Crossunder
9	06105055AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00
10	06104709AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER, EGF			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

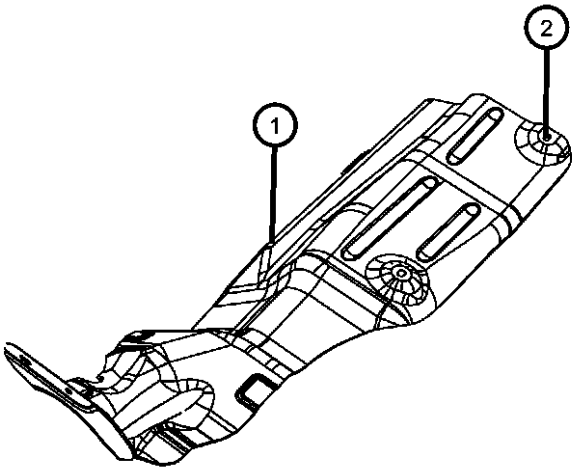
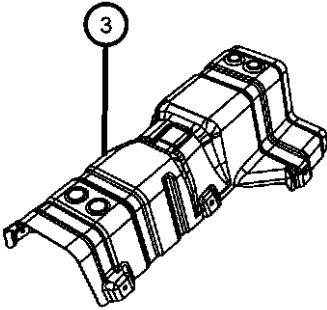
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Exhaust System Heat Shields
Figure 11-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178234AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Exhaust, Front Pipe or Converter
2	06508772AA	11	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1.00Heat Shield To Floor
3									SHIELD, Exhaust, Tailpipe
	05178074AB	1	D, E		49		DFF, DG2		
	05178328AB	1	B		49				Export Market
		1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DG5		



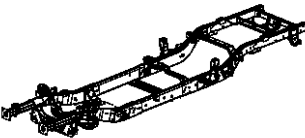
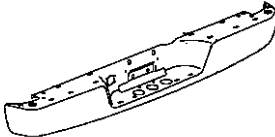
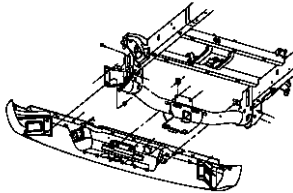
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 13

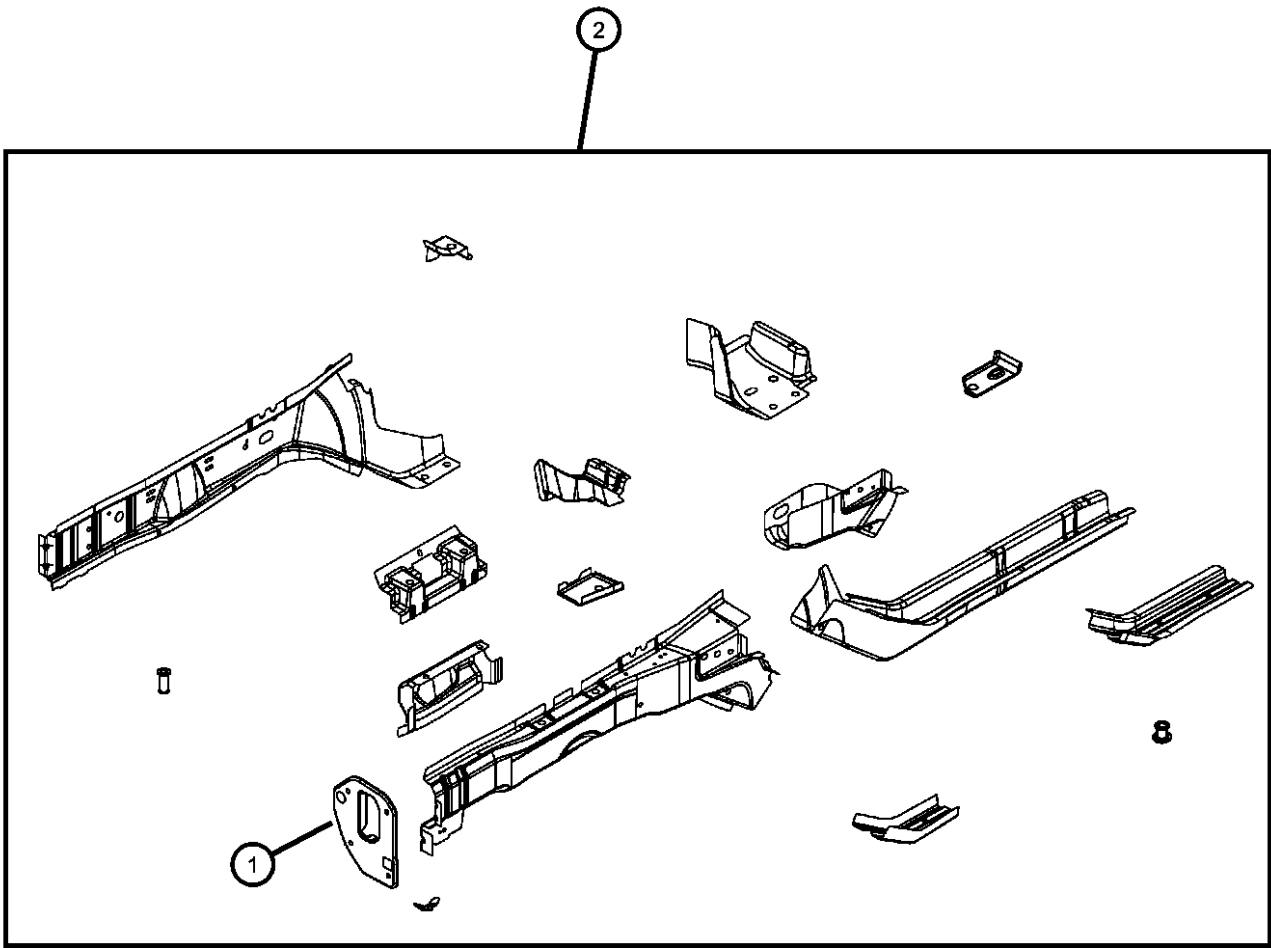
Frame, Bumper and Fascia

Group - 13 Frame, Bumper and Fascia

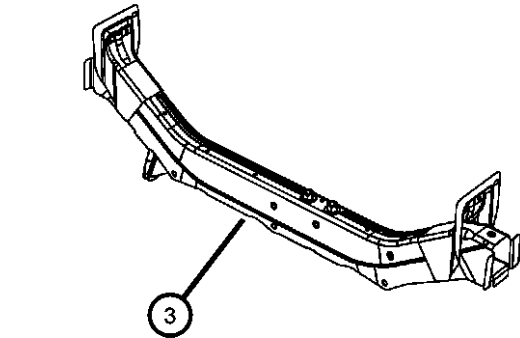
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 120
Frame, Rear	Fig. 13 - 140
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 13 - 305
Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks	
Tow Hooks, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 505

013-100 Frames 	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia 	013-500 Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks 
---	--	---	---

Frame, Front
 Figure 13-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
									Side Rail
	05067868AA	1	B		49				Right
		1	D, E		49				Left
	05067869AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2									RAIL, Frame Front
									Right
	05067882AC	1	D, E		49				Left
	05067883AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right Hand Drive, Right
	05178542AF	1	B		49				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3									
	05067896AF	1	D, E		49				
	68050124AB	1	B		49				



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame, Rear
Figure 13-140

[illegible]

SERIES

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine
525 2.7L High Output V6

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

PF DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

V DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission

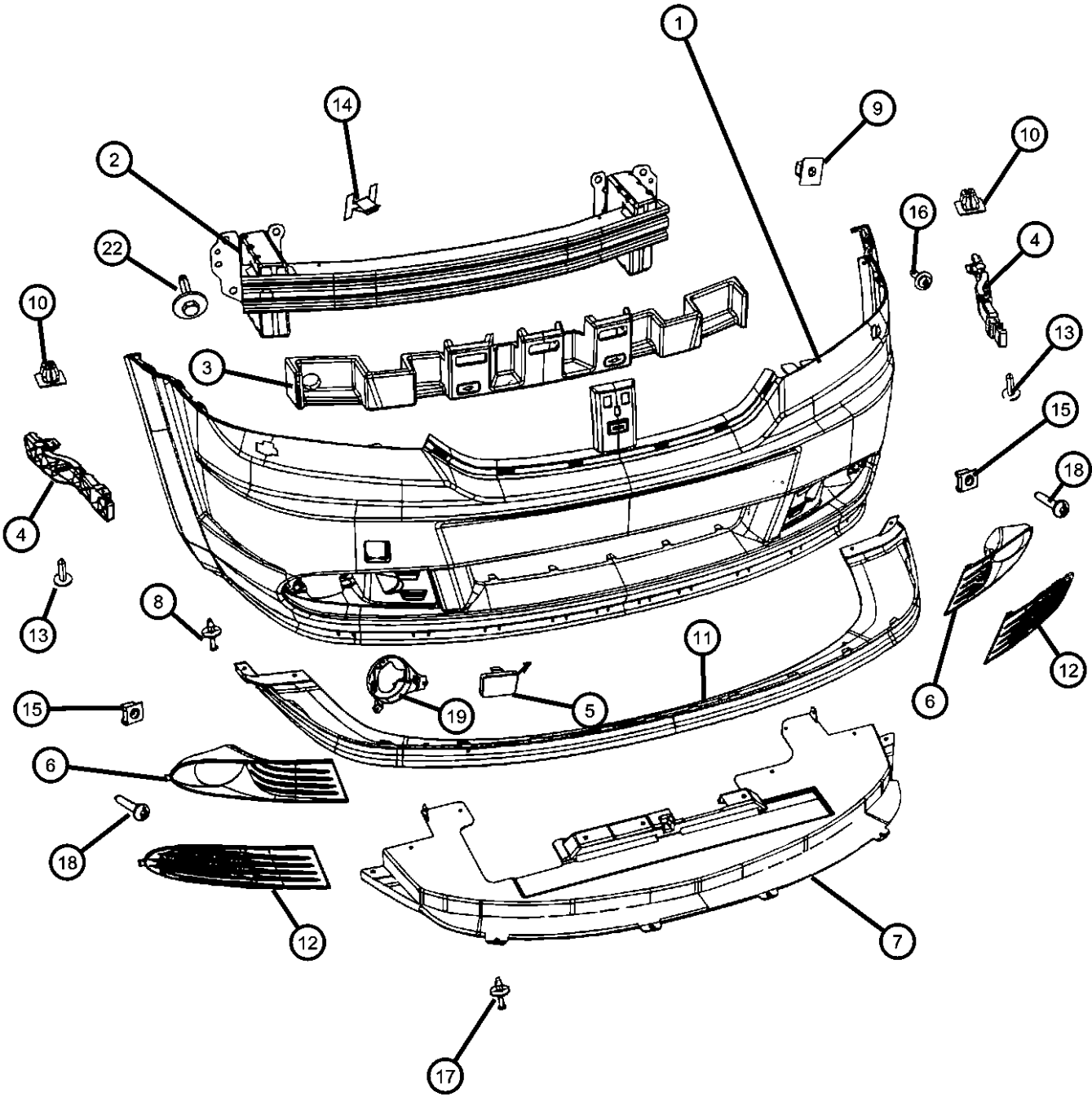
DD7 = 5-Spec

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual 1555
Transmission

Transmission

2010 JC

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

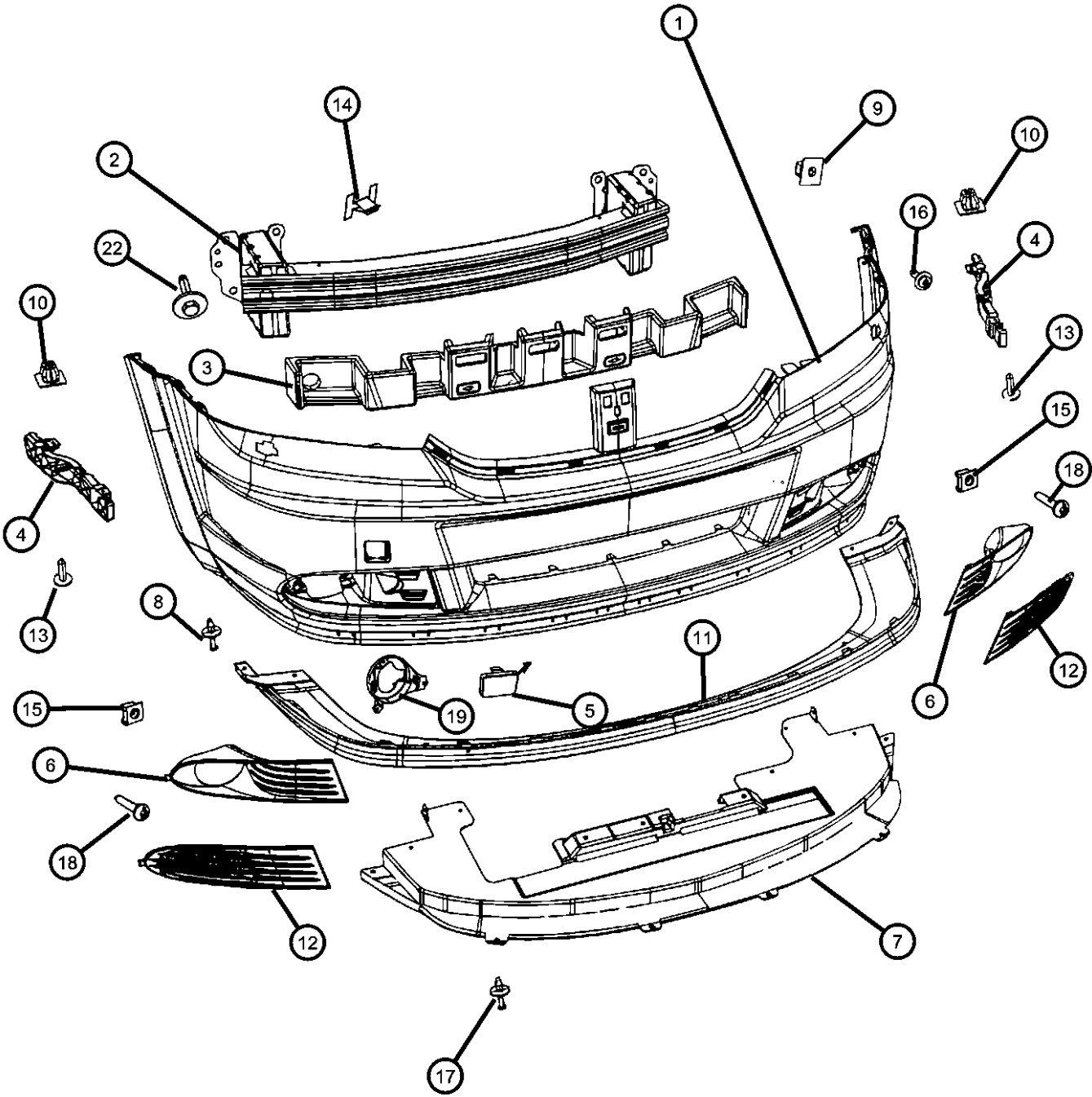


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	68034169AD	1	B, D, E		49				
	68034175AD	1	B, D, E		49				Export
	68034179AD	1	B, D, E		49				[JHS]
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05067937AB	1	B, D		49				Export
	05116280AB	1	B, D, E		49				
3									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	05178003AB	1	B, D, E		49				Export
	05116263AB	1	B, D, E		49				
4									BRACKET, Fascia Support
	05178410AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178411AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
5	68034176AA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Tow Hook
6									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	05178284AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178285AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05116301AC	1	B, D, E		49				
	05178405AD	1	B, D		49				Export
8	06508746AA	3	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
9	06035401	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18
10	06035401	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18
11	05178283AB	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Lower Fascia
12									PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
	05178287AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05178286AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
13	06104610AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
14	05303389AA	2	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Molding
15	06505468AA	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, U Multi Thread

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

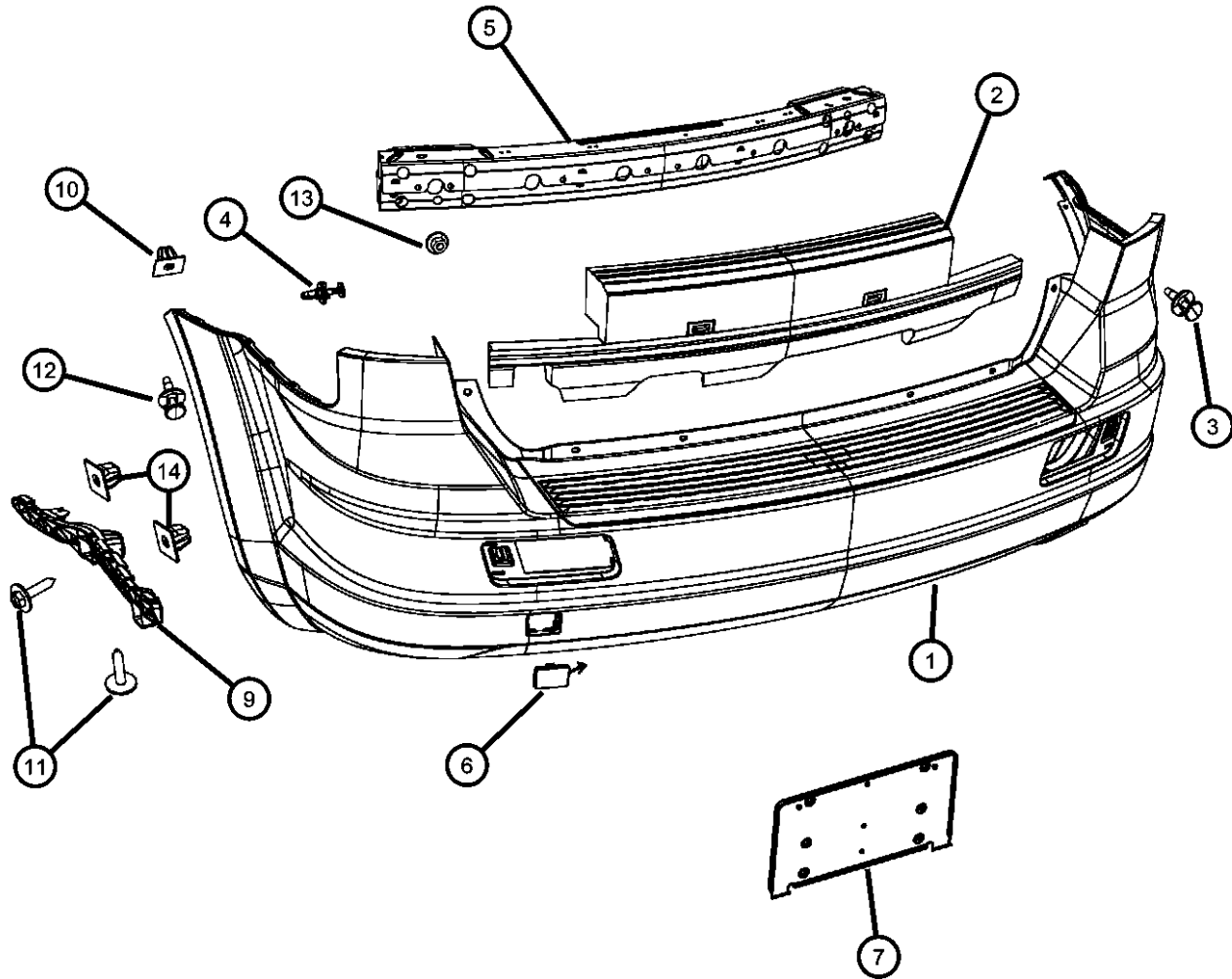
Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06505628AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia To Fender
17	06504521	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Close Out Panel To Fascia
18	06505887AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00, Fog Lamp To Fascia
19		6							BRACKET, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	05109628AA	2	B, D, E		49				PAD
-21	06034866	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750
22	06508496AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

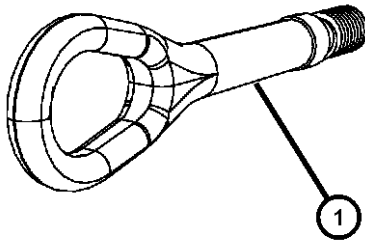


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear
	68034219AC	1	B, D, E		49				
	68034223AD	1	B, D, E		49				[NEL]
	68034462AD	1	B, D, E		49				[LPG]
2	05116285AB	1	B, D, E		49				ABSORBER, Rear Energy
3	06501925	4	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
4	04389947AA	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Fascia To Body Side Aperture
5									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper Export
	05178085AB	1	B, D, E		49				
	05116281AB	1	B, D, E		49				
6	1EQ50TZZAA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Tow Hook
7	05288487AB	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, License Plate, [MDJ]
-8	06034866	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750
9									BRACKET, Fascia Support
	05178412AE	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178413AE	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10	06035401	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia To Fender
11	06506161AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia Bracket To Body
12	06505628AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia To Fender
13	06104726AB	6	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
14	06035401	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia Bracket To Body Extension

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116161AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOOK, Tow



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

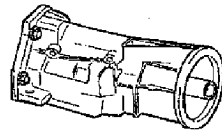
Group - 14

Fuel

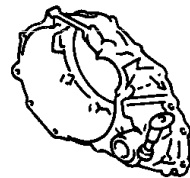
014-100
Fuel Tank



014-1000
Accelerator Pedal



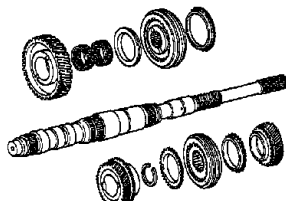
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



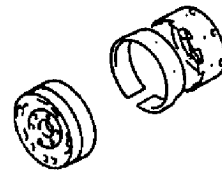
014-300
Fuel Lines



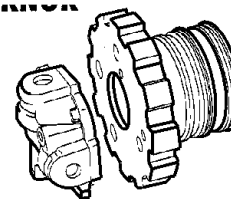
014-400
Fuel Rail and Injectors



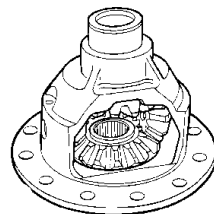
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



014-600
Throttle Body



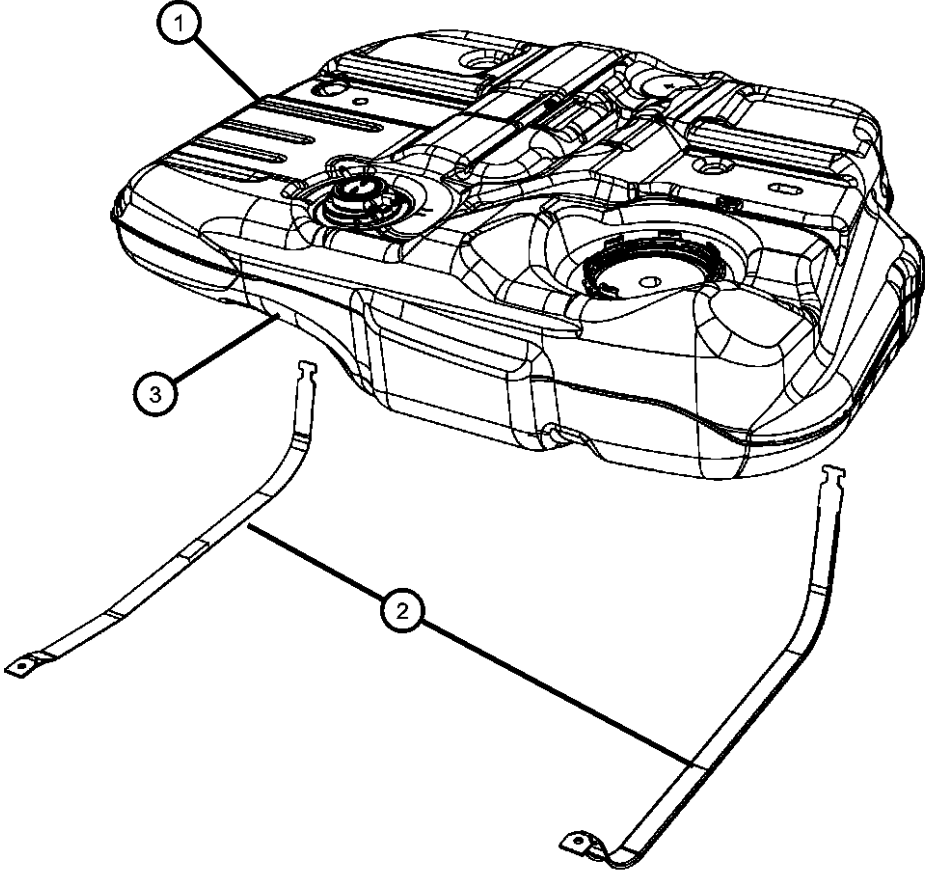
014-800
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fuel Tank	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube	Fig. 14 - 205
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines	Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Rail and Injectors	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump Module	Fig. 14 - 505
Fuel Pump Module	Fig. 14 - 510
Fuel Injection Pump 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 14 - 515
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body and Related	Fig. 14 - 605
Throttle Body and Related	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Body and Related	Fig. 14 - 615
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner	Fig. 14 - 805
Air Cleaner	Fig. 14 - 810
Air Cleaner	Fig. 14 - 815
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal and Related	Fig. 14 - 1005

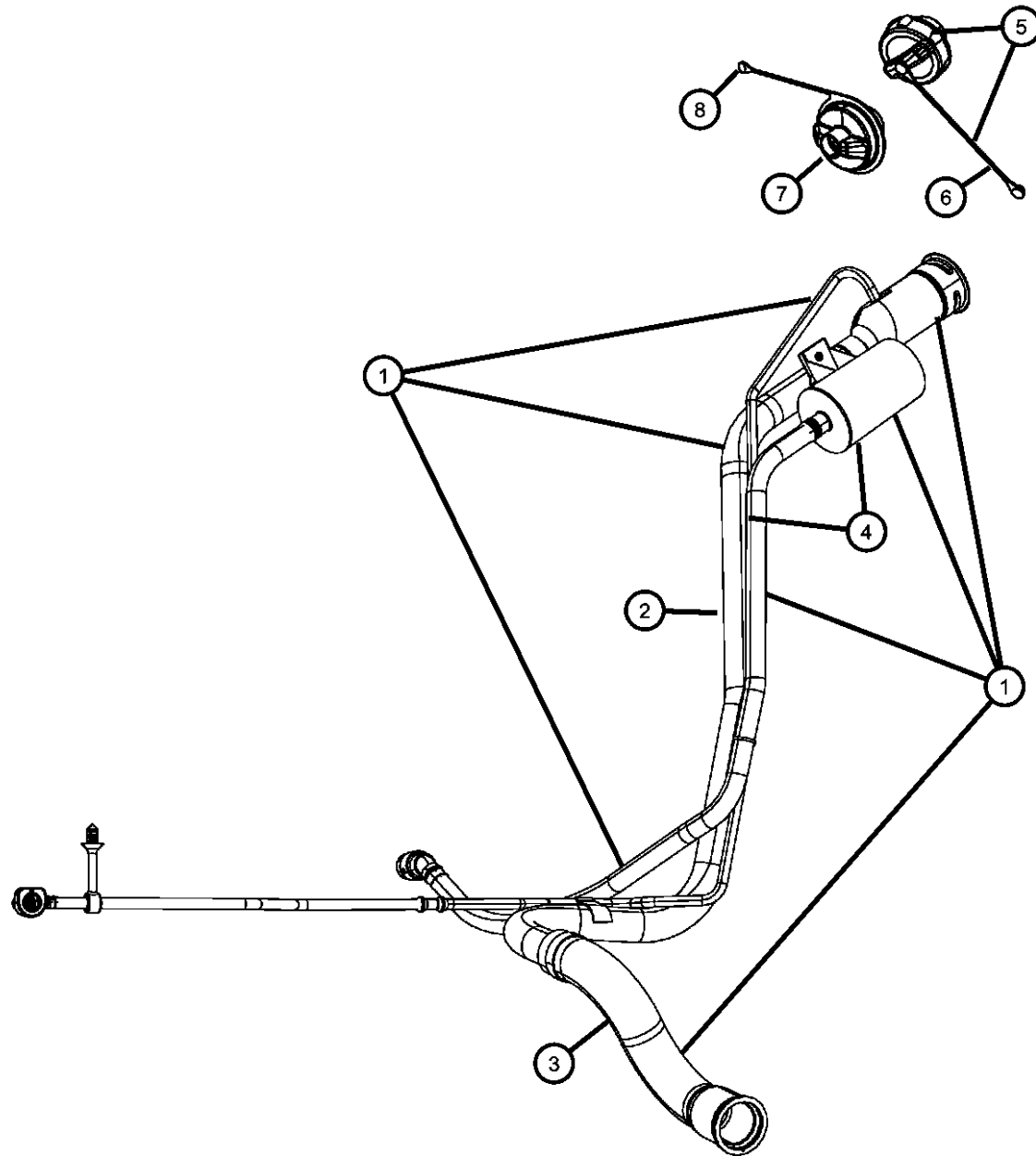
Fuel Tank
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TANK, Fuel
	04766135AC	1	B, D		49	EDG			[NF2]
	68036146AC	1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
		1	B, D		49	EER			[NFP], [XKN]
	68036146AD	1	B, D		49				[NFP], [XDC]
2	68036213AA	1	E		49	EGF			[NGB], Export
									STRAP, Fuel Tank Mounting
	04766508AB	1	B, D		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			Right
	04766509AB	1	B, D		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			Left
	04766515AB	2	E		49				Right And Left
	04766516AB	1	B, D		49	EDG			Right
	04766517AB	1	B, D		49	EDG			Left
3									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	04766082AC	1	E		49	EGF			
	04766132AA	1	B, D		49	EDG			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766507AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			TUBE, Fuel Filler Consists of: Fuel Filler Tube, Fuel Filler Hose, Filter Kit & Clamp
	04766511AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			Consists of: Fuel Filler Tube, Fuel Filler Hose, Filter Kit & Clamp
	04766513AC	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			Consists of: Fuel Filler Tube, Fuel Filler Hose, Filter Kit & Clamp
2	68039535AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			TUBE, Fuel Filler
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
	68039536AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
3	68039532AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
	68039533AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
4	68039537AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			FILTER KIT, Fuel
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	68039538AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
5	05278632AG	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			CAP, Fuel Filler
	52124595AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[XKN]
6	04682676	1	B, D, E		49	EER			TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			[XKN]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			
7	68057320AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
									[XKN]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

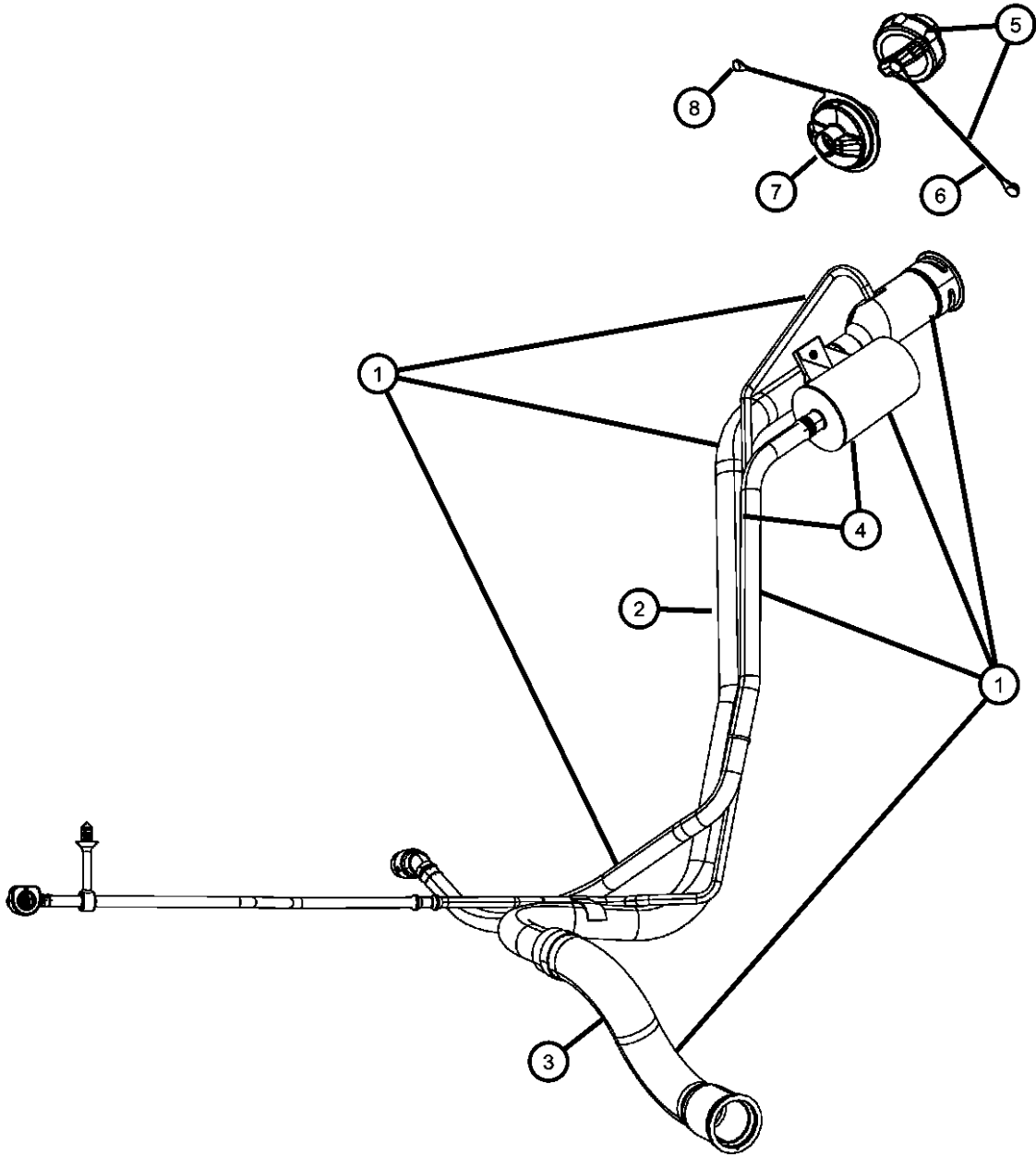
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

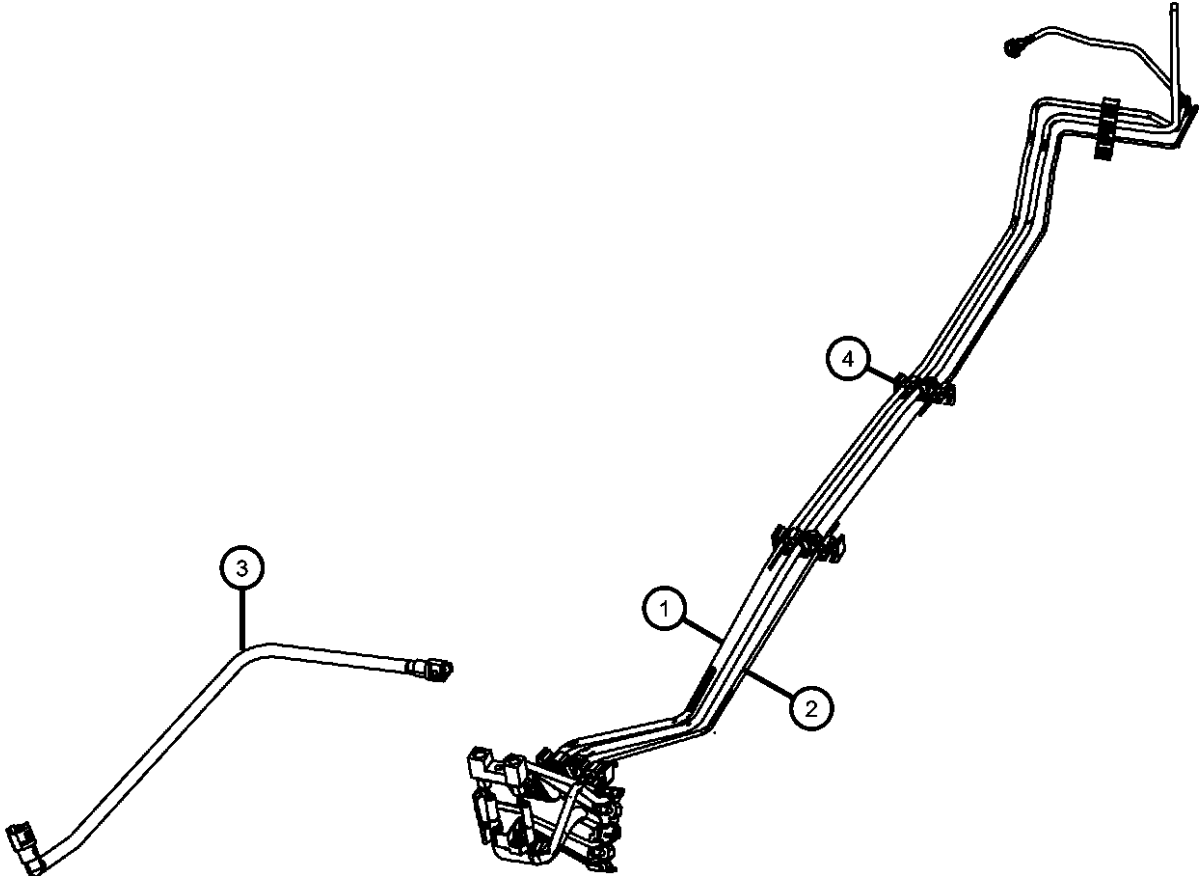
	68030940AA	1	B, D, E		49				[XJH]
8	05278461AA	1	B, D, E		49				TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap, [XKN]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines
Figure 14-305

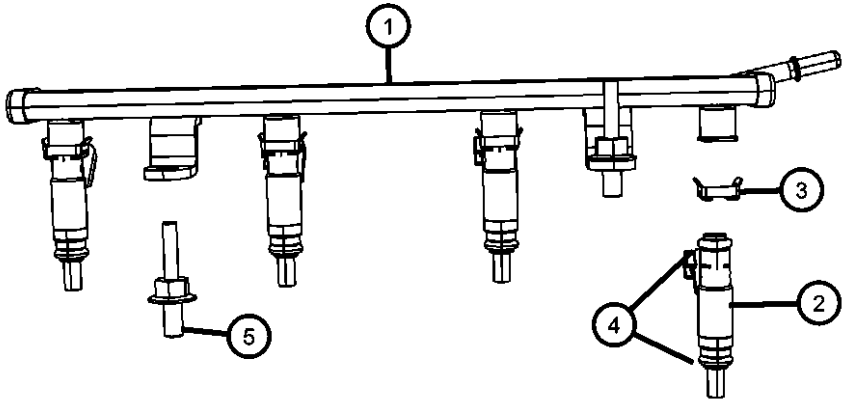


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039508AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1							
2	68039521AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			TUBE, Fuel Return Rear
	68039507AA	1							
	68039519AA	1							
3	04766381AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			TUBE, Fuel Supply Fuel Rail to Fuel Bundle
	04766383AC	1							
	04766384AC	1							
4	68039516AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			CLIP, 4 Way
		1							
-5	68039515AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			CLIP, 2 Way
		1							

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

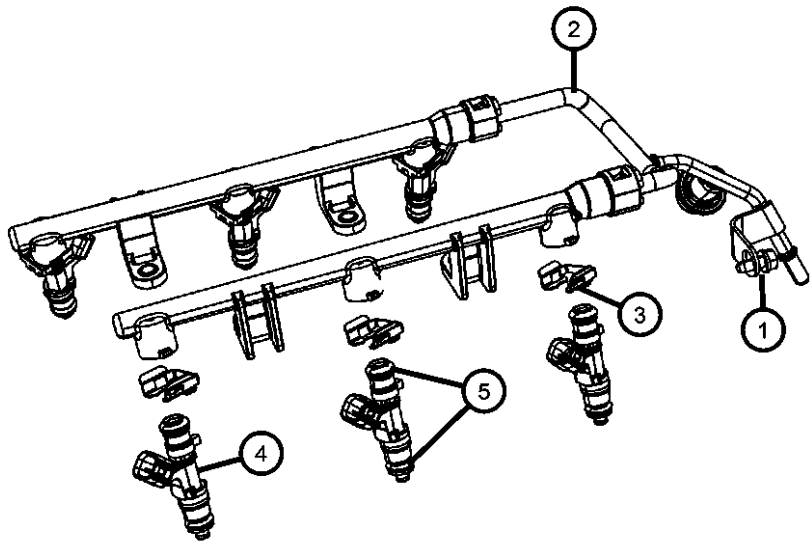
Fuel Rail
Figure 14-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04891575AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
	68001311AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04891577AC	4	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		4	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	68000912AA	4	B, D, E		49	ECE			
3	04418257AB	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		4	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	68001590AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
5	06508424AA	2	B, D, E		49	EDG, ED3			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00, Fuel Rail Assembly to Intake Manifold, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

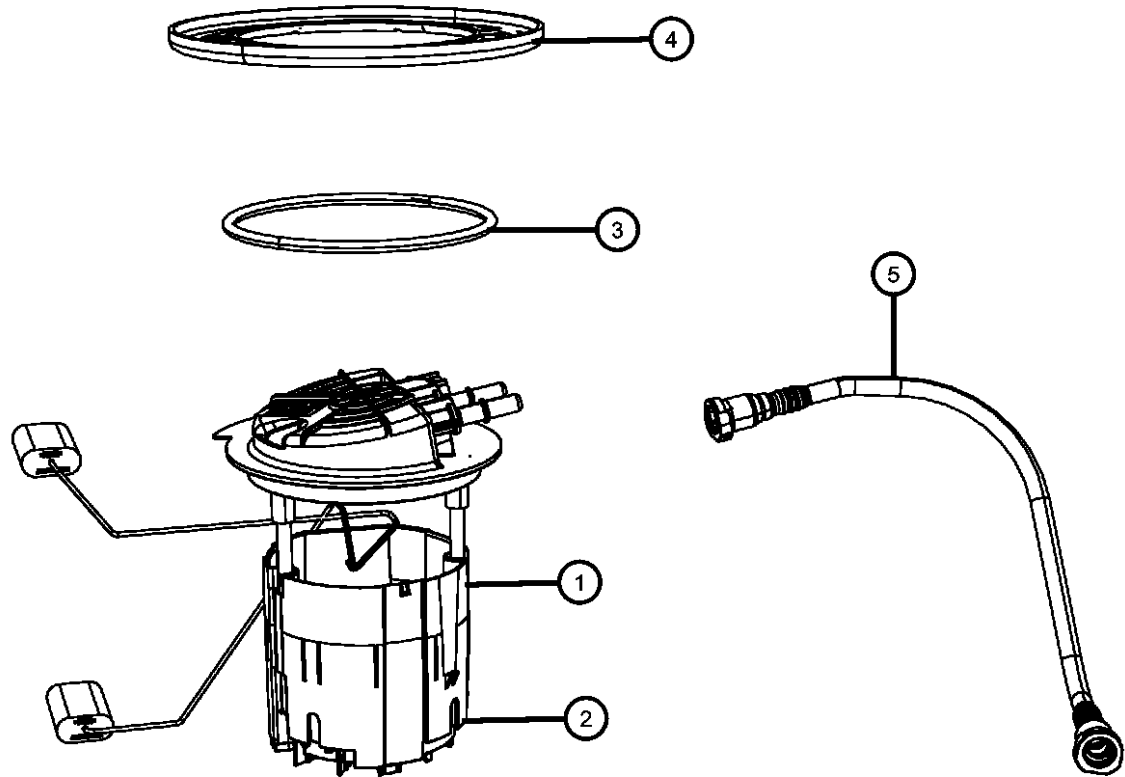
Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05104653AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Head, M6X16X8.8, Fuel Rail Inlet Tube to Cylinder Head, Mounting RAIL, Fuel
2									
	04591988AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
	04861584AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			
	04591629AB	6	B, D, E		49	EER			
4									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591986AA	6	B, D, E		49	EER			
	68000880AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04591986AA
		6	B, D, E		49	EGF			
	68000880AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04591986AA
5									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	05103377AA	6	B, D, E		49	EER			
		6	B, D, E		49	EGF			

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans			
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission			
							DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission			

Fuel Pump Module
Figure 14-505

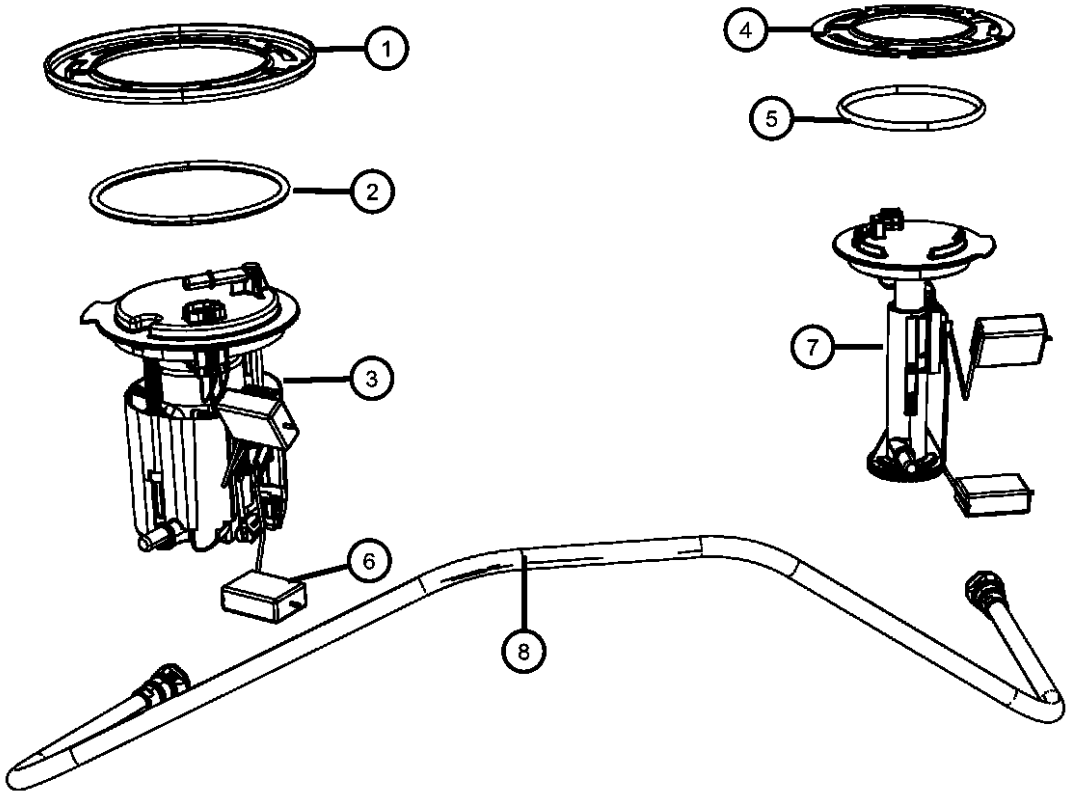


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039179AC	1	B, D		49				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit [NGB]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP], [XDC]
		1	B, D		49	EER			[NFP], [XKN]
2	68038901AA	1	E		49	EGF			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit [NGB]
	68039210AA	1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
3	55366298AA	1	B, D		49	EDG			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit [NF2]
		1	E		49	EGF			[NGB]
		1	B, D		49	EER			[NFP], [XKN]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP], [XDC]
4	55366299AA	1	E		49	EGF			RING, Lock, Fuel Module [NGB]
		1	B, D		49	EER			[NFP], [XKN]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP], [XDC]
		1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
5	04766086AA	1	E		49	EGF			JUMPER, Fuel Supply [NGB]
		1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
	04766087AA	1	B, D		49				[NFP], [XDC]
	04766136AA	1	B, D		49	EDG			[NF2]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Fuel Pump Module
Figure 14-510

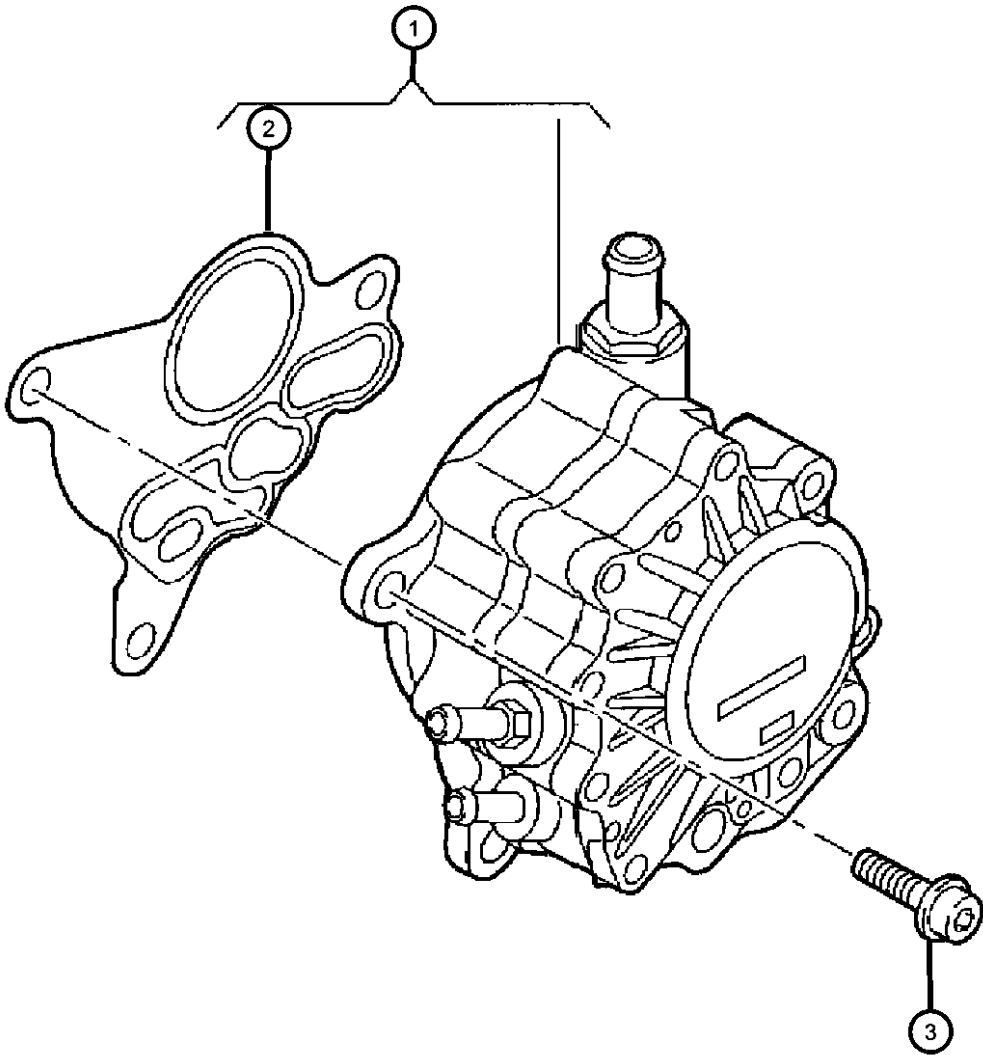
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366299AA	1	E		49	EGF			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
2	55366298AA	1	E		49	EGF			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
3	68038901AA	1	E		49	EGF			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
4	05105332AB	1	E		49	EGF			RING, Lock, Fuel Module, Auxiliary Pump
5	68048313AA	1	E		49	EGF			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit, Auxiliary Pump
6	68042941AA	1	E		49	EGF			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
7	68038902AB	1	E		49	EGF			MODULE KIT, Auxiliary Fuel Pump
8	04766080AB	1	E		49	EGF			TUBE, Fuel Transfer



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Fuel Injection Pump 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 14-515

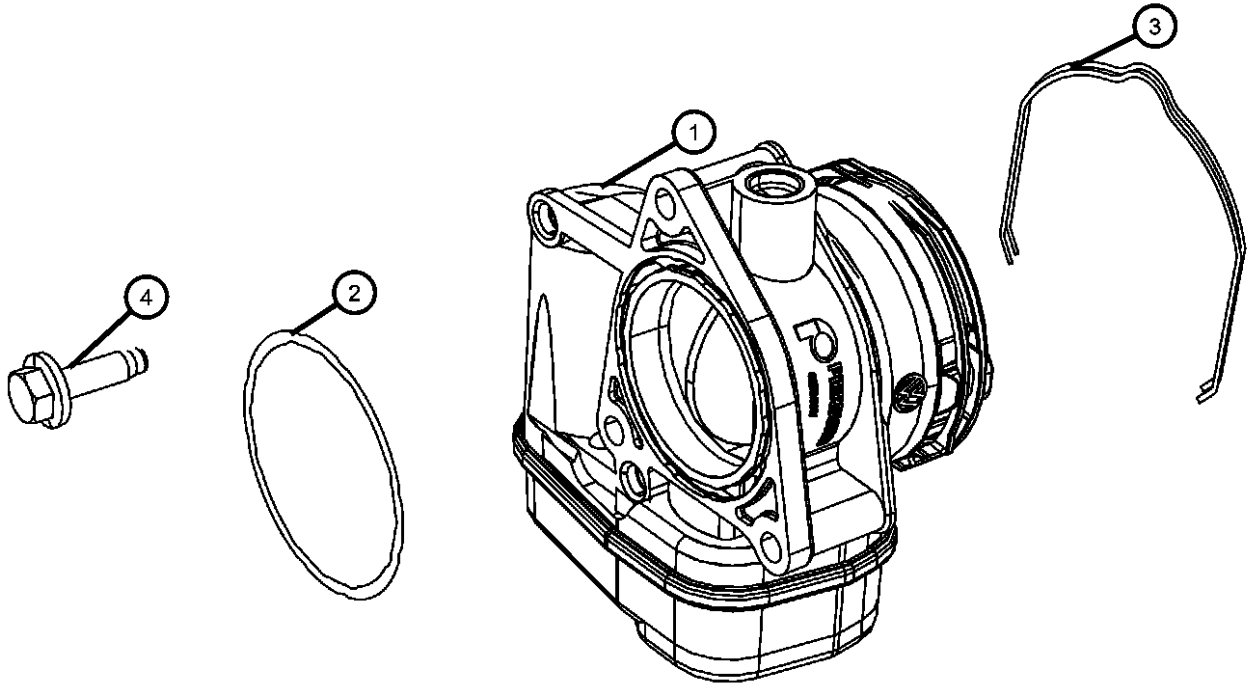
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	68004327AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
	RX004327AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			Remanufactured Export Only
2	68000630AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET, Fuel Pump
3		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission				
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans				
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans				
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission				
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission				

Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-605

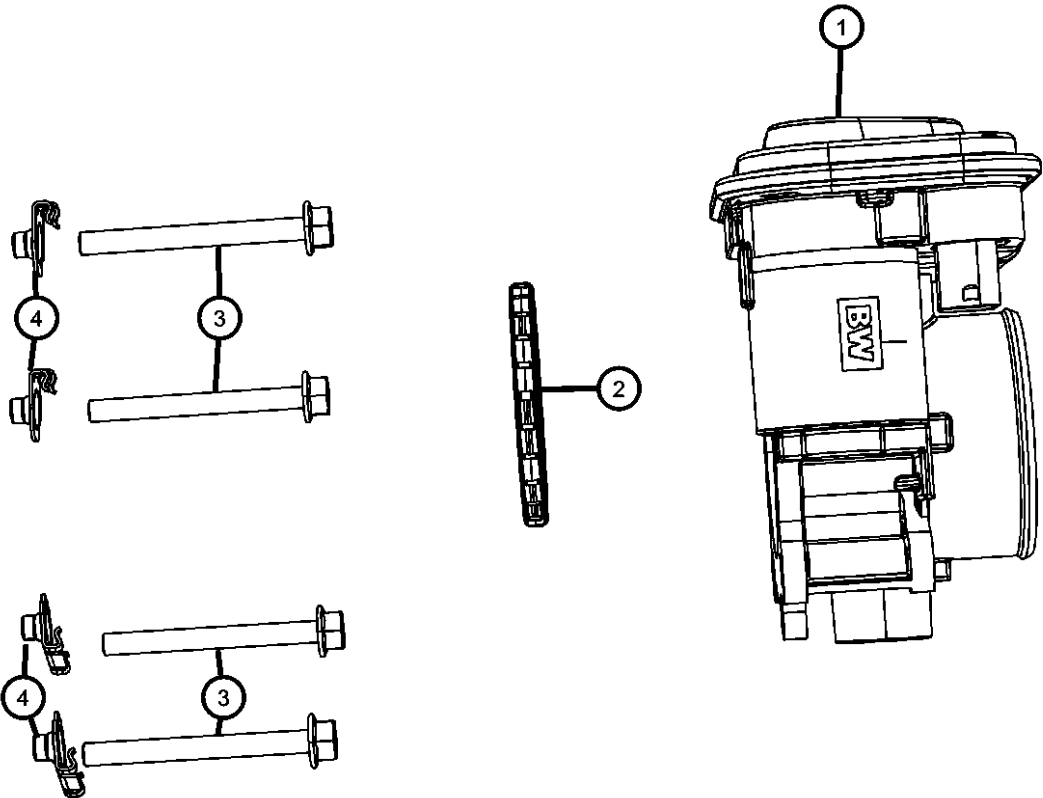
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68034270AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			THROTTLE BODY
2	68001545AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
3	68041372AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CLIP, Throttle Body
4	68021304AA	3	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, M6x45, Throttle Body to EGR, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

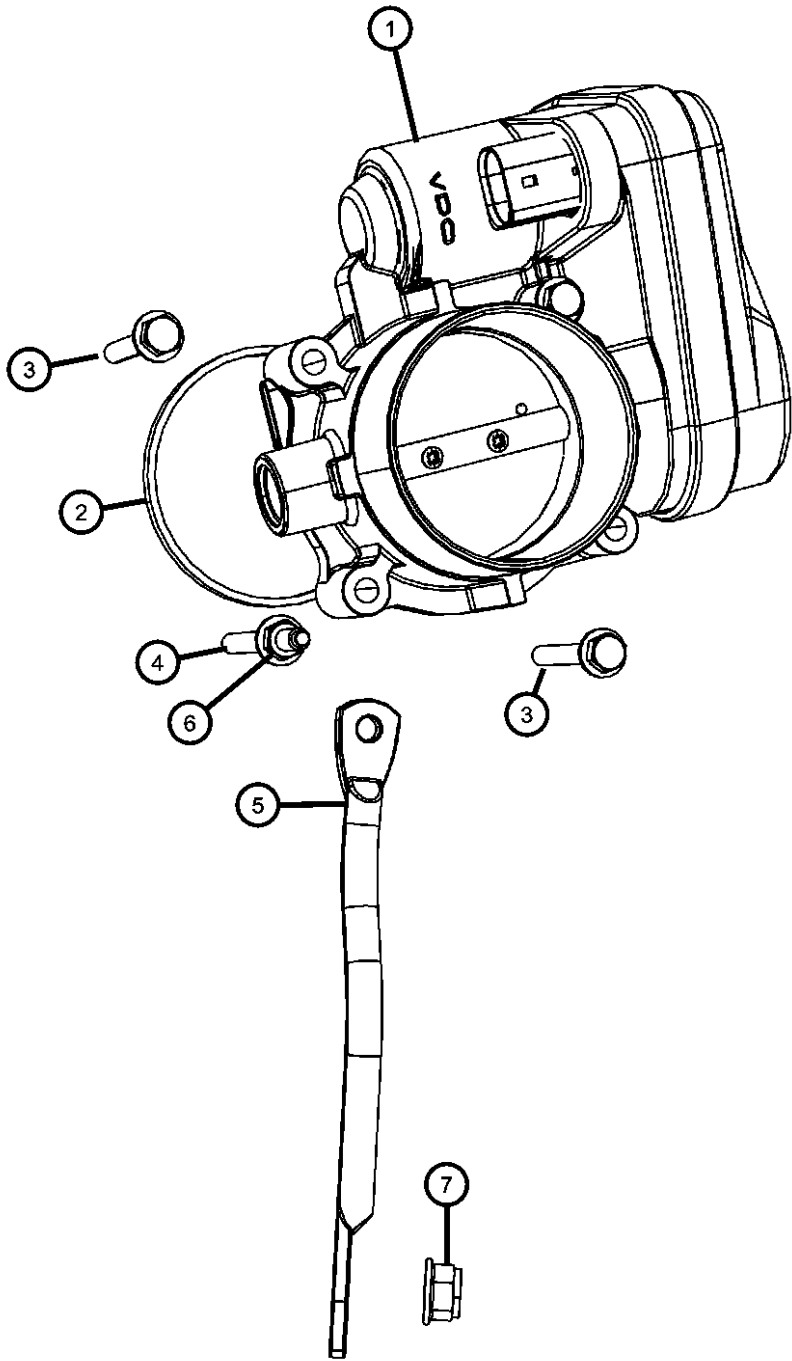
Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891735AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			THROTTLE BODY
2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04884551AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DFF		
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
	04884998AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		
3	06104189AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X60.0, Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting
4									NUT, J
	06504968AA	4	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting
	06508896AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3	DFF		Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting
		4	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-615

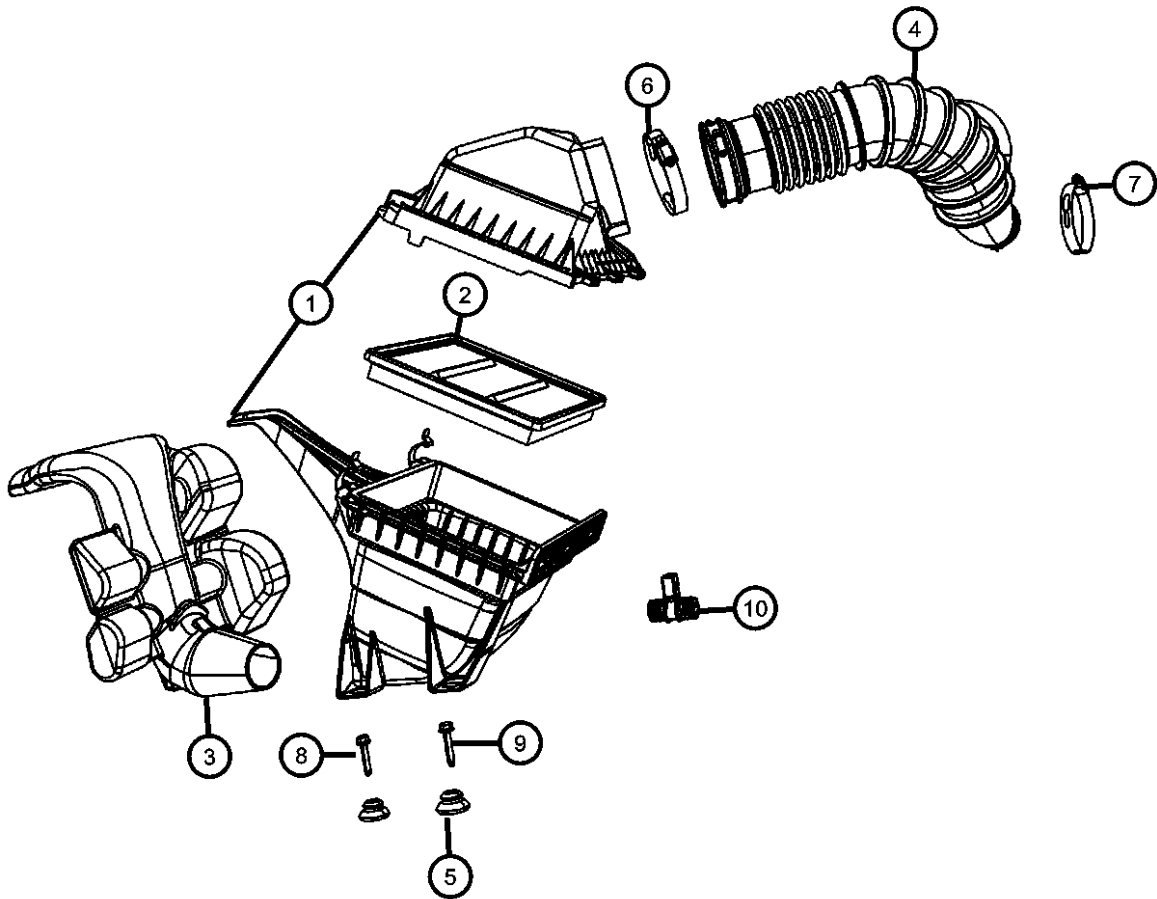


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04861691AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
		1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
2	04591873AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			GASKET, Throttle Body
3									BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00
	06507725AA	3	B, D, E		49	EER			Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting
		3	B, D, E		49	EGF			Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	06507726AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X18.00, Throttle Body to Intake Manifold, Mounting
5	04593678AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			BRACKET, Throttle Body Support
6	06104715AA	5	B, D, E		49	EER			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Throttle Body Support to Throttle Body, Mounting
7	06104716AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Throttle Body Support to Transmission, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	Transmission

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-805

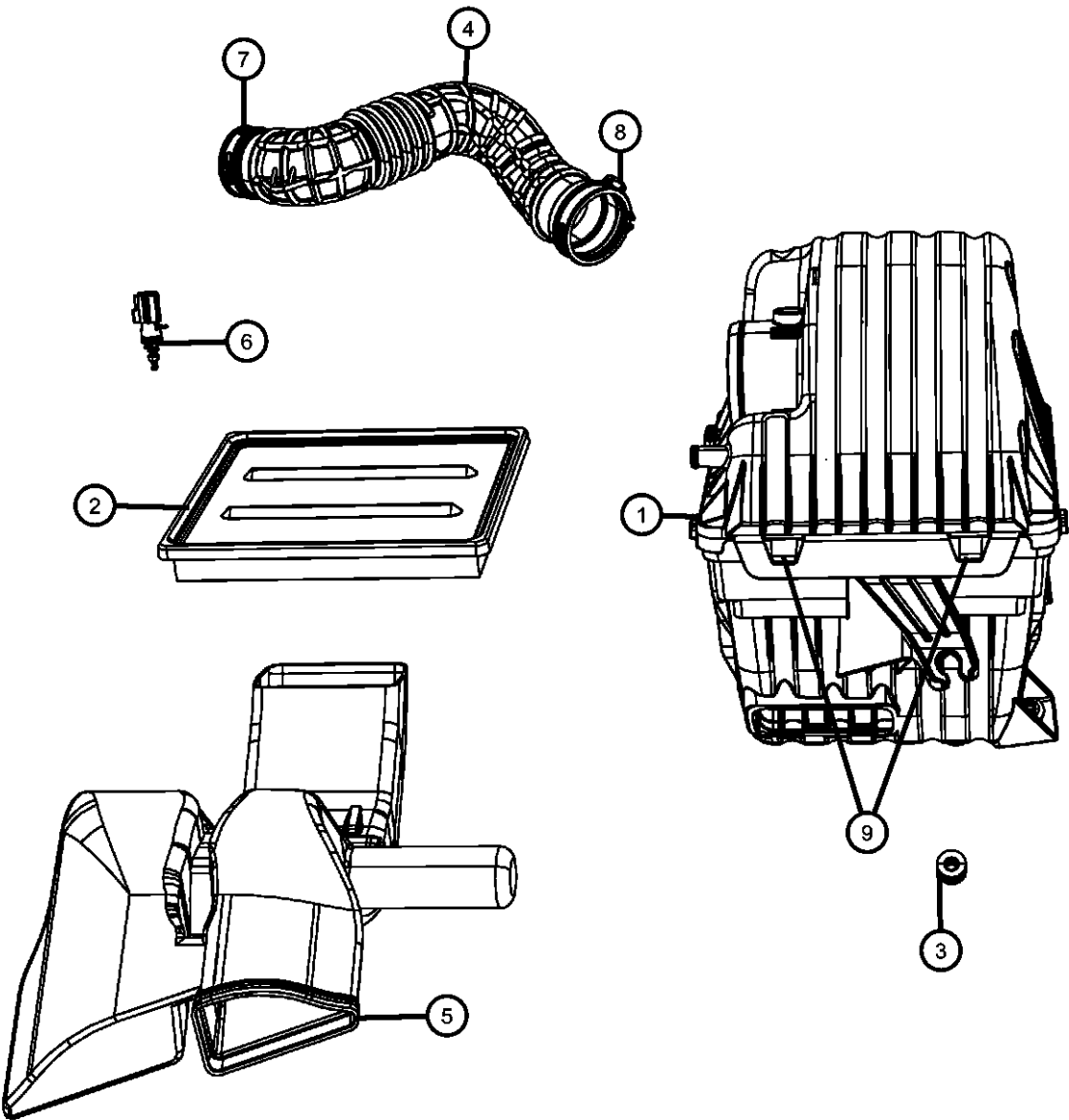
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891897AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			AIR CLEANER
2	04891916AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			FILTER, Air
3	04891899AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			DUCT, Fresh Air
4	04891898AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Clean Air
5	04268295	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	06509268AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMPMounting
7	06509267AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, Clean Air Hose to Turbo Inlet, Mounting
8	06105040AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00, Air Cleaner to Front End Module, Mounting
9	06508595AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Air Cleaner, Air Cleaner to Frame, Mounting
10	04861678AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HEATER
-11	06504521	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Fresh Air Duct to Grill, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

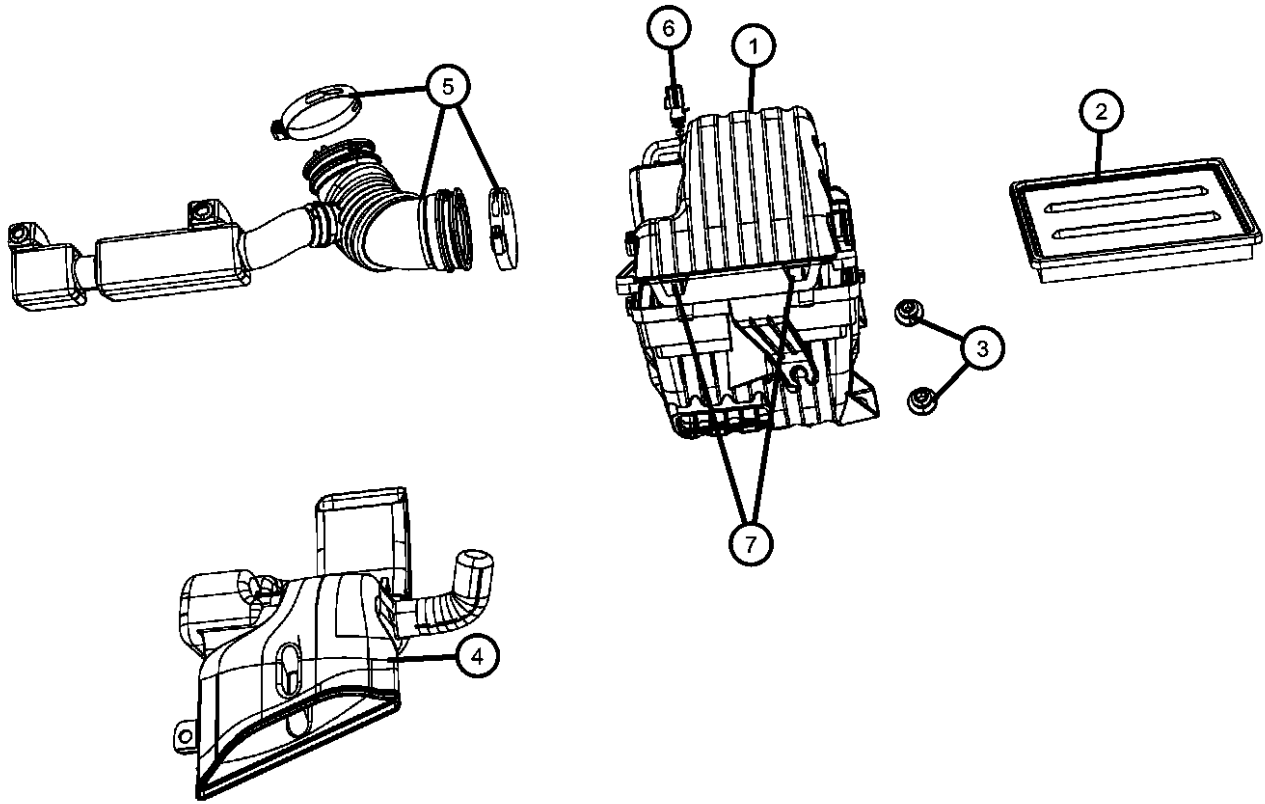
Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891913AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			AIR CLEANER
2	04891916AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			FILTER, Air
3	04268295	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
4									HOSE, Clean Air
	04891892AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
	04891915AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
5									DUCT, Fresh Air
	04891893AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
6	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EGF, EDG, EER			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7									CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	06509264AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
8									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	06509263AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
9	68038513AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			CLAMP
-10	06504521	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Fresh Air Duct to Grill, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-815

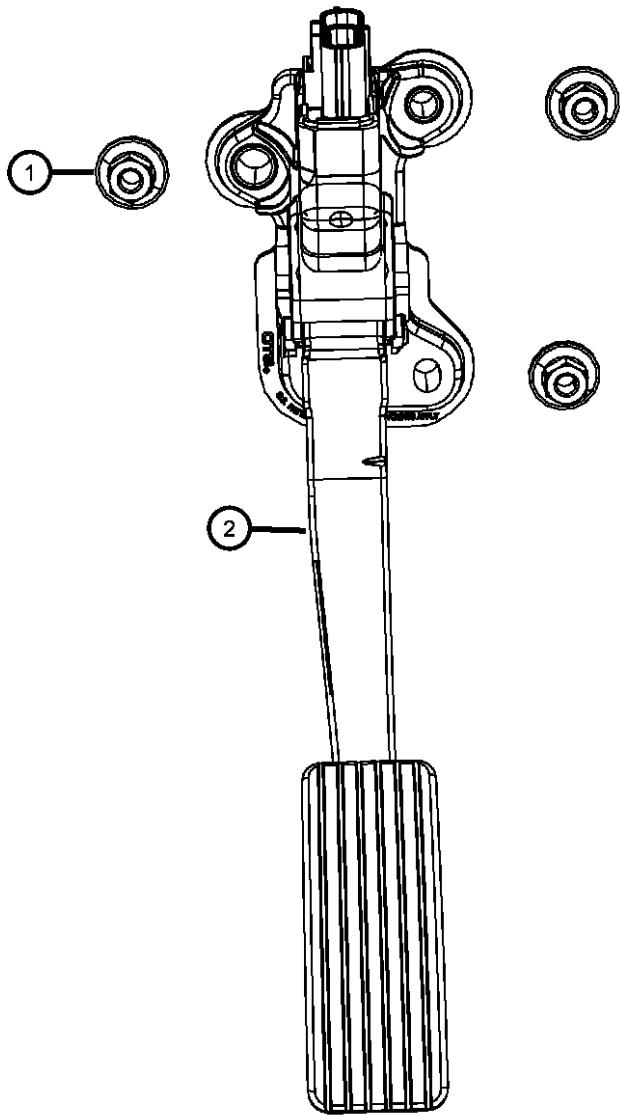


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891913AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			AIR CLEANER
2	04891916AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			FILTER, Air
3	04268295	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
4									DUCT, Fresh Air
5	04891896AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE, Clean Air
		1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
	04891895AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
6	04891911AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
7	68038513AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			CLAMP
-8	06504521	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Fresh Air Duct to Grill, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT	B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE					

Accelerator Pedal and Related
Figure 14-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06509262AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Accelerator Pedal to Dash Panel, Mounting
2									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891585AC	1	D, E		49				Left Hand Drive
	04891586AC	1	B		49				Right Hand Drive



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 17

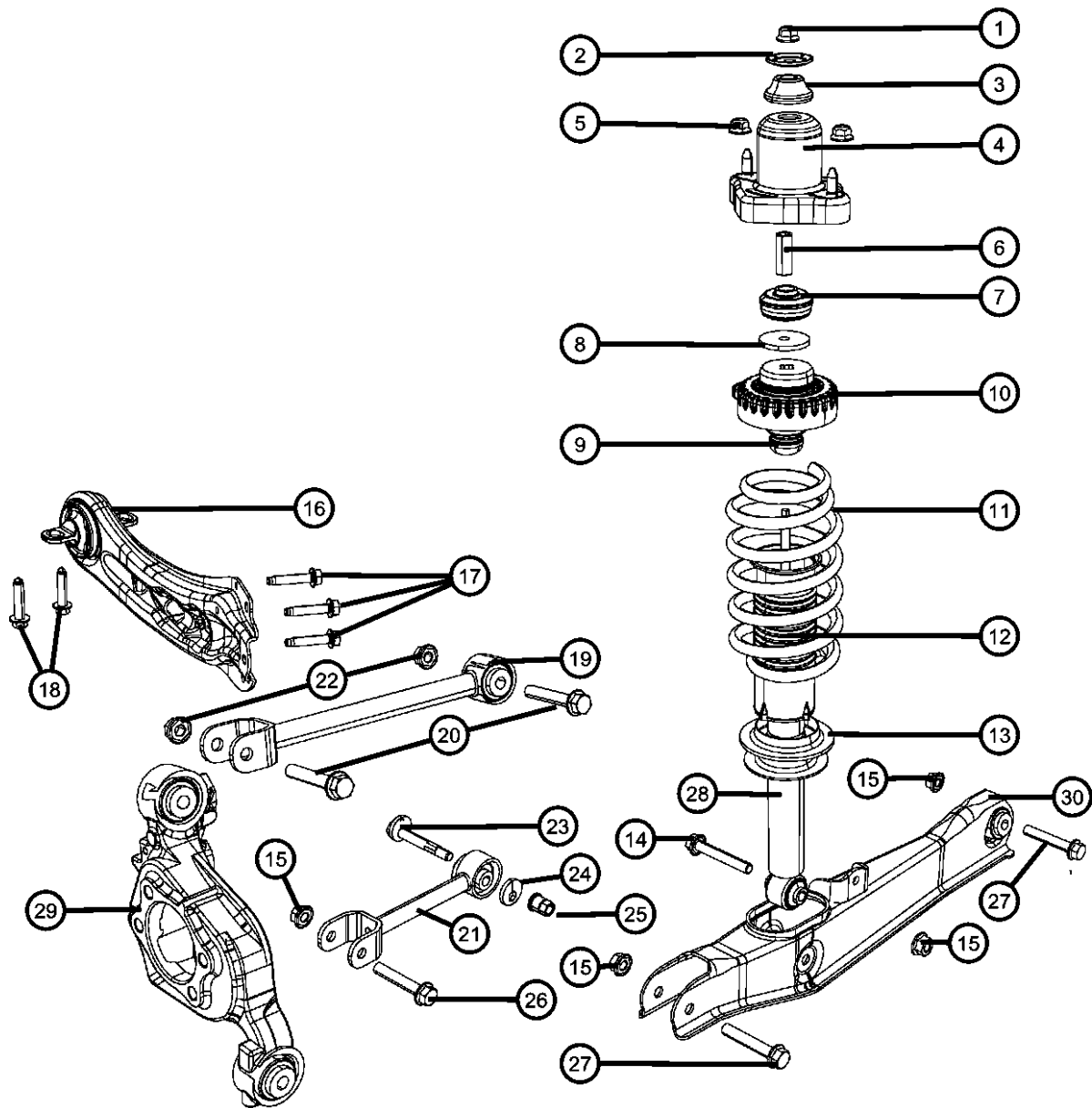
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension and Cradle	
Suspension, Rear	Fig. 17 - 110
Cradle, Rear Suspension.....	Fig. 17 - 115
Rear Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 17 - 205

017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle	017-200 Rear Stabilizer Bar		
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110

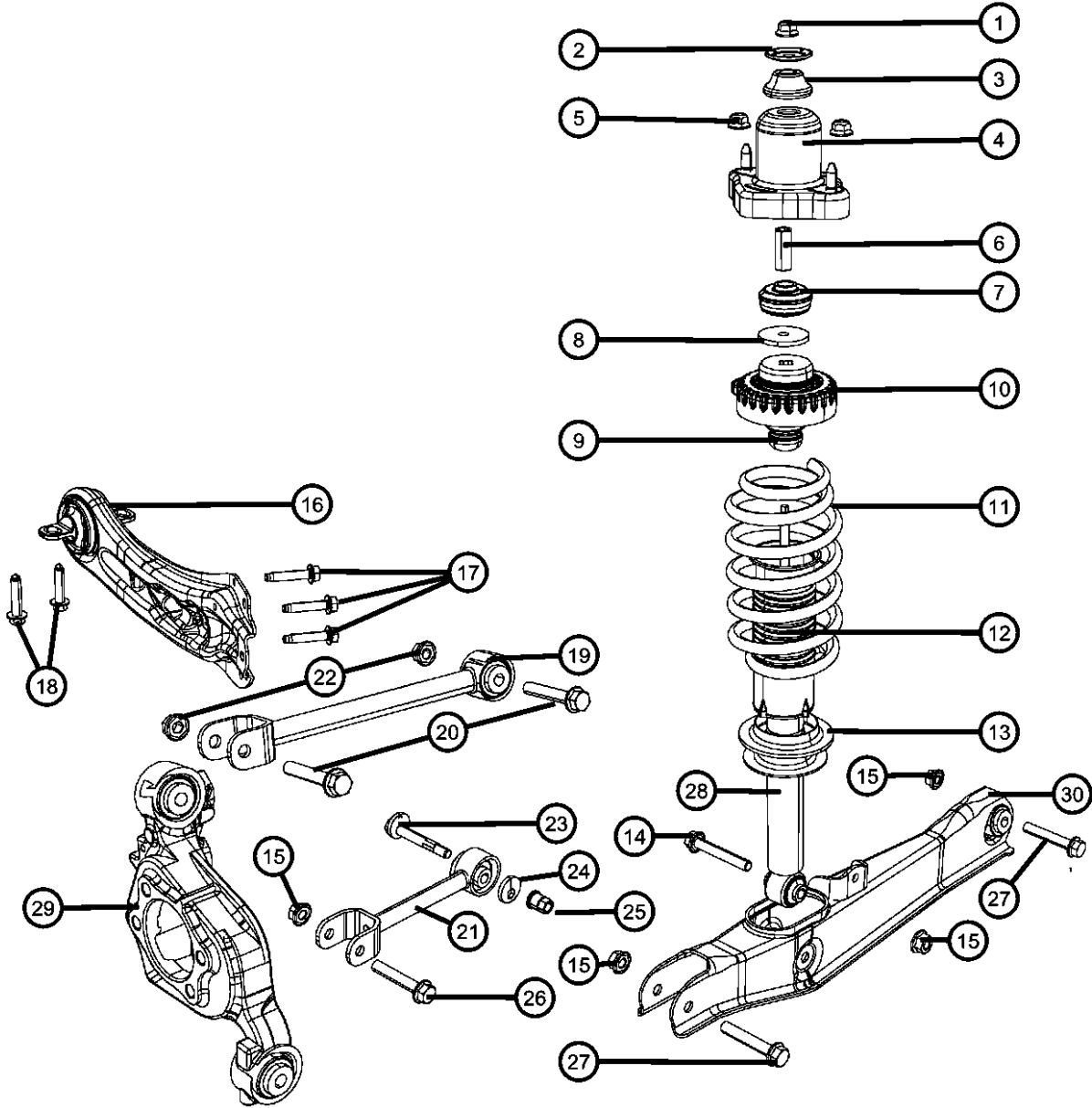


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes [ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV [EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI [EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT [ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V [DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO [DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO									
1	06503335	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
2	05085529AA	2	B, D, E		49				WASHER, Shock Absorber
3	05151286AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Shock Absorber
4	05085495AC	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Shock Absorber
5	06503335	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	05085519AA	2	B, D, E		49				SLEEVE, Shock Absorber
7	05151285AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Shock Absorber
8	05085534AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Shock Absorber
9	05151019AB	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Jounce
10	05006644AA	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Rear Suspension Spring
11									SPRING, Suspension
	05151242AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFS,ZUS]
	05151243AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFT,ZUT]
	05151246AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFW,ZUW]
	05151247AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFX,ZUX]
	05151364AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRU,ZCU]
	05151367AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRX,ZCX]
	05151365AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRV,ZCV]
	05151368AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRY,ZCY]
	05151366AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRW,ZCW]
	05151369AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRZ,ZCZ]
	05151241AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFR,ZUR]
	05151244AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFU,ZUU]
	05151245AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFV,ZUV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DF7 = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

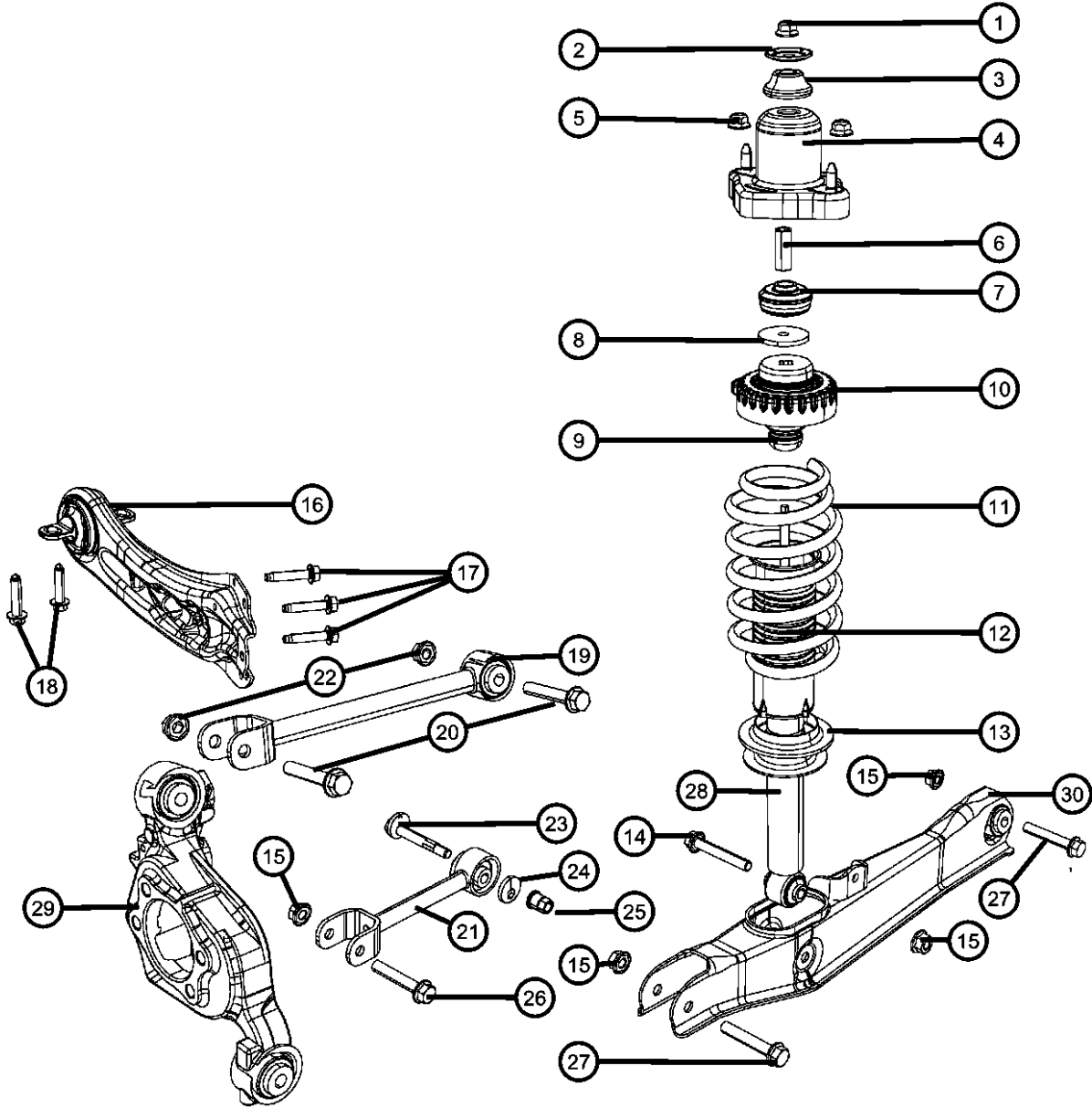
Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05151248AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFY,ZUY]
	05151249AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFZ,ZUZ]
	05151361AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCR,ZRR]
	05151362AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC,SDA+ZCS,ZRS]
	05151363AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC+ZRT,ZCT]
12	05151026AA	2	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Suspension
13	05171135AB	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Rear Suspension Spring
14	06104243AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X80.00
15	06104711AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, M12
16									LINK, Trailing Rear Suspension Right
	05085416AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05085415AD	1	B, D, E		49				
17	06105067AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
18	06104462AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head
19	05085419AC	2	B, D, E		49				LINK, Rear Lateral
20	06104242AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
21	05085417AC	2	B, D, E		49				LINK, Rear Toe
22	06104711AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, M12
23	06508486AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT
24	06508488AA	2	B, D, E		49				WASHER
25	06508487AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange
26	06104242AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
27	06104242AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
28									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04766958AD	2	E		49				[SDD]
		2	B, D, E		49				[SDE]
	04766957AB	2	B, D		49				[SDD]
	04743866AB	2	B, D		49				[SDF]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110

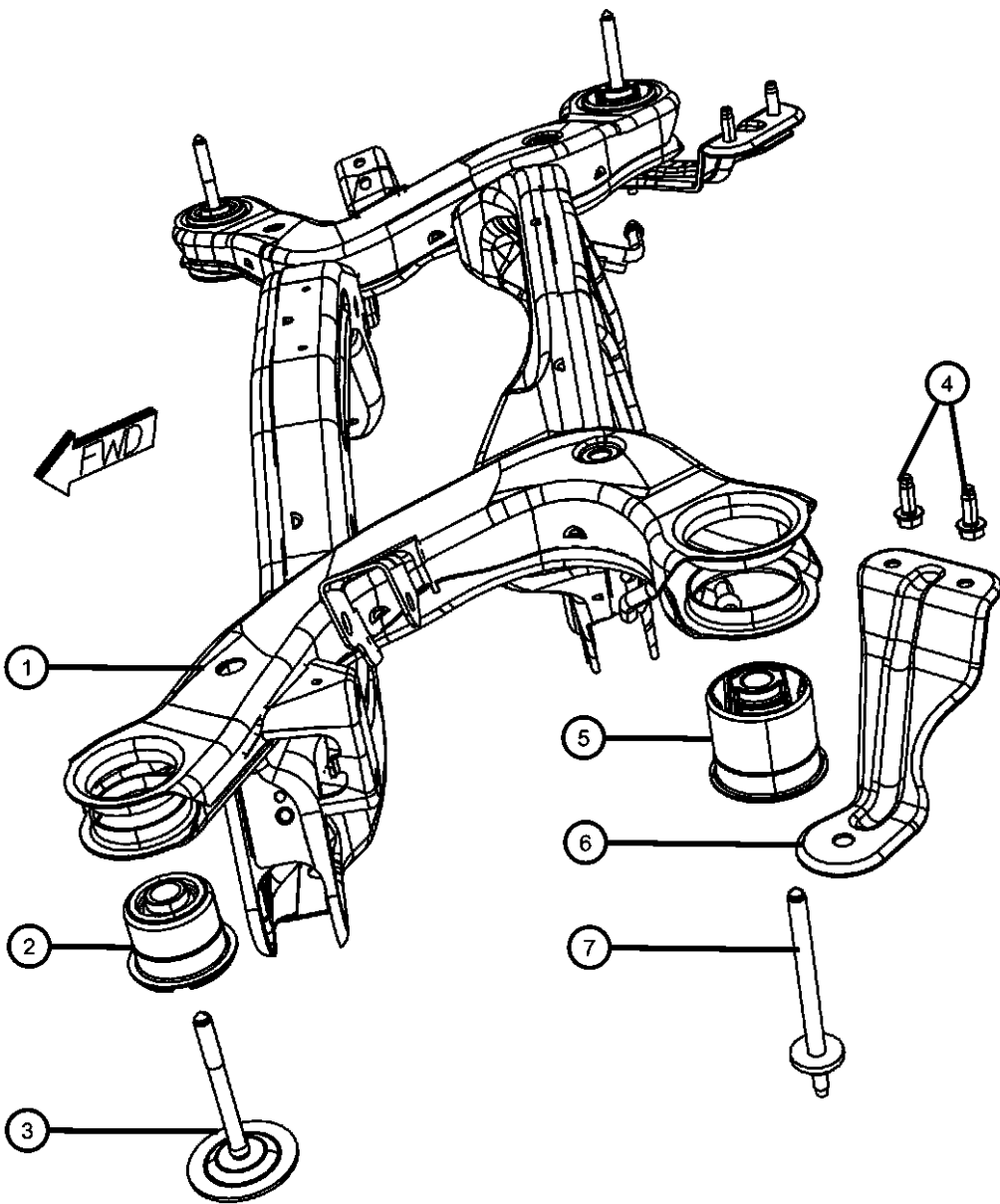


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04766867AB	2	B, D		49				[SDC]
29	04766562AB	1	B, D, E		49				KNUCKLE, Rear
	04766563AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04766563AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
30	04766950AB	2	B, D, E		49				ARM, Lower Control, Rear

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

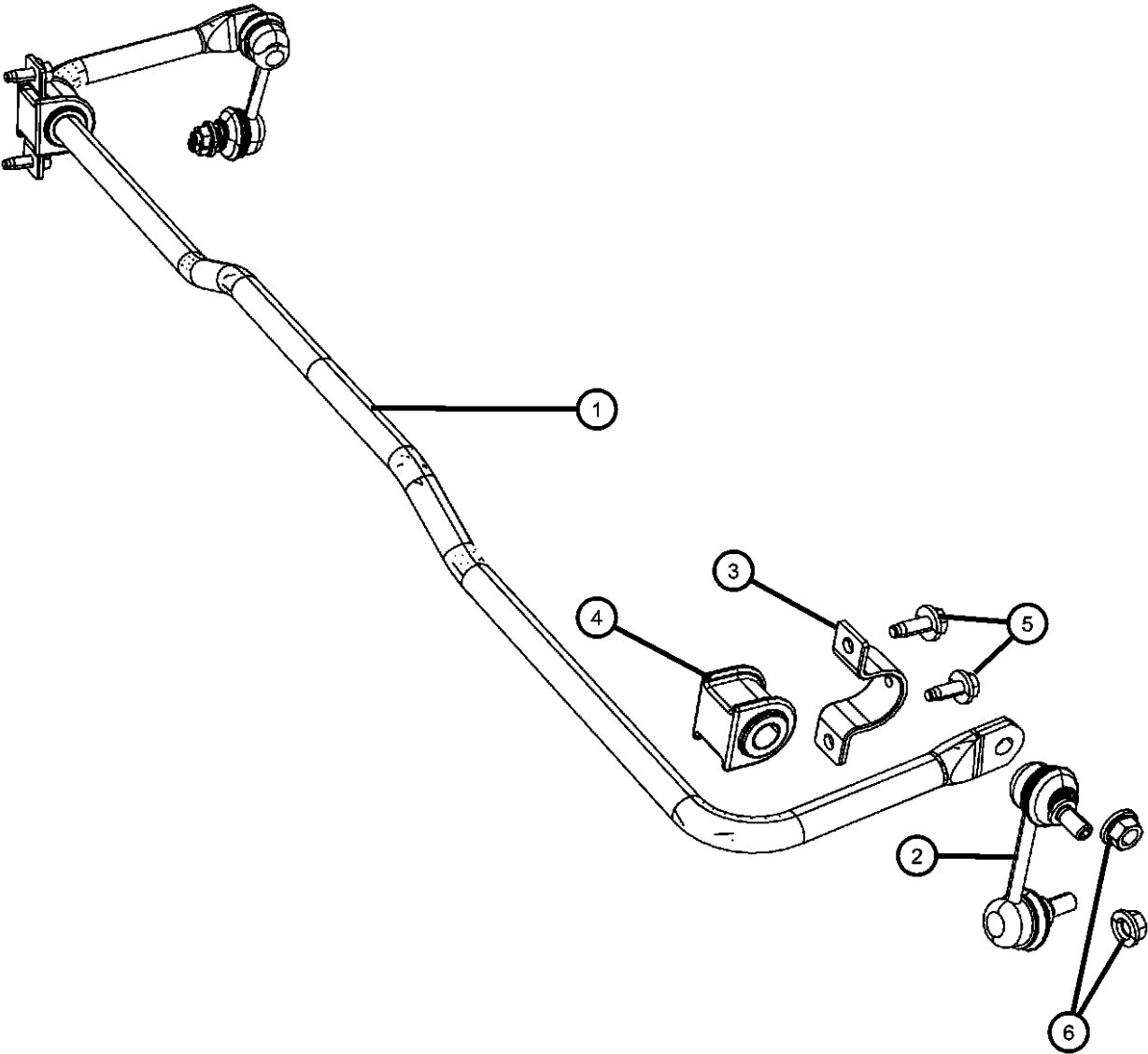
Cradle, Rear Suspension
Figure 17-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
	05151022AB	1	B, D		49				
	05151023AB	1	E		49				
2									ISOLATOR, Crossmember
	05085562AC	2	B, D		49				
		2	E		49				
3	06509048AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex head, M12X1.50X130
4	06105063AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5									ISOLATOR, Crossmember
	05171207AA	2	B, D		49				
		2	E		49				
6									BRACKET, Crossmember
	05151020AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05151021AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	06509044AA	2	B, D, E		49				STUD, Double Ended, M12X1.50XM10X1.50



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV [EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI [EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT [ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V [DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO [DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO									
1									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
	04766435AB	1	B, D		49				[SDF]
	04766539AB	1	B, D		49				[SDC]
	05151207AC	1	B, D		49				[SDD]
	05151209AC	1	E		49				[SDD]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDE]
2	68052655AA	2	B, D, E		49				LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
3	05105566AA	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar
4									Grommet
									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	05151204AB	2	B, D		49				[SDC]
	05151205AB	2	B, D		49				[SDD]
	05151206AB	2	E		49				[SDD]
		2	B, D		49				[SDF]
	05151206AC	2	B, D, E		49				[SDE]
5	06509396AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
6	06502697	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 19

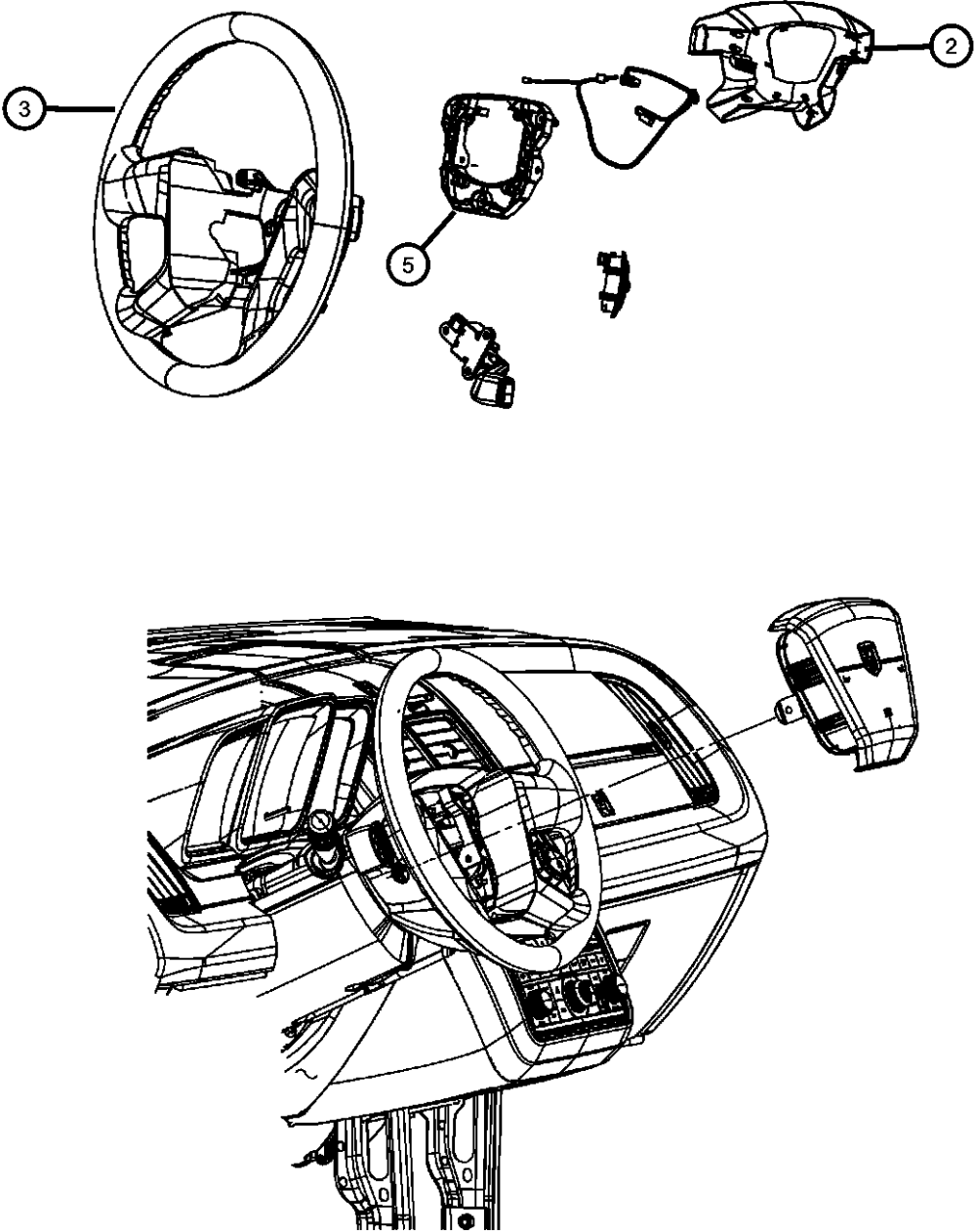
Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	
Steering Column	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear.....	Fig. 19 - 305
Power Steering Pump and Reservoir	
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 506
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 507
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 508
Power Steering Reservoir	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Sreering Hoses Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 605
Power Steering Hoses Righ Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 606

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump and Reservoir
019-600 Power Steering Hoses			

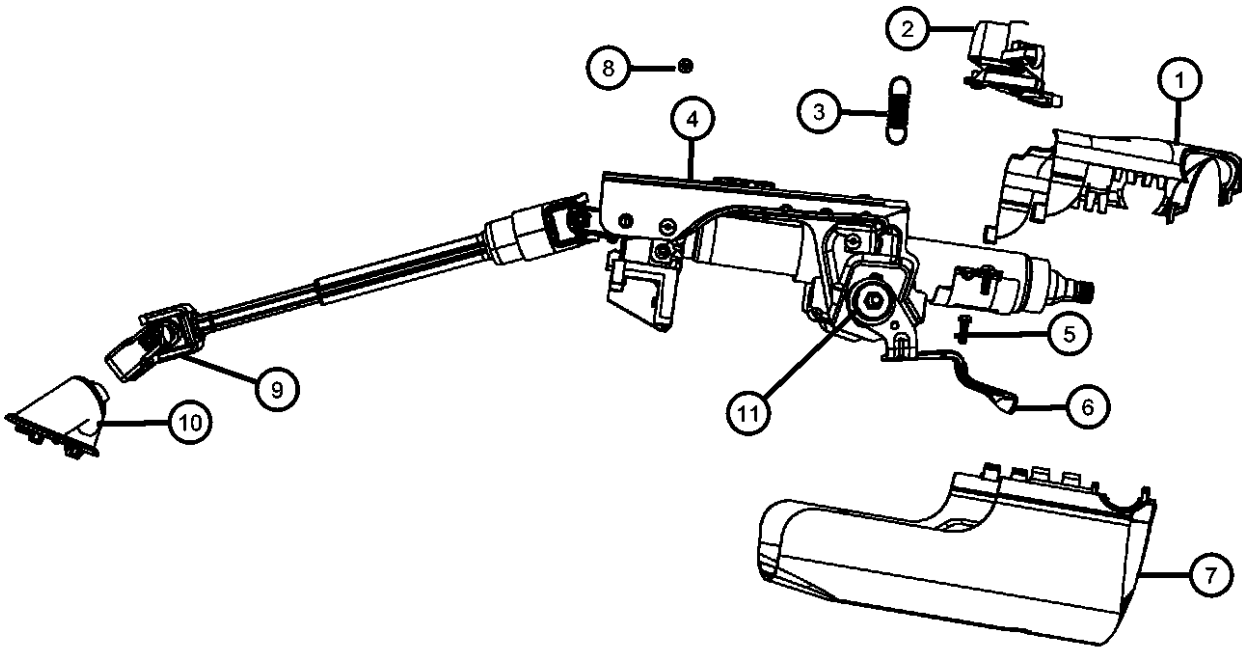
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	06505656AA	1			49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
2									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1EB85XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][RDZ]
	1NY051K7AA	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][RDZ]
	1EB85DK5AB	1	B, D, E		49				[DA]
	1EB85DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49				[KA]
	1EB84DK5AB	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][NHM]
	1EB84XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][NHM]
	1NY05XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49				
3									WHEEL, Steering
	1EB83DK5AA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][SCA]
		1	B, D, E		49				[KA][SCA]
	1NY06XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][SCL,NHM,RDZ,LAZ]
		1	B, D, E		49				[KA][SCL,NHM,RDZ,LAZ]
	1FS56DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49				[KA][SCL,NHM,RDZ]
	1FS561DVAB	1	B, D, E		49				[DV][SCL,NHM,RDZ]
		1	B, D, E		49				[DV][SCA,NHM]
		1	B, D, E		49				[KA][SCA.NHM]
-4	06105037AA	2	D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel
5	05057523AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Steering Wheel

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

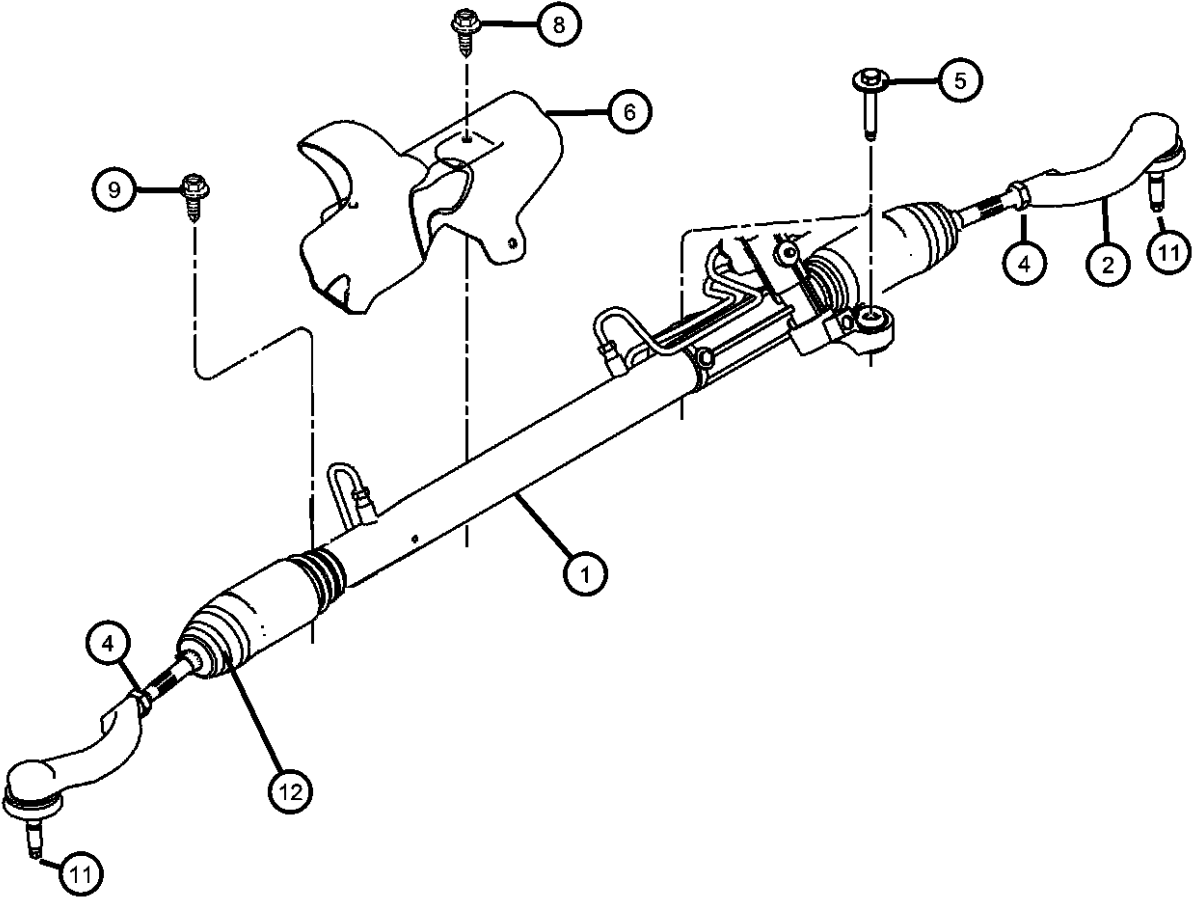
Steering Column
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JL081DVAB	1	B, D, E		49				SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper [DV]
	1JL081KAAB	1			49				[KA]
2	05057238AC	1	B		49				SUPPORT MOUNT, MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH & CLOCKSPRING
		1	D, E		49				
3	05057466AA	2	B		49				SPRING, Tilt Assist
		2	D, E		49				
4	05057550AB	1	B		49				COLUMN, Steering [CXH]
	05057548AB	1	D, E		49				
	05057549AA	1	D, E		49				
5	05057330AA	2	B		49				FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing
		2	D, E		49				
6	05057246AE	1	B		49				LEVER, Tilt Column Release
		1	D, E		49				
7	1GA13DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49				SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower [KA]
	1GA13XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49				
8	06508662AA	2	B		49				SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
9	06506707AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Coned Washer, M8x1.25
10	05291891AF	1	D, E		49				SEAL, DASH PANEL UPPER
	05291892AG	1	B		49				
11	68046016AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Switch

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Steering Gear
Figure 19-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Rack and Pinion
	05151018AD	1	E		49				[SBP]
	05151347AC	1	D, E		49				[SBA,X84]
	05151351AC	1	B		49				[SBB]
	05151348AC	1	D		49				[SBB,SBP,X84]
2									TIE ROD END, Outer
	05183761AB	2	D, E		49				
		2	D		49				
		2	B		49				
-3									TIE ROD KIT, Inner end
	68040223AB	1	D		49				
		1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
4									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	05015316AA	1	D		49				
		1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
5	06509570AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X84.00
6									SHIELD, Heat
	05085543AB	1	D, E		49				
	05085560AB	1	B		49				
-7									RETAINER, M6.3x19.65
	06501948	2	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
8	06104370AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
9		1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Clamp to Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	06508531AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x39.00
11	06506276AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.25
12									CLAMP, SMALL BELLOW CLAMP

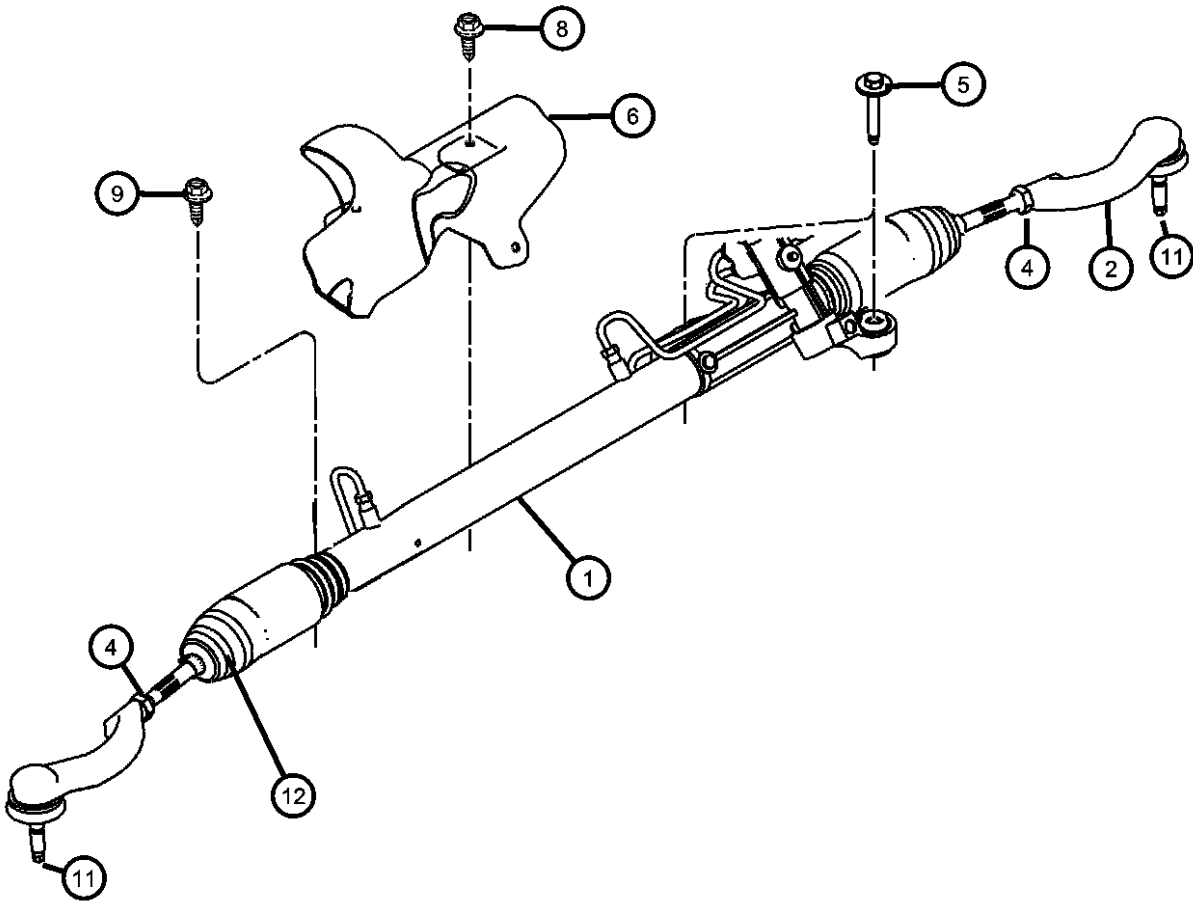
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Gear
Figure 19-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

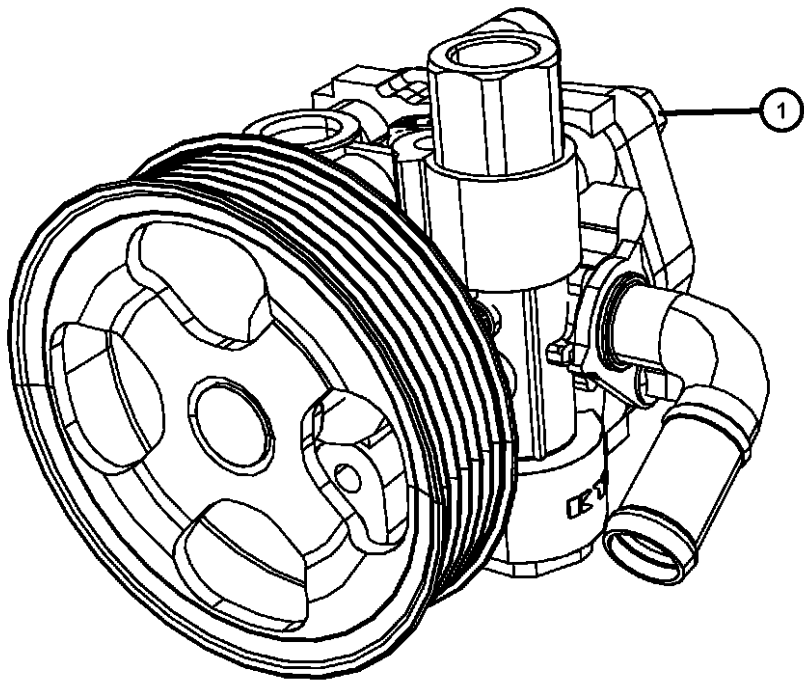
68028823AA	1	D, E	49
	1	D	49
	1	B	49



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

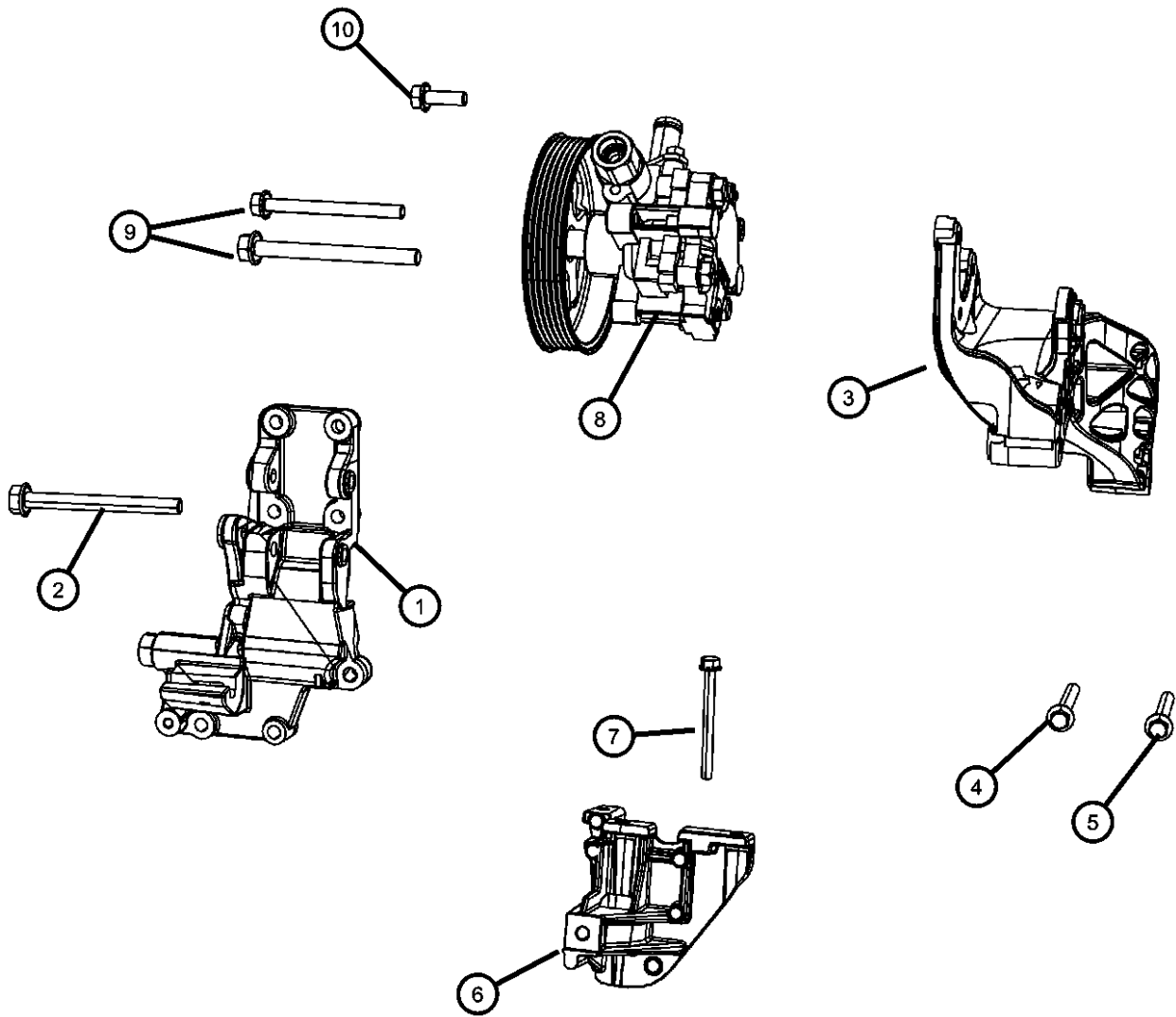
Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151017AD	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PUMP, Power Steering, Pulley serviced with Pump
-2	06104198AA	3	B, D, E		49	ECE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.0
3	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E		49				FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-506

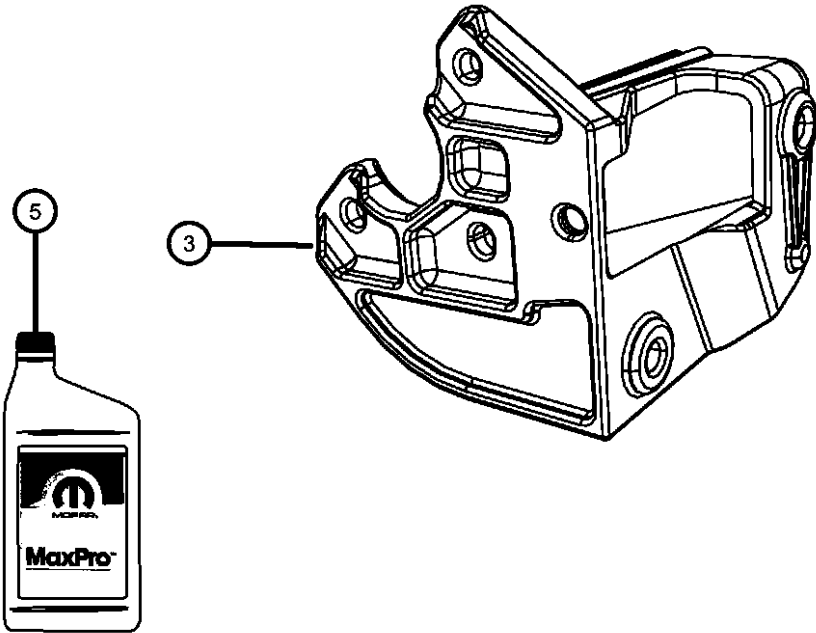
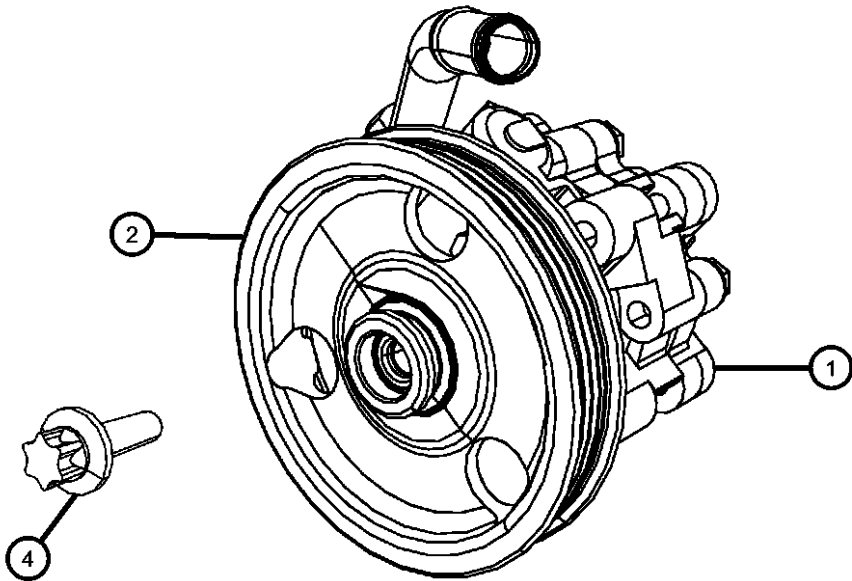


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891592AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Accessory Mount
2	06508246AA	7	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X40.00
3	04891593AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	06508278AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X50.00
5	06508279AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X90.00
6	04891594AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
7	06104227AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X100.0
8	05151016AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			PUMP, Power Steering
9	06104207AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Head, M8X1.25X90
10	06104197AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-507

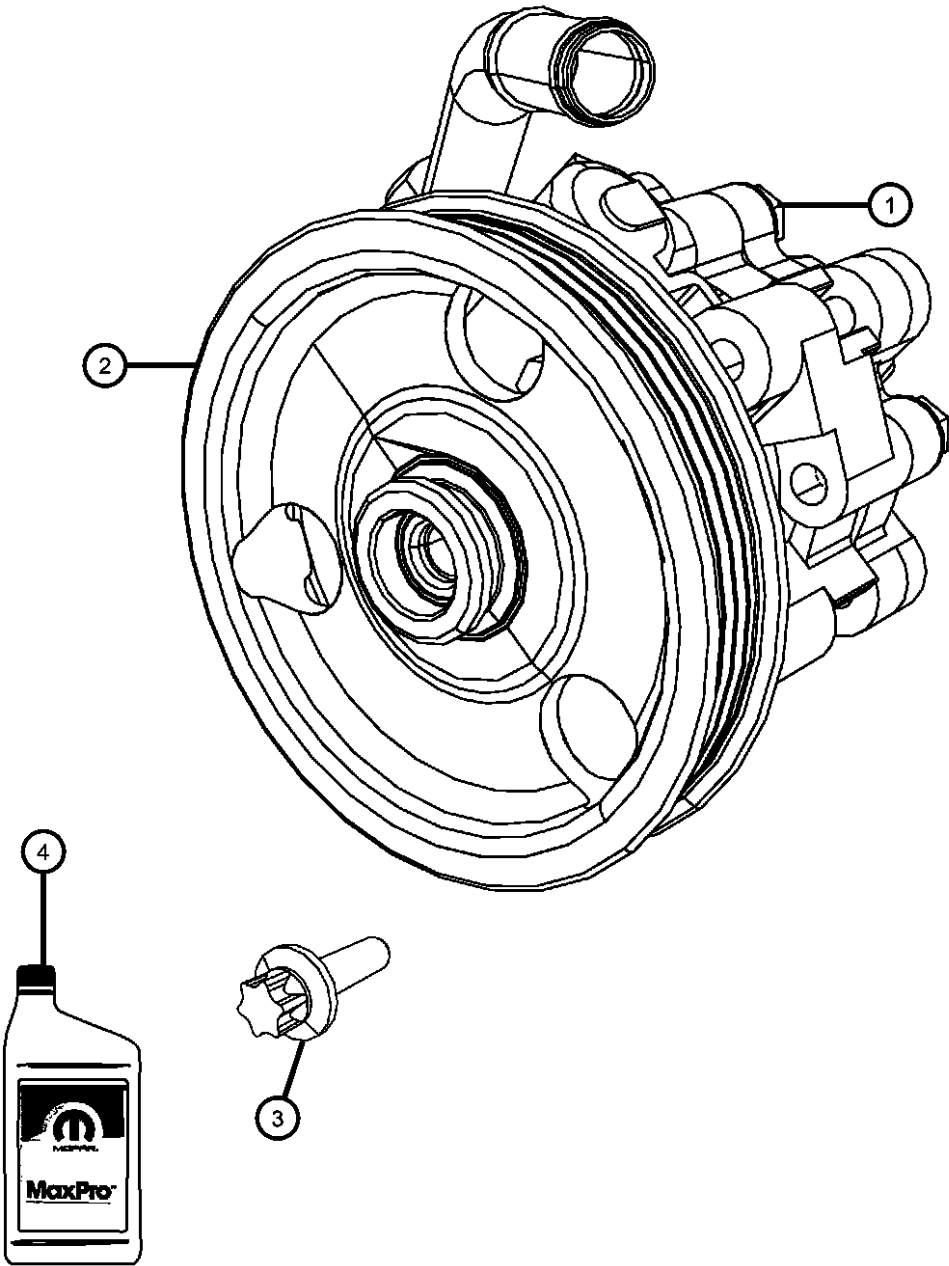
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05171827AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			PUMP, Power Steering
2	04792574AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	04891615AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	06104025AA	3	B, D, E		49	EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Power steering pump attaching
5	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E		49				FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-508

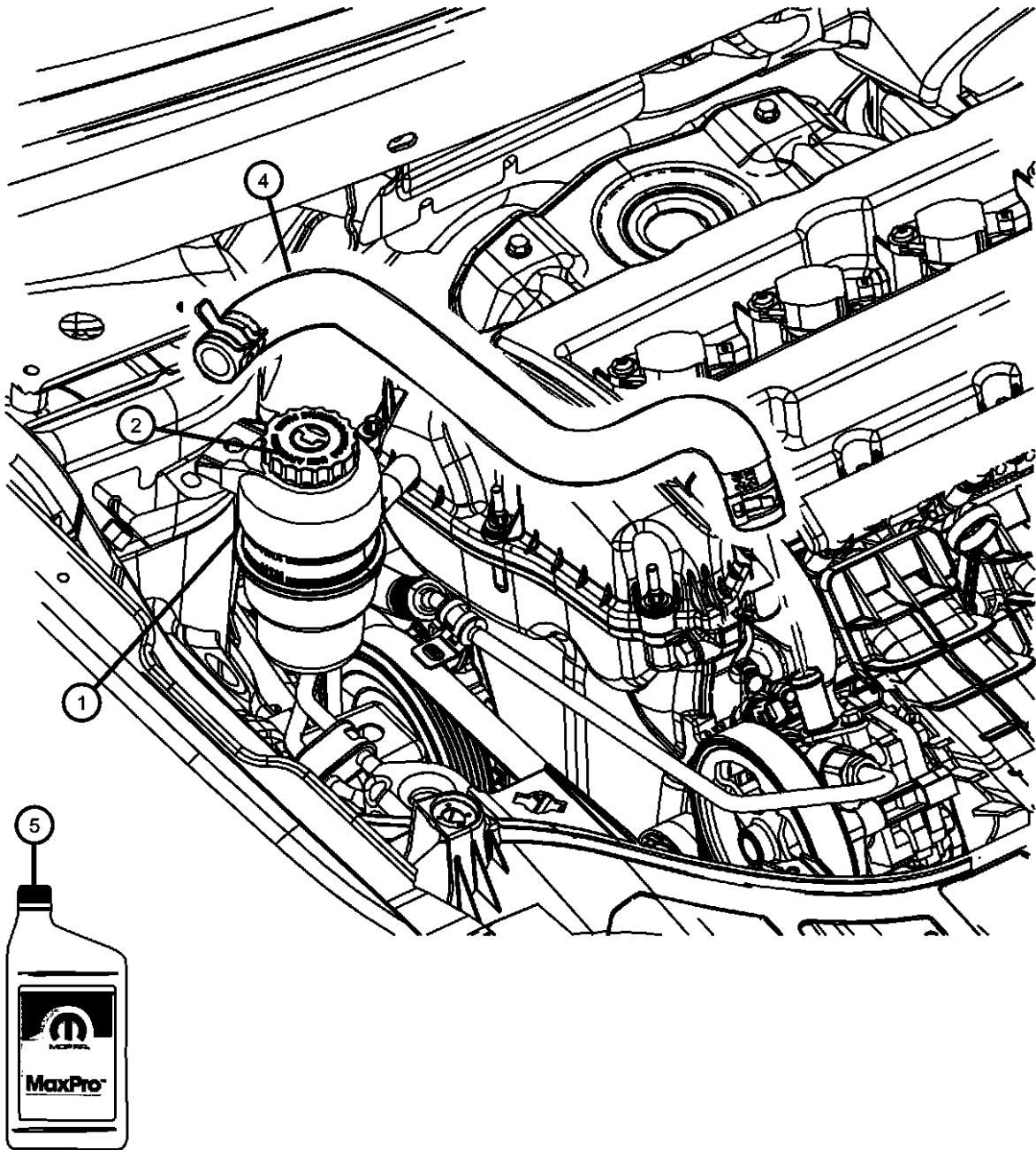
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151835AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			PUMP, Power Steering
2	04593830AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	06104025AA	3	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
4	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E		49				FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

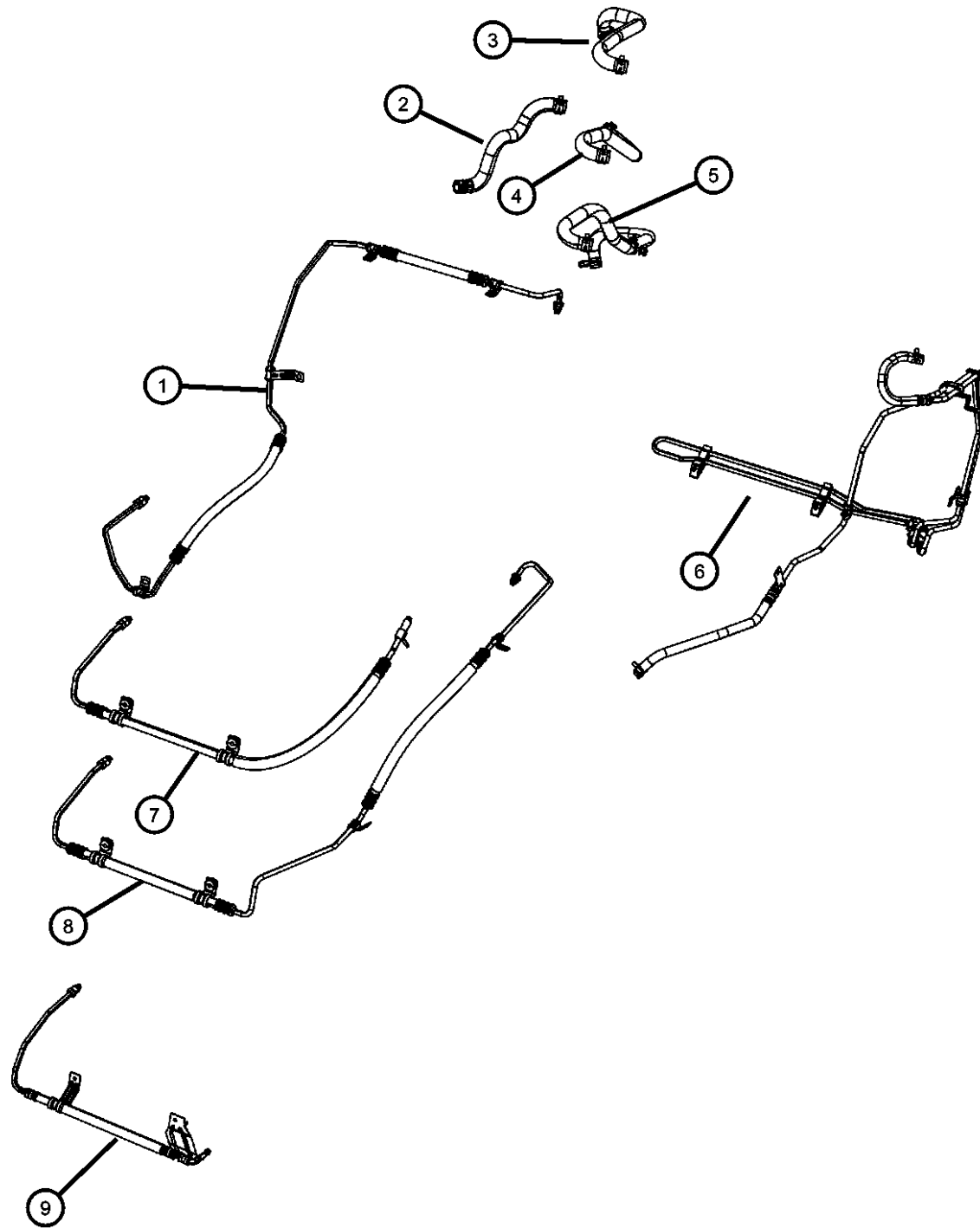
Power Steering Reservoir
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151028AA	1	B, D, E		49				RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52128513AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-3	06104386AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
4	04766282AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Power Steering Supply
5	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E		49				FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Power Sreering Hoses Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04766291AB	1	D, E		49	ECE			
	05085449AB	1	D, E		49	EGF			
	05272817AE	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
	05272818AC	1	D, E		49	EER			
2	04766281AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	04766283AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	04766280AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	04766282AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Power Steering Supply
6									COOLER LINES, POWER STEERING RETURN
	04766279AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER			
	68067721AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER			[HBB]
7	05272818AC	1	D, E		49	EER			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
8	05272817AE	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	05085546AB	1	D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Power Steering Return
-10	06105048AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Hose to engine mount
-11	06104214AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Pressure hose to engine
-12	06104729AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Power steering pressure line to engine

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

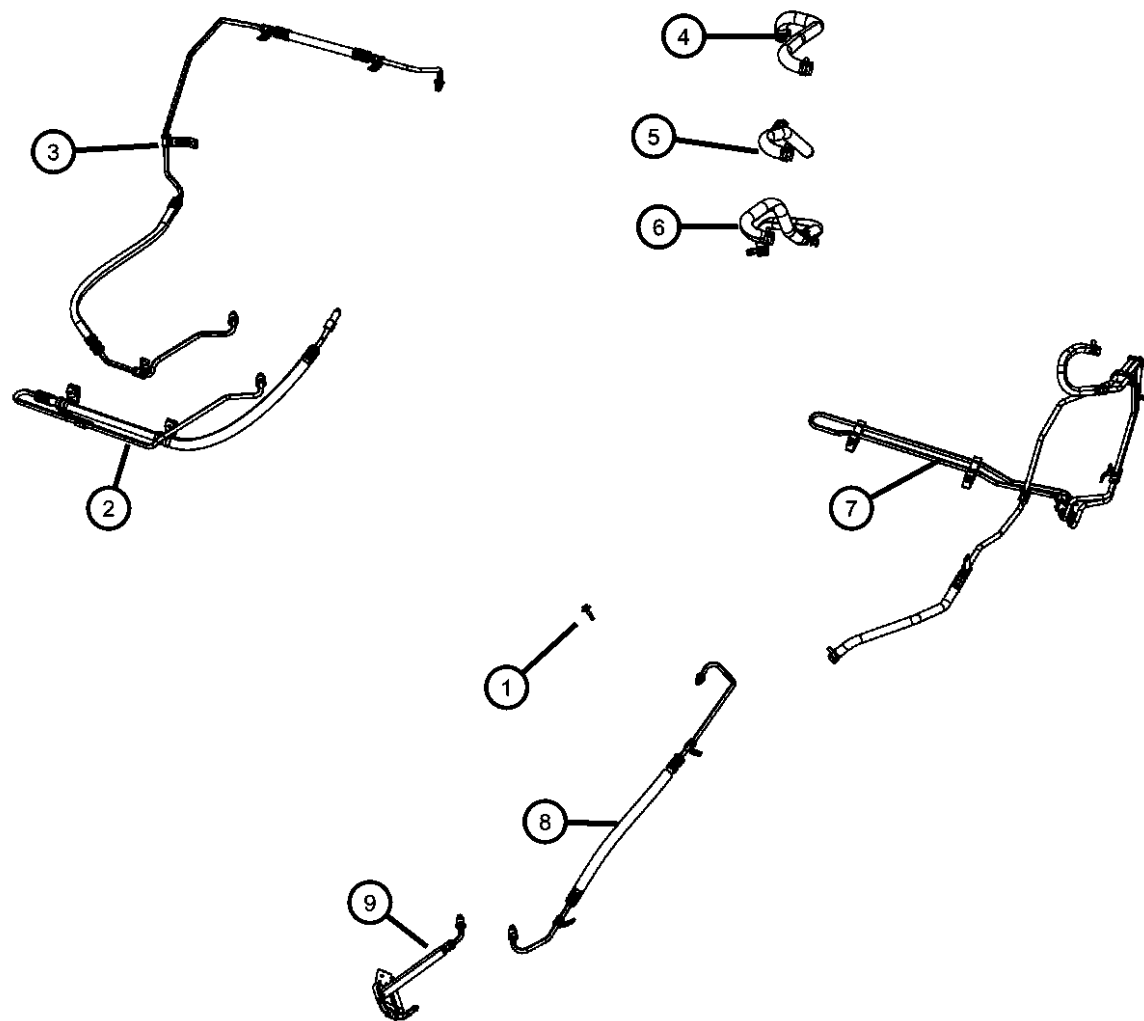
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

**Power Steering Hoses Righ Hand Drive
Figure 19-606**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101914	8	B		49		DEF		NUT, Hex Weld, M6x1.00
2	05085326AC	1	B		49	EER			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	04766293AB	1	B		49	ECE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	04766283AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	04766280AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Pump Supply
6	04766282AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Power Steering Supply
7	04766279AD	1	B, D, E		49				COOLER LINES, POWER STEERING RETURN
8	05085325AE	1	B		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	05085327AC	1	B		49	ECE			HOSE, Power Steering Return

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 021DD7

T355; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Group - 021DD7 T355; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DD7 - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related Parts Fig. 021DD7 - 204

Sensors, Switches And Vents Fig. 021DD7 - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft, Counter Shaft And Reverse Shaft Fig. 021DD7 - 606

Differential

Differential Fig. 021DD7 - 905

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails.....Fig. 021DD7 - 1005

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever..... Fig. 021DD7 - 1105

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel Fig. 021DD7 - 1110

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket..... Fig. 021DD7 - 1115

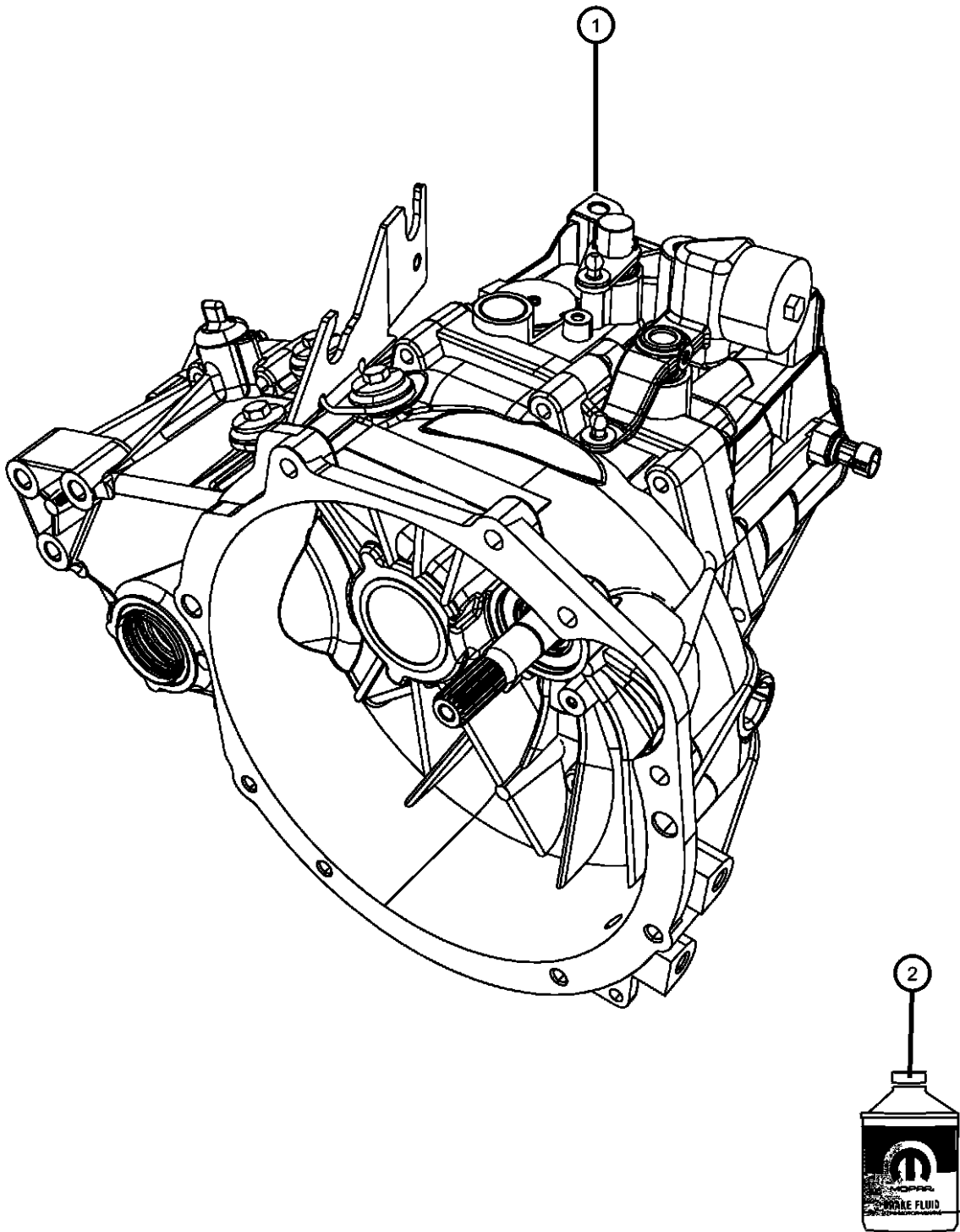
Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Bolts.....Fig. 021DD7 - 1215

021DD7-100 Manual Transaxle	021DD7-1000 Fork and Rails	021DD7-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DD7-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate
021DD7-200 Case, and Extension	021DD7-600 Gear Train	021DD7-900 Differential	

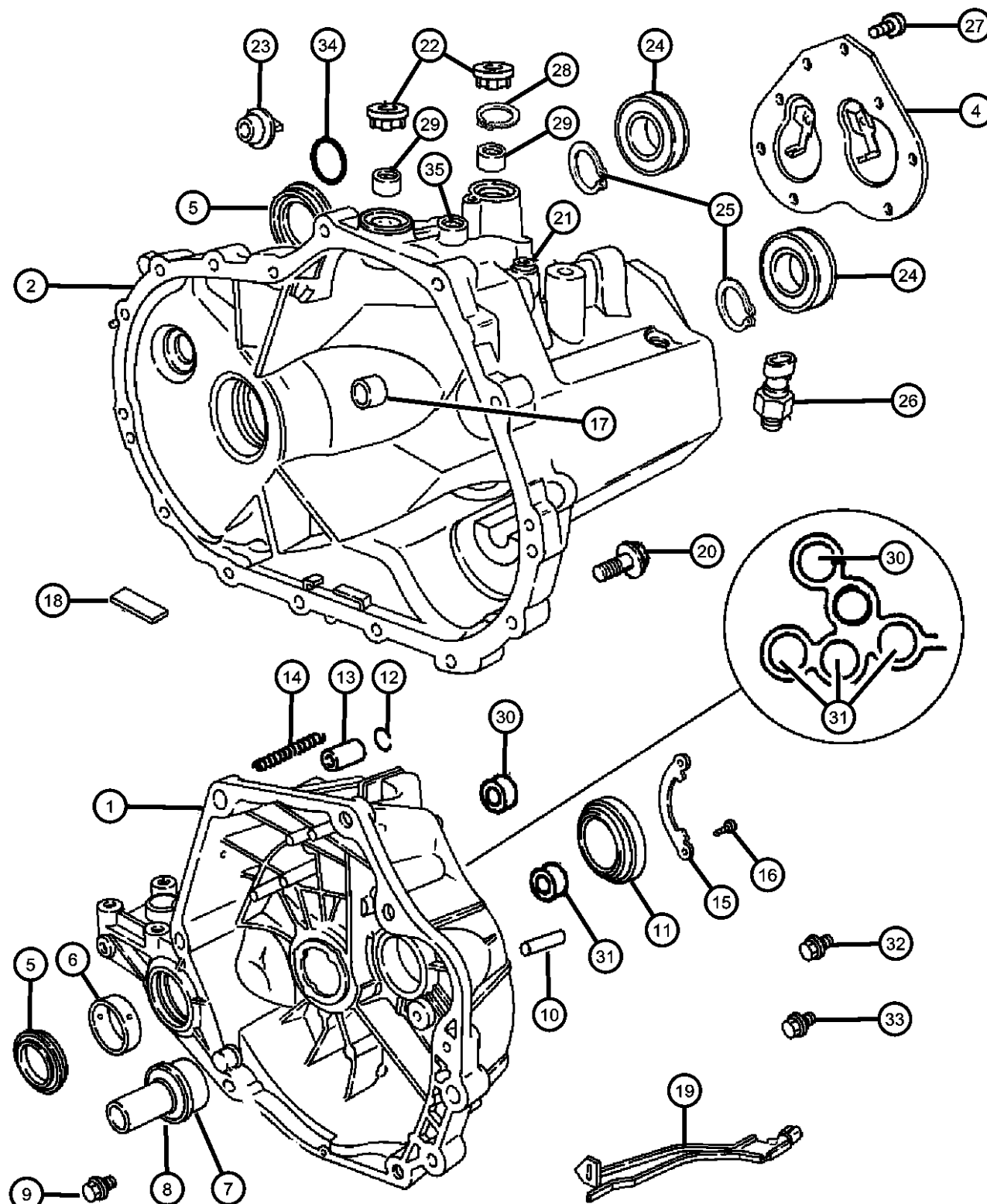
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DD7-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040123AD	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		TRANSAXLE
2	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DD7-204



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189988AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Clutch & Differential
2	68026543AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CASE, Transmission
-3	04761085	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
4	05189984AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
5	05189989AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CUP, Differential
7	68001749AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	68001750AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SEAL, Input shaft bearing
9	04348325	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG, Oil Fill
10	04761099	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Locating
11	68003414AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Roller
12	04761096	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SNAP RING
13	05189998AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		DETENT, Shift Rail
14	04471097	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPRING, Detent
15	04761097	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
16	04761098	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
17	04761076AB	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Shift Rail
18	04761078AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		MAGNET, Transmission
19	04761087	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		TROUGH, Lubrication
20	06100299	16	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
21	05189847AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
22	04761077	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SEAL, Shift Lever
23	04348325	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG, Oil Fill
24	05013634AB	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft
25	04761080	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SNAP RING
26	05163420AC	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
27	04761082	9	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Case Plate
28	04762606	3	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RETAINER, Shaft
29	04762602AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
30	04761076AB	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Shift Rail

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

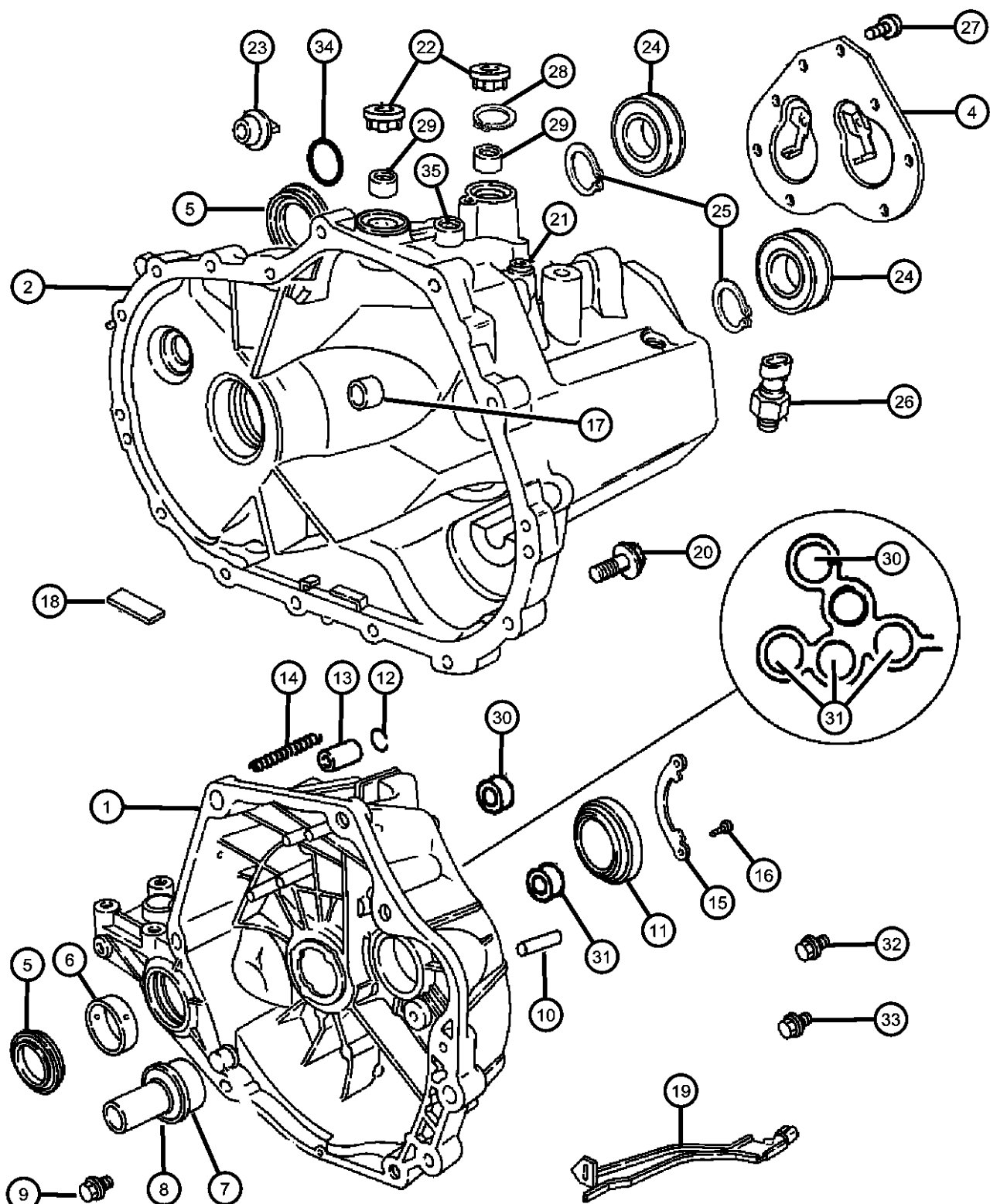
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DD7-204



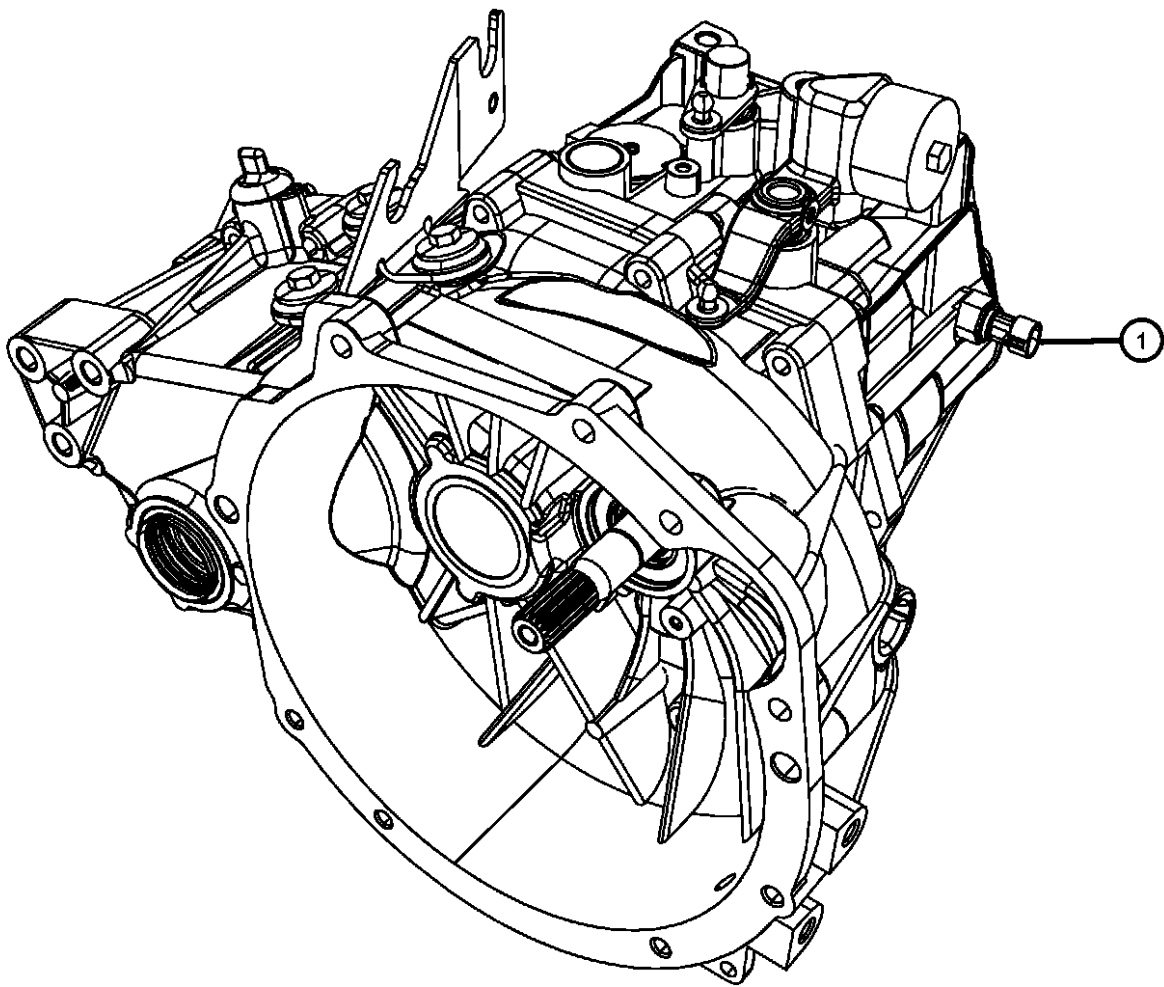
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04762605AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Shift Rail
32	06102258AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG
33	04797323	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG, Transmission Drain
34		1							SHIM, See Differential Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)
35	05189994AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

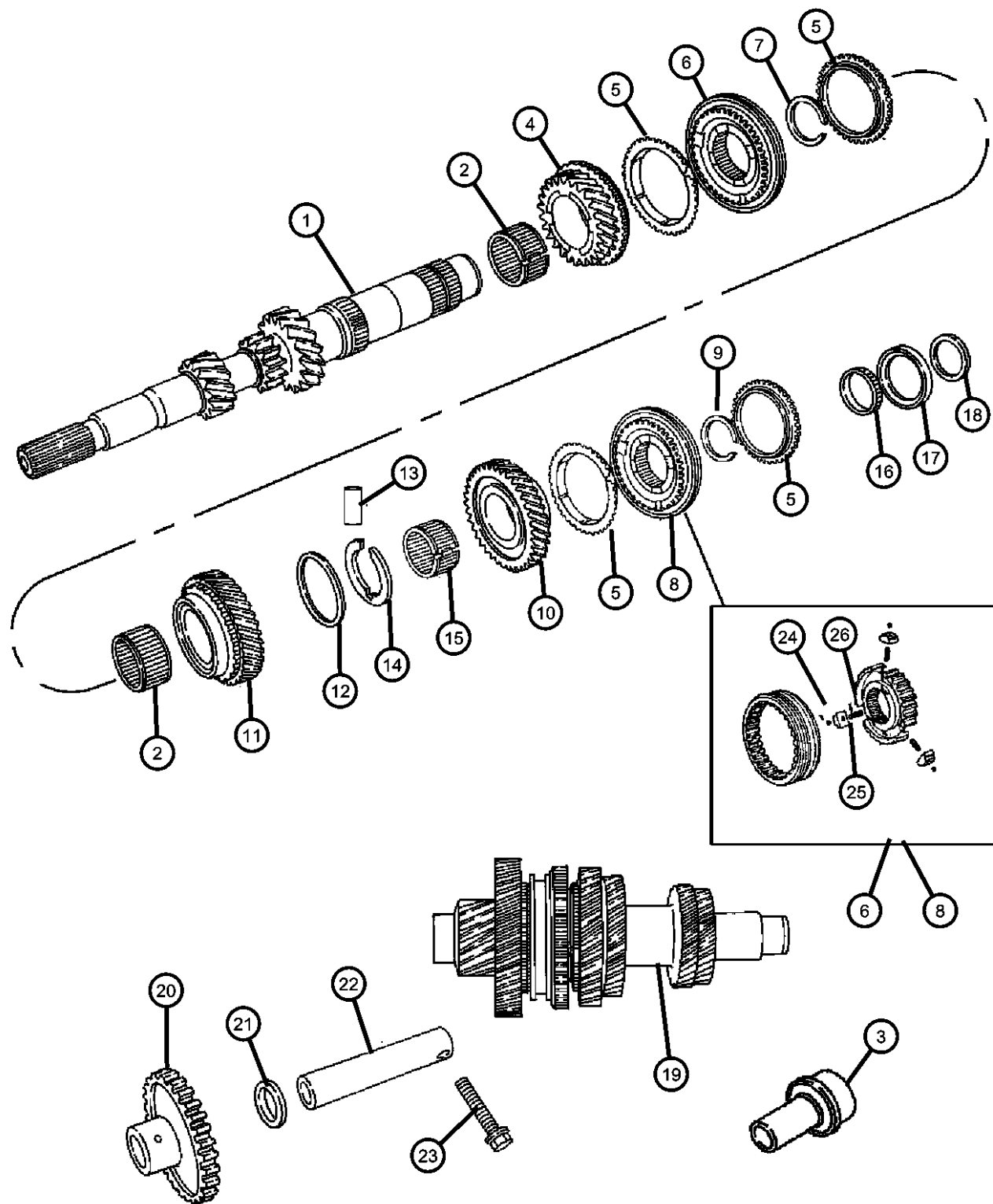
Sensors, Switches And Vents
Figure 021DD7-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05163420AC	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-2	05189847AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		VENT, Cap, Jiggle



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Input Shaft, Counter Shaft And Reverse Shaft
Figure 021DD7-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191005AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	04762612	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		NEEDLE BEARING
3	68001749AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	05191010AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Third
5	05191014AB	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING
6	05191011AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
7	05069148AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING
8	05191017AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
9	04761136	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
10	05191016AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Fifth
11	05191015AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Fourth
12	04761138	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING, 4th Gear
13	04761140	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN
14	04761137	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	04762612	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		NEEDLE BEARING
16	05069154AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		NEEDLE BEARING
17	05102313AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
18	04761127	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Reverse Idler
19	05191018AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
20	04886482AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Reverse Idler
21	04761127	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Reverse Idler
22	04761126	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
23	06100299	16	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
24		16							BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
25		16							KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
26		16							SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

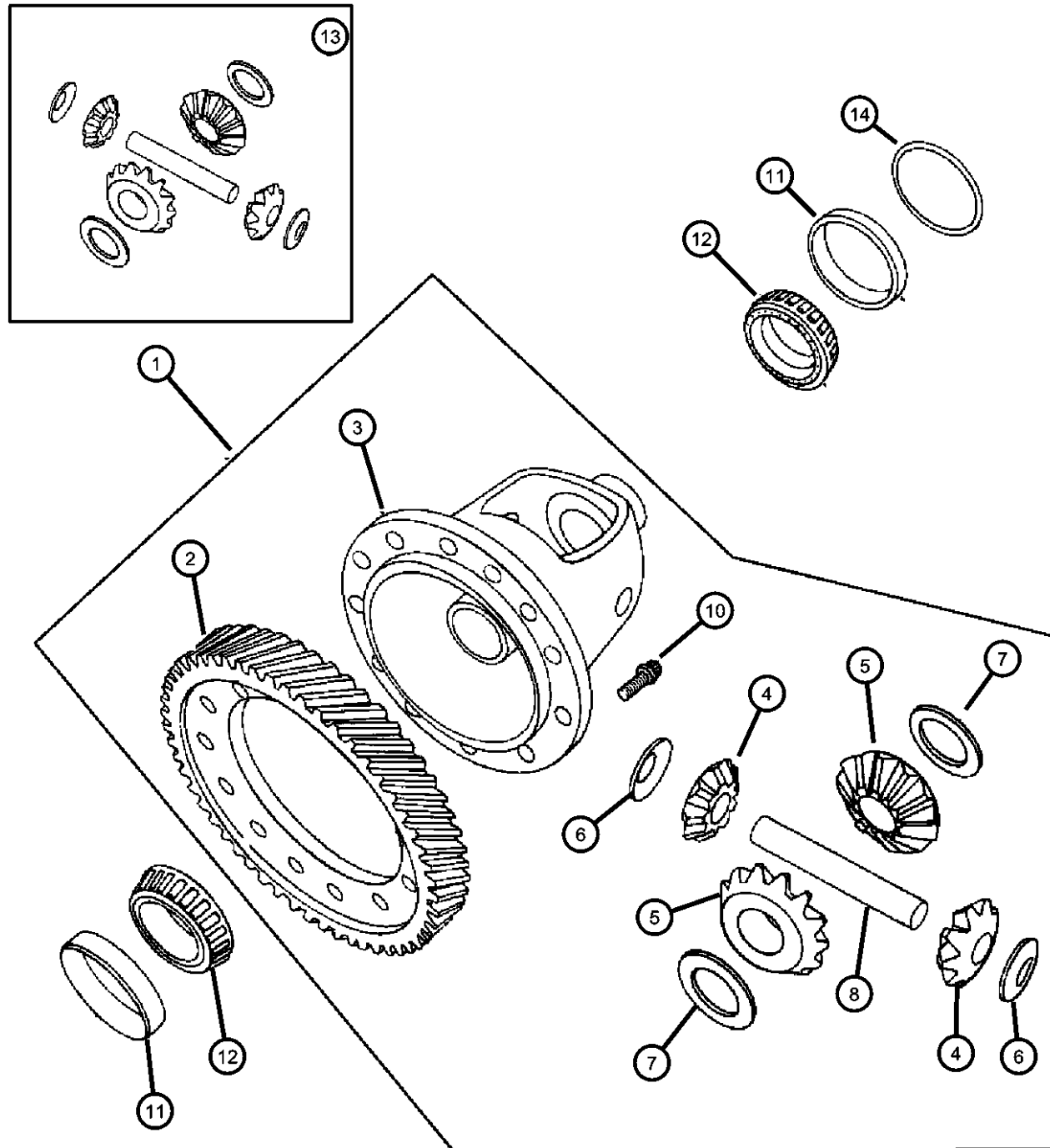
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Differential
Figure 021DD7-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191026AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	05191029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	05191027AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CASE, Differential
4		1							PINION, Differential, Serviced With Item 1 Or 13 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							GEAR, Differential Side, Serviced With Item 1 Or 13 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05191033AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		WASHER, Pinion Gear
7	04504568	AR	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	05191032AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
-9	05134957AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10	06502034	12	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
11	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	04567025AB	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CONE, Differential
13		2							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
14	05222345	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-15	05222346	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-16	05222347	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-17	05222348	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-18	05222349	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-19	05222350	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-20	05222351	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-21	05222352	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-22	05222353	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-23	05222354	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-24	05222355	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-25	05222356	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-26	05222357	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-27	05222358	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-28	05222359	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

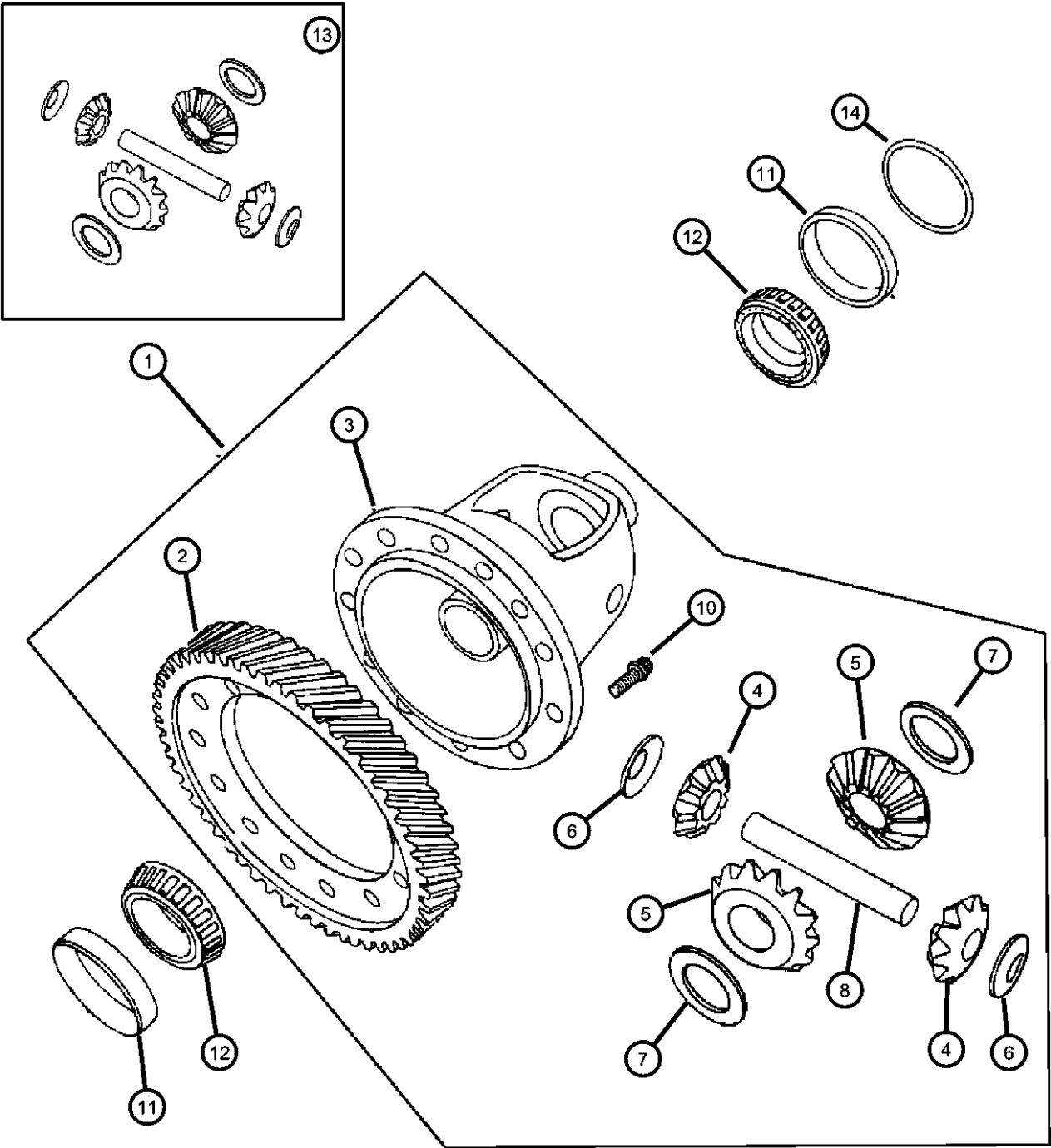
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

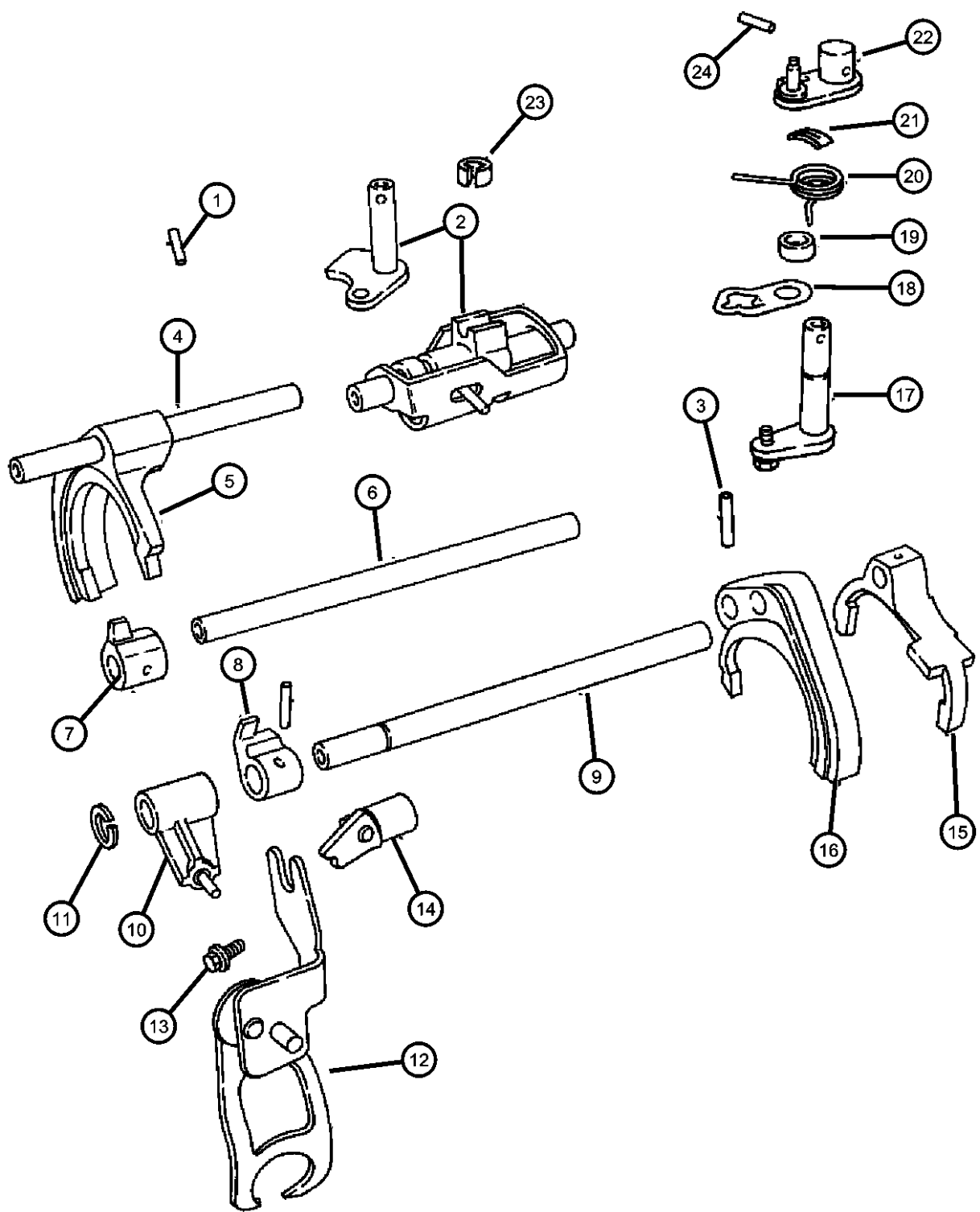
Differential
Figure 021DD7-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	05222360	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-30	05222361	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-31	05222362	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-32	05222363	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	05222364	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	05222365	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	05222366	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	05222367	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	05222369	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-38	05222370	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-39	05222371	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-40	05222372	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

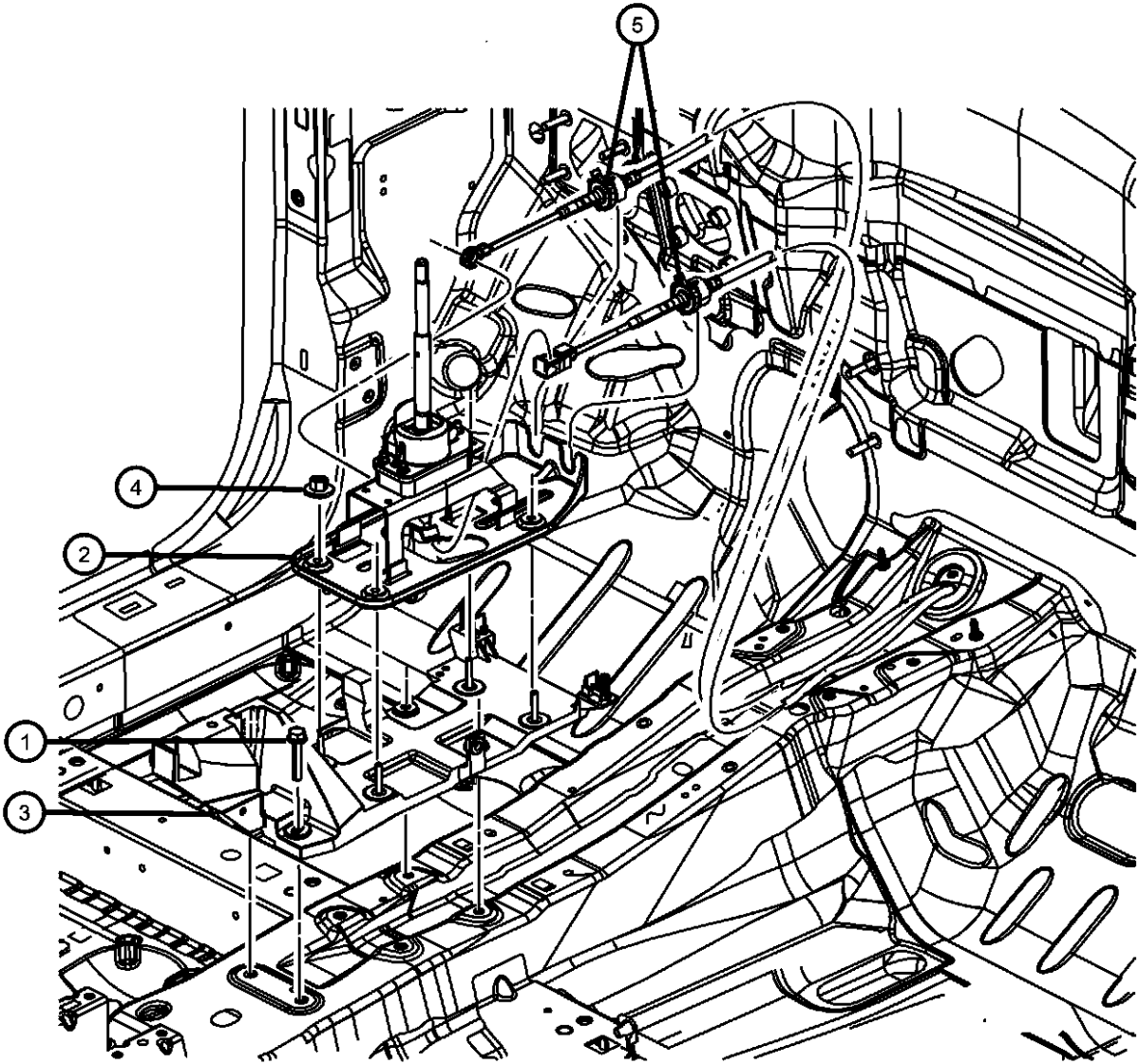
Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DD7-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778249	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Shift Shaft
2	05191019AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BLOCKER, Shift
3	05160355AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Roll
4	04761176	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RAIL, First and Second Shift
5	04796649AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		FORK, Transmission
6	04761176	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	04761179	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
8	04761181	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
9	05191022AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
10	04761182	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		ARM, Reverse Lever
11	06501862	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SNAP RING
12	04761152	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
13	04761153	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
14	04761154	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CAM, Reverse Block
15	05191024AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		FORK, Fifth and Reverse
16	04761179	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
17	04761147	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LEVER, Crossover
18	04761148	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLATE, Crossover Stop
19	04761151	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
20	68037250AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPRING, Crossover Lever
21	04761150	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RETAINER, Spring
22	05189983AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LEVER, Crossover
23	04761158	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CLIP, Detent Shaft
24	04778249	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Shift Shaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gear Shift Lever
Figure 021DD7-1105

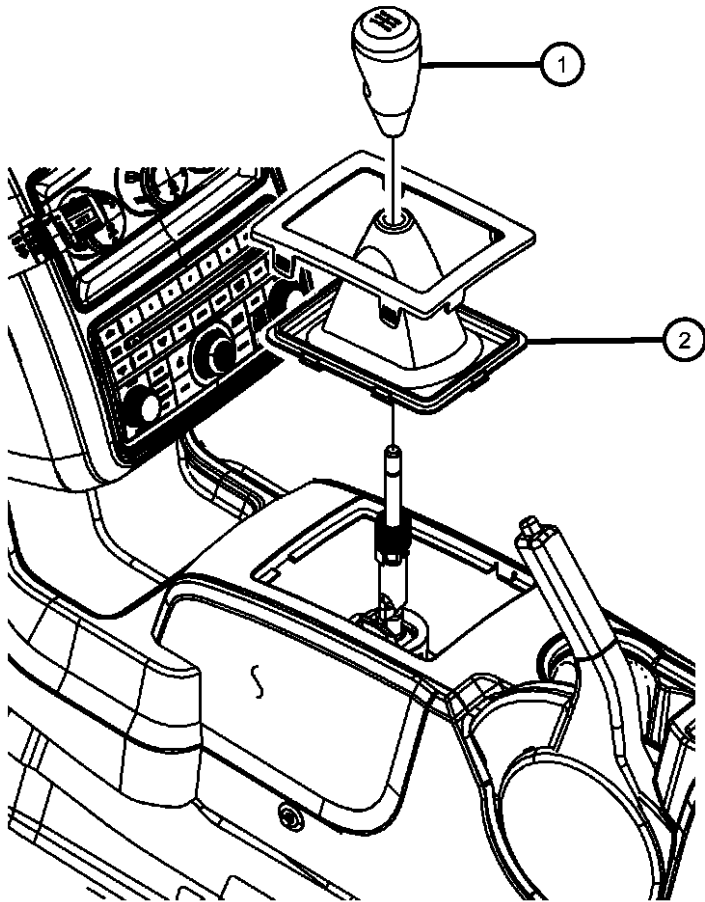


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05133476AB	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X20.00
2	05106036AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		SHIFTER, Transmission
3	04766408AB	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	06502843	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	05106033AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		CABLE, Gearshift Control

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DD7-1110

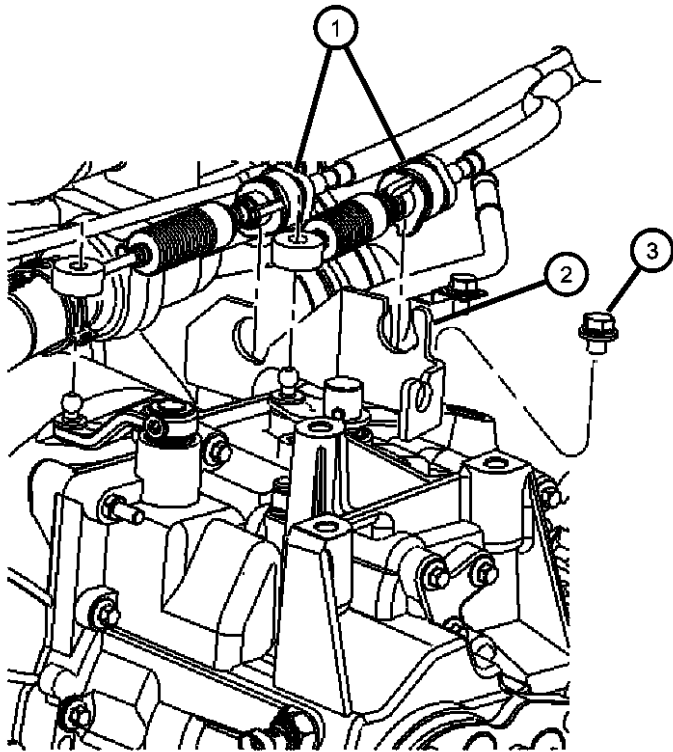
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273241AB	1	B, D, E				DD7		LEATHER MTX KNOB, Gearshift
2	04766338AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		BOOT, Gearshift



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket
Figure 021DD7-1115

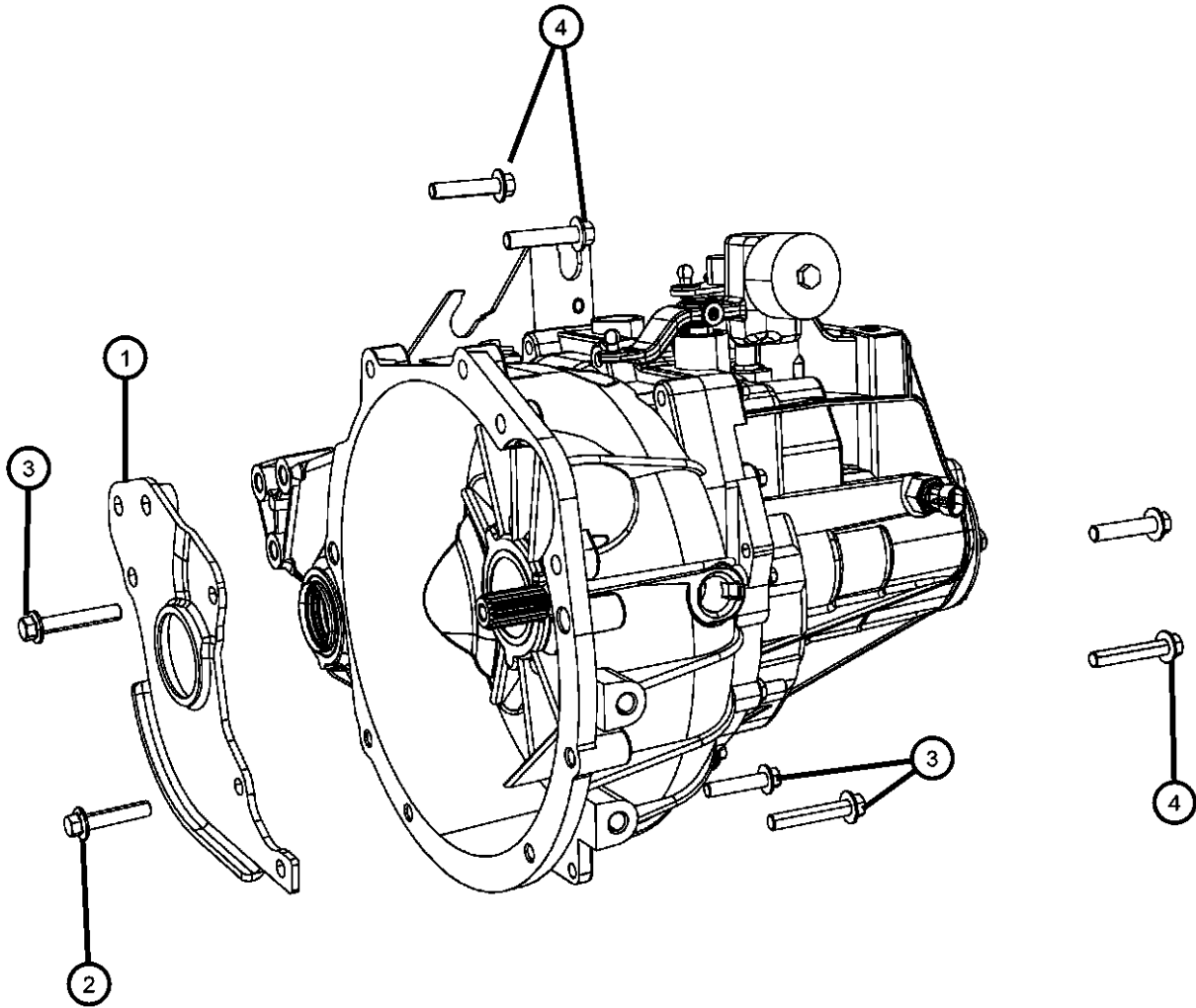
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106033AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	05189848AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
3	05189849AA	3	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Mounting Bolts
 Figure 021DD7-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104786AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		REINFORCEMENT
2	06508882AA	3	B, D, E				DD7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X45.00
3	06508881AA	3	B, D, E				DD7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x55.00
4	06509052AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.25X60.00]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 021DEF

BG6; 6-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Group - 021DEF BG6; 6-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related Parts Fig. 021DEF - 205

Gear Train

Input Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 605

Main/Output Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 610

Counter Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 615

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly..... Fig. 021DEF - 620

Differential

Differential Fig. 021DEF - 905

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails.....Fig. 021DEF - 1009

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever.....Fig. 021DEF - 1105

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel Fig. 021DEF - 1110

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket..... Fig. 021DEF - 1115

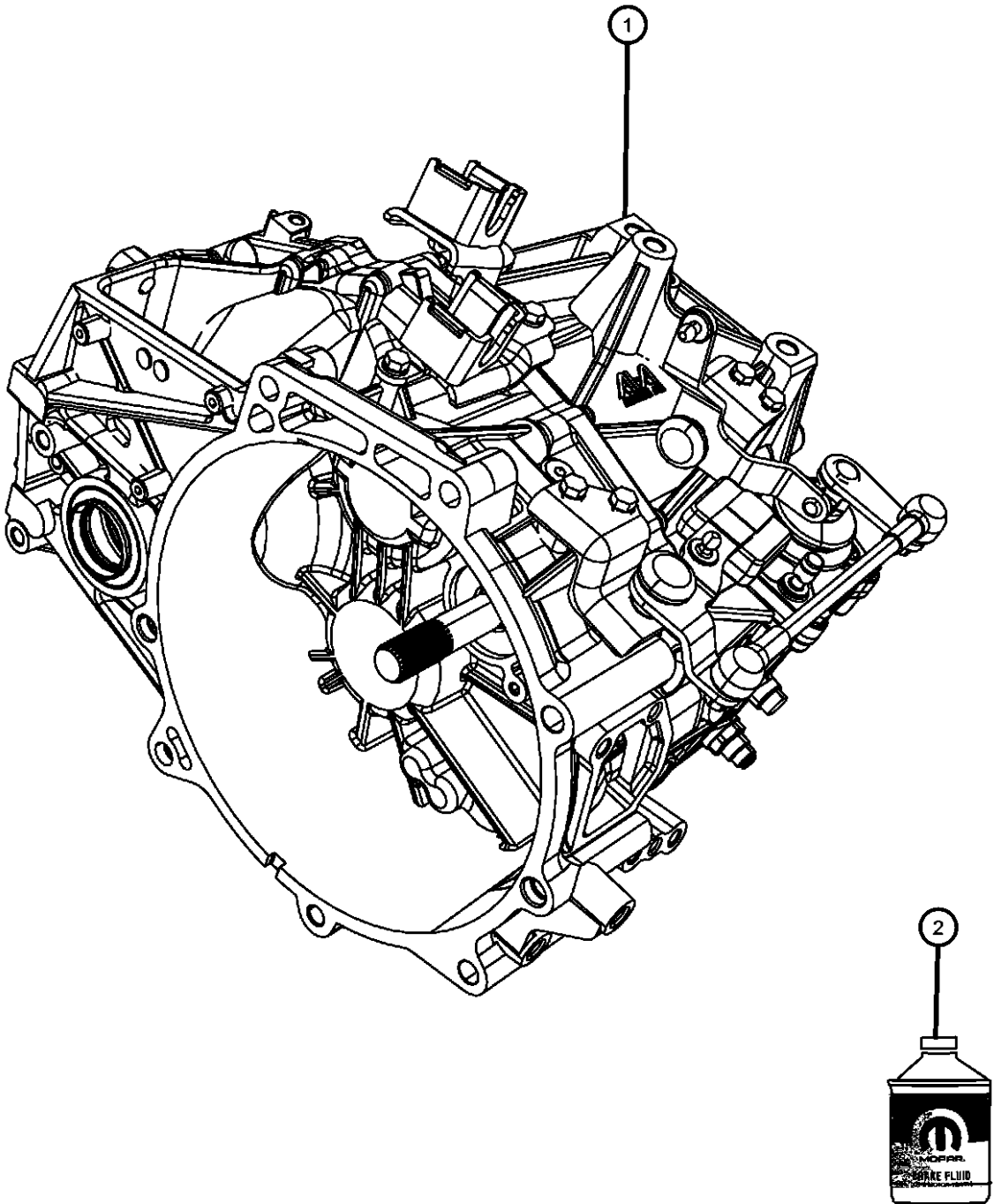
Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Bolts.....Fig. 021DEF - 1215

021DEF-100 Manual Transaxle	021DEF-1000 Fork and Rails	021DEF-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DEF-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate
021DEF-200 Case, and Extension	021DEF-600 Gear Train	021DEF-900 Differential	

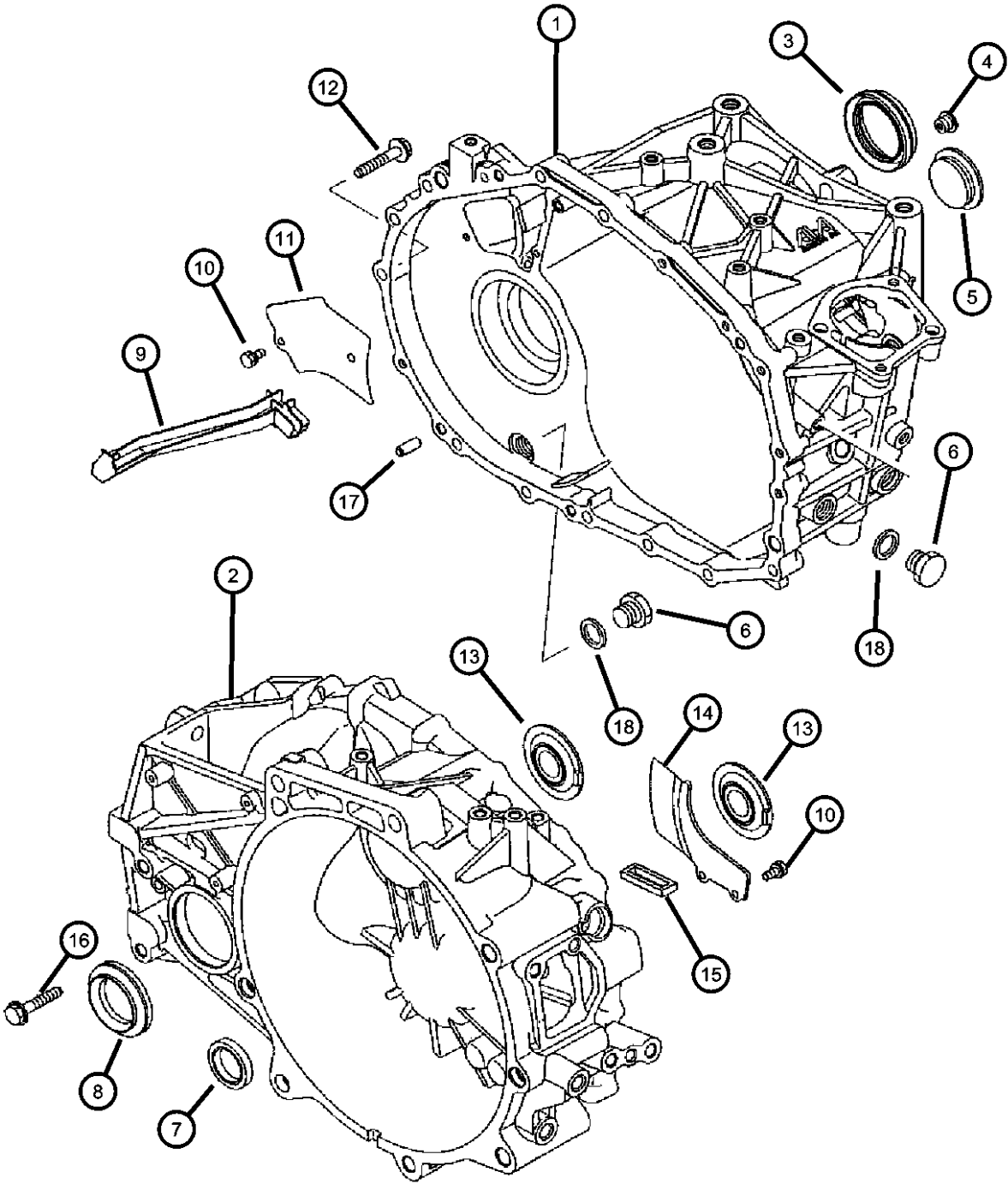
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DEF-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273355AF	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		TRANSAXLE
2	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E				DEF		FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEF-205

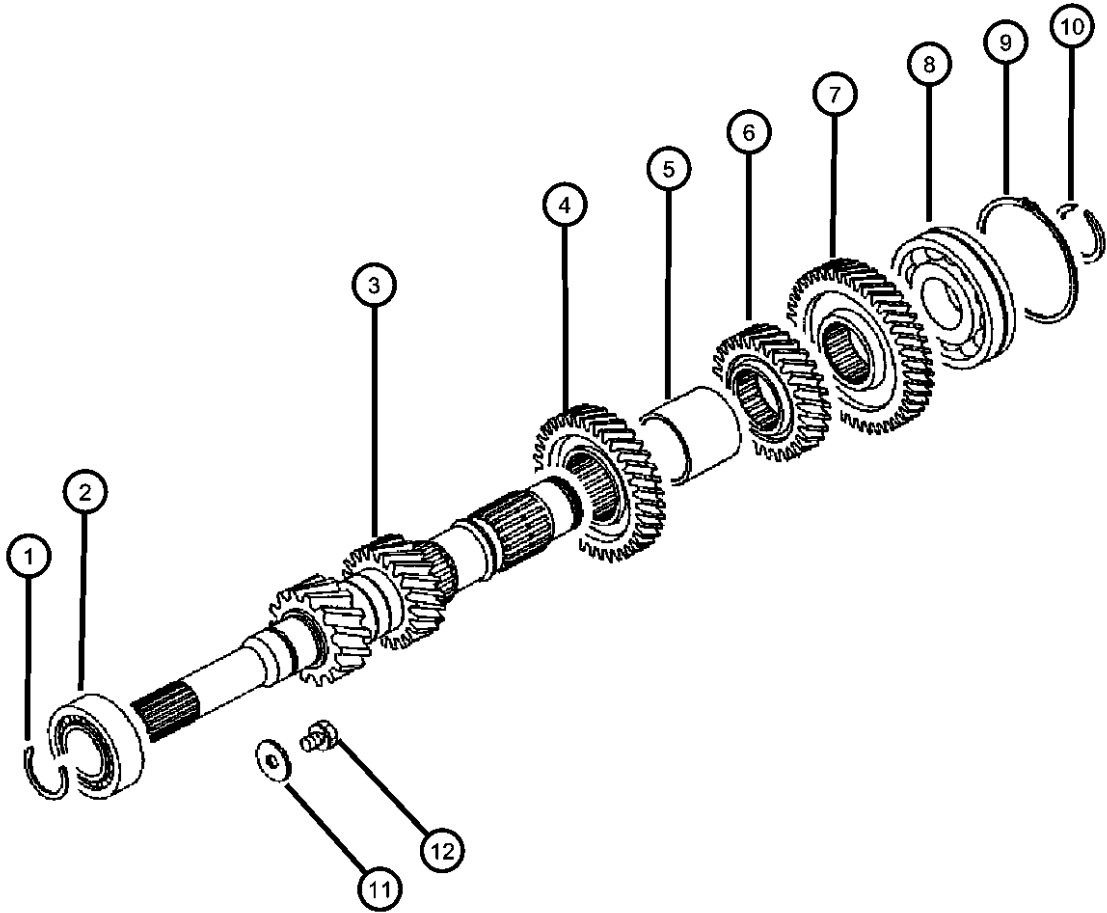


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191092AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		CASE, Transmission
2	05191091AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		CASE, Transmission Front
3	05191357AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, TransmissionLeft
4	05191360AA	5	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
5	05191361AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
6	05191362AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
7	05191358AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, Transmission, Input Shaft
8	05191359AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, TransmissionRight
9	05191047AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIPE, Oil Receiver
10	05191065AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER
11	05191051AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEPERATOR, Oil
12	05191056AA	18	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE
13	05191049AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Output Shaft
14	05191050AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEPERATOR, Oil
15	05191053AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		MAGNET, Transmission
16	05191056AA	18	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE
17	05191066AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN
18	05191062AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GASKET, Transmission Case

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

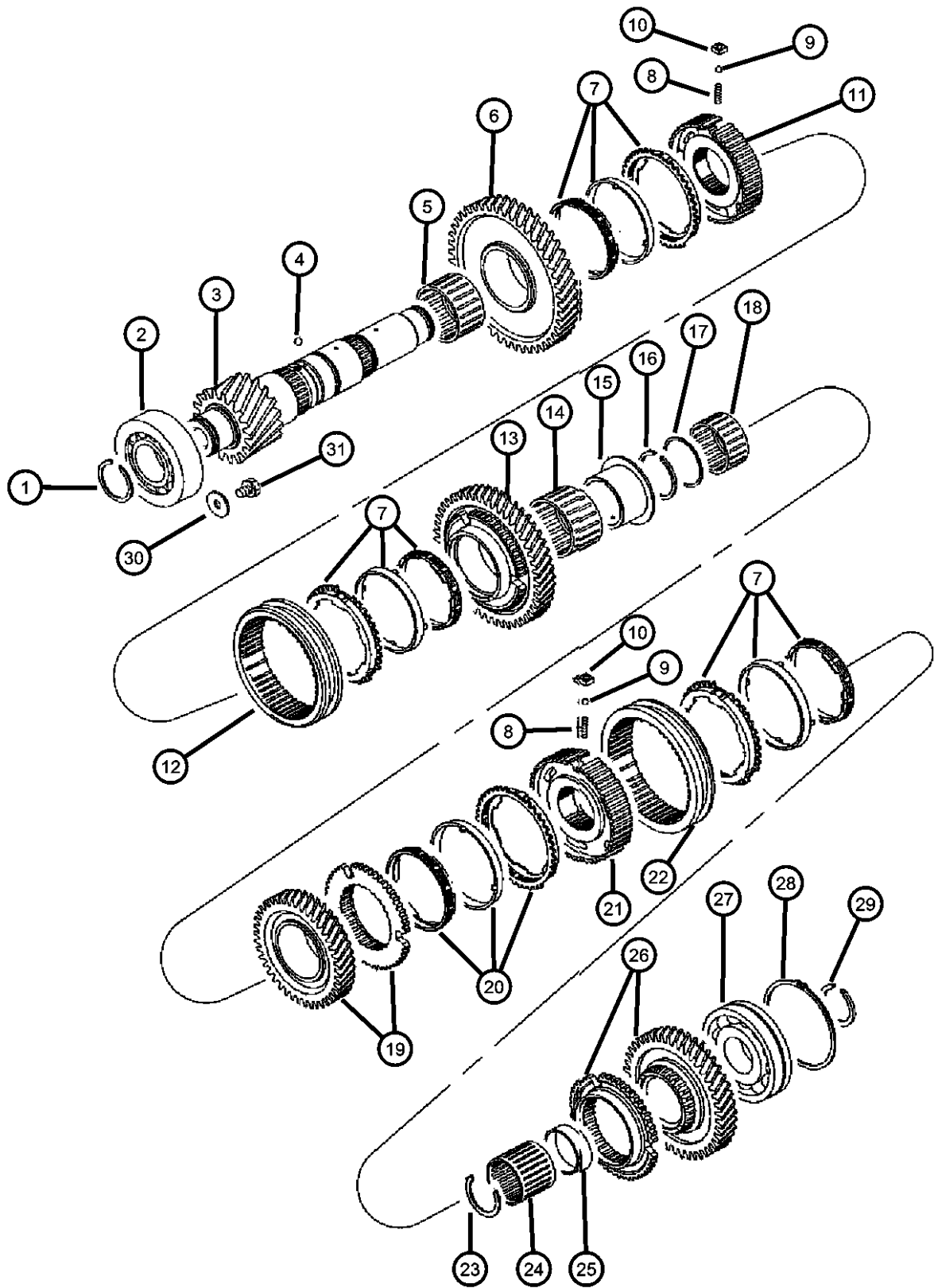
Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191692AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING, Snap
2	05191428AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
3	05191182AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
4	05191131AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Fourth
5	05191694AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
6	05191130AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Third
7	05191132AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Sixth
8	05191412AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Ball
9	05191063AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING
10	05191675AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
11	05191052AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
12	68000007AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

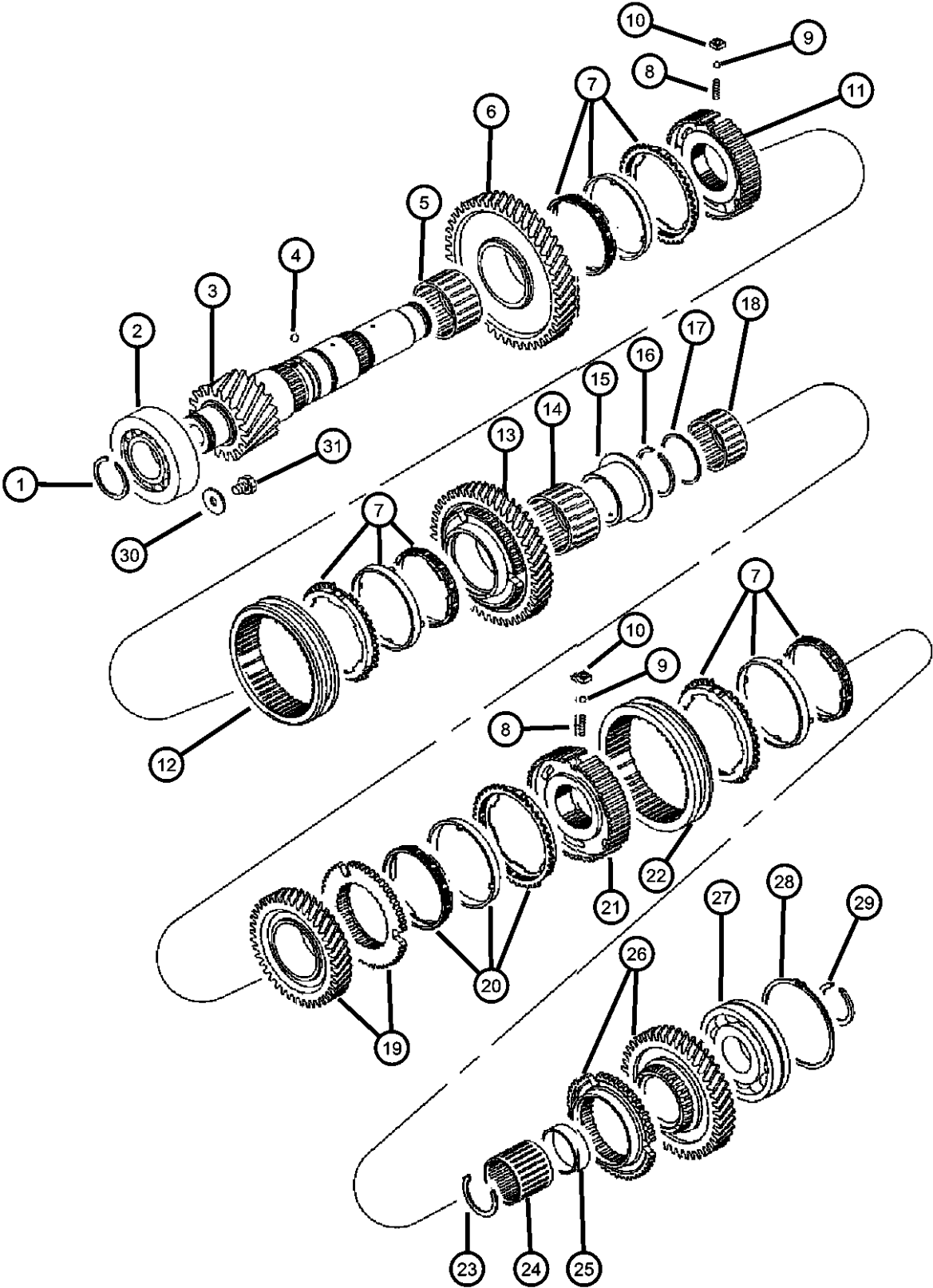
Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191692AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING, Snap
2	05191432AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
3	05191681AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Output
4	05191698AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
5	05191417AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
6	05191683AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, First
7	68000008AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SYNCHRONIZER, Ring set, no. 1, 2, 3 gear
8	05191708AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING, Synchronizer
9	05191714AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
10	05191707AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		KEY, Synchronizer
11	05191703AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
12	05191705AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	05191682AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Second
14	05191419AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
15	05191685AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RACE, Inner
16	05191678AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
17	05191697AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
18	05191422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
19	05191136AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Fourth
20	05191700AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING SET, Synchronizer
21	05191704AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
22	05191706AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
23	05191677AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
24	05191421AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
25	05191696AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
26	05191133AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Third
27	05191415AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Ball
28	05191064AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING
29	05191676AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-610

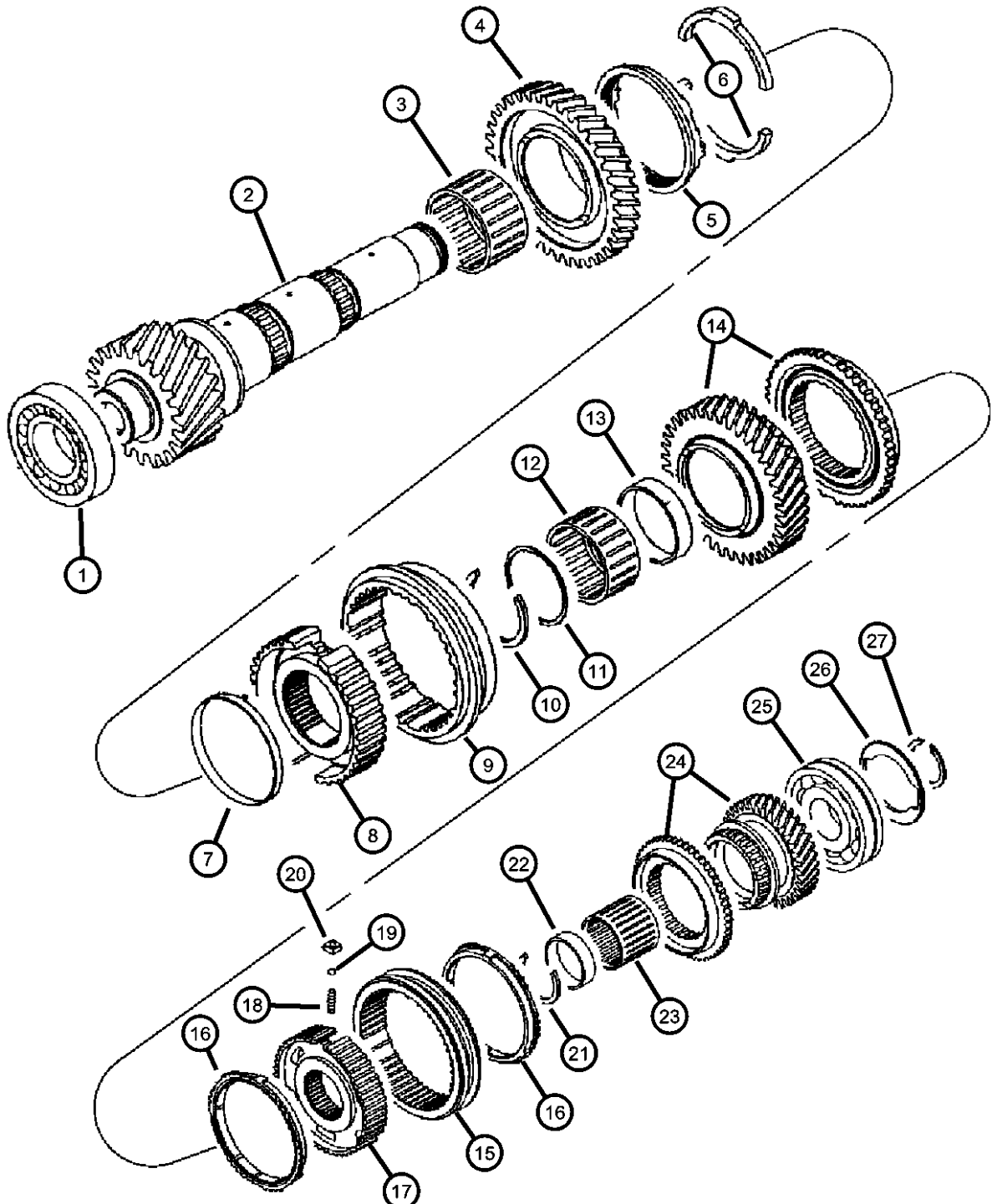


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05191052AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
31	68000007AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-615

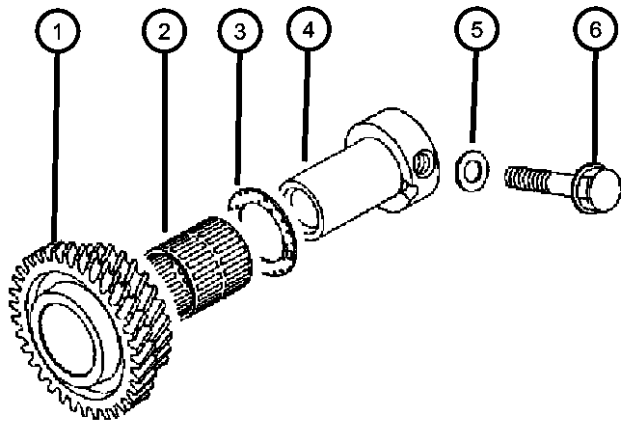


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191487AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
2	05191680AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Output
3	05191417AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
4	05191183AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Reverse
5	05191709AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING, Synchronizer
6	05191712AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		KEY, Synchronizer
7	05191710AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING, Synchronizer
8	05191702AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
9	05191701AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
10	05191660AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
11	05191697AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
12	05191422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
13	05191695AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
14	05191139AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Fifth
15	05191713AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
16	05191669AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SYNCHRONIZER
17	05191711AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
18	05191708AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING, Synchronizer
19	05191714AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
20	05191707AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		KEY, Synchronizer
21	05191677AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
22	05191696AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
23	05191426AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
24	05191142AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Sixth
25	05191494AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
26	05191622AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIM KIT, Transmission
27	05191676AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-620

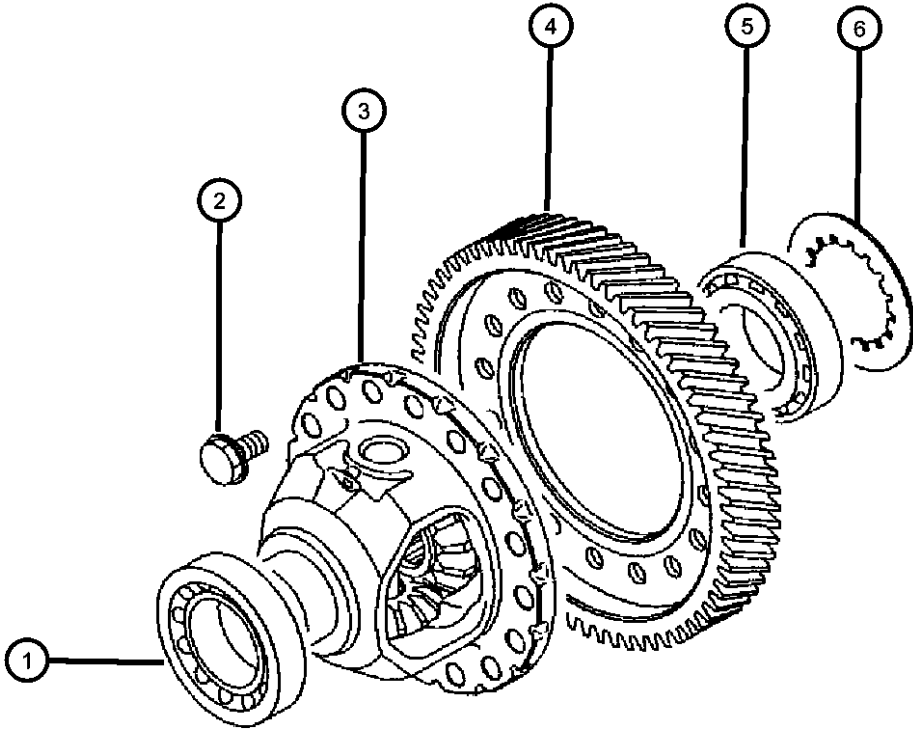
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191687AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	05191427AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
3	05191688AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
4	05191686AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
5	05191691AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GASKET, Gear Housing
6	05191690AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

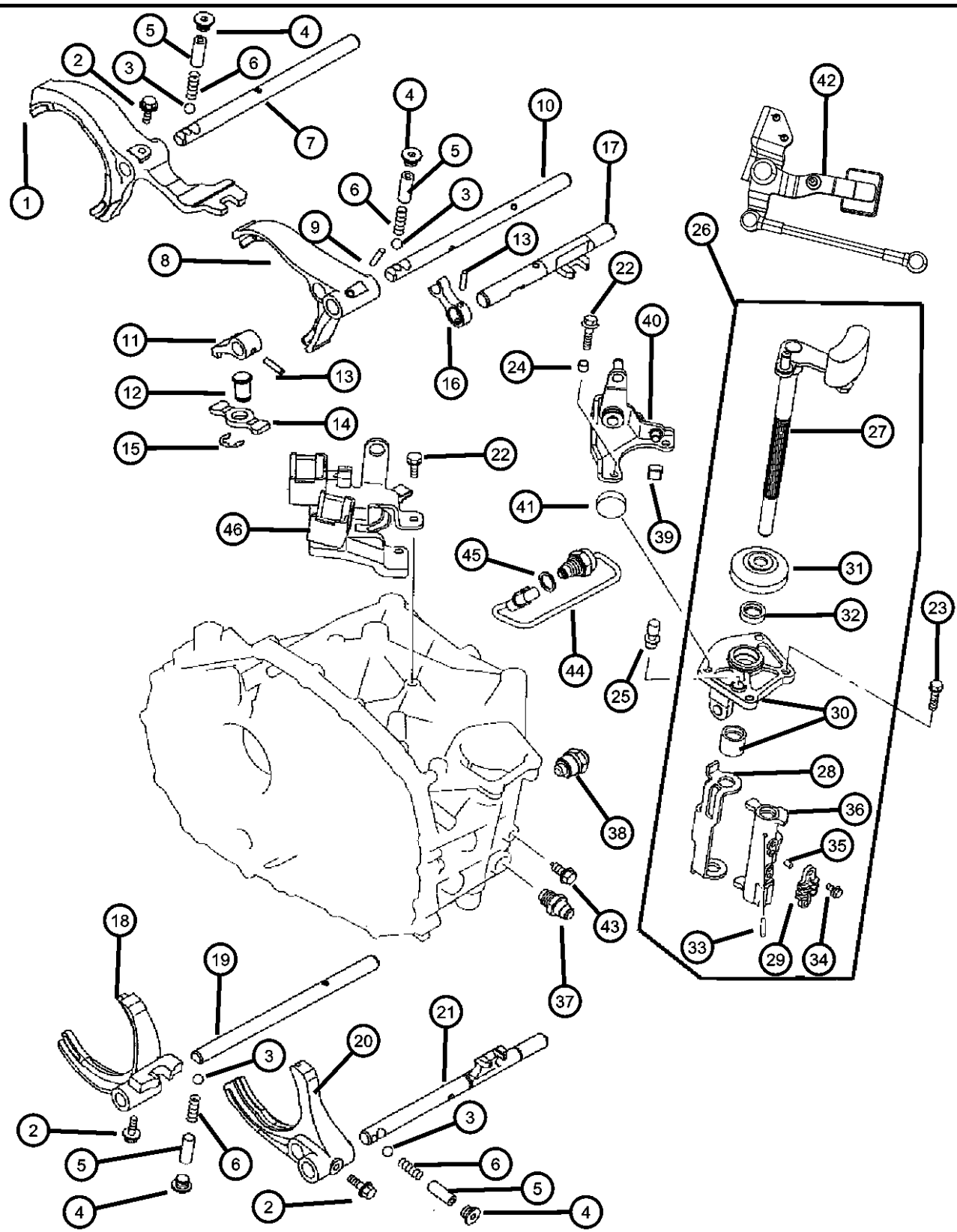
Differential
Figure 021DEF-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191497AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
2	05191090AA	16	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Differential
3	05191068AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
4	05191689AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Differential Ring
5	05191500AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
6	05191641AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIM KIT, Transmission



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

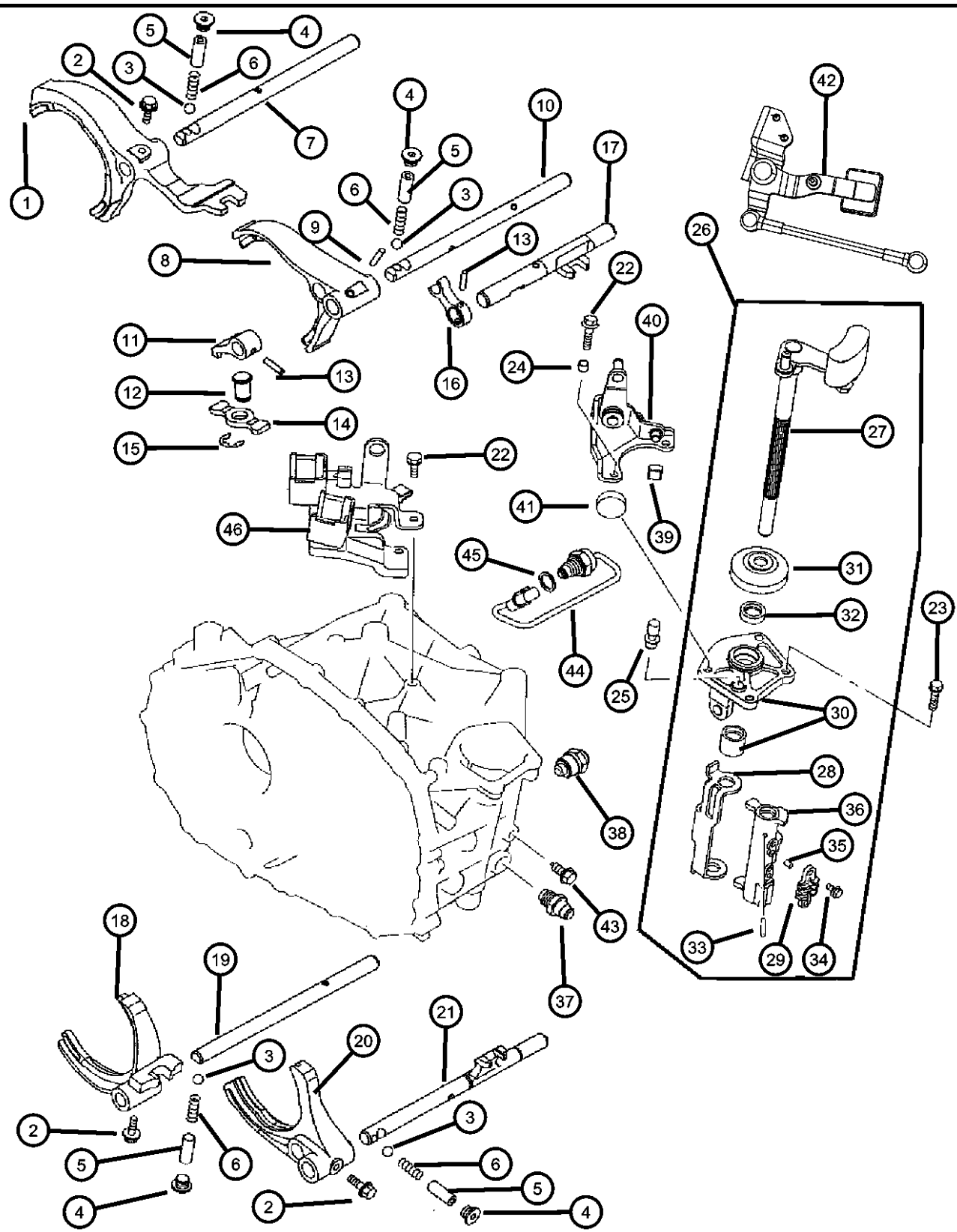
Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEF-1009



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191504AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, First and Second
2	05191613AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Gearshift Control
3	05191619AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Ball
4	05191360AA	5	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
5	68000010AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		DETENT, Gearshift, Ball Spring Seat
6	05191620AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING
7	05191538AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
8	05191510AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, Third and Fourth
9	05191569AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Gearshift Lock
10	05191543AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
11	05191528AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HEAD, Gear shift
12	05191523AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIVOT, Fork, Shift arm
13	05191617AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Spring
14	05191520AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, FORK-SHIFT
15	05191621AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		E RING, Shifter
16	68002809AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HEAD, Transmission gearshift no. 3
17	05191546AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
18	05191525AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, Fifth and Sixth
19	05191544AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
20	05191513AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, Reverse
21	05191545AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
22	05191055AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER
23	05191614AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER
24	05191618AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING
25	05191363AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
26	05191557AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission, Contains Items 27 to 36
27	05191559AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Shift Lever
28	05191560AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Gearshift Shaft Stopper
29	05191561AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Guide, Shifter
30	05191562AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Gearshift, Includes Items 31 and 32

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

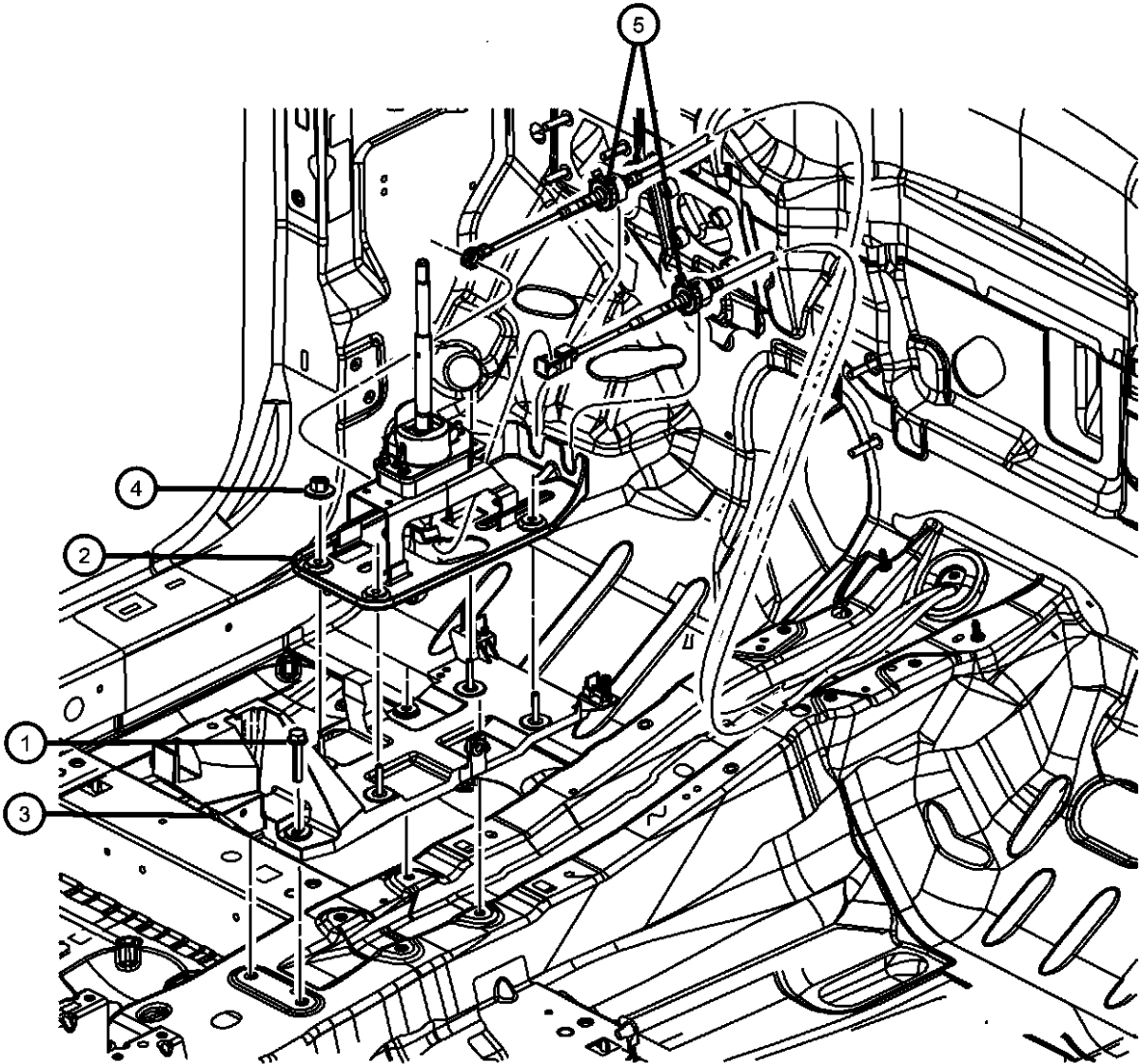
Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEF-1009



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05191564AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOOT, Gearshift
32	05191566AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, Shift Lever
33	05191569AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Gearshift Lock
34	05191568AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Gearshift Control
35	05191570AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Straight
36	05191558AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		LEVER, Gearshift
37	05191584AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
38	05191585AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL, Lock
39	05191586AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Transaxle Dust
40	05191589AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BELLCRANK, Shifter selector, Assembly, Includes Item # 41
41	05191592AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Dust, Bellcrank
42	05191599AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission
43	05191615AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Straight
44	05191045AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp, Includes Item # 44
45	05191046AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
46	05191054AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

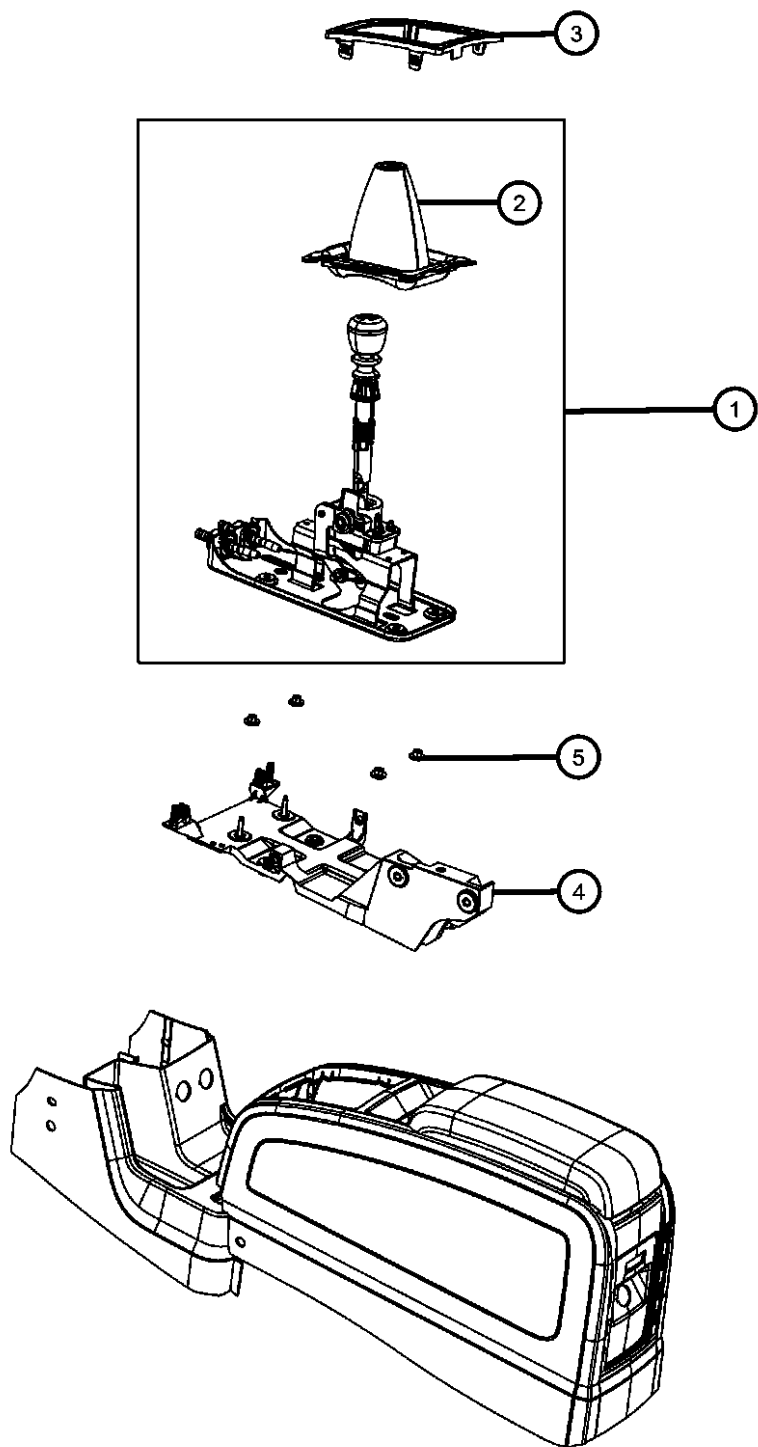
Gear Shift Lever
Figure 021DEF-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05133476AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X20.00
2	05106035AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission
3	04766408AB	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	06502843	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	05106034AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		CABLE, Gearshift Control

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DEF-1110

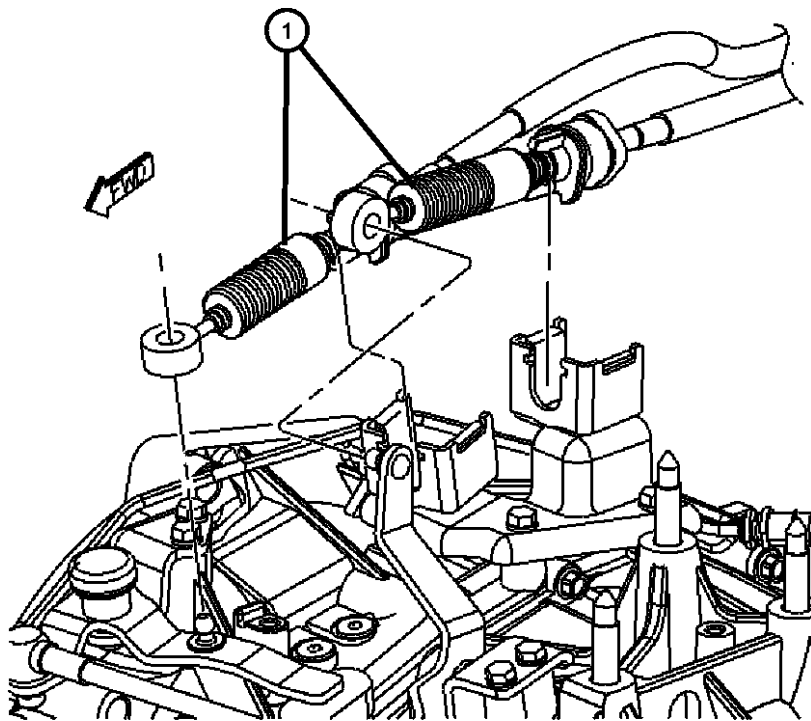


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106035AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	04766339AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		BOOT, Gearshift
3	1ED64SZ0AB	1	B						BEZEL, Console Shifter
4	04766408AB	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BRACKET, Shift Cable
5	06502843	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket
Figure 021DEF-1115

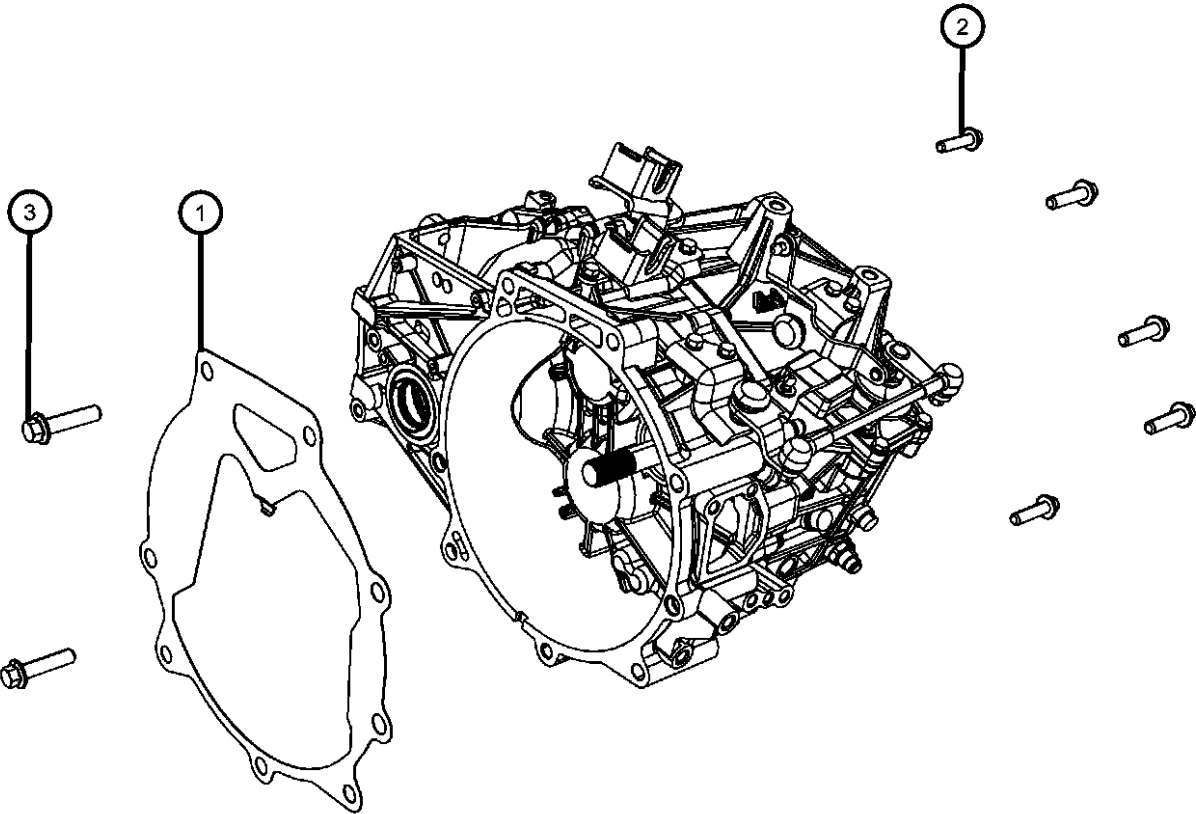
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106034AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		CABLE, Gearshift Control



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DEF-1215

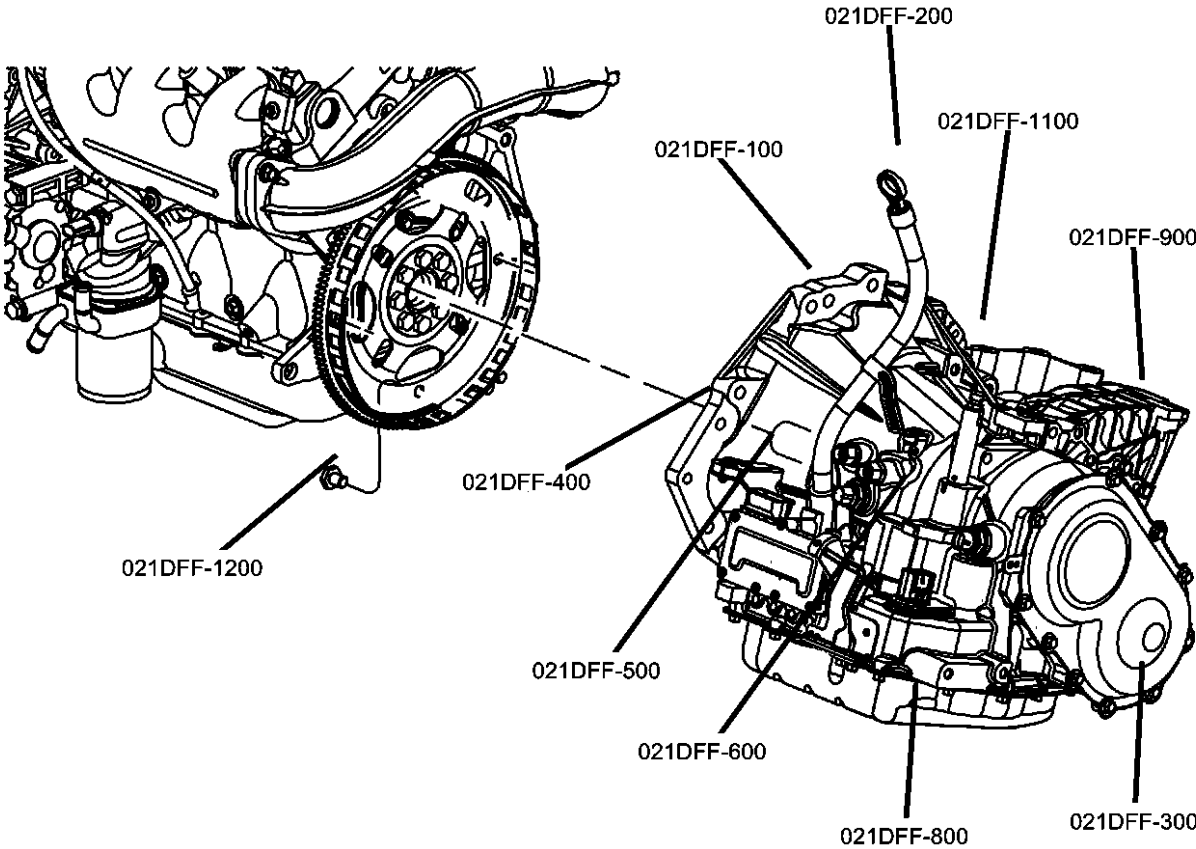
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891665AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Transmission Case
2	06102018	5	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
3	06503993	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00



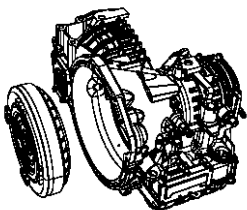
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 021DFF

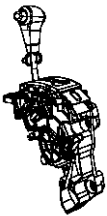
41TE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transaxle



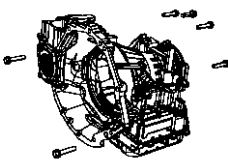
021DFF-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



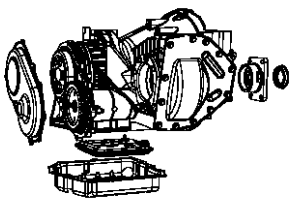
021DFF-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts



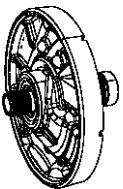
021DFF-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate



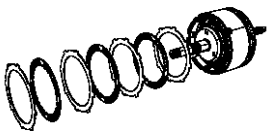
021DFF-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)



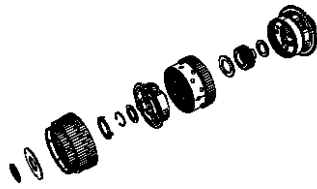
021DFF-400
Oil Pump



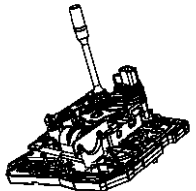
021DFF-500
Clutches



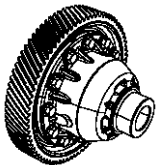
021DFF-600
Gear Train



021DFF-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



021DFF-900
Differential



Group - 021DFF 41TE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DFF - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DFF - 205
Extensions And Adapters.....	Fig. 021DFF - 220
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DFF - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DFF - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DFF - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DFF - 240

Oil Pump

Oil Pump	Fig. 021DFF - 405
----------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 505
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 506
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 507
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 508
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 509
2 / 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 021DFF - 510
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DFF - 511

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary	Fig. 021DFF - 602
Transfer And Output Gears.....	Fig. 021DFF - 607

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DFF - 805
Accumulator And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 860

Differential

Differential Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 905
Transfer Shaft And Differential	Fig. 021DFF - 915

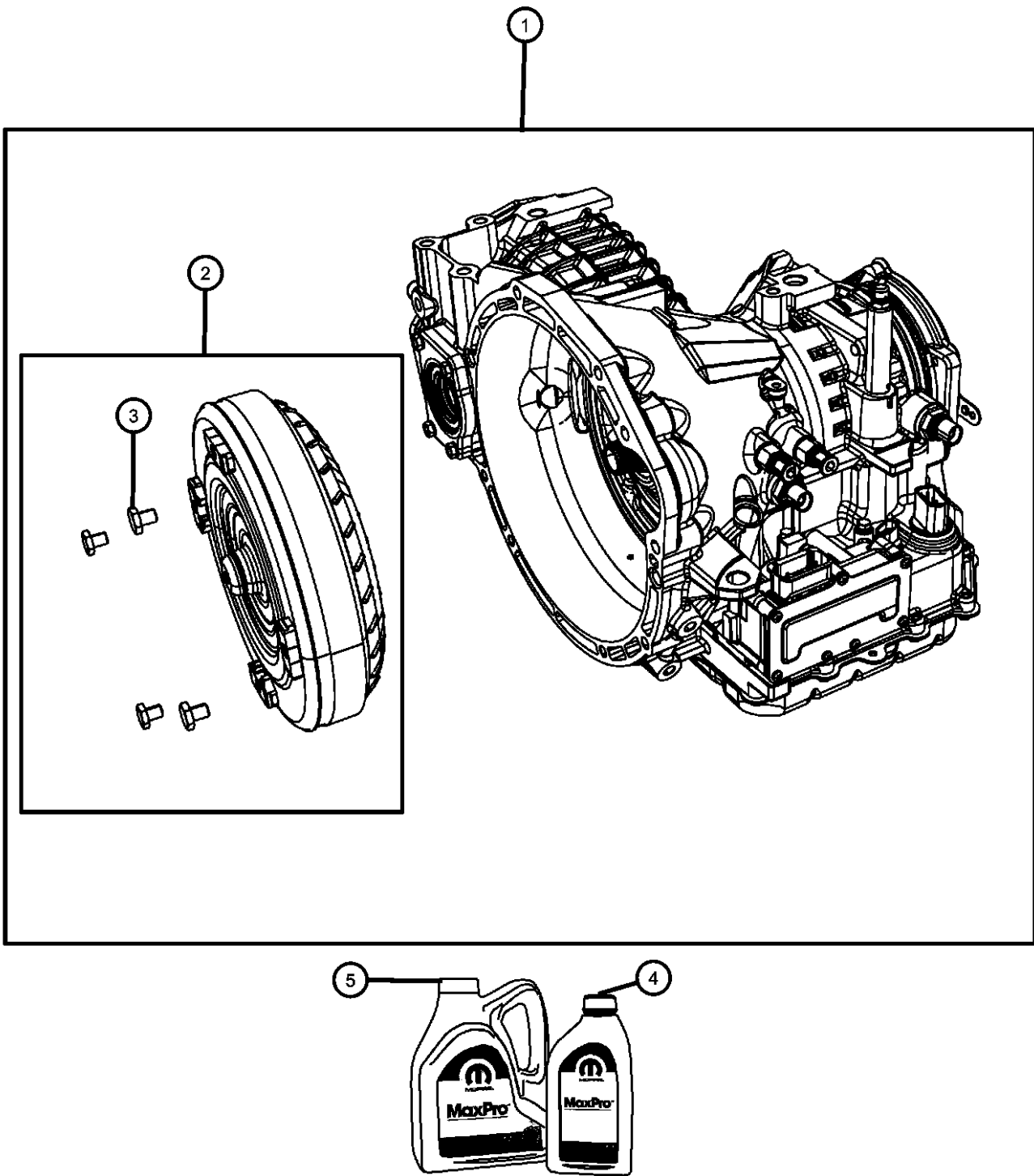
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1215
---------------------	--------------------

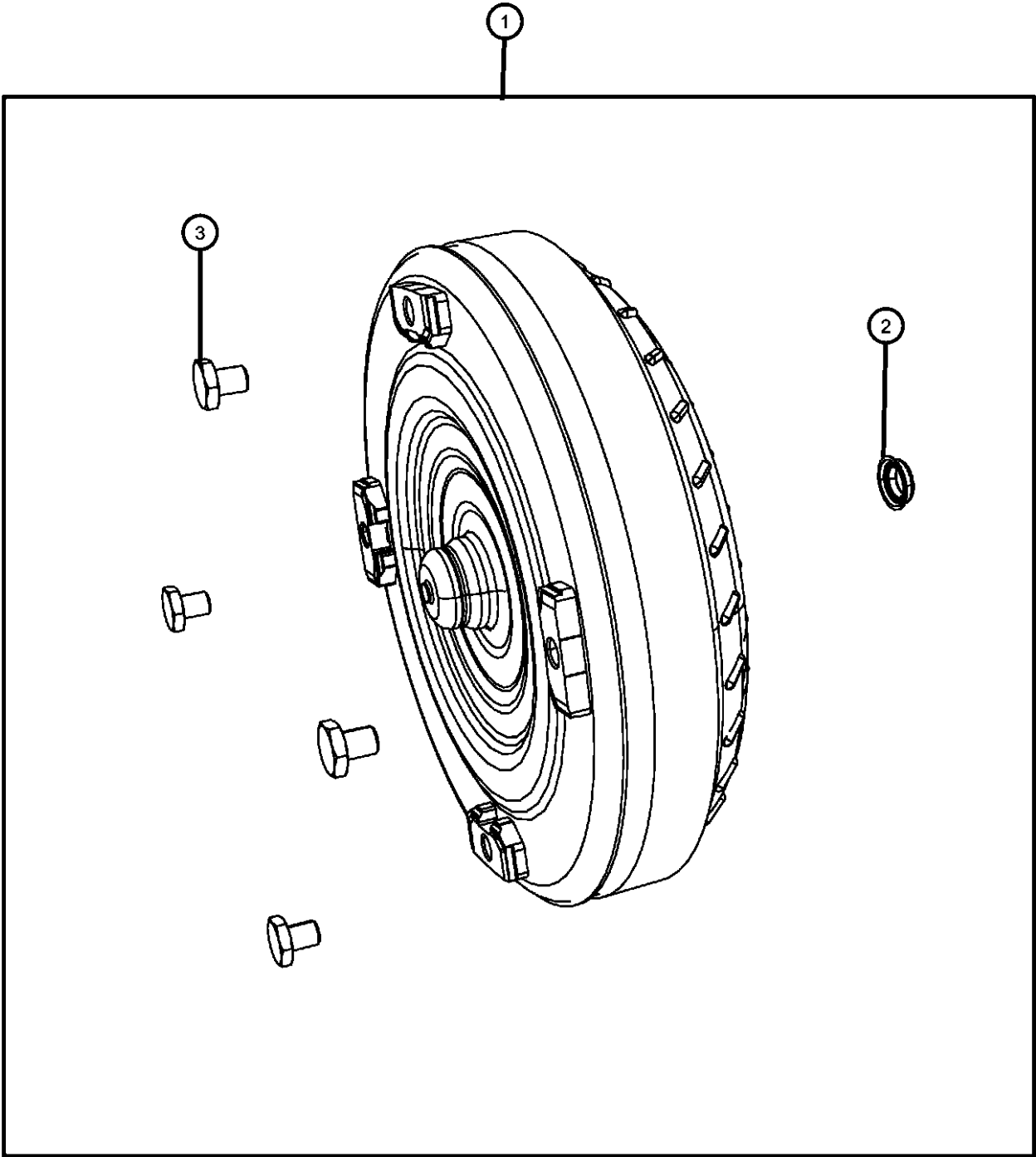
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DFF-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68010452AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		TRANSAXLE KIT, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
2	68039259AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CONVERTER KIT, Torque
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20
4	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12
5	05013458AA	AR	B, D, E						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F, [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 4

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

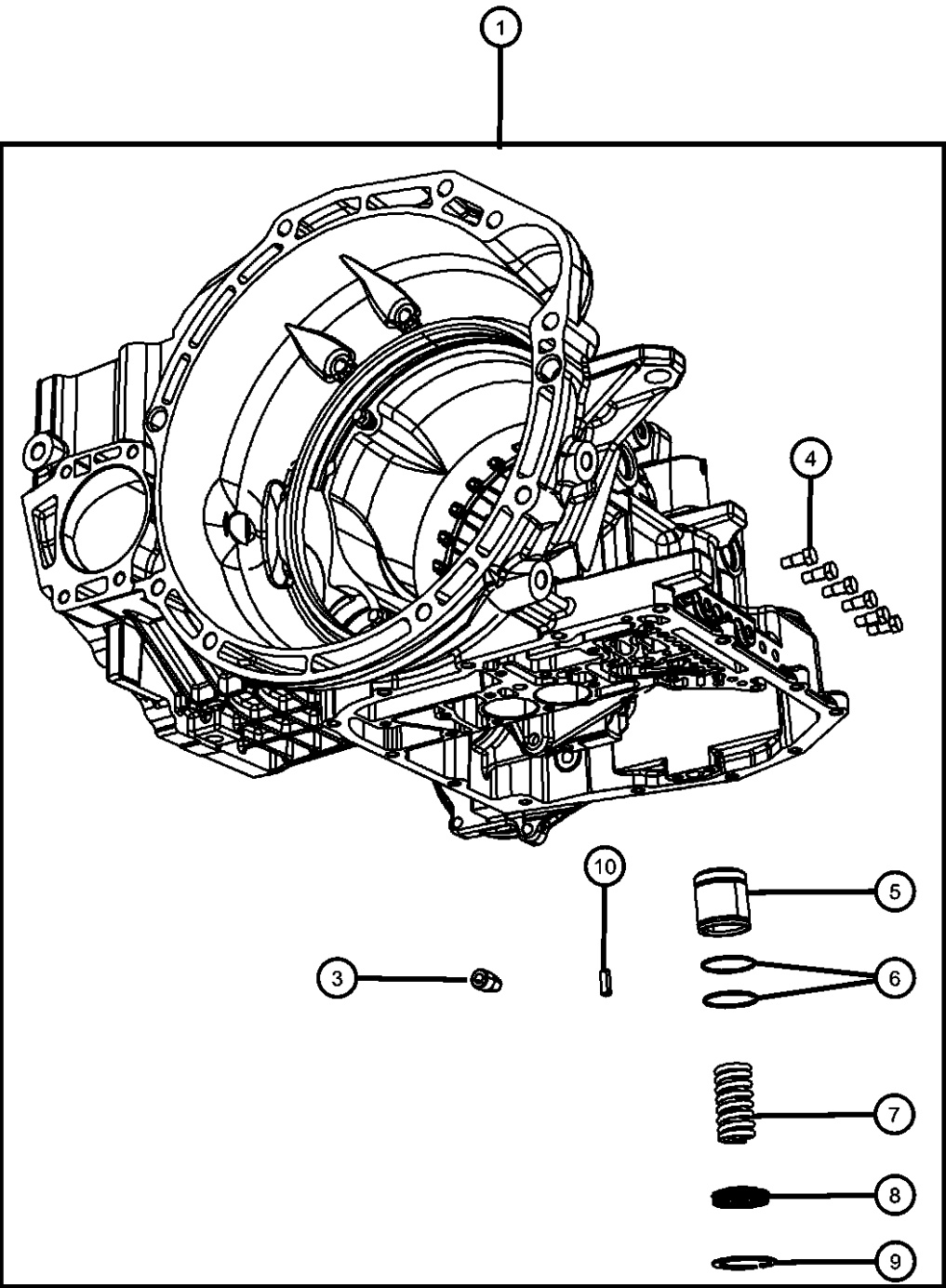
Torque Converter
Figure 021DFF-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039259AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CONVERTER KIT, Torque
2	05222629	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DFF-205



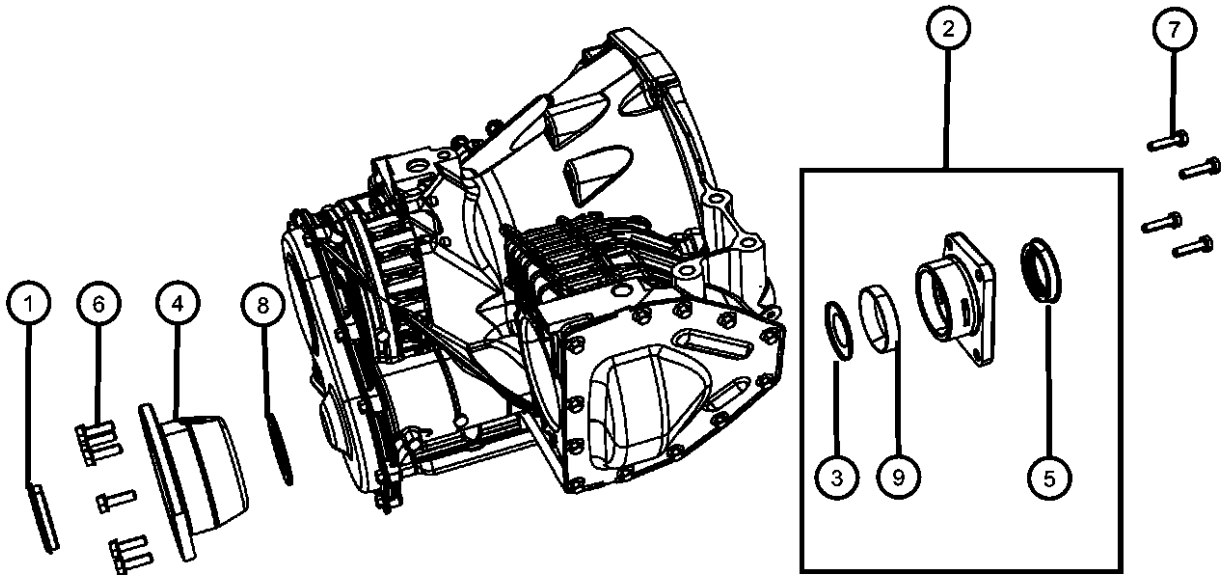
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CASE, Transaxle
-2	00152127	11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
3	04531412	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BUSHING, Dowel
4	06036053AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLUG, Pressure Check
5	04446620	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
6	04446544	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
7	04800310AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
8	04431617AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		COVER, Accumulator
9	06501695	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
10	06100994	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DOWEL, M6x16

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extensions And Adapters
Figure 021DFF-220

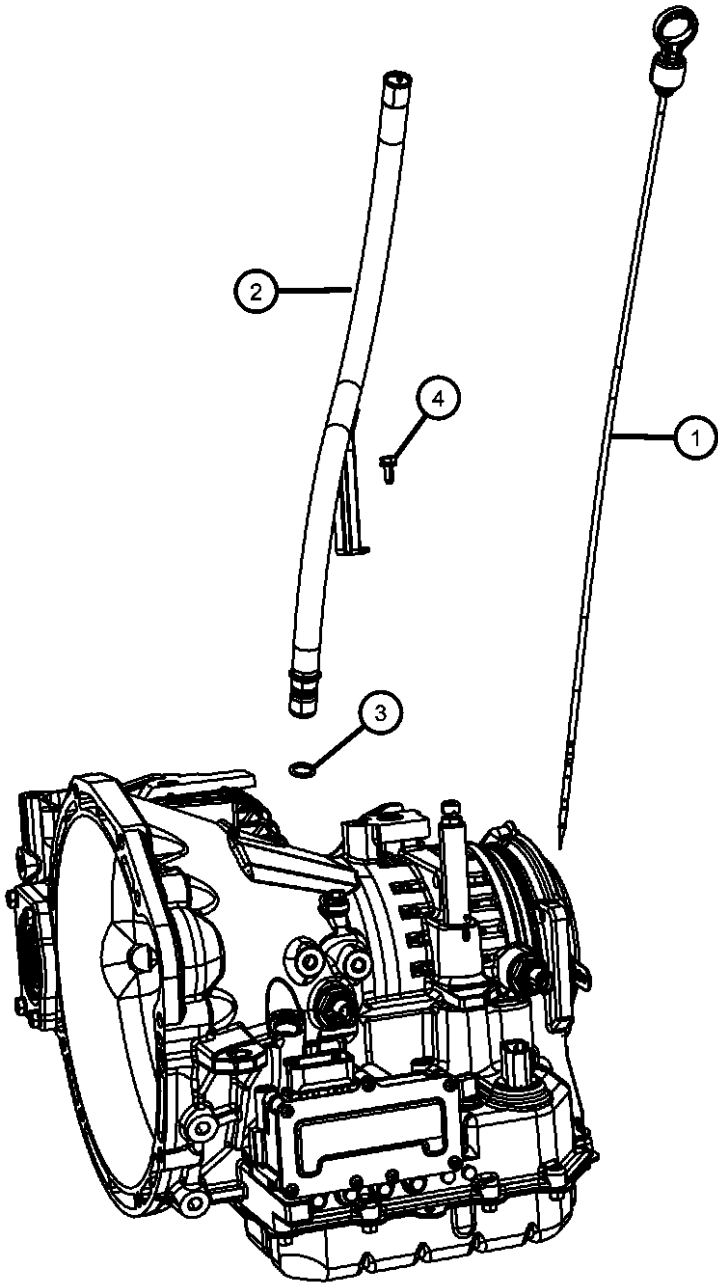
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04762418AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL
2	04567506	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
3	04567494	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFEREN- TIAL OIL
4	04659736	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
5	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL
6	06504225	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
7	06500511	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
8	04659290	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFEREN- TIAL OIL
9	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

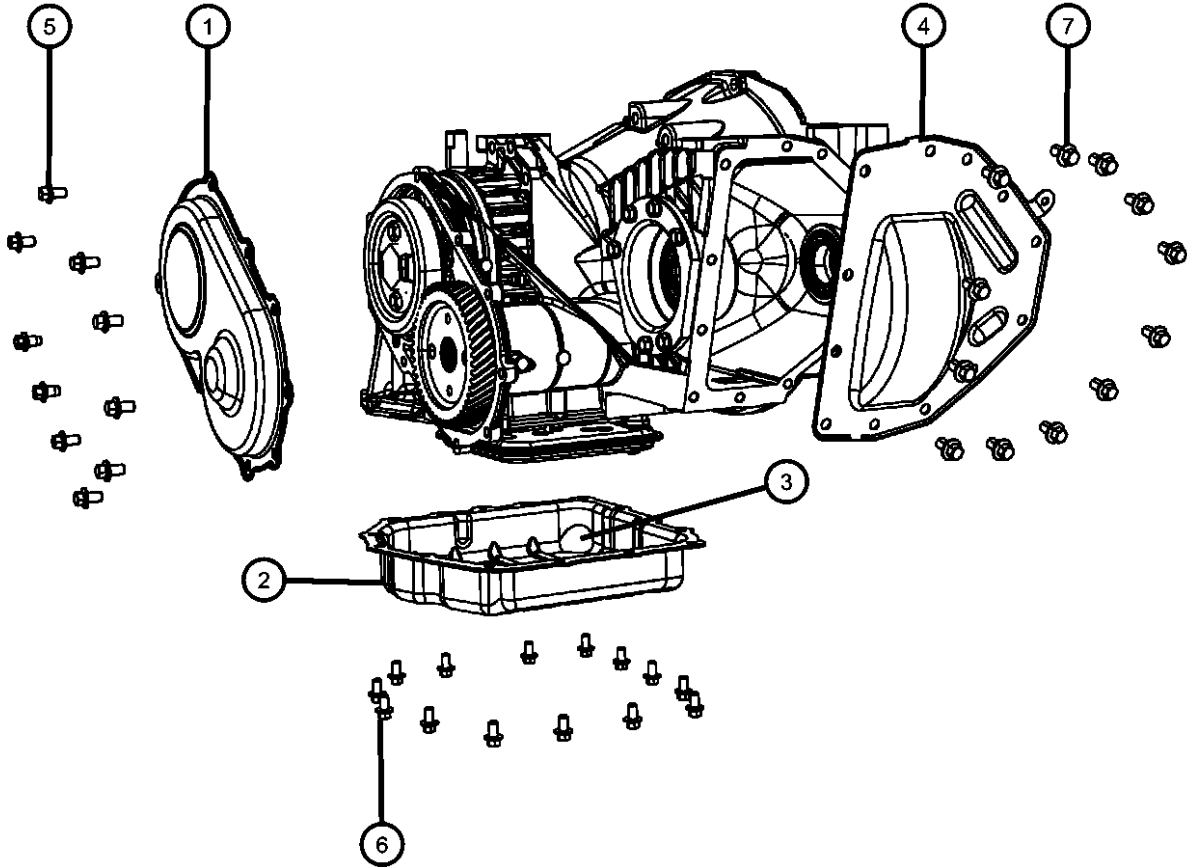
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743916AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	05171126AA	1	B, D, E				DFF		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	06030608	1	B, D, E				DFF		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
4	06501755	1	B, D, E				DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-230

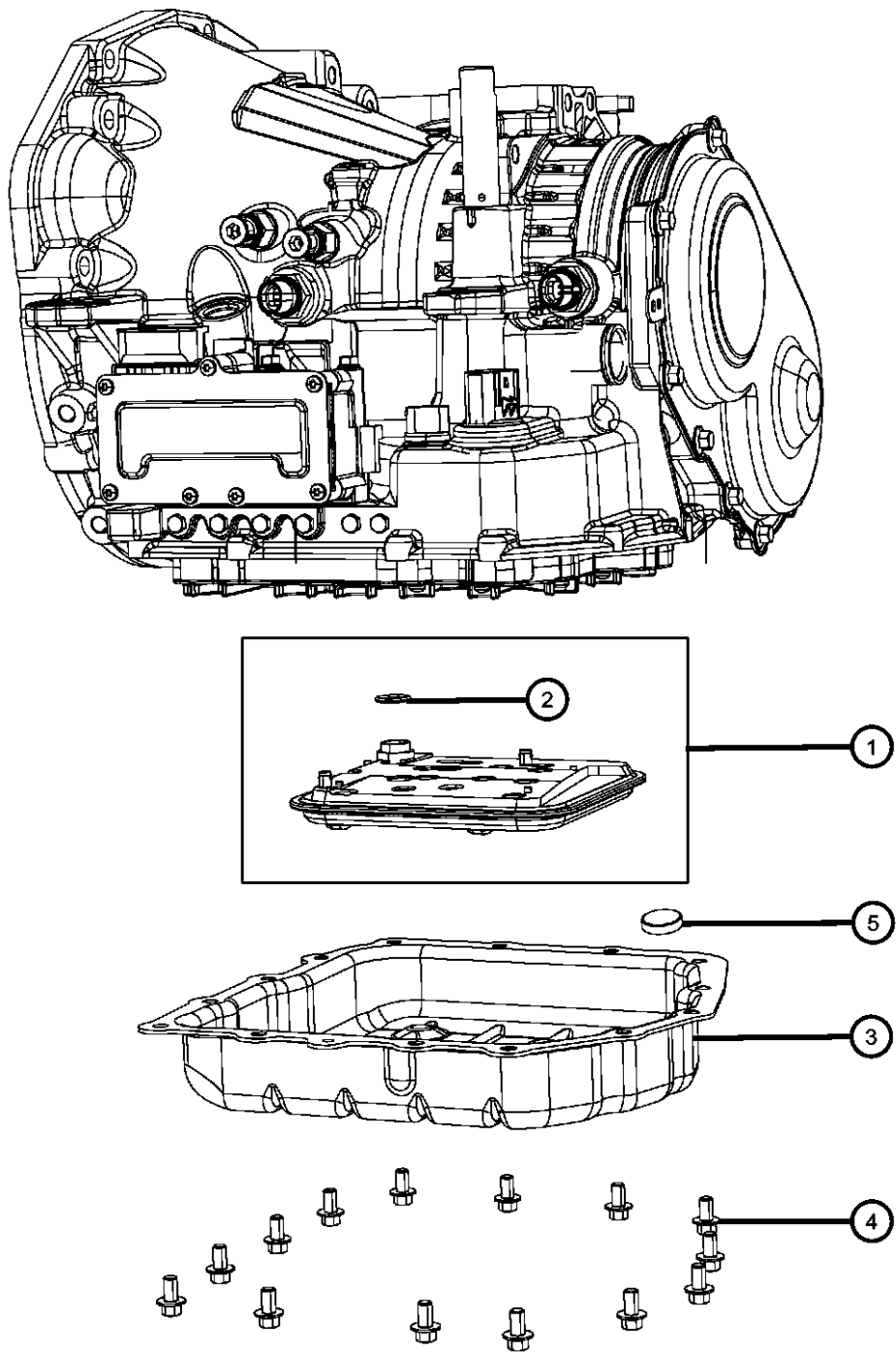


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659636	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		COVER, Transmission Case
2	04431997	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PAN, Transmission Oil
3	04446728	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		MAGNET, Transmission
4	05078525AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
5	06501474	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16
6	06501474	14	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16
7	06501474	12	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Filters
Figure 021DFF-235

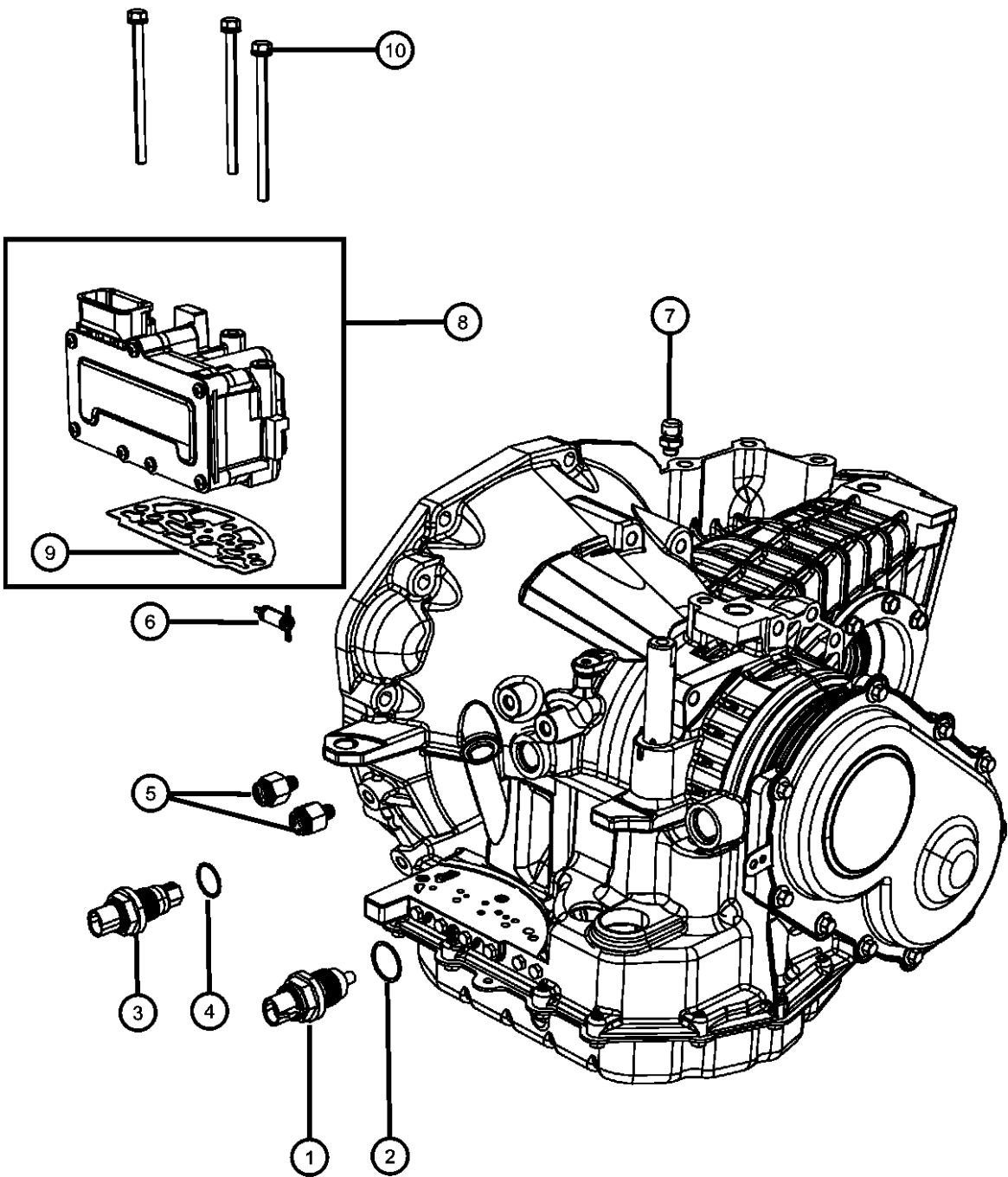
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04864505AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		FILTER KIT, Transmission Oil
2	06032780	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
3	04431997	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PAN, Transmission Oil
4	06501474	14	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16
5	04446728	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		MAGNET, Transmission



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DFF-240



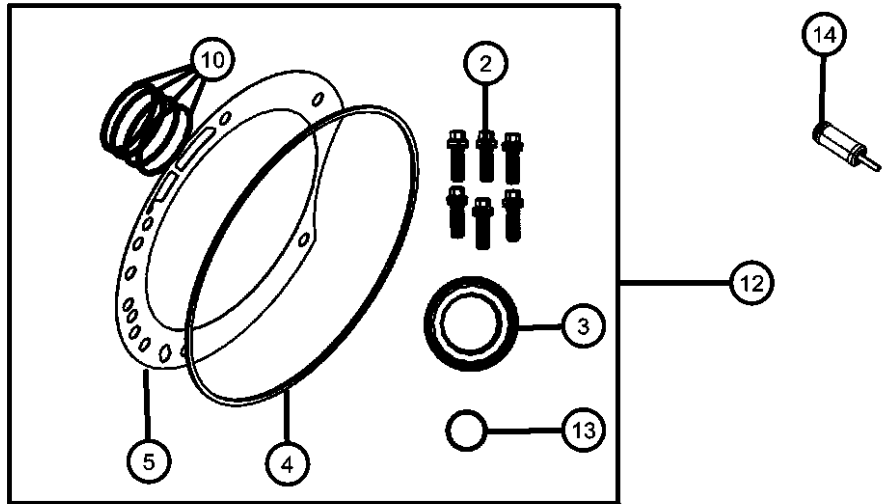
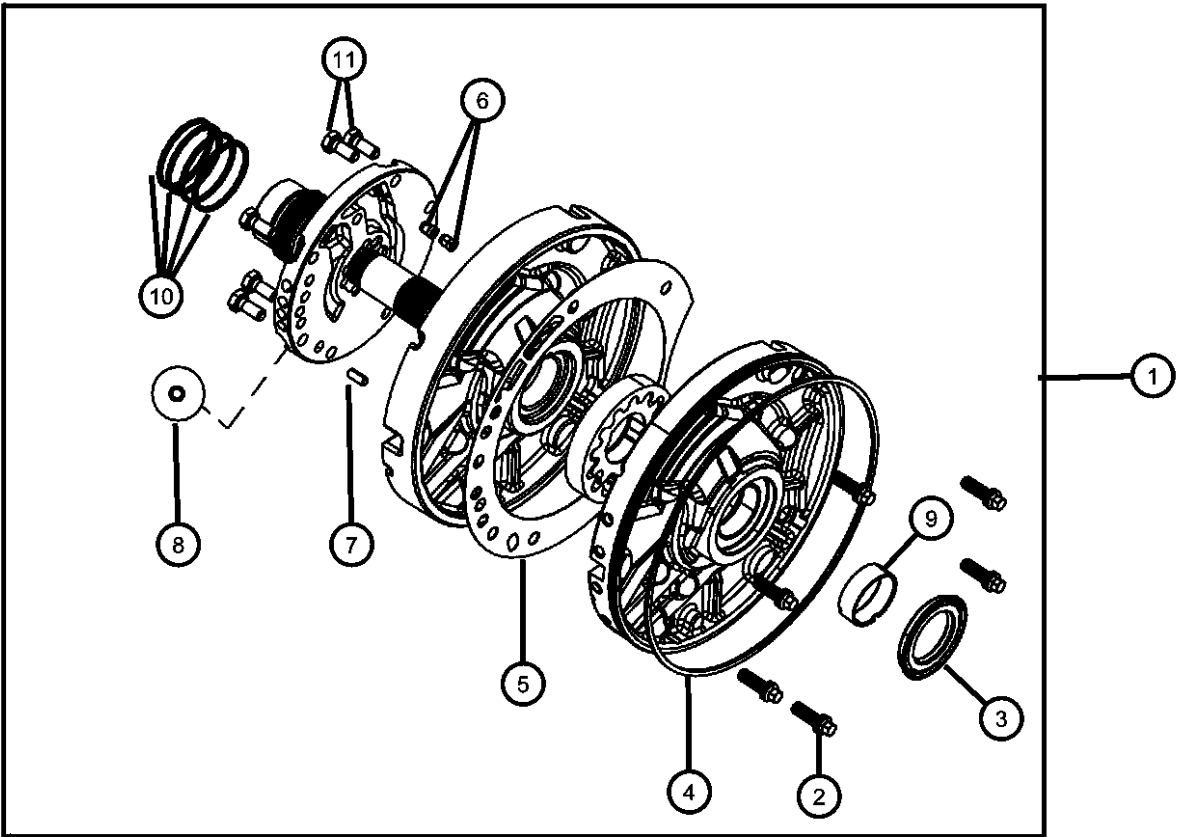
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800879	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
2	06501658AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
3	04800878	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
4	06501657AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
5	04800267AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
6	04659946AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
7	04505557	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		VENT, Transmission
8	05140429AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SOLENOID MODULE, Transmission
9	04659982	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
10	06506194AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump
Figure 021DFF-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68020952AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	06506408AA	5	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
3	05078684AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Impeller
4	04659945	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Oil Pump
5	04412844	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
6	00147482	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BALL, Check
7	06100902	1	B, D, E			EER			DOWEL PIN
8									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Inside the reaction shaft support
		6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
9	04800379AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	04471874	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
11	06500211	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
12	68034251AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
13	04446543	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Input Shaft
14	04659946AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		VALVE, Cooler Bypass

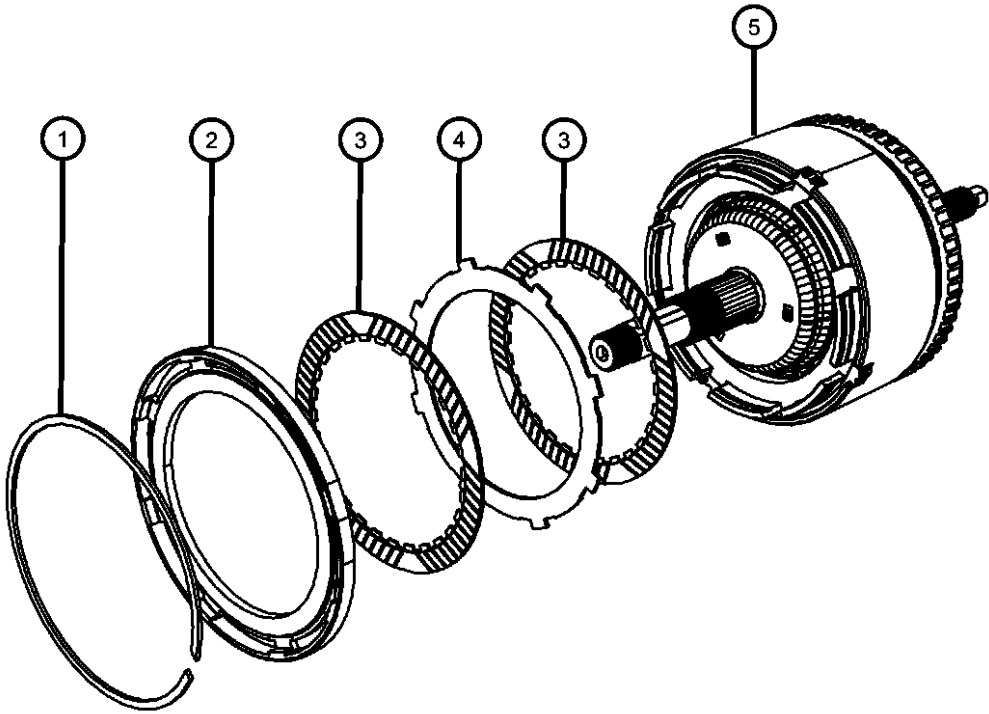


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-505

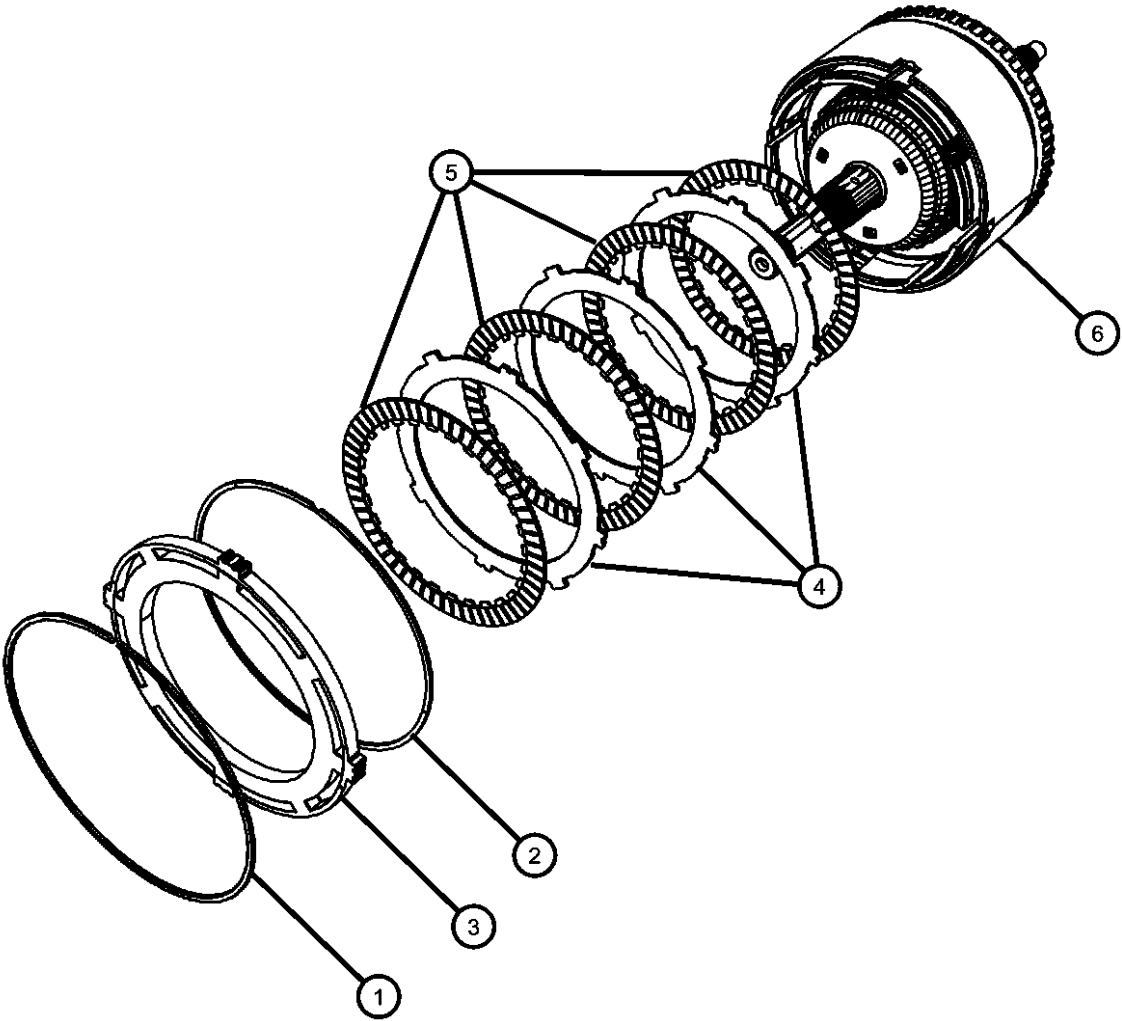
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
	04377195	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412871	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412872	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.27-2.32 mm]
2	04377194	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
3	04659635	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
4	04659053	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-506

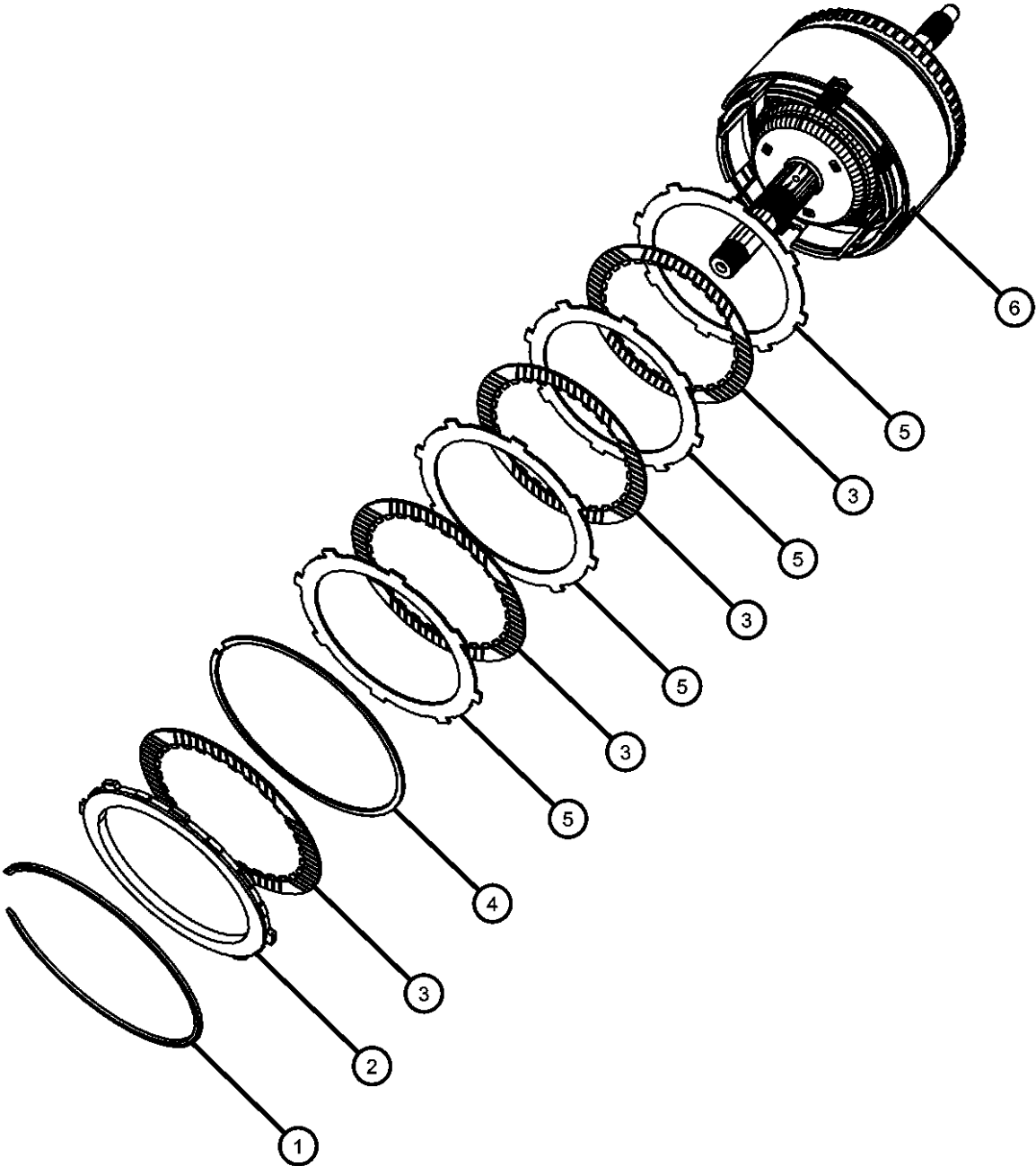
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
2	04505621	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
3	04800233AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
4	04659053	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
5	04531678AB	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DISC, Overdrive clutch
6		3							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-507

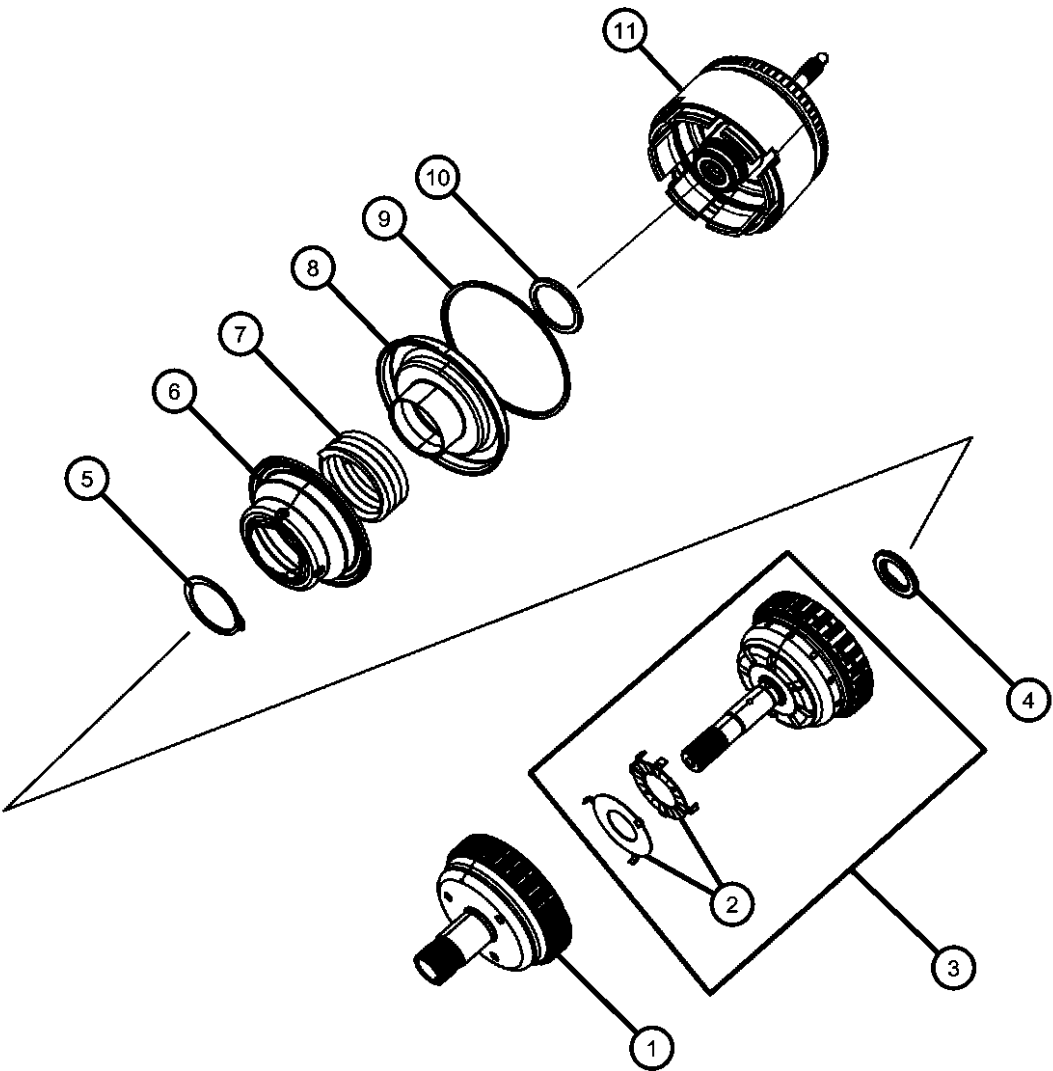
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659934	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.70/6.80]
3	04659635	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
4	04659980	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
5	04659053	3	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
6		3							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-508

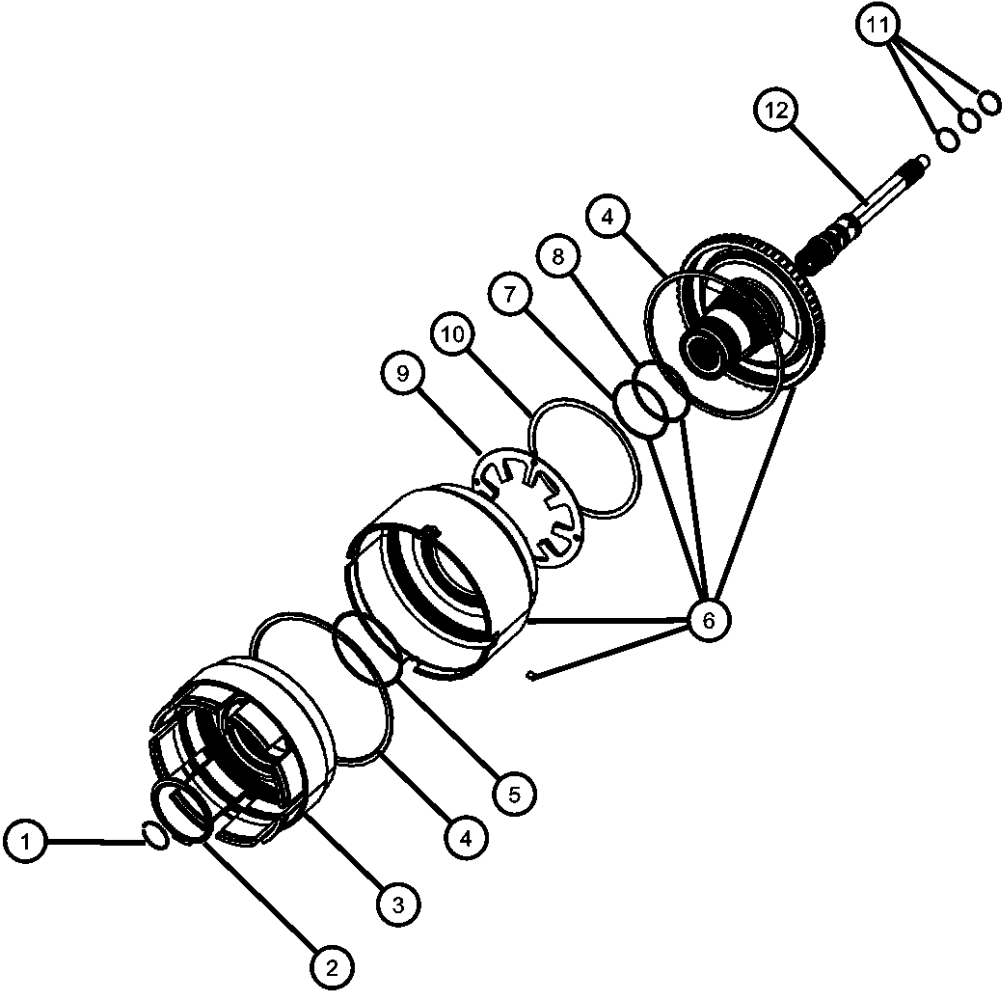
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659993	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
2	05018923AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE AND WASHER KIT, Thrust
3	04864936AD	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		HUB AND SHAFT KIT, Underdrive Clutch
4	04800082AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST BEARING
5	06501715	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
6	04431612	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
7	04377177	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
8	04800232AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PISTON, Underdrive
9	04659871	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
10	04659391AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Under Drive
11		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-509

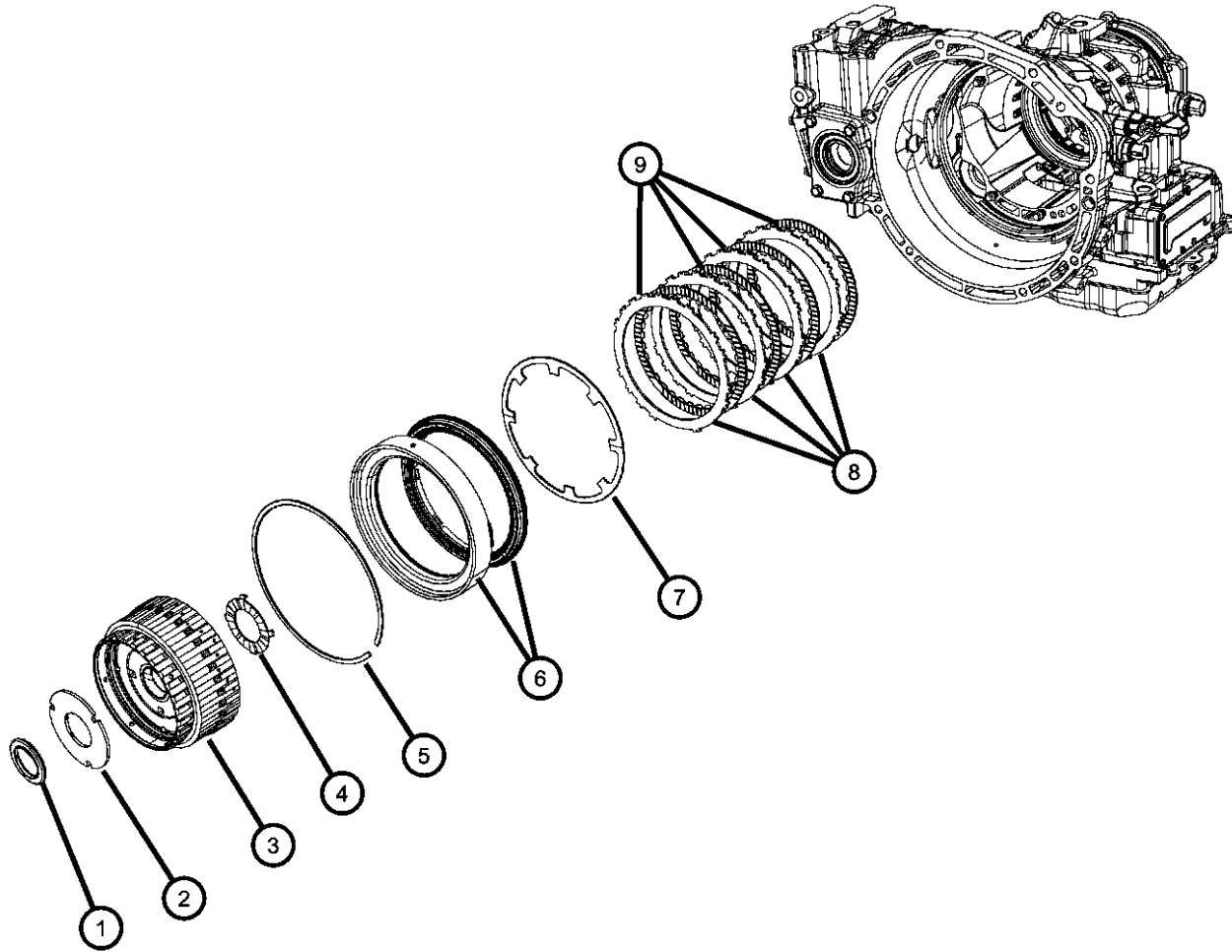
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
2	06507226AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
3	04659935AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
4	04659056	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
5	06033158	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
6	05017518AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
7	06502269	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		O RING, Transmission Clutch
8	06502271	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		O RING, Transmission Clutch
9	04412202	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
10	04412203	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
11	04446543	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Input Shaft
12	68004290AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT PACKAGE, Input



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DFF-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412209	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST BEARING
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	03836238AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	04431666AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431667AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
	03836241AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431665AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	03836239AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	04446670AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
	04446671AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
	04431668AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[2.52/2.32 mm]
	04431669AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
3	04659618AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
4	04412216AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
5	04505591	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
6	05102879AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
7	04412248	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
8	04659054	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
9	04799860AB	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DISC, Clutch



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

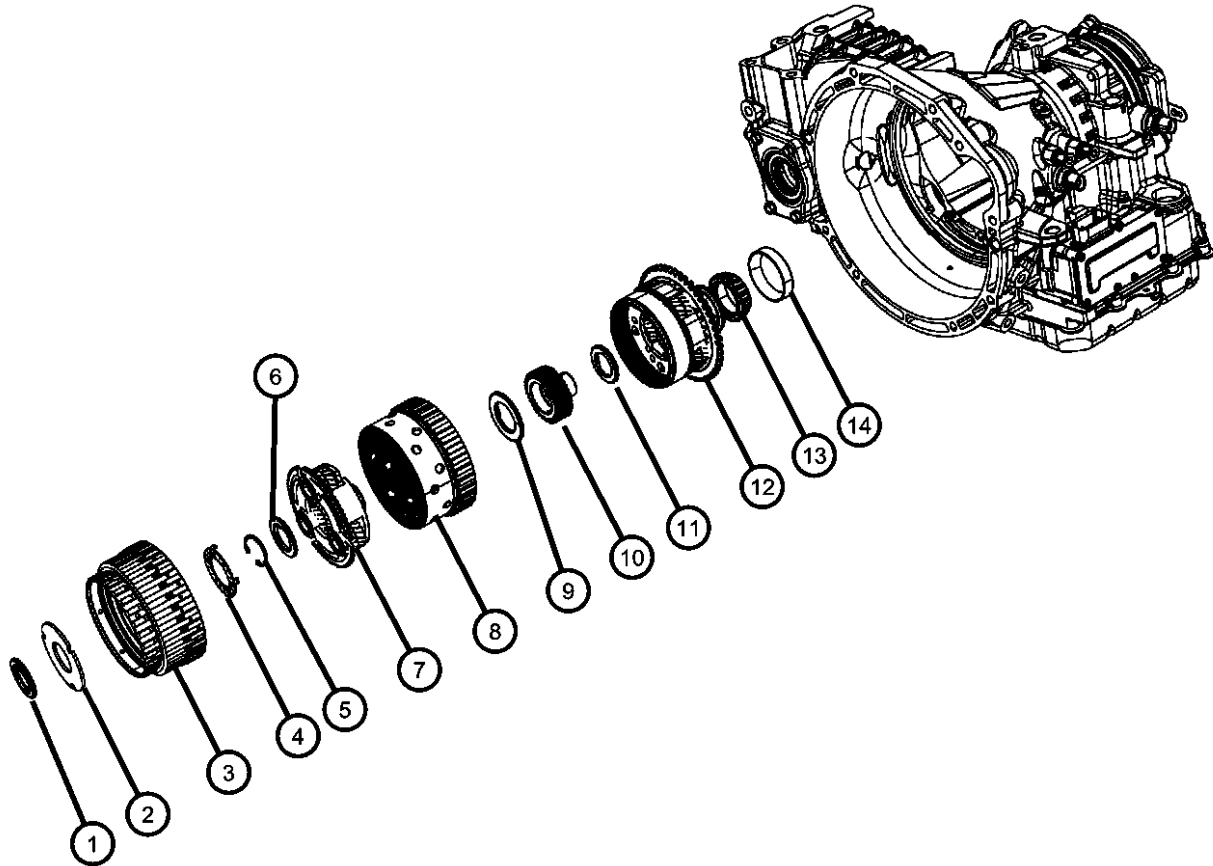
2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DFF-511

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	04799858AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
											2									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch
												04897456AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.793/7.052]
												04897455AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.533/6.792]
												04897454AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.273/6.532]
												04897452AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[5.753/6.012]
												04897453AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.013/6.272]
											3	04412395	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
											4	04567573AB	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DISC, Clutch
											5	04659055	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
											6	06501853	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
											7	04800236AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
											8	04800235AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
											9	06501819	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
											10	68800255AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
											11	68003039AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
											JOURNEY (JC)									
											SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
											H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
											P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
											S = SPORT		E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
																		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DFF-602

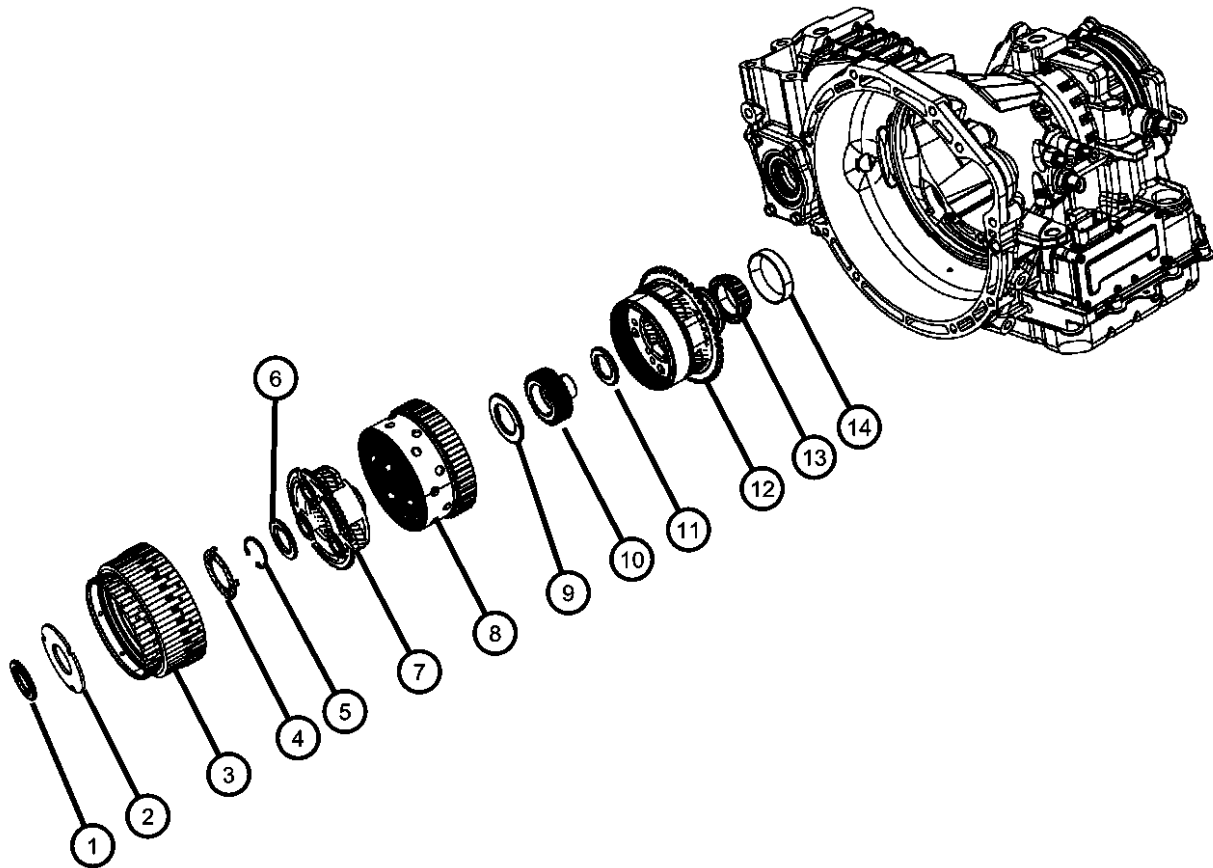


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412209	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST BEARING
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04446671AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
	03836240AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	03836241AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431669AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.41/2.52 mm]
	04446670AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
	03836238AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836239AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836237AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	04431667AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.97/2.08 mm]
	04431668AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
	04431665AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431666AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
3	04659618AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
4	04412216AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
5	06035238	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
6									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Used with the 3 pinion carrier
	04800729AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Used with the 4 pinion carrier
7									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04800673AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		4 pinion carrier
	04567539AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		3 pinion carrier
8	04799794	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR, Annulus
9	04412229AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
10	04377080	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR, Sun
11	04567262	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		THRUST BEARING
12	05014200AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

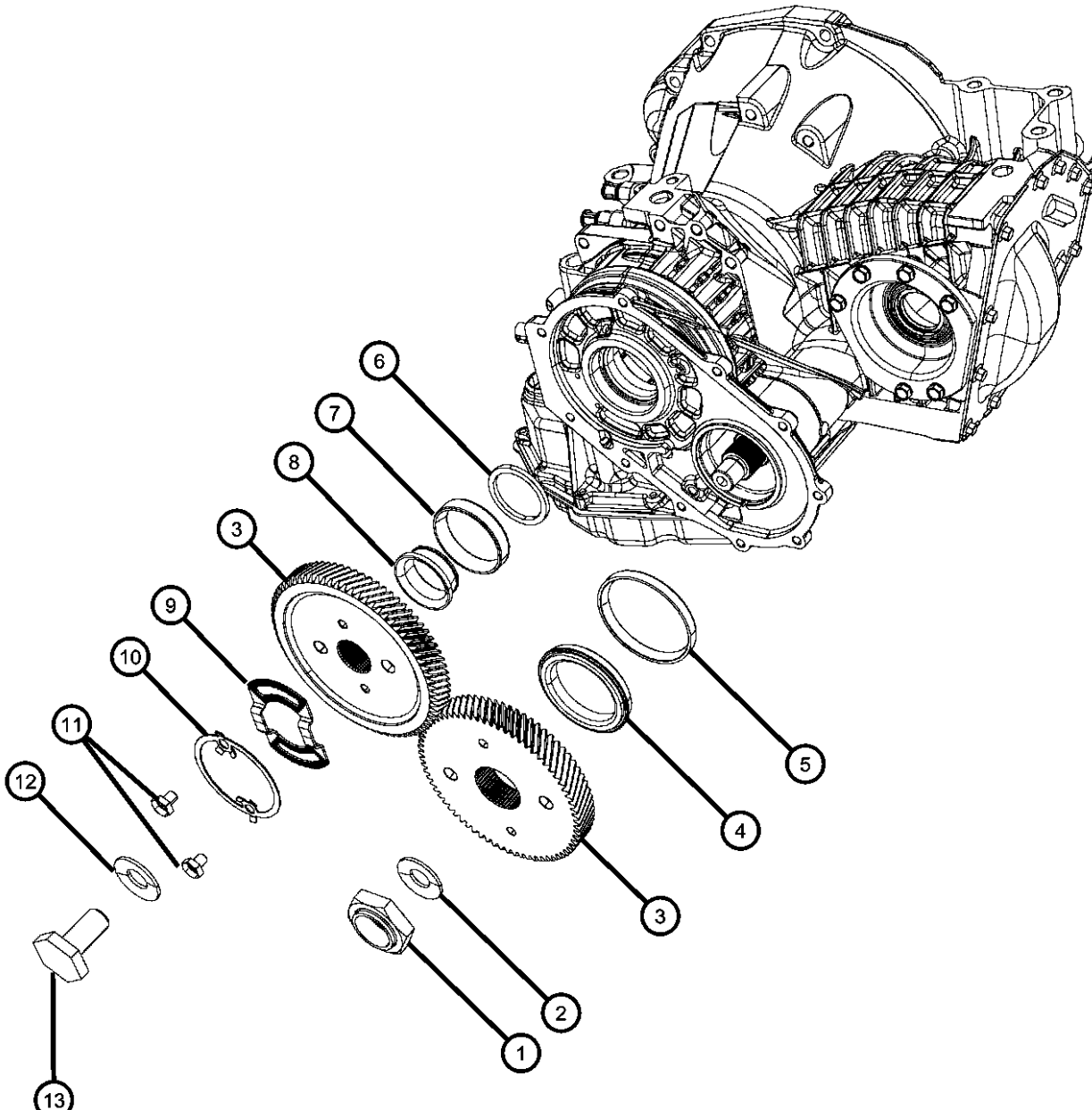
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DFF-602

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04567025AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
14	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential



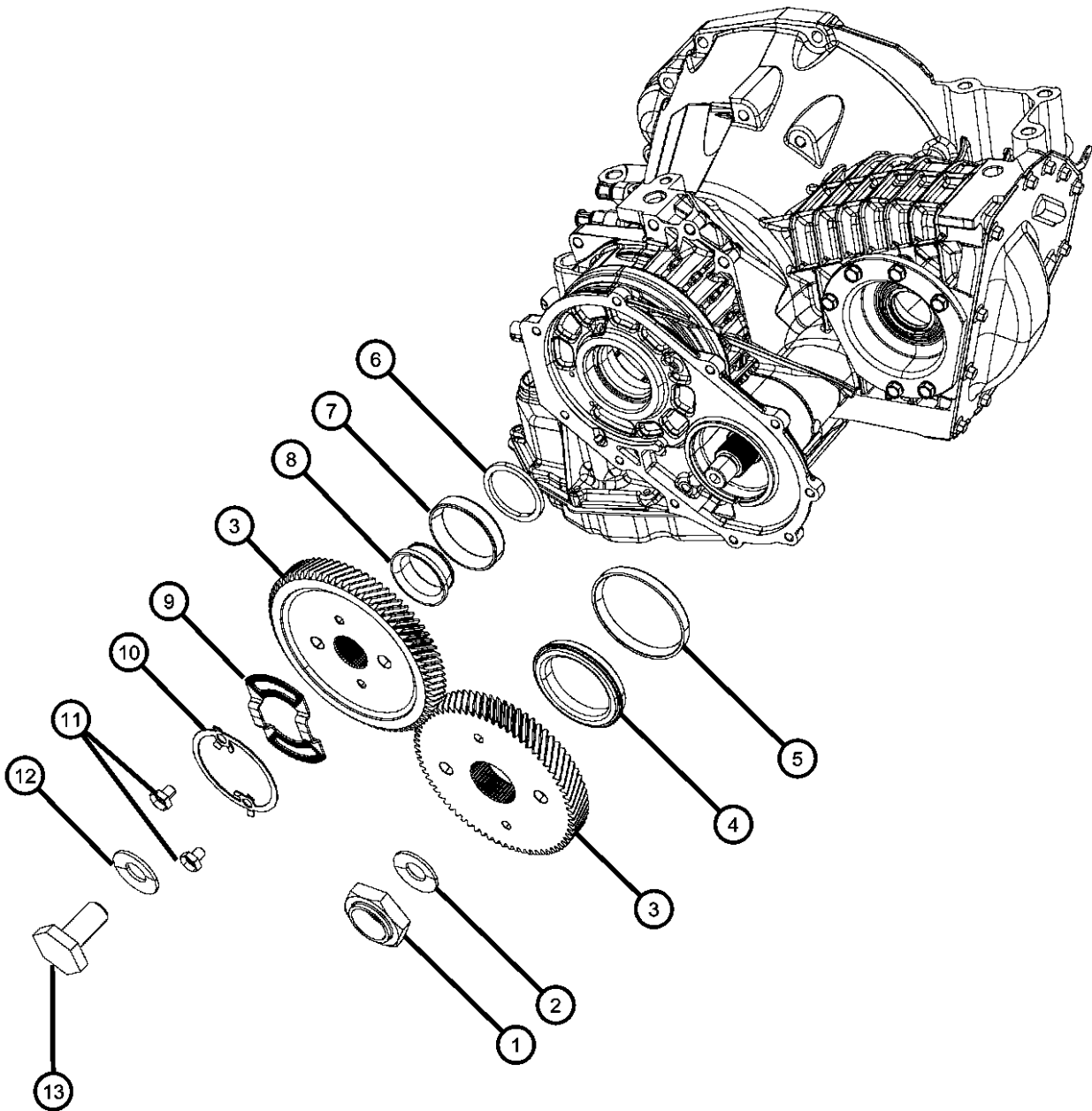
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DFF-607

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06507156AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	2	06501833	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	3	04773275AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft, Includes Items #12, #13
	4	04446698AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	5	04504041	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	6									SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
		04412806AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.46 mm]
		04412807AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.50 mm]
		04412812AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.70 mm]
		04412813AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.74 mm]
		04412825AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.22 mm]
		04412818AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.94 mm]
		04412819AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.98 mm]
		04412824AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.18 mm]
		04412808AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.54 mm]
		04412809AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.58 mm]
		04412816AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.86 mm]
		04412810AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.62 mm]
		04412811AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.66 mm]
		04412814AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.78 mm]
		04412815AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.82 mm]
		04412817AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.90 mm]
		04412820AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.02 mm]
		04412821AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.06 mm]
		04412822AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.10 mm]
		04412823AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.14 mm]
		04412828AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.34 mm]
		04412829AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.38 mm]
		04412827AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.30 mm]
		04412826AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[4.26 mm]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

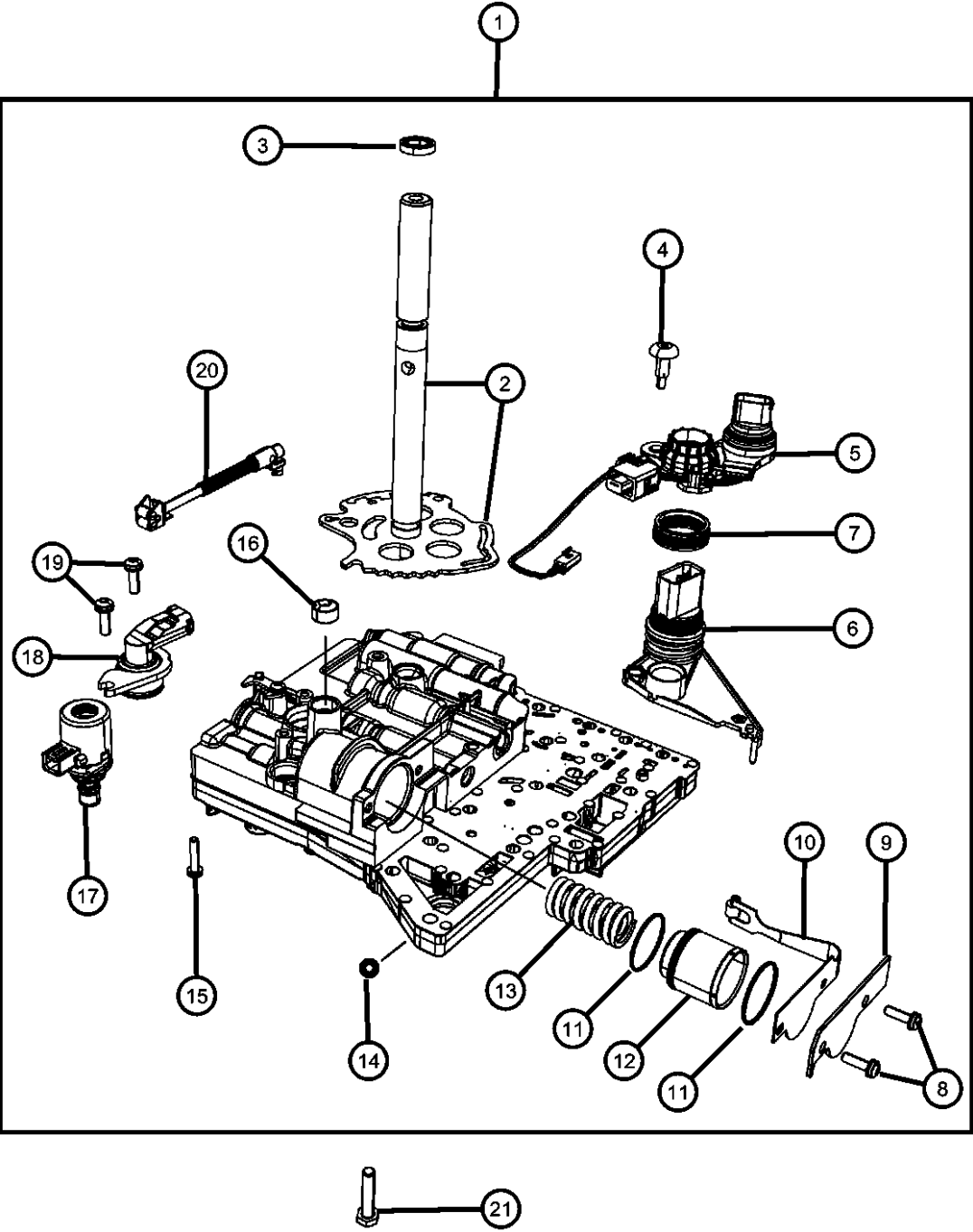
Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DFF-607

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04412234	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
8	04412235AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
9	04567263	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
10	04659134	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		STRAP, Retaining
11	06503355	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
12	06501832	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER, Output Shaft
13	06506972AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW, Hex Head, M18X1.50X38.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-805

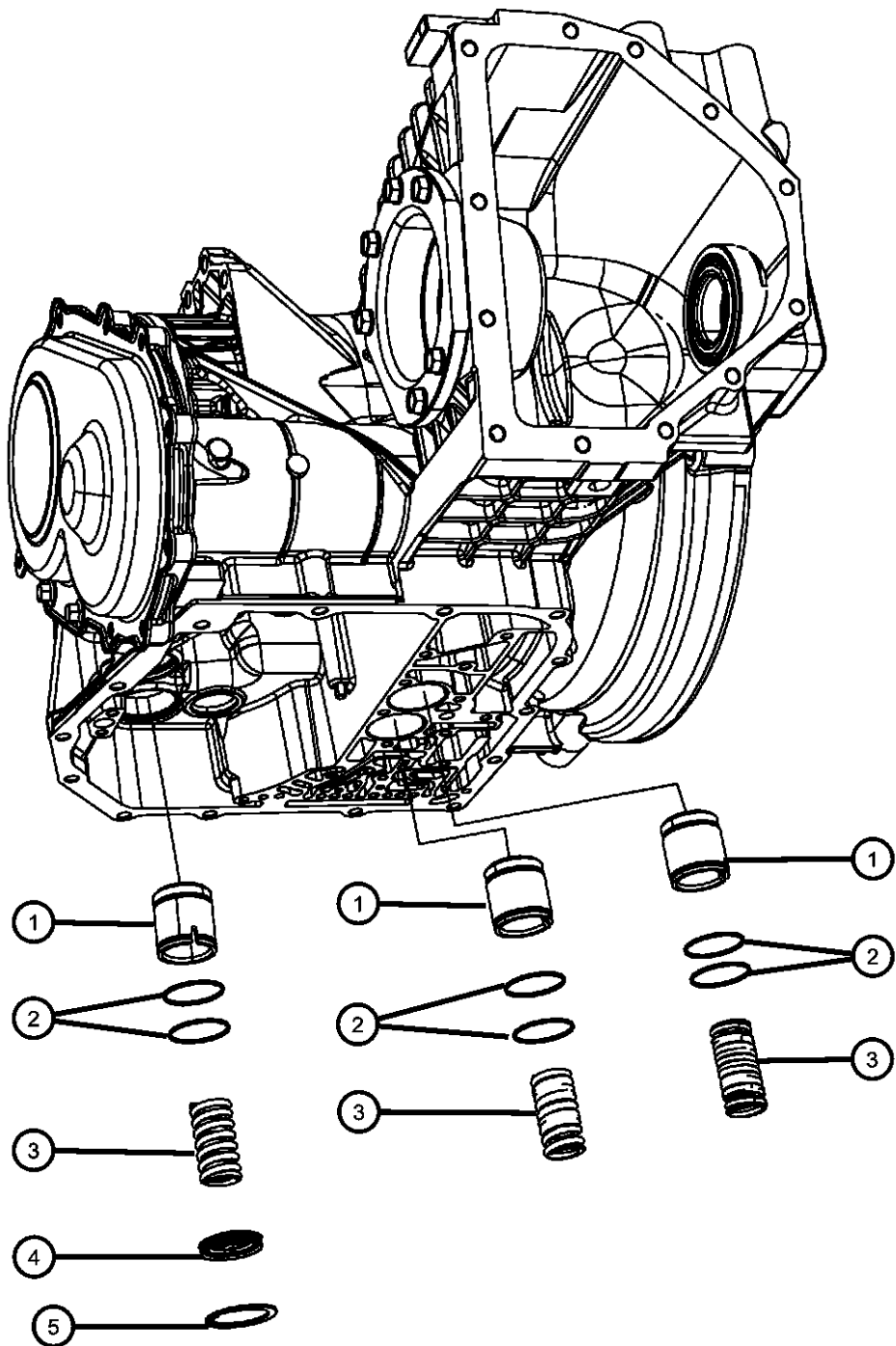


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68051192AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		VALVE BODY KIT, Transmission
2	04800278AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		LEVER, Manual Valve
3	04412836	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	06508007AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
5	05078341AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HARNESS, Variable Line Pressure
6	04659676AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Range
7	04659678	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
8	06508372AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Pan Head, M5X0.80X16.60
9	04431711	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
10	04431710	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DETENT, Valve Body
11	04446544	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
12	04446620	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
13	04800310AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
14	52118261	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BALL, Check
15	06500215	24	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
16	04412291	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Clutch Feed
17	05078911AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
18	05078336AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
19	06508372AA	2	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Pan Head, M5X0.80X16.60
20	04800276AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		ROD, Parking Sprag
21	06100155	18	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Accumulator And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-850

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446620	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
2	04446544	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
3	04800310AA	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
4	04431617AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		COVER, Accumulator
5	06501695	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

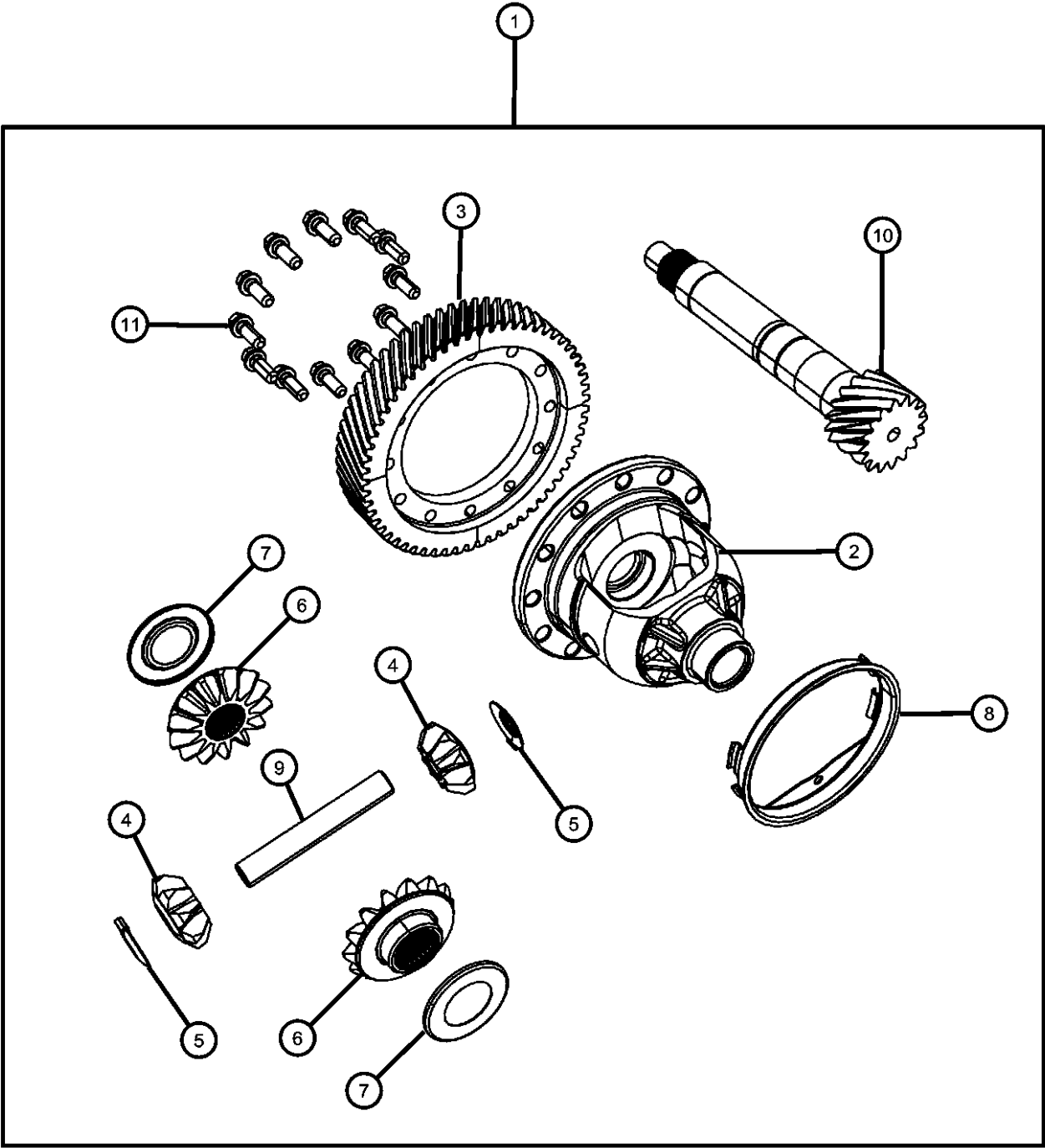
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-860

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	04883505AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
										2	52852949AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
										3	04412289	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
										4	04431999	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
										5	04446612	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
										6	04800276AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		ROD, Parking Sprag
										7	04800278AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		LEVER, Manual Valve
										8	04431710	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DETENT, Valve Body
										9	04431711	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
										10	06508007AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
										11	06508372AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Pan Head, M5X0.80X16.60
										12	06508372AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Pan Head, M5X0.80X16.60
										13		1							GUIDE, Parking Sprag Rod, Serviced With The Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
										JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly
Figure 021DFF-905

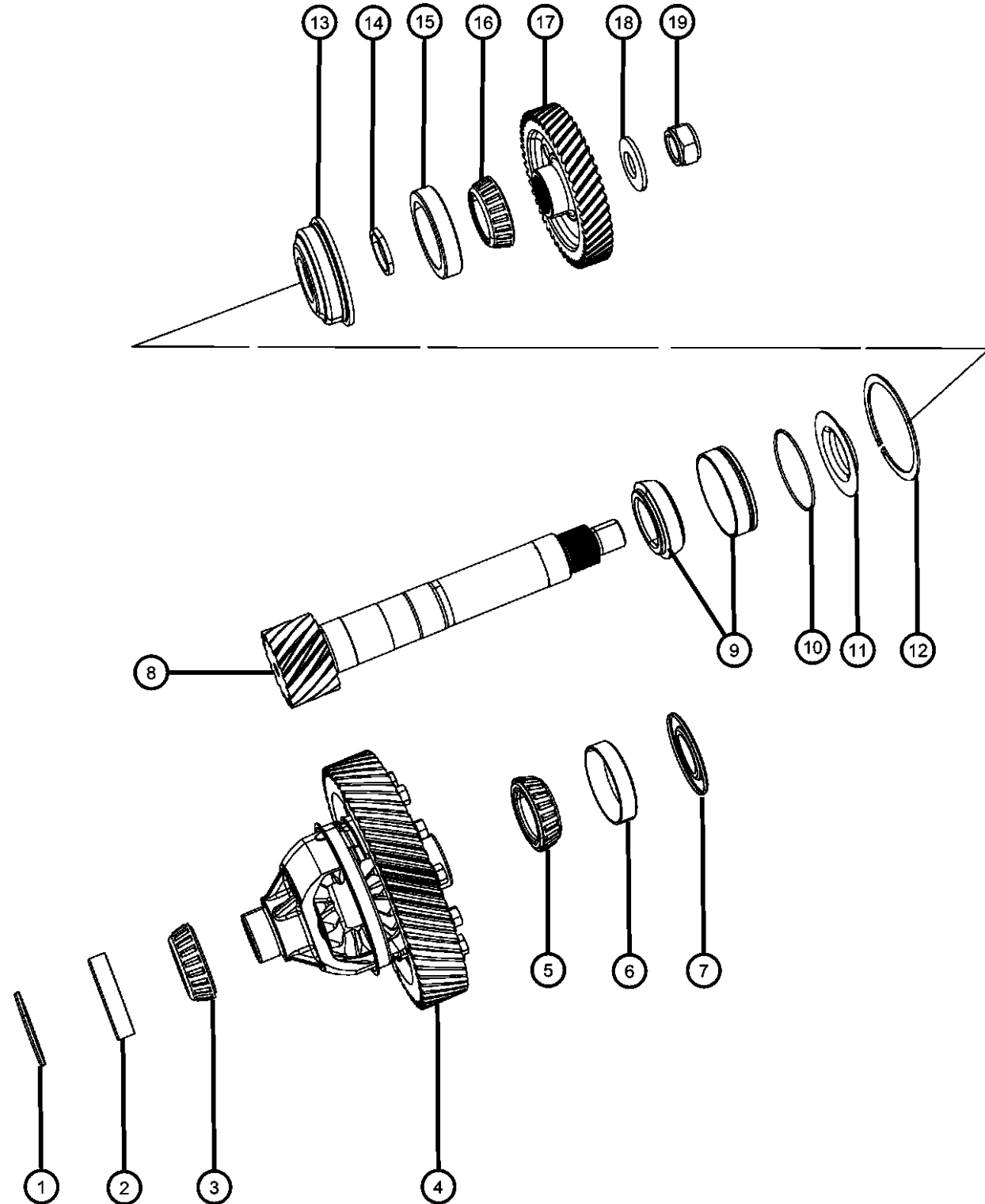


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800507AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DIFFERENTIAL PACKAGE
2		1							CASE, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04800263AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR, Differential Ring, 63 Teeth
4	04800300AB	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PINION, Differential
5	04412521	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER, Thrust
6	04800299AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR, Differential Side
7	04504568	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	05078563AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER, Differential pinion shaft
9	04659142AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT, Transmission differential pinion bearing
10	04800216AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
11	06502034	12	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transfer Shaft And Differential
Figure 021DFF-915**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04567494	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
2	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential
3	04567025AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
4	04800394AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
5	04659238	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
6	04800230AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CUP, Differential Bearing
7	04659290	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
8	04800216AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
9	04856911	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
10	06501768	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
11	04471869	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
12	06501936	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
13	04412273	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
14									SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
	04412801AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.26mm]
	04412804AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.38mm]
	04412805AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.42mm]
	04412807AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[3.50mm]
	04412808AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.54mm]
	04412810AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.62mm]
	04412811AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.66mm]
	04412813AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.74mm]
	04412814AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.78mm]
	04412816AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.86mm]
	04412819AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.98mm]
	04412820AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.02mm]
	04412822AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.10mm]
	04412825AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.22mm]
	04412826AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.26mm]
	04412828AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.34mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

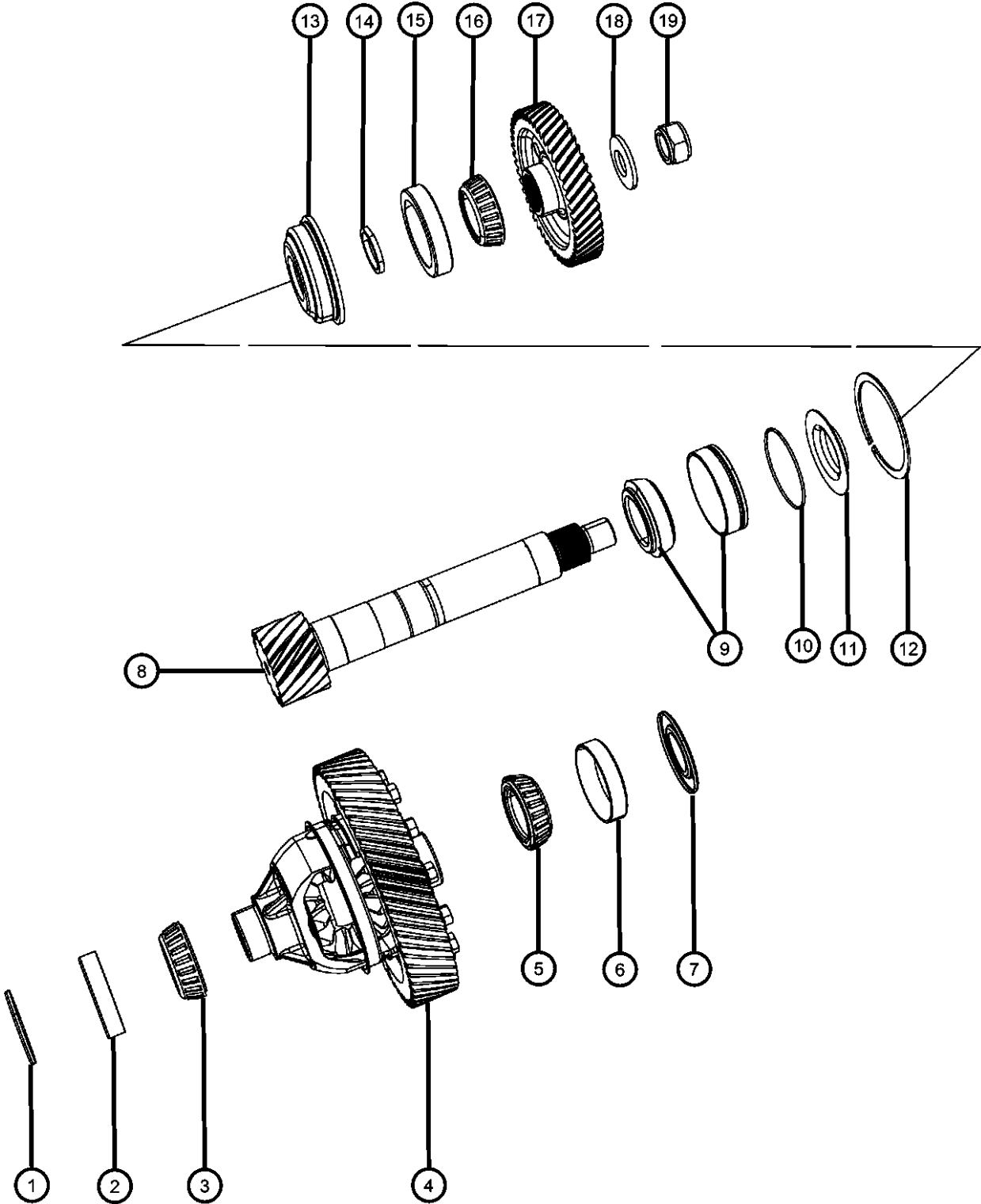
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

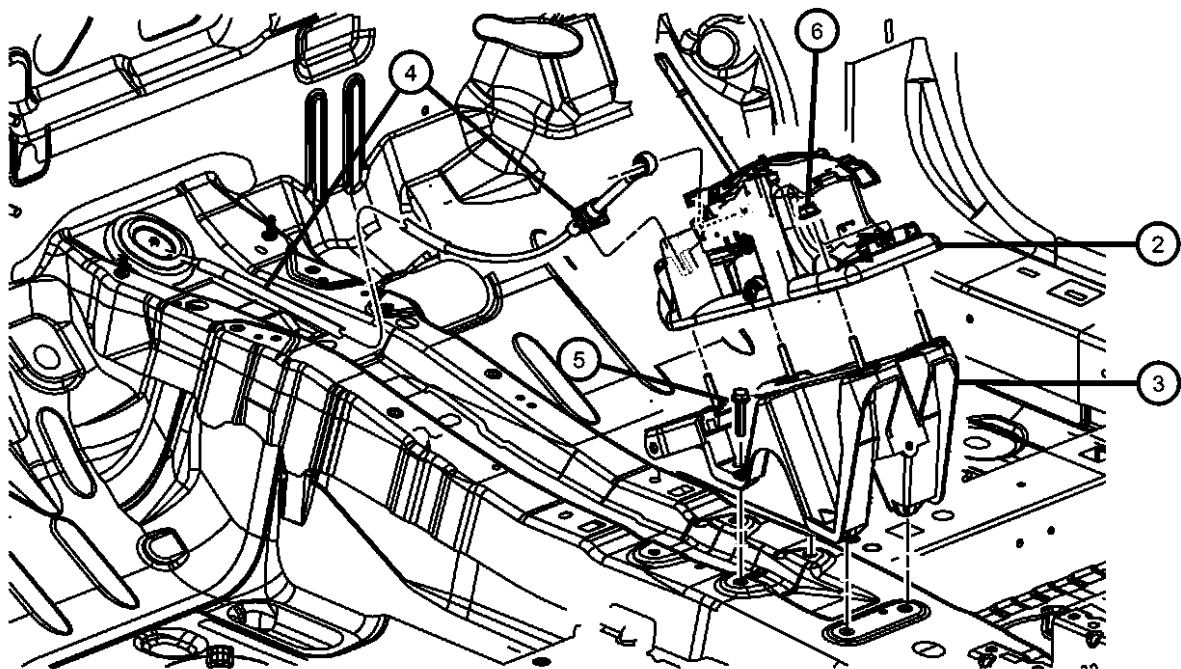
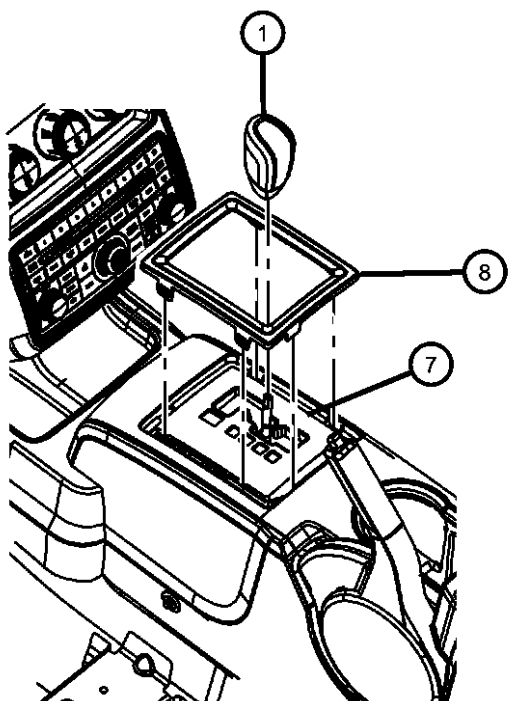
Transfer Shaft And Differential
Figure 021DFF-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412802AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.30mm]
	04412803AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.34mm]
	04412806AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.46mm]
	04412809AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.58mm]
	04412812AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.70mm]
	04412815AB	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[3.82mm]
	04412818AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.94mm]
	04412817AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.90mm]
	04412821AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.06mm]
	04412824AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.18mm]
	04412823AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.14mm]
	04412827AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.30mm]
	04505570AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.22mm]
	04412829AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.38mm]
15	04504041	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
16	04446698AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
17	04773275AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
18	06501833	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
19	06507156AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DFF-1105



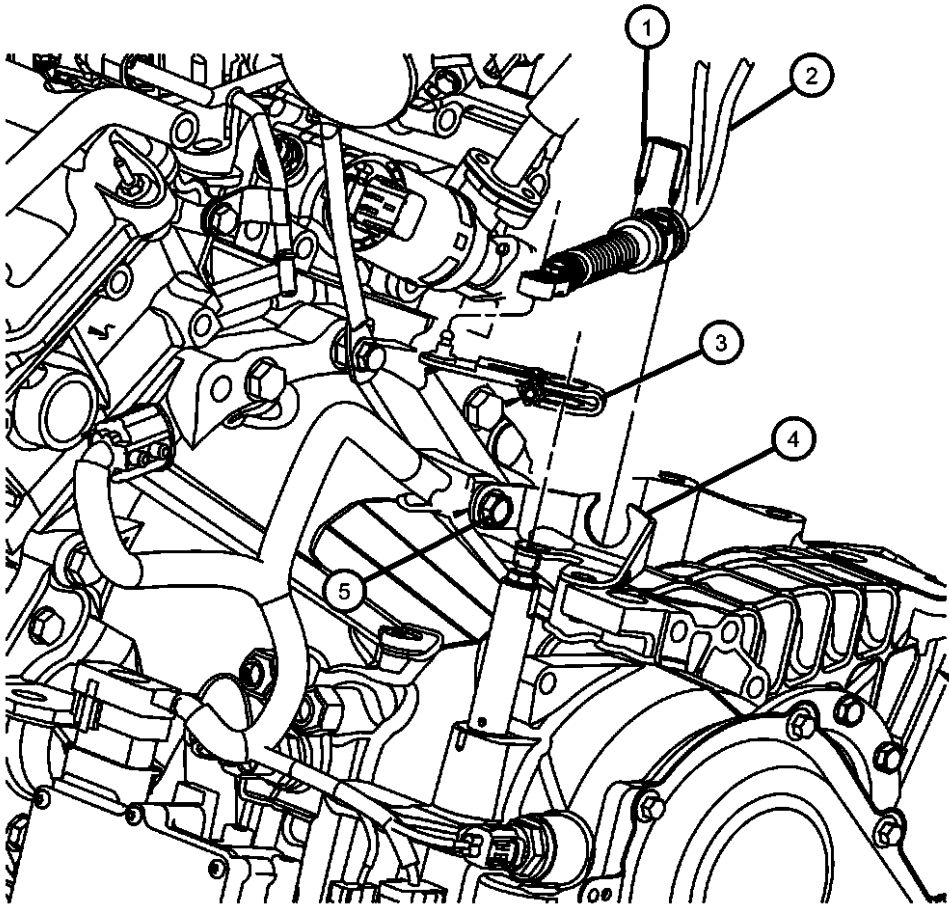
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CVW]= Leather Wrapped Shift Knob [DHD]= Autostick Automatic Transmission									
1	1CP321X9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		KNOB, Gearshift With [CVW]
	1ER36DX9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [CVW]
2	04766410AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		SHIFTER, Transmission With [DHD]
	04766411AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [DHD]
3	04766406AC	1	D, E				DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Transmission Shifter
	04766407AB	1	B				DFF, DG2		
4	04743757AD	1	B			ED3	DFF, DG2		CABLE, Gearshift Control
		1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
	04743768AB	1	D, E			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		Without [NHA]
		1	B, D			EGF	DFF, DG2		
	04721940AC	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF, DG2		
		1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	E			EGF	DFF, DG2		
5	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
6	06502843	4	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	1CD60DX9AB	1	D, E			EAG	DBA		BEZEL, Console Shifter
		1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		
8	1ED64SZ0AB	1	B						BEZEL, Console Shifter

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DFF-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
2									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	04743757AD	1	B			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04743768AB	1	D, E			ED3	DFF, DG2		
3	04721059AC	1	B, D, E				DFF		LEVER, Manual Control
4	05310005AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
5	06502832	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head

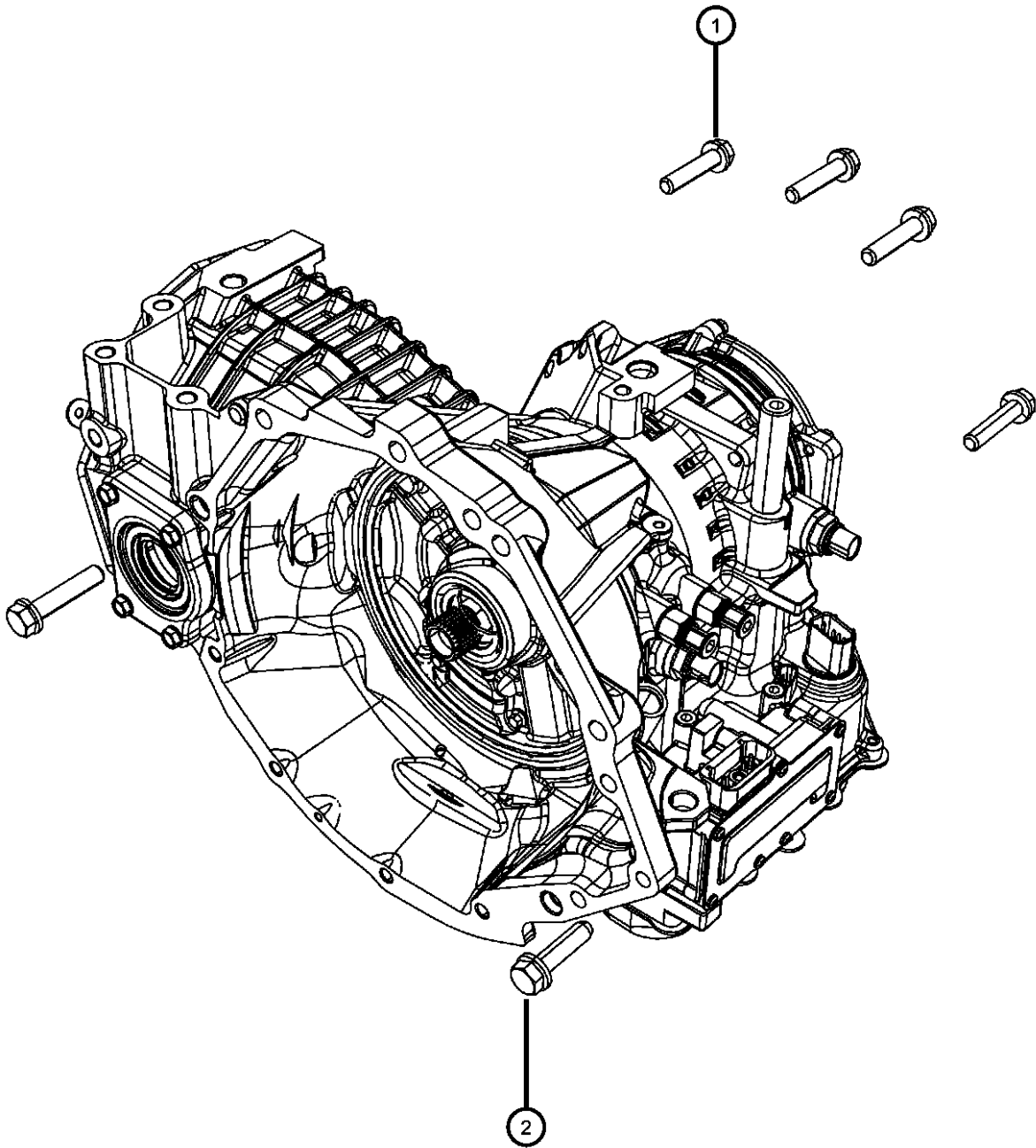


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DFF-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

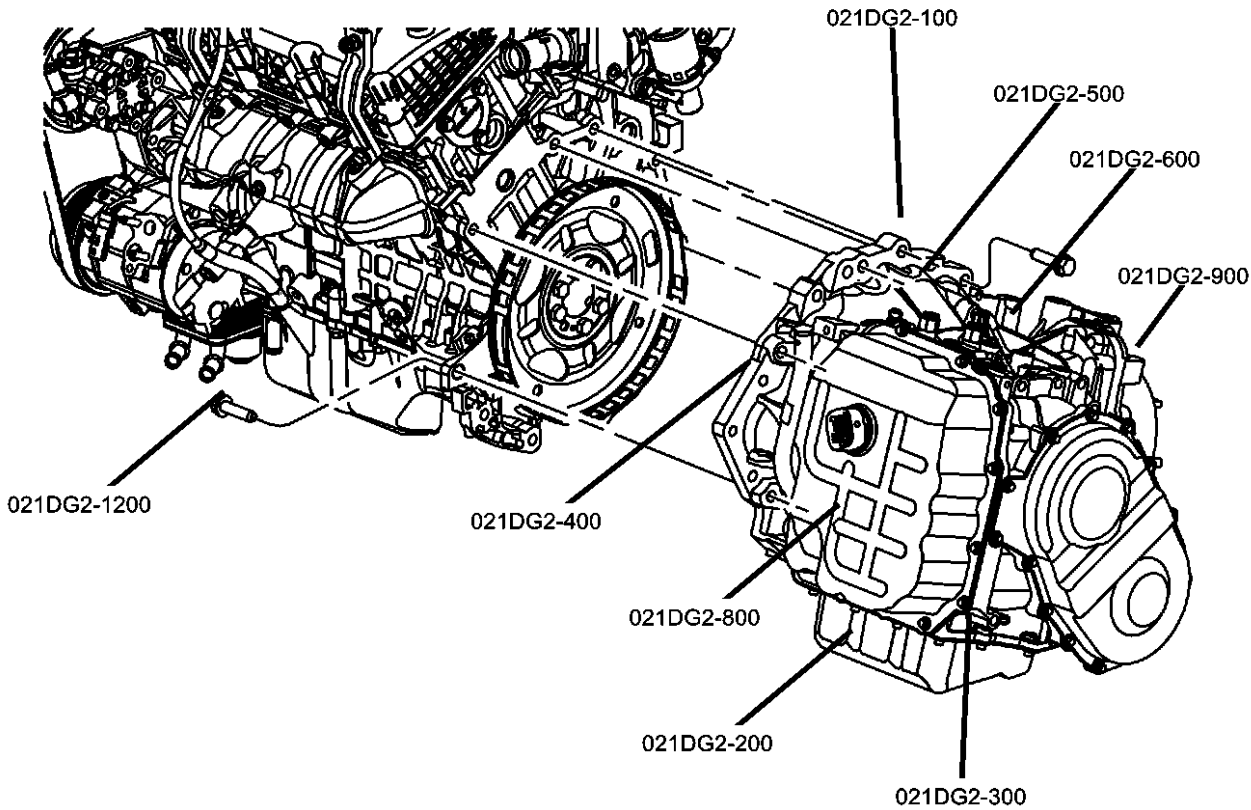
1	06508882AA	5	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X45.00, Engine To Transmission
2	06508881AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x55.00



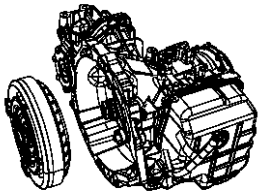
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 021DG2

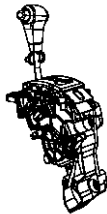
62TE; 6-Speed; Automatic Transaxle



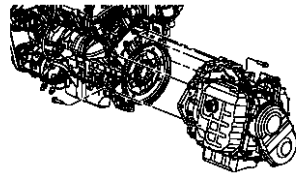
021DG2-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



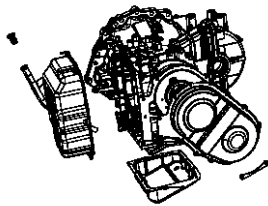
021DG2-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts



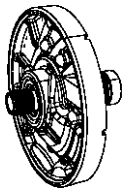
021DG2-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate



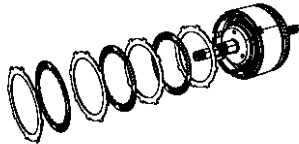
021DG2-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)



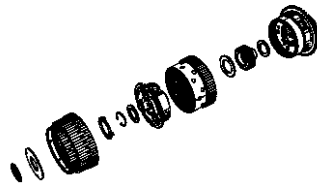
021DG2-400
Oil Pump



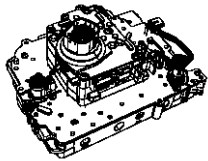
021DG2-500
Clutches



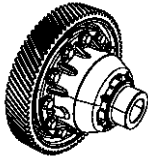
021DG2-600
Gear Train



021DG2-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



021DG2-900
Differential



Group - 021DG2 62TE; 6-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 205
Extensions And Adapters.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 220
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG2 - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG2 - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 240

Oil Pump

Oil Pump	Fig. 021DG2 - 405
----------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 505
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 506
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 507
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 508
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 509
2 / 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 510
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DG2 - 511

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary	Fig. 021DG2 - 602
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 603
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 604
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 605
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 606
Transfer And Output Gears.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 607

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG2 - 810
Accumulator And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 860

Differential

Differential Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 905
Output Pinion And Differential.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 910

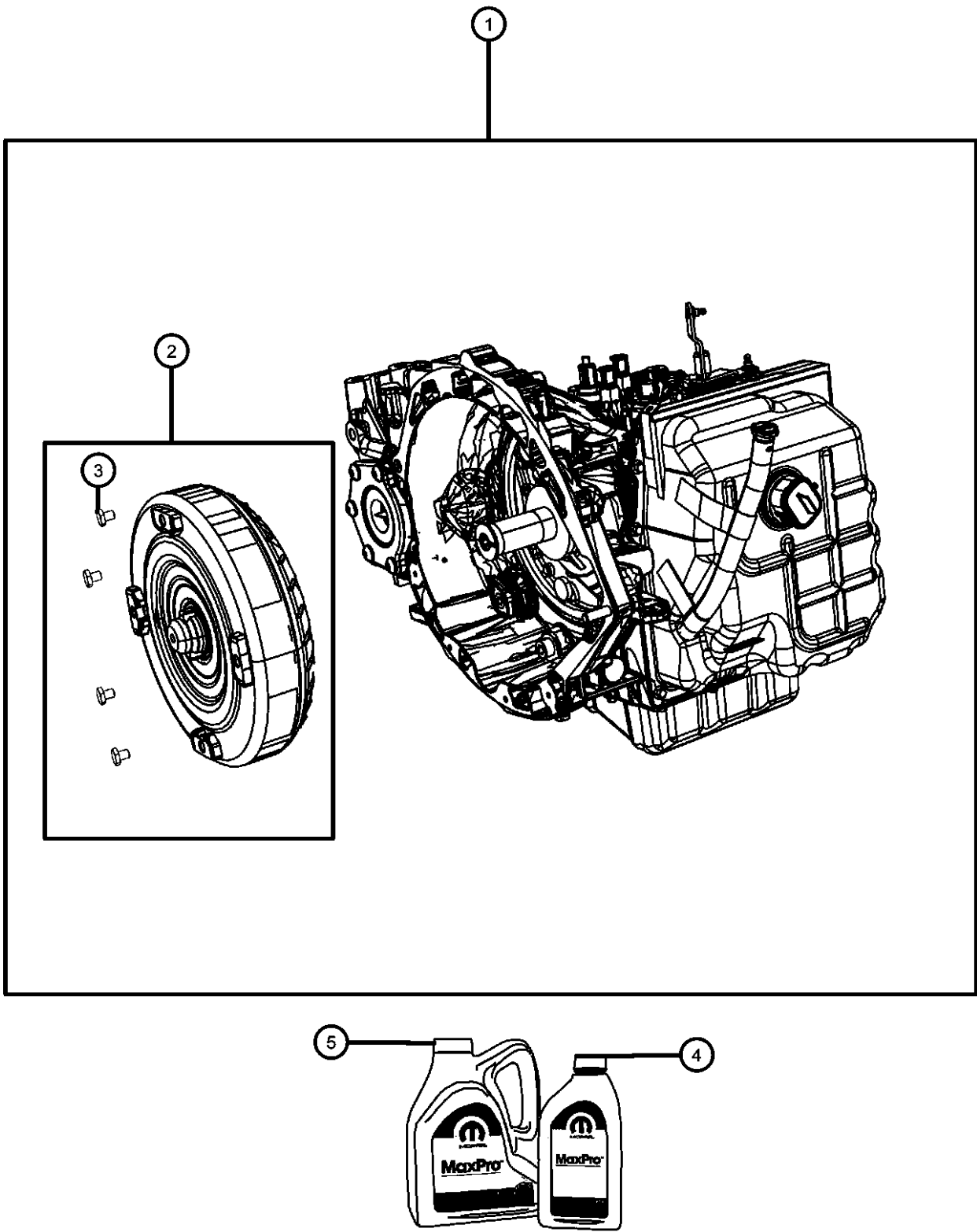
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Covers And Shields.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 1205
Structural Collar	Fig. 021DG2 - 1210
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DG2-105

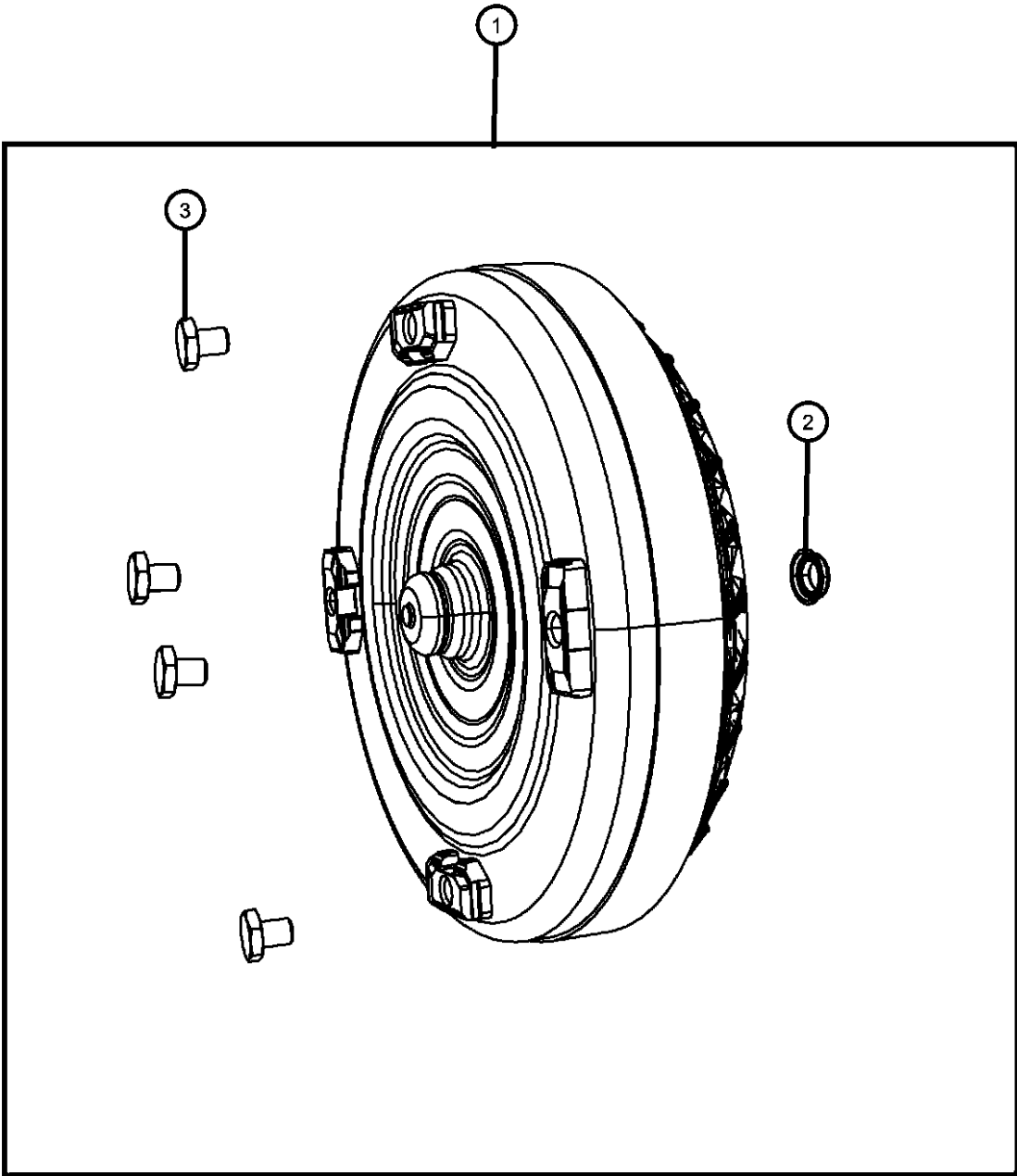


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, With Torque Converter
	68039383AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	68067698AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
	68071389AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2									CONVERTER KIT, Torque
	68039260AD	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	68070538AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20
4	05013457AA	AR	B, D, E						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F
5	05013458AA	AR	B, D, E						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

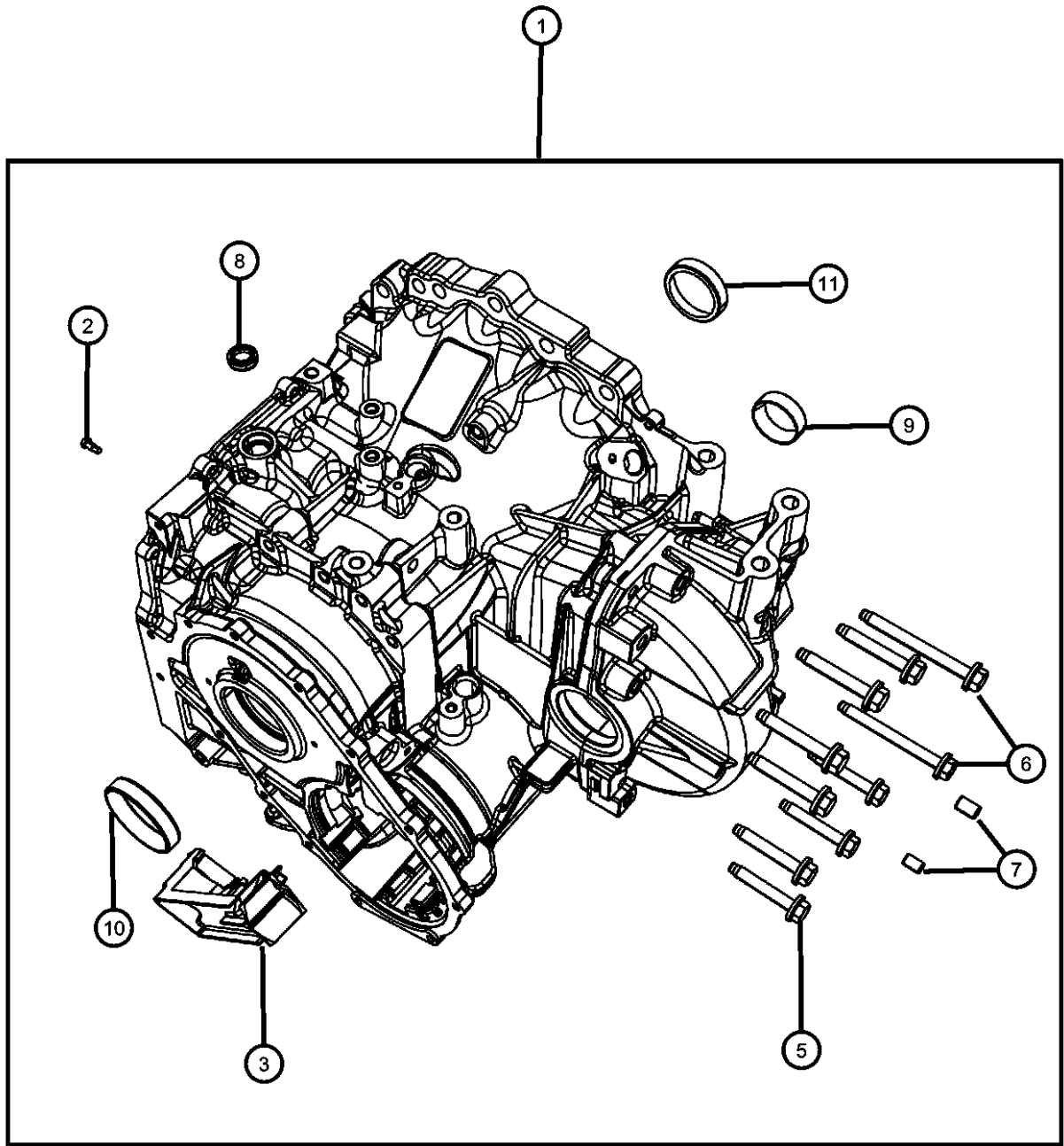
Torque Converter
Figure 021DG2-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONVERTER KIT, Torque
	68039260AD	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	68070538AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	05222629	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DG2-205

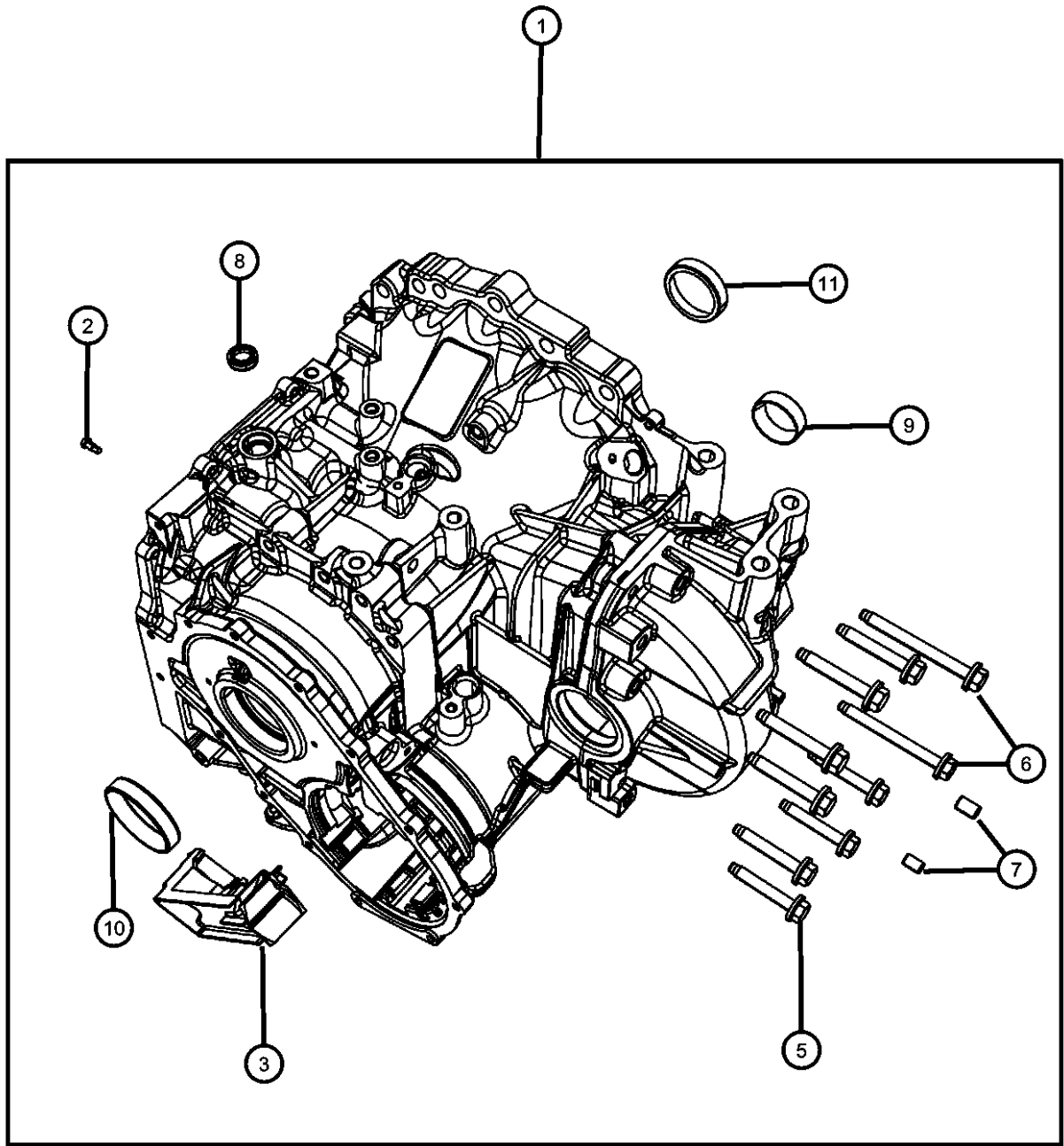


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68008550AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CASE, Transaxle
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	68079699AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	06036053AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	04872683AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		DEFLECTOR
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
-4	00152127	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	06508543AA	8	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X65.00
		8	E			EGF	DG2		
		8	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	06508544AA	2	E			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X100.00
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
7	06102388AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PIN, CHAMFER.PT.NO.FIN M10X15.00
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	05078952AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL, TRANSMISSION ROTATING SHAFT IN CASE ASSY

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case
Figure 021DG2-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05078695AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		CUP, FINAL DRIVE PINION BEARING
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
10	04412234	1	E			EGF	DG2		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
11	04567022	1	E			EGF	DG2		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

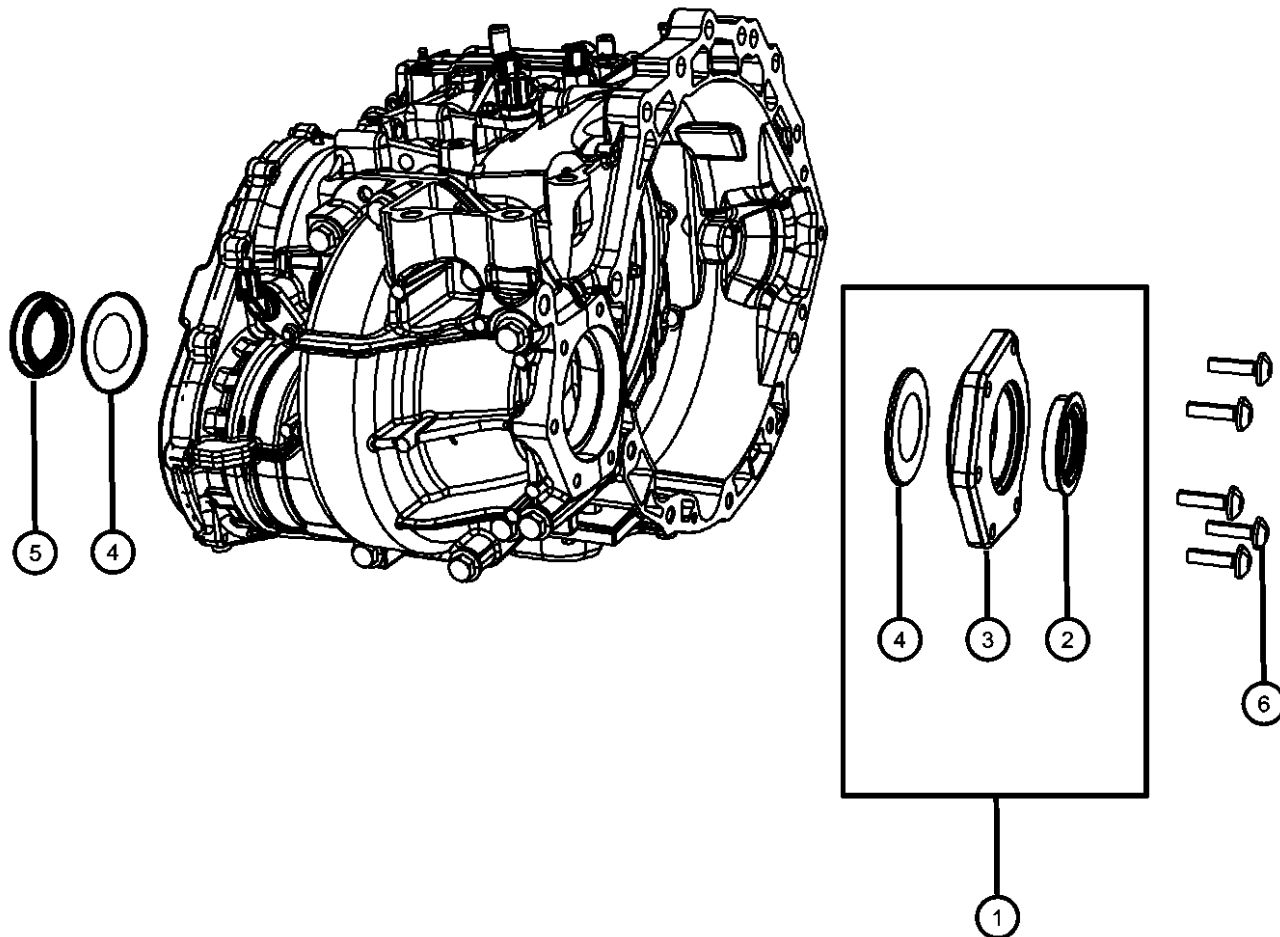
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extensions And Adapters

Figure 021DG2-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
	05078687AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2									SEAL
	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	05078957AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		EXTENSION, Transmission
4									DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
	05078686AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5									SEAL
	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6									SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00
	06508573AA	5	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		5	B, D			EGF	DG2		
-7	06508572AA	5	E			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M8X1.25X20.00



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

B = DODGE

P = PREMIUM

D = DODGE

S = SPORT

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

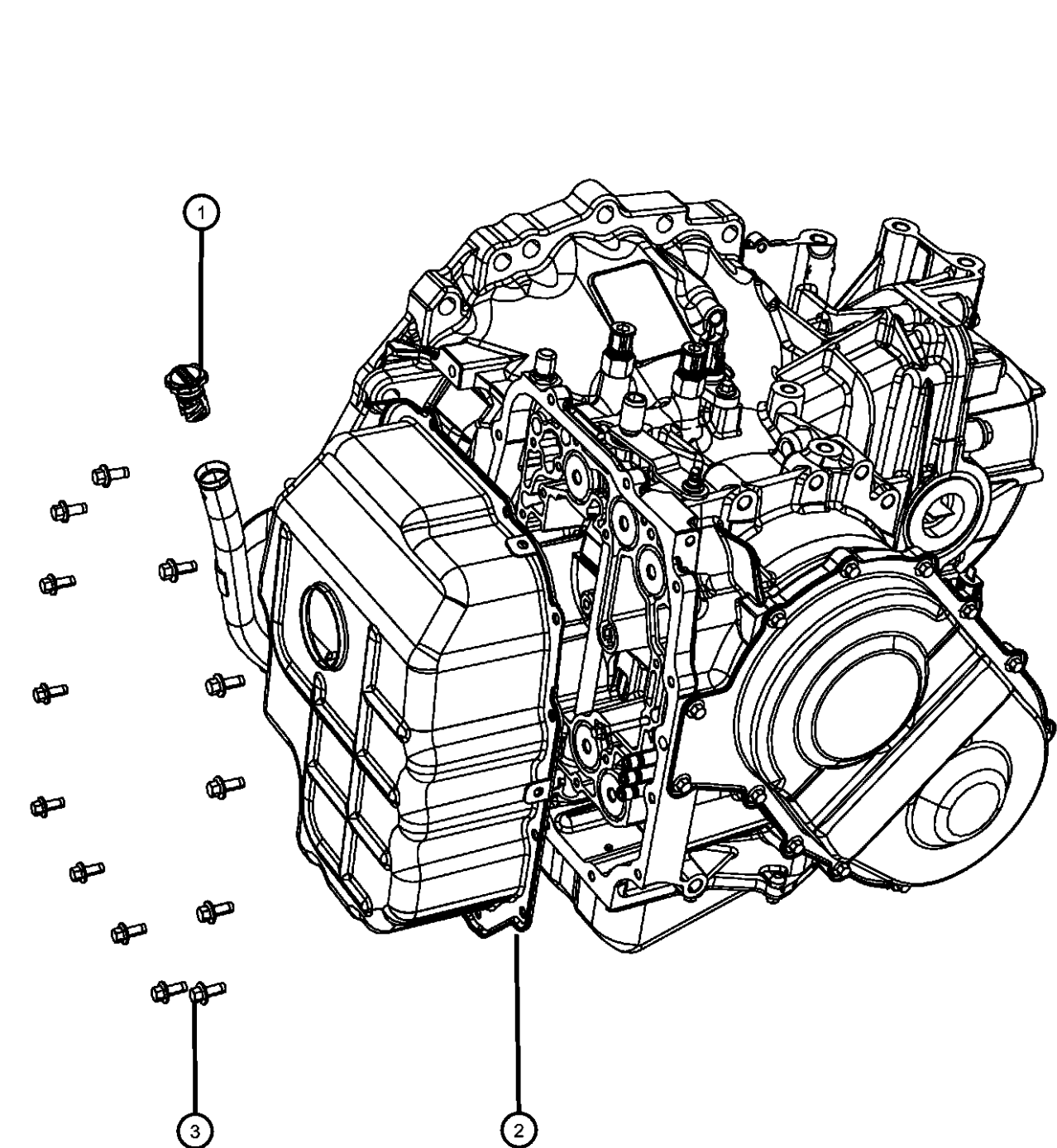
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-225

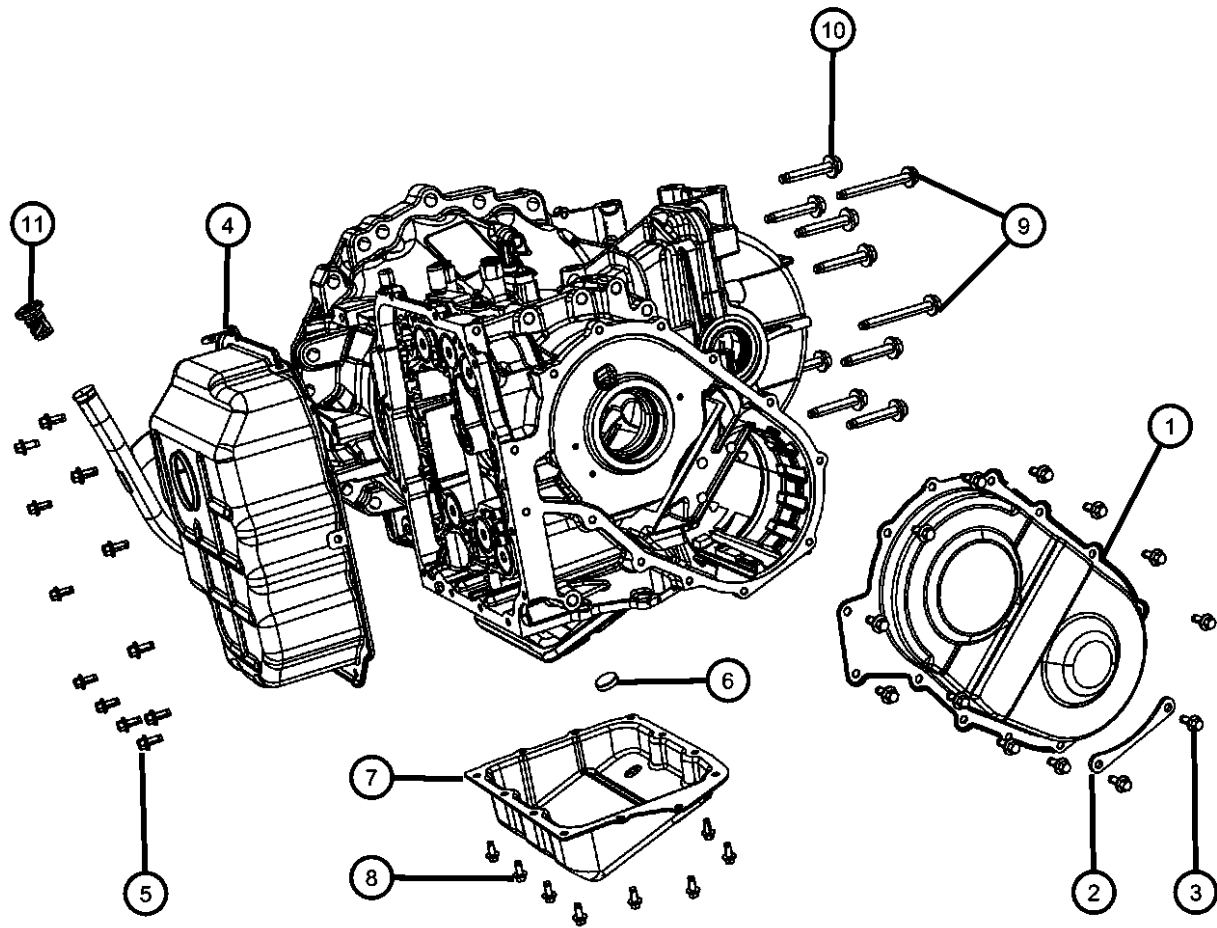
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1	04591959AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CAP, Oil Filler
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	05078788AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PAN, Valve body cover
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06101419	13	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		13	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		13	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

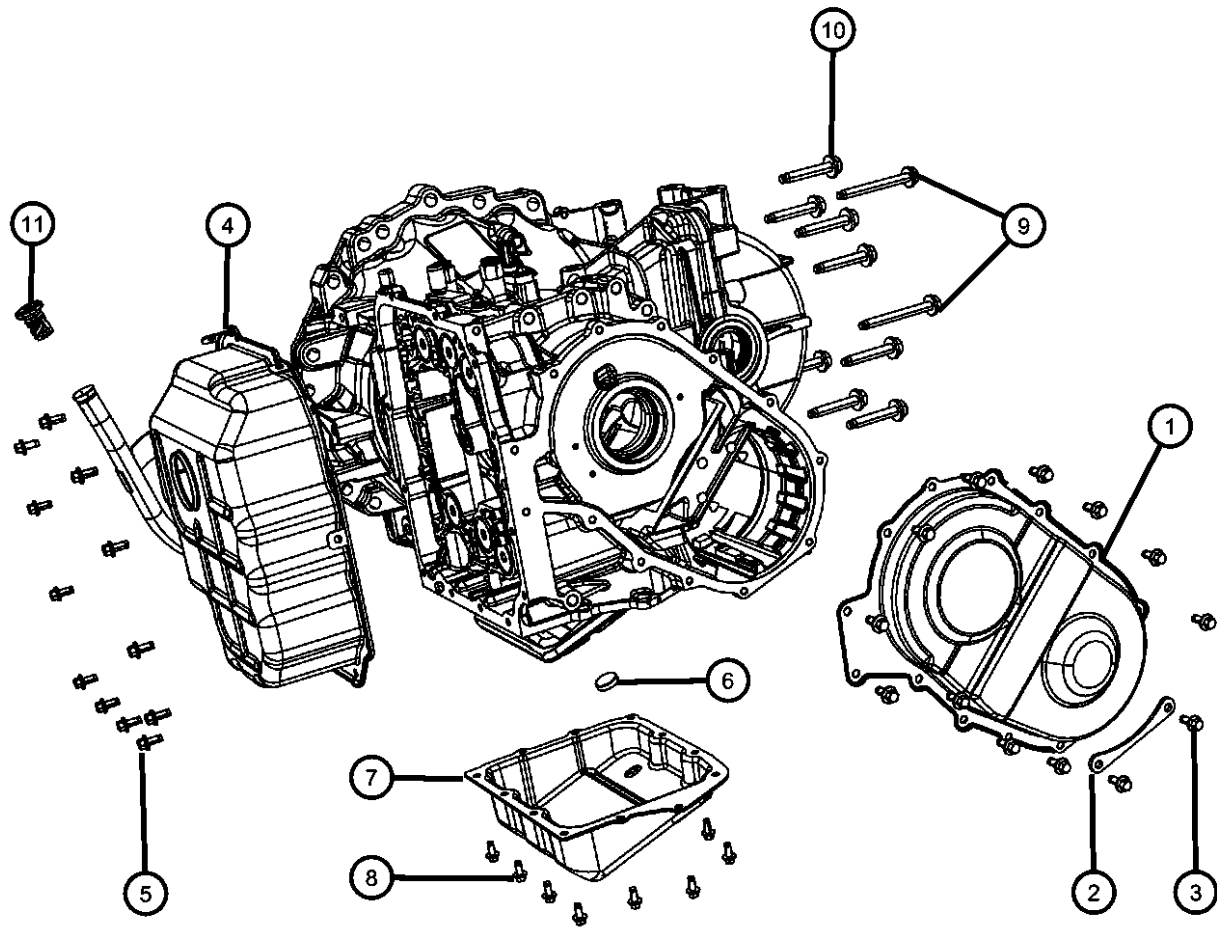
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078570AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		COVER, Transmission end
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05078868AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		STRAP, Lower end transmission cover
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06101419	10	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, End Cover To Case
		10	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		10	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	05078788AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PAN, Valve body cover
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	06101419	13	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, Valve Body Pan To Case
		13	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		13	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
6	04446728	1	E			EGF	DG2		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	05078556AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PAN, Transmission oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	06101419	13	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, Oil Pan To Case

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

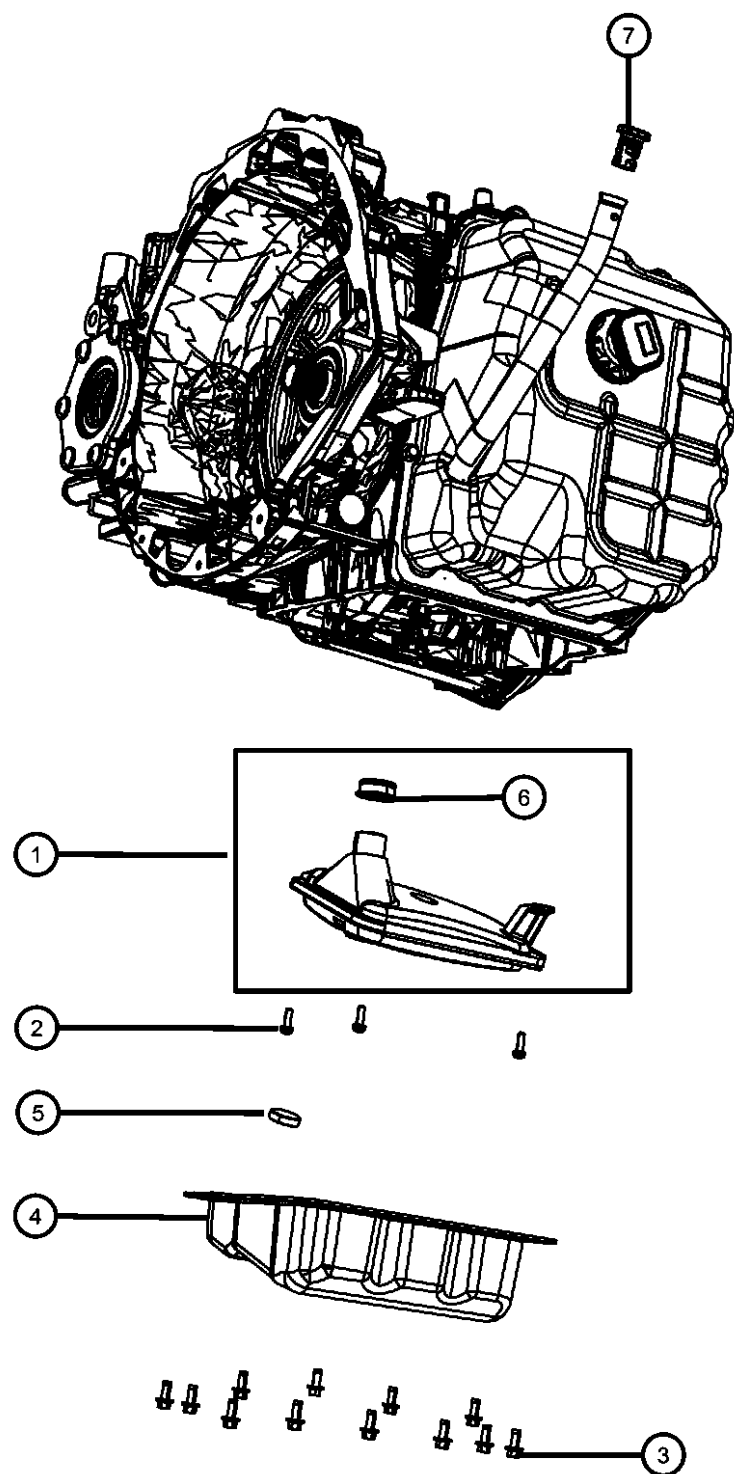
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06508544AA	13	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X100.00
		13	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
10	06508543AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X65.00
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		8	E			EGF	DG2		
11	04591959AA	8	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CAP, Oil Filler
		8	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Filters
Figure 021DG2-235

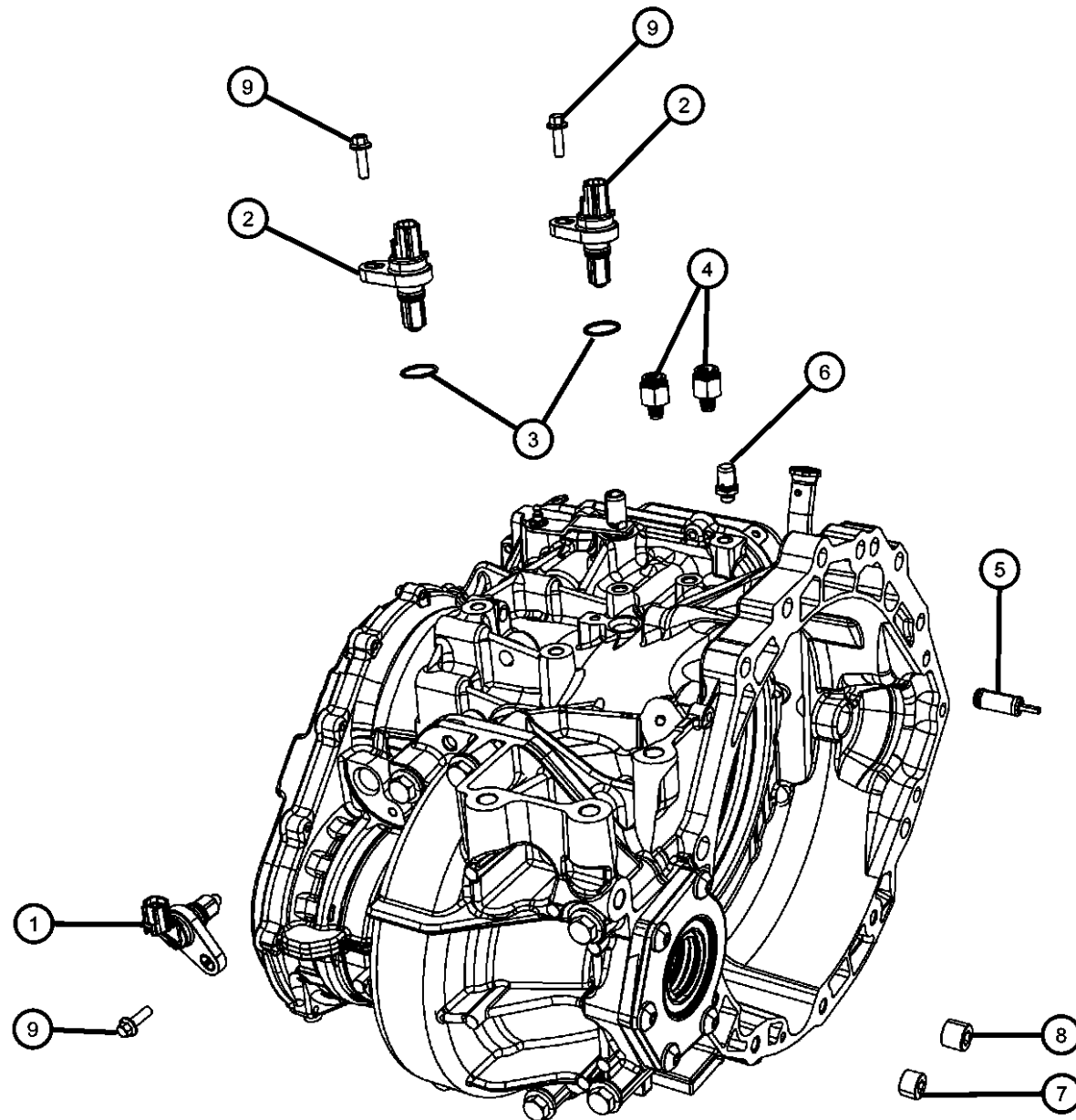


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68018555AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	06508372AA	3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Pan Head, M5X0.80X16.60
		3	E			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06101419	12	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4	05078556AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PAN, Transmission oil
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	04446728	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05078836AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	04591959AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CAP, Oil Filler
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DG2-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078930AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Transfer
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05078554AA	2	E			EGF	DG2		SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Input output
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06501657AB	2	E			EGF	DG2		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4	04800267AA	2	E			EGF	DG2		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	04659946AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	04505557AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		VENT ASSY, TRANSMISSION AIR
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
7	06034331	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	06102261AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIPE PLUG, INTERNAL hex, .500-14X.630
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

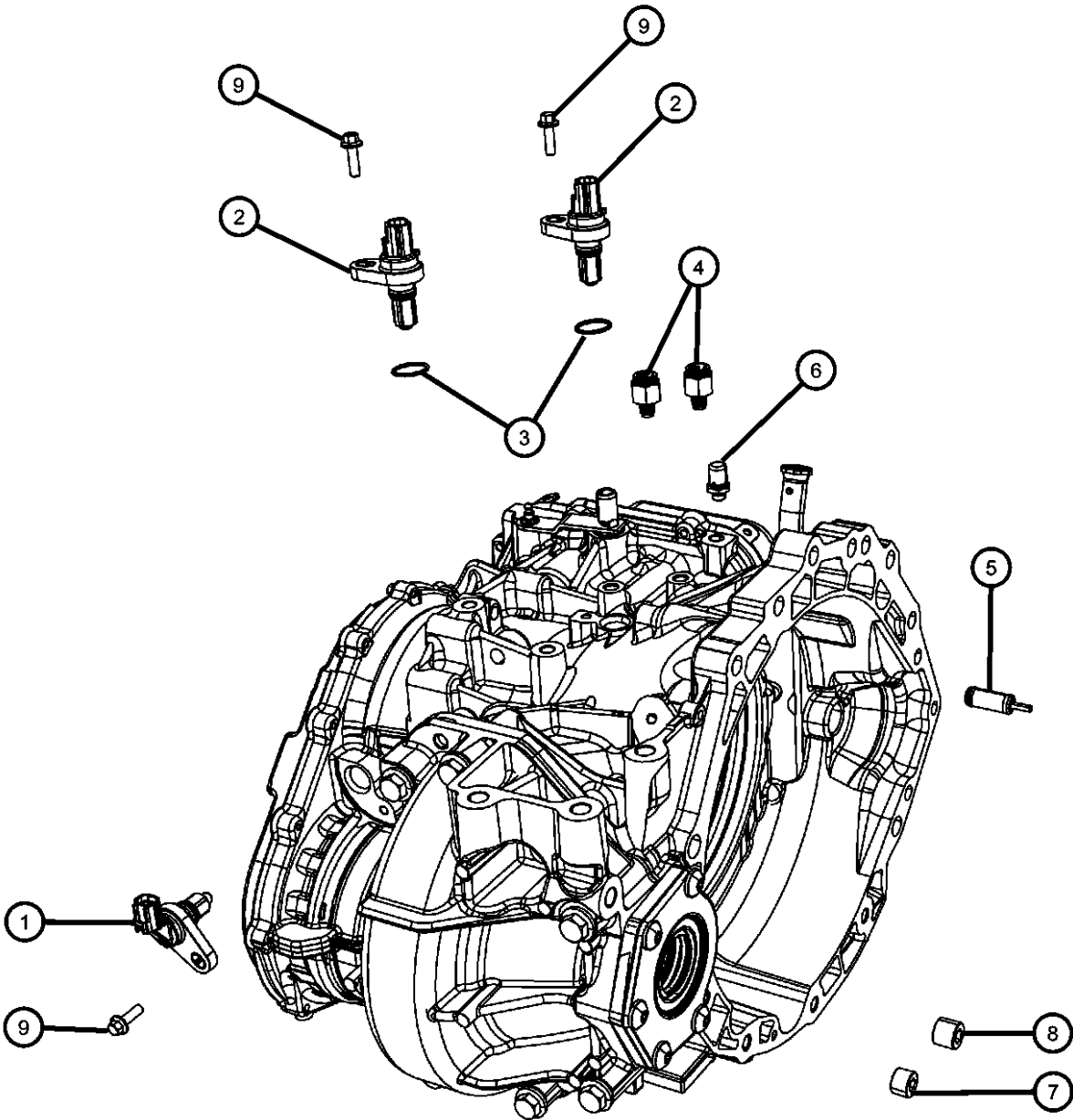
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DG2-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06101331	1	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
		3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		3	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Oil Pump
Figure 021DG2-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68052759AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PUMP KIT, Transmission oil
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	06506408AA	6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	05078684AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL, Impeller
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	04659945	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	05078568AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	04446616	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BALL, Check
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	06100902	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		DOWEL PIN
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	00152127	11	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

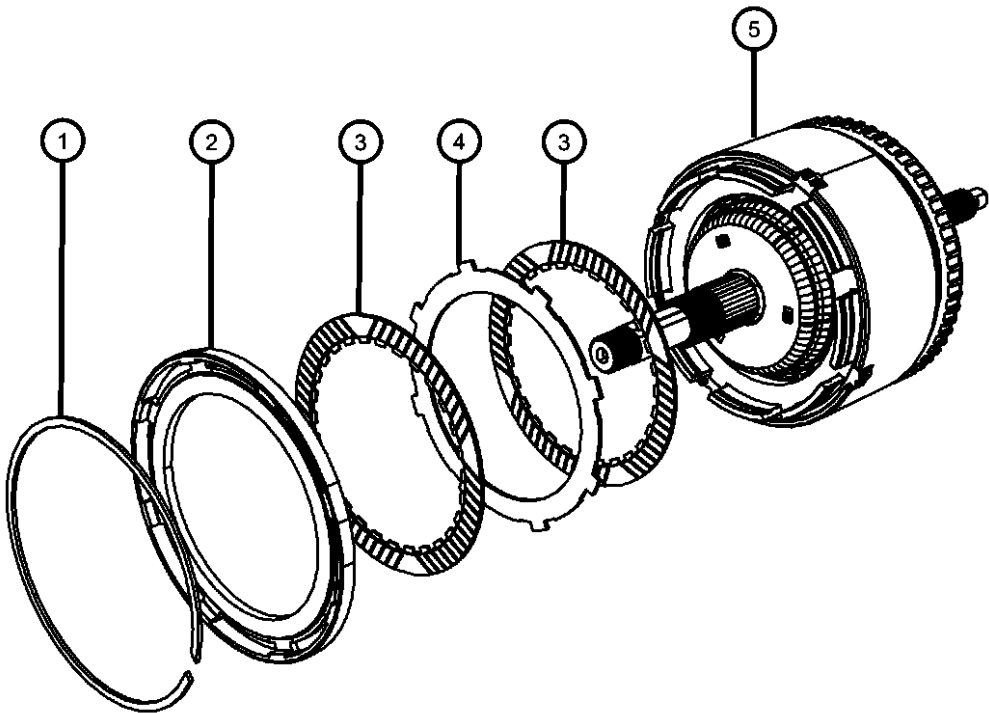
2010 JC

Oil Pump
Figure 021DG2-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04800379AA	11	E			EGF	DG2		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		6	E			EGF	DG2		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
		11	B, D			EGF	DG2		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
10	04471874	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11	06500211	4	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
		4	E			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
12	68014103AA	6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
13	04659946AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-505

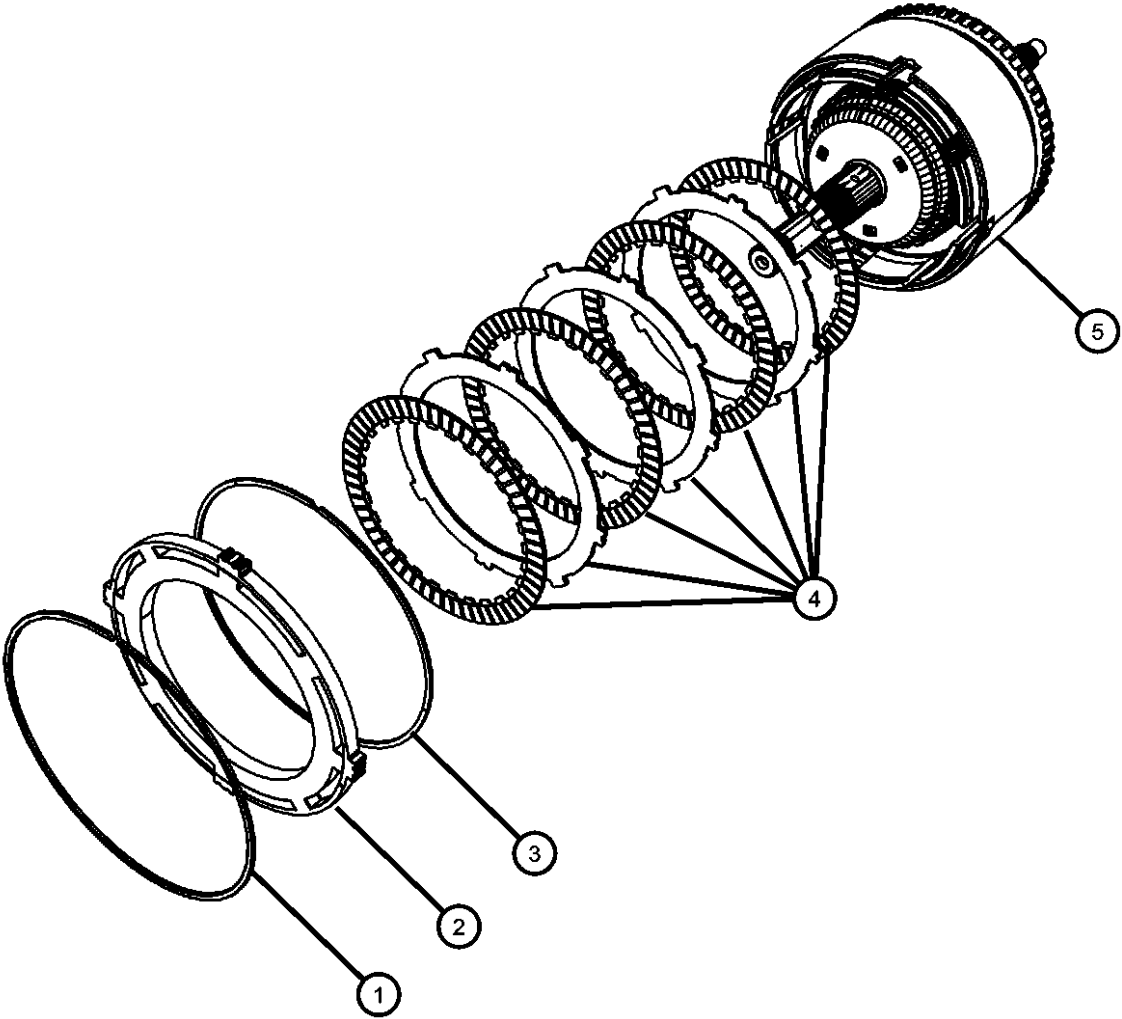


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
	04377195	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.53-1.58 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412872	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412871	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.77-1.83mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.27-2.32mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.77-1.83mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.77-1.83mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.53-1.58 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.27-2.32mm]
2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3									FRICITION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		4	E			EGF	DG2		
4									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5									CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-506

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	04800497AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PRESSURE PLATE, REVERSE & OVERDRIVE CLUTCH
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	04505621	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	68010495AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		DISC PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[5.72/5.82]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[6.21/6.31]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[5.72/5.82]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[6.70/6.80]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[6.21/6.31]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[6.70/6.80]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[6.70/6.80]
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	E			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	E			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		4	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-508

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659993	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05018923AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLATE AND WASHER KIT, Thrust
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	04864936AD	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		HUB AND SHAFT KIT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	04800082AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		THRUST BEARING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	06501715	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	04431612	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	04377177	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	04431611	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PISTON, Underdrive

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

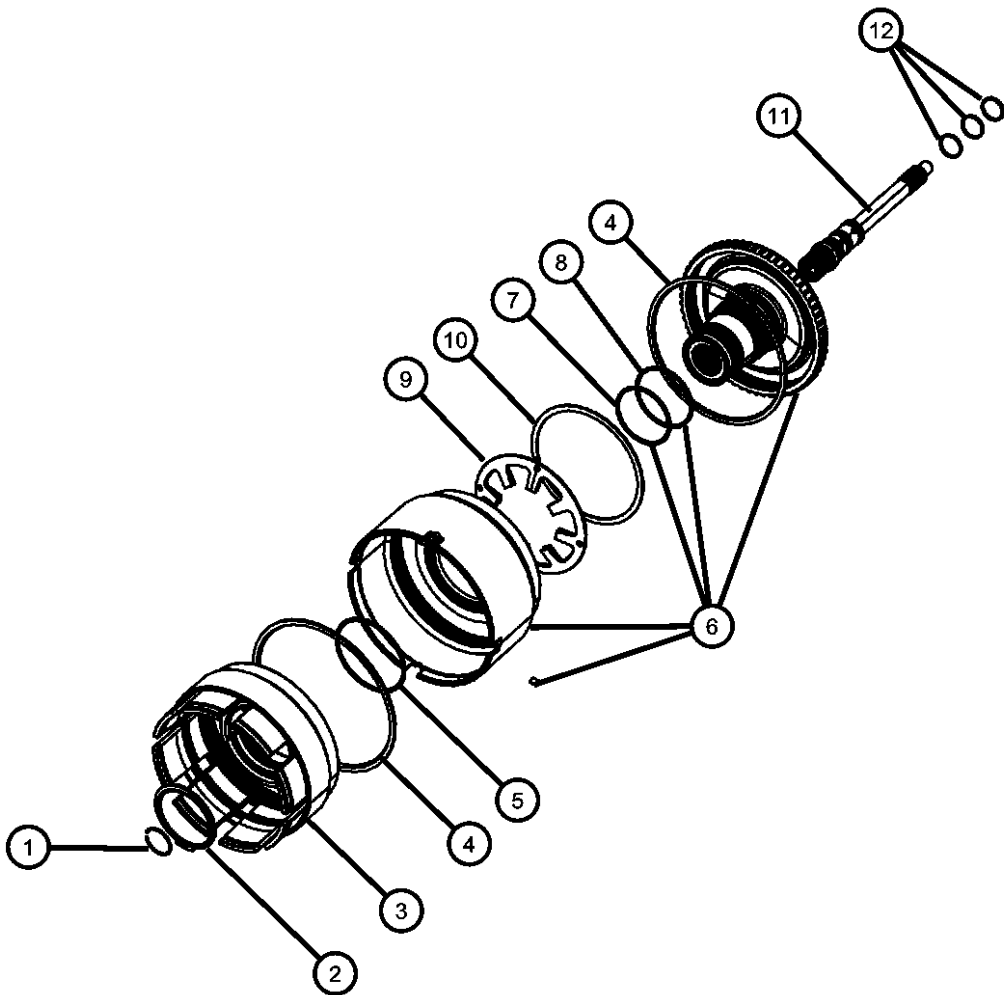
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-508

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04659871	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
10	04659391AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

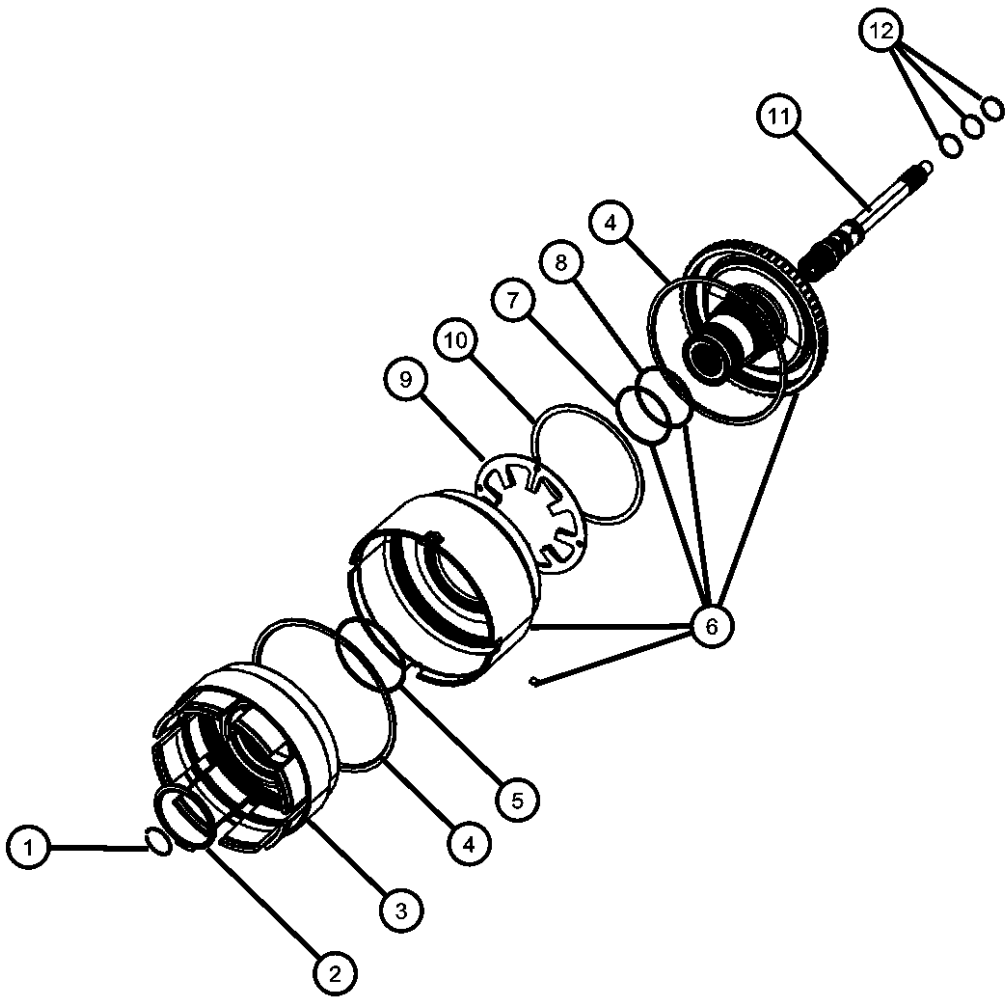
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	06507226AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	04659935AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	04659056	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	06033158	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05017518AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7	06502269	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	06502271	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

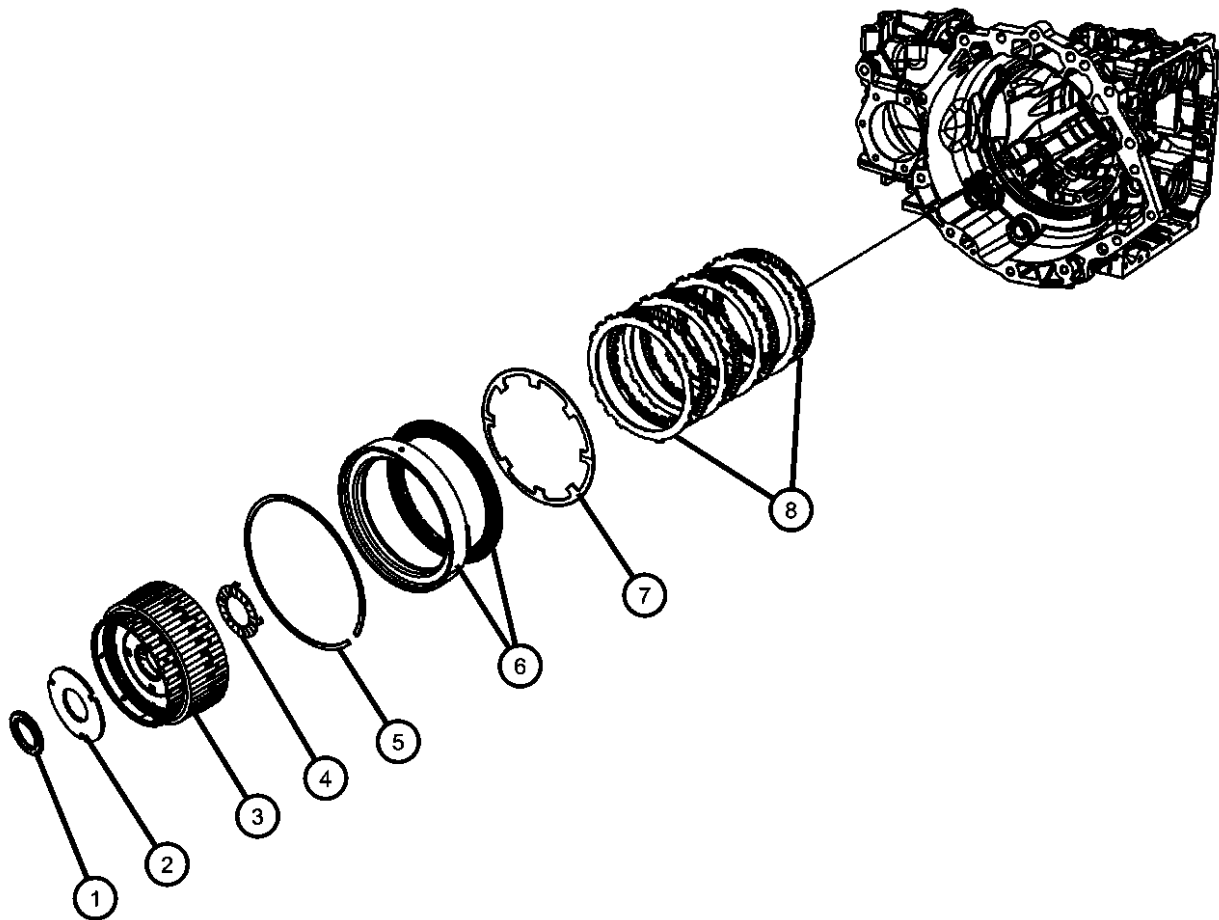
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04412202	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	04412203	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
11	68004290AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SHAFT PACKAGE, Input
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
12	04446543	3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	E			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

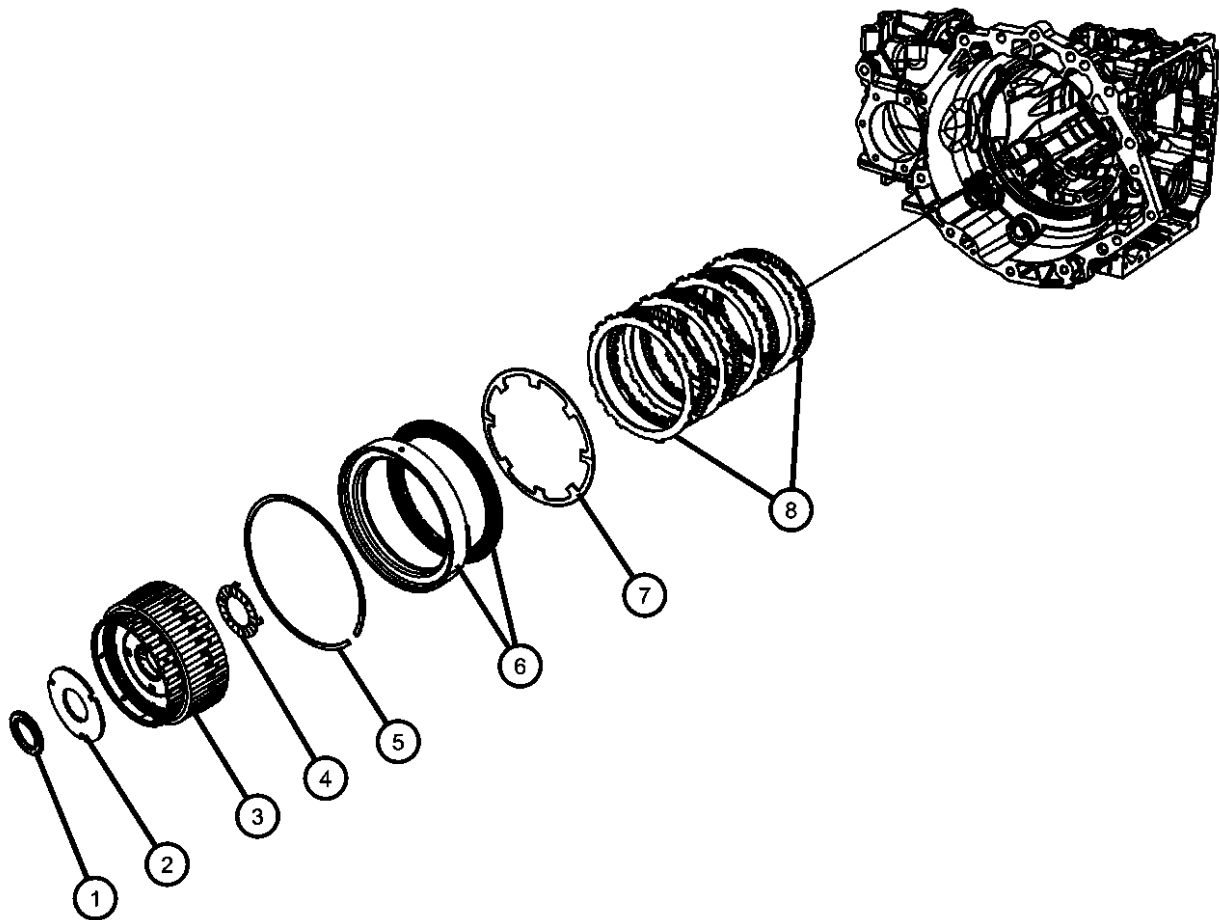
2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DG2-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04446671AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98mm]
	04446670AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.91/2.98mm]
	03836237AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	03836238AB	AR	E			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836239AB	AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	03836241AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431666AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431668AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
	04431667AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.03/2.10mm]
	04431669AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DG2-510

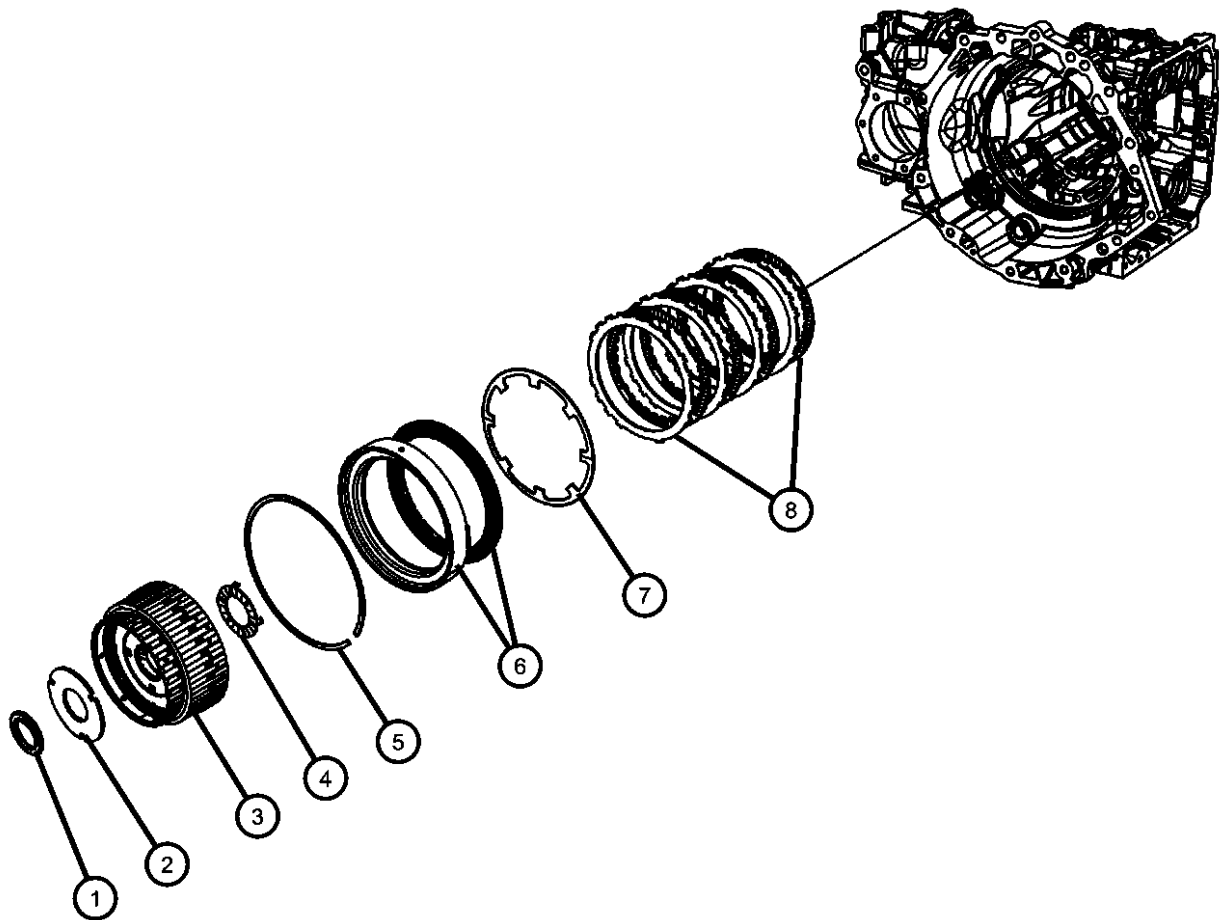


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431665AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
5									SNAP RING
	04505591	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	68020279AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	05102880AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

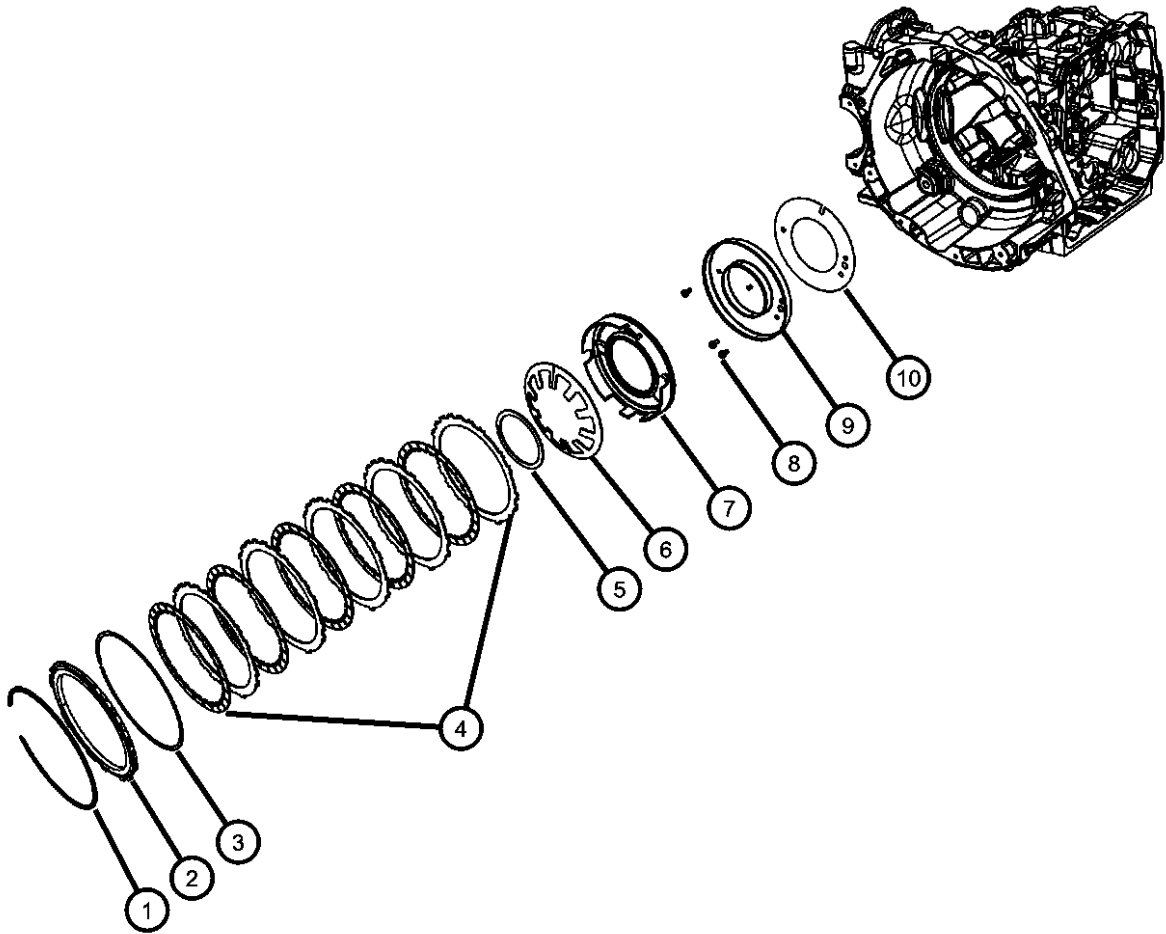
2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DG2-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	E			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Auto Transmission
	68004330AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

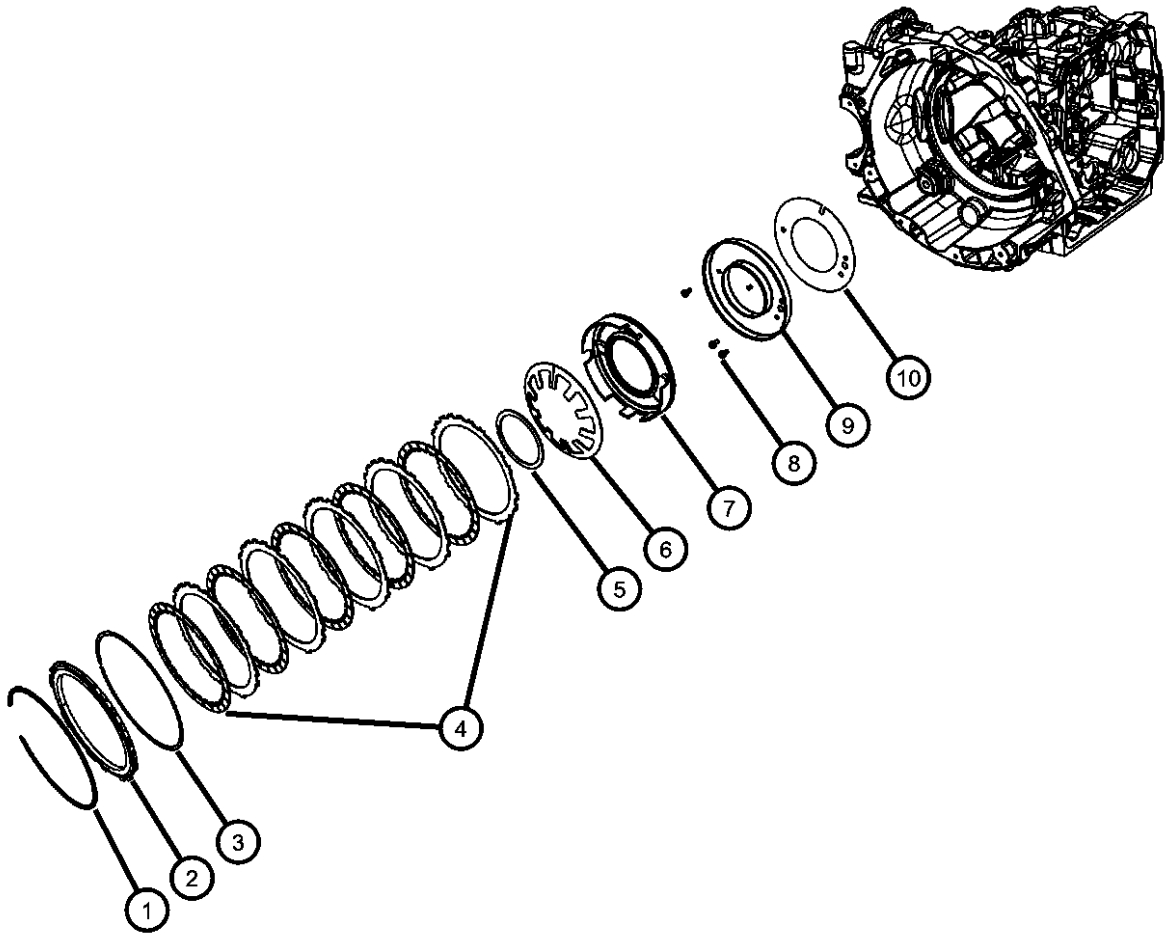
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DG2-511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800378AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05078831AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		REACTION PLATE [6.403mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	05078829AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	05078830AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	05078832AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	05078833AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		REACTION PLATE [6.663 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	04412395	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	68004331AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	06501853	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

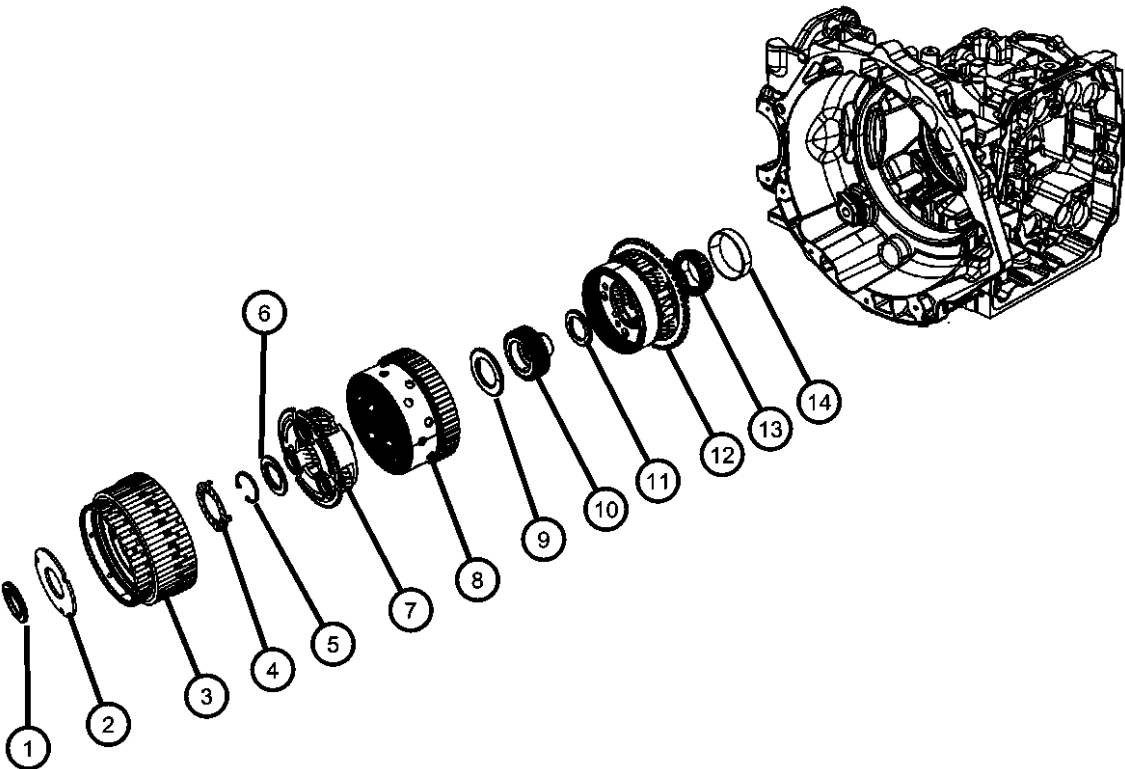
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DG2-511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	05078591AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	E			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
9									RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
	68800255AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
10									GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
	68003039AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

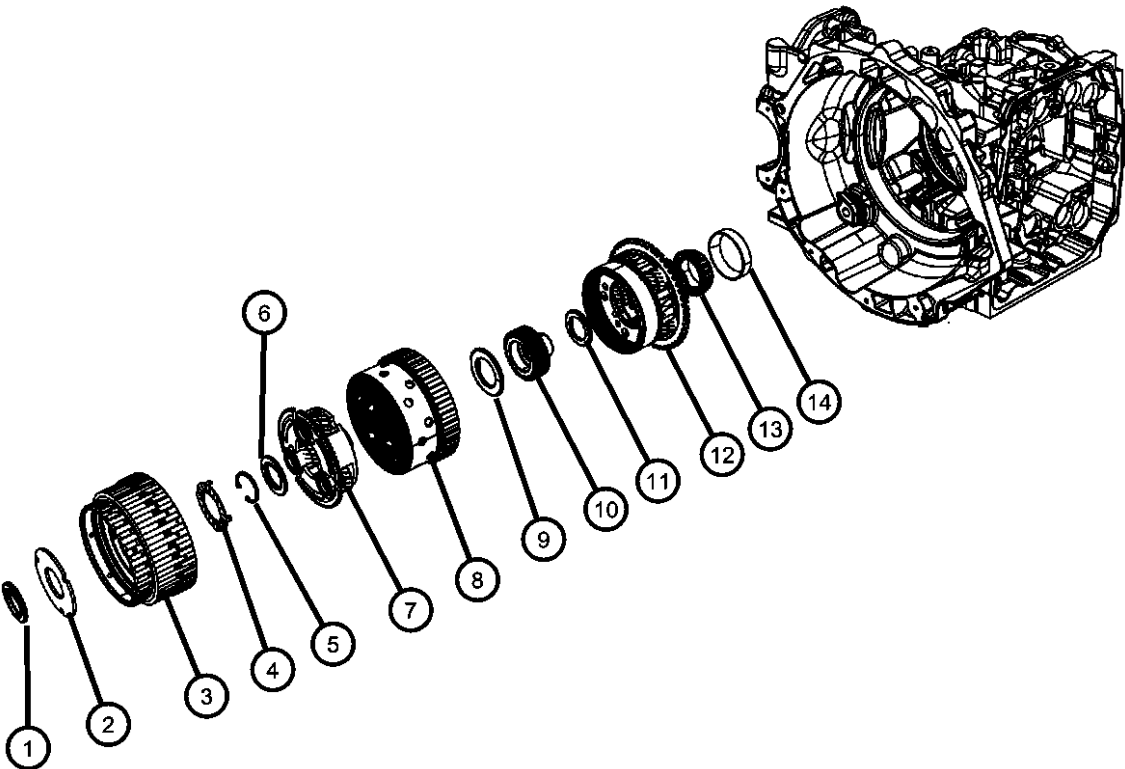
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836238AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836239AB	AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	03836237AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836241AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431665AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431666AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431668AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
	04431669AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
	04446670AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76mm]

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

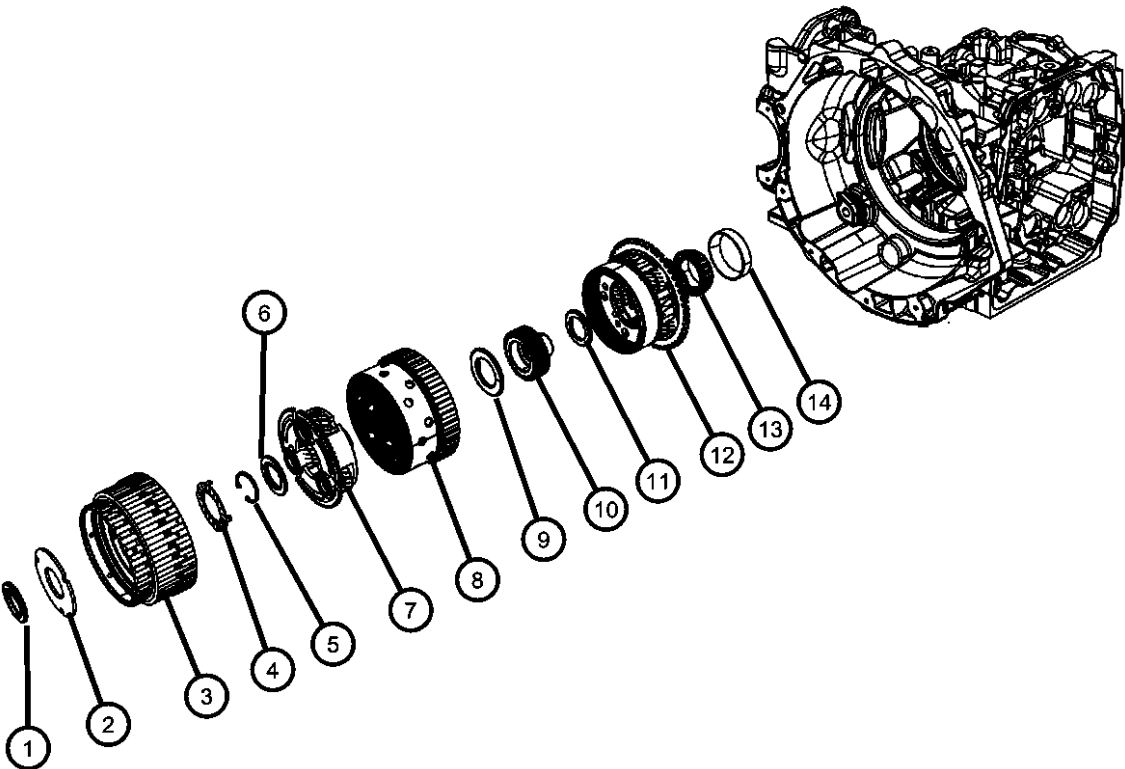
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.69/2.76mm]
	04431667AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
	04446671AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6									THRUST BEARING
	04800729AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		Used with the 4 pinion carrier
		1	E			EGF	DG2		Used with the 4 pinion carrier
	04567262	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		Used with the 3 pinion carrier
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		Used with the 3 pinion carrier
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		Used with the 4 pinion carrier
		1	E			EGF	DG2		Used with the 3 pinion carrier
7									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602

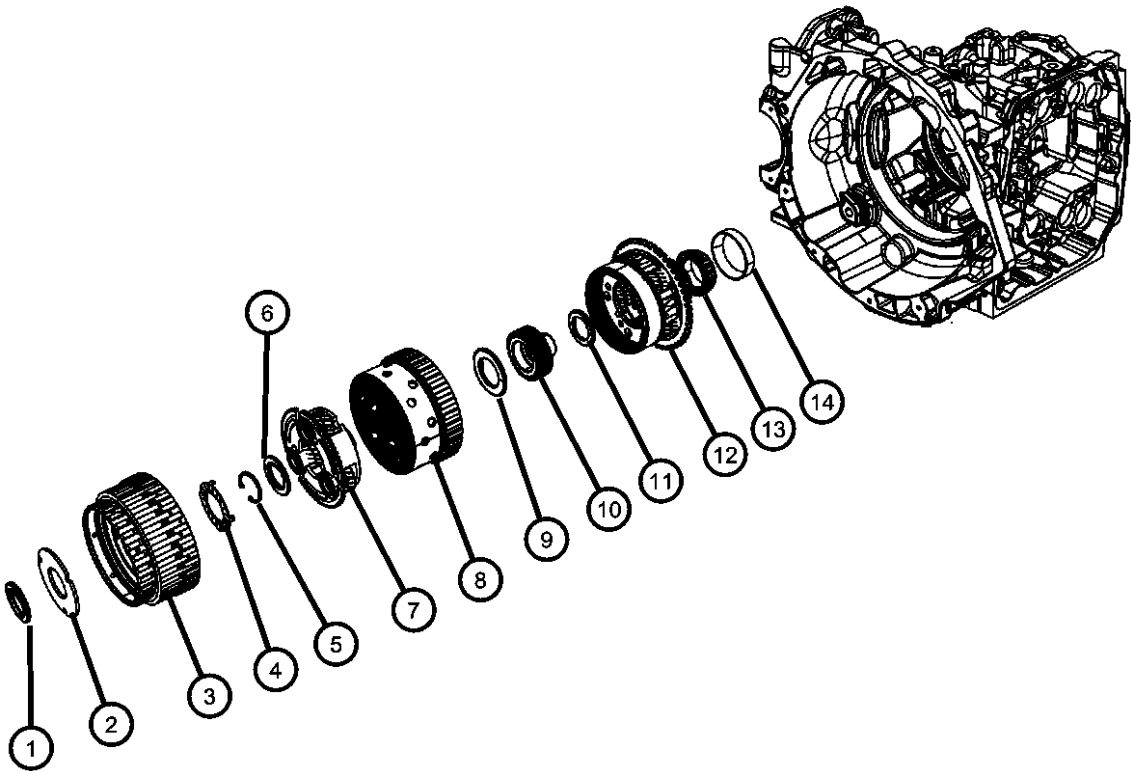


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04567539AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		3 pinion carrier
	04800673AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		4 pinion carrier
		1	E			EGF	DG2		4 pinion carrier
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		3 pinion carrier
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		4 pinion carrier
		1	E			EGF	DG2		3 pinion carrier
									GEAR, Annulus
9	04799794	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	04412229AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11	04377080	1	E			EGF	DG2		GEAR, Sun
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
12	04567262	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST BEARING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
13	68017162AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	68017162AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
14	04567025AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

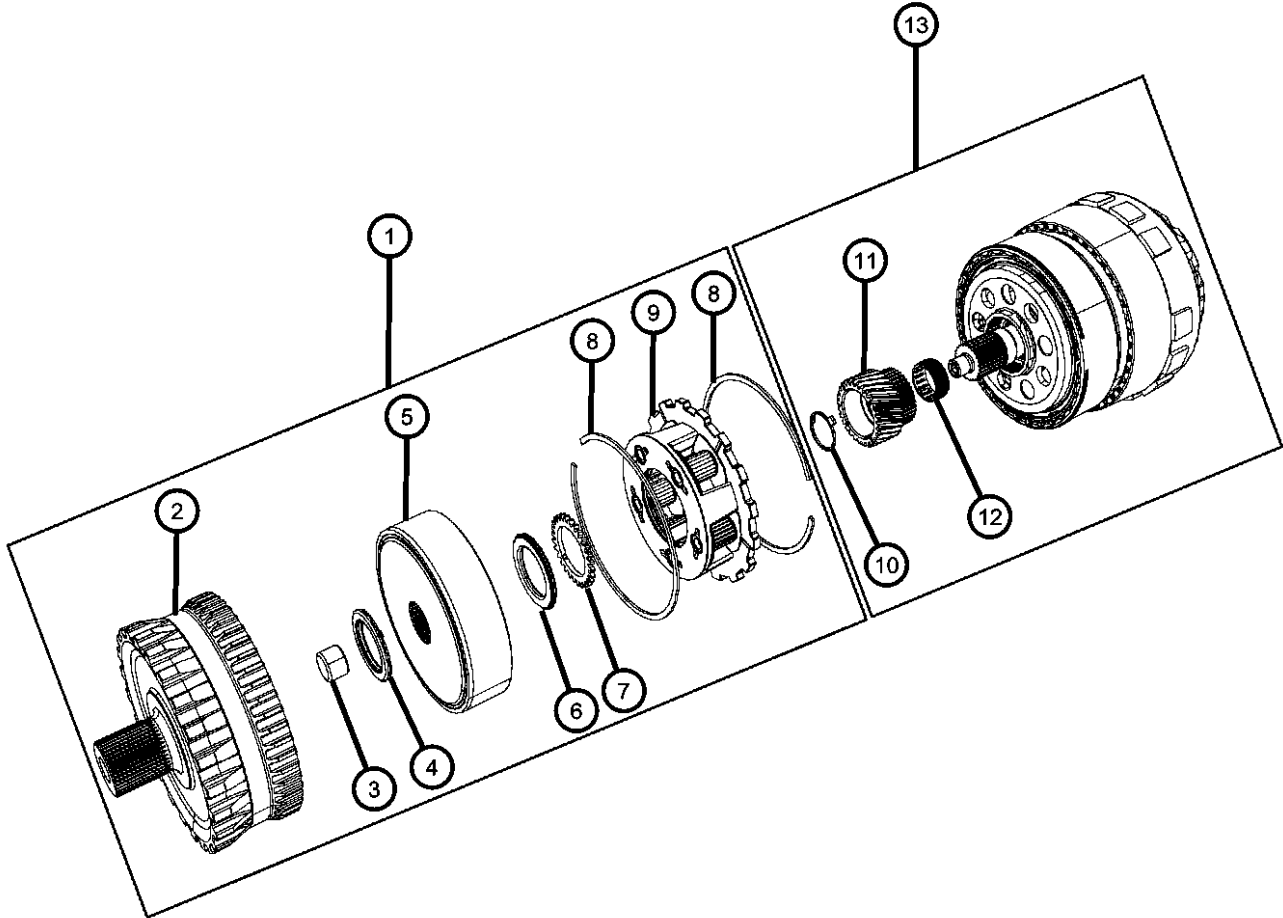
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

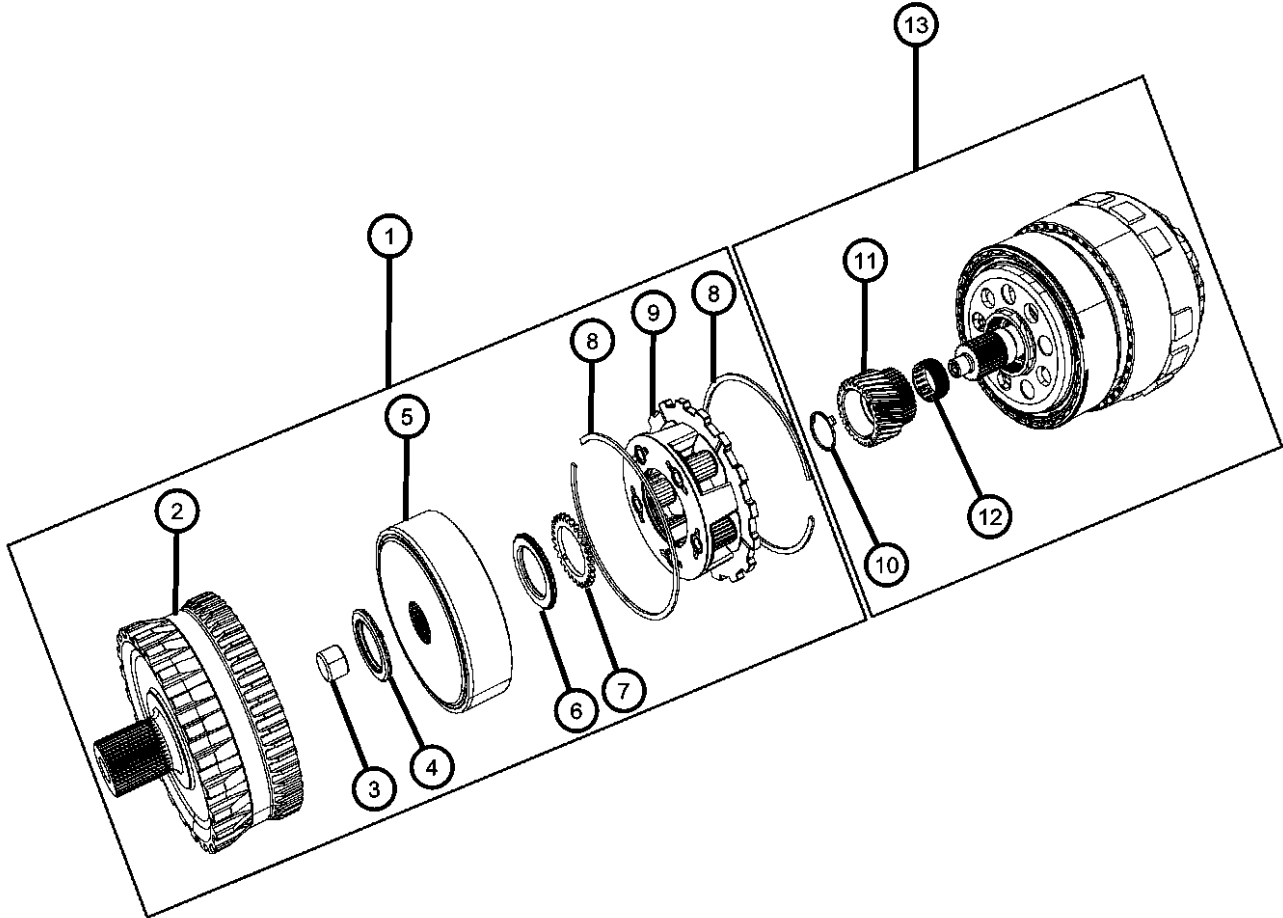
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078876AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		GEAR, Planetary
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05078637AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SHAFT, Output
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3		1							BEARING, Needle roller, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05078617AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		THRUST BEARING, Trans front planet pinion carrier
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	05078643AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		GEAR, Annulus, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05078643AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BEARING, Thrust needle
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	04800598AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SPACER, Selectable [3.483-3.533 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	04800599AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	04800600AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	04800601AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
7	04800602AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.903-3.953 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

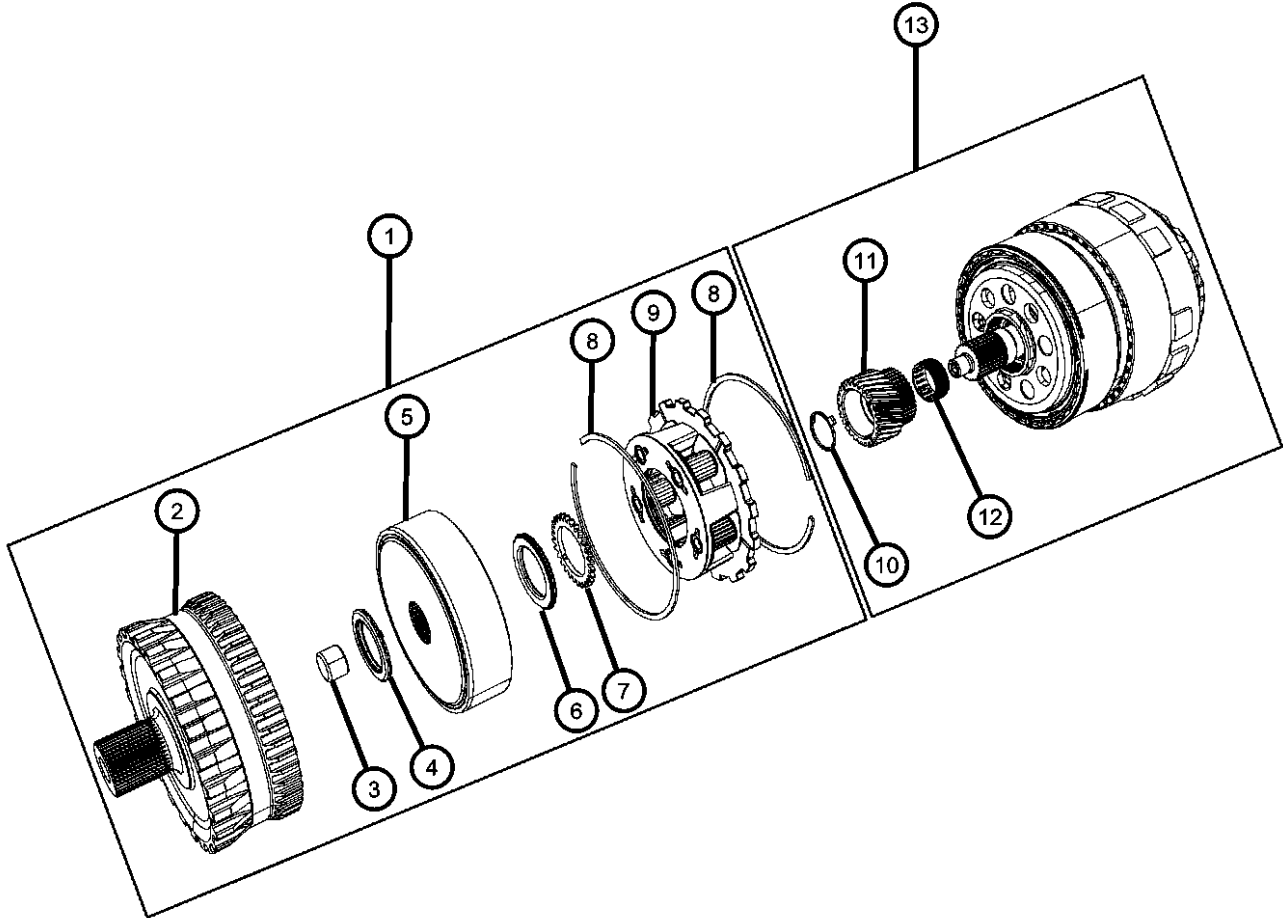
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.903-3.953 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.903-3.953 mm]
	04800603AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.008-4.058 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.008-4.058 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.008-4.058 mm]
	04800604AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.113-4.163 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.113-4.163 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.113-4.163 mm]
	04800605AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.218-4.268 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.218-4.268 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.218-4.268 mm]
	04800606AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.323-4.373 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.323-4.373 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.323-4.373 mm]
	04800607AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.428-4.478 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.428-4.478 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.428-4.478 mm]
	04800608AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.533-4.583 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.533-4.583 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.533-4.583 mm]
	04800609AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.638-4.688 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.638-4.688 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.638-4.688 mm]
	04800610AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.743-4.793 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.743-4.793 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.743-4.793 mm]
	04800611AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.848-4.898 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.848-4.898 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.848-4.898 mm]
	04800612AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.953-5.003 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.953-5.003 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603



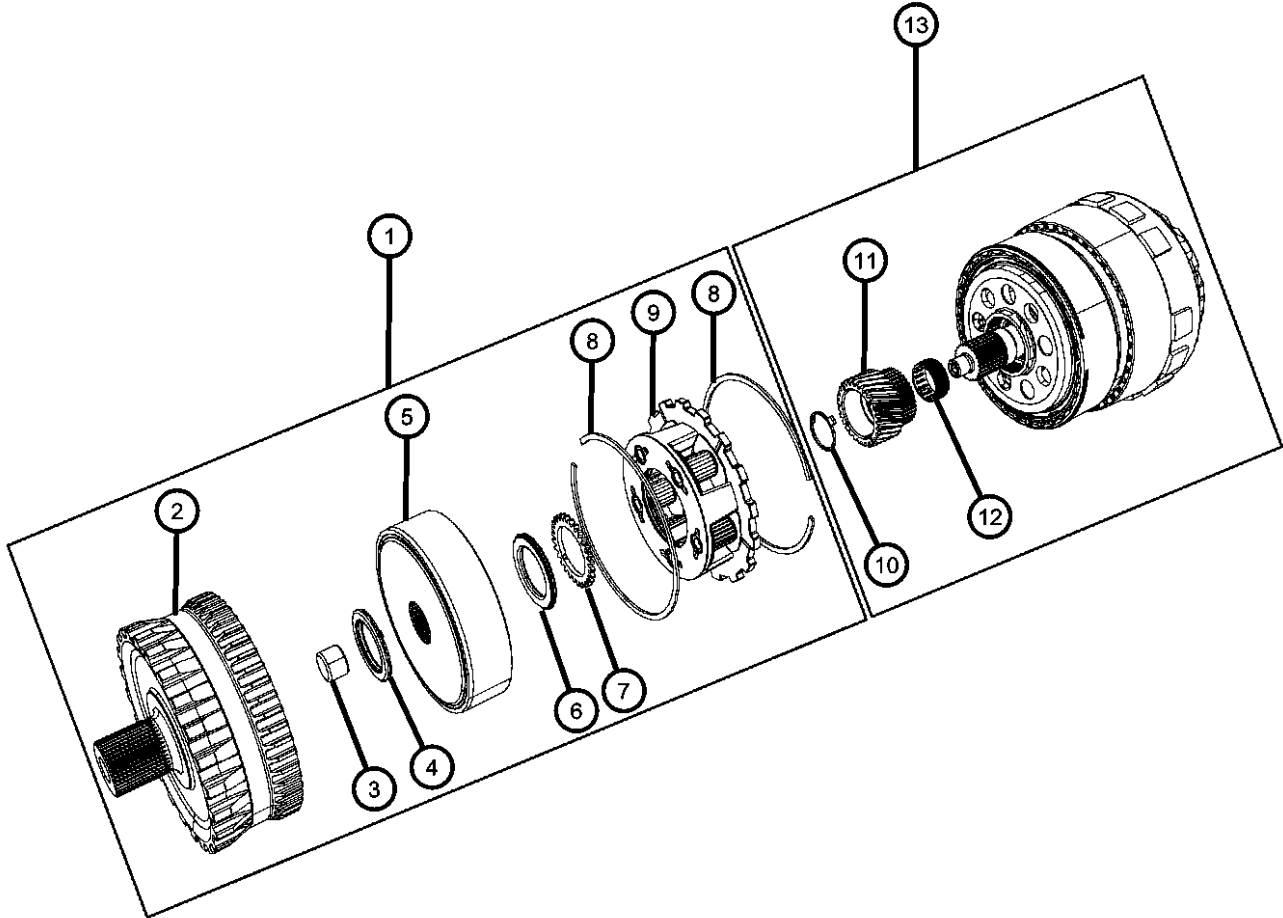
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.953-5.003 mm]
	04800613AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[5.058-5.108 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[5.058-5.108 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[5.058-5.108 mm]
	04800614AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[5.163-5.213 mm]
	04800590AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.748-2.798 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.748-2.798 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.748-2.798 mm]
	04800591AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.853-2.903 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.853-2.903 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.853-2.903 mm]
	04800592AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.958-3.008 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.958-3.008 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.958-3.008 mm]
	04800593AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.063-3.113 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.063-3.113 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.063-3.113 mm]
	04800594AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.168-3.218 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.168-3.218 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.168-3.218 mm]
	04800595AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.273-3.323 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.273-3.323 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.273-3.323 mm]
	04800596AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.378-3.428 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.378-3.428 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.378-3.428 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.483-3.533 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[5.163-5.213 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[5.163-5.213 mm]

8

SNAP RING, Internal - CARRIER
TO OUTPUT SHAFT

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05078869AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLANET CARRIER, Complete - underdrive carrier, (NOT SERVICED) SNAP RING
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2							
10	05078635AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11	05078632AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY, Machined
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
12	05078634AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BEARING, Caged needle
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
13	05078815AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		UNDERDRIVE ASSEMBLY
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

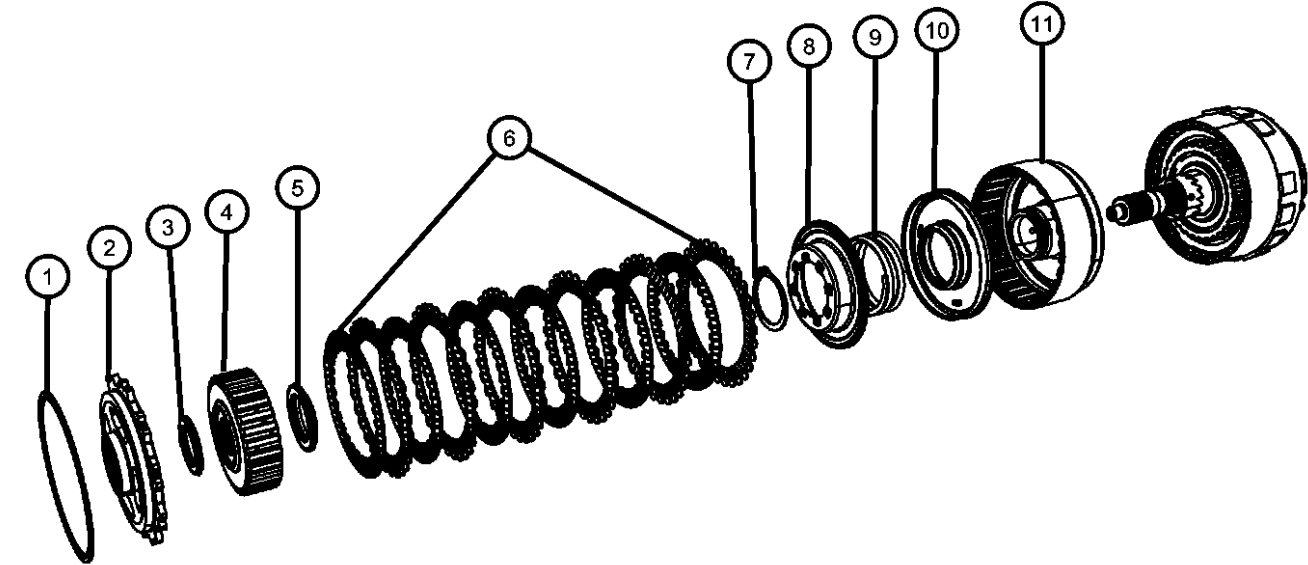
JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-604

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05078630AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING, Tapered
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	2	68004116AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		REACTION PLATE PACKAGE, Direct clutch, set of 6
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	3	05078617AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST BEARING, Trans front planet pinion carrier
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	4	05078654AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		HUB, Direct Clutch
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	5	05078636AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		NEEDLE BEARING, Thrust
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	6	68004114AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive direct clutch
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	7	05078929AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING, DIRECT CLUTCH PISTON SPRING RETAINer
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	8									RETAINER, Direct clutch balance piston return
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-604

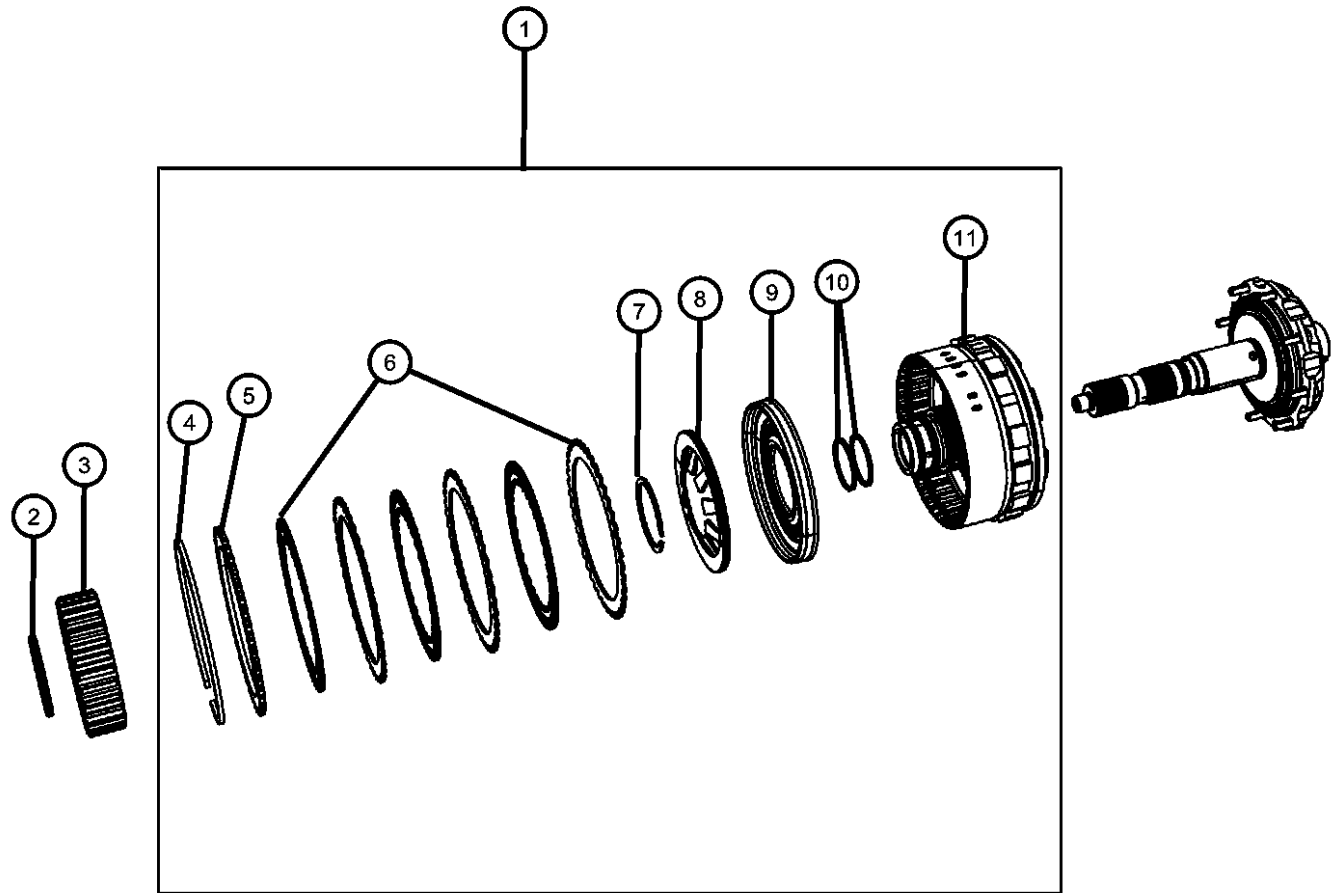
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



9	05078625AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPRING, DIRECT CLUTCH PISTON RETURN
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
10	05078624AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PISTON, Direct clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
11	05078622AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		RETAINER, Direct clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	05078619AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

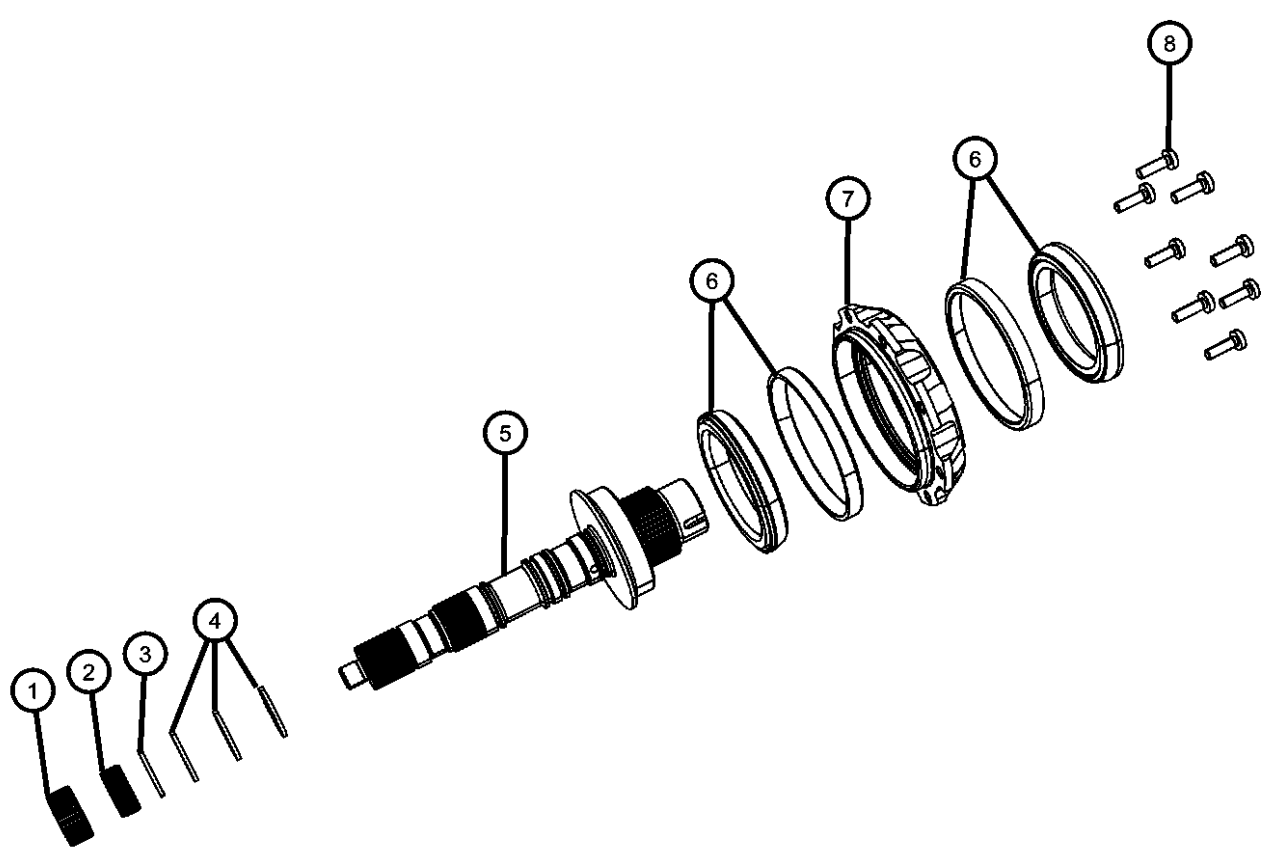
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029389AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		RETAINER PACKAGE, Clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	05078931AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BEARING ASSY, THRUST - DIRECT CLUTCH RETAINER
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	05078621AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, Overrunning clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4		1							SNAP RING PACKAGE, Low clutch, selective sizes 2.78 - 4.39 mm, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							REACTION PLATE, Low clutch, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive low clutch, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SNAP RING, LOW CLUTCH RETURN SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							SPRING, Low clutch retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							PISTON, Low clutch retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							SEAL RING, Low clutch retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RETAINER, Low clutch, (NOT SERVICED)

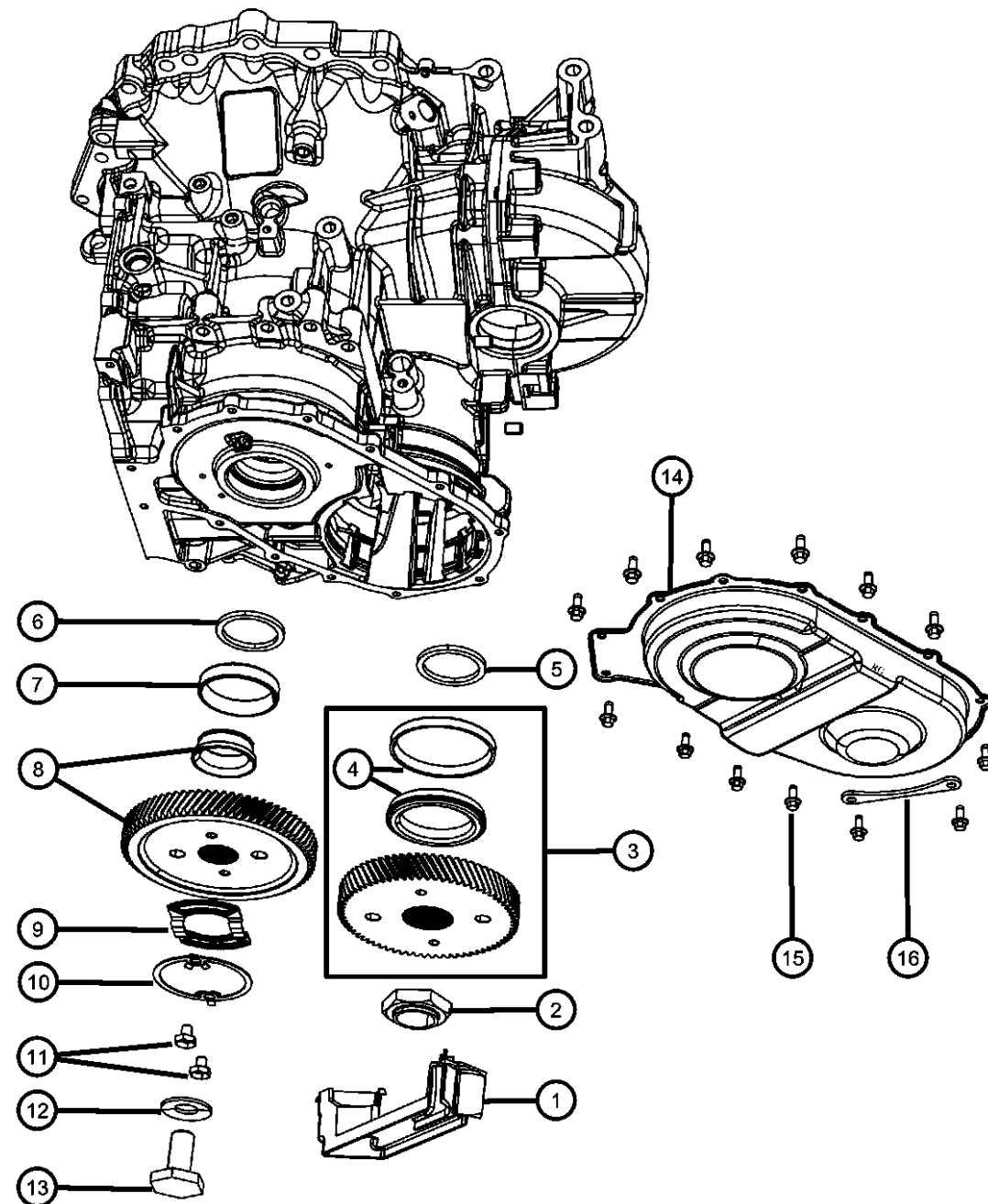
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Underdrive Compound
Figure 021DG2-606

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									BEARING, Caged needle
		05078634AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	2									BEARING, Caged needle
		05078634AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		05169089AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	3									SEAL RING, Teflon, Green Seal
		68019088AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	4									SEAL RING, Teflon, White Seal
		68018615AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	5		3							SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED)
	6									BEARING AND CUP KIT, Transfer Shaft/Gear
		68051332AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	7									RETAINER, Transfer gear bearing, underdrive assembly
		04800387AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	8									SCREW, M6X1.0X20.0
		06104143AA	8	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			8	E			EGF	DG2		
			8	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04872683AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		DEFLECTOR
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	06508521AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		NUT, Hex - M33X1.50
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	68051321AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		GEAR KIT, Transfer
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[DLU]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	68051332AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		BEARING AND CUP KIT, Transfer Shaft/Gear
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	04800586AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPACER, TRANSFER SHAFT BEARING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.70 - 4.72 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.70 - 4.72 mm]
	04800585AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.67 - 4.69 mm]
	04800557AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.83 - 3.85 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.83 - 3.85 mm]
	04800558AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.86 - 3.88 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.86 - 3.88 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.86 - 3.88 mm]
	04800584AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.64 - 4.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.67 - 4.69 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.67 - 4.69 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.83 - 3.85 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

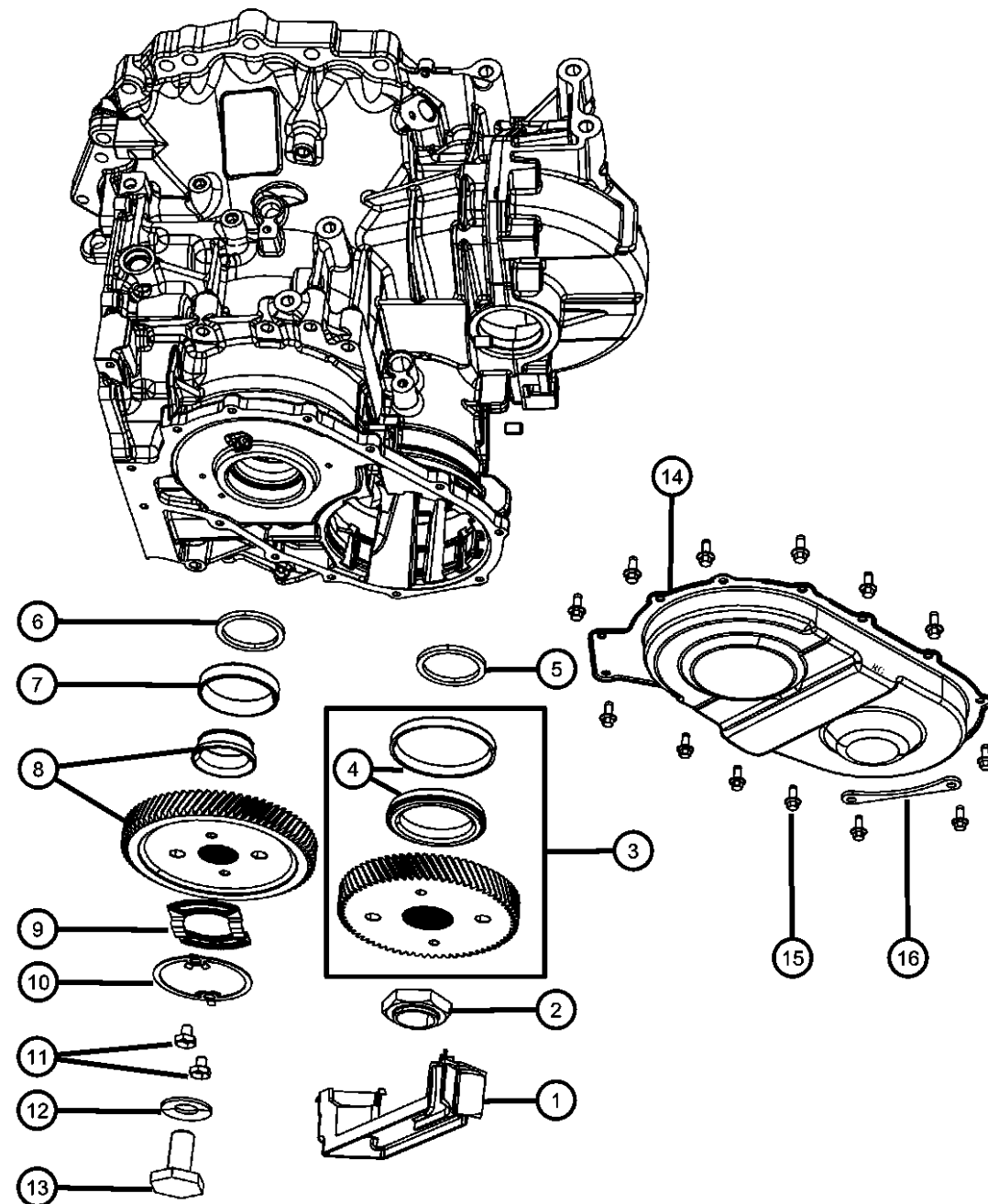
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04800562AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.98 - 4.00 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.98 - 4.00 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.98 - 4.00 mm]
	04800559AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.89 - 3.91 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.89 - 3.91 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.89 - 3.91 mm]
	04800560AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.92 - 3.94 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.92 - 3.94 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.92 - 3.94 mm]
	04800561AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.95 - 3.97 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.95 - 3.97 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.95 - 3.97 mm]
	04800566AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.10 - 4.12 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.10 - 4.12 mm]
	04800563AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.01 - 4.03 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.01 - 4.03 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.01 - 4.03 mm]
	04800564AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.04 - 4.06 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.04 - 4.06 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.04 - 4.06 mm]
	04800565AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.07 - 4.09 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.07 - 4.09 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.07 - 4.09 mm]
	04800570AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.22 - 4.24 mm]
	04800567AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.13 - 4.15 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.13 - 4.15 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.13 - 4.15 mm]
	04800568AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.16 - 4.18 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.16 - 4.18 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.16 - 4.18 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

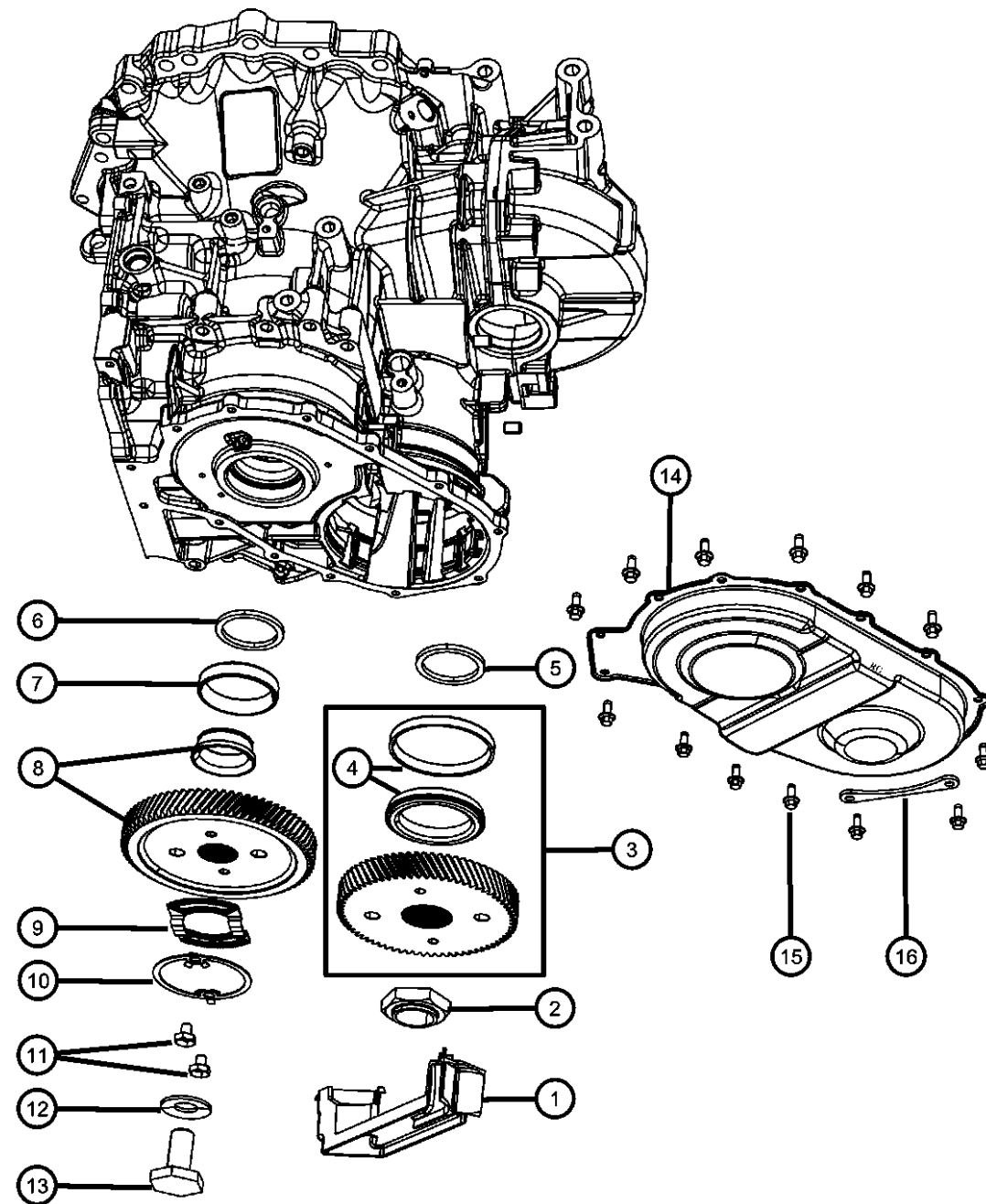
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04800569AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.19 - 4.21 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.19 - 4.21 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.19 - 4.21 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.22 - 4.24 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.22 - 4.24 mm]
	04800571AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.25 - 4.27 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.25 - 4.27 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.25 - 4.27 mm]
	04800572AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.28 - 4.30 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.28 - 4.30 mm]
	04800573AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.31 - 4.33 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.31 - 4.33 mm]
	04800574AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.34 - 4.36 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.34 - 4.36 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.28 - 4.30 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.31 - 4.33 mm]
	04800575AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.37 - 4.39 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.37 - 4.39 mm]
	04800576AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.40 - 4.42 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.40 - 4.42 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.40 - 4.42 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.34 - 4.36 mm]
	04800577AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.37 - 4.39 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.43 - 4.45 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.43 - 4.45 mm]
	04800578AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.46 - 4.48 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.46 - 4.48 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.46 - 4.48 mm]
	04800579AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.49 - 4.51 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.49 - 4.51 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

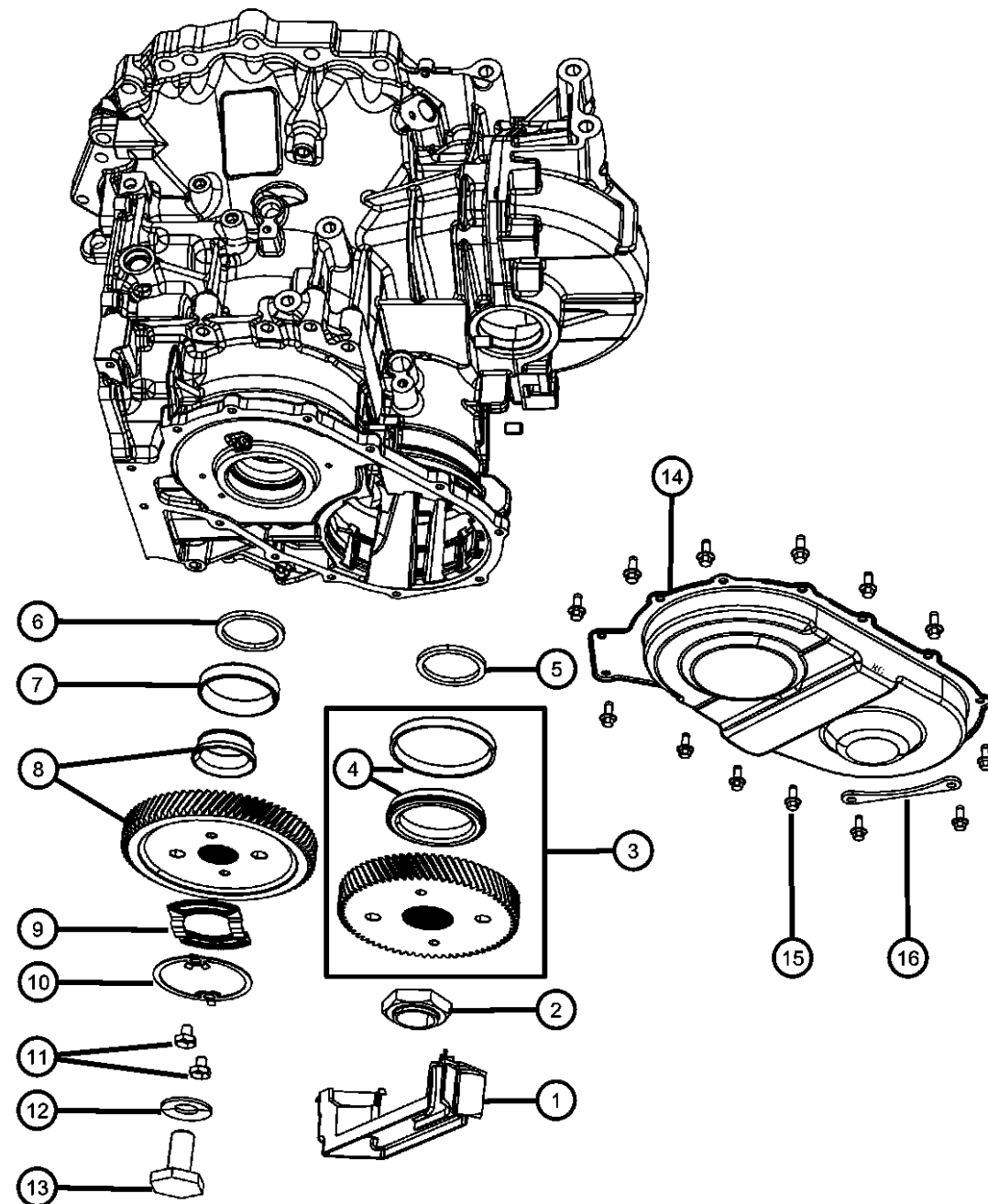
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine
TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.49 - 4.51 mm]
	04800580AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.52 - 4.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.52 - 4.54 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.52 - 4.54 mm]
	04800581AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.55 - 4.57 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.55 - 4.57 mm]
	04800582AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.58 - 4.60 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.58 - 4.60 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.58 - 4.60 mm]
	04800583AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.61 - 4.63 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.61 - 4.63 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.55 - 4.57 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.61 - 4.63 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.64 - 4.66 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.64 - 4.66 mm]
6									SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
	04412806AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.46 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.46 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.46 mm]
	04412807AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.50 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.50 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.50 mm]
	04412808AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.54 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.54 mm]
	04412809AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.58 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.58 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.58 mm]
	04412810AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.62 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.62 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.62 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

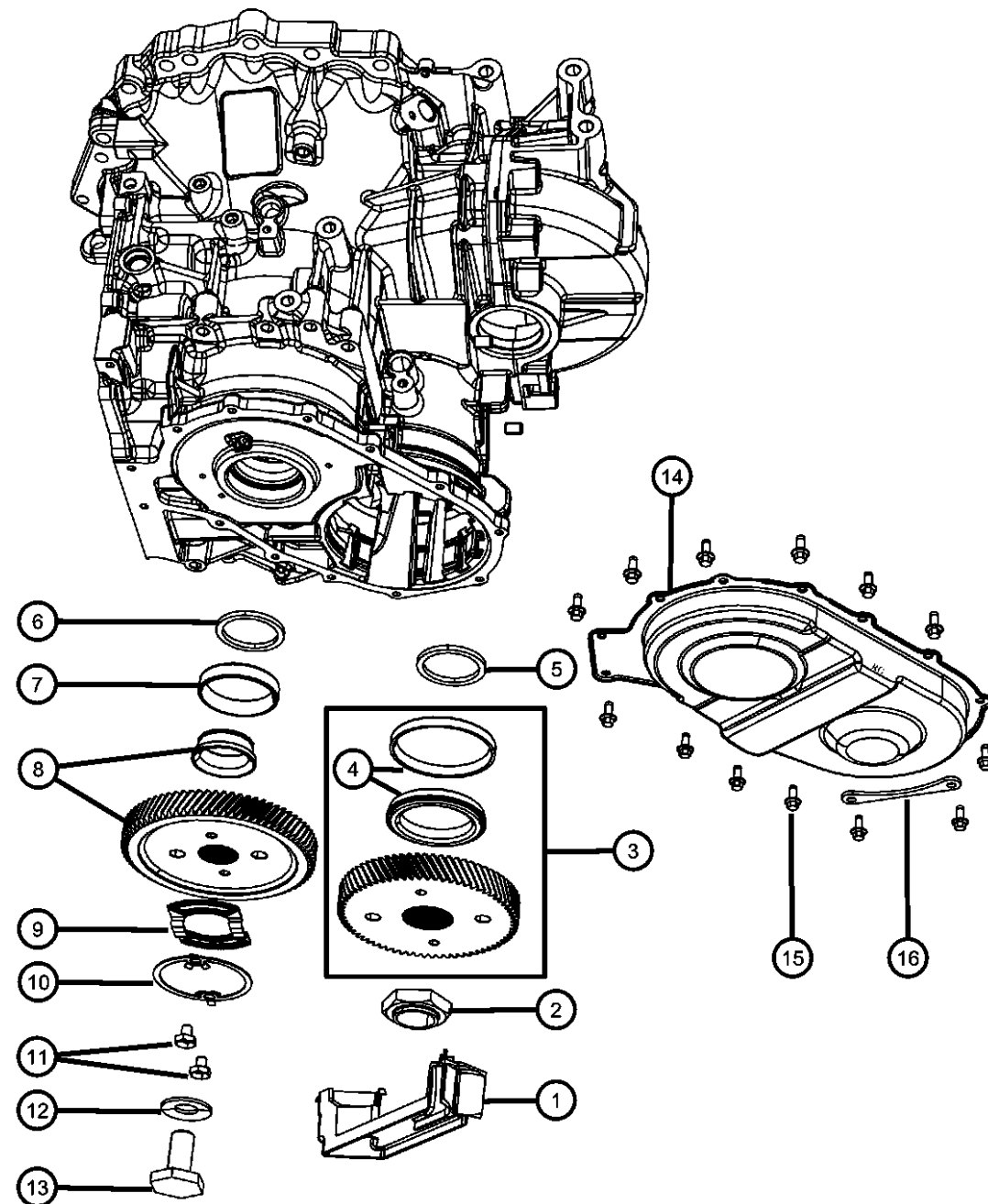
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412811AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.66 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.66 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.66 mm]
	04412812AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.70 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.70 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.70 mm]
	04412813AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.74 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.74 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.74 mm]
	04412814AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.78 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.78 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.78 mm]
	04412815AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.82 mm]
	04412816AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.86 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.86 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.86 mm]
	04412817AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.90 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.82 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.82 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.90 mm]
	04412818AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.94 mm]
	04412819AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.98 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.90 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.94 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.94 mm]
	04412820AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.02 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.98 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.98 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.02 mm]
	04412821AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.06 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.02 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

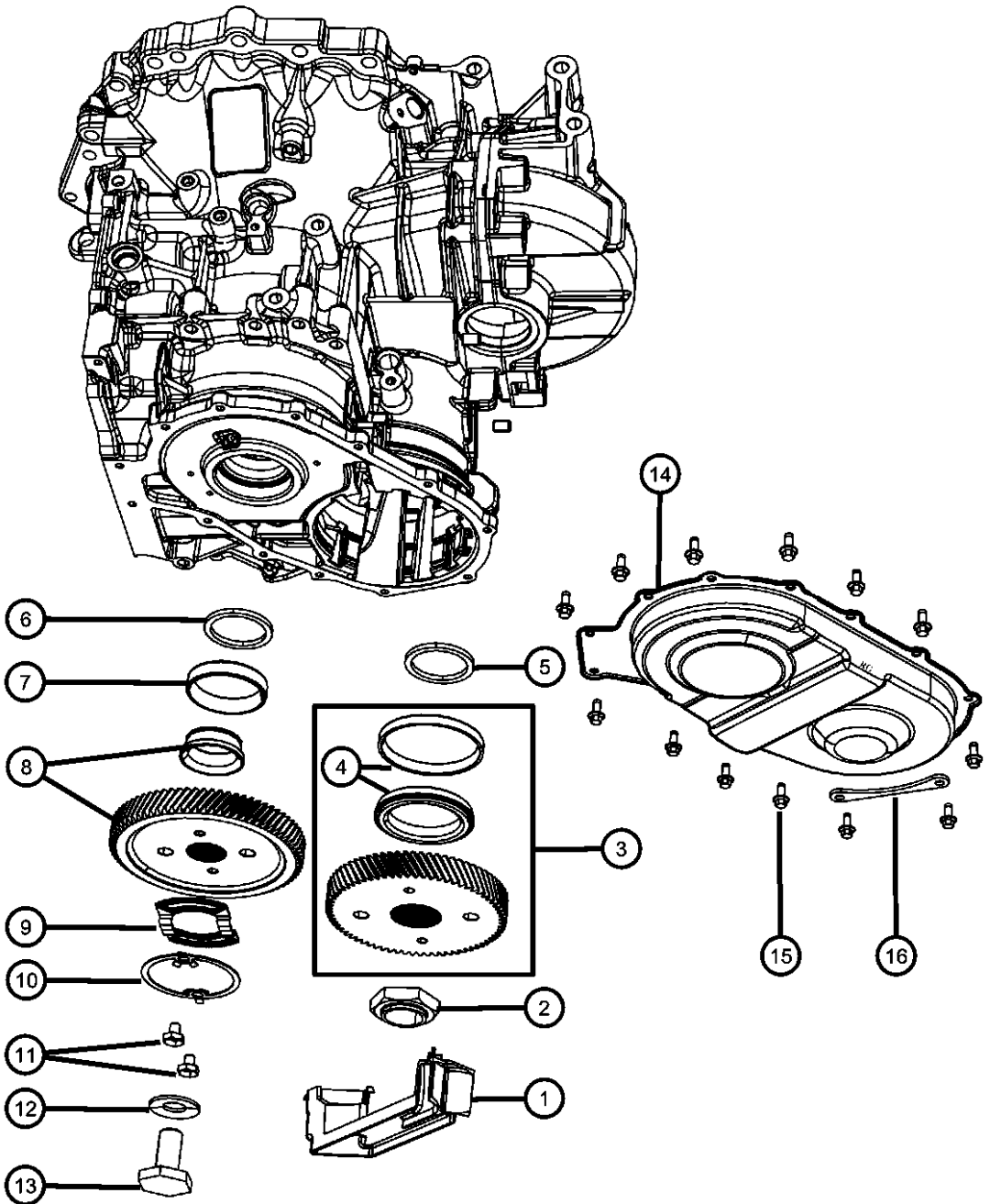
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

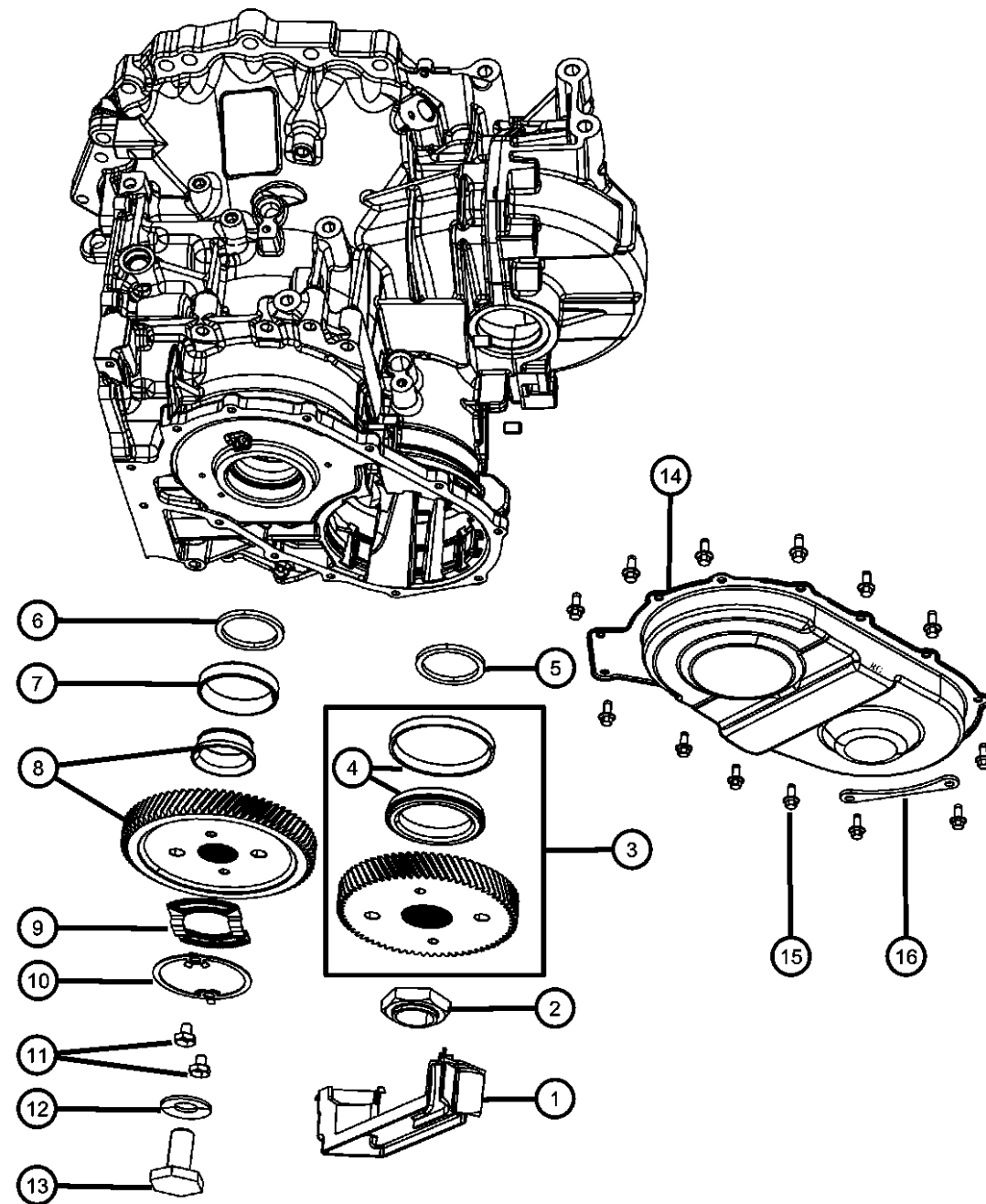
Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412823AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.14 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.06 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.06 mm]
	04412822AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.10 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.10 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.10 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.14 mm]
	04412825AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.22 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.14 mm]
	04412824AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.18 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.18 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.18 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.22 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.22 mm]
	04412826AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.26 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.26 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.26 mm]
	04412827AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.30 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.30 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.30 mm]
	04412828AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.34 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.34 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.34 mm]
	04412829AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.38 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.38 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.38 mm]
7		1							BEARING CUP, Output Shaft, Serviced With The Transmission Case, (NOT SERVICED),
8									OUTPUT GEAR, 74 tooth, Includes Bearing Cone
	68021259AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04567263	1	E			EGF	DG2		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
10	04659134	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		STRAP, Retaining
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11	06503355	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
12	06501832	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
13	06506972AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, Hex Head, M18X1.50X38.00
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
14	05078570AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		COVER, Transmission end
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
15	06101419	12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		12	E			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

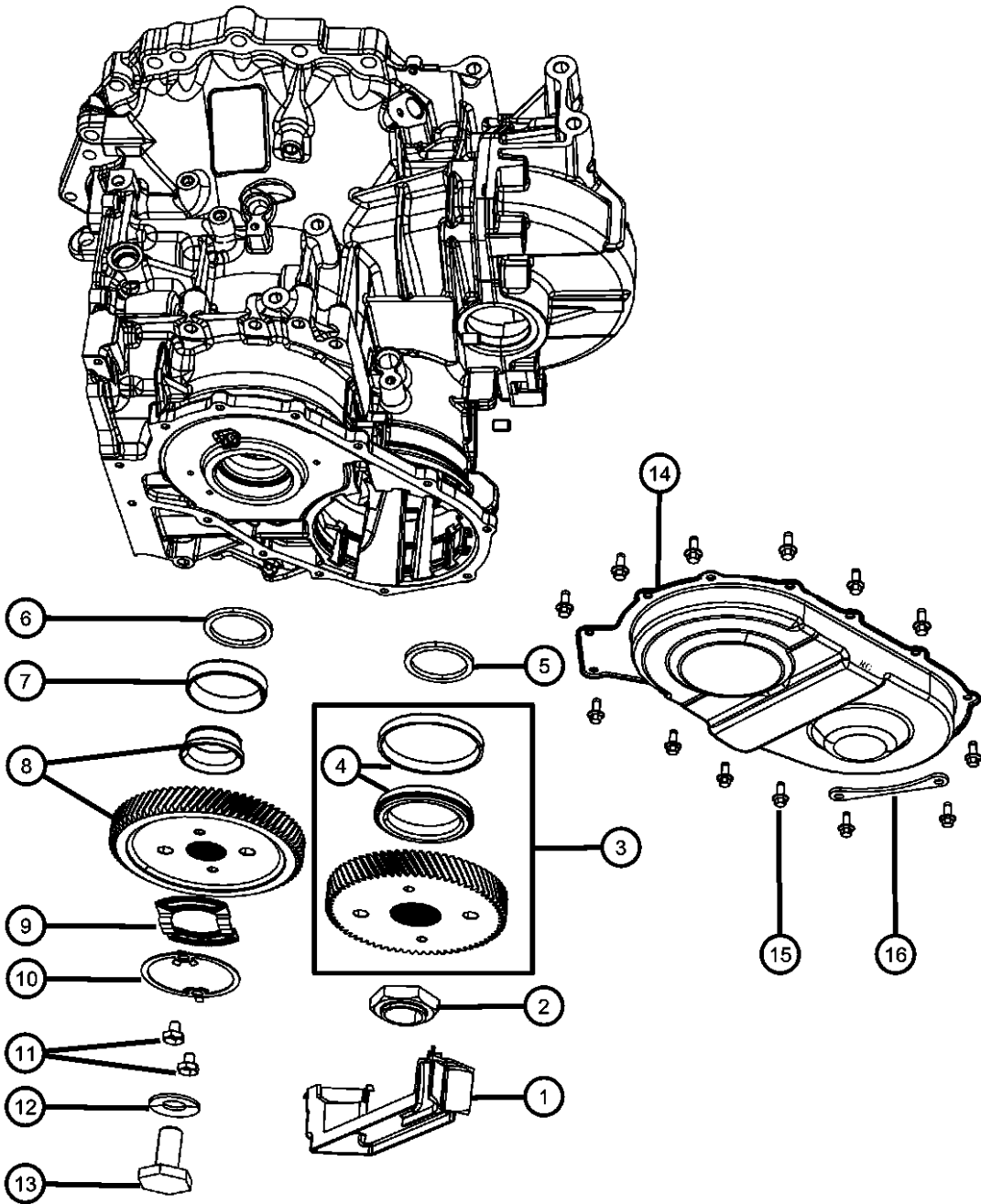
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

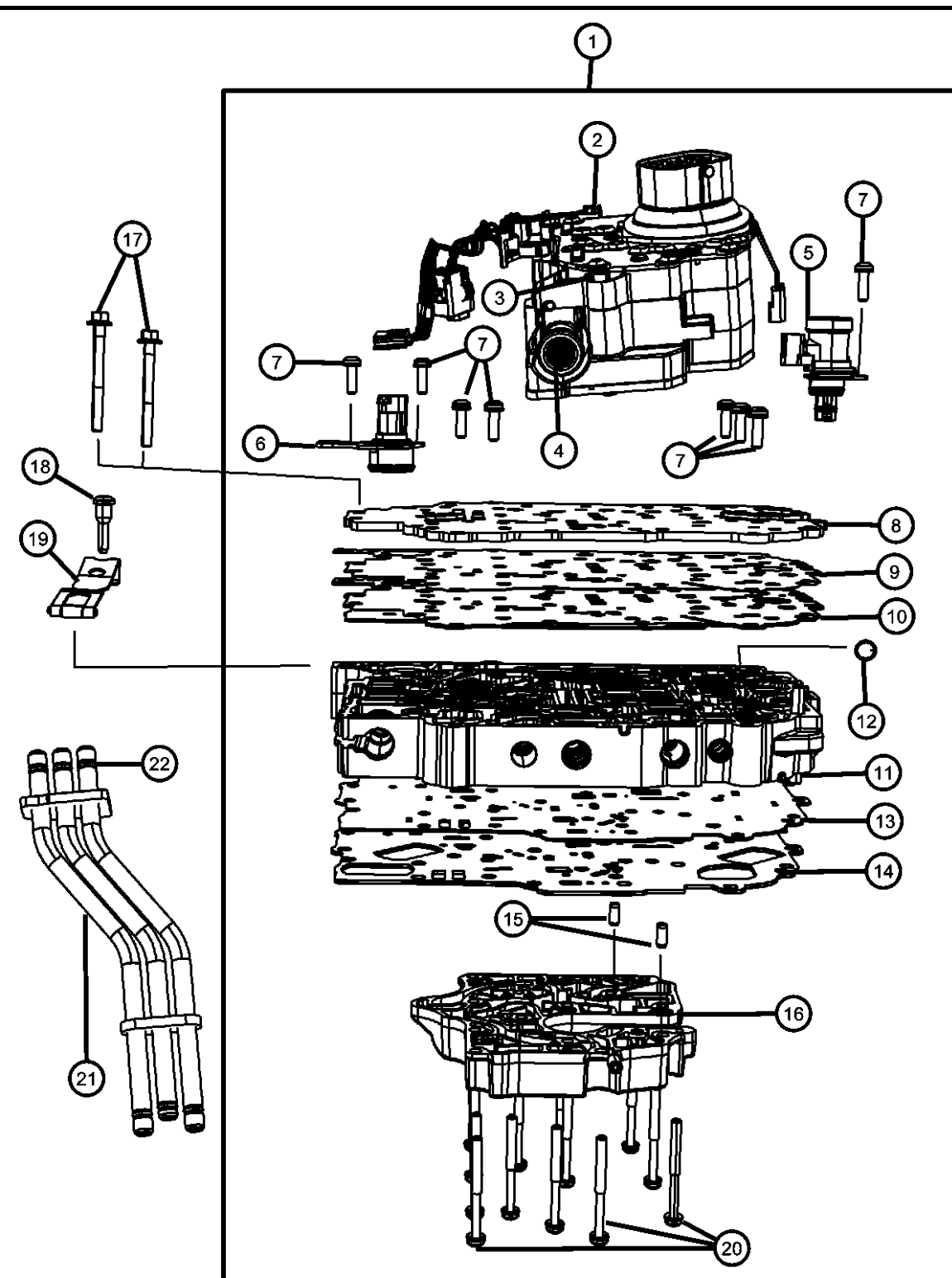
Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									STRAP, Lower end transmission cover
	05078868AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

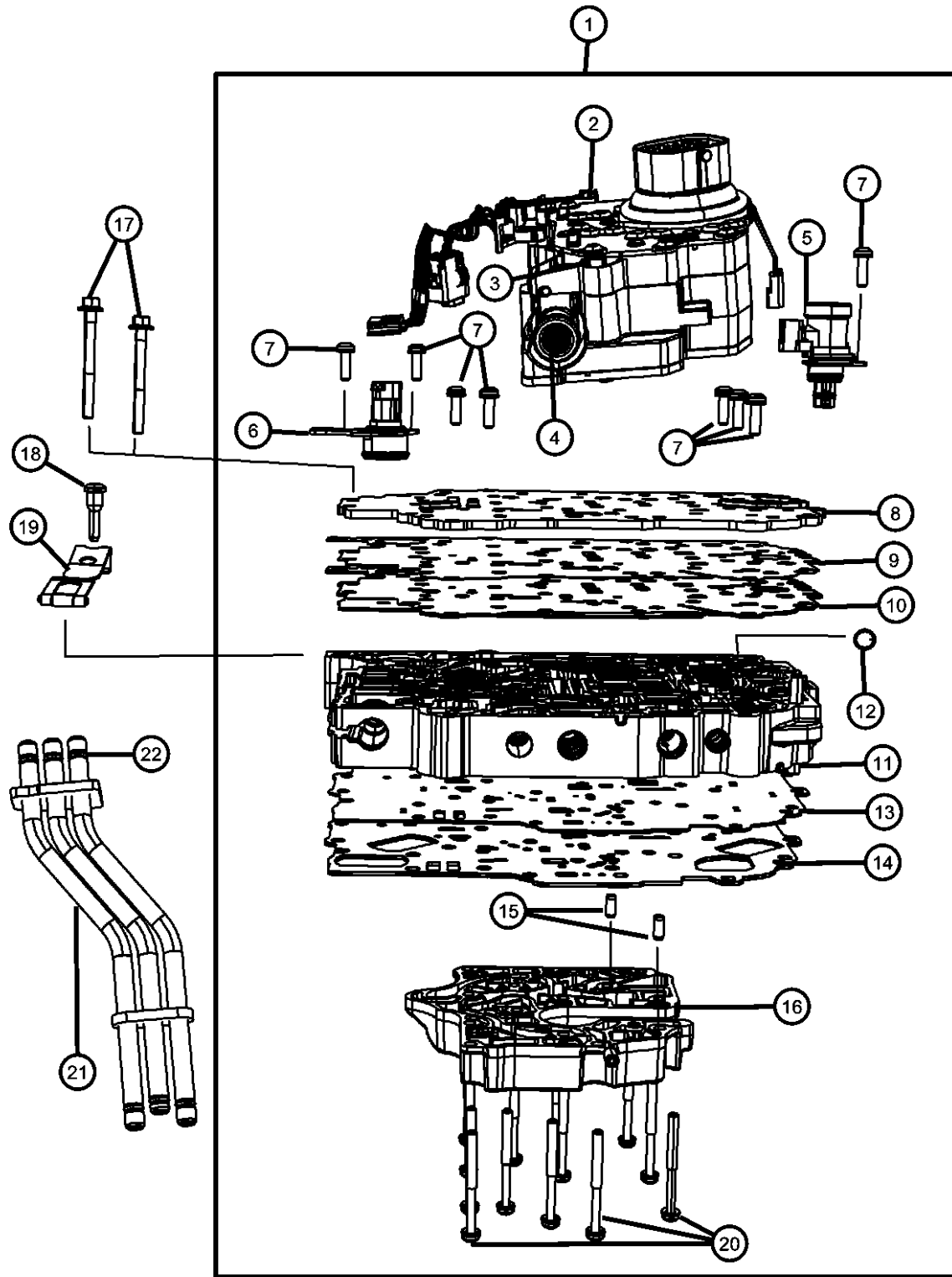
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
										1									VALVE BODY, Complete		
											05078723AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2				
												1	E			EGF	DG2				
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2				
										2									SOLENOID MODULE, Transmission		
											05078709AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2				
												1	E			EGF	DG2				
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2				
										3									SCREW, Only Serviced With Solenoid Module, (NOT SERVICED)		
										4									SENSOR, Pressure, Line Pressure VFS, Only Serviced With Solenoid Module, (NOT SERVICED)		
										5									SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID 0 - 90 PSI		
											05169313AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2				
												1	E			EGF	DG2				
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2				
										6									SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER		
											05078708AA	1	E			EGF	DG2				
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2				
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2				
										7									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Pan Head, M5X0.80X16.60		
											06508372AA	8	E			EGF	DG2				
												8	B, D, E			EER	DG2				
												8	B, D			EGF	DG2				
										8									CLAMPING PLATE, Transmission valve body, Aluminum		
											05078718AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2				
												1	E			EGF	DG2				
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2				
										9									GASKET, Valve Body		
										JOURNEY (JC)		SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
												H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
												P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
												S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																		EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
																				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body And Related Parts

Figure 021DG2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
10	05169080AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body	
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2			
	05078733AA	1	E			EGF	DG2			
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2			
11		1						VALVE BODY, Only Serviced With Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED)		
12								BALL, Check		
13	52118261	12	E			EGF	DG2		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body	
		12	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2			
	05078717AA	1	E			EGF	DG2			
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2			
14	05169081AA							GASKET, Valve Body		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2			
		1	E			EGF	DG2			
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
15	06100665	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIN, CHAMFER.PT.CHAM- FER.PT.NO.FIN.SLOTTED M5X12.00	
		2	E			EGF	DG2			
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
	05078963AA	1	E			EGF	DG2	TRANSFER PLATE, ALUMINUM VALVE BODY		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2			
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2			

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

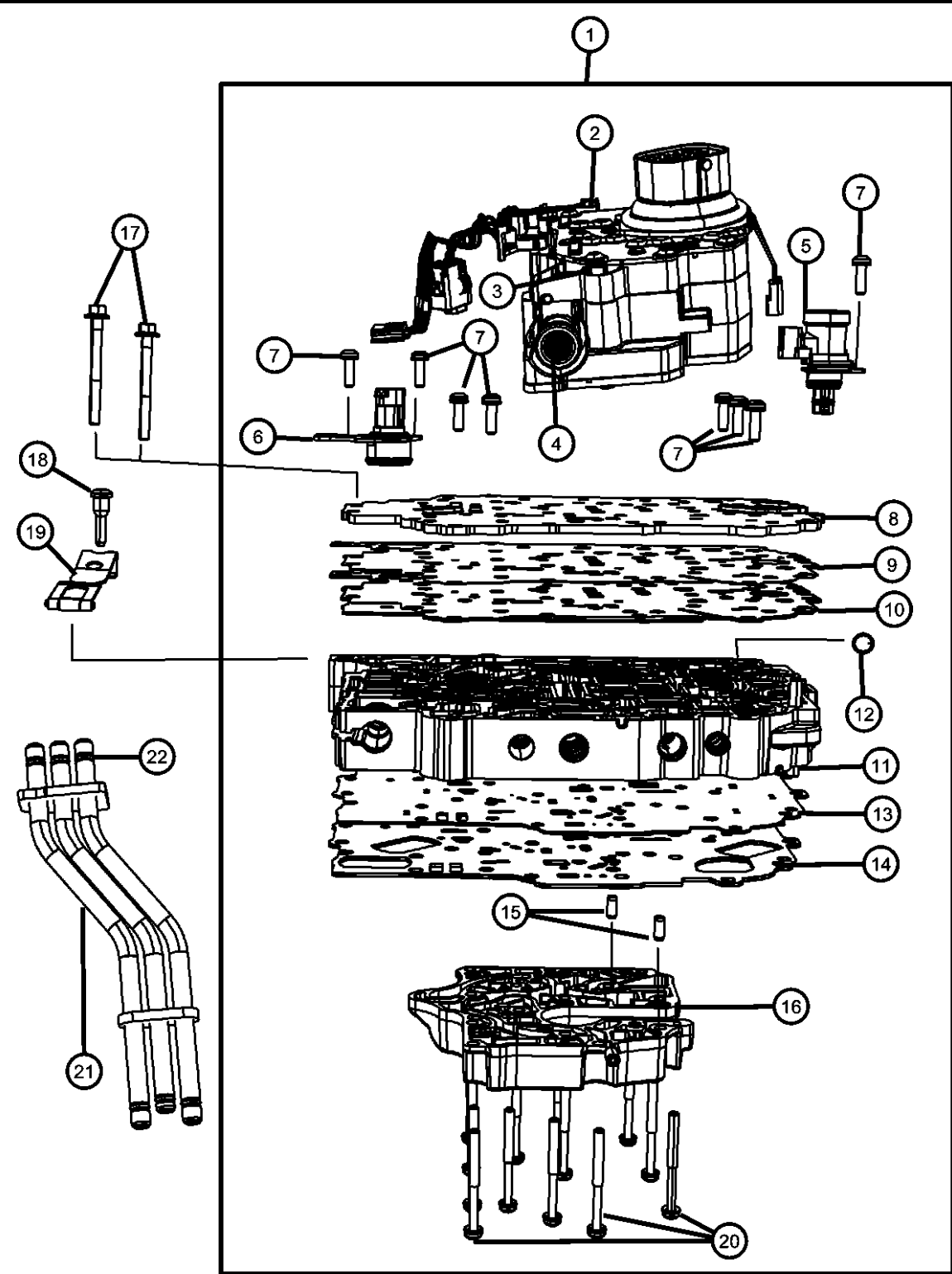
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-810

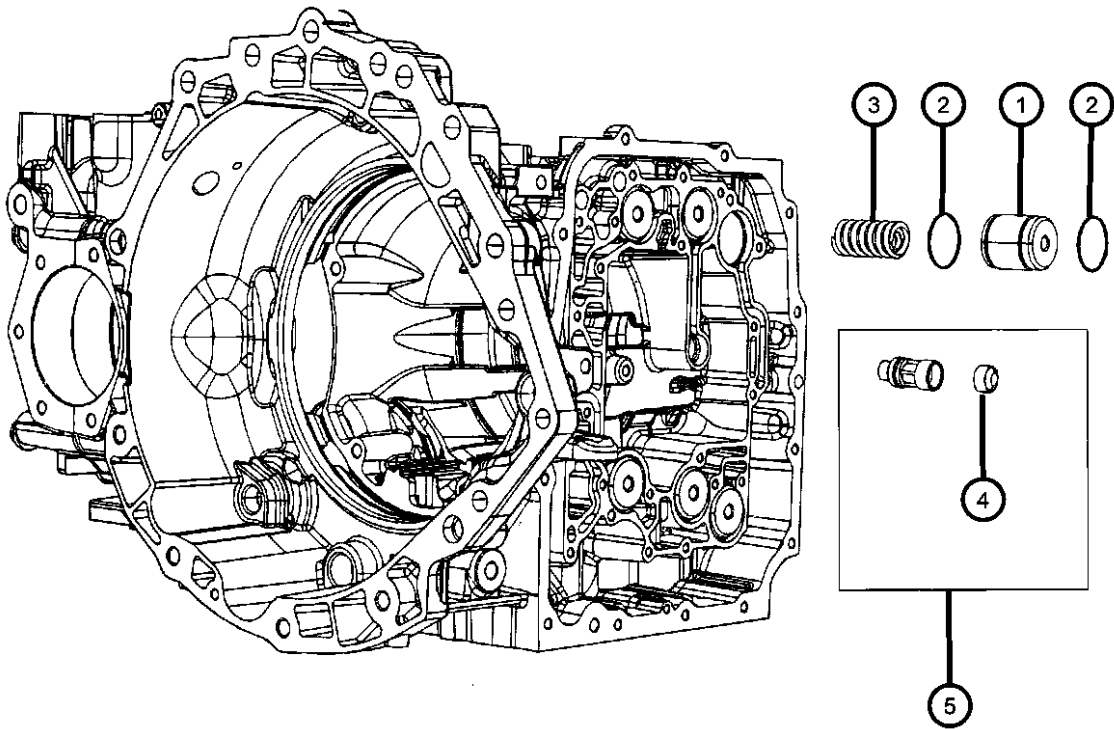


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SCREW, HEADER.PT.REDUCD. M5X0.80X50.00, Valve Body To Transmission Case
	06100913	21	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		21	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		21	E			EGF	DG2		
18									SCREW
	06508980AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
19									LEAF, SPRING ASSY TRANS PARK SPRAG
	05078764AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
20									SCREW, M5X0.8X55.00
	06508253AA	14	E			EGF	DG2		
		14	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		14	B, D			EGF	DG2		
21									TUBE
	05078719AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
22									O-RING
	06508636AA	6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

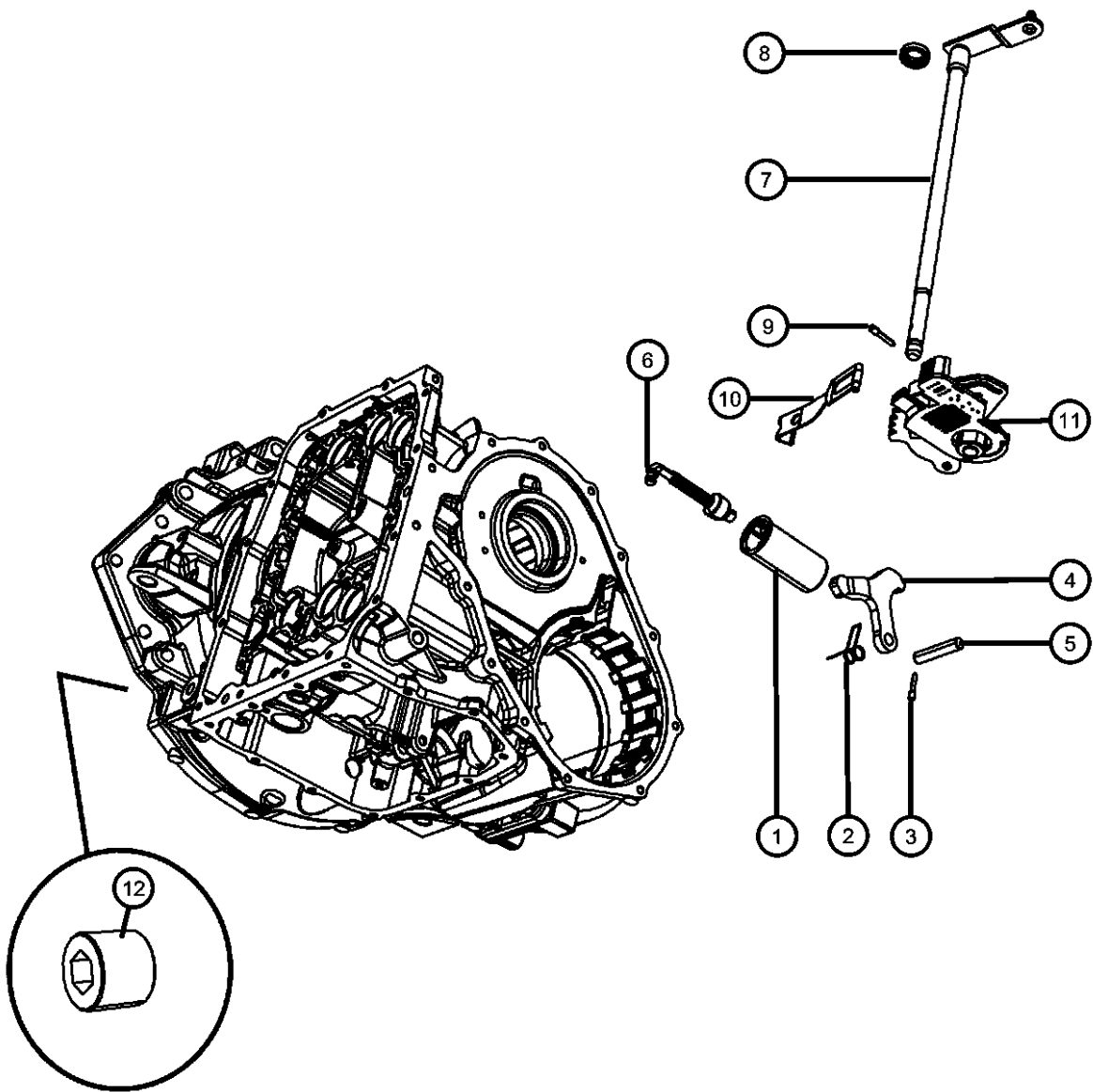
Accumulator And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Transmissions With Accumulator Located In The Valve Body Refer to Valve Body Illustration									
1									PISTON, Accumulator, Same Part Number Is Used For All Six Pistons
	04446620	6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2									SEAL, Accumulator, Same Part Number Is Used For All Twelve Seals
	04446544	12	E			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3									SPRING, Accumulator, Same Part Number Is Used For All Six Springs
	04800310AA	6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5									SEAL
	05078864AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-860

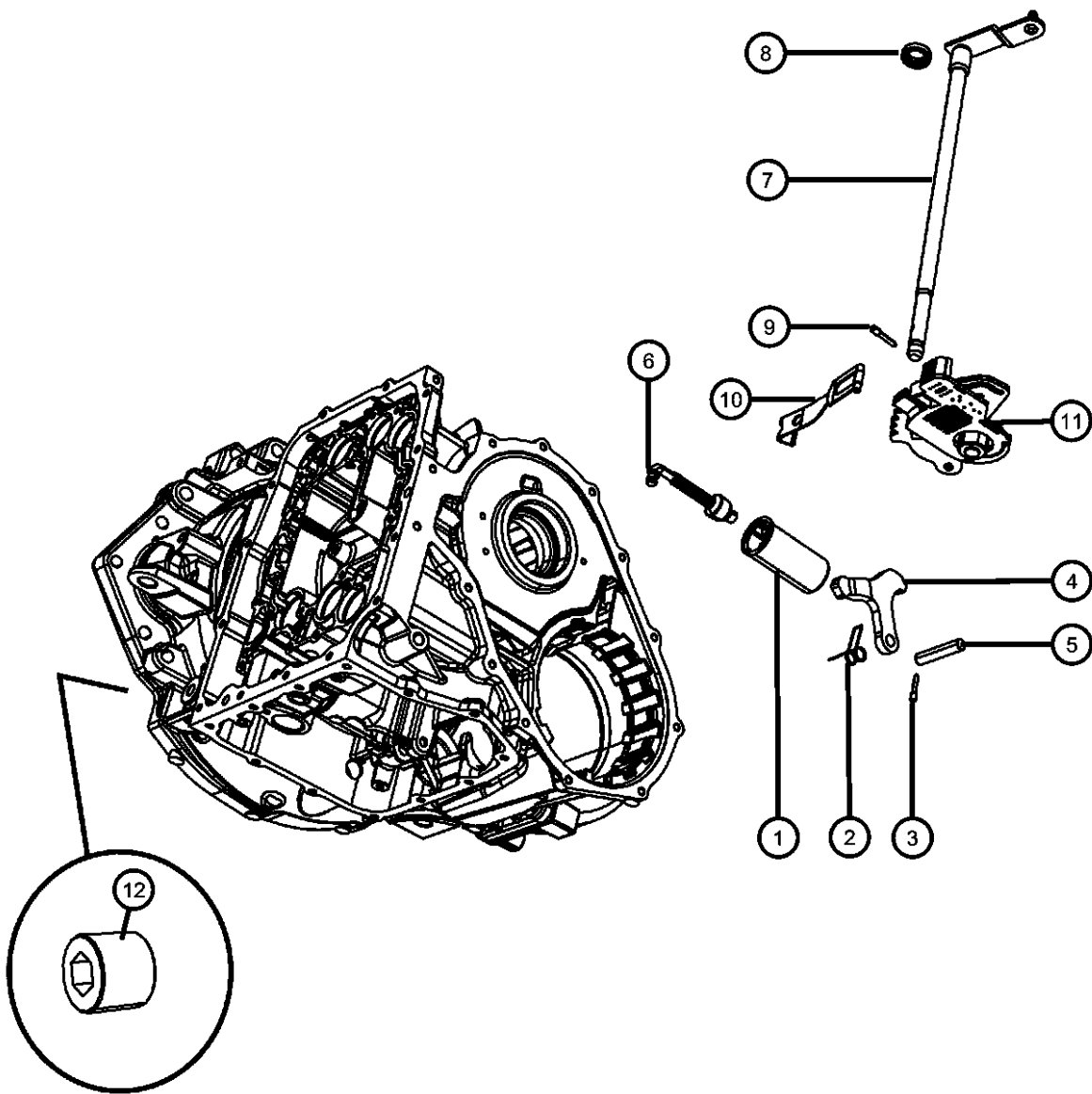


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017159AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	05078746AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SPRING, PAWL - TRANS PARK SPRAG IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	05078966AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PIN, PAWL THREAD M5X0.8-4H
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	05078743AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PAWL, TRANS PARK SPRAG IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	05078744AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SHAFT, Pawl - TRANS PARK SPRAG IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05169316AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		ROD ASSY, TRANSMISSION PARKING SPRAG
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	05078756AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SHAFT ASSY, Manual lever
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

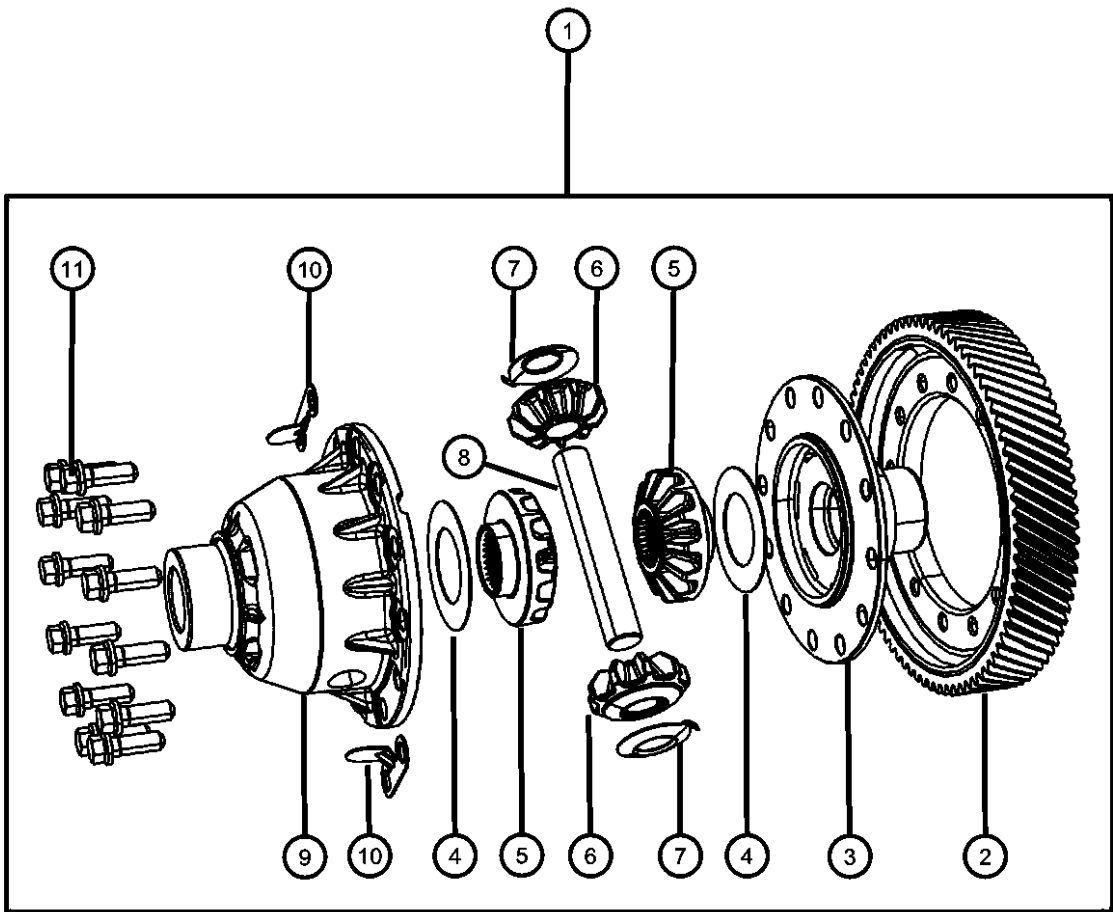
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SEAL, TRANSMISSION ROTATING SHAFT IN CASE ASSY
	05078952AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
9									PIN, PAWL THREAD M5X0.8-4H
	05078966AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10									LEAF, SPRING ASSY TRANS PARK SPRAG
	05078764AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	68055955AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
12									PIPE PLUG, INTERNAL hex, .500-14X.630
	06102261AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			Diesel Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Dual VVT Engine		Trans	
				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	
				Valve MPI Engine		Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	
				24V MPI Engine		Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	
						Transmission	

Differential Assembly
Figure 021DG2-905

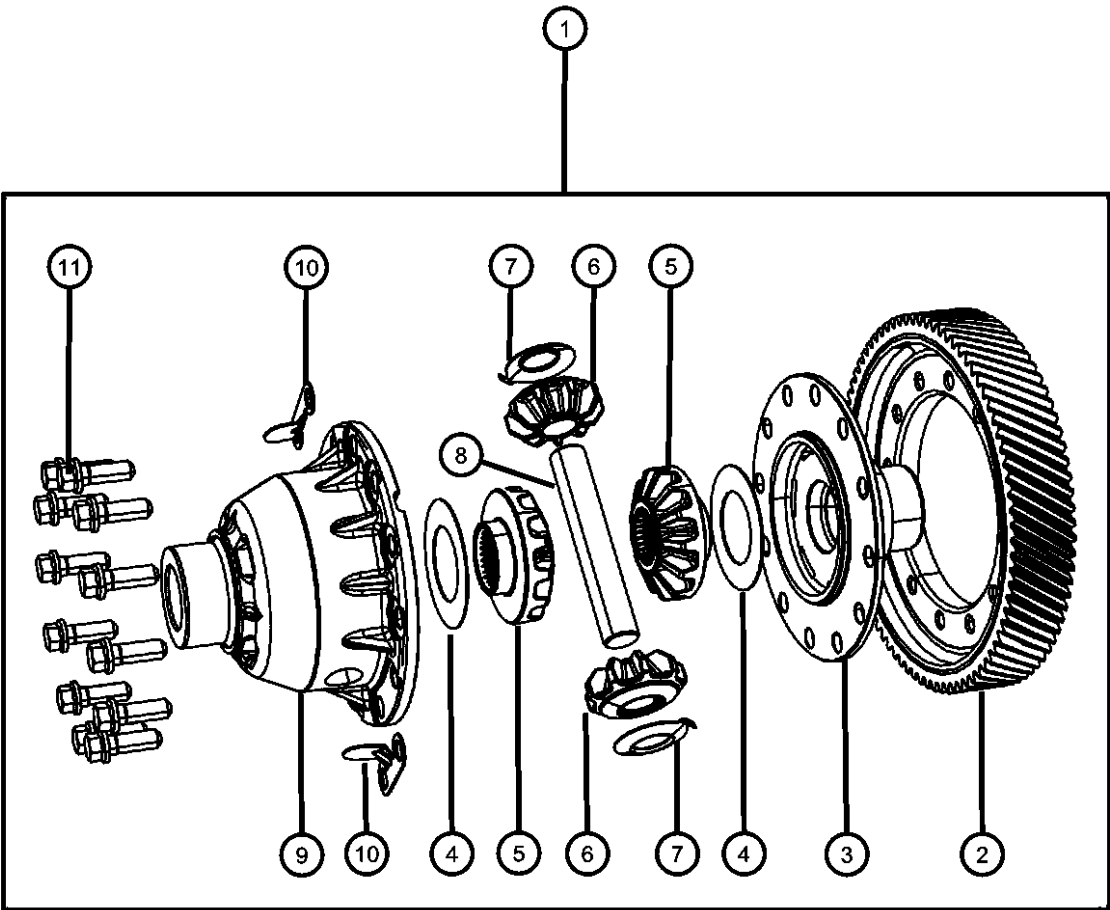


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078726AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	04800397AB	1				EGF	DG2		
	04800697AA	1				EGF	DG2		
2	05078575AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		GEAR, Differential Ring
	04800395AA	1				EGF	DG2		
		1				EGF	DG2		
3	05078737AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SUPPORT, DIFFERENTIAL GEAR & BEARING MACHINING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	04131293	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Differential
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	05078728AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SIDEGEAR, Transmission differential
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05078877AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PINION, Transmission differential
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	05078881AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		WASHER, Transmission THRUST DIFFERENTIAL PINION
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
8									SHAFT, Transmission differential pinion bearing

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

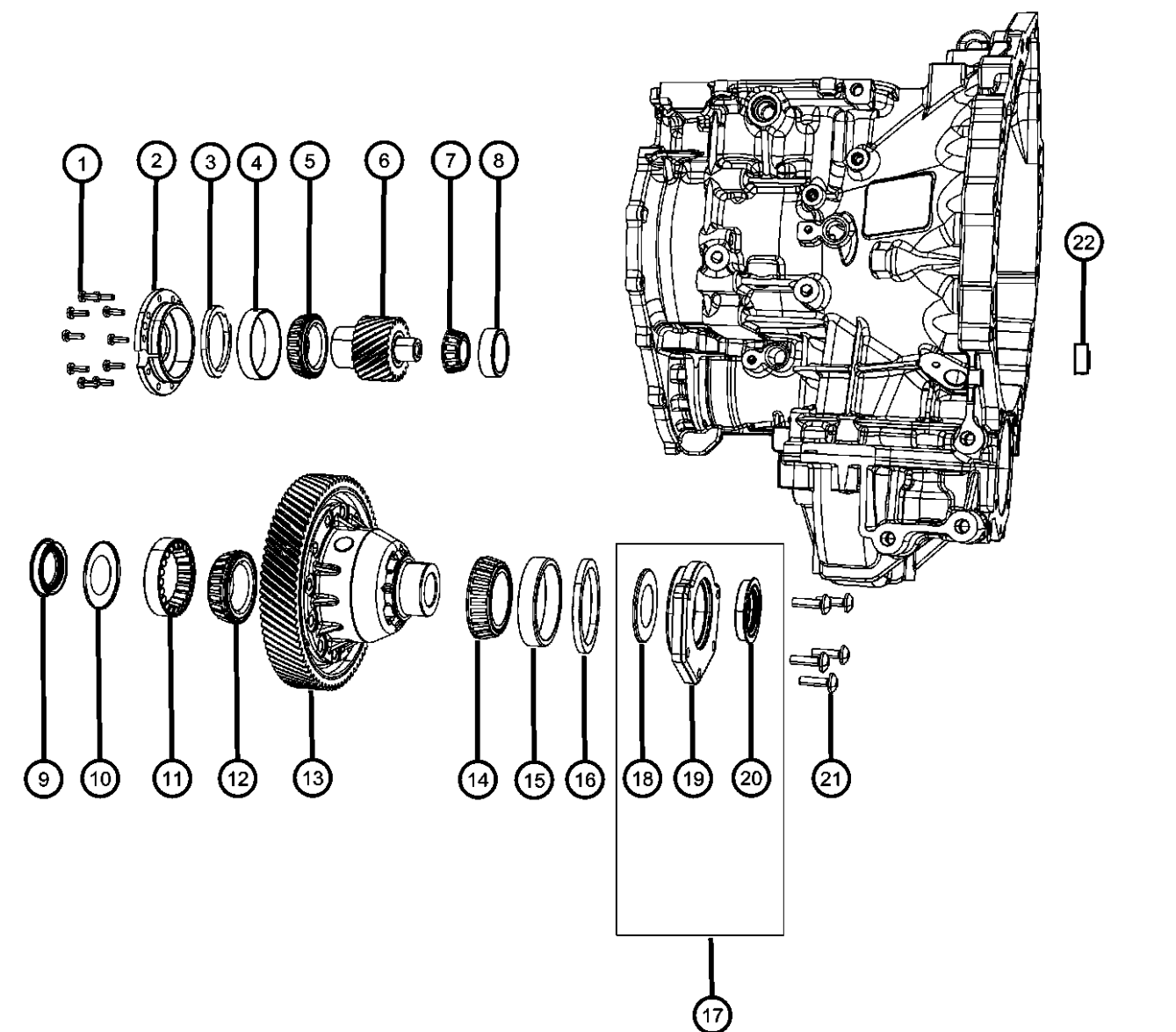
Differential Assembly
Figure 021DG2-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05078730AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
9		1							CASE, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
10									BRACKET, Transmission DIFFERENTIAL PINION SHAFT
	05078878AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
11									SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
	06502034	12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		12	E			EGF	DG2		



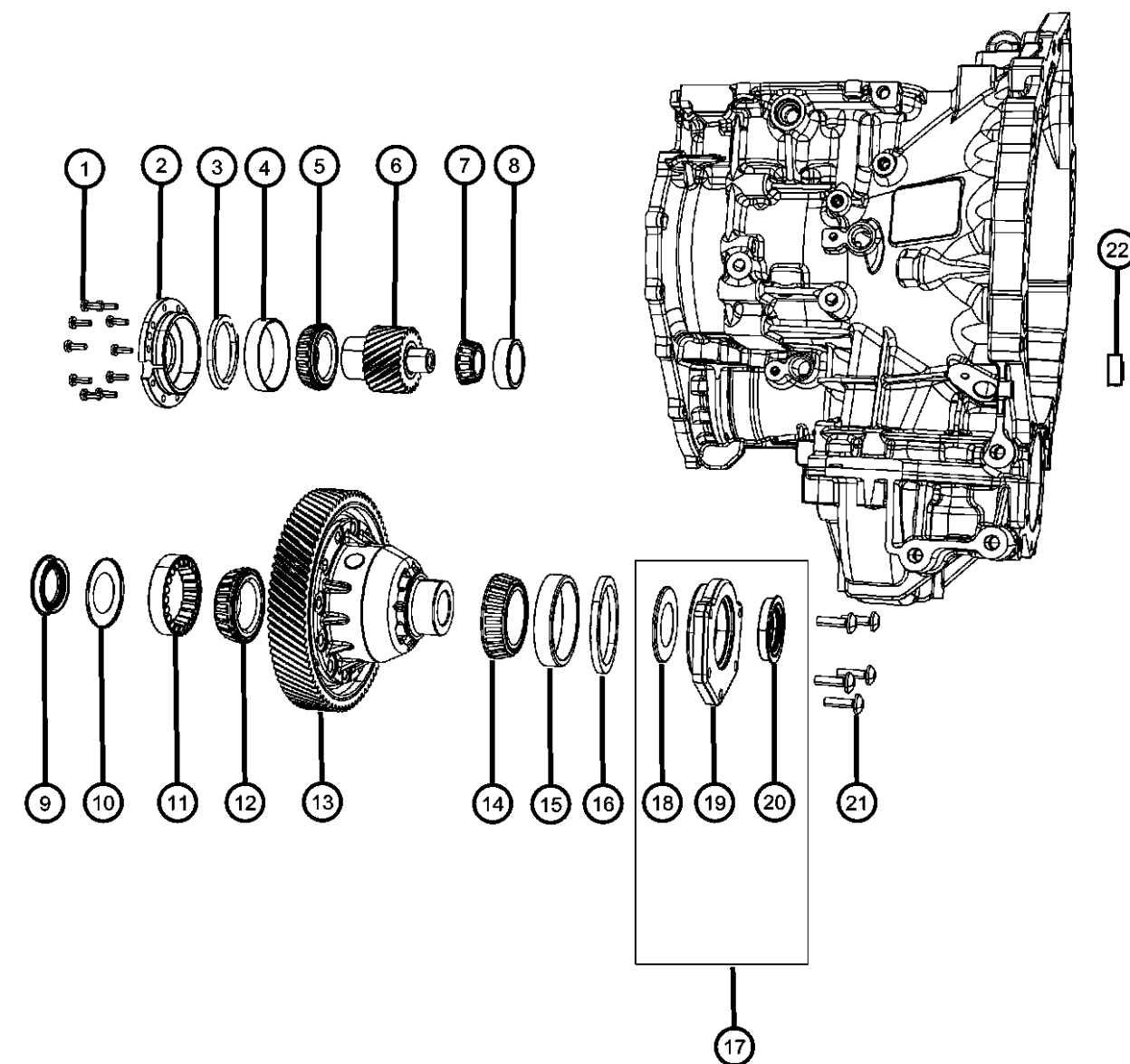
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									SCREW, M6X1.0X20.0
											06104143AA	8	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												8	E			EGF	DG2		
												8	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										2									RETAINER, Bearing
											05078824AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										3									SHIM
											04800555AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.758/2.738 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.758/2.738 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.758/2.738 mm]
											04800513AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.738/1.718 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.738/1.718 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.738/1.718 mm]
											04800514AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.768/1.748 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.768/1.748 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.768/1.748 mm]
											04800515AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.798/1.778 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.798/1.778 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.798/1.778 mm]
											04800516AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.828/1.808 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.828/1.808 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.828/1.808 mm]
											04800517AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.858/1.838 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.858/1.838 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.858/1.838 mm]
											04800518AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.888/1.868 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.888/1.868 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.888/1.868 mm]
											04800520AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.918/1.898 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.918/1.898 mm]
										JOURNEY (JC)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
										S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
																		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.918/1.898 mm]
											04800521AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.948/1.928 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.948/1.928 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.948/1.928 mm]
											04800522AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.978/1.958 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.978/1.958 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.978/1.958 mm]
											04800523AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.008/1.988 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.008/1.988 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.008/1.988 mm]
											04800524AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.038/2.018 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.038/2.018 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.038/2.018 mm]
											04800525AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.068/2.048 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.068/2.048 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.068/2.048 mm]
											04800526AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.098/2.078 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.098/2.078 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.098/2.078 mm]
											04800528AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.128/2.108 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.128/2.108 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.128/2.108 mm]
											04800530AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.158/2.138 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.158/2.138 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.158/2.138 mm]
											04800531AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.188/2.168 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.188/2.168 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.188/2.168 mm]
											04800532AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.218/2.198 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.218/2.198 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.218/2.198 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

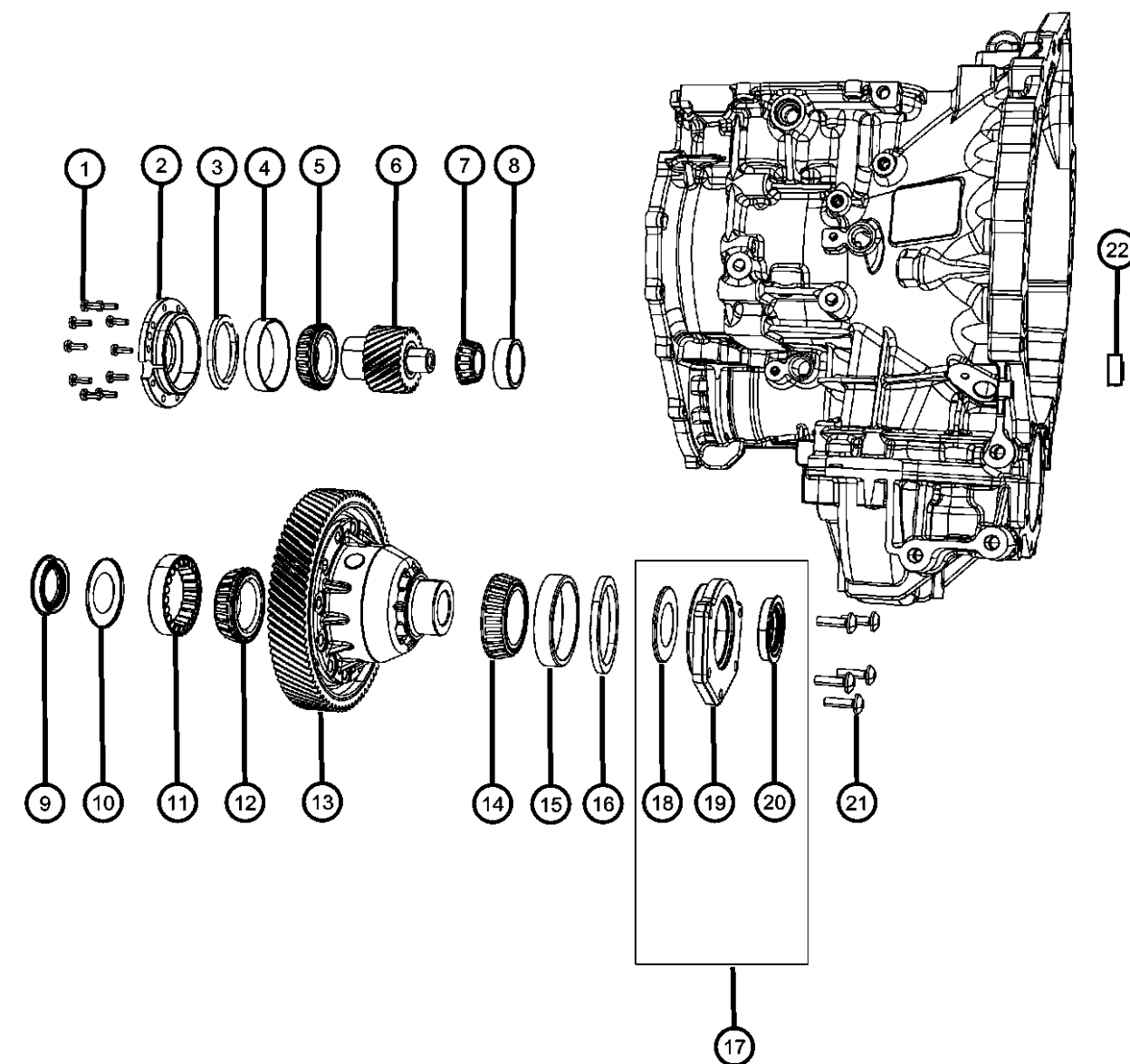
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

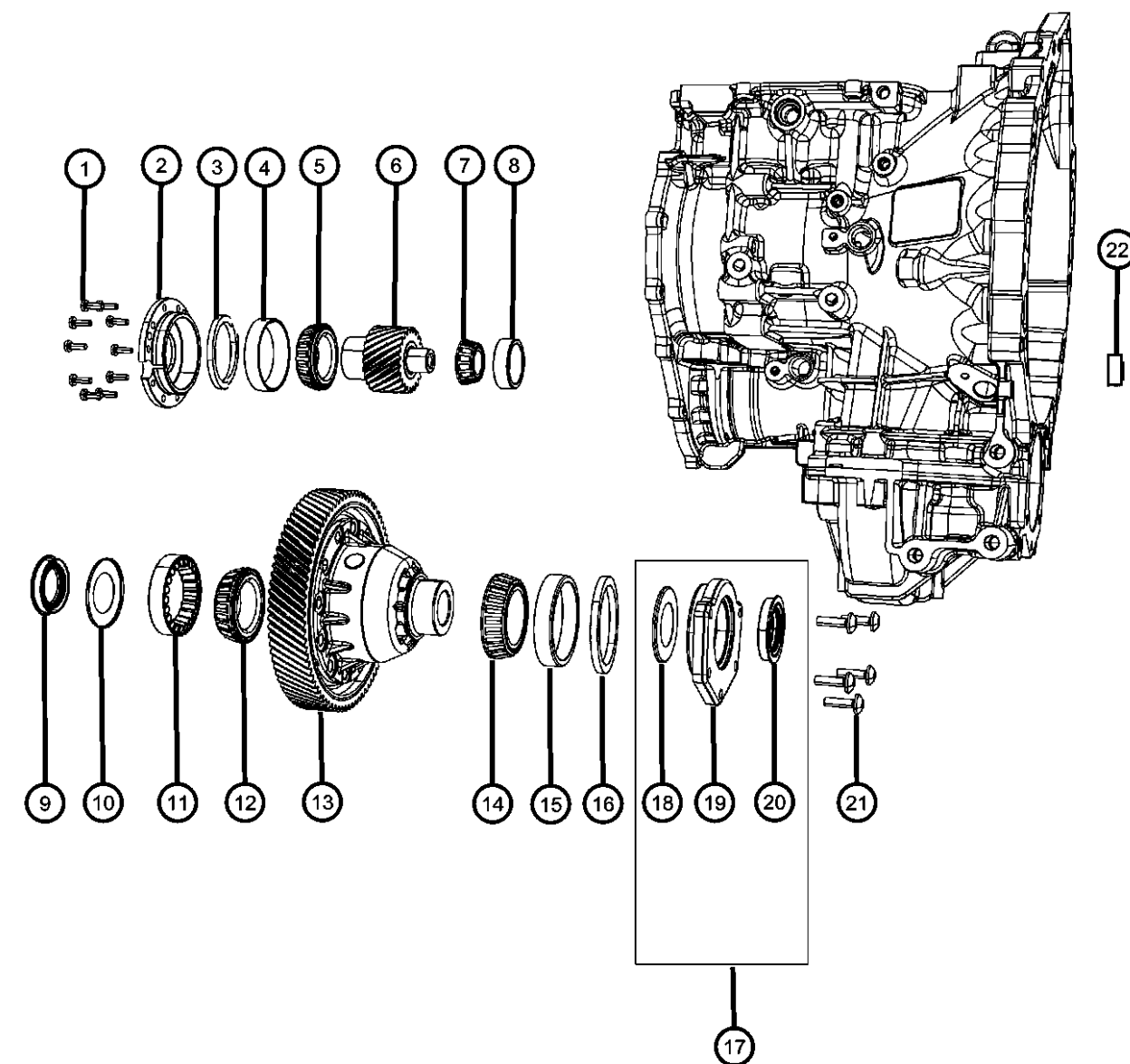
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04800533AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.248/2.228 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.248/2.228 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.248/2.228 mm]
											04800534AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.278/2.258 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.278/2.258 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.278/2.258 mm]
											04800535AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.308/2.288 mm]
											04800543AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.518/2.498 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.518/2.498 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.518/2.498 mm]
											04800545AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.548/2.528 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.548/2.528 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.548/2.528 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.308/2.288 mm]
											04800536AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.338/2.318 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.338/2.318 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.338/2.318 mm]
											04800537AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.368/2.348 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.368/2.348 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.368/2.348 mm]
											04800538AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.398/2.378 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.398/2.378 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.398/2.378 mm]
											04800539AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.428/2.408 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.428/2.408 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.428/2.408 mm]
											04800541AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.458/2.438 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.458/2.438 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.458/2.438 mm]
											04800542AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.488/2.468 mm]
										JOURNEY (JC)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
										S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
																		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.488/2.468 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.488/2.468 mm]
											04800547AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.578/2.558 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.578/2.558 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.578/2.558 mm]
											04800549AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.608/2.588 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.608/2.588 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.608/2.588 mm]
											04800551AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.638/2.618 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.638/2.618 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.638/2.618 mm]
											04800552AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.668/2.648 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.668/2.648 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.668/2.648 mm]
											04800553AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.698/2.678 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.698/2.678 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.698/2.678 mm]
											04800554AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.728/2.708 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.728/2.708 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.728/2.708 mm]
										4									CUP, Differential Side
											03723569	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										5									BEARING, Differential
											01790541	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										6									PINION, Final Drive
											04800396AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		25 TEETH
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		25 TEETH

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

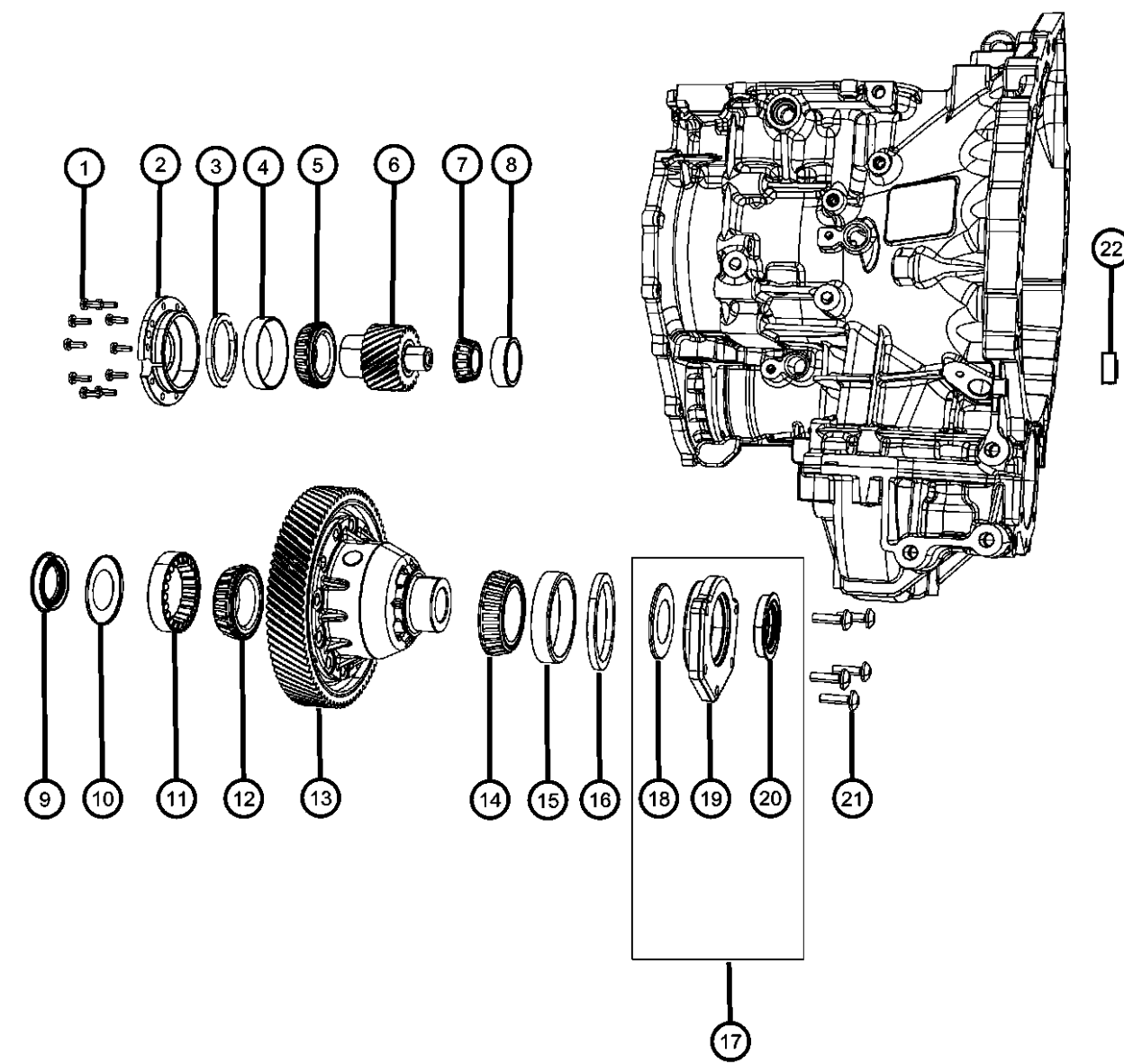
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										7	05078577AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		23 TEETH CONE, FINAL DRIVE PINION BEARING
											05078694AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										8	05078695AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CUP, FINAL DRIVE PINION BEARING
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										9	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										10		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		DAM, TRANS case DIFFEREN- TIAL OIL
											05078686AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										11	03723148	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CUP, Differential Side
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										12	03723149	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BEARING, Differential
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										13	04800397AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
											04800697AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
											05078726AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

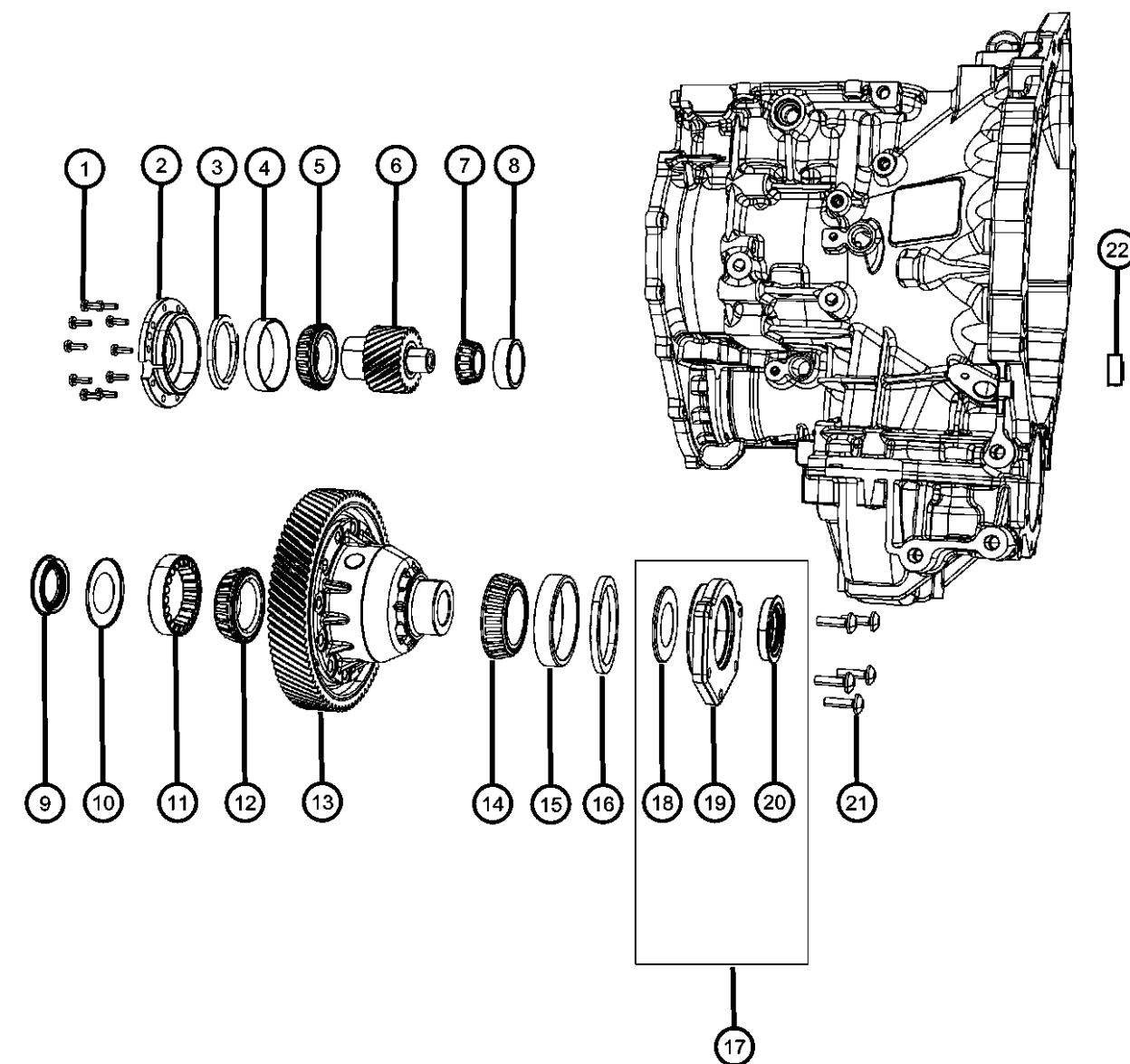
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										14									BEARING CONE, Differential
											05078693AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										15									BEARING CUP, Differential
											05078692AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										16									SHIM
											04800623AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.953/1.973 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.953/1.973 mm]
											04800624AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.982/2.002 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.982/2.002 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.982/2.002 mm]
											04800625AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.011/2.031 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.011/2.031 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.011/2.031 mm]
											04800626AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.040/2.060 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.040/2.060 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.040/2.060 mm]
											04800627AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.069/2.089 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.069/2.089 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.069/2.089 mm]
											04800628AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.098/2.118 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.098/2.118 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.098/2.118 mm]
											04800640AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.127/2.147 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.127/2.147 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.127/2.147 mm]
											04800641AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.156/2.176 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.156/2.176 mm]
										JOURNEY (JC) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE P = PREMIUM D = DODGE S = SPORT E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

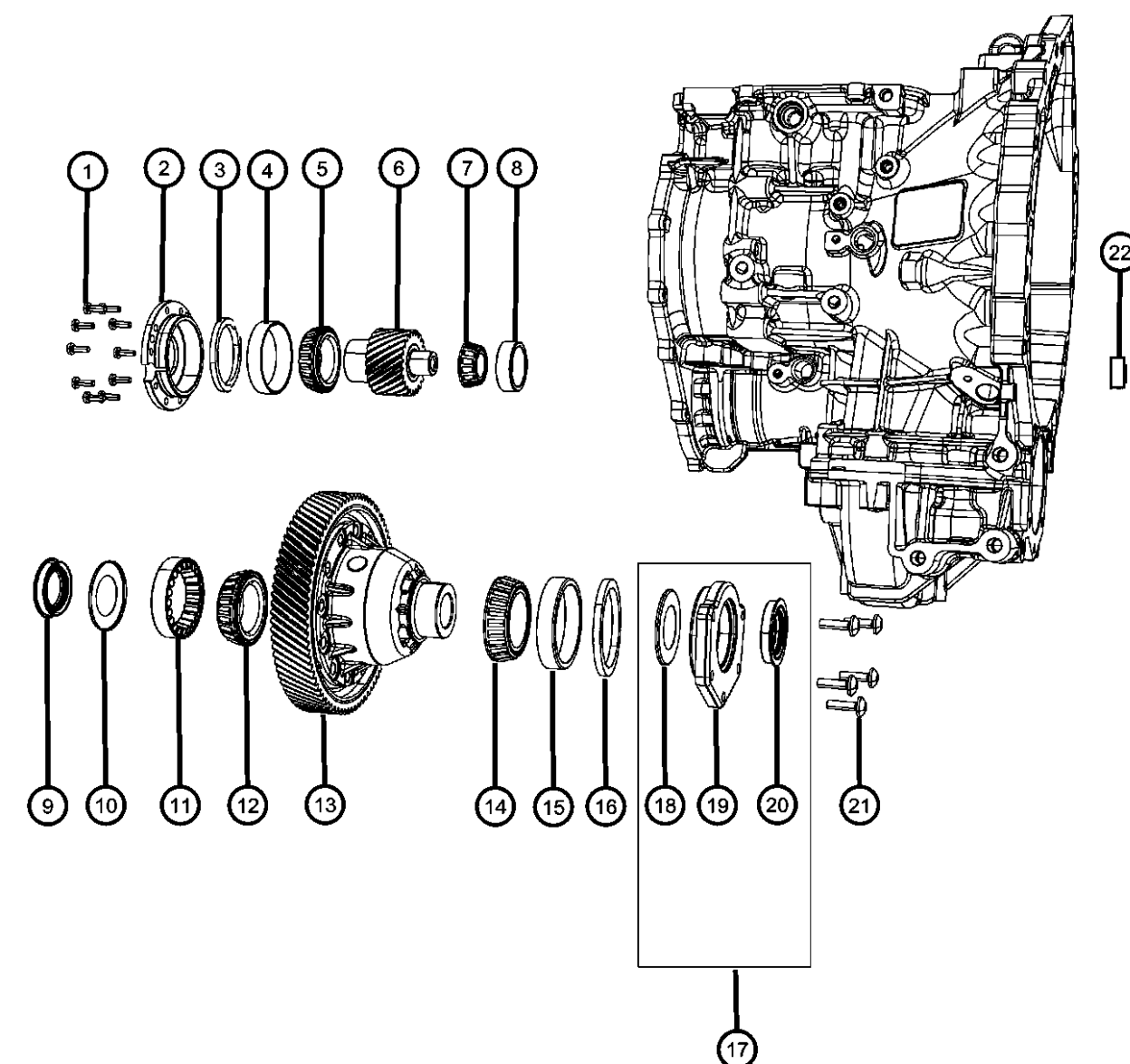
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.156/2.176 mm]
											04800642AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.185/2.205 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.185/2.205 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.185/2.205 mm]
											04800643AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.214/2.234 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.214/2.234 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.214/2.234 mm]
											04800644AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.243/2.263 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.243/2.263 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.243/2.263 mm]
											04800646AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.272/2.292 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.272/2.292 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.272/2.292 mm]
											04800648AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.301/2.321 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.301/2.321 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.301/2.321 mm]
											04800649AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.330/2.350 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.330/2.350 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.330/2.350 mm]
											04800651AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.359/2.379 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.359/2.379 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.359/2.379 mm]
											04800652AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.388/2.408 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.388/2.408 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.388/2.408 mm]
											04800653AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.417/2.437 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.417/2.437 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.417/2.437 mm]
											04800654AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.446/2.466 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.446/2.466 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.446/2.466 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04800655AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.475/2.495 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.475/2.495 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.475/2.495 mm]
											04800656AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.504/2.524 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.504/2.524 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.504/2.524 mm]
											04800657AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.533/2.553 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.533/2.553 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.533/2.553 mm]
											04800658AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.562/2.582 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.562/2.582 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.562/2.582 mm]
											04800659AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.591/2.611 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.591/2.611 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.591/2.611 mm]
											04800660AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.620/2.640 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.620/2.640 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.620/2.640 mm]
											04800618AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.808/1.828 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.808/1.828 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.808/1.828 mm]
											04800619AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.837/1.857 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.837/1.857 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.837/1.857 mm]
											04800620AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.866/1.886 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.866/1.886 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.866/1.886 mm]
											04800621AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.895/1.915 mm]
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.895/1.915 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.895/1.915 mm]
											04800622AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.924/1.944 mm]
										JOURNEY (JC)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
										S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
																		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.924/1.944 mm]
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.924/1.944 mm]
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.953/1.973 mm]
										17									EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
											05078687AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
										18									DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
											05078686AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										19	05078957AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		EXTENSION, Transmission
										20									SEAL
											04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										21									SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00
											06508573AA	5	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												5	B, D			EGF	DG2		
										22									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
											06034331	1	E			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

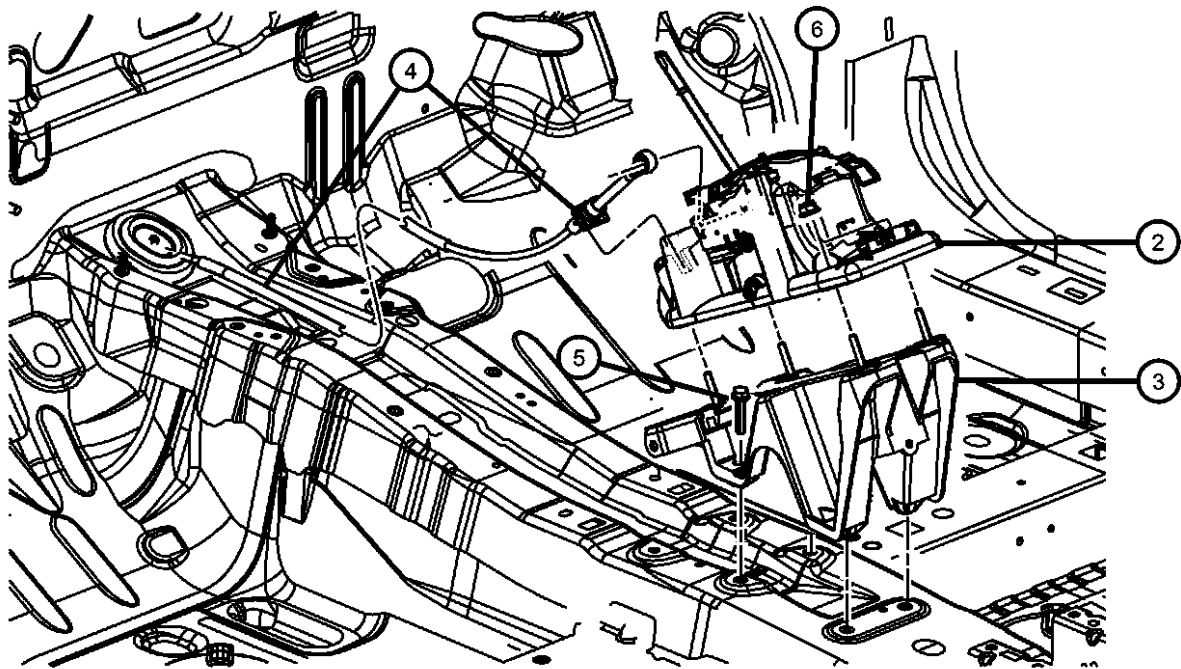
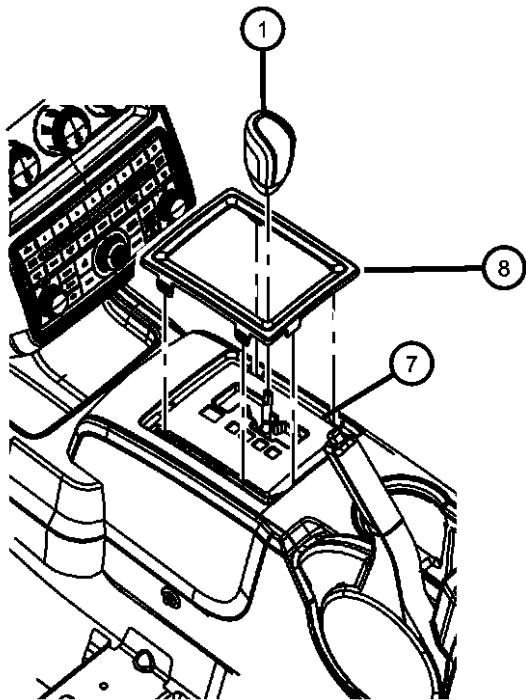
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DG2-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

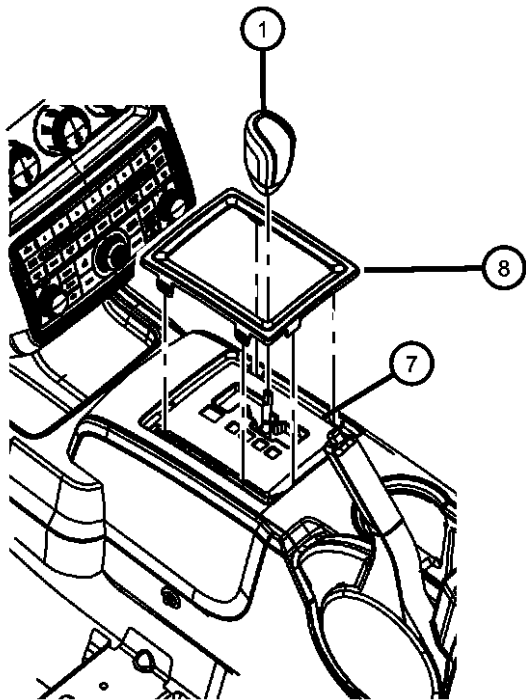
Sales Codes:
[CVW]= Leather Wrapped Shift Knob
[DHD]= Autostick Automatic Transmission

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1CP321X9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		With [CVW]
	1ER36DX9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [CVW]
2									SHIFTER, Transmission
	04766410AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		With [DHD]
	04766411AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [DHD]
3									BRACKET, Transmission Shifter
	04766407AB	1	B				DFF, DG2		
	04766406AC	1	D, E				DFF, DG2		
4									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	04721940AC	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF, DG2		
		1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	E			EGF	DFF, DG2		
	04743757AD	1	B			ED3	DFF, DG2		
		1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
	04743768AB	1	D, E			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		Without [NHA]
		1	B, D			EGF	DFF, DG2		
5	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
6	06502843	4	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7									BEZEL, Console Shifter
	1CD59DX9AB	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF EAG	DG2, DG5 DBA		[DHD]
		1	D, E						[DHD]
8									BEZEL, Console Shifter

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

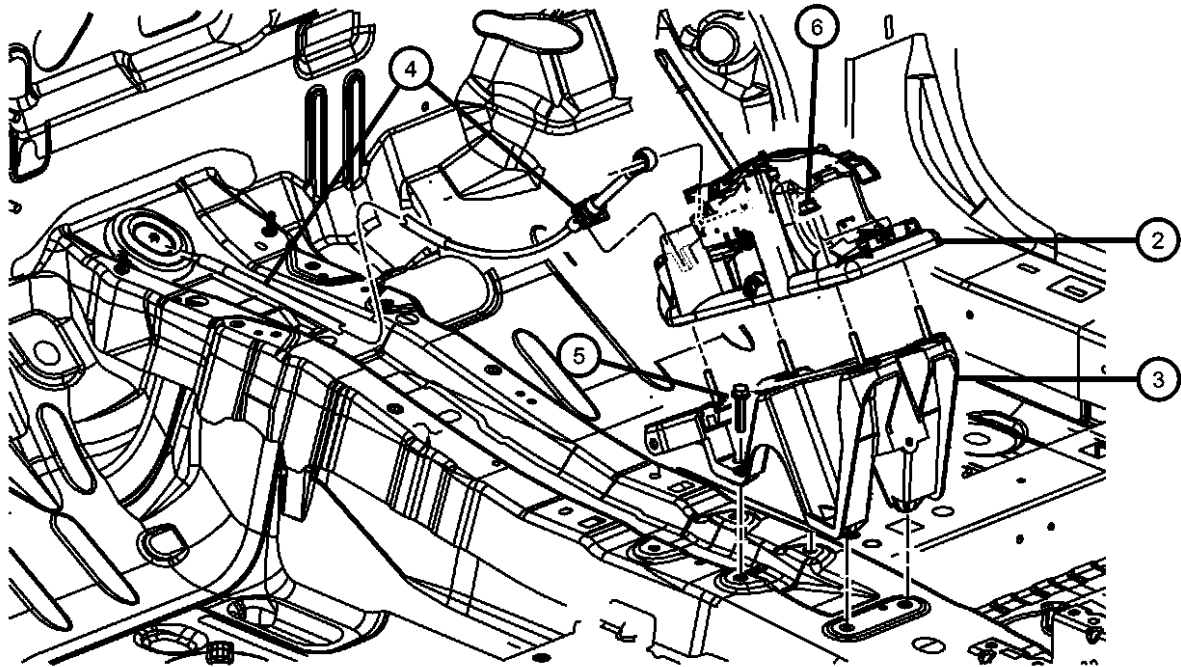
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DG2-1105



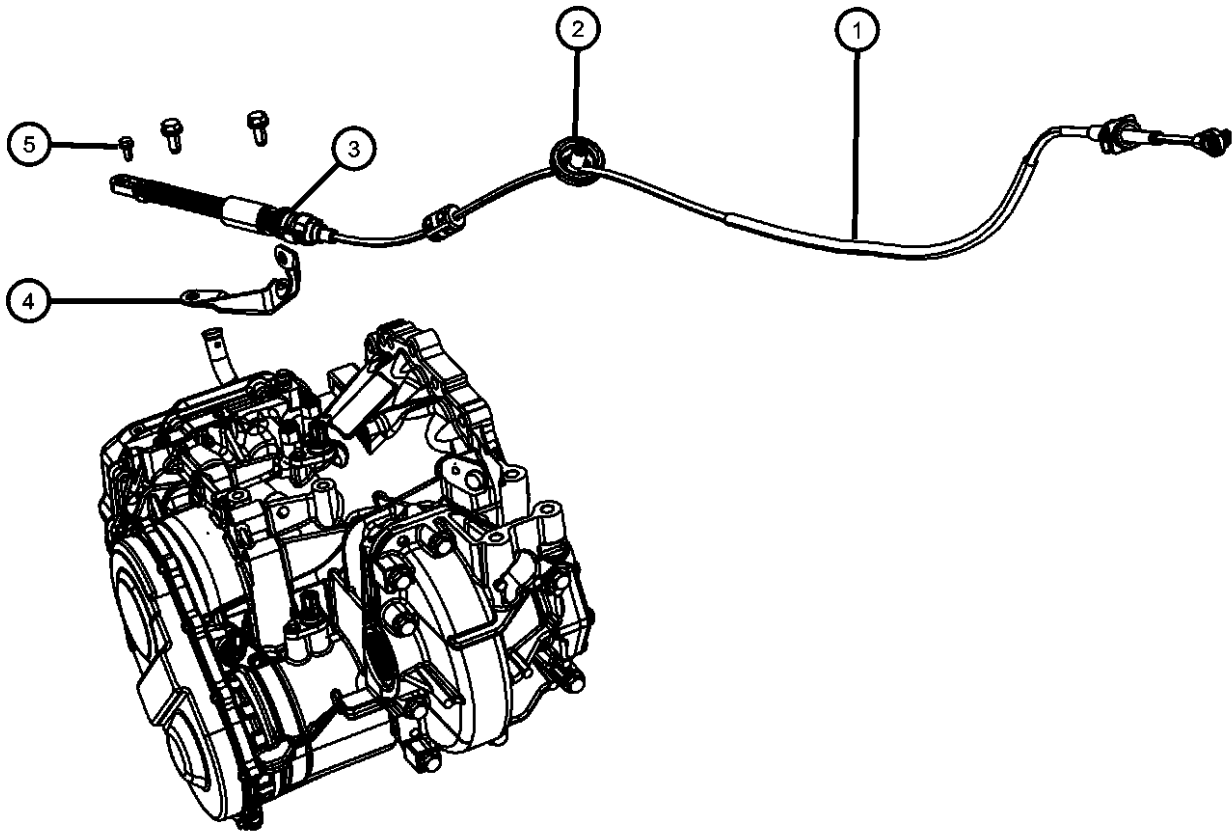
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1BJ20SZ0AC	1	D, E				ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
	1	D, E				ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		



JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DG2-1115

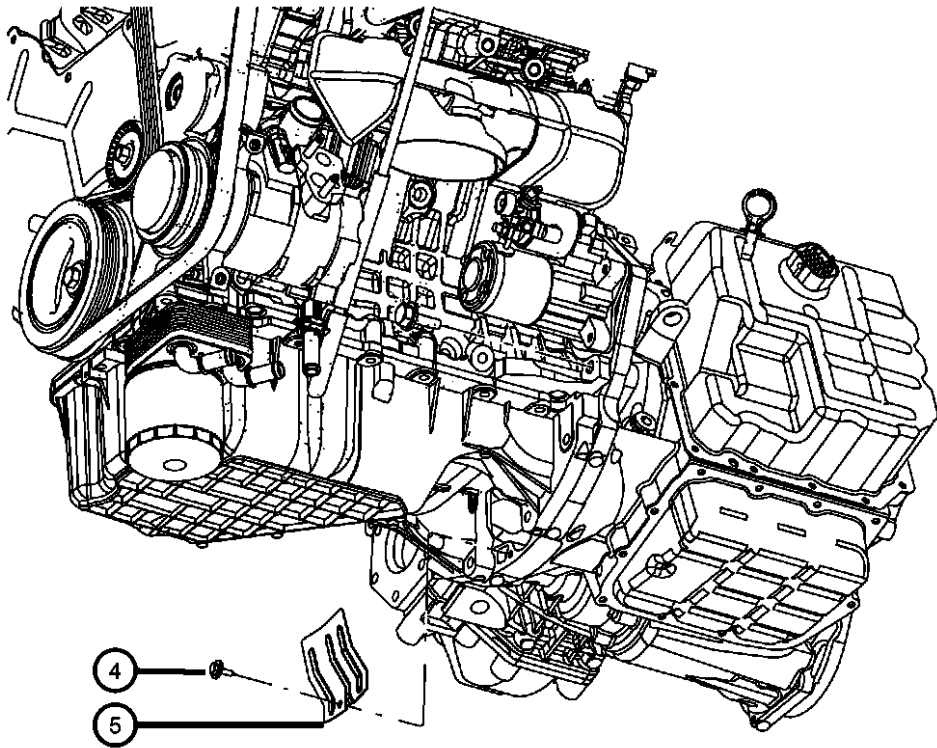
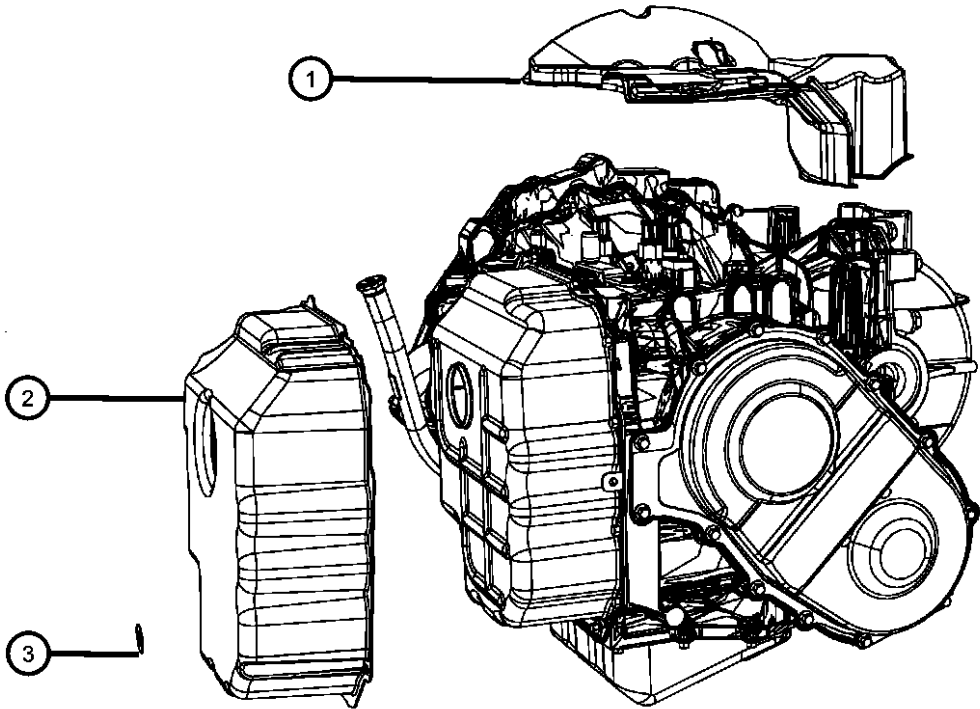


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		CABLE, Gearshift Control Without [NHA]
		1	B, D			EGF	DFF, DG2		
	04721940AC	1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		
	04743757AD	1	E			EGF	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	B			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04743768AB	1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	D, E			ED3	DFF, DG2		
2		1							GROMMET, Serviced With The Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05310005AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
5	06502832	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

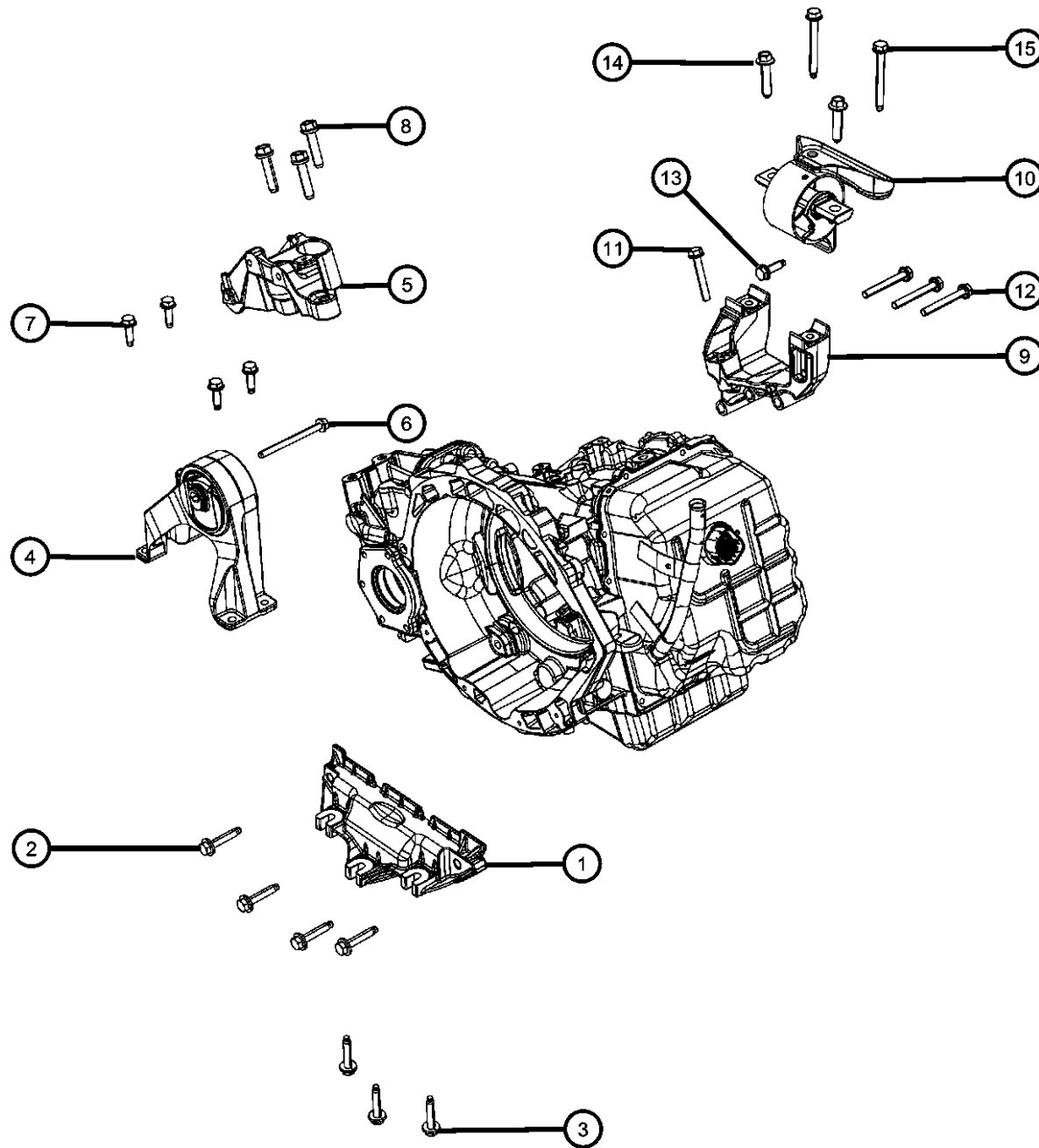
Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DG2-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05169446AA	1	B, D, E				DG2		SHIELD, Transmission
2	05169445AA	1	B, D, E				DG2		SHIELD, Transmission
3	06100840	2	B, D, E				DG2		NUT, Spring
4	06503193	1	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
5	04861671AA	1	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		COVER, Transmission Case



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Structural Collar
Figure 021DG2-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04666013AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
2	06104424AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55.00
3	06104424AA	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55.00
4	04743957AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR
	05171085AC	1	B, D				DD7, DG2		
5	04743960AC	1	E				DG2		BRACKET, Engine Mount
	05085517AE	1	B, D				DG2		
6	06102431AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X115.00
		1	B, D			ECE			
7	06105064AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00
8	06102233AA	3	E				DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00
		4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		
9	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
10	04766474AD	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
11	06104223AA	1	B, D, E				DG2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x65
12	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00
13	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00
14	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00
15	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

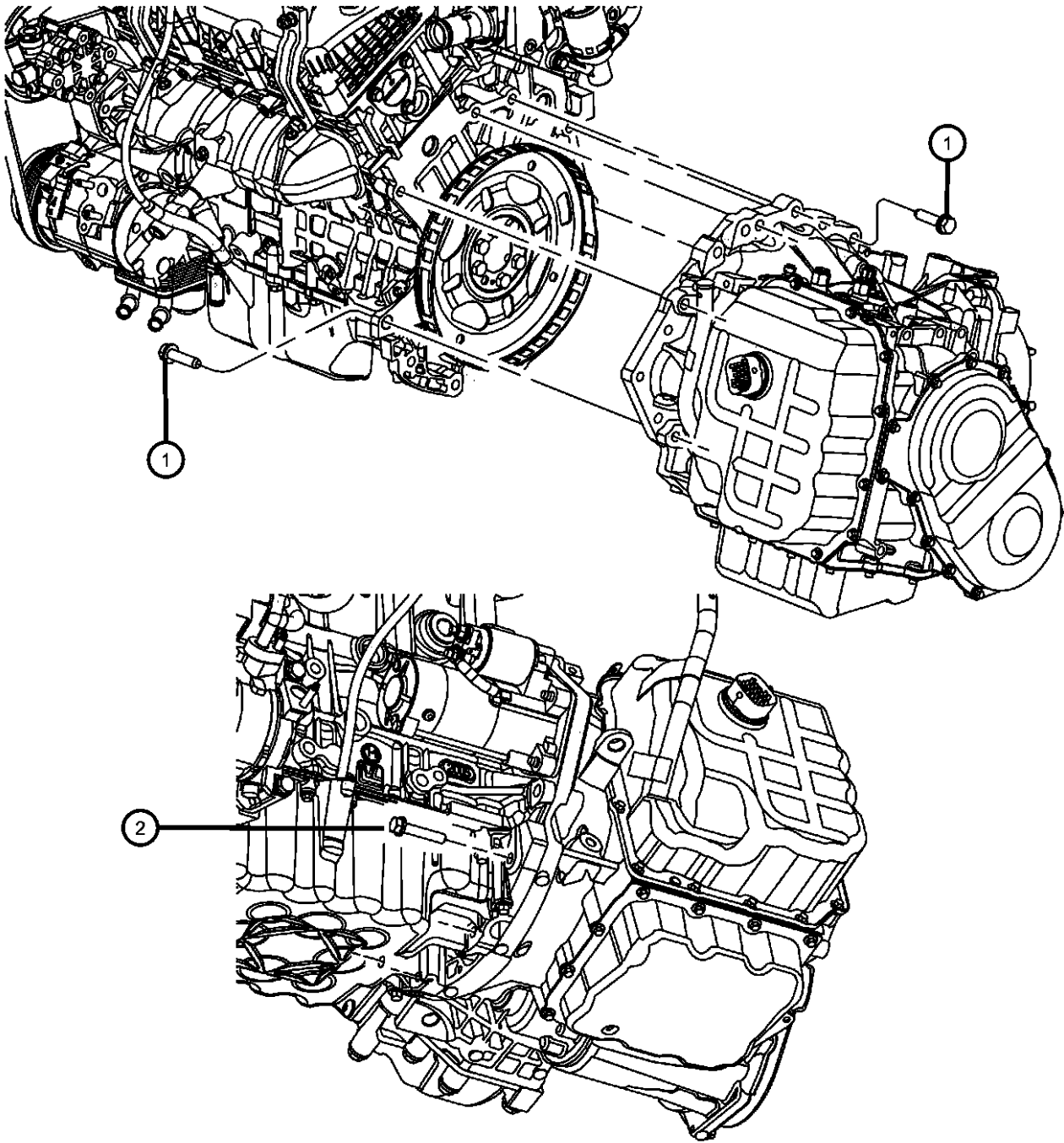
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DG2-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501742	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
		2				EGF			Transmission To Engine Block
		4				EGF			Engine to Transmission
		2				EER			Transmission To Engine Block
		2				EER			Engine to Transmission
2	06102115AA	4	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 021DG5

MPS6; 6-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Group - 021DG5 MPS6; 6-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

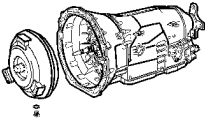
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DG5 - 105

Transmission Serviceable Parts Fig. 021DG5 - 150

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

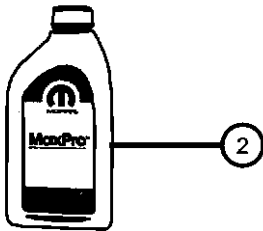
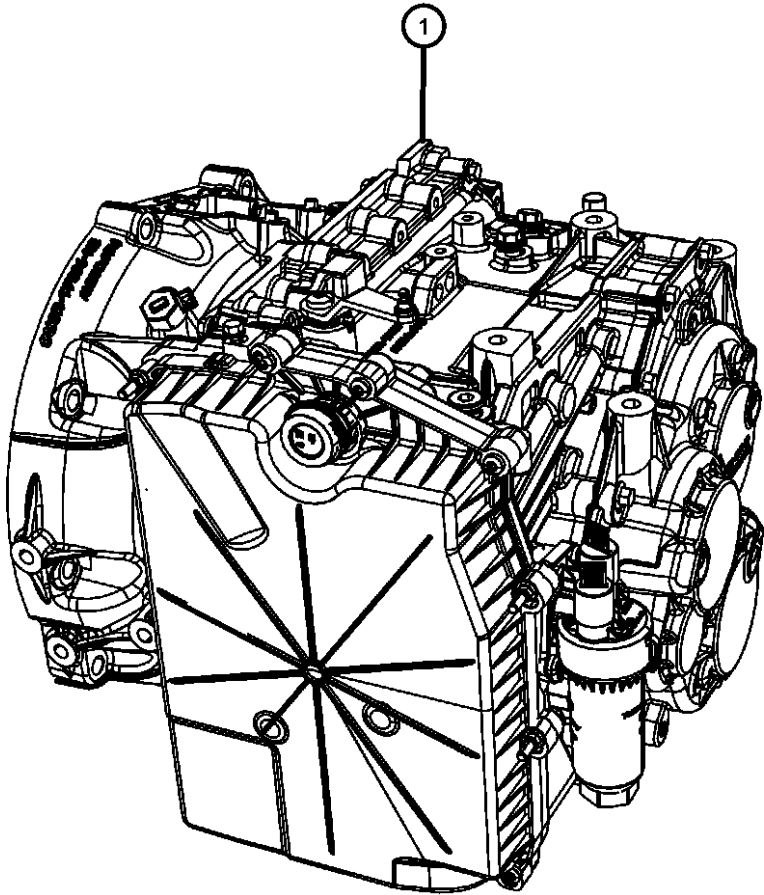
Gearshift Control Fig. 021DG5 - 1105

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket..... Fig. 021DG5 - 1115

021DG5-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter 	021DG5-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts		
--	--	--	--

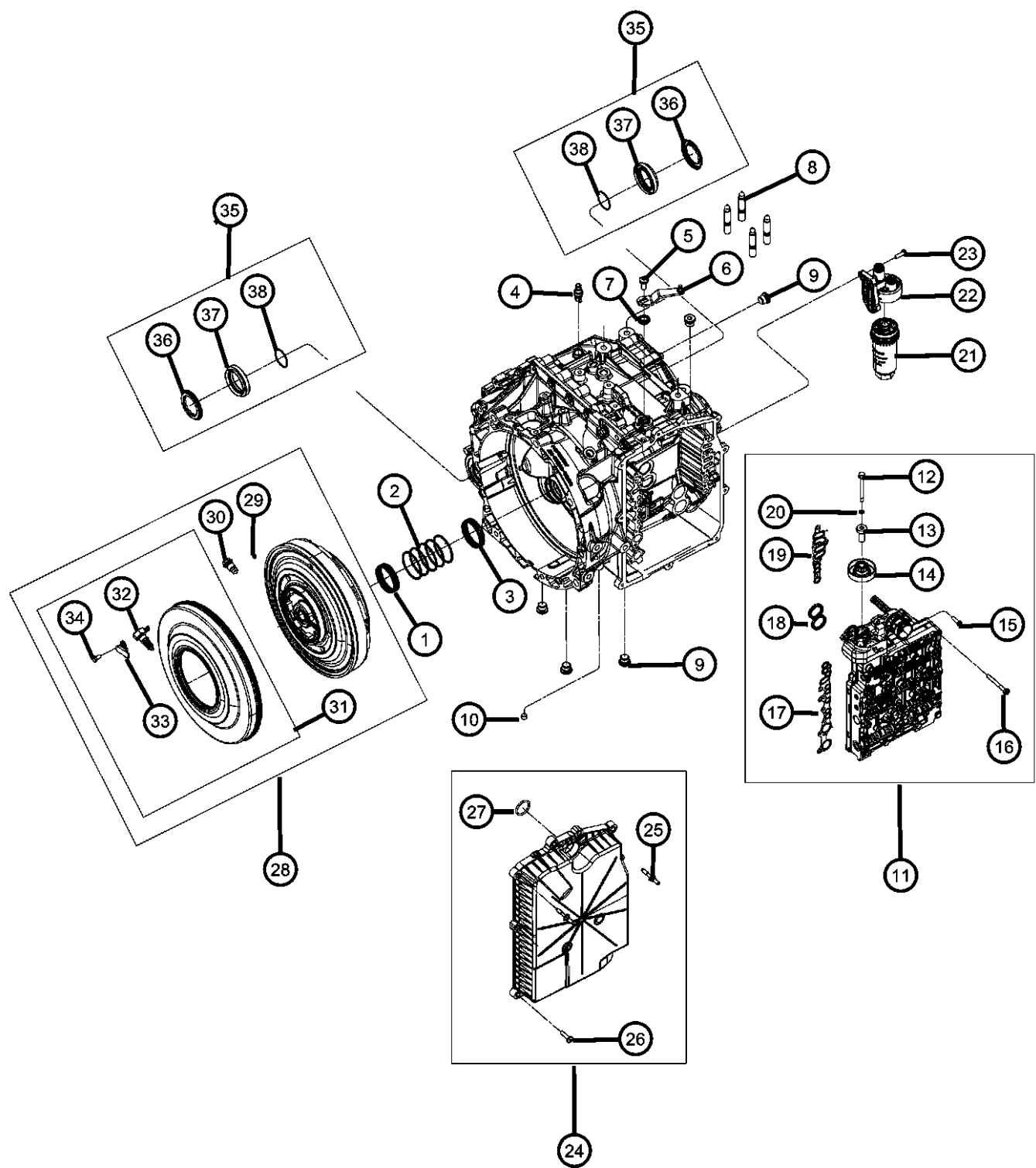
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DG5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04872691AH	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, Dual Clutch
2	68044345EA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		FLUID, Automatic Transmission MPS6, 1000ML



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

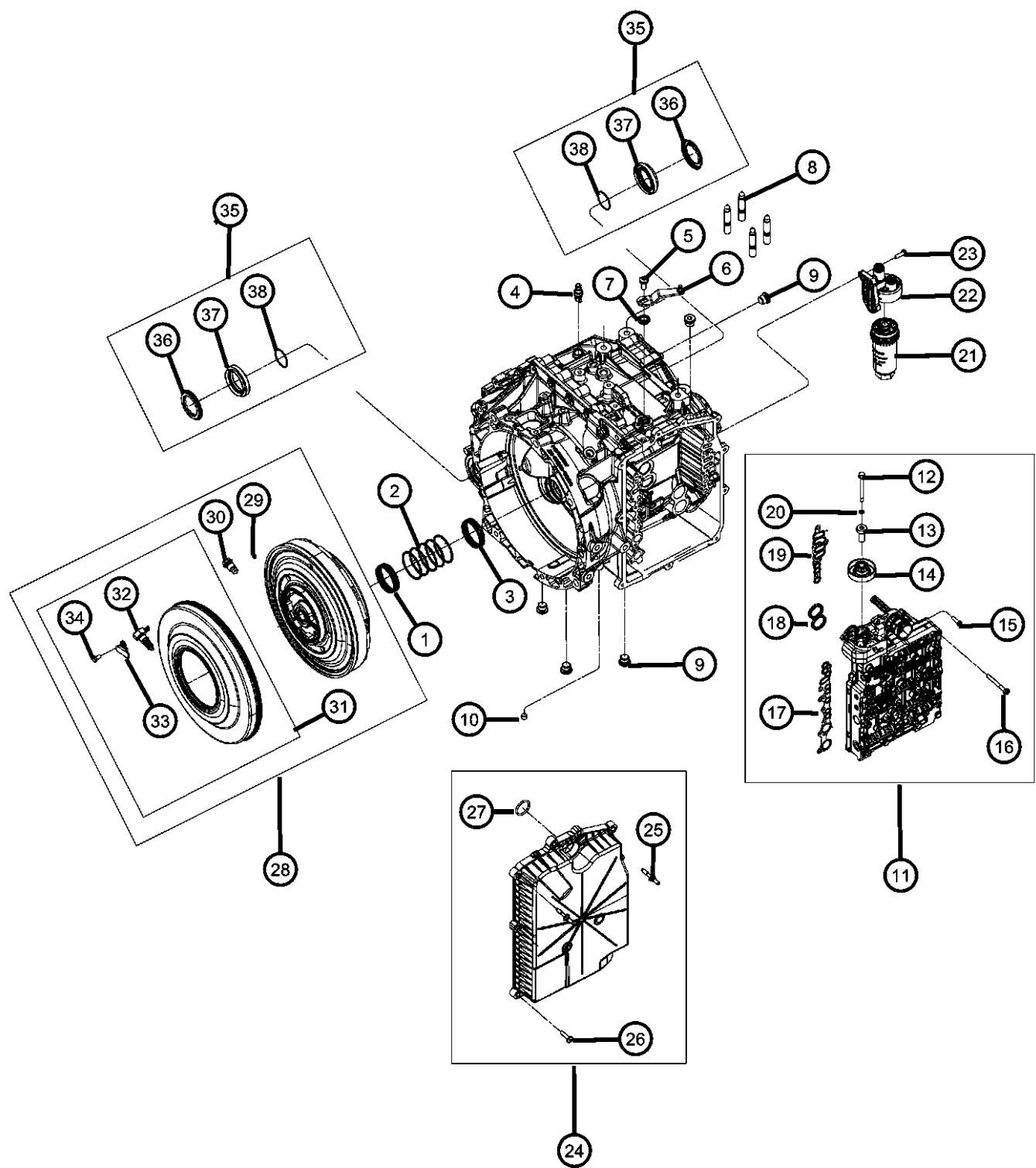
Transmission Serviceable Parts
Figure 021DG5-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68072186AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BEARING, Needle, At clutch support engine side
2	68060390AA	5	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		SEAL
3	68060394AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BEARING, Needle, At clutch support transmission side
4	68046221AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		VENT, Transmission, Lower
5	68046230AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x20
6	68046224AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		LEVER, Manual Control
7	68046220AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
8	68077985AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		STUD, Double Ended
9	68033430AA	5	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		PLUG, Oil Drain
10	68060388AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	68060440AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		VALVE BODY
12	68046250AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		ROD, Range Sensor
13	68060439AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BUSHING, Transmission Range Sensor
14	68060438AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		SENSOR, Transmission Range
15	68046247AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BOLT, Torx Head, M5x20
16	68046246AA	11	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
17	68046242AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		GASKET, Valve Body, Long
18	68077983AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		SEAL
19	68046243AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		GASKET, Valve Body, Short
20	68046249AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		O RING, Sensor Shaft, Transmission Range Sensor
21	68060326AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		FILTER KIT, Transmission Oil
22	68046211AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		ADAPTER, Transmission Oil Filter
23	68046212AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
24	68072176AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		PAN, Oil
25	68060365AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		STUD, Double Ended
26	68046216AB	6	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x25
27	68046252AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		O RING, Adapter Plug
28	68060442AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		CLUTCH AND DAMPER KIT, Automatic Transmission
29	68060389AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		PLUG, Sealing plug for clutch

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

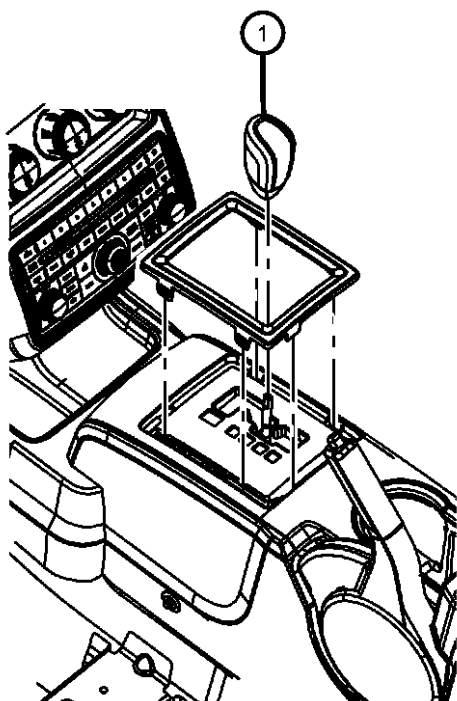
Transmission Serviceable Parts
Figure 021DG5-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	68072172AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		PLUNGER, Shift Detent
31	68060444AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		COVER KIT, Clutch And Damper
32	68046237AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		LOCKING PIN, Damper
33	68046241AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		CLAMP, Cover
34	68046240AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
35	68060449AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		SEAL KIT, Includes 2 covers, 2 seals and 2 o-rings
36	68046233AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		COVER, Differential Seal
37		1							SEAL, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
38		1							O RING, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

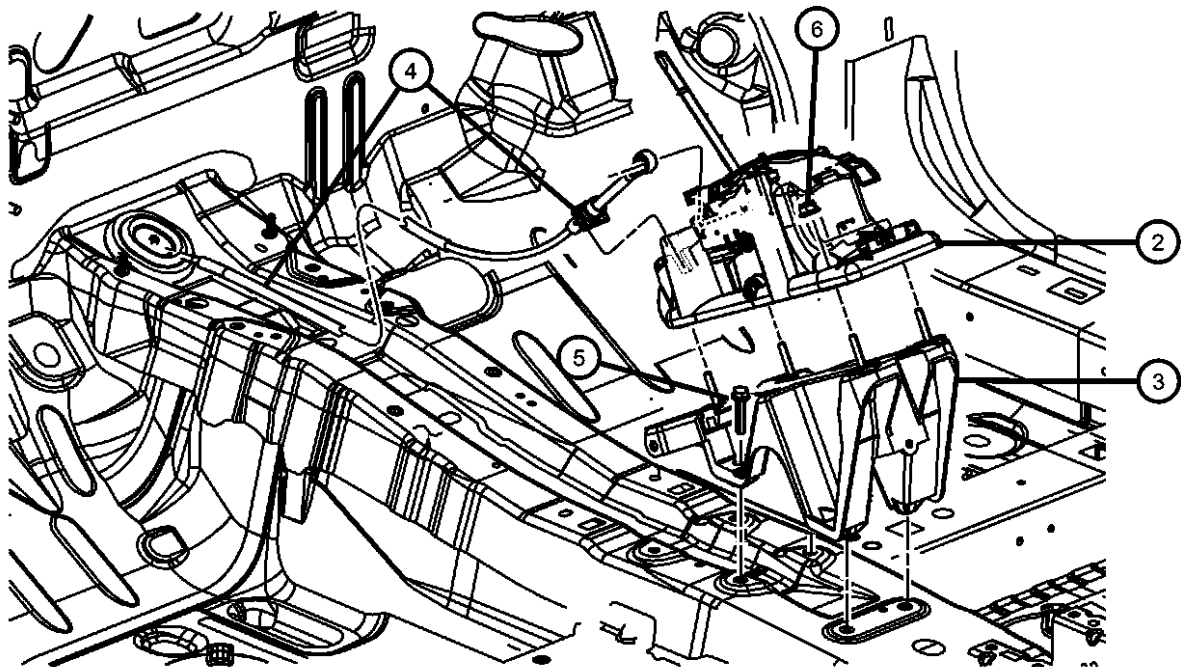
Gearshift Control
Figure 021DG5-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[CVW]= Leather Wrapped Shift Knob
[DHD]= Autostick Automatic Transmission

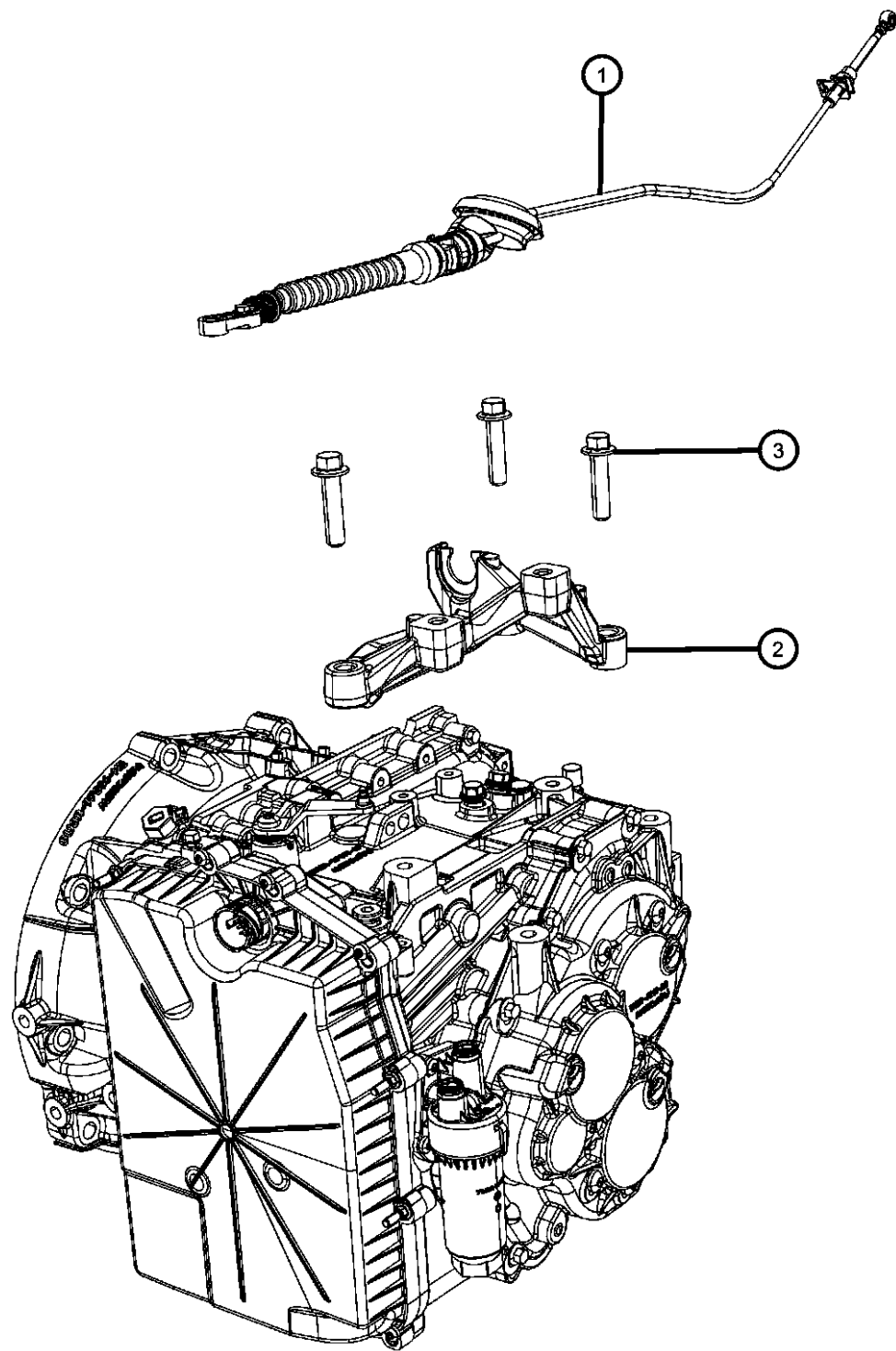
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1ER36DX9AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		Without [CDW]
	1CP321X9AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		With [CDW]
2	04766443AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		SHIFTER, Transmission
3	04766407AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		BRACKET, Transmission Shifter
4	04766277AD	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
6	06502843	4	B, D, E				DG5		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DG5-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766277AD	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04766159AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	06508812AA	3	B, D, E				DG5		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x50.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 21590

Power Transfer Unit; Transfer Case

Group - 21590 Power Transfer Unit; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Power Transfer Unit And Identification AWD.....	Fig. 21590 - 125
Seal and Shim Packages Power Transfer Unit Repair Parts AWD	Fig. 21590 - 325
Mounting and Skid Plate Power Transfer Unit Mounting AWD.....	Fig. 21590 - 1215

021590-100



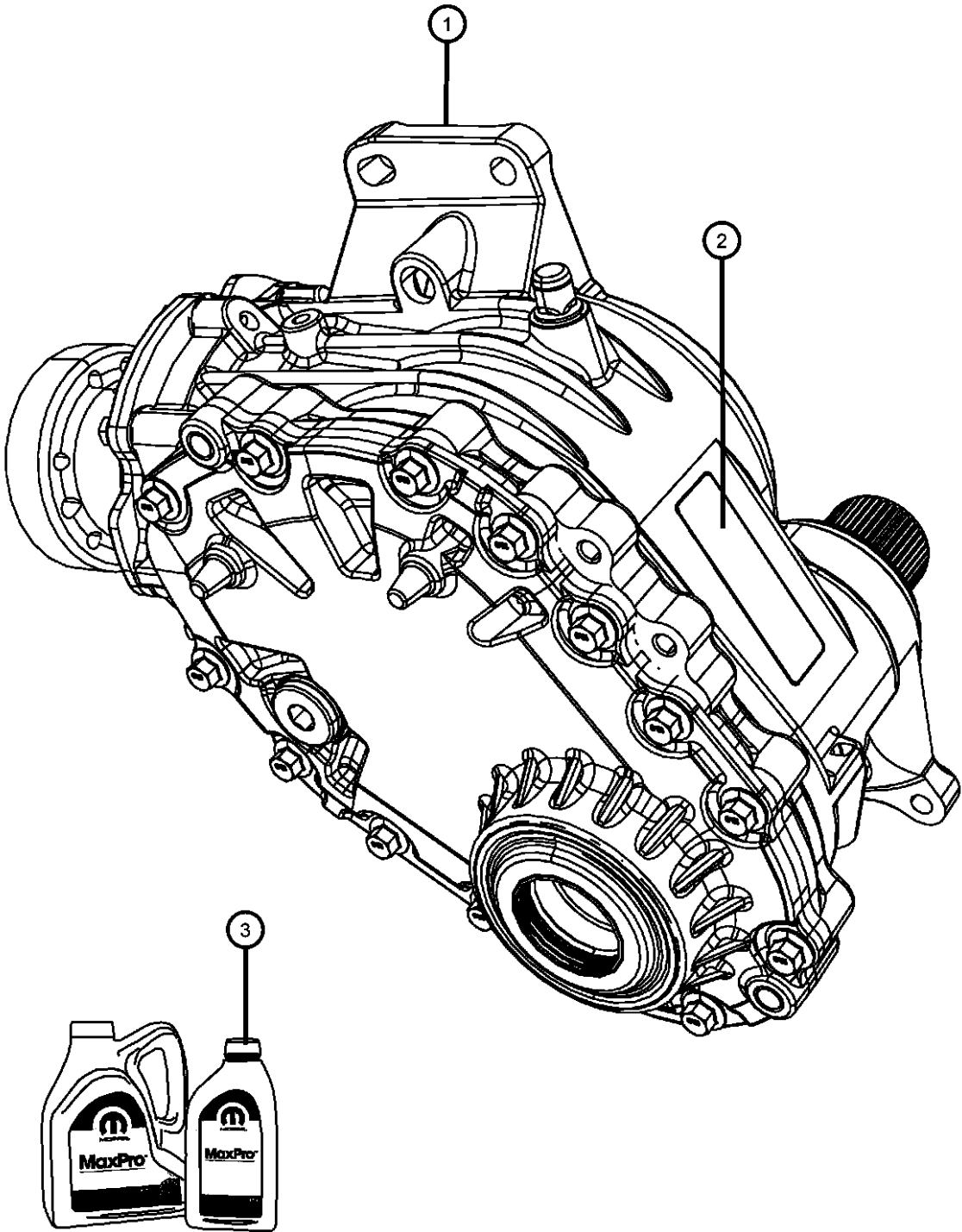
021590-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021590-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate	021590-300 Seal and Shim Packages	
---	---	---	--

Power Transfer Unit And Identification AWD
Figure 21590-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Identification Label Contains Production Assembly Part Number. It Is Not A servicable Part Number.

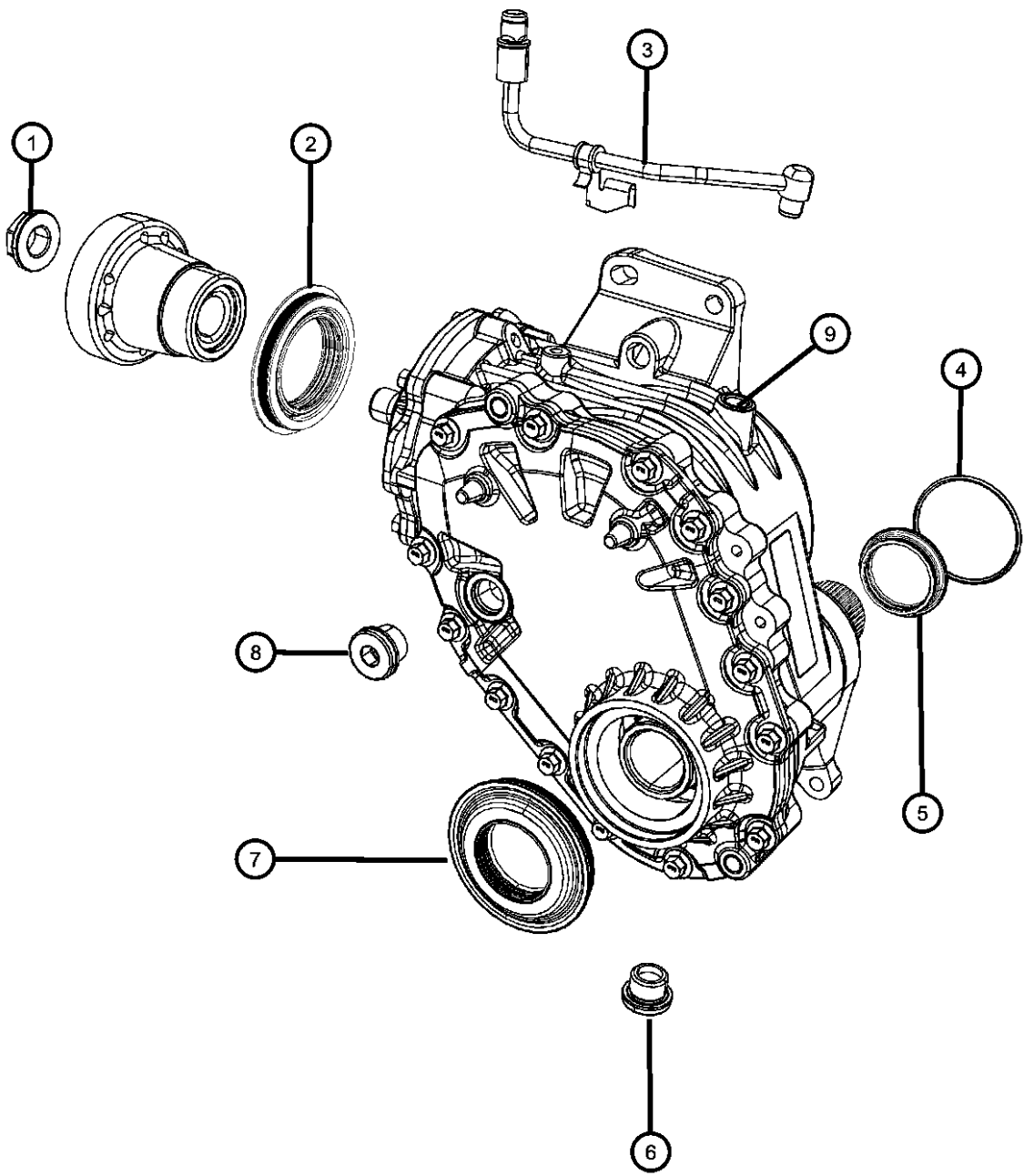
1	68071706AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		POWER TRANSFER UNIT
2		1							LABEL, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05010320AA	AR	E						LUBE, Axle, MS-9763, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Transfer Unit Repair Parts AWD
Figure 21590-325

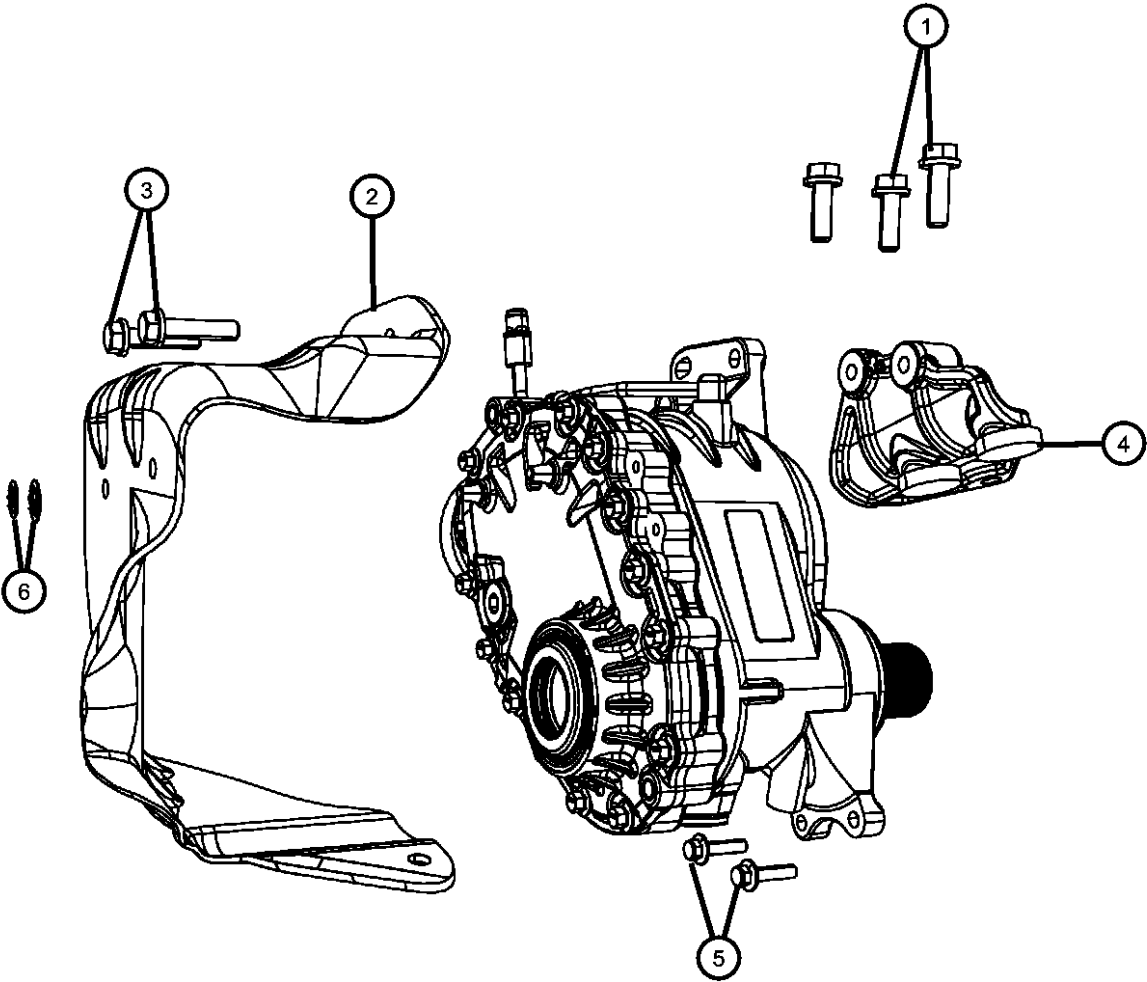


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05134910AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		NUT, Flange
2	05134906AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	04809686AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		VENT
4	68003076AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		O RING
5	68003119AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Input Shaft
6	68003089AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PLUG
7	05134903AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Output
8	05175395AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PLUG
9	68071836AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		FITTING
-10	68071835AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		HOSE, Vent

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Power Transfer Unit Mounting AWD
Figure 21590-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102019	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00, Power Transfer Unit To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
2	04809992AD	1	E			EGF	DG2		SHIELD, Heat
3	06503131	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Power Transfer Unit To Transmission Diff, Mounting
4		2							BRACKET, Power Transfer Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06503131	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Power Transfer Unit To Transmission Diff, Mounting
6	06100842	2	E			EGF	DG2		NUT, Push On



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 22

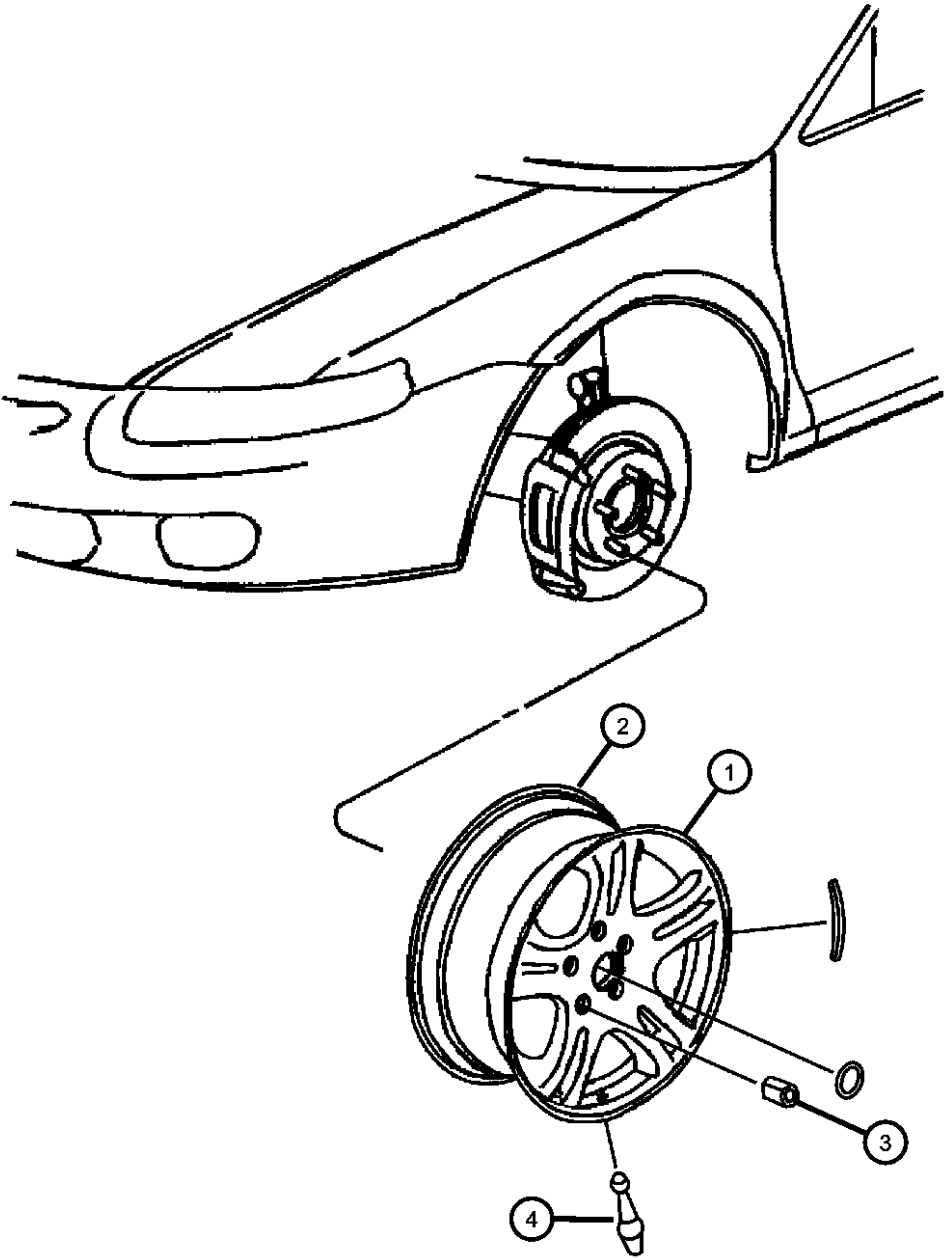
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 105
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	Fig. 22 - 205
Jack Stowage	
Jack Assembly	Fig. 22 - 305
Wheel Spare	
Spare Tire Stowage	Fig. 22 - 405
Tire Monitoring System	
Tire Monitoring System	Fig. 22 - 605

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Wheel Spare
022-600 Tire Monitoring System			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



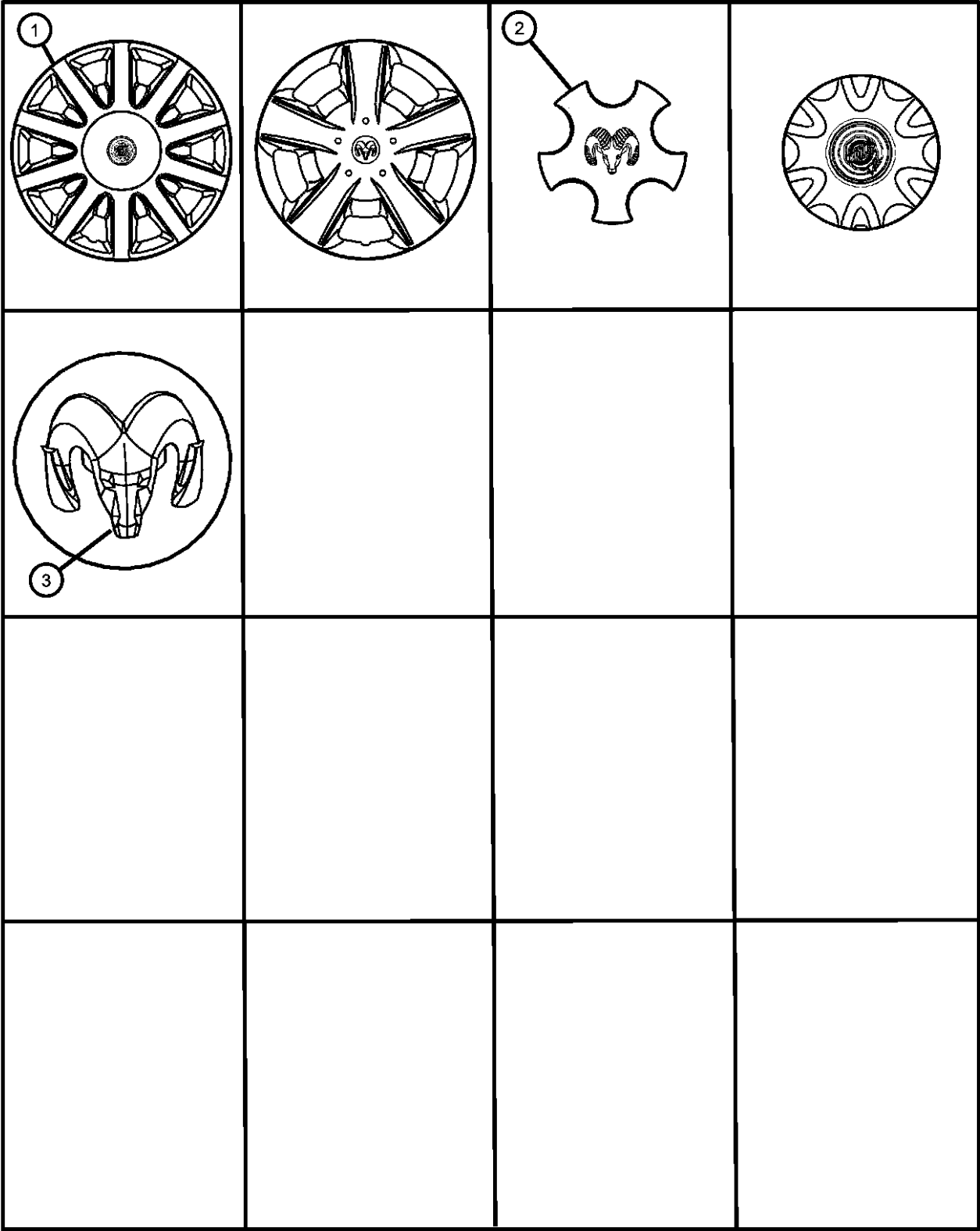
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[TBC] = Compact Spare Tire
[WDK] = 16x6.5 Steel Wheel
[WFJ] = 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WNF] = 16x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WP4] = 19x7 Cast Aluminum Wheel
[WP9] = 19x7 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1AN31PAKAC	2	B, D, E		49				[WNF]
	1CY84XZAAB	2	B, D, E		49				[WP4]
	1CY86SZ0AA	2	B, D, E		49				[WP9]
	1EK85PAKAB	2	B, D, E		49				[WFJ]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	04721566AC	2	B, D, E		49				[WDK]
	04721567AB	1	B, D, E		49				[TBC]
3									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
	06502738	20	B, D, E		49				[WNF] Or [WP4] Or [WP9] Or [WFJ]
	06504672	20	B, D, E		49				[WDK]
4	02073355	1	B, D, E		49				STEM, Wheel Valve
-5	05105834AA	1	B, D, E		49				LOCK SET, Wheel

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Figure 22-205



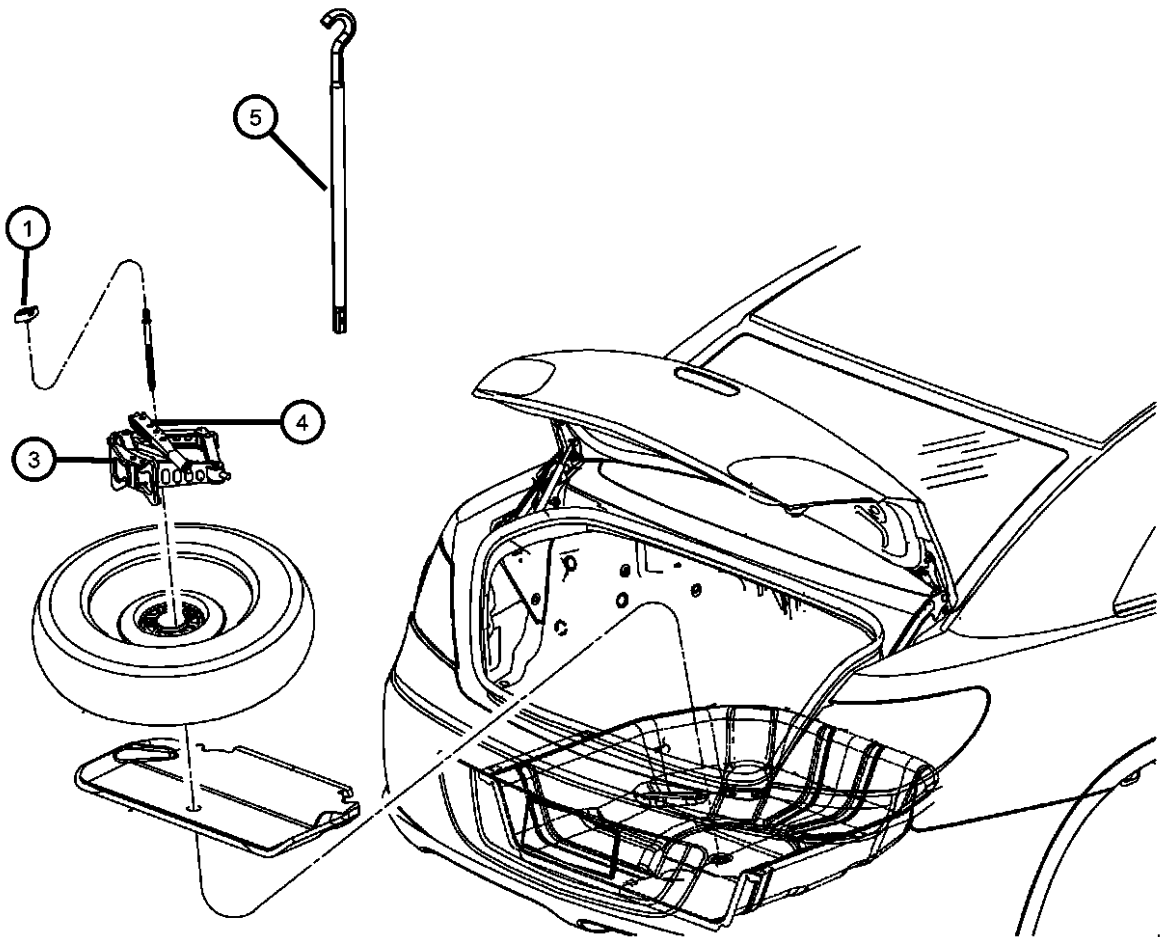
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[W6H] = 16 inch Wheel Covers
[W7A] = 17 inch Wheel Covers
[WFJ] = 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WGL] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WPP] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPU] = 18x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

1	1BG69PAKAB	4	B, D, E		49				COVER, Wheel
2	52110398AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wheel Center
3	52110398AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wheel Center

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Jack Assembly
Figure 22-305



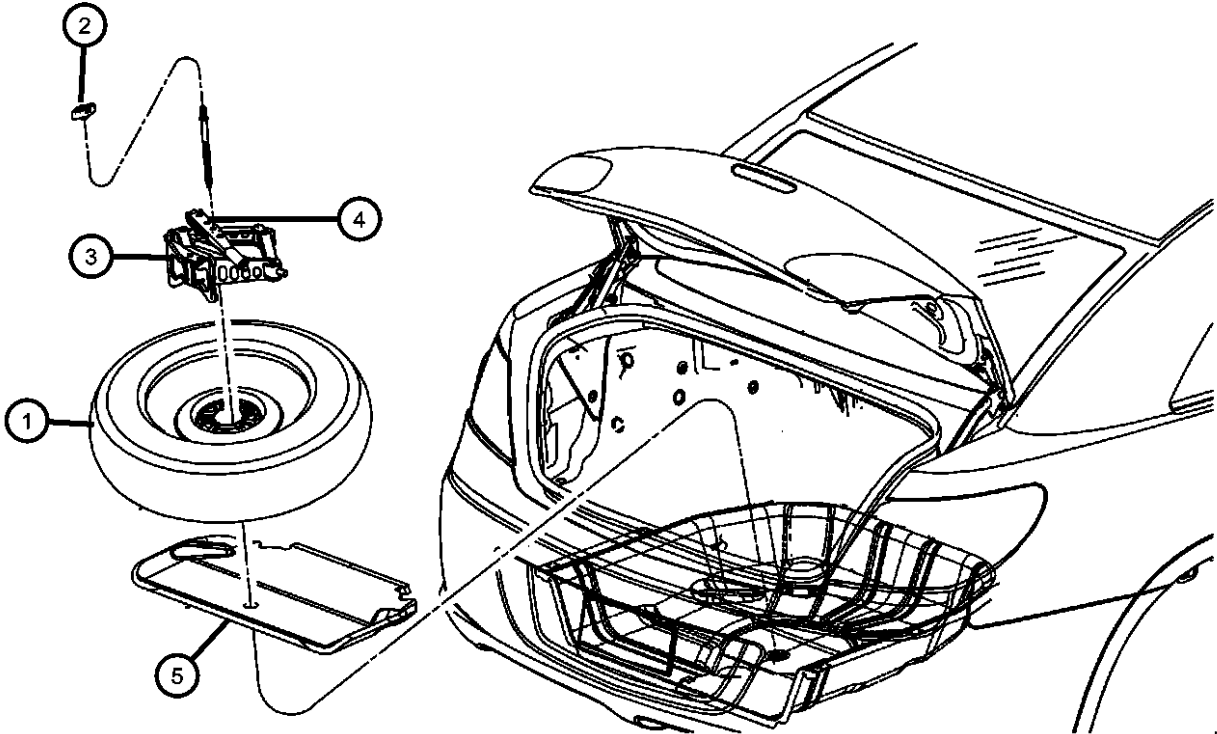
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178091AC	1	B, D, E		49				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
-2	68054373AA	1	B, D, E		49				JACK
3	04880456AA	1	B, D, E		49				JACK, Scissors
4	52124170AA	1	B, D, E		49				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
5	52014436AA	1	B, D, E		49				DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	04766477AA	1	B, D, E		49				SUPPORT, Load Floor, SRT, Foam Material Case
-7	68046304AA	1	B, D, E		49				EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 22-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

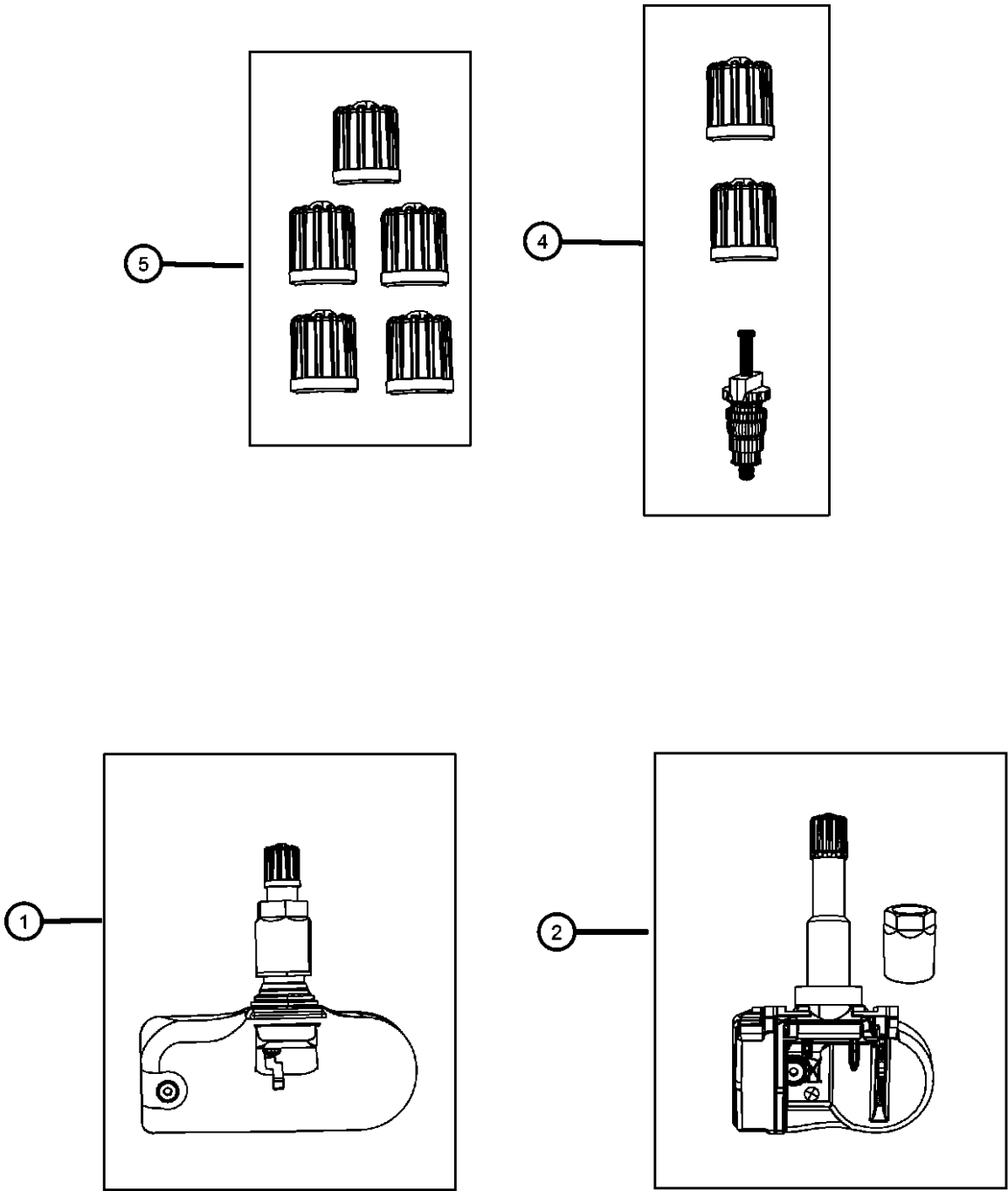
NOTES: Sales Codes: [TBC] = Compact Spare Tire									
1	04721567AB	1	B, D, E		49				WHEEL, Steel
2	05178091AC	1	B, D, E		49				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
3	04880456AA	1	B, D, E		49				JACK, Scissors
4	52124170AA	1	B, D, E		49				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
5	05178500AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Spare Tire
-6	05178501AC	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Spare Tire
-7									COMPRESSOR, Tire
	68042190AA	1	B, D, E		49				Up To And Including 10/19/2009
	68082668AA	1	B, D, E		49				After 10/19/2009
-8									SEALANT, Tire
	68082669AA	1	B, D, E		49				After 10/19/2009
	68042191AA	1	B, D, E		49				Up To And Including 10/19/2009



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Tire Monitoring System
Figure 22-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001698AB	4	B, D, E		49				SENSOR KIT, Tire Pressure, Contains: Sensor, Nut , Cap and I-Sheet
2	68078768AA	4	B, D, E		49				SENSOR KIT, Tire Pressure, Contains: Sensor, Nut and I-Sheet
-3	68001743AB	4	B, D, E		49				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Contains: Nut, Washer, Cap Euro, Cap Domestic, Seal, Valve and I-Sheet
4	68001744AA	4	B, D, E		49				VALVE CORE KIT, Valve Stem, Contains: Valve Core, Cap Euro Black and Cap Domestic Gray
5	68024258AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Contains: 5 Gray Caps
-6	68078867AA	4	B, D, E		49				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Contains: 1 Nut, TPM Retaining, 1 Cap, Valve Stem, Black, Euro. 1 Seal, TPM To Wheel Rim, 1 Valve Stem Assembly; Valve Core, Valve Stem, Cap, Valve Stem, Grey, Domestic And I-Sheet



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

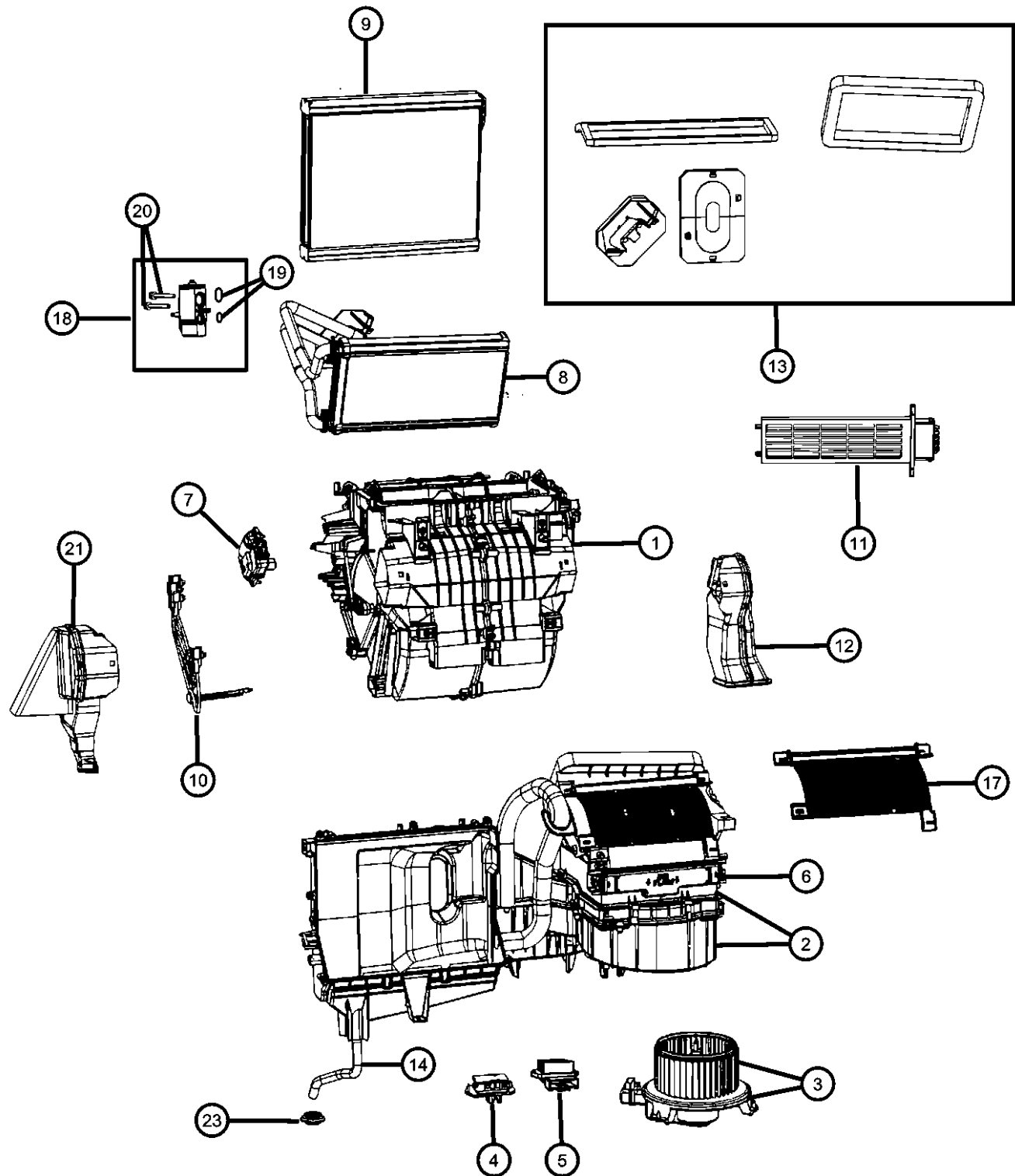
Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]	Fig. 24 - 120
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]	Fig. 24 - 125
A/C and Heater Unit Rear	Fig. 24 - 170
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Heater Plumbing 2.0L Diesel [ECE] 2.4L [ED3,EDG]	Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 24 - 210
Heater Plumbing 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 24 - 215
A/C Plumbing	Fig. 24 - 220
Auxiliary A/C and Heater Plumbing	Fig. 24 - 250
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
A/C and Heater Controls	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting	
A/C Compressor	Fig. 24 - 405
Compressor Mounting	Fig. 24 - 440
Air Ducts	
Ducts	Fig. 24 - 505

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
024-500 Air Ducts			

A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

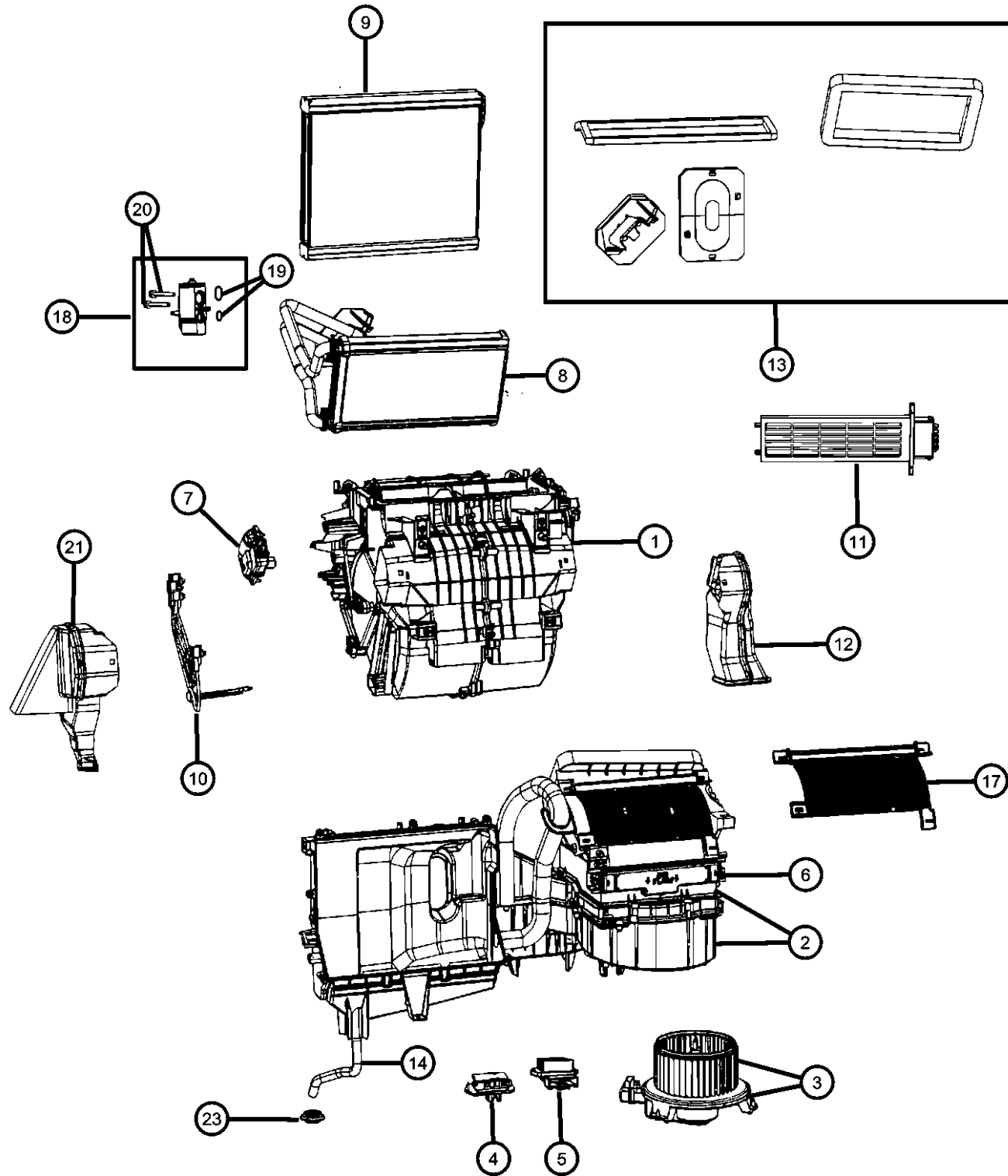
Sales Codes:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAF] = Air Conditioning Dual Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[HAG] = Air Conditioning with Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAH] = Air Conditioning Three Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[ABB] = European Equipment

1	68038525AA	1	D, E		49	EAD			HOUSING, Distribution [HAG] Or [HAF] Or [HAH]
	68038537AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			[HAG] Or [HAF] Or [HAH]
	68038531AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			[HAA]
	68038536AA	1	D, E		49	EAD			[HAA]
2	68038526AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			HOUSING, Blower Motor
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
3	05191345AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
4	05191344AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			RESISTOR, Blower Motor [HAG]
		1	D, E		49	EAG			[HAA]
5	68018105AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor [HAF] Or [HAH]
		1	D, E		49	EAD			[HAF] Or [HAH]
6	68052292AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			DOOR, Filter Access, A/C and Heater Unit
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
7	68018109AA	3	D, E		49	EAG			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		3	D, E		49	EAD			
8	68038538AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			CORE, Heater
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
9									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68038539AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			PROBE, Air Conditioning
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
	05191343AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
11	05191742AB	1	D, E		49	EAD			HEATER, Cab
12									DUCT, Floor
13	68038529AA	1	D, E		49	EAD			Right
		1	D, E		49	EAG			Right
									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	68038530AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			
14		1	D, E		49	EAD			
									HOSE, Drain
	68018107AB	1	D, E		49	EAG			
		1	D, E		49	EAD			
-15	06104796AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLAMPDrain Tube
-16									SCREW
17	04720533	32	D, E		49	EAG			
		32	D, E		49	EAD			
									SCREEN, Air Inlet
	68027841AA	1	D, E		49	EAG			
18		1	D, E		49	EAD			
									VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: Bolts, O-Rings
	68004206AB	1	D, E		49	EAD			
		1	D, E		49	EAG			
19									O RING KIT, Air Conditioning
	68028716AA	1	D, E		49	EAD			Expansion Valve to Evaporator
		1	D, E		49	EAG			Expansion Valve to Evaporator
									BOLT
20	68048615AA	2	D, E		49	EAG			

SERIES

H = HIGH LINE

P = PREMIUM

$$B = D$$

D = DODGE

$$49 = H$$

ECF = 2

Diesel Engine

Dual VVT Engine

F DG2 = 6-Speed Auto

Transmission

Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

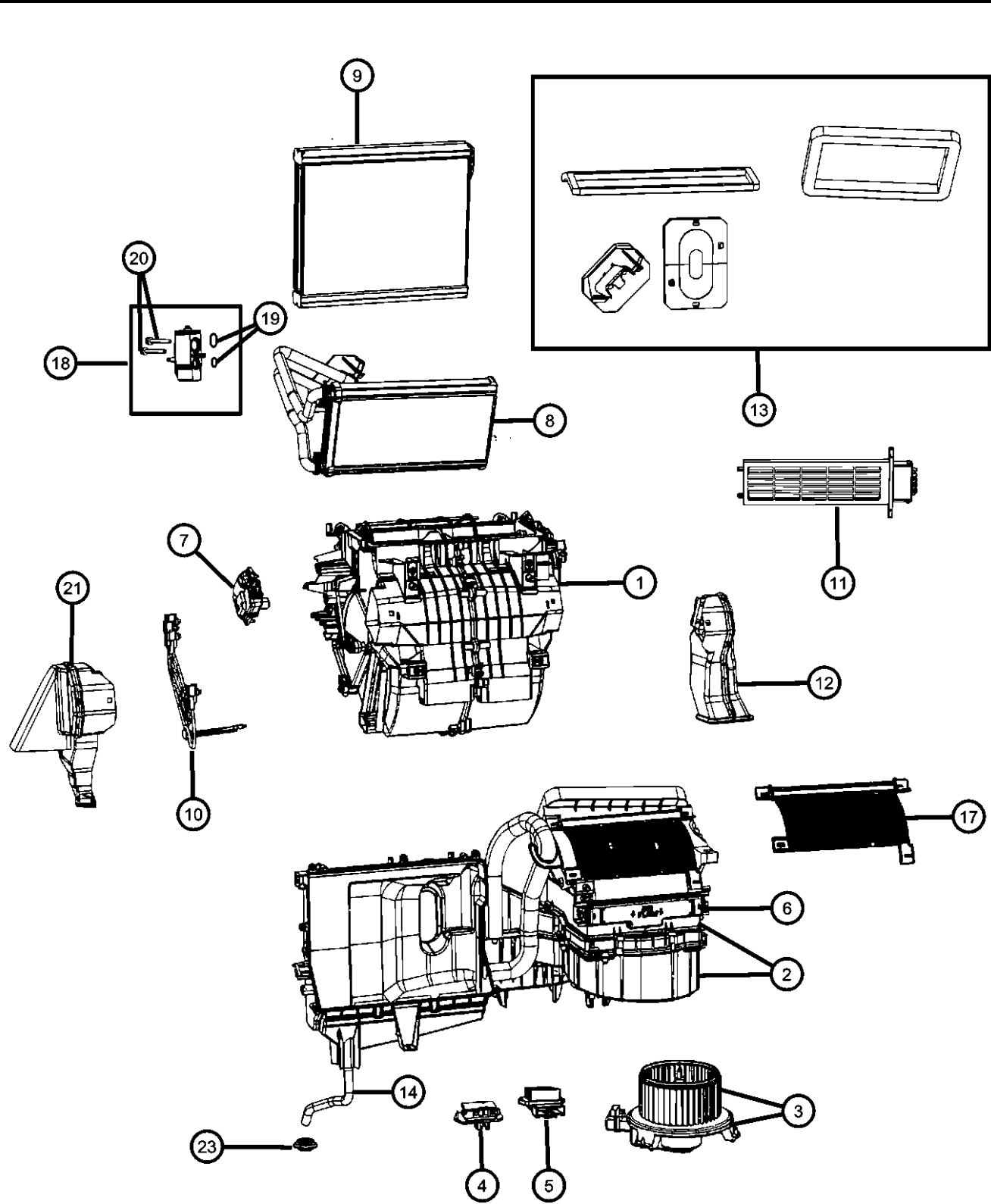
2010 3

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120

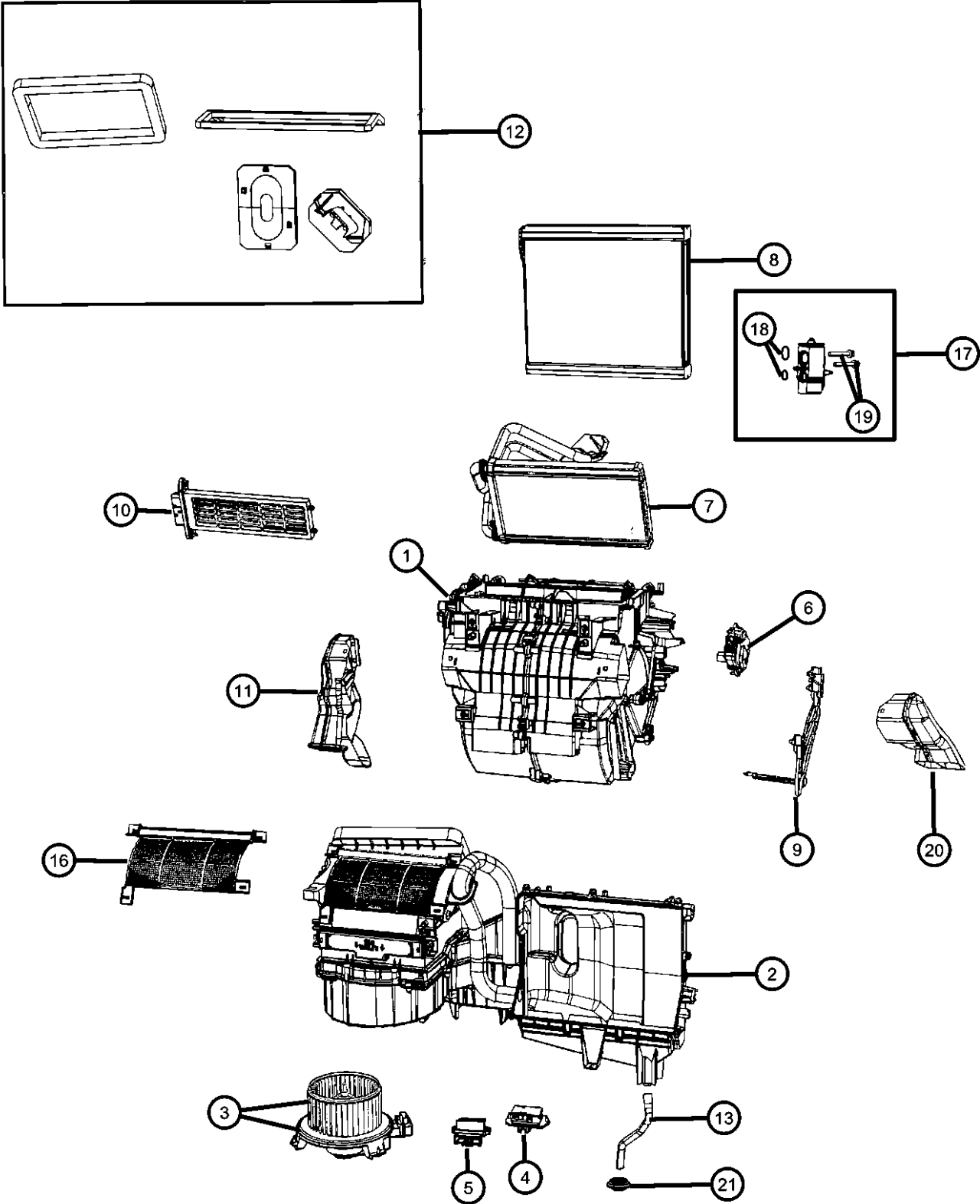


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		2	D, E		49	EAD			DUCT, A/C And Heater
	68018108AA	1	D, E		49	EAD			Left
		1	D, E		49	EAG			Left
-22	05058693AA	1	B, D, E		49				FILTER, Cabin Air
23	05058576AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Drain

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

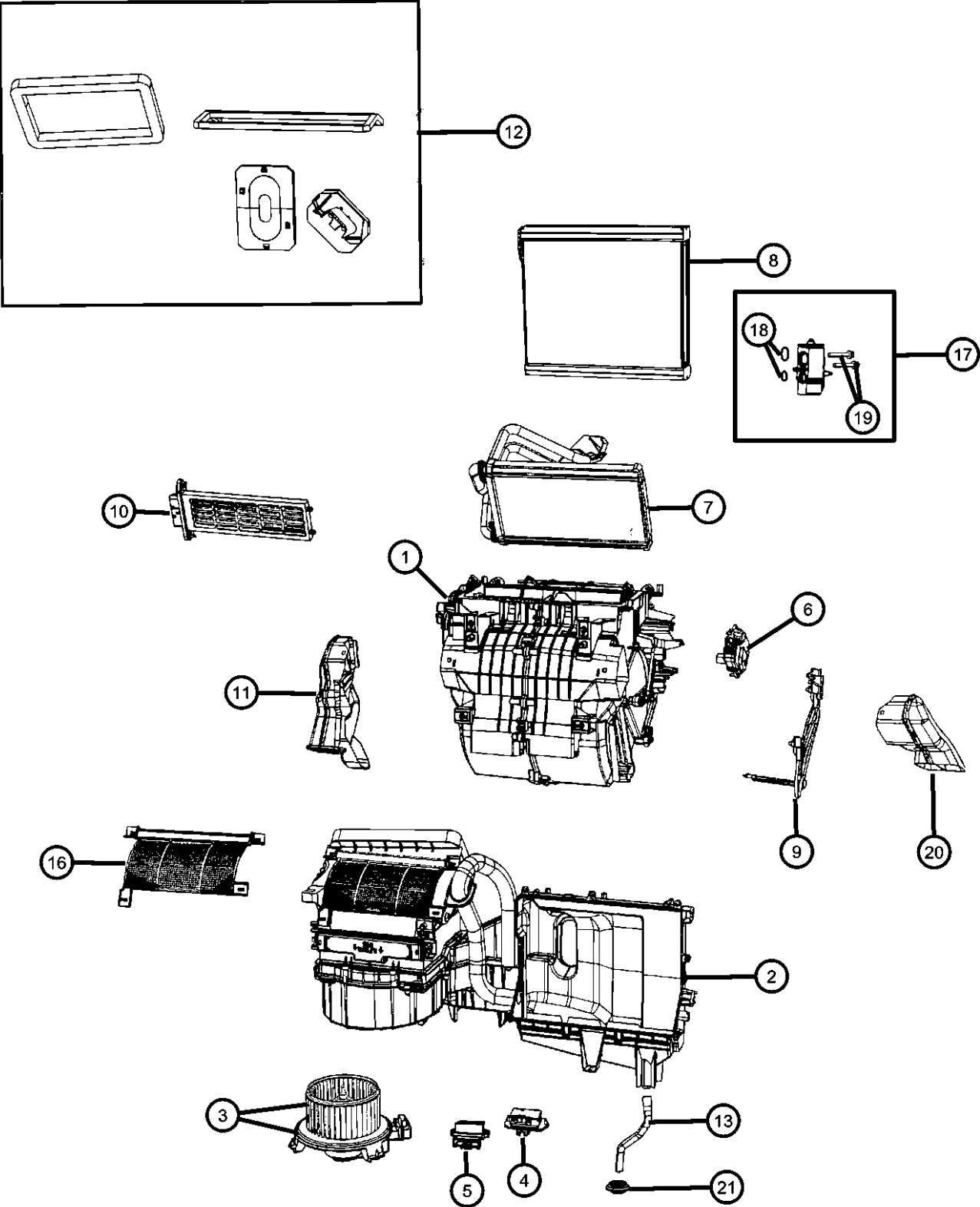
Sales Codes:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAF] = Air Conditioning Dual Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[HAG] = Air Conditioning with Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAH] = Air Conditioning Three Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[ABB] = European Equi

1	68038525AA	1	B		49	EAD			HOUSING, Distribution [HAF] Or [HAH]
	68038531AA	1	B		49	EAG			[HAA]
	68038536AA	1	B		49	EAD			[HAA]
	68038537AA	1	B		49	EAG			[HAF] Or [HAH]
2	68038532AA	1	B		49	EAD			HOUSING, Blower Motor
		1	B		49	EAG			
3	05191743AA	1	B		49	EAG			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1	B		49	EAD			
4	05191739AA	1	B		49	EAG			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	B		49	EAD			
5	68018105AA	1	B		49	EAG			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
		1	B		49	EAD			
6	68018109AA	3	B		49	EAD			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		3	B		49	EAG			
7	68038533AB	1	B		49	EAD			CORE, Heater
		1	B		49	EAG			
8	68038539AA	1	B		49	EAG			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
		1	B		49	EAD			
9									PROBE, Air Conditioning

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

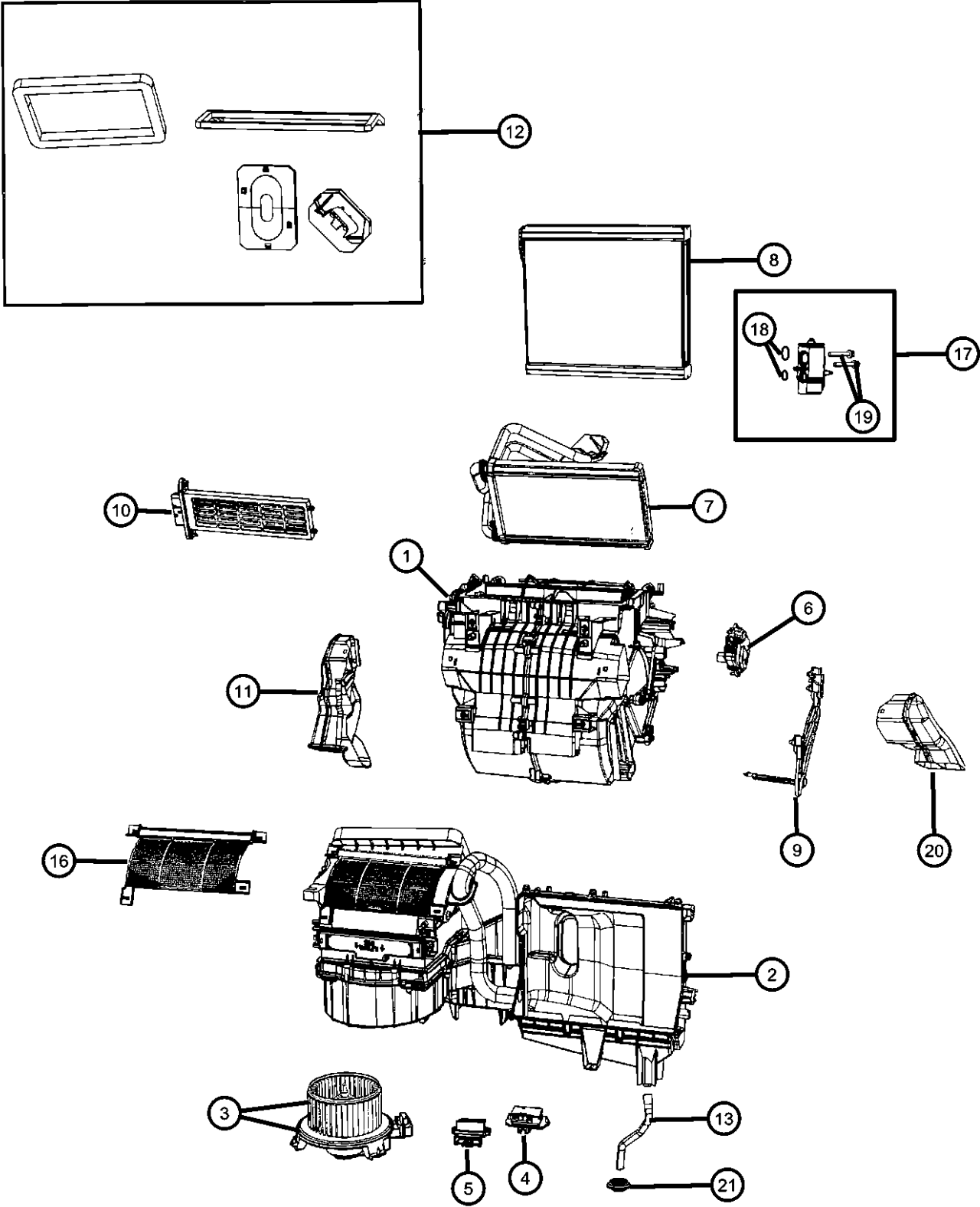
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05191343AA	1	B		49	EAG			
		1	B		49	EAD			
10	05191742AB	1	B		49	EAD			HEATER, Cab
11									DUCT, Floor
	68038534AA	1	B		49	EAD			Left
		1	B		49	EAG			Left
12									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	68038535AA	1	B		49	EAG			
		1	B		49	EAD			
13									HOSE, Drain
	68018107AB	1	B		49	EAD			
		1	B		49	EAG			
-14	06104796AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLAMP
-15									SCREW
	04720533	32	B		49	EAG			
		32	B		49	EAD			
16									SCREEN, Air Inlet
	68027846AA	1	B		49	EAG			
		1	B		49	EAD			
17									VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: O-Rings, Bolts
	68004206AB	1	B		49	EAG			
		1	B		49	EAD			
18									O RING KIT, Air Conditioning
	68028716AA	1	B		49	EAG			
		1	B		49	EAD			
19									BOLT
	68048615AA	2	B		49	EAD			
		2	B		49	EAG			
20									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	05191736AA	1	B		49	EAD			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

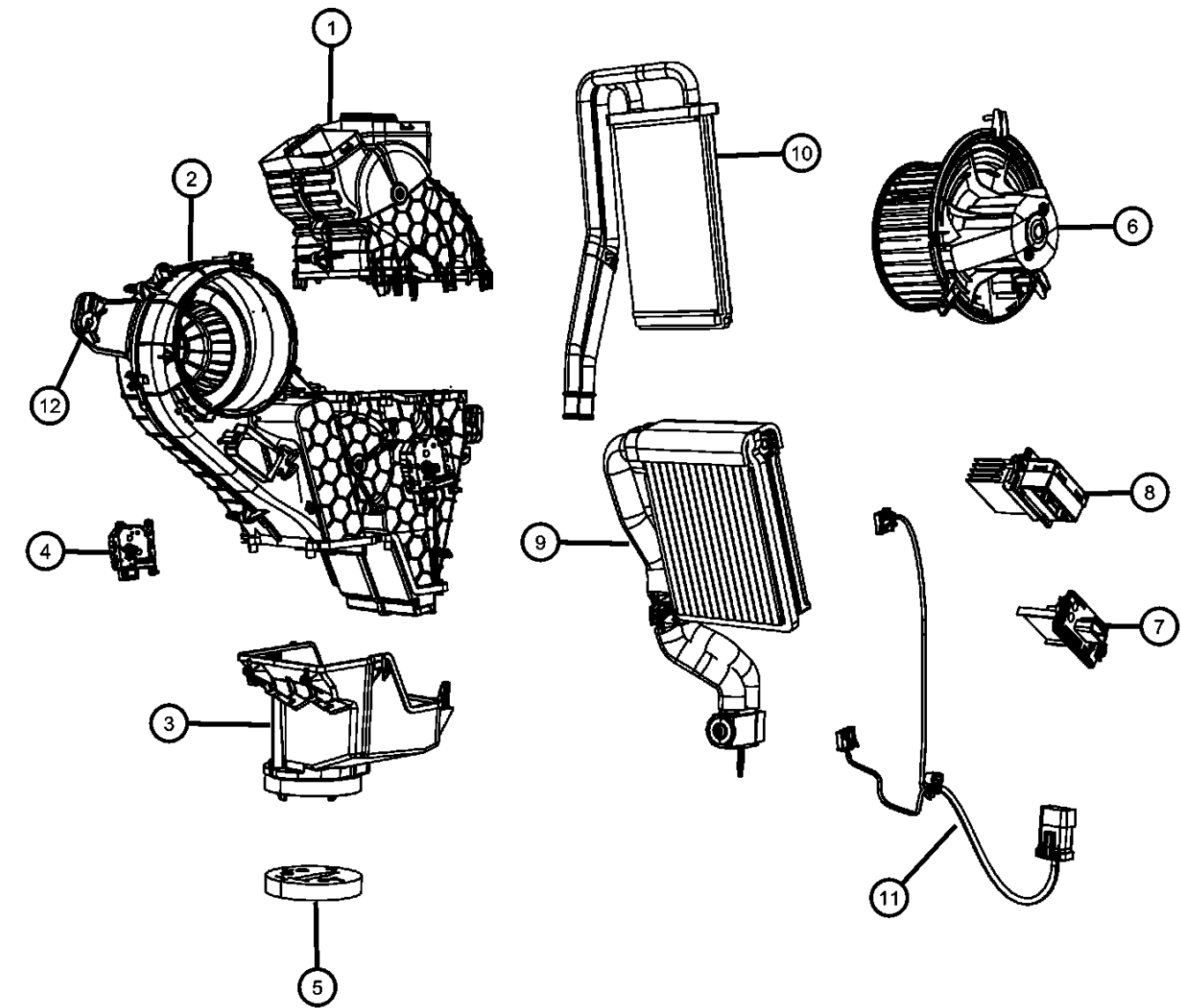
21	05058576AA	1	B		49	EAG			
		1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Drain

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit Rear
Figure 24-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038195AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Door, Actuator, Baffle,
2	68038193AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Door, Actuator, Screws
3	68038194AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, A/C and Heater Lower, Includes: Bracket, Screws, Seal
4	68038198AA	2	B, D, E		49				ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Screws
5	68038196AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Lower
6	68038189AA	1	B, D, E		49				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
7	68038192AA	1	B, D, E		49				RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Screws
8	68078835AA	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Power, Blower Motor, Includes: Screws, [HAB]
9	68038191AA	1	B, D, E		49				EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: Tubes, O-Rings, Expansion Valve, Screws, Seals
10	68038188AA	1	B, D, E		49				CORE, Heater, Includes: Seals and Screws
11	68038197AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, A/C and HEATER
12	06104370AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00Unit Mtg



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Heater Plumbing 2.0L Diesel [ECE] 2.4L [ED3,EDG]
 Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

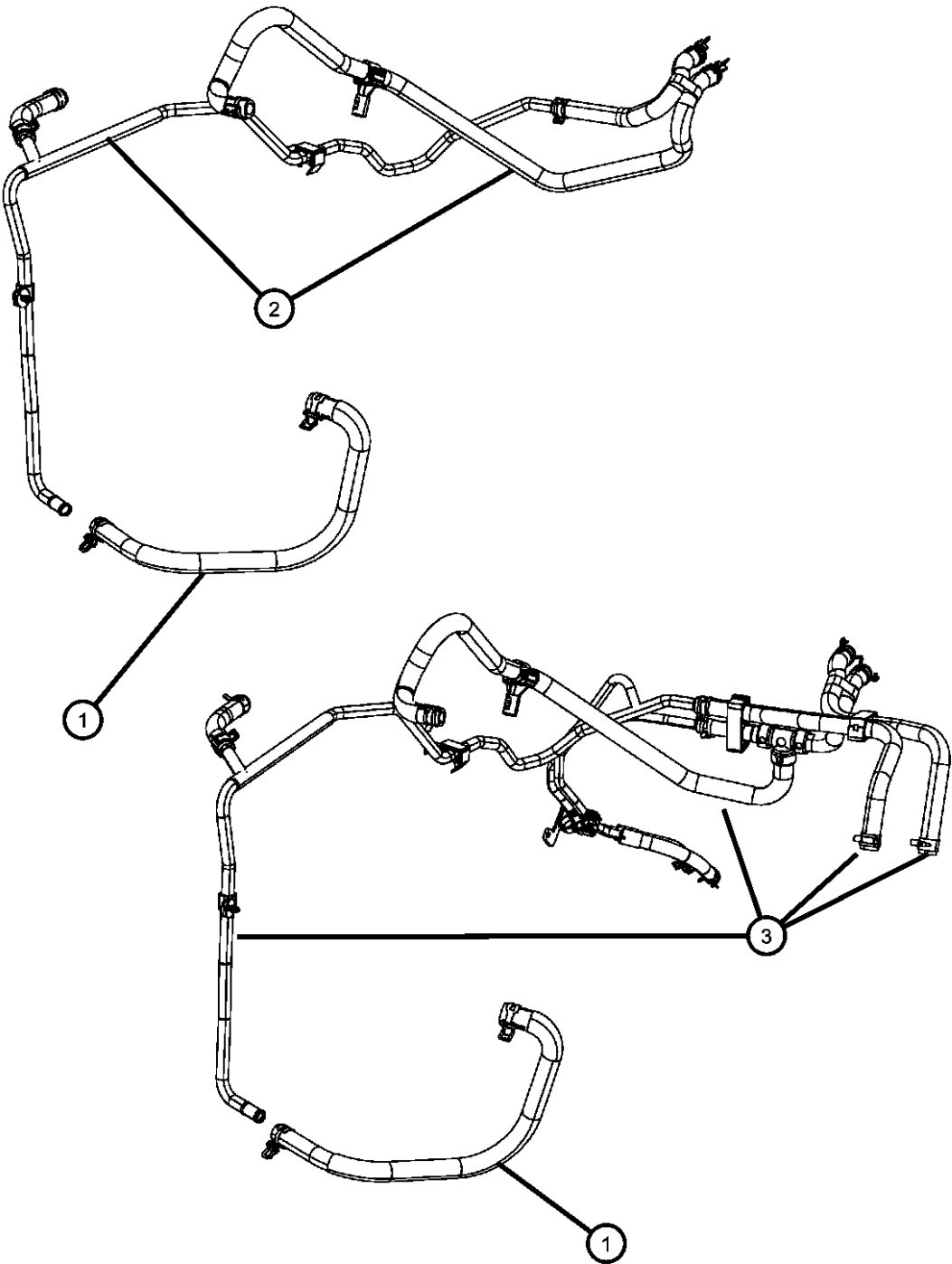
Sales Codes:
 [ECE] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
 [ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
 [EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine Partial Zero Emissions
 [EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
 [EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine
 [HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning with Heat

1	05058526AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Heater Return, Without [HBB]
2	05058793AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Heater Supply, With [HBB]
3	05058527AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Without [HBB]
4	05058435AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, With [HBB]
5	05058437AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, With [HBB]
6	05058525AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Heater Supply, Without [HBB]
7	05058792AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Heater Supply, With [HBB]
8									CLAMP, Hose, 24X15
	06502017	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
-9									HOSE AND TUBE, Auxiliary Heater
	05162041AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[DG5] Transmission
	05162042AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[DEF] Transmission

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Plumbing 2.7L [EER]
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine [HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning with Heat [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler									
1	05058441AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE, Heater Return
2									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return
	05058532AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Without [HBB] With [NHA]
	05058546AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Without [HBB] and [NHA]
3									HOSE AND TUBE, Auxiliary Heater
	05058443AB	1	D, E		49	EER			With [HBB] Without [NHA]
	05058438AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			With [HBB] With [NHA]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Heater Plumbing 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 24-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output Gas Engine
[HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning with Heat
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	05058533AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Heater Return, Without [NHA]
2	05058529AB	1	D, E		49	EGF			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, Without [HBB]
3	05058551AB	1	D, E		49	EGF			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, With [HBB]
4	05058544AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet, With [NHA]
5	05058545AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet, With [NHA]

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

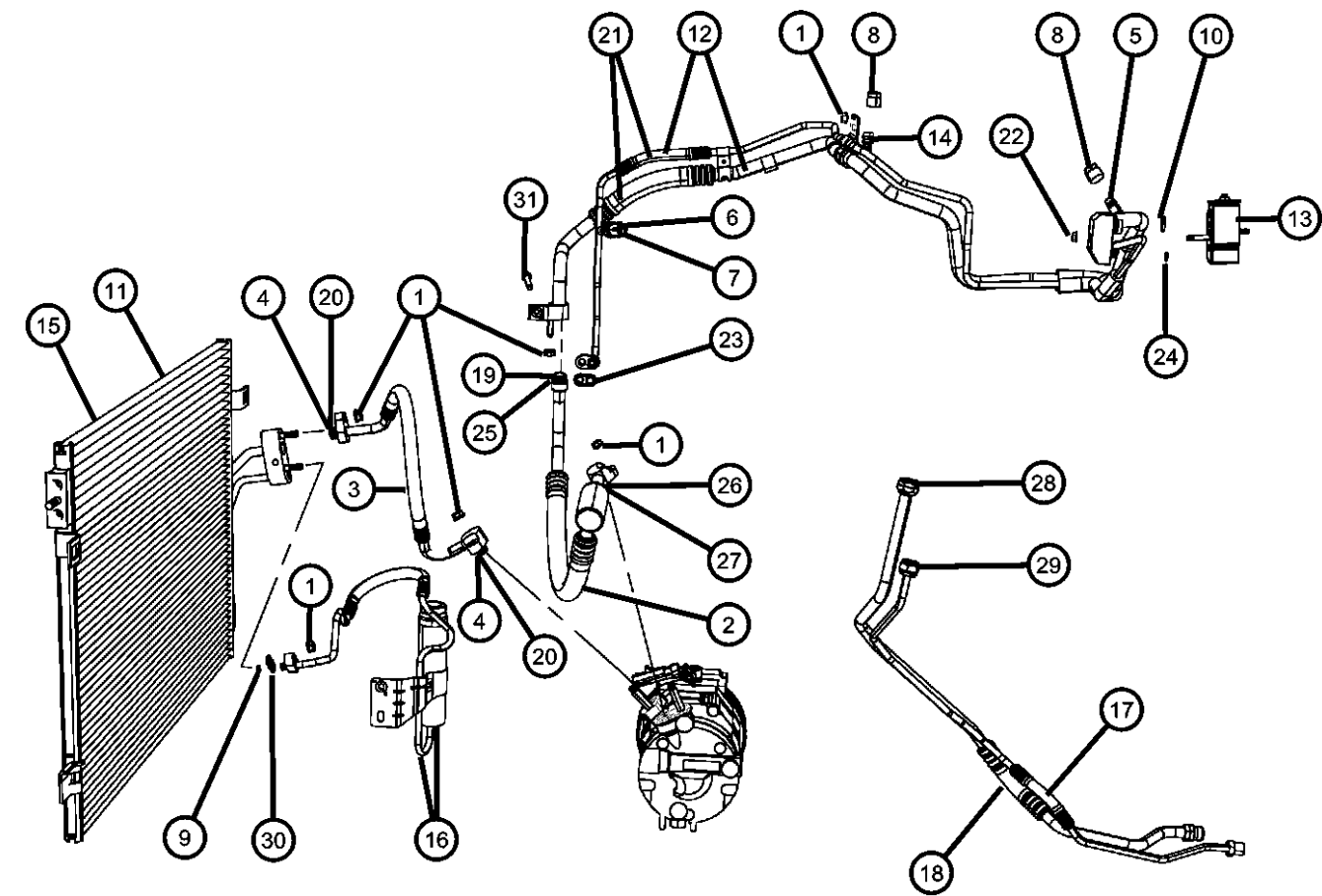
LINE
B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220



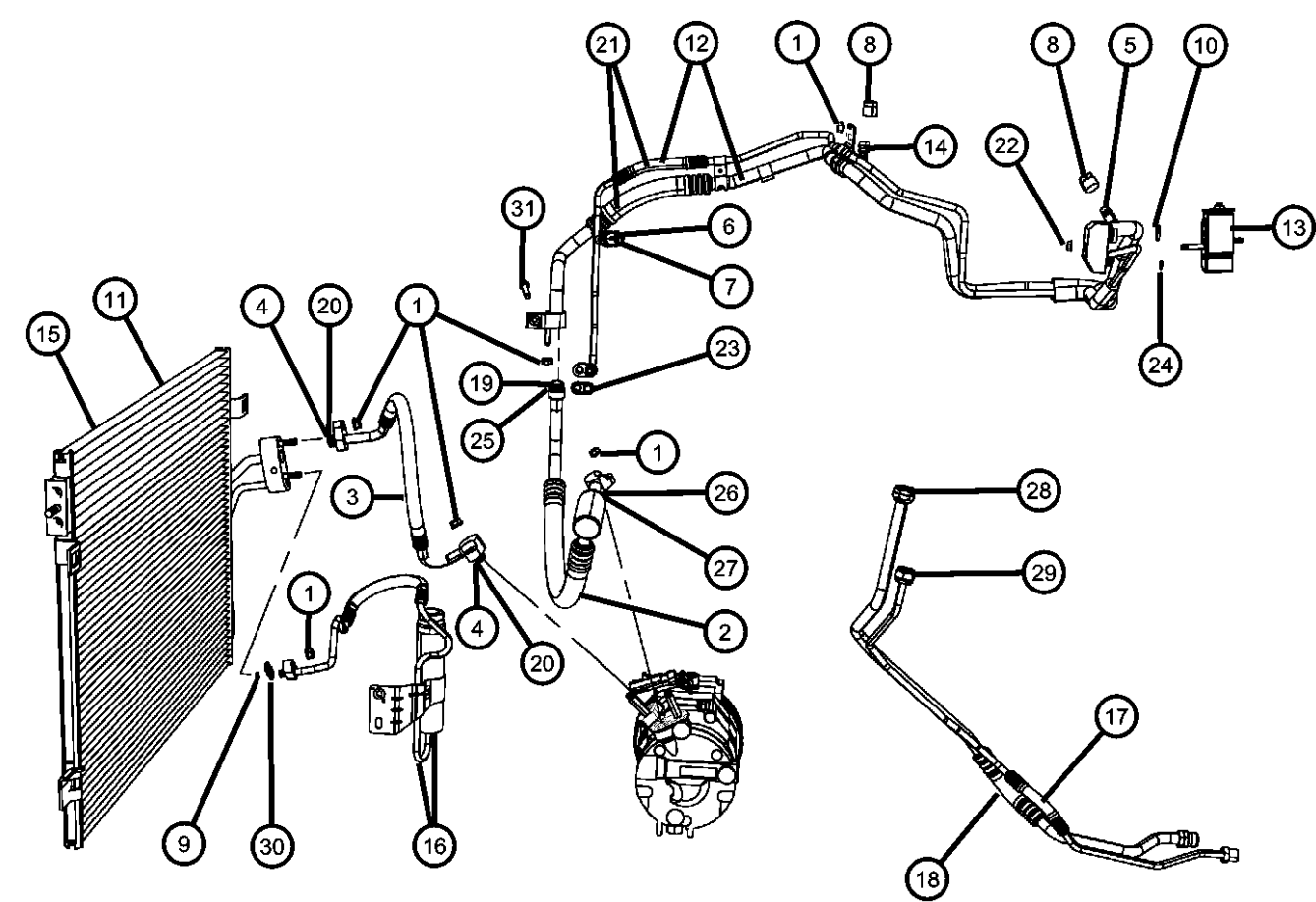
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[ECE] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine Partial Zero Emissions
[EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
[EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine
[HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning

1	06104709AA	5	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2									LINE, A/C Suction
	05058537AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			Without [HBB]
	05058651AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			Without [HBB]
	05058583AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Without [HBB]
	05058650AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			Without [HBB]
	05058501AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			With [HBB]
	05058535AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			With [HBB]
	05058536AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			With [HBB]
	05058534AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			With [HBB]
3									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05058540AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
	05058539AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
	05058541AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			With [HBB]
	05058581AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Without [HBB]
	05058582AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			Without [HBB]
	05058644AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			With [HBB]
4	05189361AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			O RING, A/C Line
5	05003862AA	2	B, D, E		49				VALVE CORE, A/C Line
6	05174039AB	1	B, D, E		49				VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
7	05183358AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
8	05161786AA	2	B, D, E		49				CAP, A/C Charge Valve
9	68040258AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
10	68040254AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
11									CONDENSER, A/C
	68038239AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			Manual Transmission

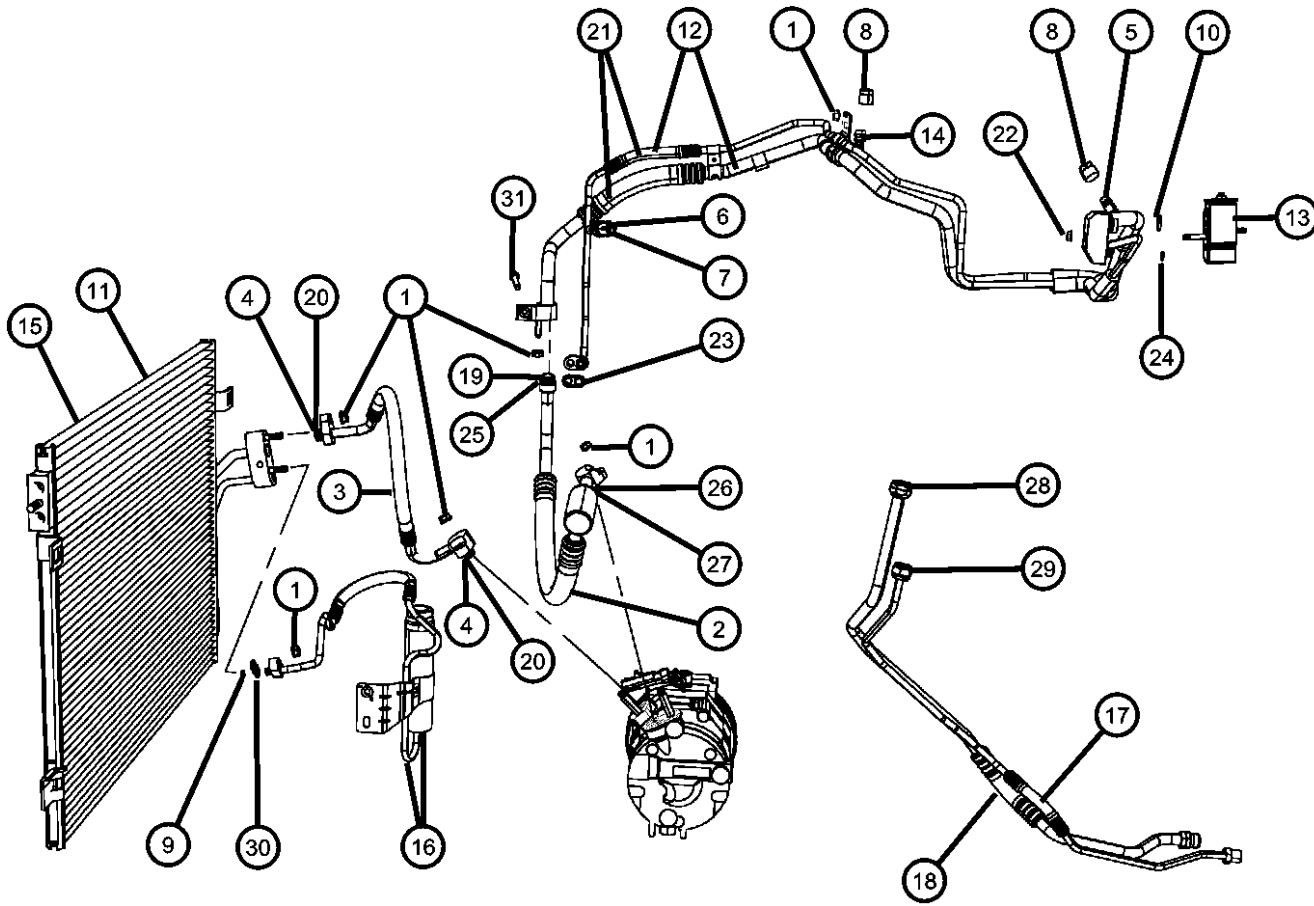
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	B, D, E		49	ECE			Manual Transmission
												1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			Manual Transmission
										12	68058964AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
										13									VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: O-Rings
											68004206AB	1	B		49	EAG			
												1	B		49	EAD			
												1	D, E		49	EAG			
										14	68046312AA	1	B, D, E		49				VALVE CORE, A/C Line
										15									COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
											68038244AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			Automatic Transmission
												1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			Automatic Transmission
												1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			Automatic Transmission
										16	68058965AA	1	B, D, E		49				DRIER, Receiver, Includes: Line and Bracket.
										17	05058791AB	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, Auxiliary A/C Liquid, [HBB]
										18	05058500AE	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, Auxiliary A/C Suction, [HBB]
										19									O RING, A/C Line
											68040235AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
												1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
												1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
												1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
										20									SEAL, Slim Line
											05189362AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			
												2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
												2	B, D, E		49	ECE			
										21	68058968AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, Auxiliary A/C Suction & Liquid
										22	06104708AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M6
										23	05161788AA	1	B, D, E		49				WASHER, Sealing
										24	05014178AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
										25									SEAL, Slim Line

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
								DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

A/C Plumbing Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
26	05189358AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			O RING, A/C Line	
		1	B, D, E		49	EER				
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG				
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE				
	68040236AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE				
		1	B, D, E		49	EGF				
		1	B, D, E		49	EER				
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG				
27	05189360AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SEAL, Slim Line	
		1	B, D, E		49	EER				
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE				
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG				
	28	68040248AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
	29	68040249AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
	30	68040259AA	1	B, D, E		49				GASKET, A/C Line
	31	06104388AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x30.00, Drier to Rail Mounting
-32	82300101AB	AR	B, D, E		49			REFRIGERANT, R134A, 1 Pound		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

2 ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

/ DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans

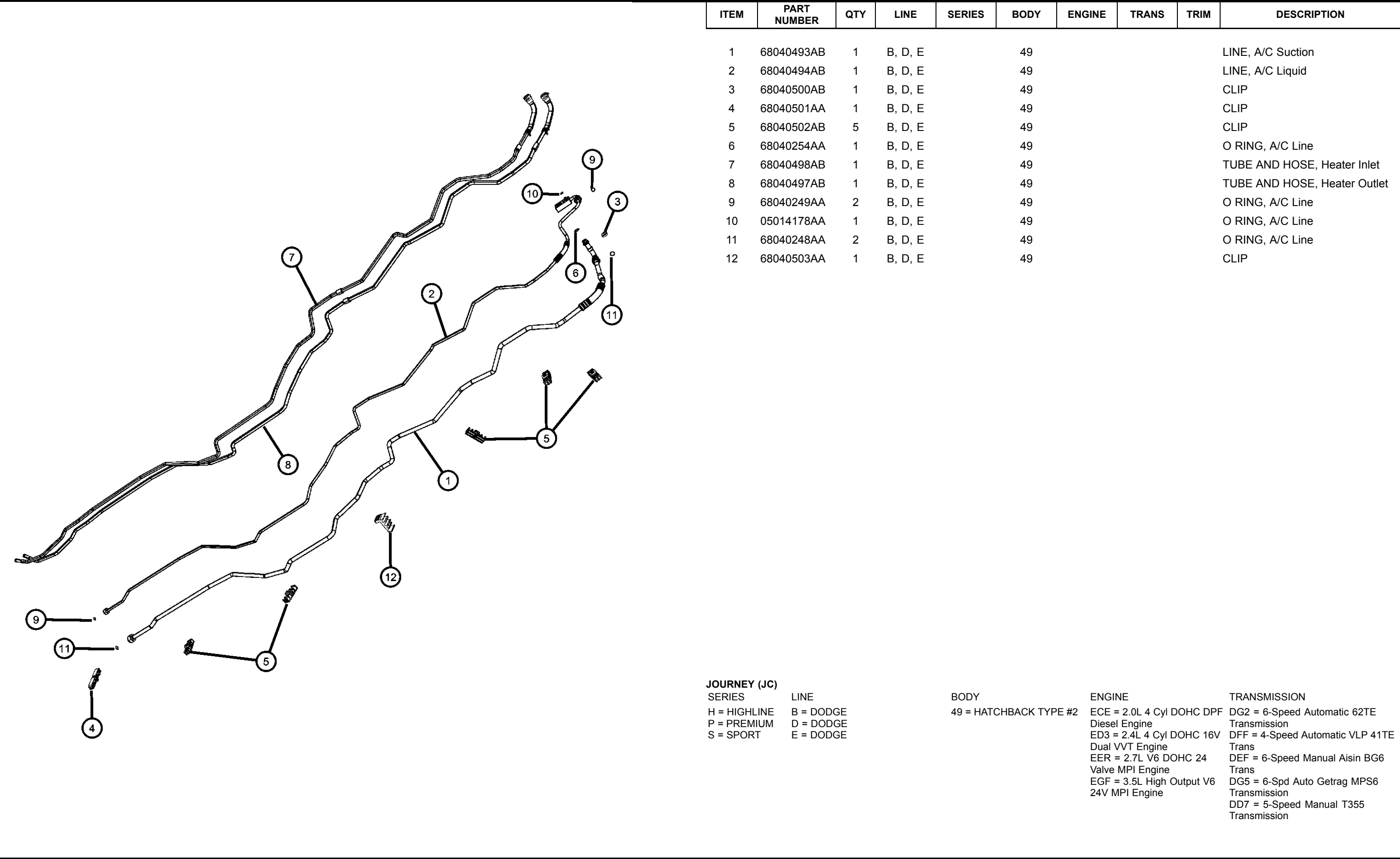
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2010 JC

Auxiliary A/C and Heater Plumbing
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040493AB	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, A/C Suction
2	68040494AB	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, A/C Liquid
3	68040500AB	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP
4	68040501AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP
5	68040502AB	5	B, D, E		49				CLIP
6	68040254AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
7	68040498AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUBE AND HOSE, Heater Inlet
8	68040497AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUBE AND HOSE, Heater Outlet
9	68040249AA	2	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
10	05014178AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
11	68040248AA	2	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
12	68040503AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

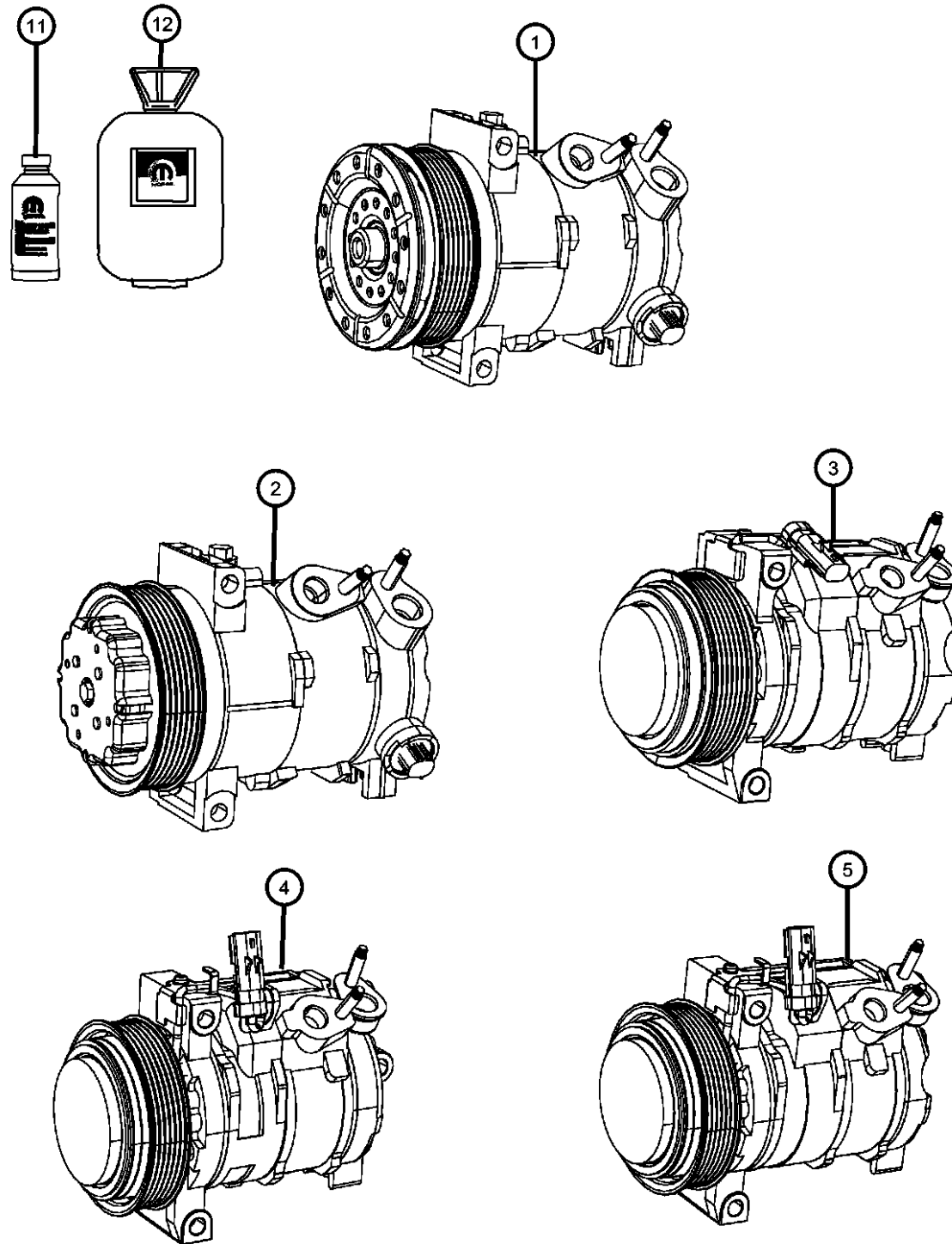
Sales Codes:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAG] = Air Conditioning with Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAH] = Air Conditioning with Automatic and Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAF] = Air Conditioning with Dual Zone Temperature Control
[LMG] = Automati

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components [HAA]
	55111950AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAA] Export
	55111951AB	1	B, D, E		49				
2	55111892AD	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components, [HAG]
3									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components [HAH]
	55111894AC	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH] Export
	55111898AC	1	B, D, E		49				
4									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components [HAF]
	55111893AC	1	B, D, E		49				[HAF] Export
	55111895AC	1	B, D, E		49				
5									CONTROL, A/C and Heater - Aux, No Servicable Components [HAG]
	55111810AD	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH]
	55111812AD	1	B, D, E		49				
6									SENSOR, Sun
	55111900AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH,HAF] Without [LMG]
	55111903AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAA] Or [HAG]
7	55111902AB	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun, [HAH] Or [HAF] with [LMG]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[ECE] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
 [ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
 [EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine Partial Zero Emissions
 [EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
 [EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine
 [HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning

1	55111410AE	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, Without [HBB]
2	55111426AD	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, Without [HBB]
3	55111433AD	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, With [HBB]
4	55111090AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, Without [HBB]
5	55111425AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, With [HBB]
-6	05003681AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05140461AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
-7									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator Snap Ring and Rotor Snap Ring
	05264454	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
-8									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Includes: Snap Rings, Shim Package, Pulley Bolt, Bracket, Screw
	68045268AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
	68045273AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
-9	68025879AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			BOLT, Pulley
		1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
-10	68045274AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

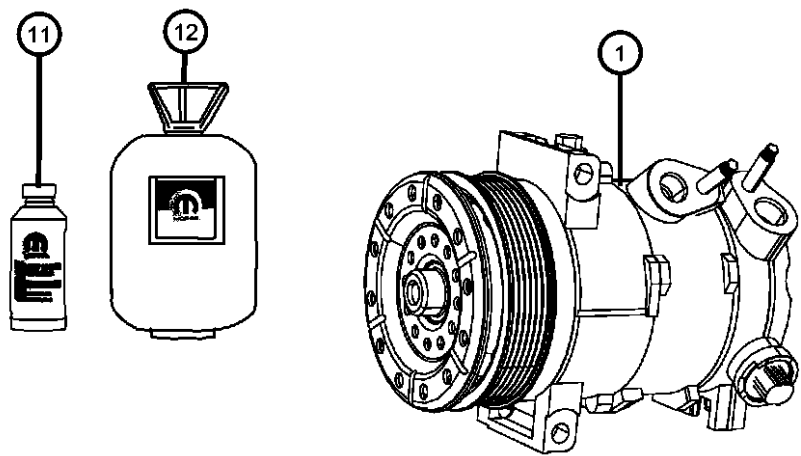
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

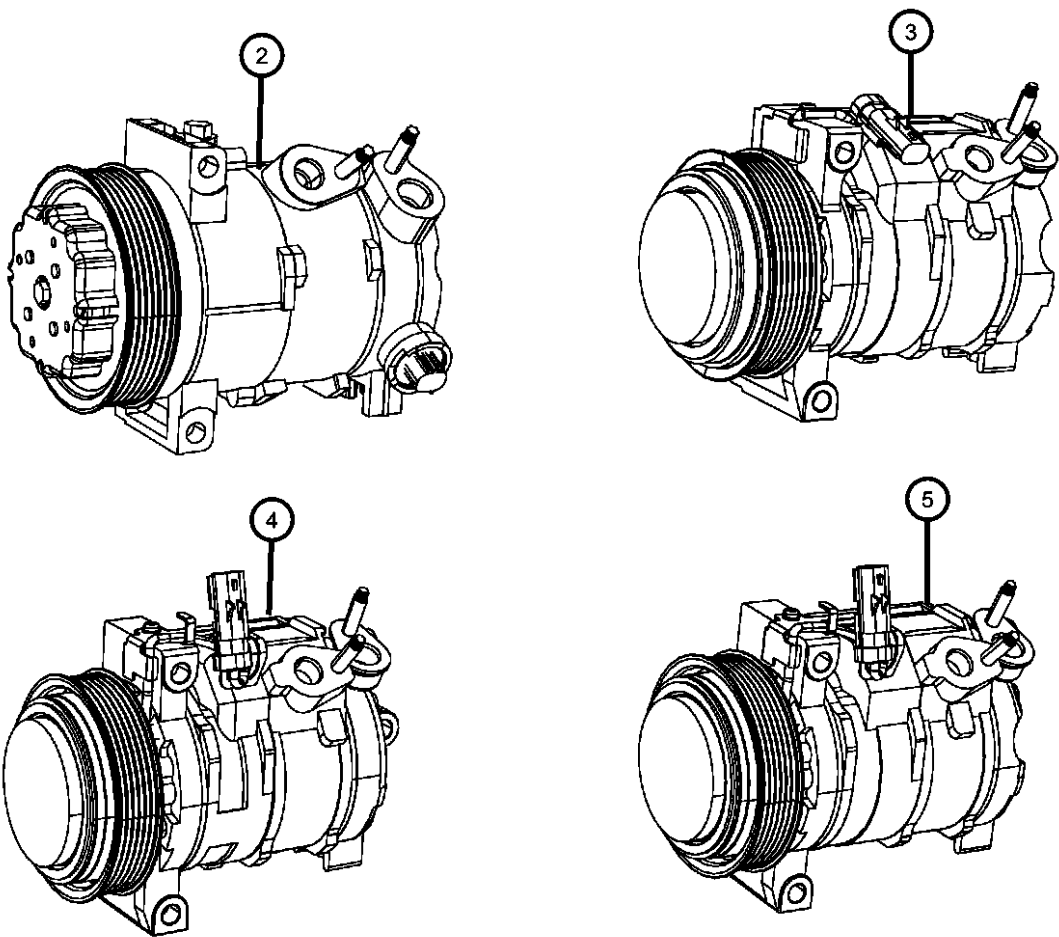
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68045270AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml, Standard MS-9176 [ND-8 PAG]
	82300102	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
12	82300101AB	AR	B, D, E		49				REFRIGERANT, R134A, 1 Pound, Standard MS-9175, [30lb Cylinder] Minimum Ship Quantity 1 Cylinder



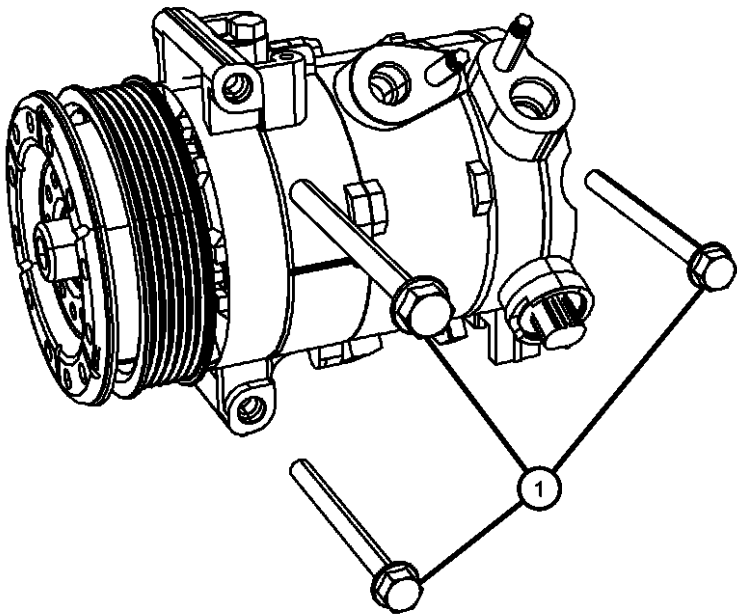
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

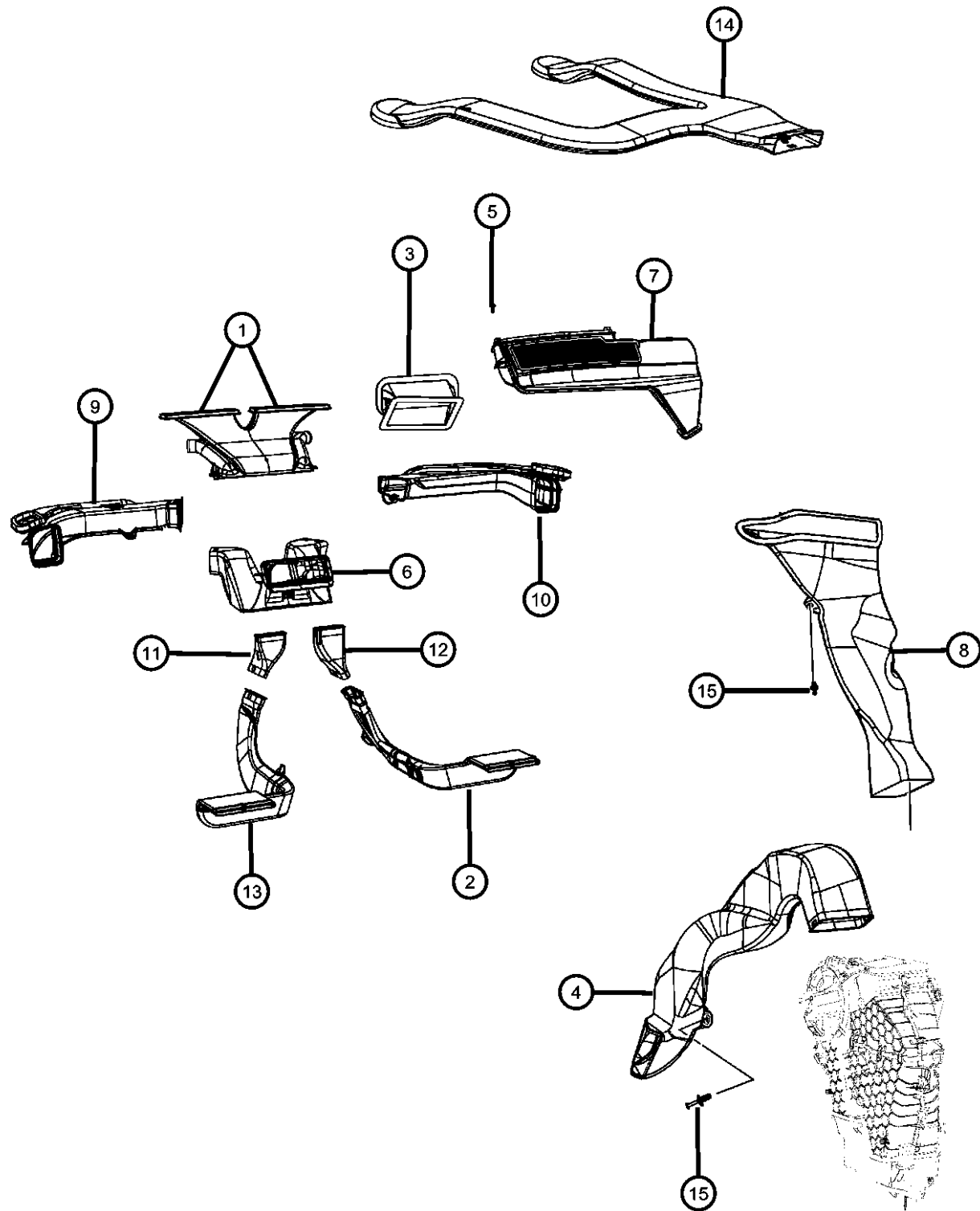
Sales Codes:
[ECN] = 2.0L Gas Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine with Partial Zero Emissions
[EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
[EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine

1									BOLT, Hex Head, M8X1.25X90
	06104035AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			



JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	Transmission

Ducts
Figure 24-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [RHD] = Right Hand Drive									
1	05058468AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Defroster
2	05058523AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor, Second Row, Right
3									DUCT, Air Inlet
	05058466AC	1	B		49				[RHD]
	05058467AC	1	D, E		49				
4	05058419AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Heat Distribution
5	06508460AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW
6									DUCT, Center Distribution
	05058474AB	1	B		49				[RHD]
	05058473AB	1	D, E		49				
7									SCREEN, Air Inlet
	05058464AB	1	B		49				[RHD]
	05058463AD	1	D, E		49				
8	05058414AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Rear A/C, Auxiliary Second Row
9									DUCT, Demister
	05058469AB	1	D, E		49				Left
	05058470AB	1	B		49				[RHD], Left
10									DUCT, Demister
	05058471AB	1	D, E		49				Right
	05058472AB	1	B		49				[RHD], Right
11	05058521AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor Adaptor, Left
12	05058522AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor Adaptor, Right
13	05058524AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor, Second Row, Left
14	05058640AA	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Rear A/C, Overhead
15	06104902AA	2	B, D, E		49				RIVET, Plastic

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

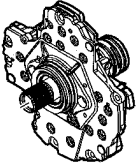
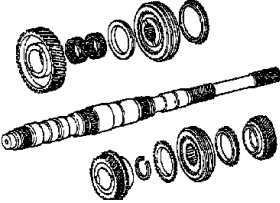
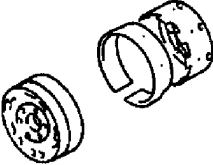
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

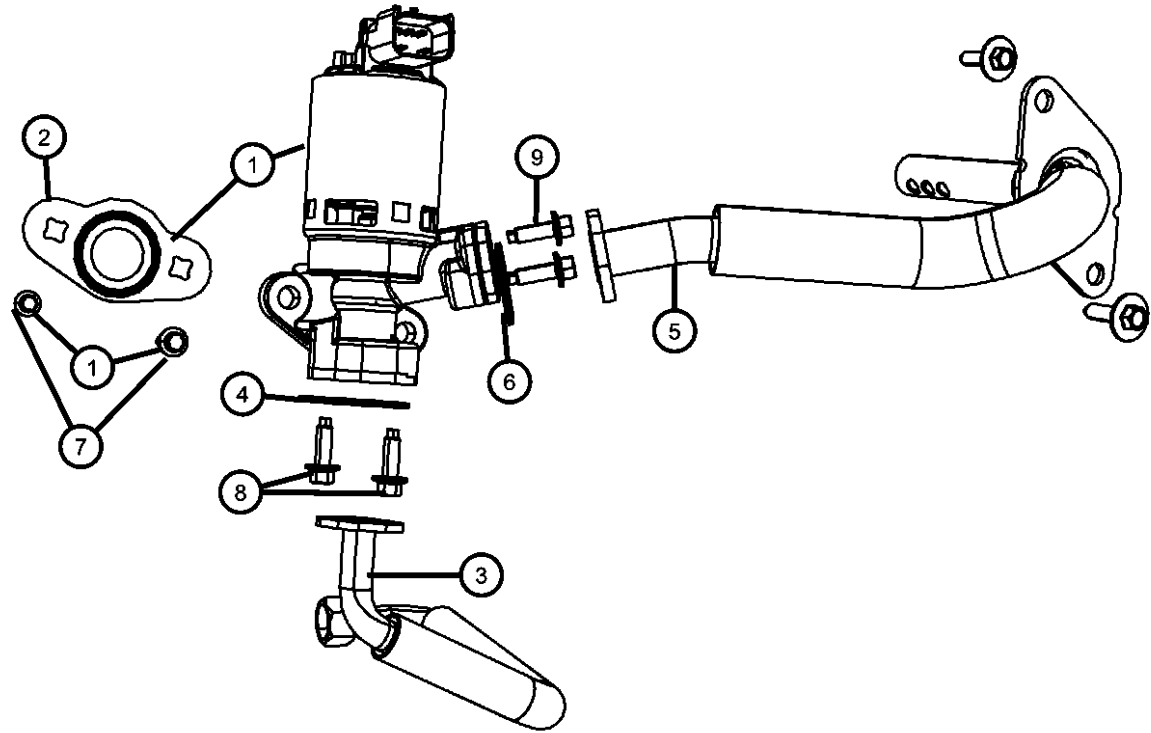
Emission Controls

Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR System	
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 205
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 210
EGR Valve and Related 2.0L [ECE]	Fig. 25 - 215
Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump	
Vacuum Canister and Leak Detection	Fig. 25 - 305
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 405
Air Pump	
Air Pump and Related, 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 25 - 505

025-200 EGR System 	025-300 Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump 	025-400 Emission Harness 	025-500 Air Pump 
--	---	---	--

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-205

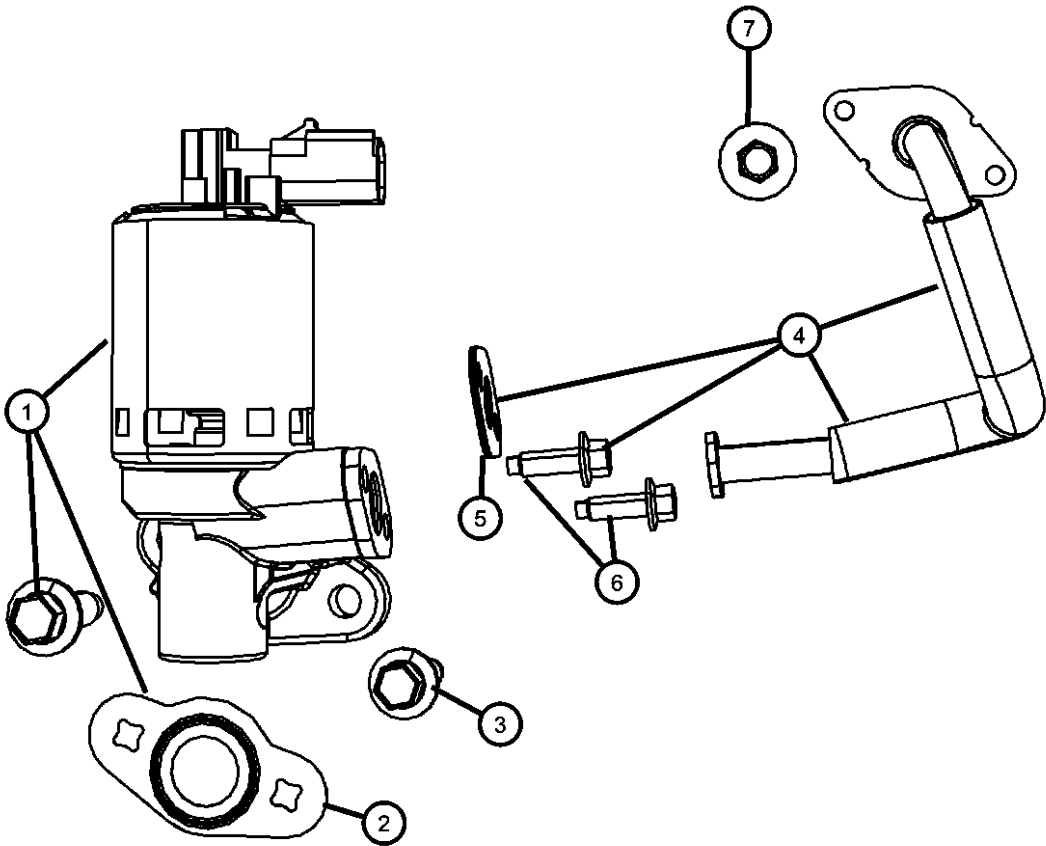


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593894AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			VALVE, EGR
2	04891068AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	04593693AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			TUBE, EGR Valve
4	05277928	1	B, D, E		49	EER			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	04891606AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			TUBE, EGR Valve
6	05277928	1	B, D, E		49	EER			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
7	06504793AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00, EGR Valve to Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	06508489AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30, EGR Tube to EGR Valve, Mounting
9	06505812AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50, EGR Tube to Intake Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593888AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			VALVE, EGR
2	04891068AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	06504793AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00, EGR Valve to Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04593576AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			TUBE, EGR Valve to Intake
5	05277928	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
6	06508489AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30, EGR Tube to EGR Valve, Mounting
7	06505812AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50, EGR Tube to Intake Manifold, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

EGR Valve and Related 2.0L [ECE]
Figure 25-215

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	68021528AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			VALVE, EGR
	2	68021532AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET
	3	68001601AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET, Tube to EGR Cooler
	4	68001560AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET, Tube to Pipe Assembly
	5	68001601AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET, Tube to EGR
	6	68021531AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			TUBE, EGR to EGR Cooler
	7	68021530AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			TUBE
	8	68001545AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
	9	68021529AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			COOLER, EGR
	10	68021304AA	3	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, M6x45, Throttle Body to EGR Valve, Mounting
	11	68021307AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, M6x20, EGR Valve to Intake Manifold, Mounting
	12	68021326AA	4	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, M8x20, EGR Tube to EGR Valve, Mounting
	13	68021327AA	4	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, M6x12, EGR Cooler to Engine Block, Mounting
	14	68021318AA	4	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT, M8x16, Tube to EGR Cooler, Mounting
	15	68041369AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8, Tube to Turbo, Mounting
	16	68001615AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			NUT, Hex, M6, EGR to EGR Cooler Tube Bracket, Mounting
	17	68041372AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			CLIP, Throttle Body
	18	68034270AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			THROTTLE BODY
	19	05162047AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		TUBE, EGR, [DEF]
	20	05162048AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		TUBE, EGR, [DG5]
	21	05073723AB	4	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF, DG5		SCREW, EGR Tube to Flange, Mounting
	22	05162039AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			GASKET, EGR Valve, EGR Tube Flange

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

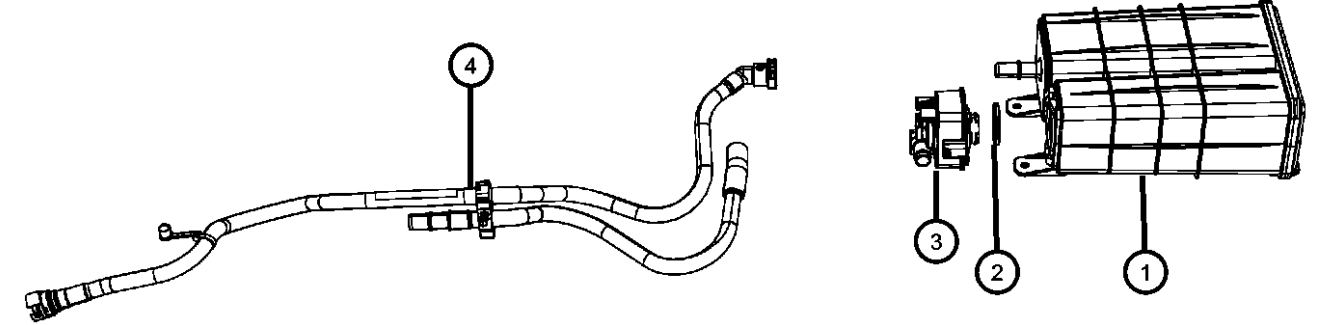
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

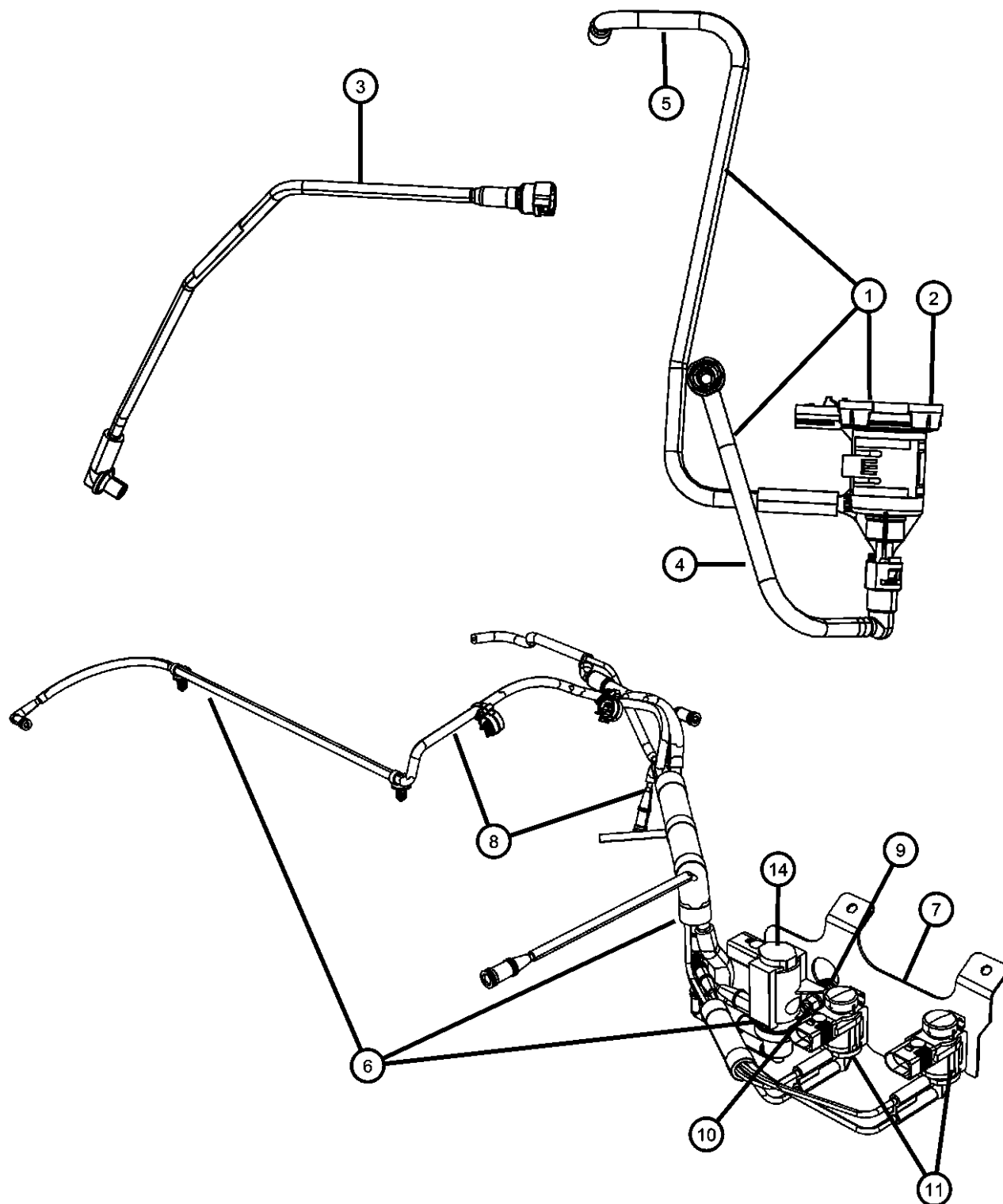
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Vacuum Canister and Leak Detection
Figure 25-305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									CANISTER, Vapor
		04766519AC	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			[NAE]
		04766520AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NAA] Or [NAE] Or [NAI] Or [NAS]
	2									SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
		52129436AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NAA] Or [NAE] Or [NAI] Or [NAS]
			1	B, D, E		49	EDG			[NAE]
	3									DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module
		04891729AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			[NAE]
			1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NAA] Or [NAE] Or [NAI] Or [NAS]
	4									HOSE, Vapor Canister
		04766518AD	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			[NAE]
		04766536AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NAA] Or [NAE] Or [NAI] Or [NAS]

JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766530AE	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HARNESS, Vapor Canister Purge
	04766533AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
2	04891741AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			VALVE, Linear Purge
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
3	05105798AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	68044115AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HARNESS, Vapor
		1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
5	68044114AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			TUBE, Vacuum
	68044116AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
6	04766499AD	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HARNESS, Vacuum
7	04766959AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Solenoid
8	04766960AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor
9	06104370AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00, Solenoid to Bracket, Mounting
10	06101447	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Solenoid to Bracket, Mounting
11	05105813AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			VALVE, Vacuum
-12	05105915AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-13	05105916AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			BUSHING
14	05105812AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			ACTUATOR, Vacuum

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

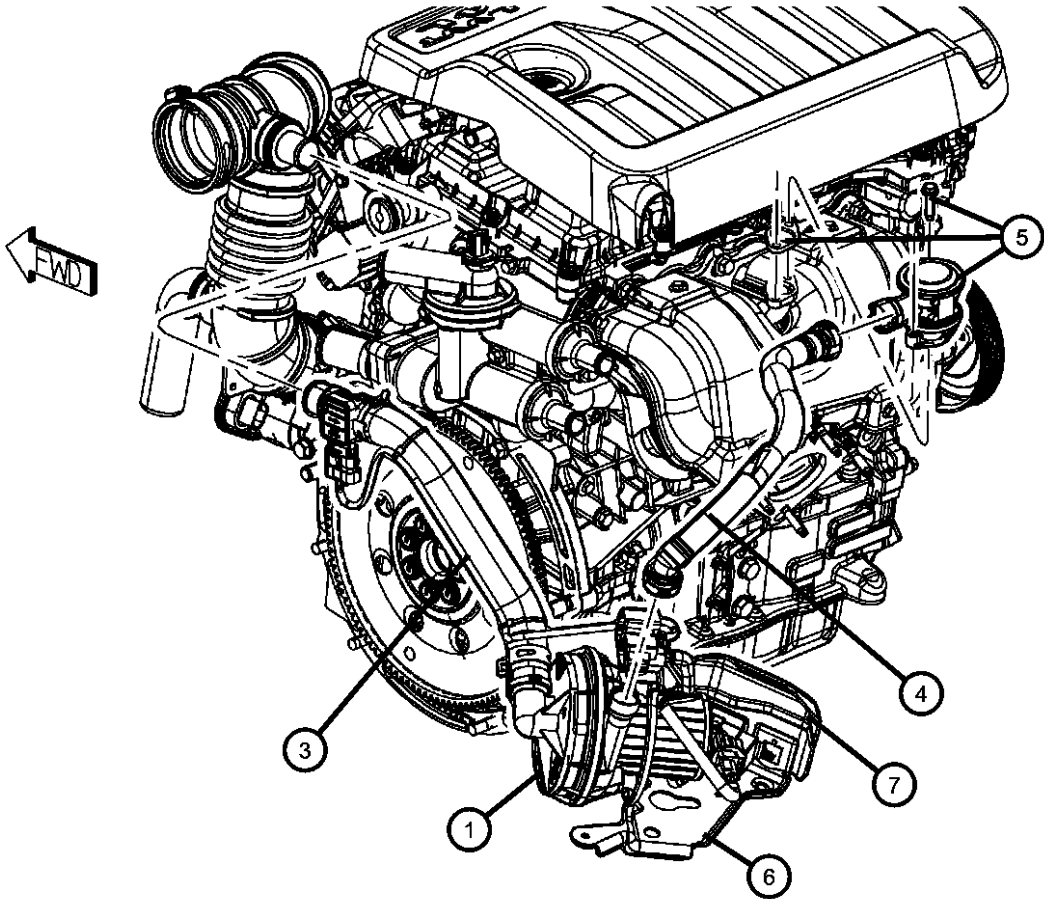
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Pump and Related, 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 25-505

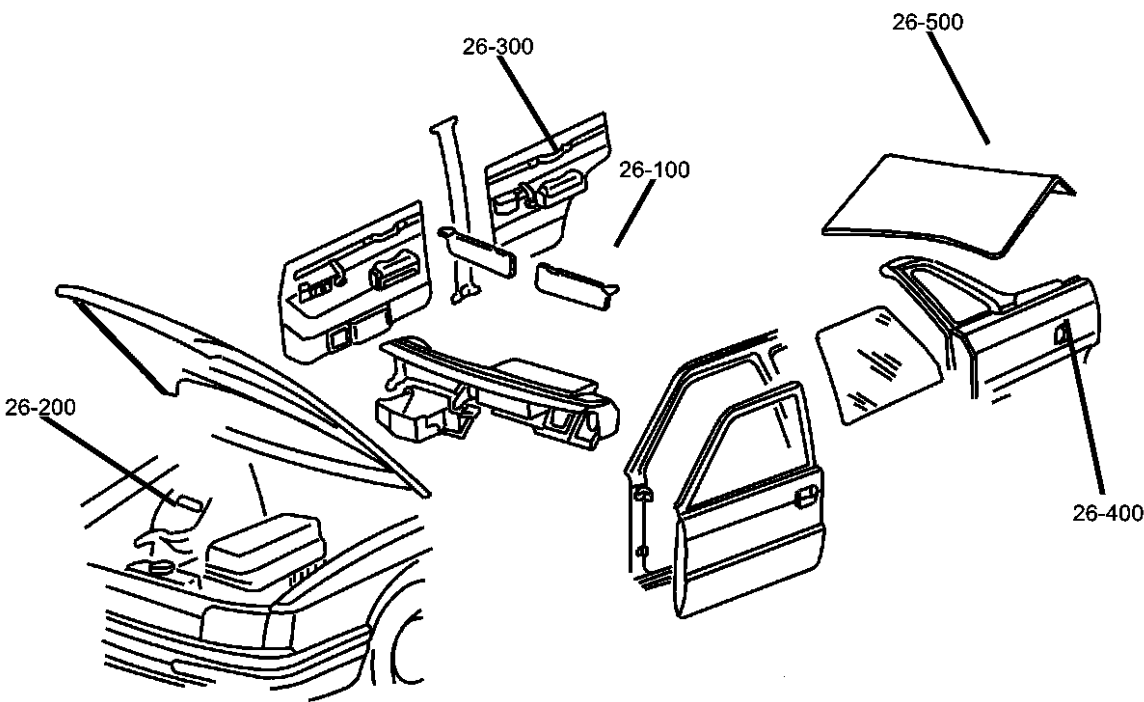
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891832AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			PUMP, Air
-2	68084103AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			CONNECTOR, Connector Fits Between Air Pump and Hose
3	04891927AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			HOSE
4	04891608AC	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			TUBE, Air Injection
5	68042314AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			VALVE PACKAGE, Air Injection Check
6	04891831AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			BRACKET, Air Pump
7	04891952AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			SHIELD, Heat
-8	04591971AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			GASKET, Injector Air Cleaner



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Group - 26

Labels



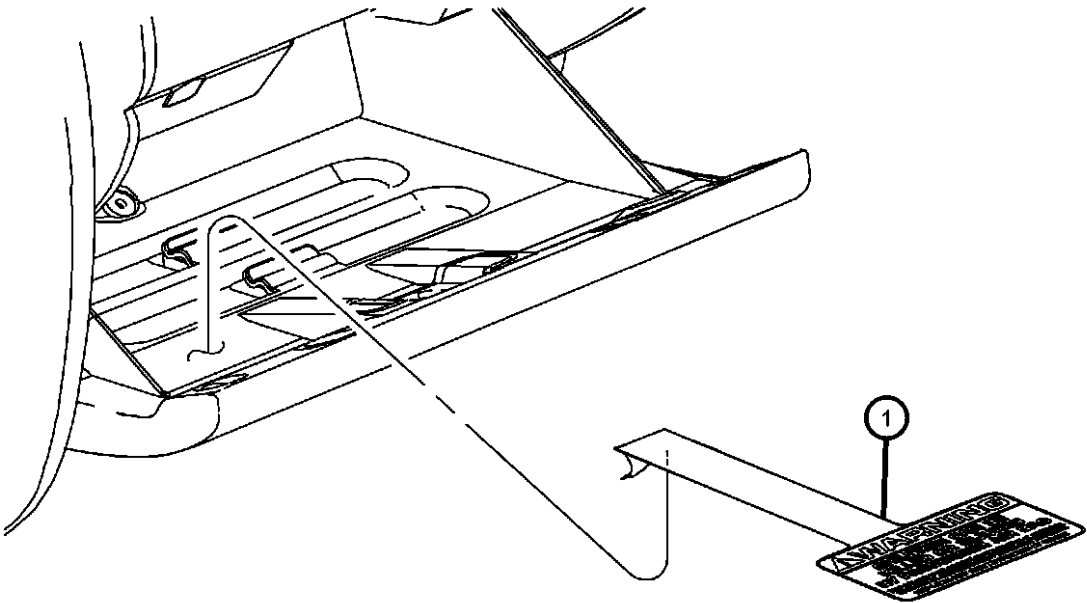
Group - 26 Labels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 26 - 105
Visor.....	Fig. 26 - 110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. 26 - 205
Hood	Fig. 26 - 220
Doors	
Front Door	Fig. 26 - 305
Fuel Door	Fig. 26 - 315
B-Pillar	Fig. 26 - 320
Trunk	
Jack	Fig. 26 - 505
Spare Tire.....	Fig. 26 - 510

026-100 Interior	026-200 Under Hood	026-300 Doors	026-500 Trunk
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Instrument Panel
Figure 26-105

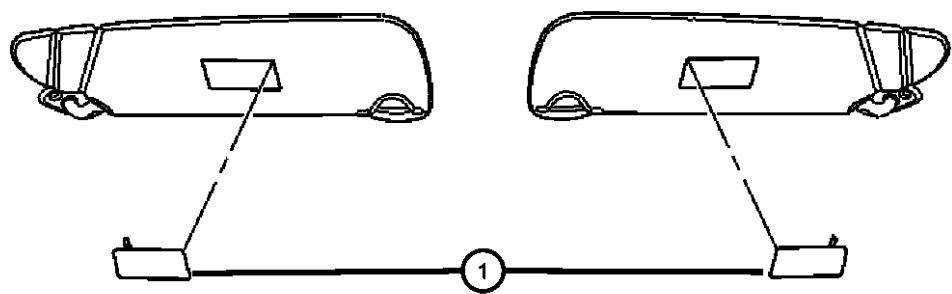
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04680610AA	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Air Bag, Hangs From Glove Box Door



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Visor
Figure 26-110

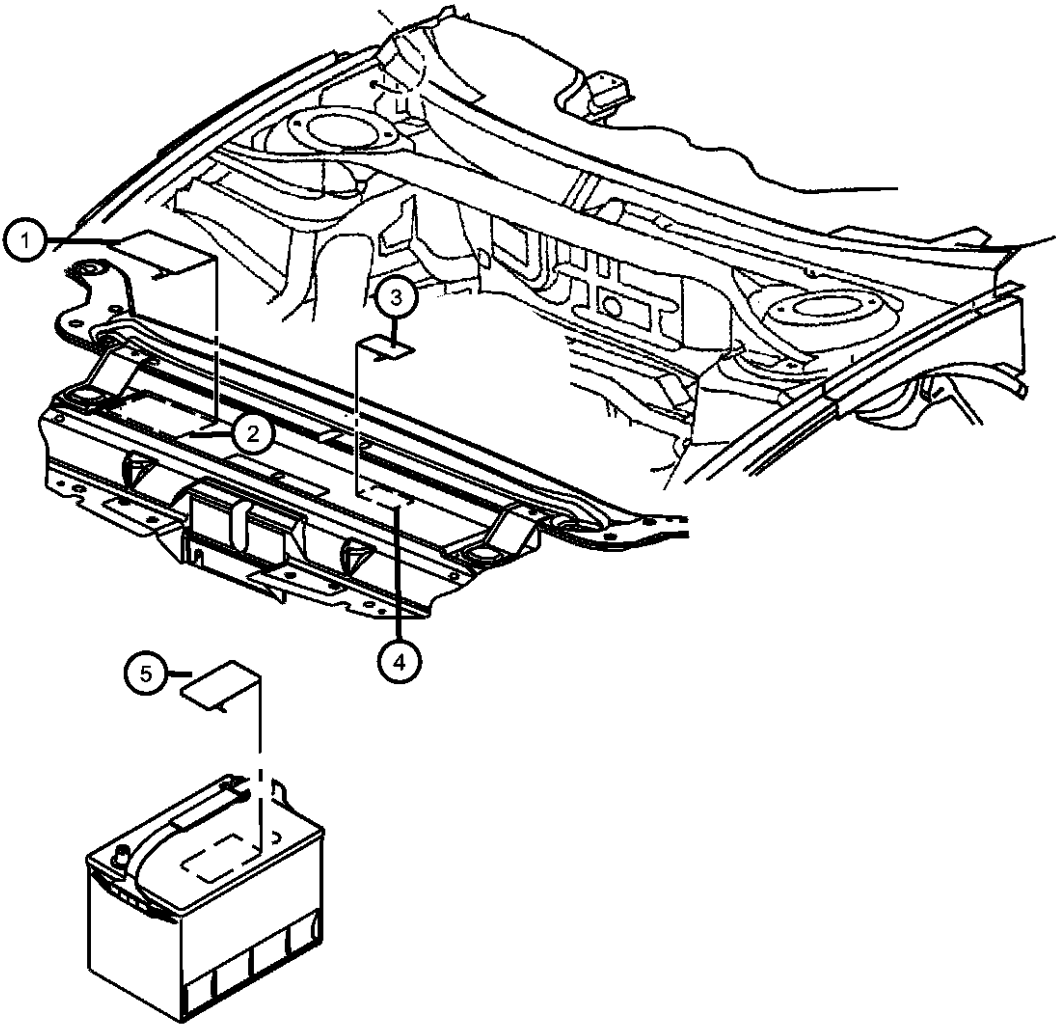
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Serviced With Visor Only, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Engine Compartment
Figure 26-205

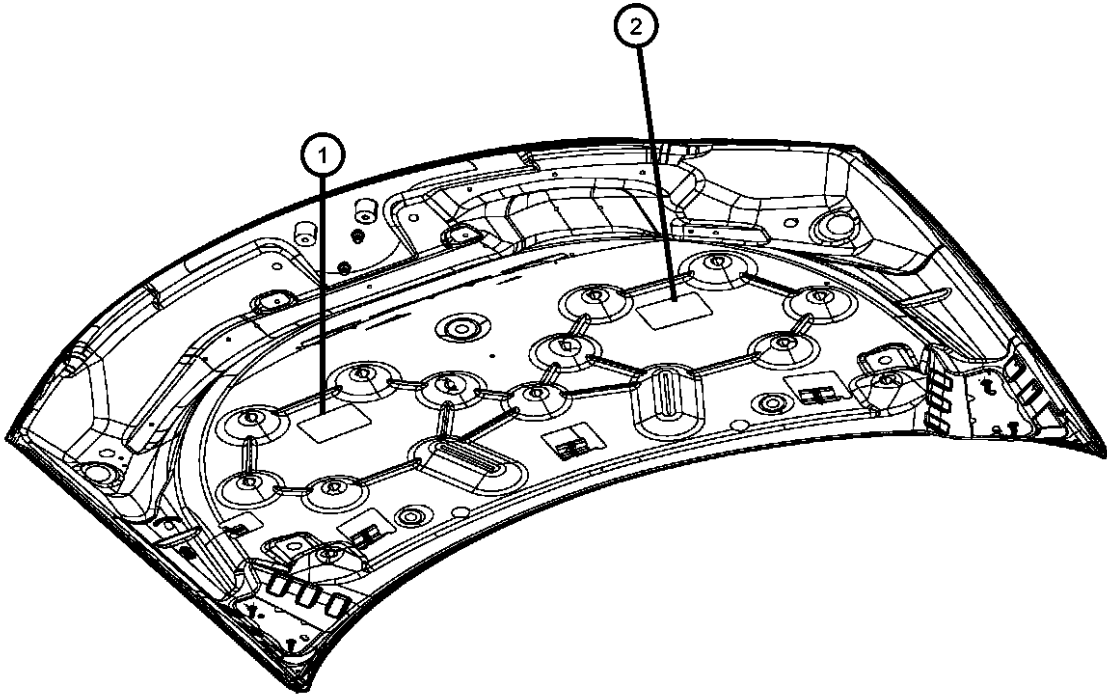
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058594AA	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, A/C Spec., [XLB] Arabic Language or [XLC] Chinese Language
2	05058112AB	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Belt Routing
3	05031286AA	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Jump Start, Mexico
4	05058591AA	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Coolant System Cap, [XLC] Chinese Language
5	04606799AA	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Battery, [BCP] 525 AMP, [XLR] French Canadian Language



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Hood
Figure 26-220

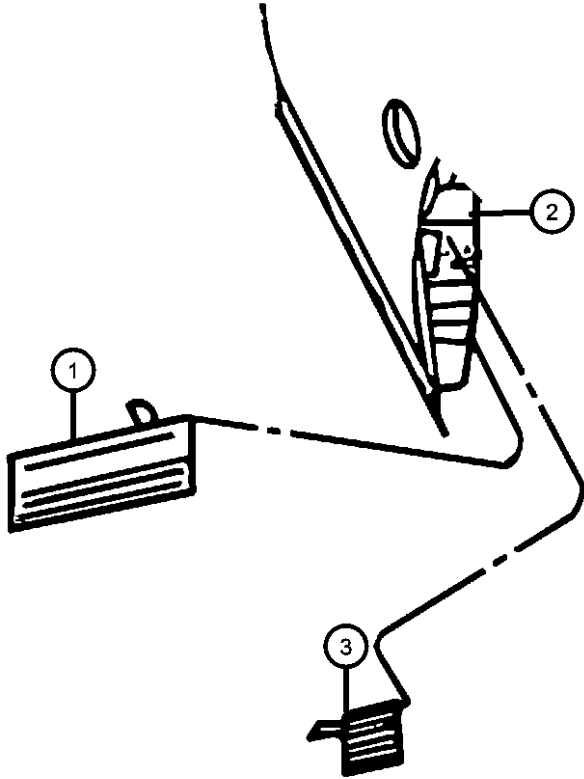
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058112AB	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Belt Routing
2									LABEL, Vehicle Emission Control Information
	68067012AB	1	B, D, E		49				[NAS] 50 State Emissions
	68067014AB	1	B, D, E		49				[NAA] Federal Emissions
	68067032AB	1	B, D, E		49				[NAE] California Emissions



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Front Door
Figure 26-305

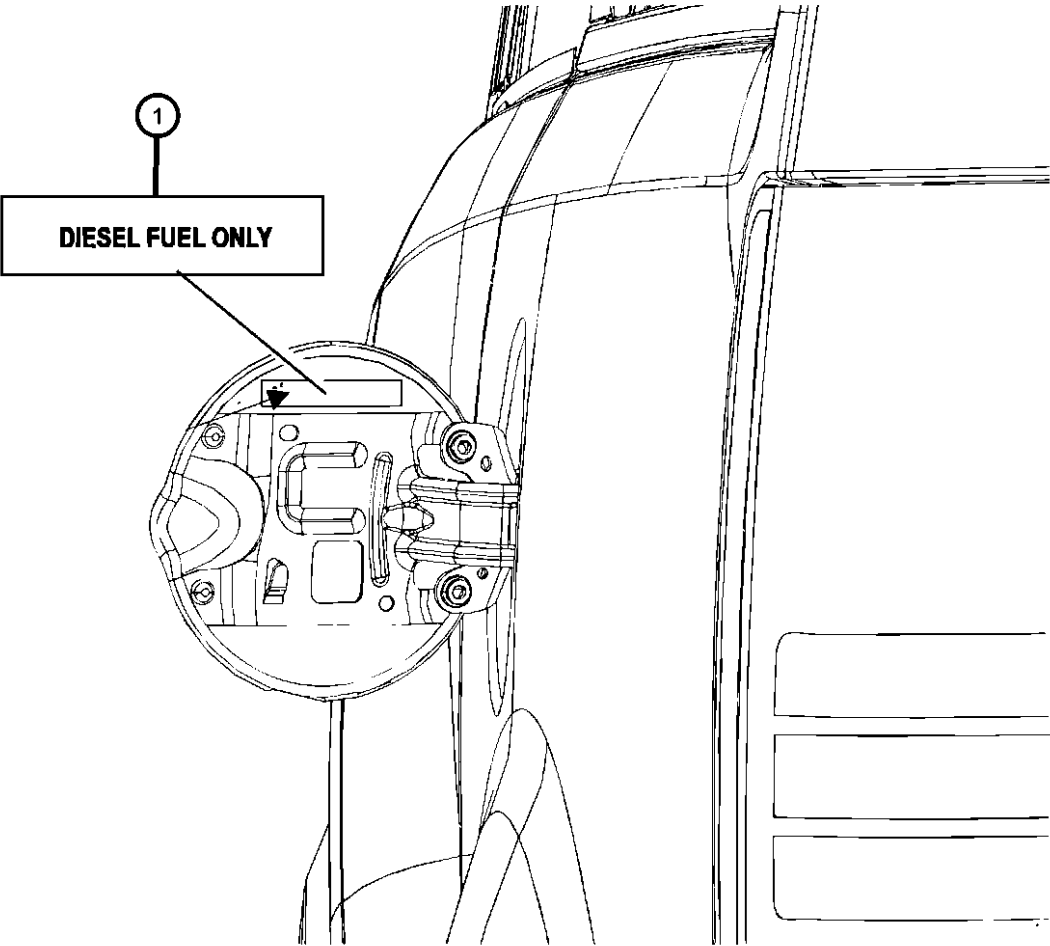
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Certification Label Is Serviced Only In Extreme Circumstances For Replacement And Must Be Approved And Ordered By Contacting Your Zone Business Center.									
1	05056245AB	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Tire Pressure Canada
		1	B, D, E		49				
2	05256594AB	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Lift Point
3	05020533AC	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Mercury Warning, Canada



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Fuel Door
Figure 26-315

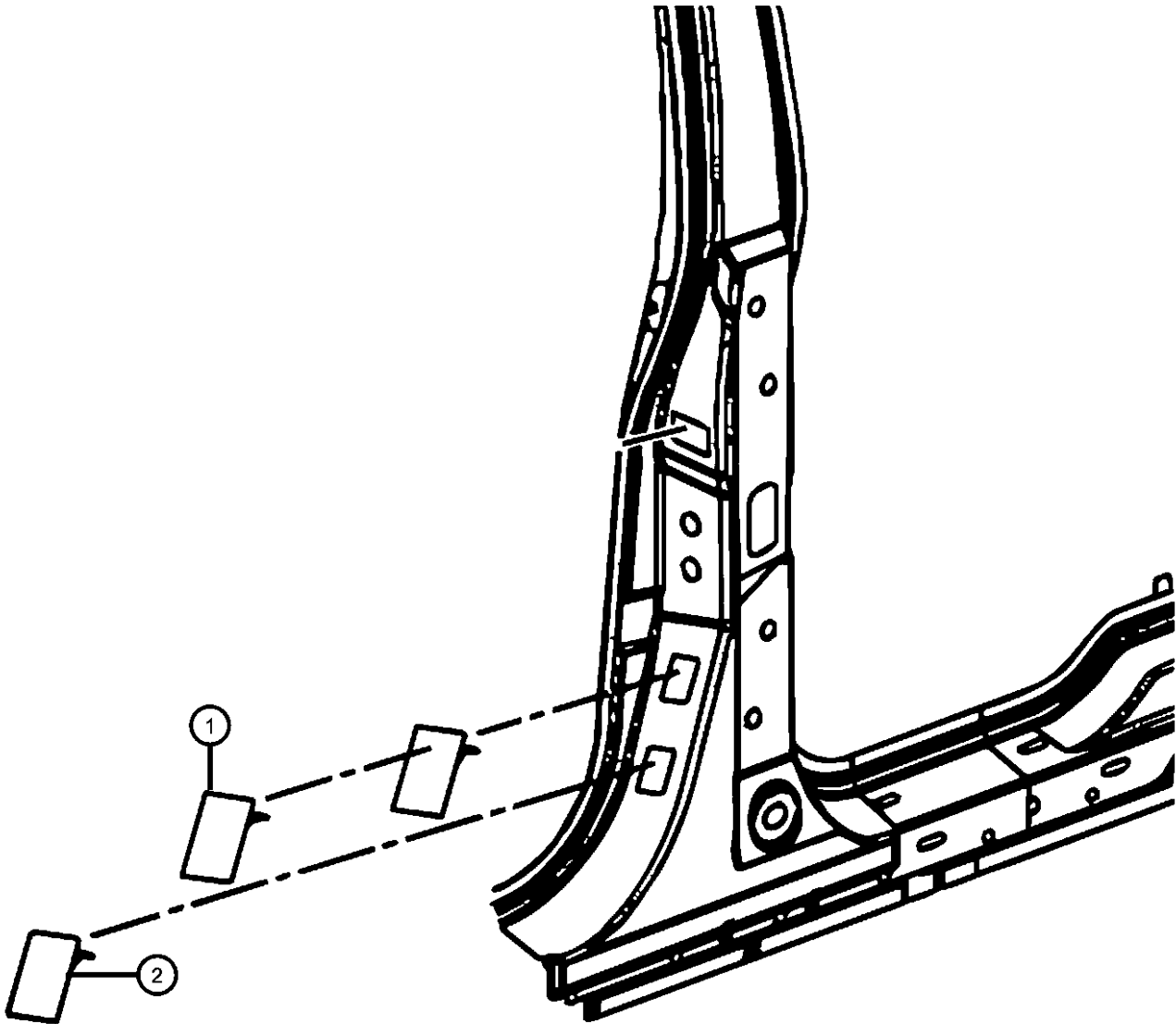
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							LABEL, Fuel Door, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

B-Pillar
Figure 26-320

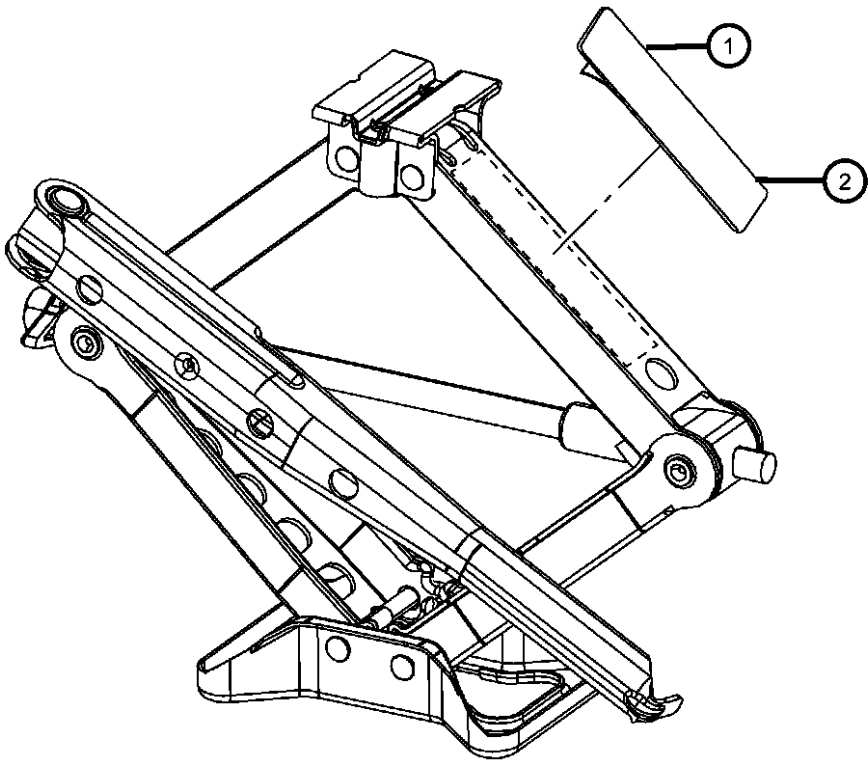
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05056245AB	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Tire Pressure
2	05020527AC	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Mercury Warning



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Jack
Figure 26-505

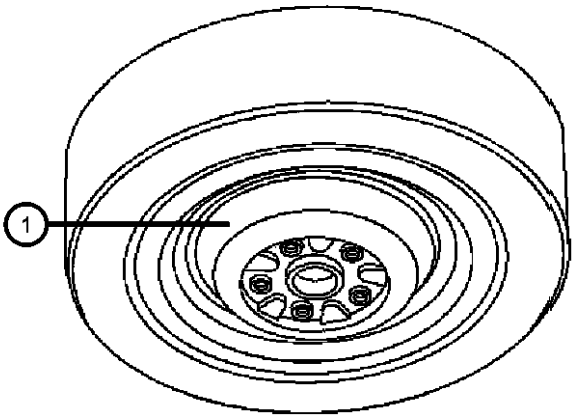
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							LABEL, Jack Caution, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05056223AA	1	B, D, E		49				LABEL, Fire-extinguisher Warning, [XLB] Arabic Language



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Spare Tire
Figure 26-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Storage
	04472491AC	1	B, D, E		49				[TBC] Compact Spare Tire
	05273515AB	1	B, D, E		49				[TBC] Compact Spare Tire, [XLB] Arabic Language



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 27

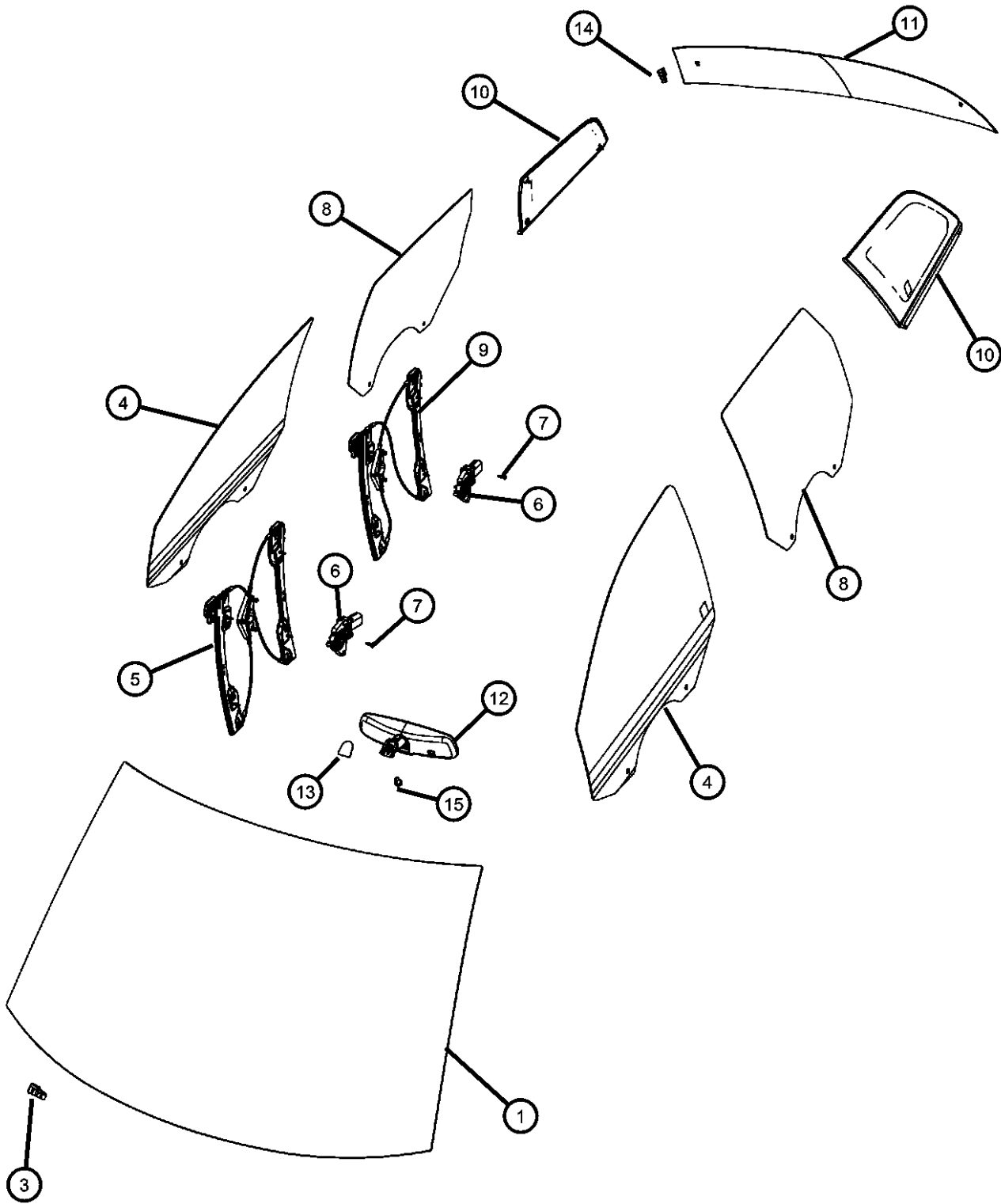
Glass

Group - 27 Glass

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Glass Hardware & Regulators & Interior Mirrors.....	Fig. 27 - 110

027-100 Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror			
---	--	--	--

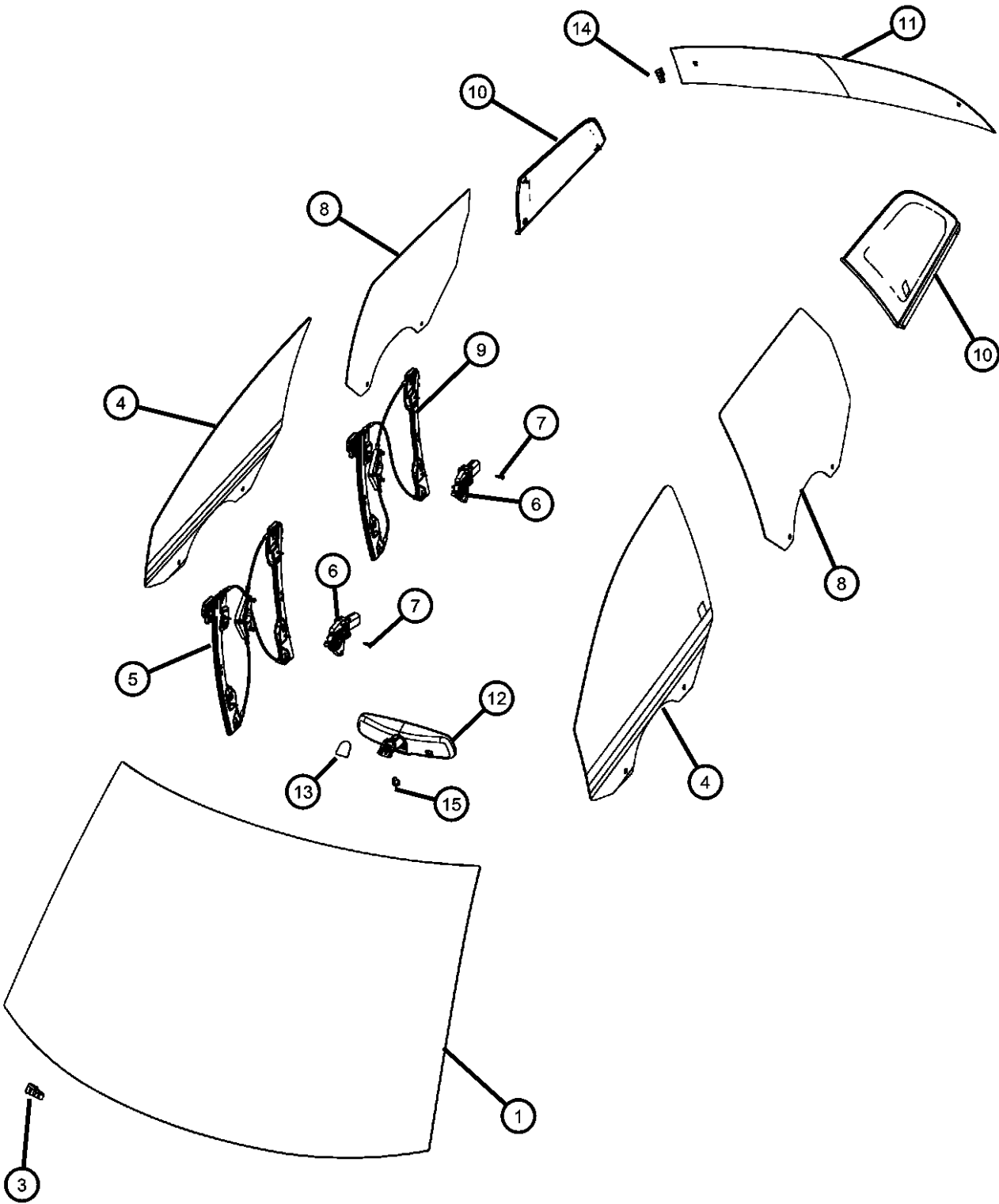
Glass, Glass Hardware & Regulators & Interior Mirrors
Figure 27-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68041380AB	1	B, D, E		49				WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly - 30 Lite Glass
-2	04864015AB	2	B, D, E		49				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass, Includes Spacers
3	55276549AA	2	B, D, E		49				SPACER, Windshield
4									GLASS, Front Door
	05076887AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05076886AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	68043734AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043735AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	04589150AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3], Right
	04589152AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JPD], Right
	04589153AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JPD], Left
	04589151AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3], Left
7	68043877AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Window Motor
8									GLASS, Rear Door
	05178046AB	1	B, D, E		49				[GAM], Right
	05076890AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GAE], Right
	05076891AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GAE], Left
	05178047AB	1	B, D, E		49				[GAM], Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	68043738AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043739AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10									GLASS, Quarter Window
	05155278AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GAE], Right
	05155279AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GAE], Left
	05178050AD	1	B, D, E		49				[GAM], Right
	05178051AD	1	B, D, E		49				[GAM], Left
11									BACKLITE
	05076881AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GFA], [GAE]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Glass, Glass Hardware & Regulators & Interior Mirrors
Figure 27-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05178053AB	1	B, D, E		49				[GFA], [GAM]
									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55157457AC	1							[GN5]
	04805572AD	1							[GNK]
13	04805332AD	1	B, D, E		49				[GNA]
	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
		1							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06036548AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-24x.375

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 30

Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Front Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 105
Front Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 125
Door Lock Cylinders	Fig. 30 - 150

Rear Door

Rear Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Hardware Components	Fig. 30 - 225

Exterior Mirror

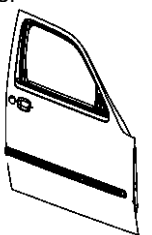
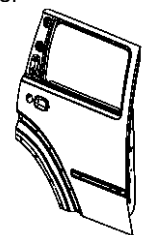
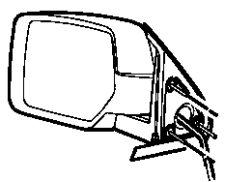
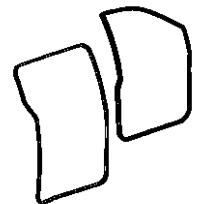
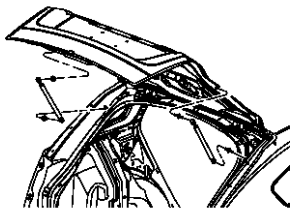
Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. 30 - 505
-----------------------	---------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

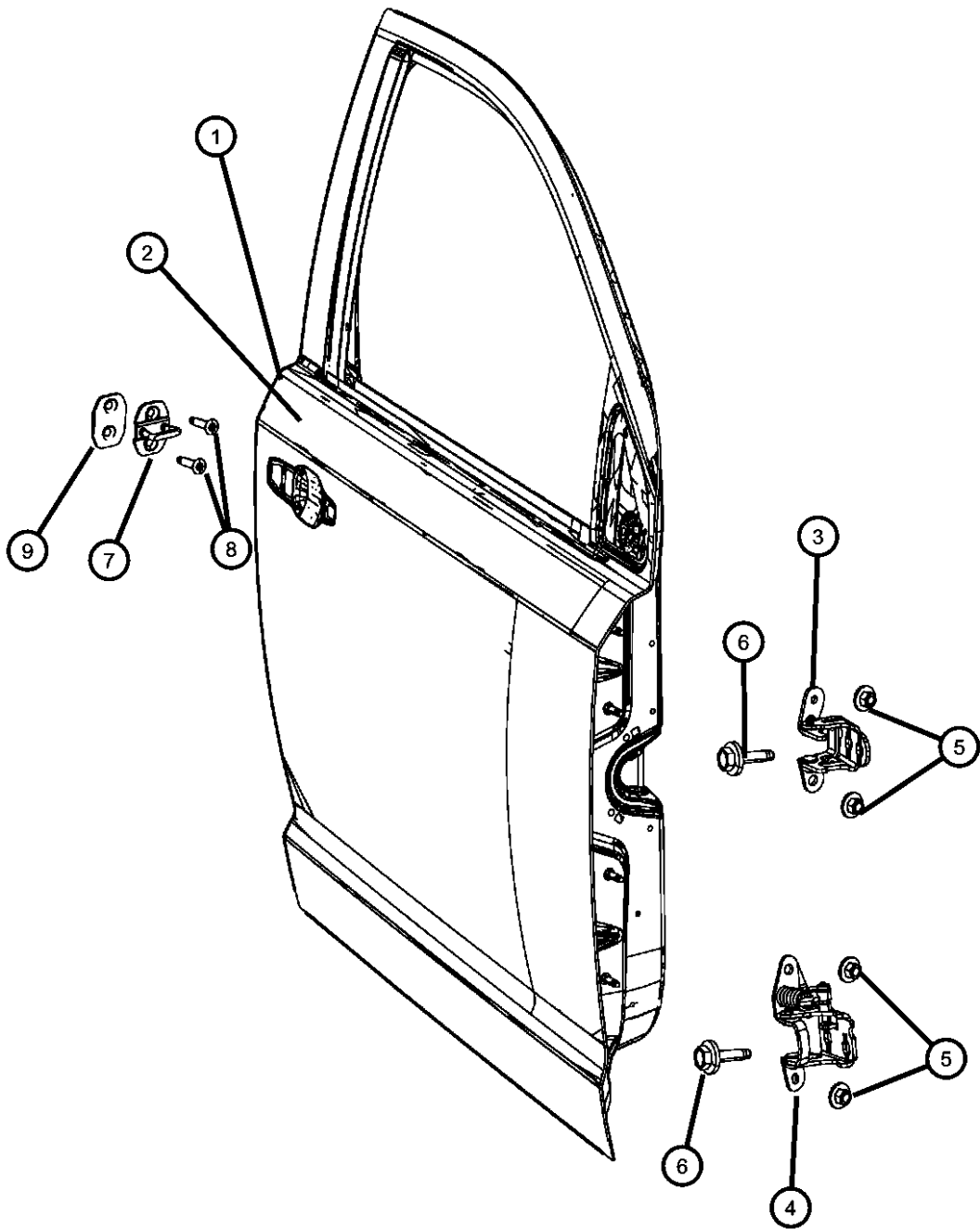
Weatherstrip, Front Door	Fig. 30 - 605
Weatherstrip, Rear Door.....	Fig. 30 - 625

Lift and Tail gates

Liftgate	Fig. 30 - 705
Liftgate Lock Cylinder	Fig. 30 - 750

030-100 Front Door 	030-200 Rear Door 	030-500 Exterior Mirror 	030-600 Weatherstrips and Seals 
030-700 Lift and Tail gates 			

Front Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-105

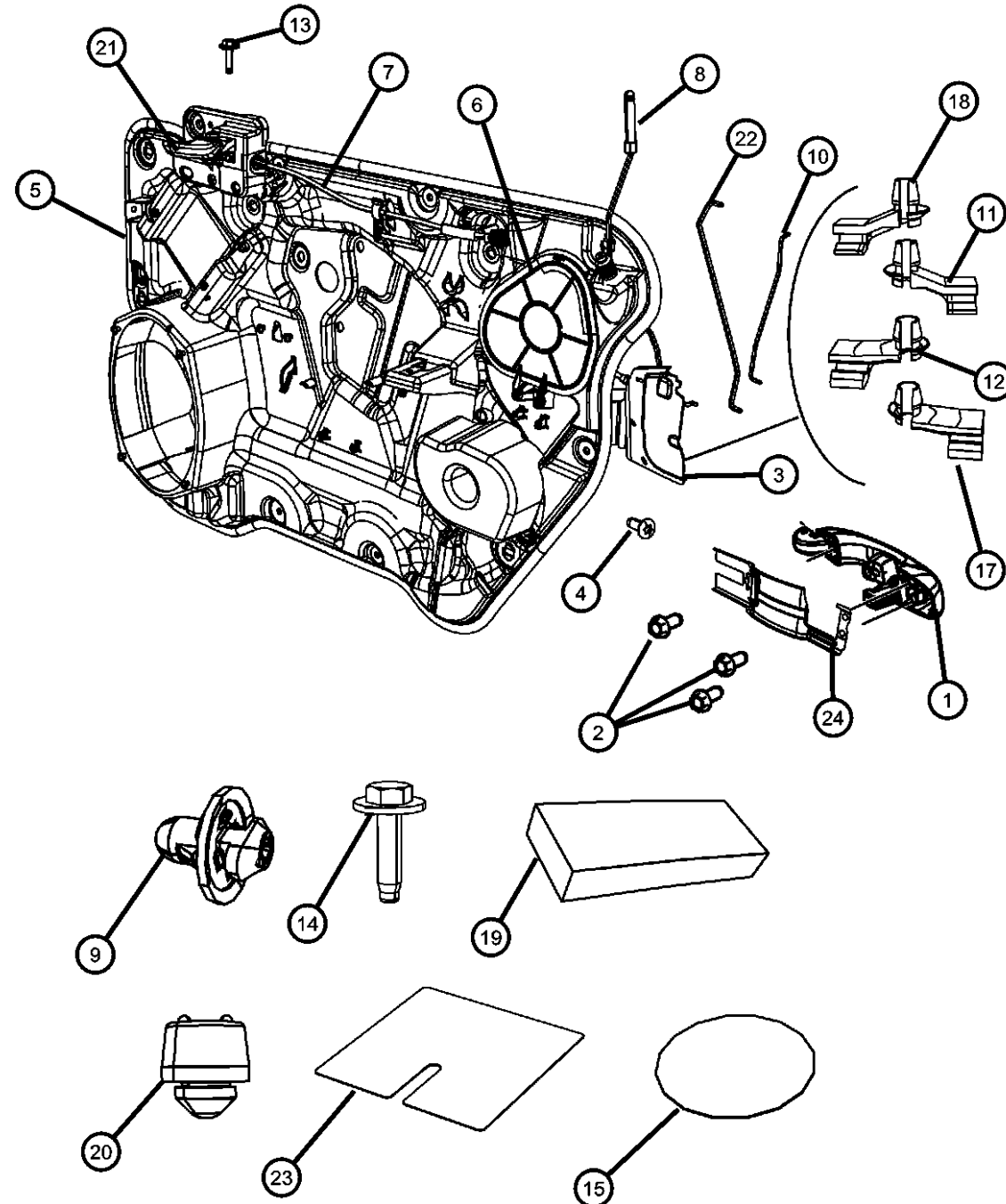


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040230AC	1	B, D, E		49				DOOR, Front
	68040231AC	1							Right
2	05076744AB	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Front Door
	05076745AB	1							Right
3	05074256AB	1	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Door, Upper
	05074257AB	1							Right
4	55360918AG	1	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Door, Lower
	55360919AG	1							Right
5	06101831	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hinge to Door
6	06507742AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
7	04589050AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Door Latch
8	06508312AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
9	04589139AA	AR	B, D, E		49				SPACER, Door Latch Striker

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	04589665AA	1	B		49				[MNC], [LS9], Left
	1KR95ARHAA	1	D, E		49				[RH], [MNK], Left
	1KR96DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], [MNK], Right
	1KR96FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], [MNK], Right
	1KR96GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], [MNK], Right
	1KR96GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], [MNK], Right
	1KR95AXRAA	1	D, E		49				[XR], [MNK], Left
	1KR95GPLAA	1	D, E		49				[PL], [MNK], Left
	1KR95HWLAA	1	D, E		49				[WL], [MNK], Left
	1KR95SW1AA	1	D, E		49				[W1], [MNK], Left
	1KR99SW1AA	1	B		49				[W1], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR96HWLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[WL], [MNK], Right
	1KR96SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], [MNK], Right
	1KR96WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], [MNK], Right
	1KR99ARHAA	1	B		49				[RH], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR99GPLAA	1	B		49				[PL], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR99HWLAA	1	B		49				[WL], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	04589657AA	1	B, D, E		49				[MNC], Left
	04589658AA	1	B, D, E		49				[MNC], Right
	1KR99WS2AA	1	B		49				[S2], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR95FQ-DAA	1	D, E		49				[QD], [MNK], Left
	1KR95GB-SAA	1	D, E		49				[BS], [MNK], Left
	1KR95WS2AA	1	D, E		49				[S2], [MNK], Left
	1KR96ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], [MNK], Right
	1KR96AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], [MNK], Right
	1KR99FQ-DAA	1	B		49				[QD], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR99GB-SAA	1	B		49				[BS], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR95DA4AA	1	D, E		49				[A4], [MNK], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

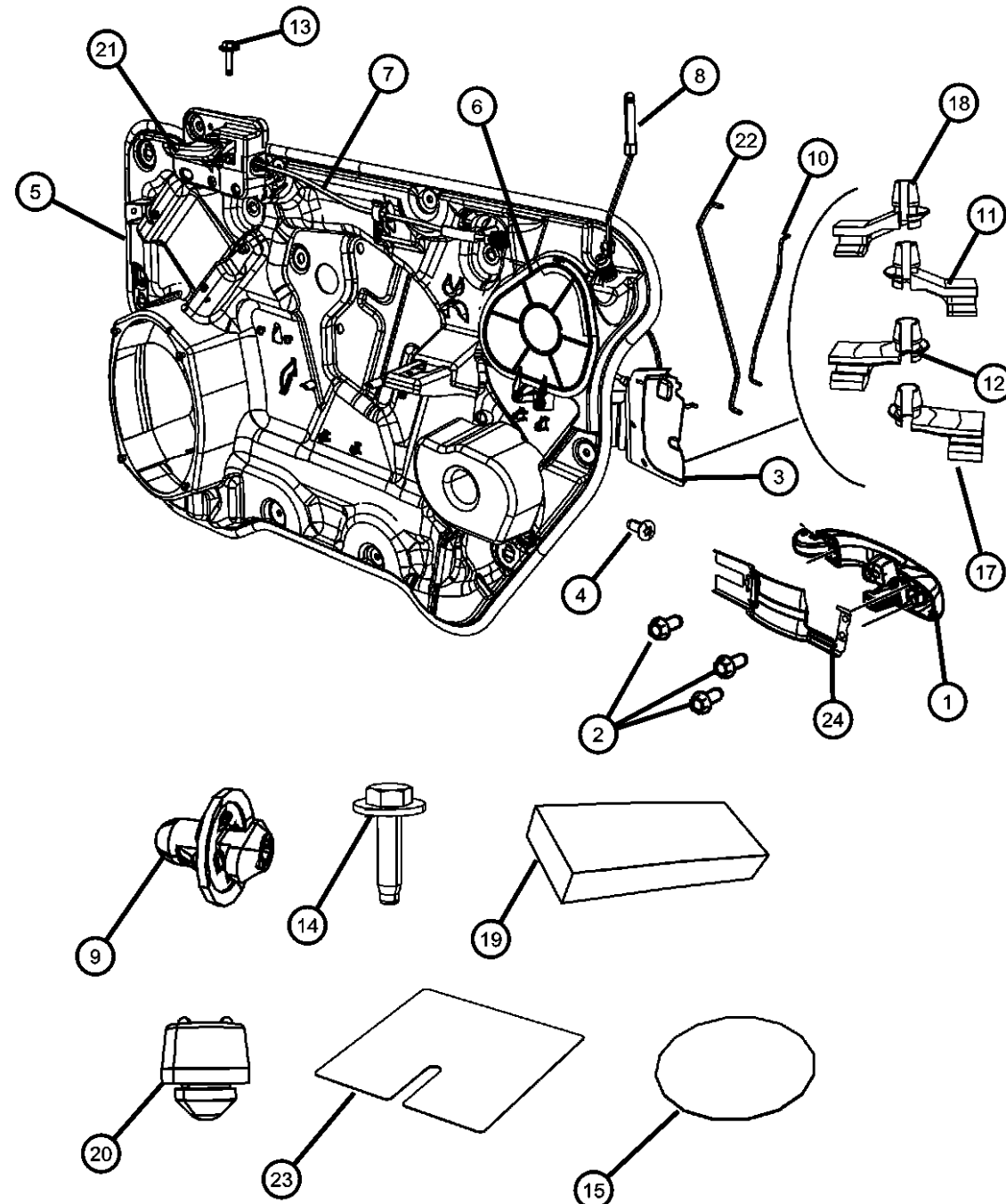
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KR99AXRAA	1	B		49				[XR], [MNK], [LS9], Left
	1KR99DA4AA	1	B		49				[A4], [MNK], [LS9], Left
2	06508074AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping
3									LATCH, Front Door
	04589692AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GXV], Right
	04589698AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Right
	04589693AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	04589694AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04589695AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Left
4	06508313AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW
5									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Front Door
	68043729AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	68043728AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
6									PLUG, Latch Access
	68043750AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043751AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	68043748AA	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Front Door
8									ROD, Lock
	68043790AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043791AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
9	04589463AA	4	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Door Module Attachment
10									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	68043794AA	1	B, D, E		49				[Export], Right
	68043795AA	1	B, D, E		49				[Export], Left
11	04658445	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
12		1							CLIP, Latch Link, Red, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06508642AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, Inside Handle
14	06508642AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, Door Module To Door
15	55276821AA	2	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Plug

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

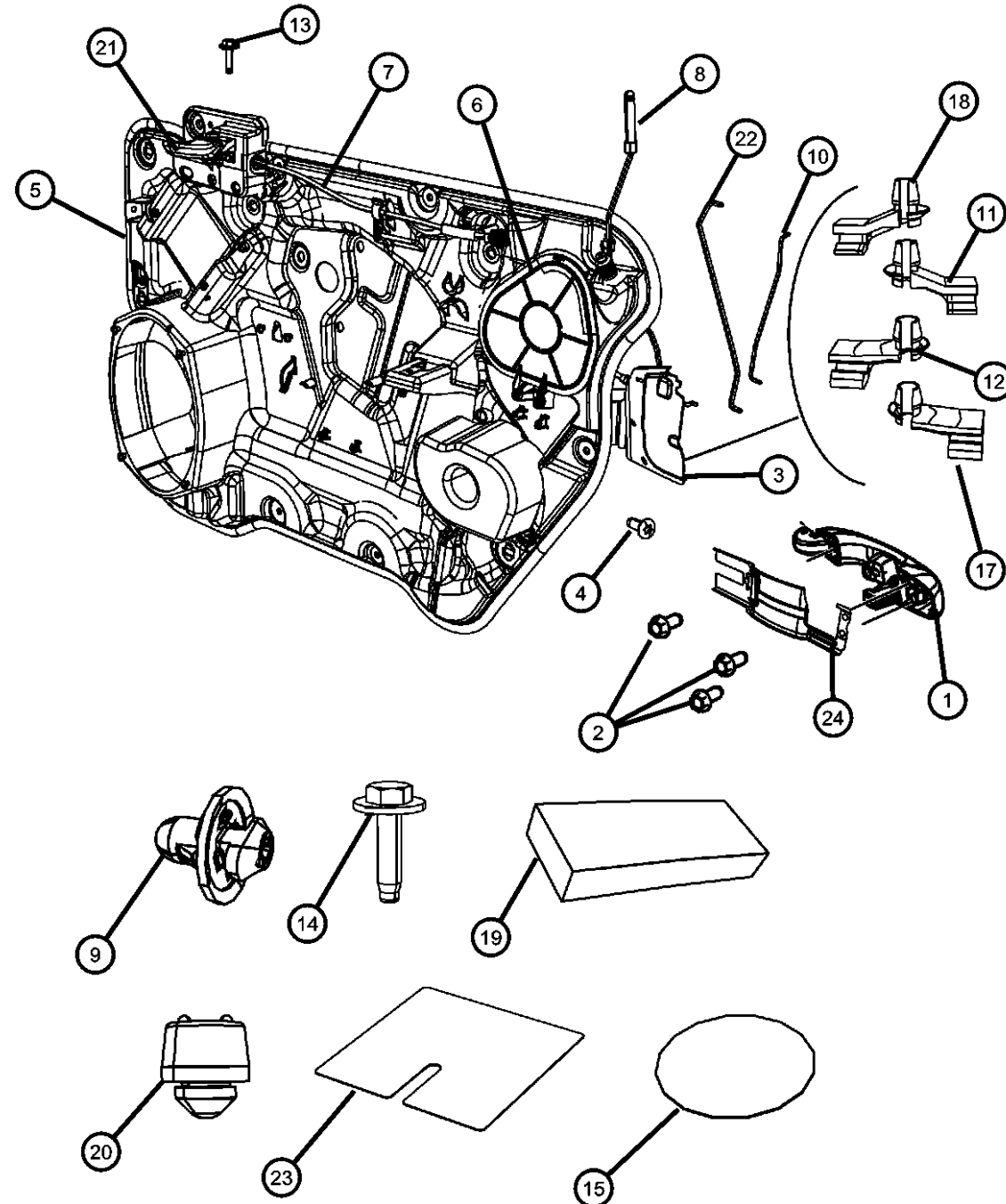
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	68043889AA	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, DOOR INSIDE LOCK, Front door
17		1							CLIP, Latch Link, Green, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04658444	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
19	04673843AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door
20	05160047AB	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door, Overslam
21									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
22									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	68043798AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043799AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	68043802AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Right
	68043803AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Left
23	05020893AA	2	B, D, E		49				TAPE, Inner Door
24									BRACKET, Door Handle
	04673864AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04673865AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

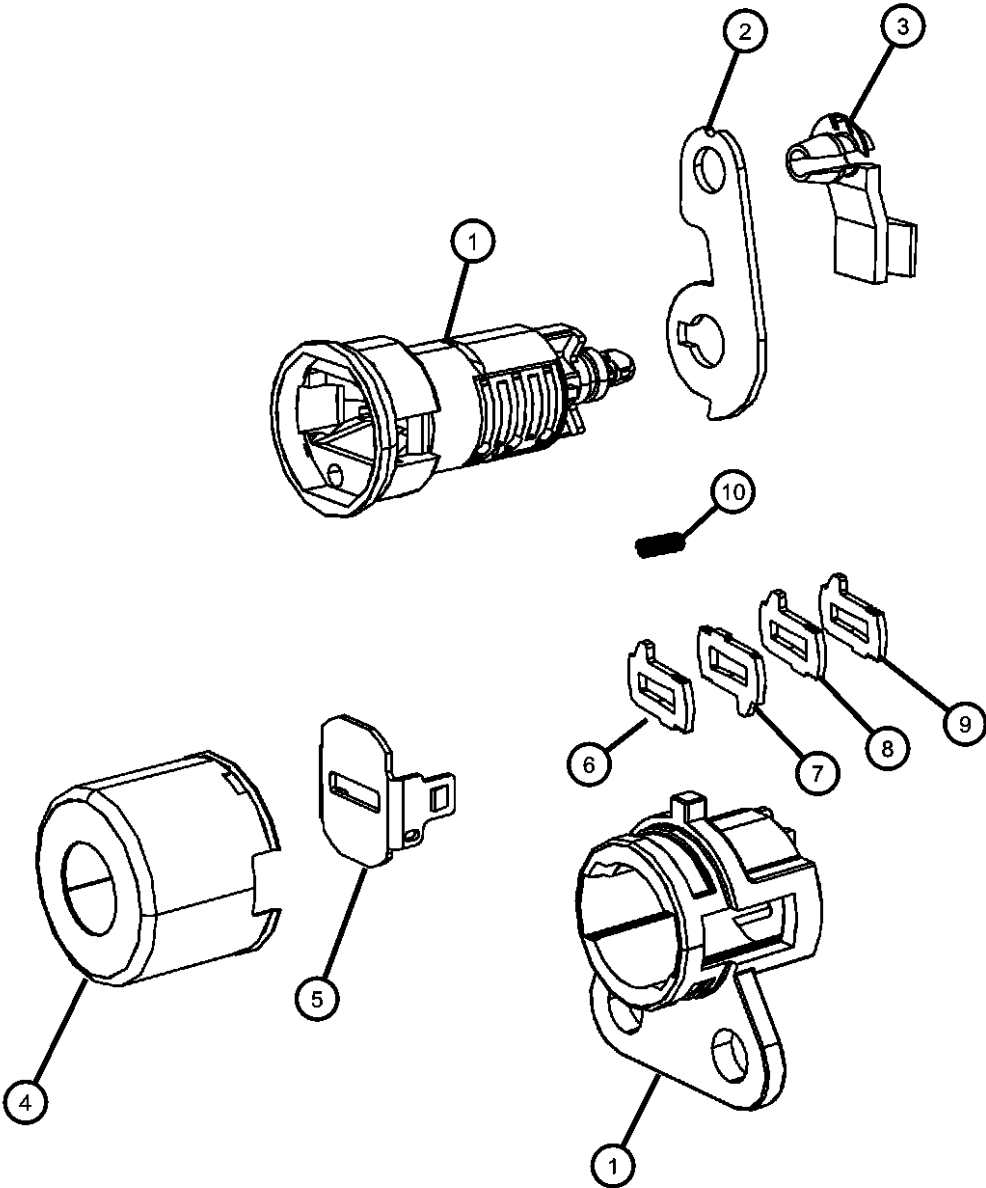
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

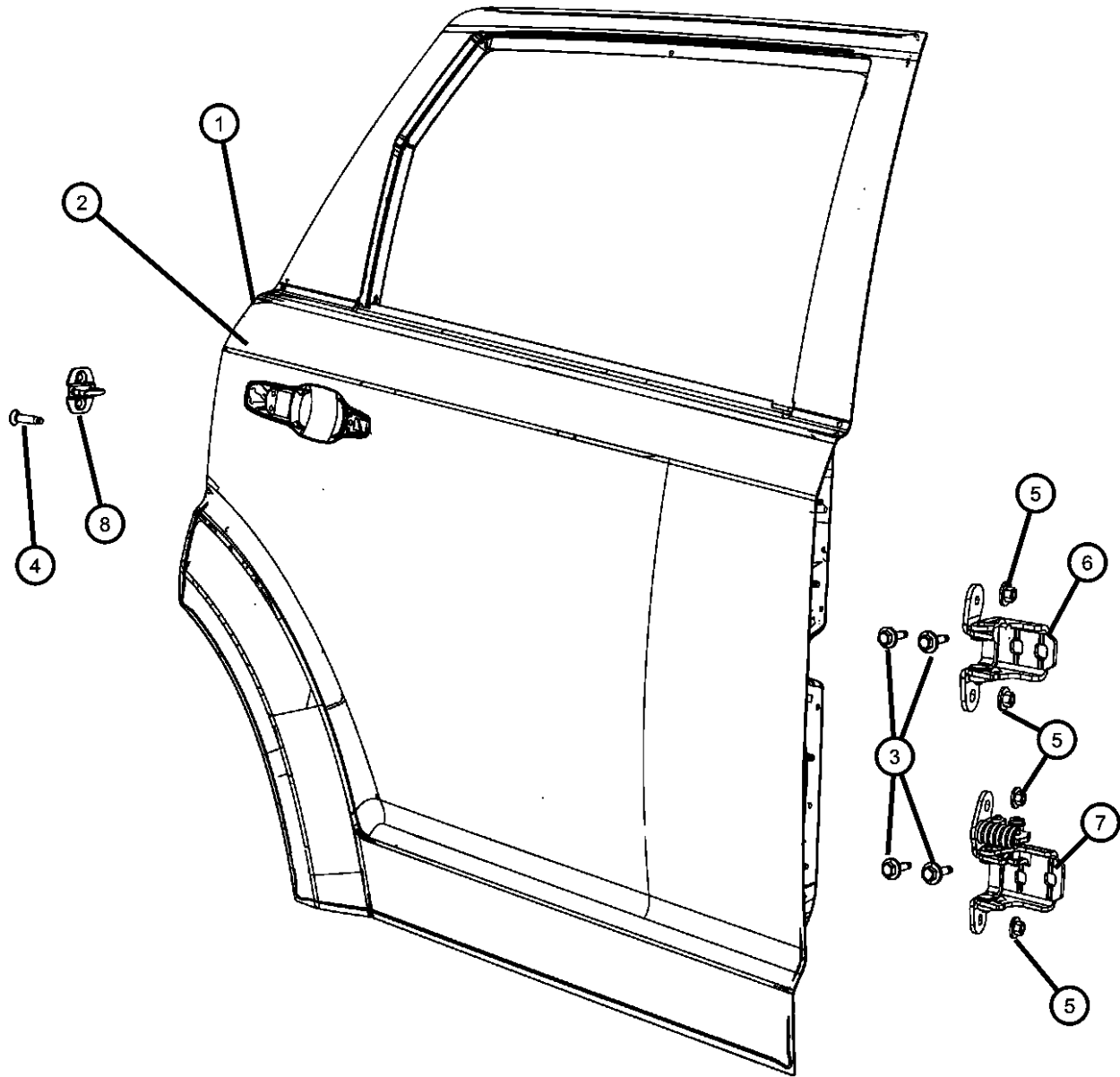
Door Lock Cylinders
Figure 30-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	05139099AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05191980AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
2	05191978AA	1	B, D, E		49				LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
3									CLIP, Latch
	05191981AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05191977AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
4	05102456AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
5	05019605AA	1	B, D, E		49				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
6	04778117AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 1
7	04778118AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 2
8	04778119AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 3
9	04778120AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 4
10	04778121	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING, Tumbler

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

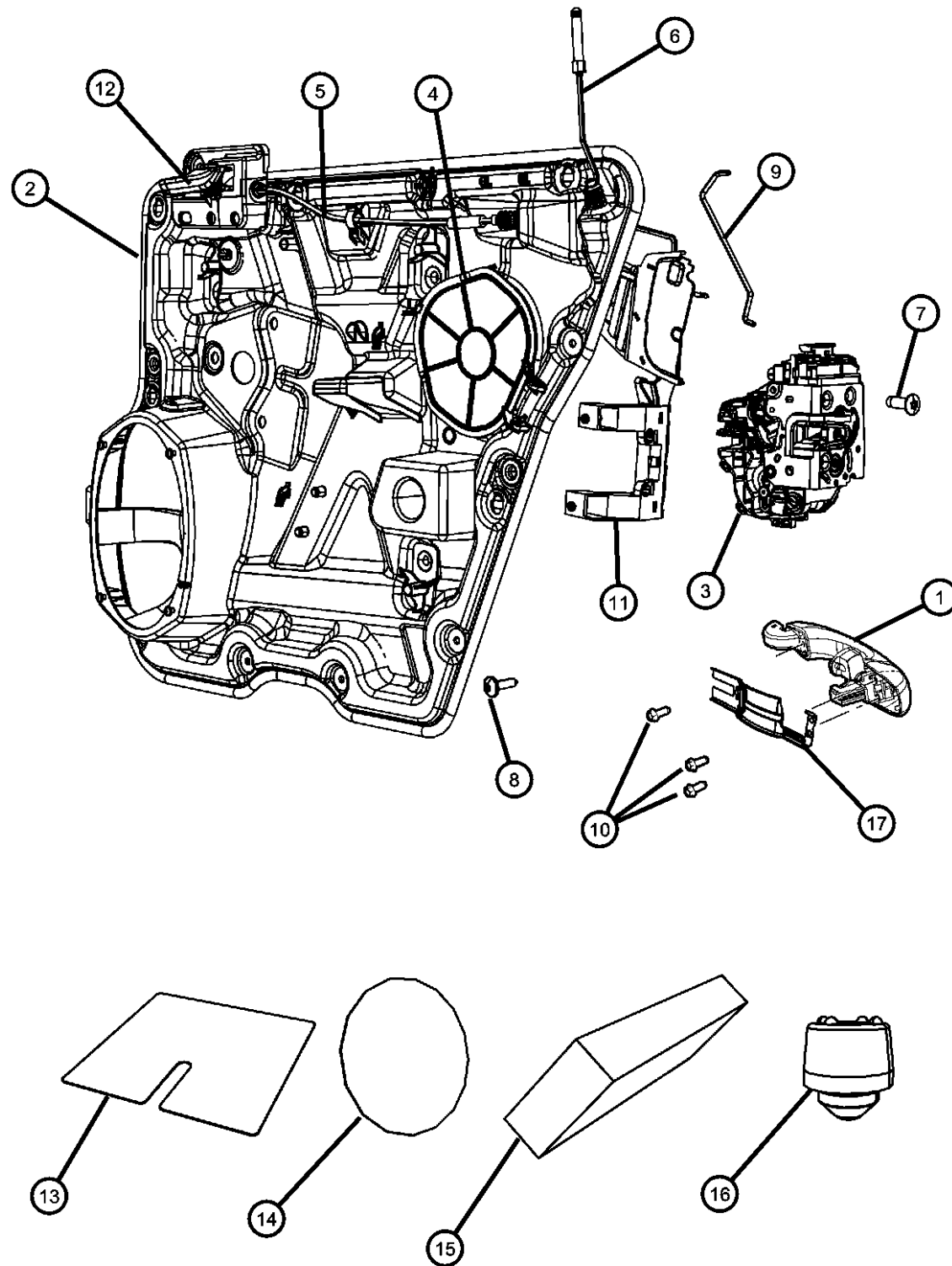
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	68040232AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68040233AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Outer
	05076782AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076783AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3	06507742AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge To Body
4	06508312AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
5	06101831	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6									HINGE, Door, Upper
	05067940AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067941AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7									HINGE, Door, Lower
	05067938AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067939AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8	04589050AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Door Latch
-9									FILM, Clear Mylar
	68065164AA	1	B, D, E		49				Anti Chip Tape, Right
	68065165AA	1	B, D, E		49				Anti Chip Tape, Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	1KR96ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], [MNK], Right
	1KR96AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], [MNK], Right
	1KR96DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], [MNK], Right
	1KR96FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], [MNK], Right
	1KR96GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], [MNK], Right
	1KR97GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], [MNK], Left
	1KR97GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], [MNK], Left
	1KR97HWLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[WL], [MNK], Left
	1KR97SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], [MNK], Left
	1KR96GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], [MNK], Right
	1KR96HWLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[WL], [MNK], Right
	1KR96SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], [MNK], Right
	1KR96WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], [MNK], Right
	1KR97ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], [MNK], Left
	1KR97AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], [MNK], Left
	1KR97DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], [MNK], Left
	1KR97FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], [MNK], Left
	1KR97WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], [MNK], Left
	04589658AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04589659AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Rear Door
	68043732AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043733AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3									LATCH, Rear Door
	04589696AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04589697AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	04589699AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Left
	04589700AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Right
4	68043752AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Latch Access

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

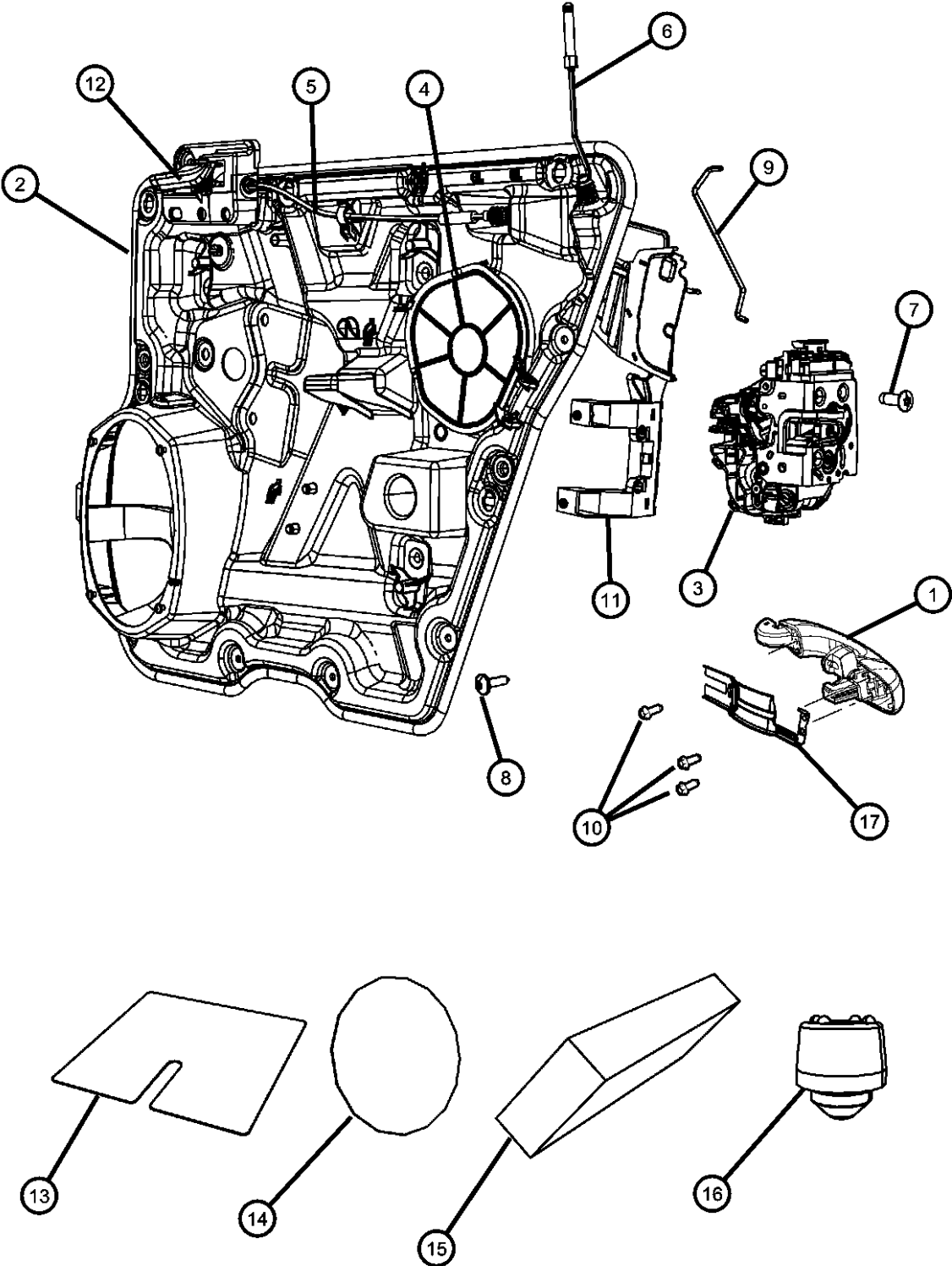
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

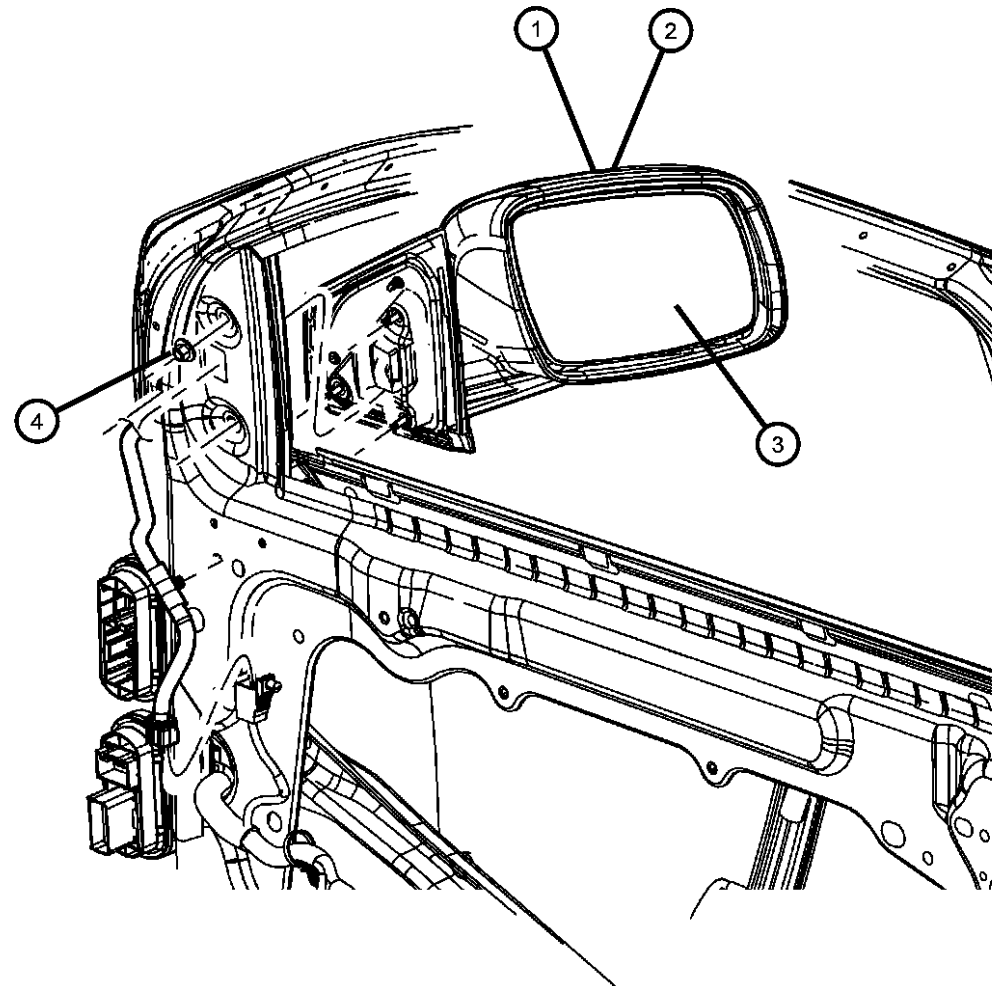
Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	68043749AA	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
6									ROD, Lock
	68043792AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043793AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	06508313AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Latch To Door
8	06508642AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, Door Module To Door
9									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	68043878AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043879AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	68043880AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Right
	68043881AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9], Left
10	06508074AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle To Door
11									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass
	68043892AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043893AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
12									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
13	05020893AA	2	B, D, E		49				TAPE, Outside Handle To Door
14	55276821AA	2	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Plug
15	04673845AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door
16	05160047AB	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door
17									BRACKET, Door Handle
	04673864AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04673865AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	05076884AE	1	D, E		49				[GT6], Right
	05076885AE	1	D, E		49				[GT6], Left
	1CE281A4AD	1	D		49				[A4], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281BSAD	1	D		49				[BS], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281PLAD	1	D		49				[PL], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281QDAD	1	D		49				[QD], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281RHAD	1	D		49				[RH], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281S2AD	1	D		49				[S2], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281W1AD	1	D		49				[W1], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281WLAD	1	D		49				[WL], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE281XRAD	1	D		49				[XR], [GTL], [JP3], Right
	1CE291A4AD	1	D		49				[A4], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291BSAD	1	D		49				[BS], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291PLAD	1	D		49				[PL], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291QDAD	1	D		49				[QD], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291RHAD	1	D		49				[RH], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291W1AD	1	D		49				[W1], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291WLAD	1	D		49				[WL], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE291XRAD	1	D		49				[XR], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE341A4AD	1	D, E		49				[A4], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341BSAD	1	D, E		49				[BS], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341PLAD	1	D, E		49				[PL], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341QDAD	1	D, E		49				[QD], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341RHAD	1	D, E		49				[RH], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341S2AD	1	D, E		49				[S2], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341W1AD	1	D, E		49				[W1], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE291S2AD	1	D		49				[S2], [GTL], [JP3], Left
	1CE351A4AD	1	D, E		49				[A4], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351BSAD	1	D, E		49				[BS], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351PLAD	1	D, E		49				[PL], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351QDAD	1	D, E		49				[QD], [GTS], [LEP], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

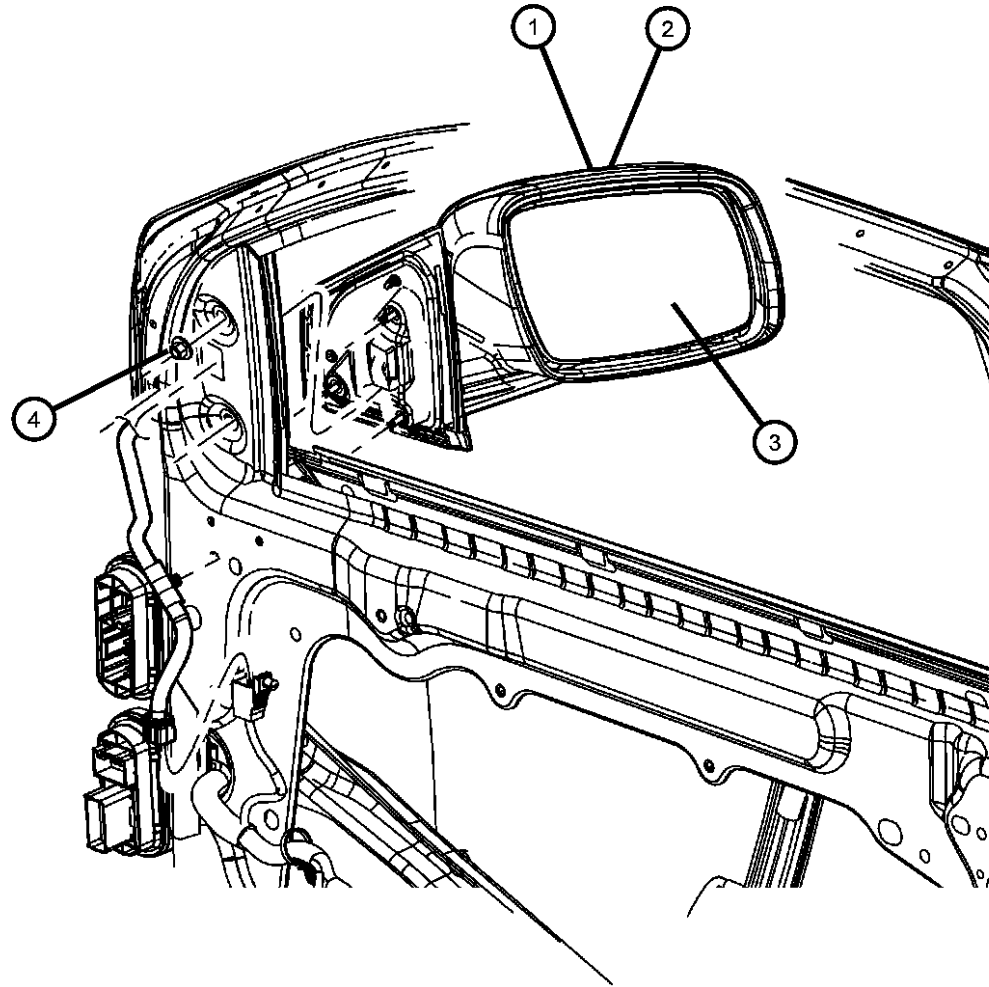
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CE351RHAD	1	D, E		49				[RH], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351S2AD	1	D, E		49				[S2], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351W1AD	1	D, E		49				[W1], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351WLAD	1	D, E		49				[WL], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE351XRAD	1	D, E		49				[XR], [GTS], [LEP], Left
	1CE341WLAD	1	D, E		49				[WL], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1CE341XRAD	1	D, E		49				[XR], [GTS], [LEP], Right
	1GC001QDAE	1	D, E		49				[QD], [GTL], Right
	1GC001RHAE	1	D, E		49				[RH], [GTL], Right
	1GC001S2AE	1	D, E		49				[S2], [GTL], Right
	1GC001W1AE	1	D, E		49				[W1], [GTL], Right
	1GC001WLAE	1	D, E		49				[WL], [GTL], Right
	1GC001XRAE	1	D, E		49				[XR], [GTL], Right
	1GC011A4AE	1	D, E		49				[A4], [GTL], Left
	1GC011BSAE	1	D, E		49				[BS], [GTL], Left
	1GC001A4AE	1	D, E		49				[A4], [GTL], Right
	1GC001BSAE	1	D, E		49				[BS], [GTL], Right
	1GC001PLAE	1	D, E		49				[PL], [GTL], Right
	1GC011WLAE	1	D, E		49				[WL], [GTL], Left
	1GC011XRAE	1	D, E		49				[XR], [GTL], Left
	1GC011PLAE	1	D, E		49				[PL], [GTL], Left
	1GC011QDAE	1	D, E		49				[QD], [GTL], Left
	1GC011RHAE	1	D, E		49				[RH], [GTL], Left
	1GC011S2AE	1	D, E		49				[S2], [GTL], Left
	1GC011W1AE	1	D, E		49				[W1], [GTL], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	1CE201A4AD	1	B		49				[A4], [GUL], Right
	1CE201BSAD	1	B		49				[BS], [GUL], Right
	1CE201PLAD	1	B		49				[PL], [GUL], Right
	1CE201QDAD	1	B		49				[QD], [GUL], Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

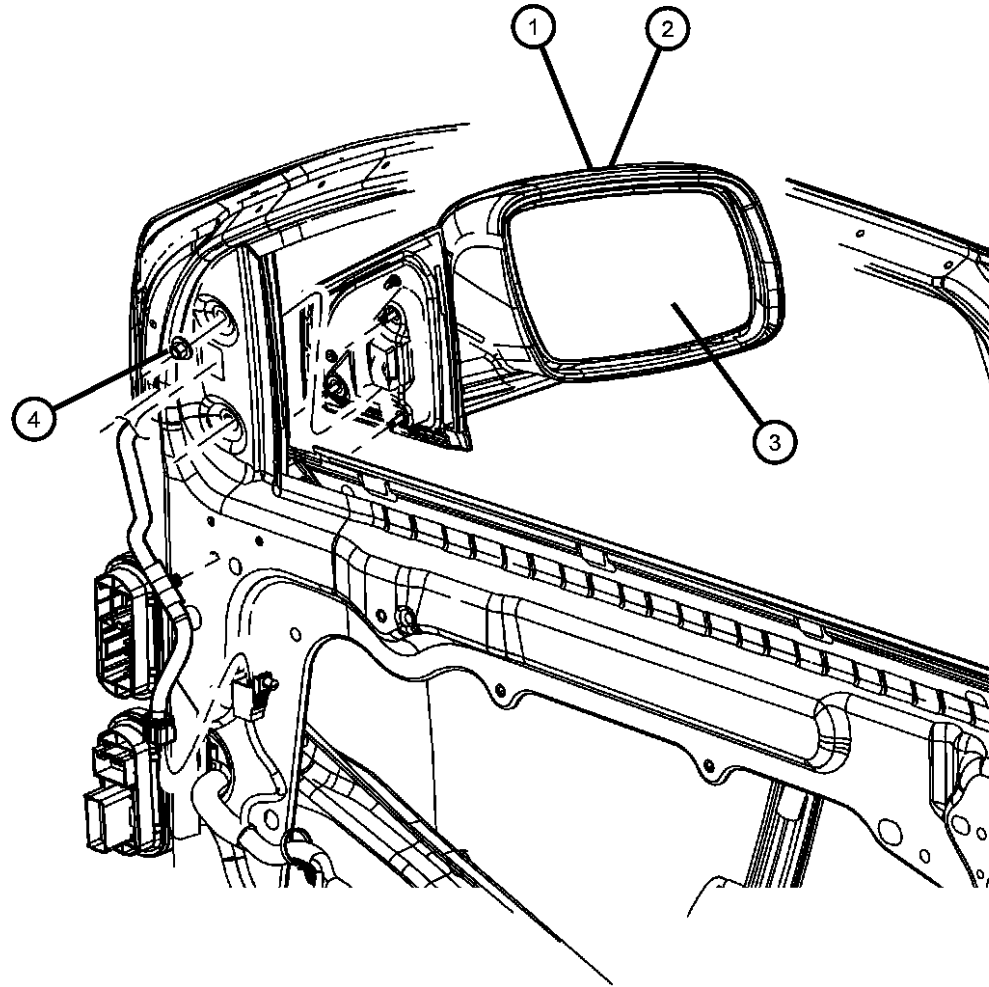
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CE201RHAD	1	B		49				[RH], [GUL], Right
	1CE201WLAD	1	B		49				[WL], [GUL], Right
	1CE201S2AD	1	B		49				[S2], [GUL], Right
	1CE201W1AD	1	B		49				[W1], [GUL], Right
	1CE211PLAD	1	B		49				[PL], [GUL], Left
	1CE211QDAD	1	B		49				[QD], [GUL], Left
	1CE211RHAD	1	B		49				[RH], [GUL], Left
	1CE211S2AD	1	B		49				[S2], [GUL], Left
	1CE201XRAD	1	B		49				[XR], [GUL], Right
	1CE211A4AD	1	B		49				[A4], [GUL], Left
	1CE211BSAD	1	B		49				[BS], [GUL], Left
	1CE211W1AD	1	B		49				[W1], [GUL], Left
	1GE001BSAD	1	D, E		49				[BS], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE001PLAD	1	D, E		49				[PL], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE001QDAD	1	D, E		49				[QD], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE001RHAD	1	D, E		49				[RH], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1CE211WLAD	1	B		49				[WL], [GUL], Left
	1CE211XRAD	1	B		49				[XR], [GUL], Left
	1GE001A4AD	1	D, E		49				[A4], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE011QDAD	1	D, E		49				[QD], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE011RHAD	1	D, E		49				[RH], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE011S2AD	1	D, E		49				[S2], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE011W1AD	1	D, E		49				[W1], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE011WLAD	1	D, E		49				[WL], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE001S2AD	1	D, E		49				[S2], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE001W1AD	1	D, E		49				[W1], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE001WLAD	1	D, E		49				[WL], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE001XRAD	1	D, E		49				[XR], [GUL], [JP3], Right
	1GE011A4AD	1	D, E		49				[A4], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE011BSAD	1	D, E		49				[BS], [GUL], [JP3], Left
	1GE011PLAD	1	D, E		49				[PL], [GUL], [JP3], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

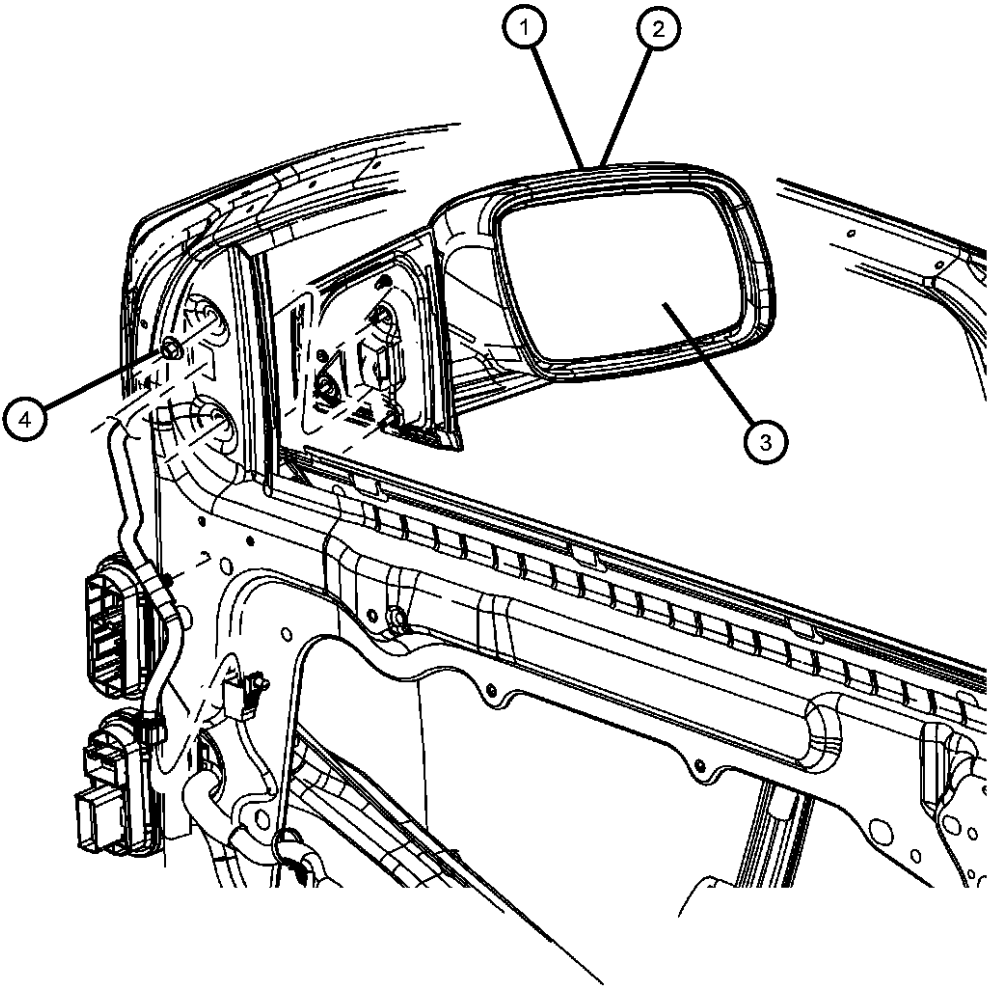
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505

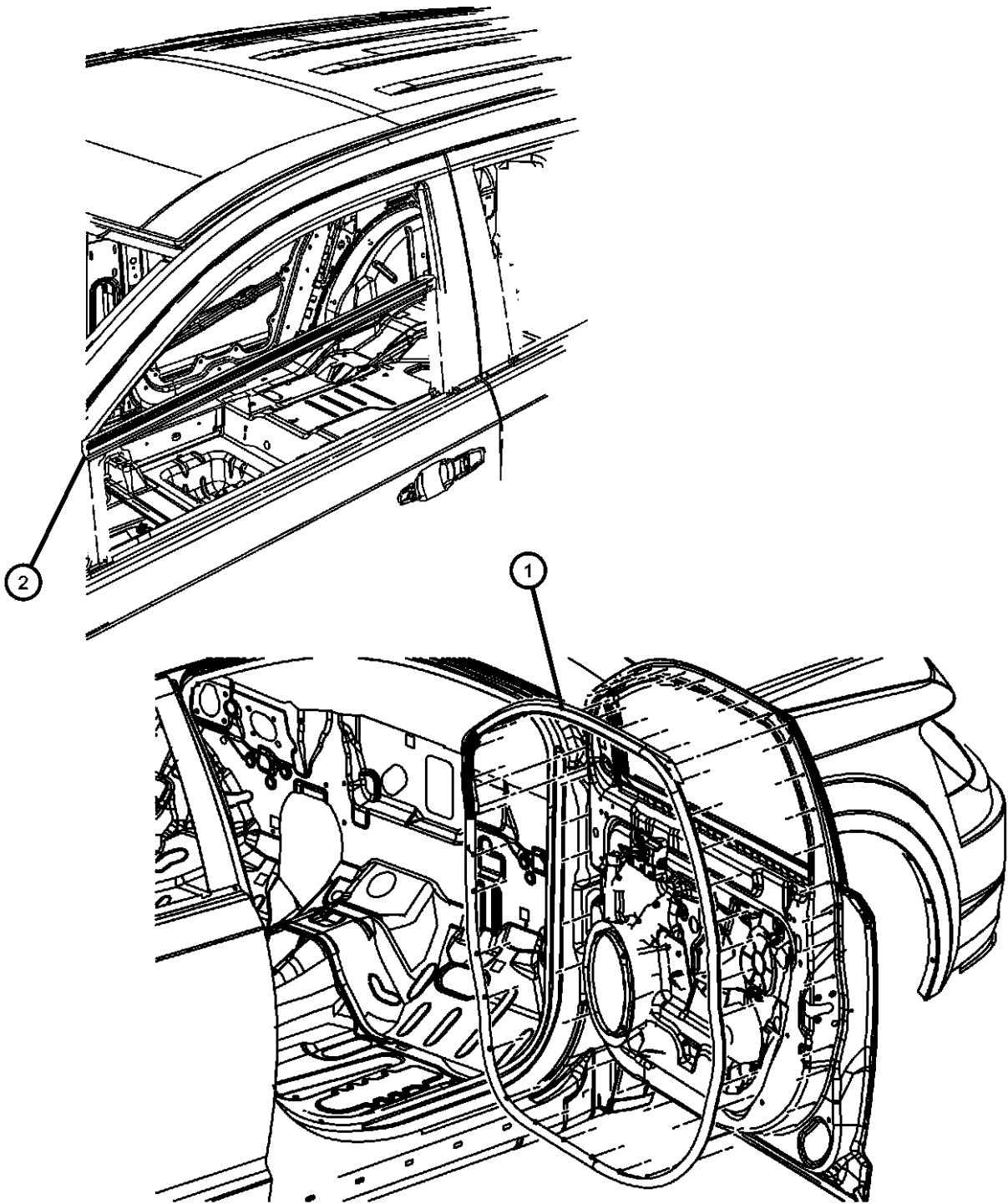


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	1GE011XRAD	1	D, E		49				[XR], [GUL], [JP3], Left
									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	68045693AA	1	D, E		49				[GT6], Left
	05178256AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LED], Right
	05178257AA	1	B, D, E		49				[LED], Left
	68045690AA	1	B		49				[GUL], Right
		1	D, E		49				[GTL], Right
	68045692AA	1	D, E		49				[GT6], Right
	68045691AA	1	B		49				[GUL], Left
		1	D, E		49				[GTL], Left
4	06102398AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

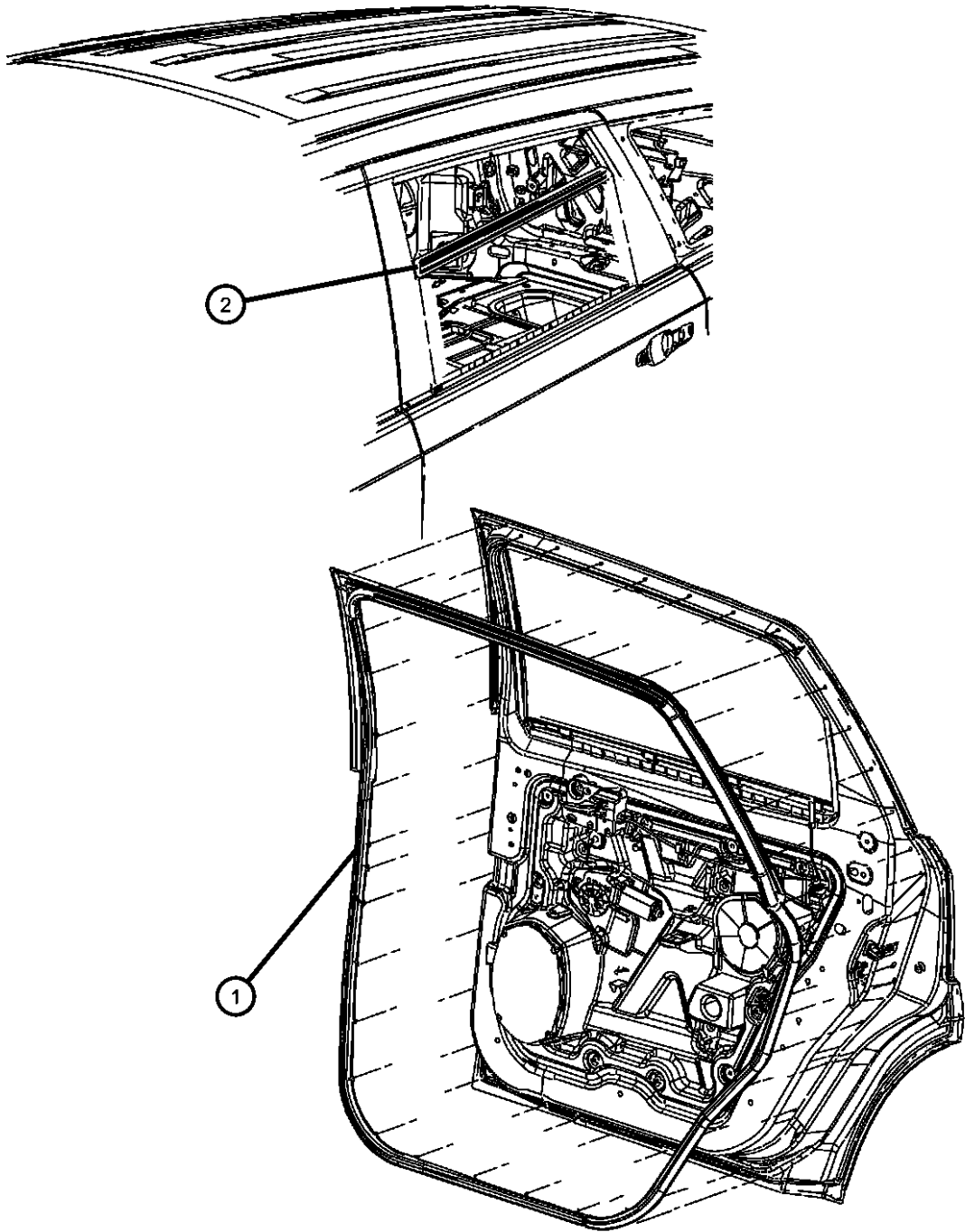
Weatherstrip, Front Door
Figure 30-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	05076866AD	1	B, D, E		49				Mounted, Includes Push Pins
	05076867AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
2									Left
	05076874AB	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	05076875AB	1	B, D, E		49				Inner
									Right
									Left



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

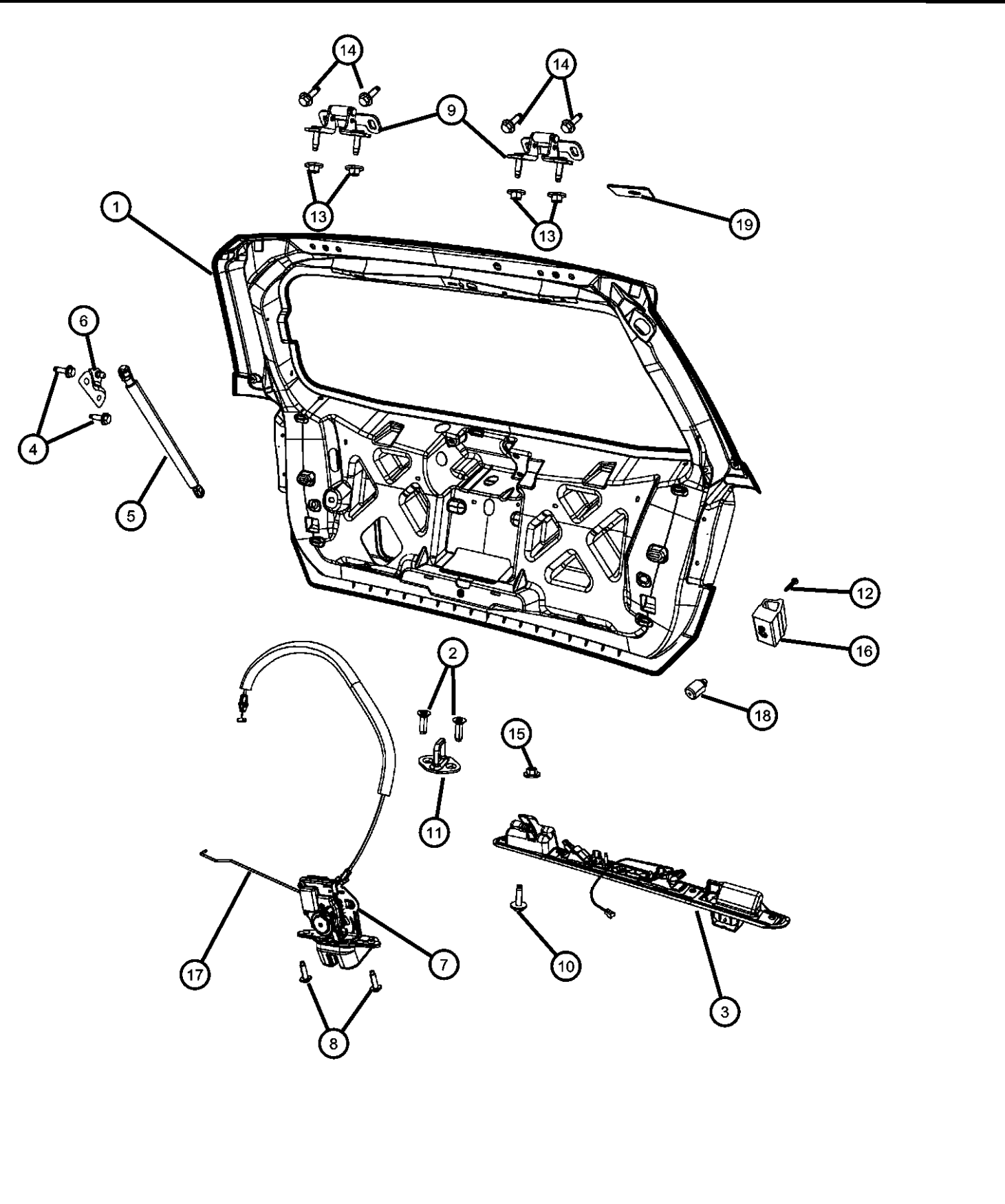
Weatherstrip, Rear Door
Figure 30-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Mounted
	05076868AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076869AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Inner
	05076877AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05076876AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

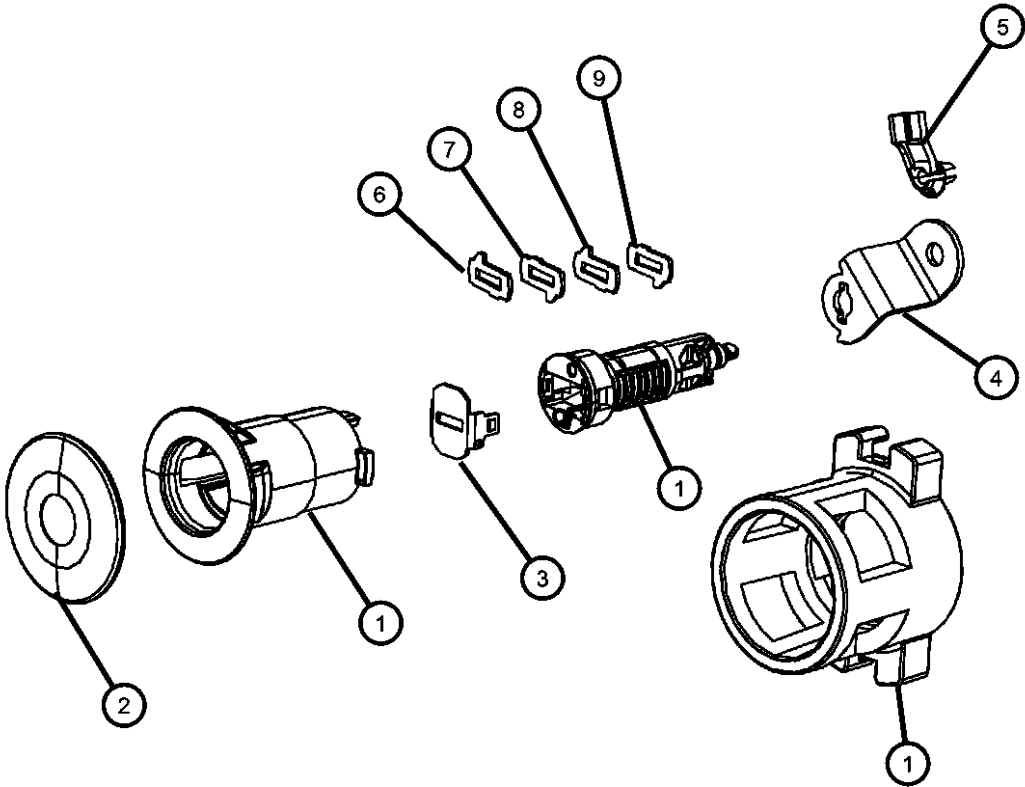
Liftgate
Figure 30-705

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1CZ91TZZAE	1	B, D, E		49				LIFTGATE
		1DA24TZZAE	1	B, D, E		49				[GXN] And Or [GXR]
	2	06503533	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
	3	05178320AE	1	B, D, E		49				HANDLE, Liftgate
		05178321AC	1	B, D, E		49				[XAC]
	4	06508839AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Prop Bracket To Trough
	5	05178293AC	2	B, D, E		49				PROP, Liftgate
	6	05178418AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Deck Lid Prop
	7	04589065AC	1	B, D, E		49				LATCH, Liftgate
		04589243AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR] Or [GXN]
	8	06504212	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
	9	05074292AB	2	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Liftgate
	10	06508302AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M5x.8x25, Lightbar To Liftgate
	11	04589234AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Liftgate
	12		1							SCREW, M6X1X37, (NOT SERVICED)
	13	06101831	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	14	06508839AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	15	06508910AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, M6x1
	16	05109694AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Rubber
	17	05178213AB	1	B, D, E		49				LINK, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER TO LATCH
	18	04673791AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER
	19	04673863AB	AR	B, D, E		49				SHIM
	-20	05109628AA	2	B, D, E		49				PAD, License Plate Foam
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Lock Cylinder
Figure 30-750

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68033742AA	1	B, D, E		49				CYLINDER, Liftgate Lock
2	05019127AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
3	05019605AA	1	B, D, E		49				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
4	68043946AA	1	B, D, E		49				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
5	05191981AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch
6	04778117AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 1
7	04778118AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 2
8	04778119AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 3
9	04778120AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 4



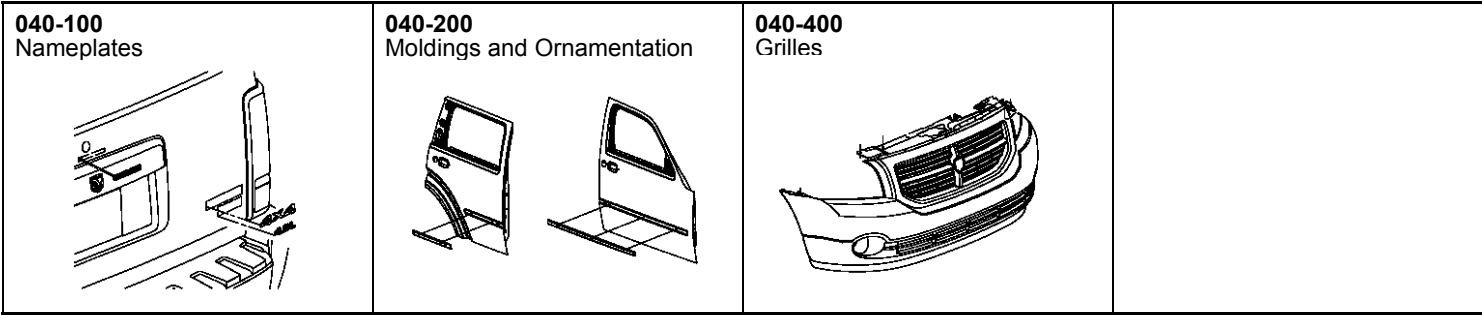
JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission				
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans				
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans				
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission				
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission				

Group - 40

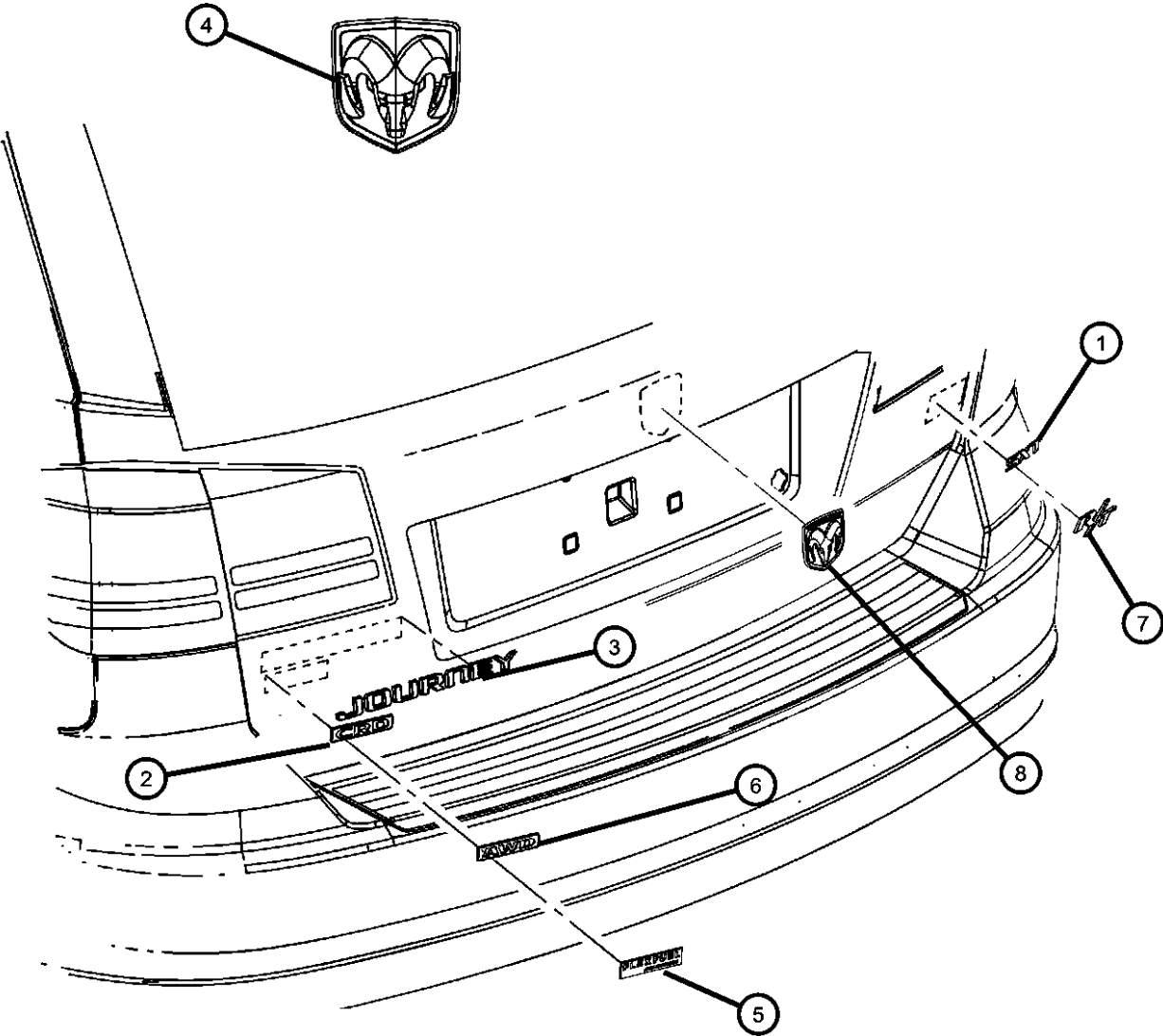
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions	Fig. 40 - 105
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Exterior Ornamentation	Fig. 40 - 205
Grilles	
Grille.....	Fig. 40 - 405



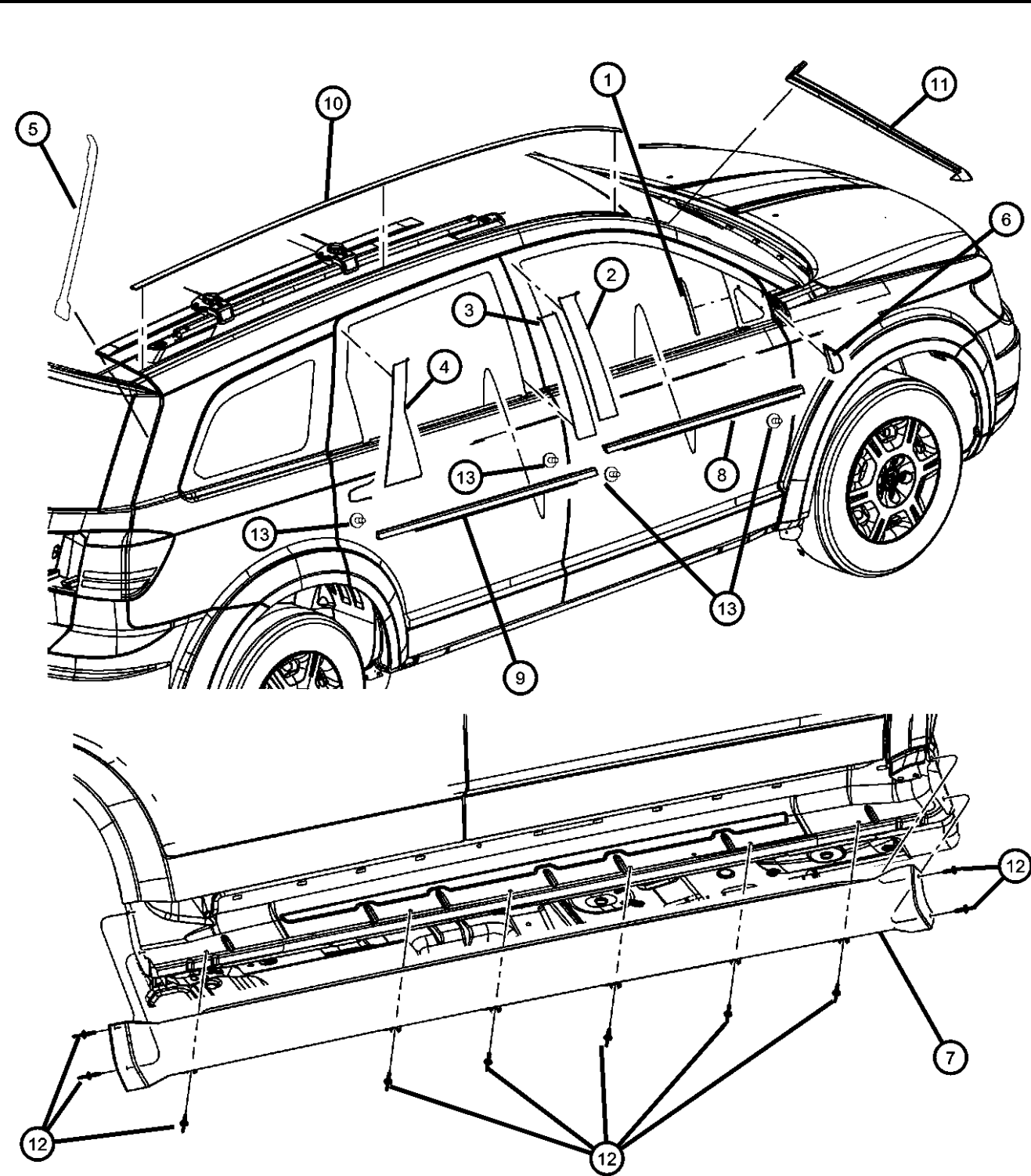
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions
Figure 40-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04806210AB	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, [SXT]
2	04806209AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, [CRD]
3									NAMEPLATE
	05113579AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sale Code [MPF]
	05113649AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sale Code [MG4]
4	05155674AA	1	B, D, E		49				MEDALLION, Ram Head, Front Fascia
5	04389988AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL
6	04806213AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, All Wheel Drive, [AWD]
7	04806327AC	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, R/T, [R/T]
8	05113620AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head
-9	57010592AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, Dodge, [MGN]

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

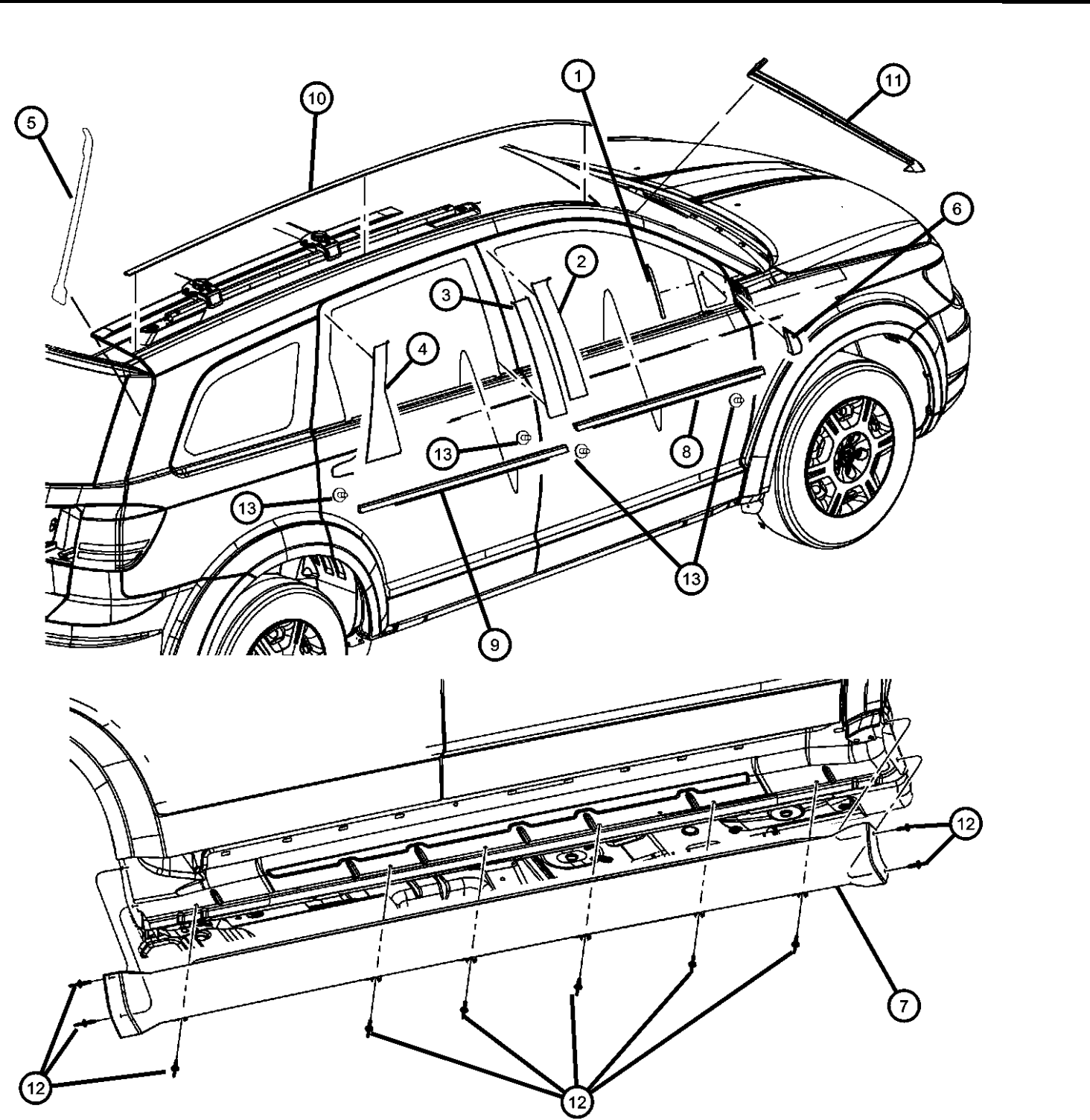
Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178424AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, A Pillar
	05178425AA	1							Right
2	05116268AB	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, B Pillar
	05116269AB	1							Left
3	05116326AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, B Pillar
	05116327AA	1							Left
4	05116270AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	05116271AA	1							Left
5	05113576AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	05113577AA	1							Left
6	05178150AB	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, Fender
	05178151AB	1							Left
7	05178148AB	1	B, D, E		49				CLADDING, Sill
	05178149AB	1							[MPJ], Right
	1DT12TZZAC	1							[MPJ], Left
	1DT13TZZAC	1							[MPK], Right
	1DT13TZZAC	1							[MPK], Left
8	05076856AB	1	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Front Door Belt
	05076857AB	1							Right
9	05076858AB	1	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Rear Door Outside Belt
	05076859AB	1							Left
10	05116272AB	2	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Roof
11	05116265AB	1	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Windshield
									Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



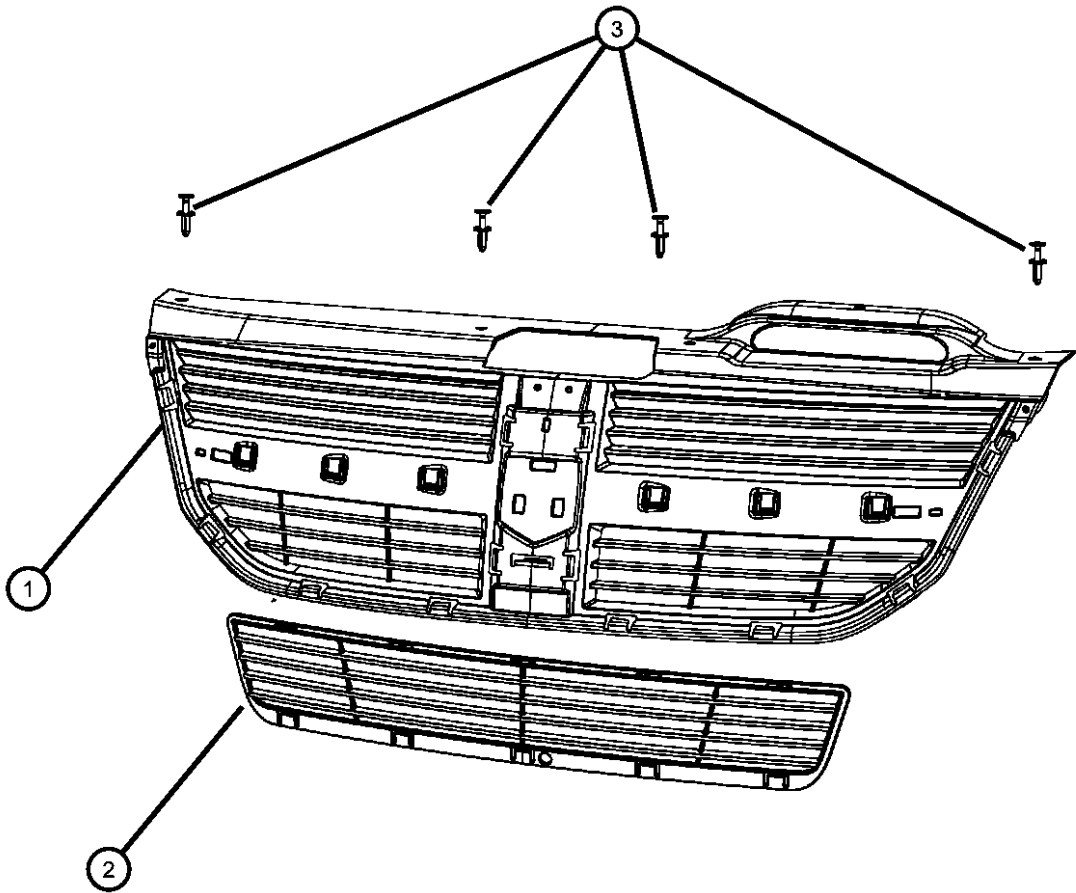
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05116264AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
									RIVET, M6.25x28
	06500911	4	B, D, E		49				Sill to Wheel Opening
13		6	B, D, E		49				Sill to Lower Weld Flange
		6							SCREW AND WASHER, M4x.7x10.0, (NOT SERVICED), FILM, Clear Mylar, Anti-Chip
-14									
	68065164AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68065165AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille
Figure 40-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BG84SZ0AE	1	B, D, E		49				GRILLE
2	05178282AA	1	B, D, E		49				GRILLE, Lower
3	06504521	4	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Grille Attach



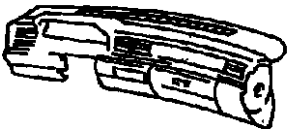
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Group - 50

Interior Trim

050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	050-500 Front Seats - First Row	050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row	050-700 Rear Seats - Third Row
050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers			

050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	050-1000 Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	050-1100 Rear Seats - Third Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	050-1400 Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate
050-1600 Consoles	050-1700 Instrument Panel	050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers



Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps

Headliners and VisorsFig. 50 - 105

Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers

Interior Moldings and PillarsFig. 50 - 205
Cowl Side Panel and Scuff PlatesFig. 50 - 226
Quarter Trim Panel.....Fig. 50 - 235
Cargo Organizer.....Fig. 50 - 275

Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers

Carpet , Complete.....Fig. 50 - 305
Tonneau CoverFig. 50 - 350
Load Floor - CargoFig. 50 - 355
SilencersFig. 50 - 385

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear

Front Door Trim PanelsFig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim PanelsFig. 50 - 415

Front Seats - First Row

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D5].....Fig. 50 - 510
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7].....Fig. 50 - 515
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [GL].....Fig. 50 - 520

Rear Seats - Second Row

Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5]Fig. 50 - 645
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]Fig. 50 - 650
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]Fig. 50 - 655

Rear Seats - Third Row

Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [A7]Fig. 50 - 725
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [D5].....Fig. 50 - 730
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [D7]Fig. 50 - 735
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [GL]Fig. 50 - 740

Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - PowerFig. 50 - 905
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - ManualFig. 50 - 910
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat ManualFig. 50 - 919
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold FlatFig. 50 - 920

Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Second Row - 60/40 Fig. 50 - 1020

Rear Seats - Third Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Third Row - 50/50 Fig. 50 - 1120

Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate Fig. 50 - 1405

Consoles

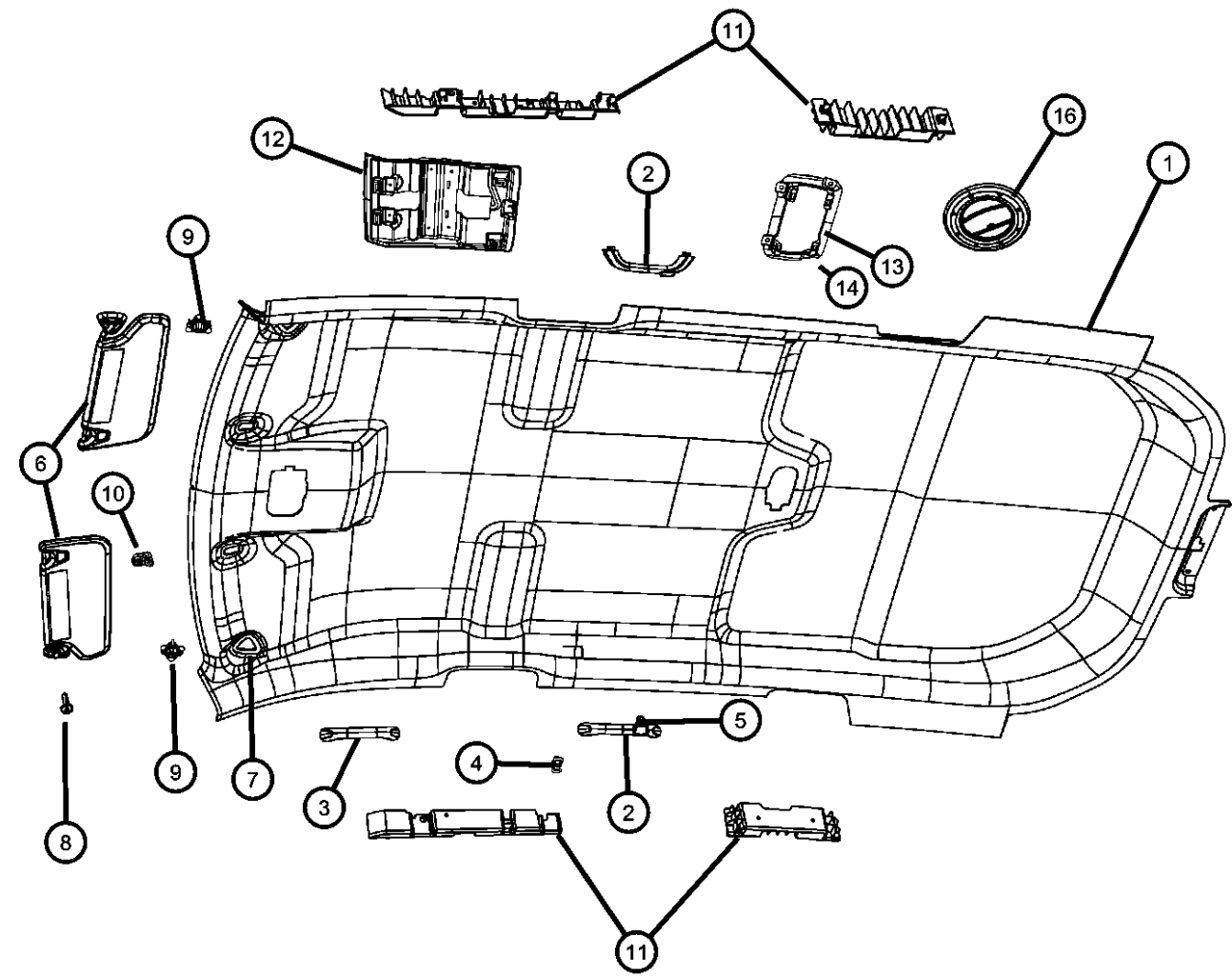
Floor Console Without [CWP] Illuminated Cupholder Fig. 50 - 1604
Floor Console With [CWP] Illuminated Cup Holder..... Fig. 50 - 1605
Overhead Console Fig. 50 - 1620

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 50 - 1702

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

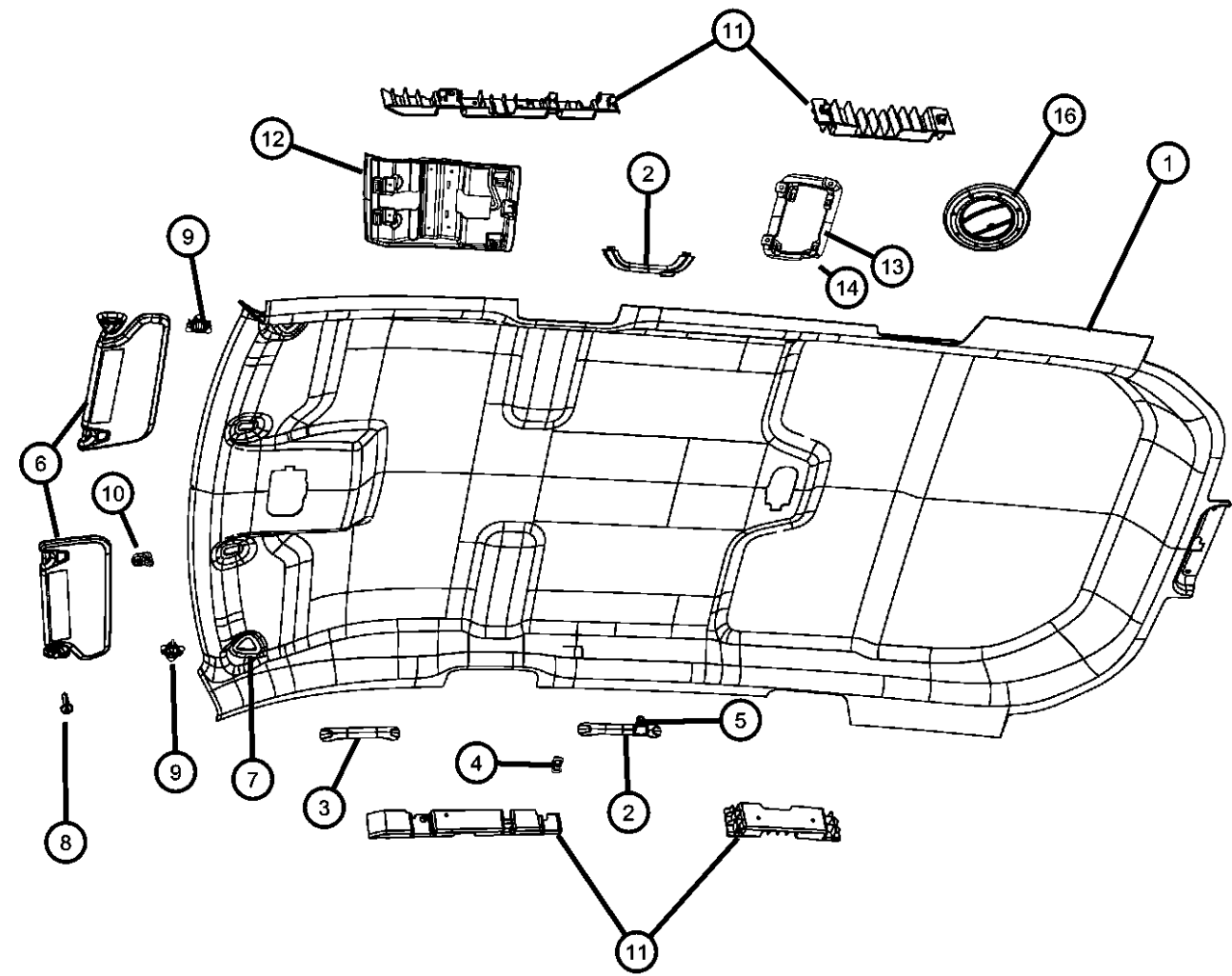
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	1RL65DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [HAG] [CAU] [RF2]
	1RL69DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAG] [XGD] [GWG] [RF2] [CAU]
	1RM17DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG][CAU] [RDJ]
	1RM18DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG][CAU] [GWG]
	1RM81DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAH], [XGD], [CAU]
	1RM82DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUA] [LBR] [HAH][XGD] [CUN] [RDJ]
	1RQ601W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAH], [CAU], [GWG]
	1RQ61DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAH], [XGD], [RDJ], [GWG], [CAU] Without [LS9] or [RSR]
	1RP52DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [GWG], [HAF]
	1RQ96DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [LS9] or [RSR]
	1RM80DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAF][XGD] [RDJ]
	1RL57DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[LCE], [GNF], [GNY]
	1RL58DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [LCE] [GNF] [GNY] [HAG] [RDJ] [CAU] [RSR]
	1RL59DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [LCE] [GNF] [GNY] [RDJ] [RSR]
	1RL61DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD]
	1RL63DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [RDJ]
	1RL64DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [HAG] [CAU]
	1RM14DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE]
	1RM15DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [RDJ]
	1RM16DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [CAU]
	1RM19DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG][CAU] [GWG] [RDJ]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

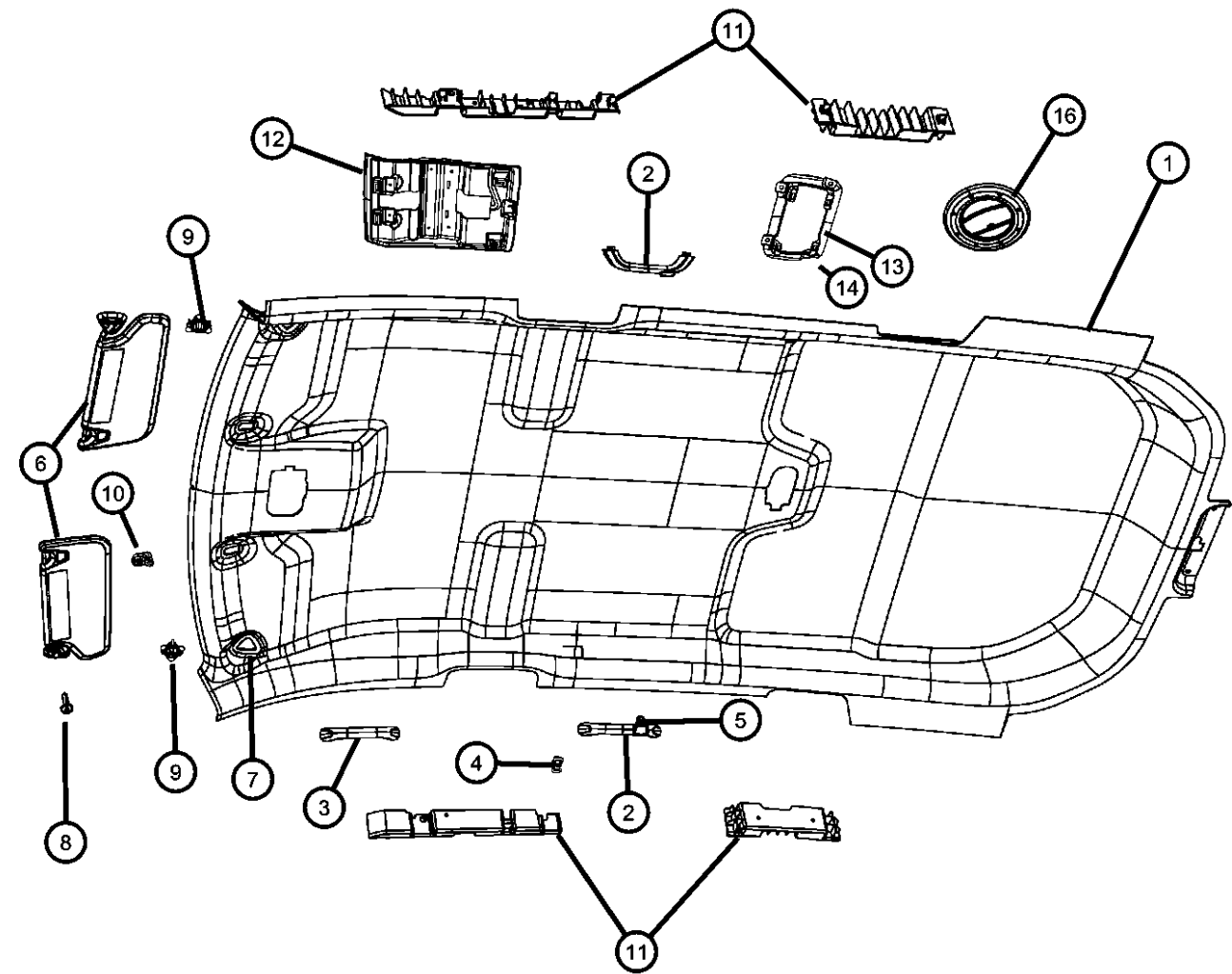
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1RM79DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAF][XGD]
	1RN77DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [XGD] [GWG] [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAH], [XGD], [GWG], [CAU] Without [RF2] or [LS9]
	1RN92DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [LS9] or [RSR]
		1	B, D, E	P, S	49			*O0	With [RSR] [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [CAU] Without [RF2] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [LS9] [LCE], [GNF], [GNY], [CAU], [HAG]
	1RN94DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR], [GNC],[CUN],[LBR] [HAG], [XGD], [CAU],
	1RP49DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNC] [CUN] [LCE]
	1RQ94DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNC] [CUN] [LCE]
2	1RL62DW1AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
3	68046079AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, Front Grab Handle
4	68046080AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, Rear Grab Handle
5	1MT69DW1AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	HOOK, Coat
6									VISOR
	1MS51DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNC], Right
	1MS50DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [XGD] [GNC], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	7 Passenger With [GNC], Right
	1MT56DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNF], Right
	1MT58DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	5 Passenger With [GNC], Left
	1MT57DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GNF], Left
7	1MT61DW1AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
8	68046075AA	8	B, D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, Visor
9	68046178AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Visor
10	68046286AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, Visor Support
11									COUNTER MEASURE, Side Air Bag
	04680640AA	1	B, D, E		49				Front Right



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

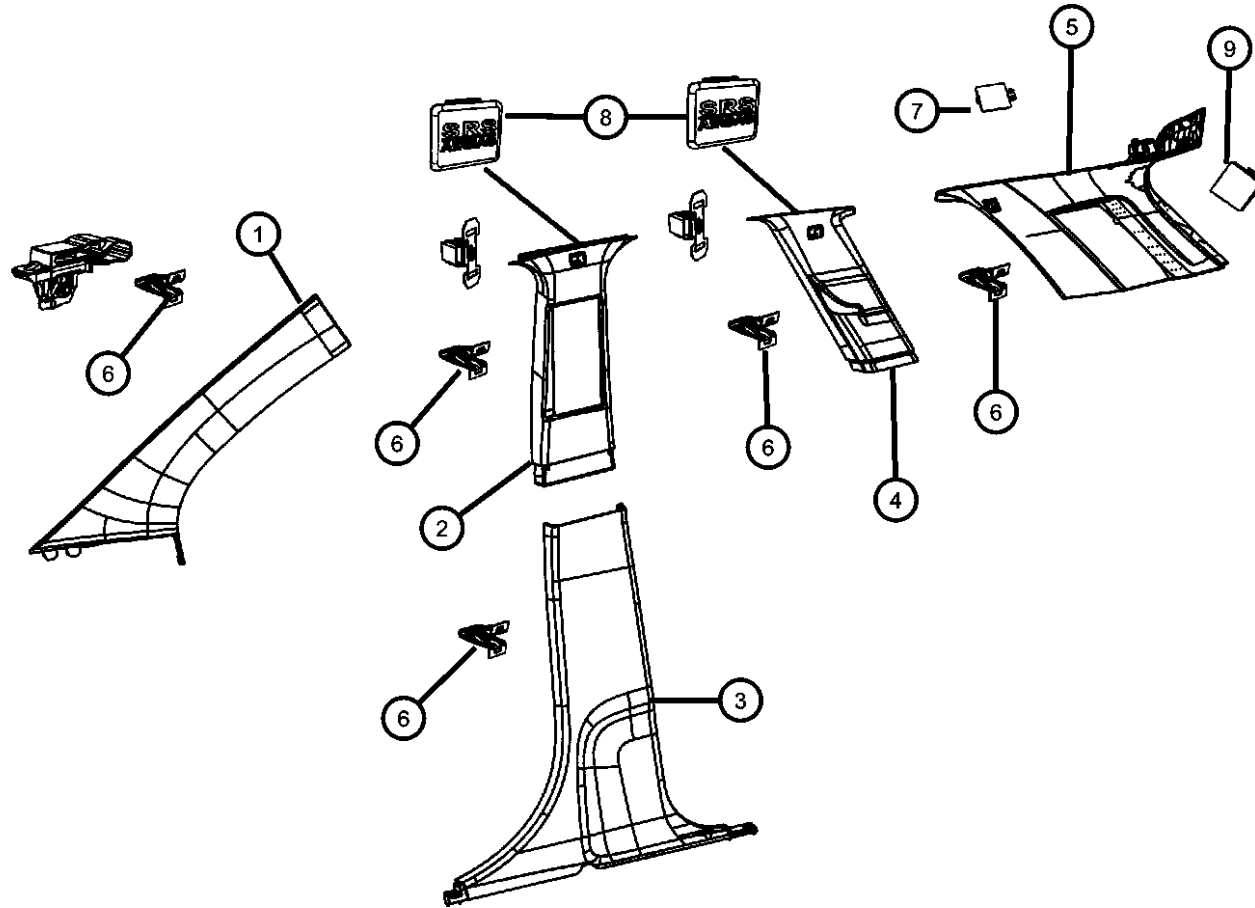
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04680641AA	1	B, D, E		49				Front Left
	04680642AA	1	B, D, E		49				Rear Right
	04680643AA	1	B, D, E		49				Rear Left
12	68068150AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, Overhead Console
13	68046078AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, HVAC Bezel
14	1MS53DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BEZEL, HVAC
-15	68046308AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SUPPORT, Sunroof
16	0YW26DW1AA	4	B, D, E		49			*O0	OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
-17	1NU53DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BIN, Sunglasses, Includes Conversation Mirror



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	1BG08DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1BG09DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar
	1BG11DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CGD] [CJ5], Left
	1BG10DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CGD] [CJ5], Right
	5KU86DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	5KU87DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
3									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	1BE36DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE36XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE37DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE37XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
4									PANEL, C Pillar
	5KU74DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	5KU75DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
	1BG12DW1AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CJ5], Right
	1BG13DW1AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CJ5], Left
5									PANEL, D Pillar
	1FB18DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1FB19DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
	1CA02DW1AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
6	68045441AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Trim
7	1MK86DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Screw Cover
8									CAP, Screw Cover
	1MK87DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
	1MK86DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1MK93DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CAU], Left
9									CAP, Screw Cover
	1MK95DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
	1MK92DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
-10									CAP, Trim, SRS, D-Pillar

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

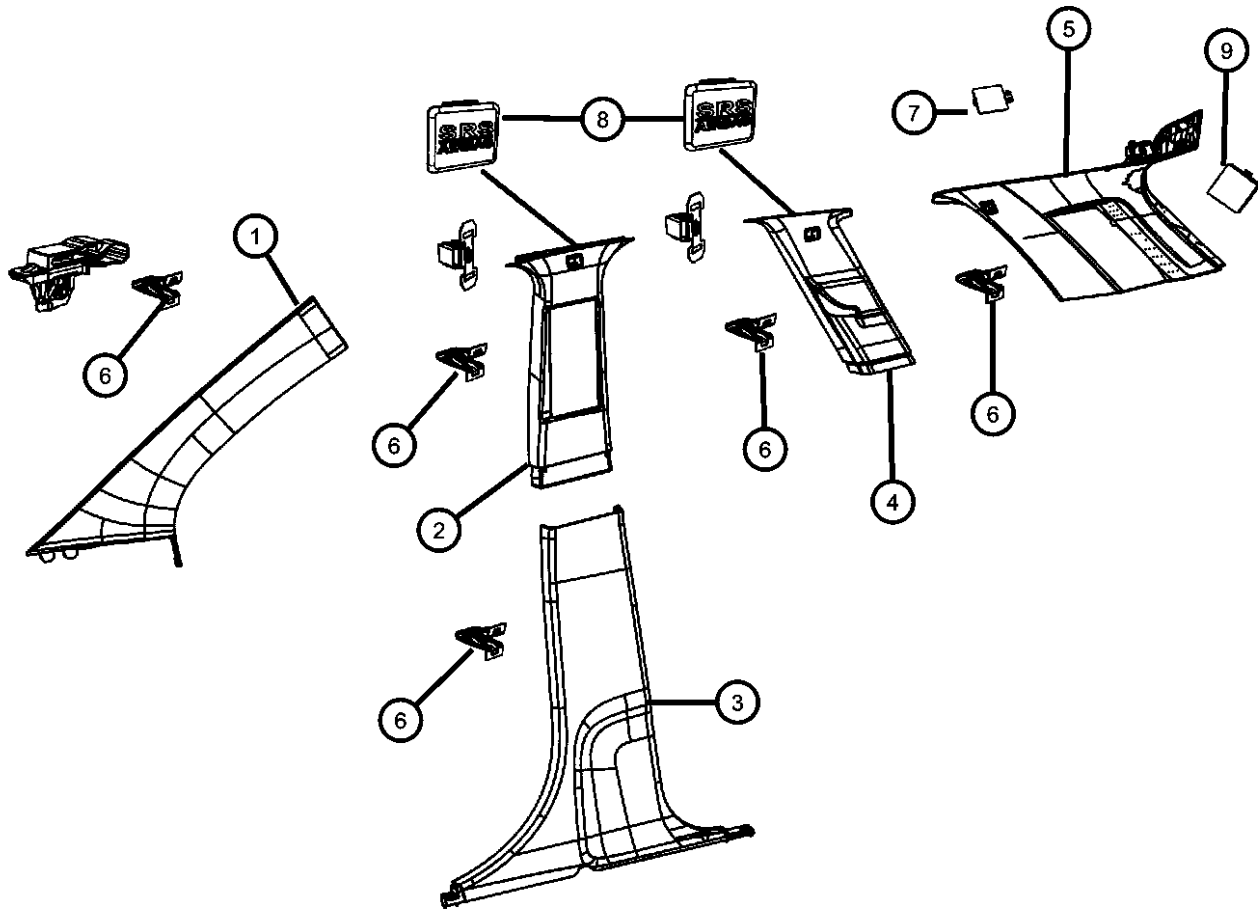
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

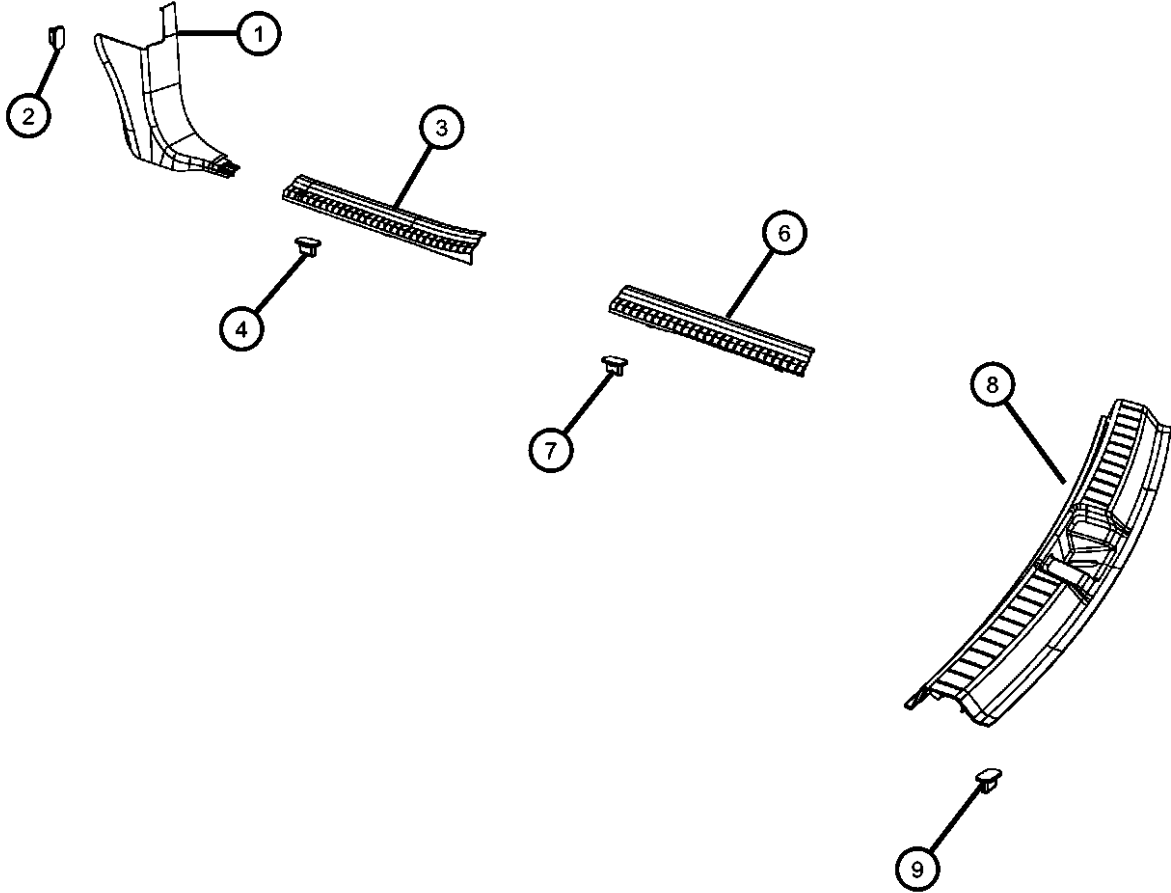
Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1MK88DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1MK89DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
-11	68050990AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, A-Pillar
-12	04716985	1	B, D, E		49				PAD, C and D Pillar
-13	68045458AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	STUD, Double Ended
-14	68045459AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	STUD, M6x1.00x15.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

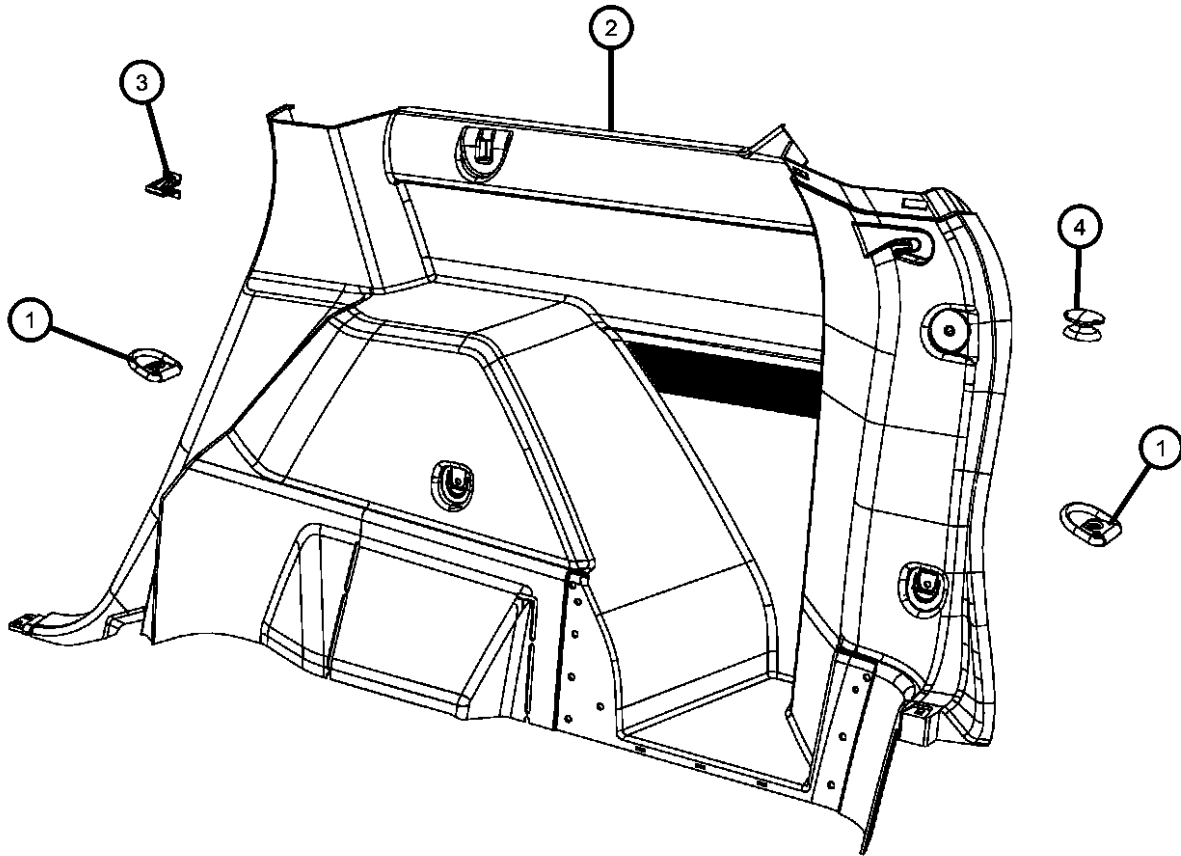
Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates
Figure 50-226



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	1BE52DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE52XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE53DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE53XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
2	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic
3									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE44DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE44XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE45DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE45XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
4	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic
-5	68045440AA	3	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Trim
6									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE48DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE48XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE49DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE49XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
7	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic
8									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE73XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1BE73DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
9	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

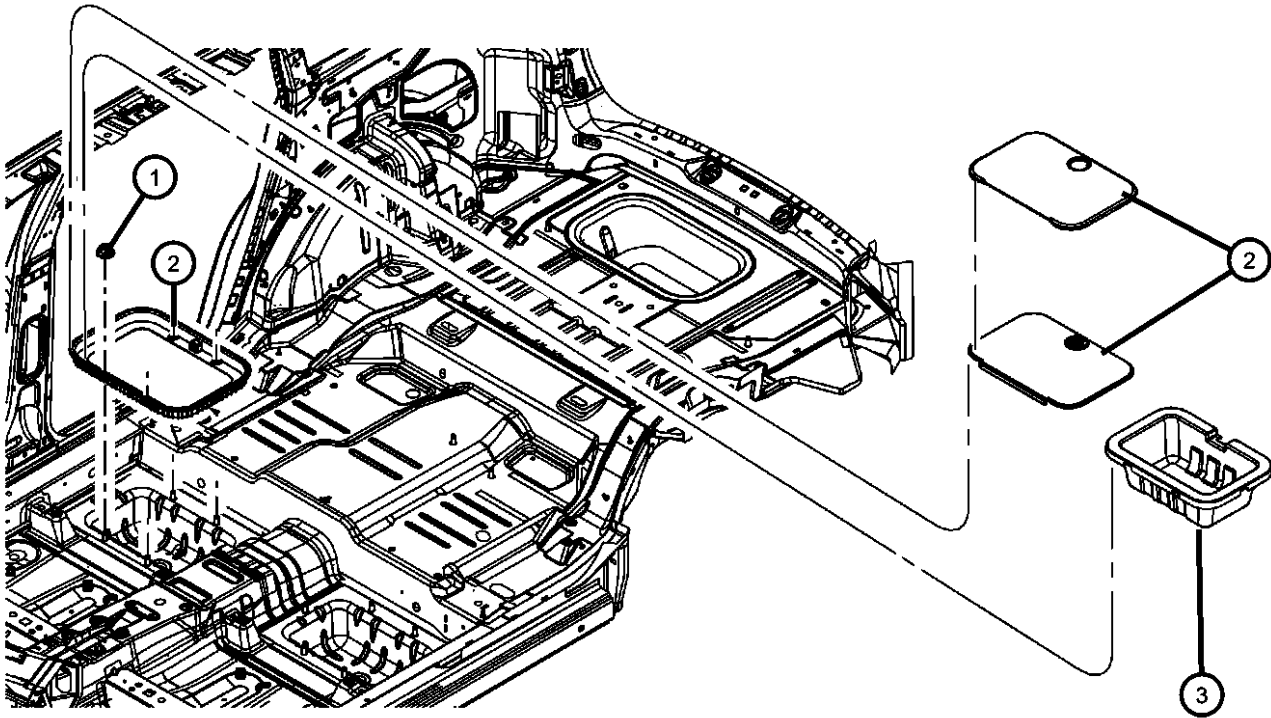
Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-235



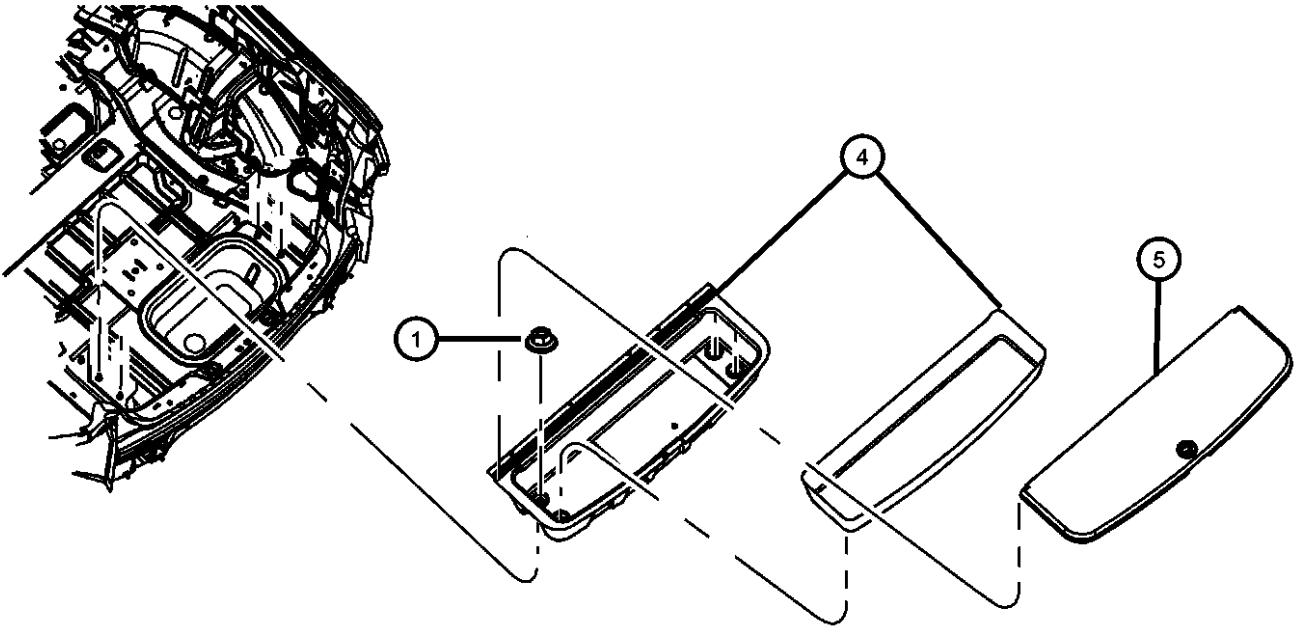
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68045456AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1GA55DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD], Left
	1GA55XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD], Left
	1CA86DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1CA86XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DK], Right
	1CD87DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1CD87XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DK], Left
	1FG65DK7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] [CAU], Left
	1FG65XDVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] [CAU], Left
	1JW27DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
	1JW27XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
	1JW31DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] [RC9], Left
	1JW31XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] [RC9], Left
3	68045441AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Trim
4	68045457AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BUTTON, Cargo Tie Down
-5	04793554AC	1	B, D, E		49				POWER OUTLET
-6	68050466AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Power Outlet
-7	05023972AA	1	B, D, E		49				NET, Cargo

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Cargo Organizer
Figure 50-275

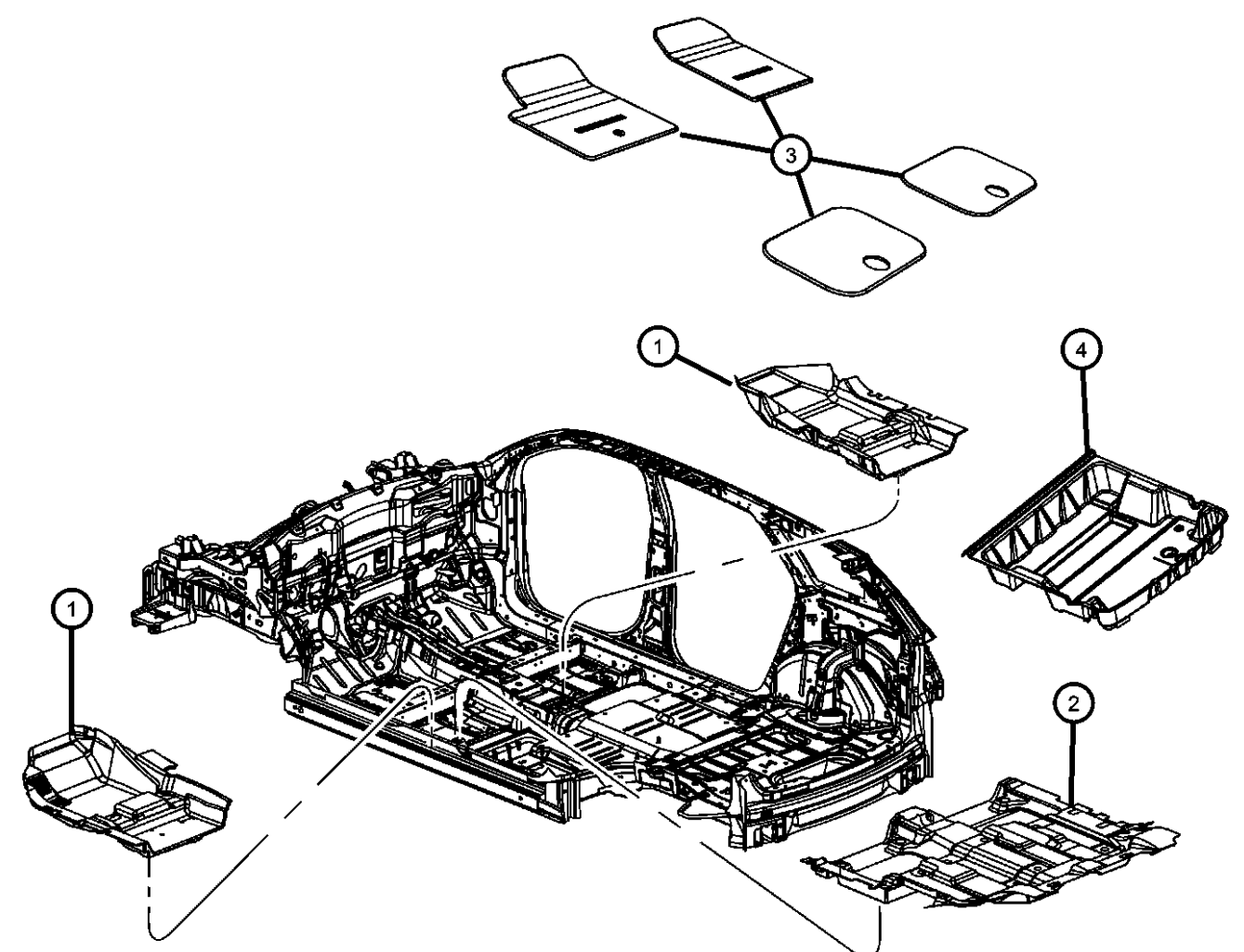


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502843	4	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
2									BIN, Storage
	1BZ93XDVAC	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1BZ93DK7AC	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
3									BIN, Floor cargo organizer
	1BZ94XXXAB	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	
		2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
4									BIN, Cargo Area
	1BE811DVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1BE811K7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
5									LID, Load Floor
	1CU76DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1CU76XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Carpet , Complete
Figure 50-305

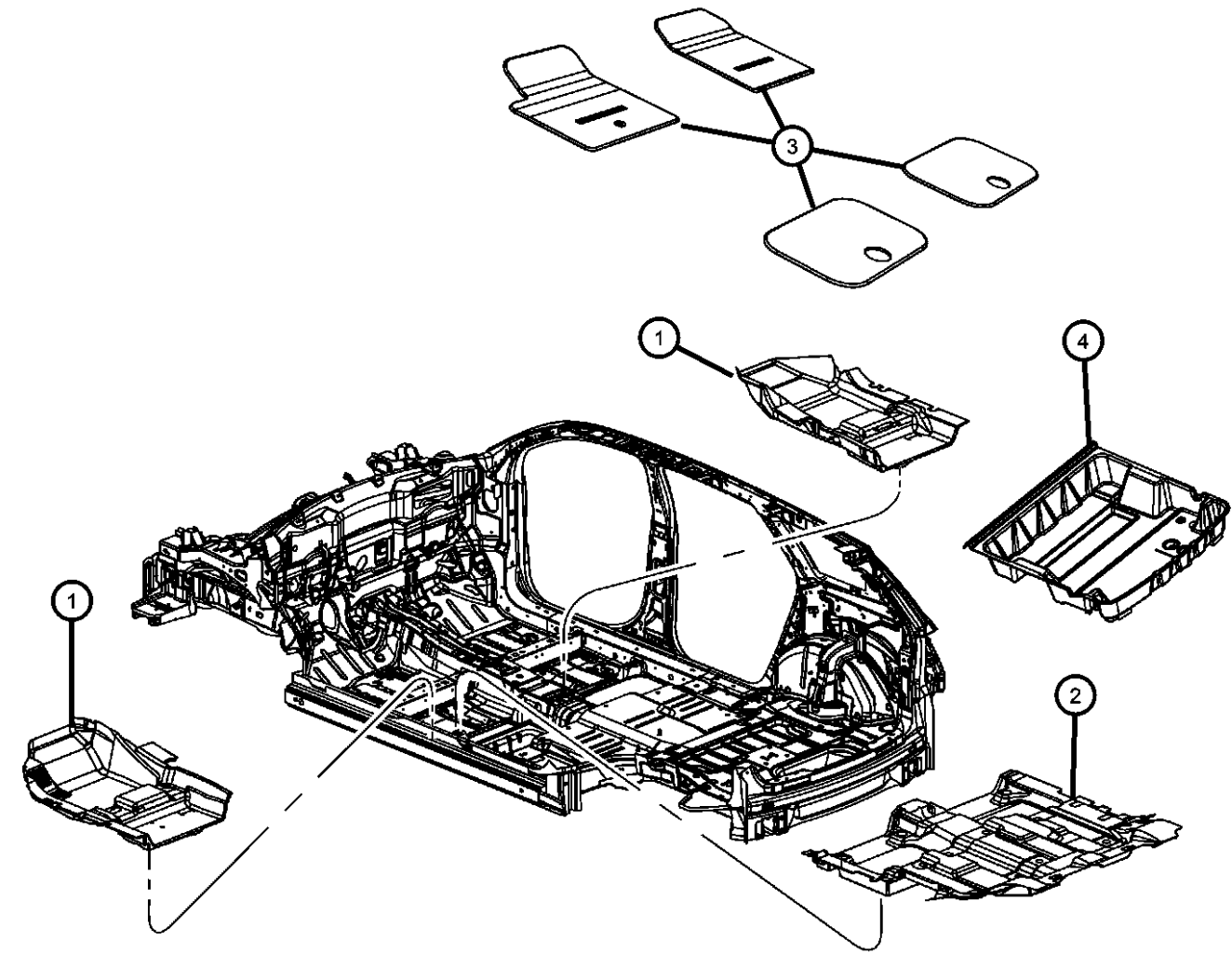
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									CARPET, Front Floor
		1DP56XDVAC	1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , With [EAG], Right
		1DP57DK7AC	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Left
		1DP57XDVAC	1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , With [EAG], Left
		1DP59XDVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Diesel, Left
		1GD75XD-VAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [JKV], Left
		1DP60DK7AC	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
		1DP60XDVAC	1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , With [EAD], Right
		1DP61DK7AC	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
		1DP58XDVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Diesel, Right
		1MZ64DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [RSV], Right
		1MZ64XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [RSV], Right
		1DP55XDVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
		1DP56DK7AC	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Right
		1DP58DK7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Diesel, Right
		1DP59DK7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Diesel, Left
		1DP61XDVAC	1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , With [EAD], Left
		1GD75DK7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [JKV], Left
		1DP54DK7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
		1DP54XDVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
		1DP55DK7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	2									CARPET, Floor
		1DP62DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
		1DP62XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
3										MAT KIT, Floor
		1BG261K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
		1BG471DVAC	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
		1BG471K7AC	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
4										CARPET, Cargo Floor
		1CU72XXXAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpet , Complete
Figure 50-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

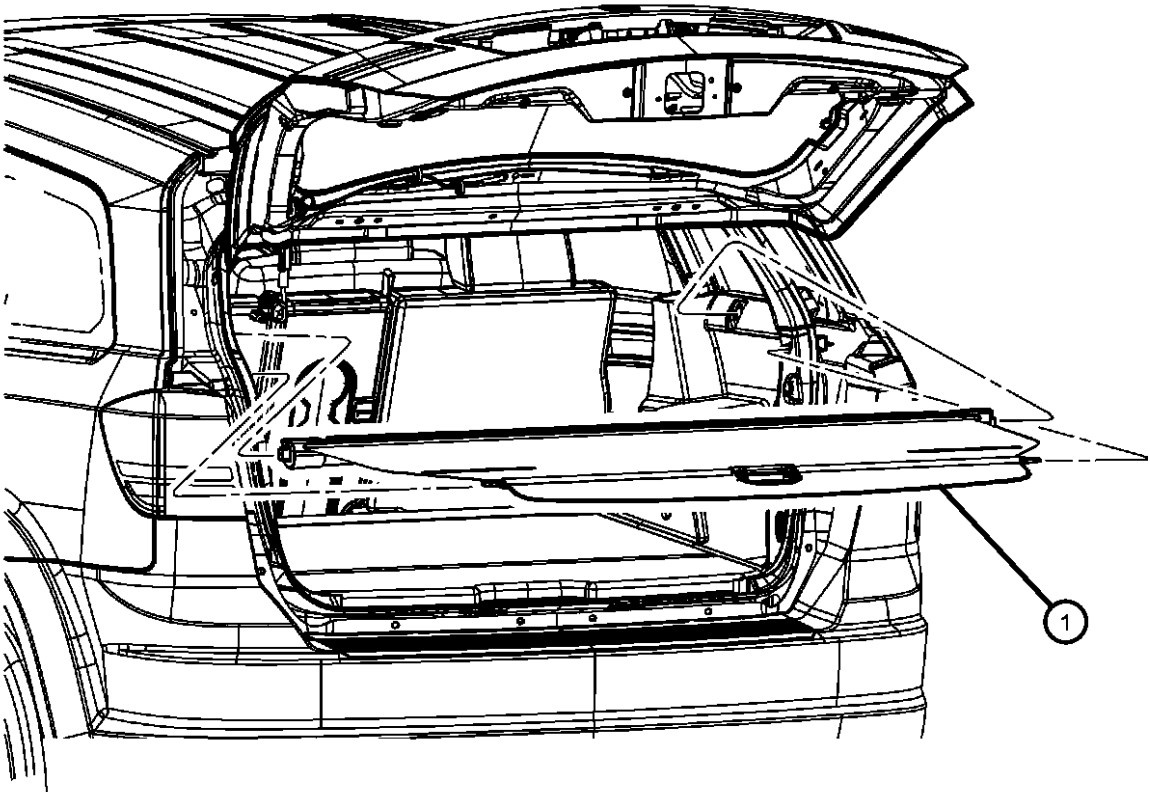


-5		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	68079236AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	HOOK, Mat To Carpet
		1	B		49			*O0	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Tonneau Cover
Figure 50-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	1DD79DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1DD79XD- VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1GN29DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CAU] [CLG]
	1GN29XD- VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CAU] [CLG]
-2	05023972AA	1	B, D, E		49				NET, Cargo

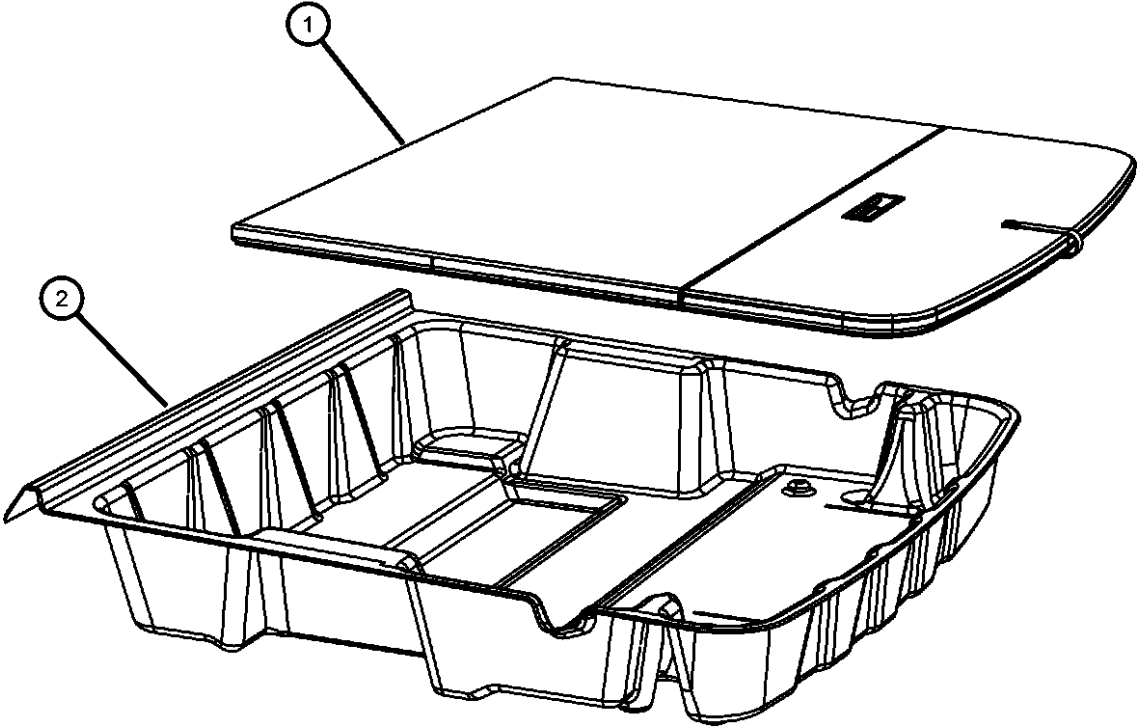


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

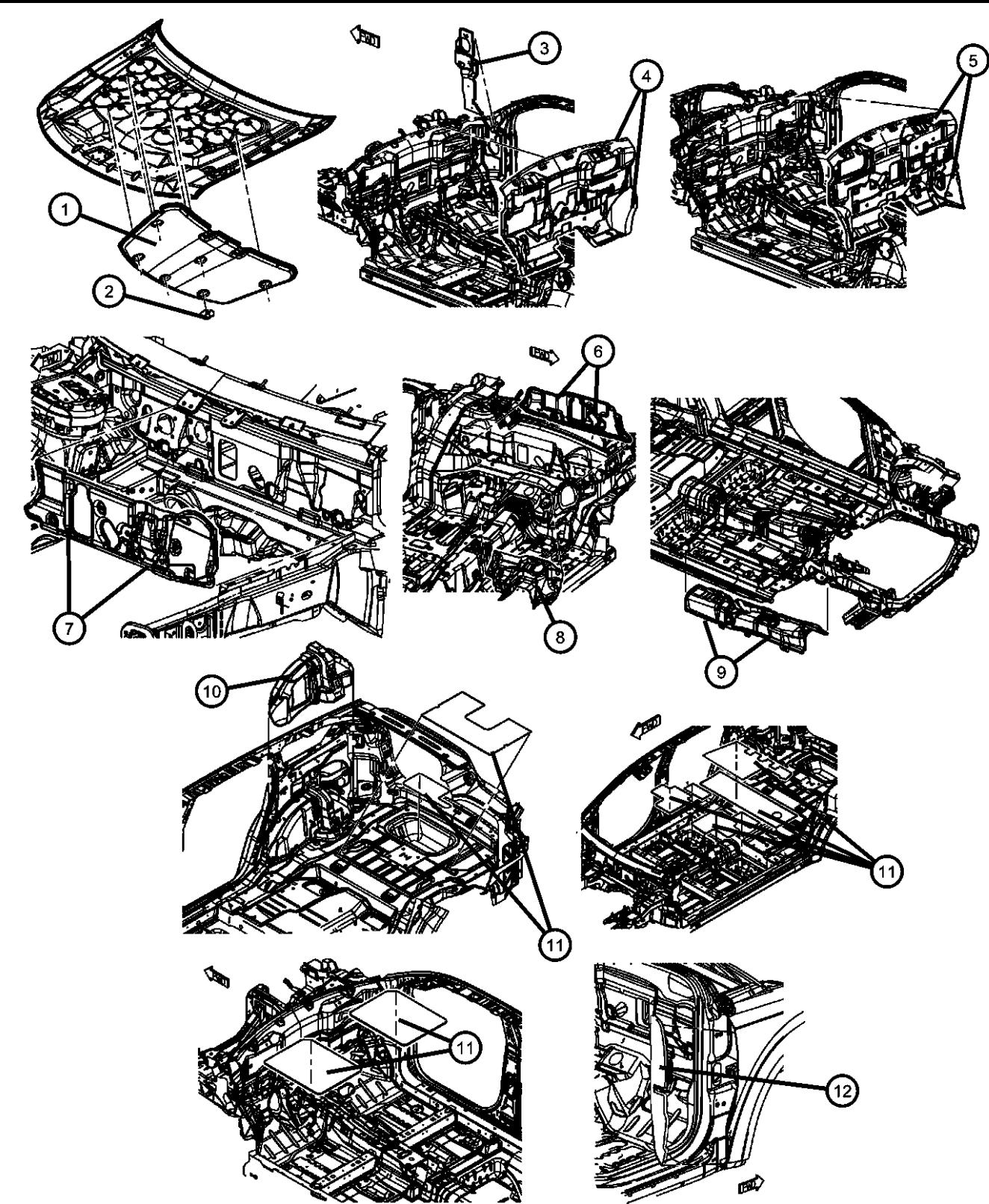
Load Floor - Cargo
Figure 50-355

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LID, Load Floor
	1CU76DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1CU76XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	1CU72XXXAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
-3	06502843	4	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Silencers
Figure 50-385

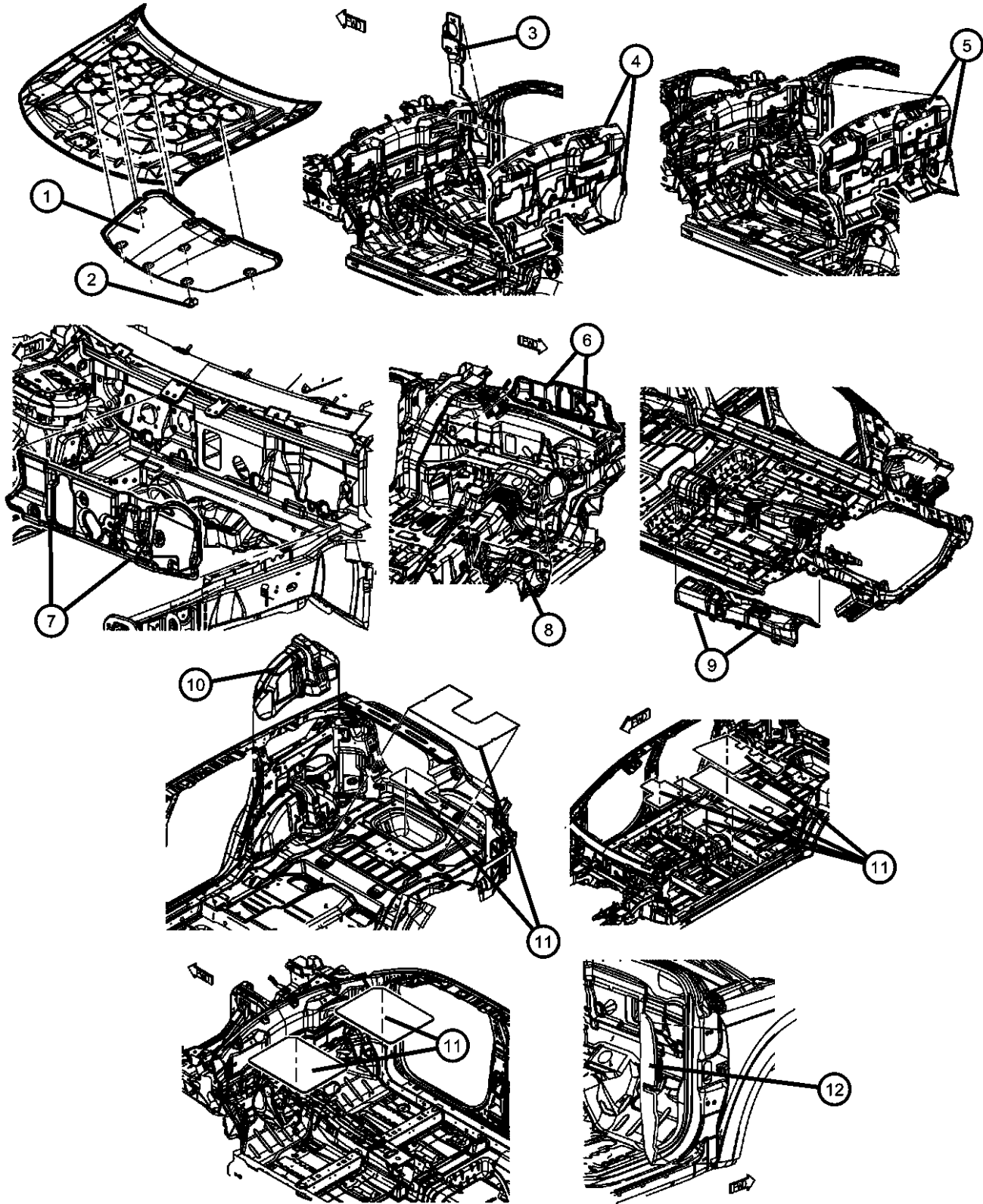


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05076896AB	1	B, D, E		49				SILENCER, Hood
2	04878883AA	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
3									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	04680632AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04680633AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
4									SILENCER, Dash Panel, LHD
	05023905AB	1	D, E		49				With [ECE]
	05023904AC	1	D, E		49				
5									SILENCER, Dash Panel, RHD
	05023932AC	1	B		49				With [ECE]
	05023933AC	1	B		49				
6									SILENCER, Dash Panel, LHD
	05023923AB	1	D, E		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05178067AB	1	D, E		49				
7									SILENCER, Dash Panel, RHD
	05023926AB	1	B		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023927AB	1	B		49				
8									SILENCER, Dash Panel
	05023928AB	1	D, E		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023929AB	1	D, E		49				
	05023930AB	1	B		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023931AB	1	B		49				
9									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	05023934AB	1	B, D		49				
		1	E		49				
10									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	05023874AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05023875AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
11		1							SILENCER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Silencers
Figure 50-385



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05178089AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05178088AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

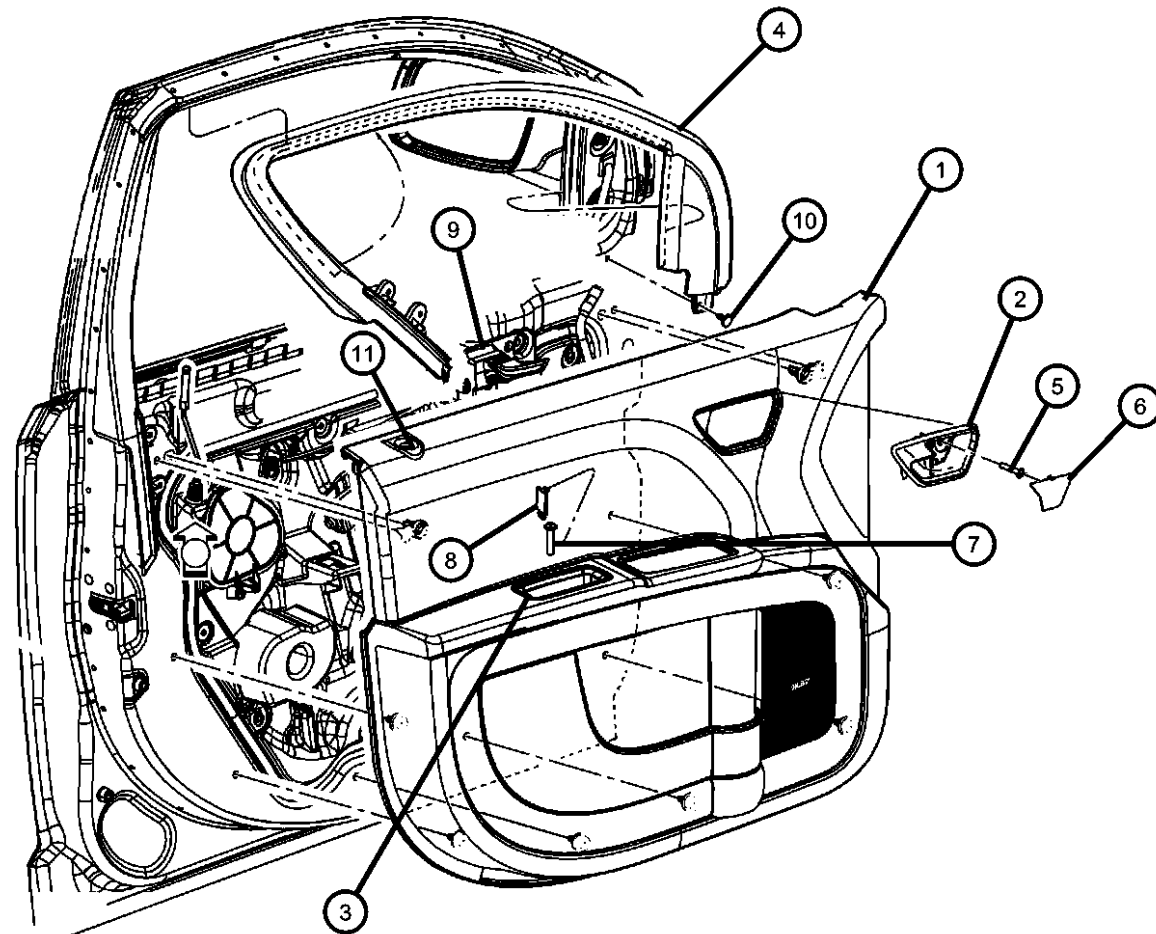
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BE74XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CTL], Right
	1BE75XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CTL], Left
	1BG861K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBF], Right
	1BG862DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBF], Right
	1BG871K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBF], Left
	1BG872DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBF], Left
	1BG901K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBW], Right
	1BG902DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW], Right
	1BG911K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBW], Left
	1BG912DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW], Left
	1HX941K0AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export, Right
	1HX942DVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export, Right
	1HX951K0AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export, Left
	1HX952DVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export, Left
2									BEZEL, Remote Handle
	1GC78DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC78XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1GC79DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1GC79XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1MQ191DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1MQ191K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
4									MOLDING, Door Window Opening
	1JB04XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RC9], Right
	1EF03XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	, Left
	1EF04XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1JB03XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [RC9], Left
5	06509232AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M4.2x1.41x13.00

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

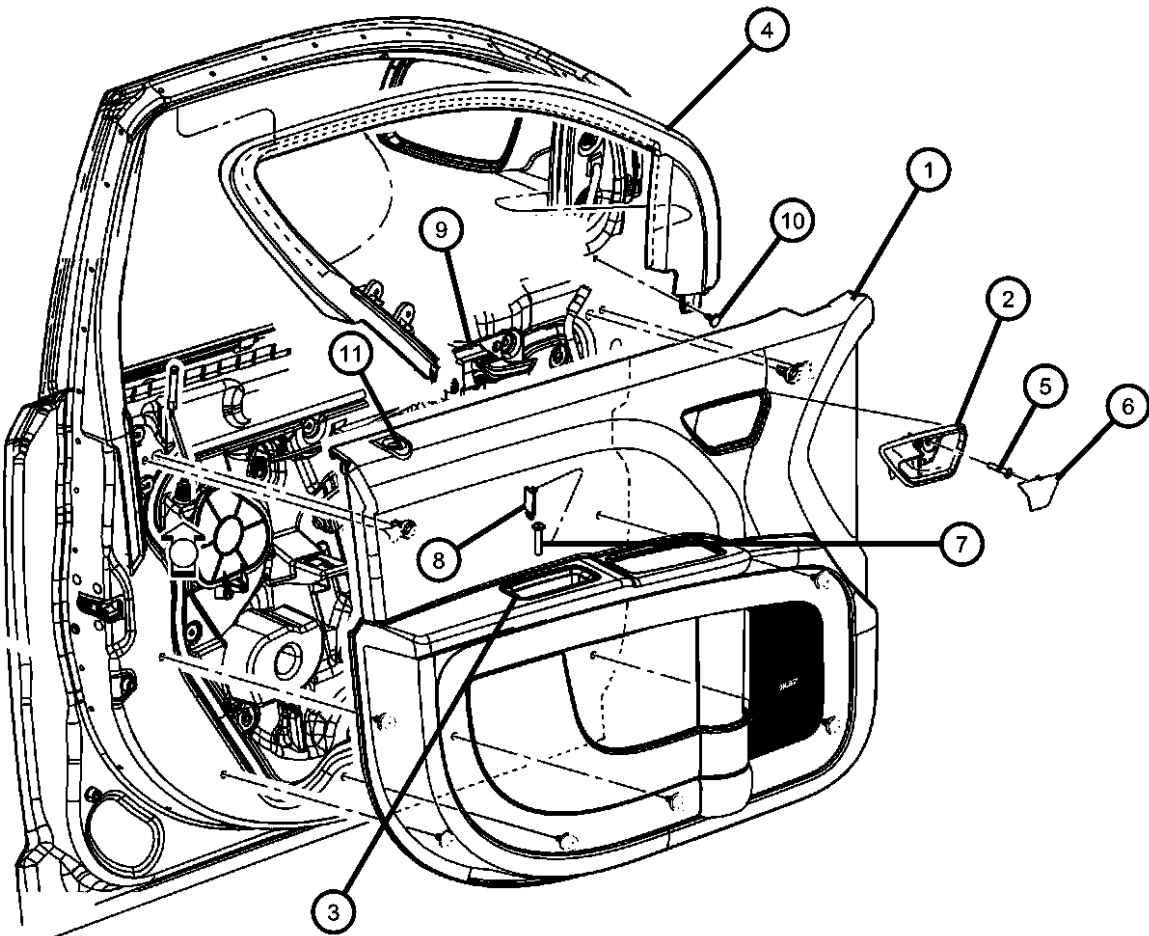
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

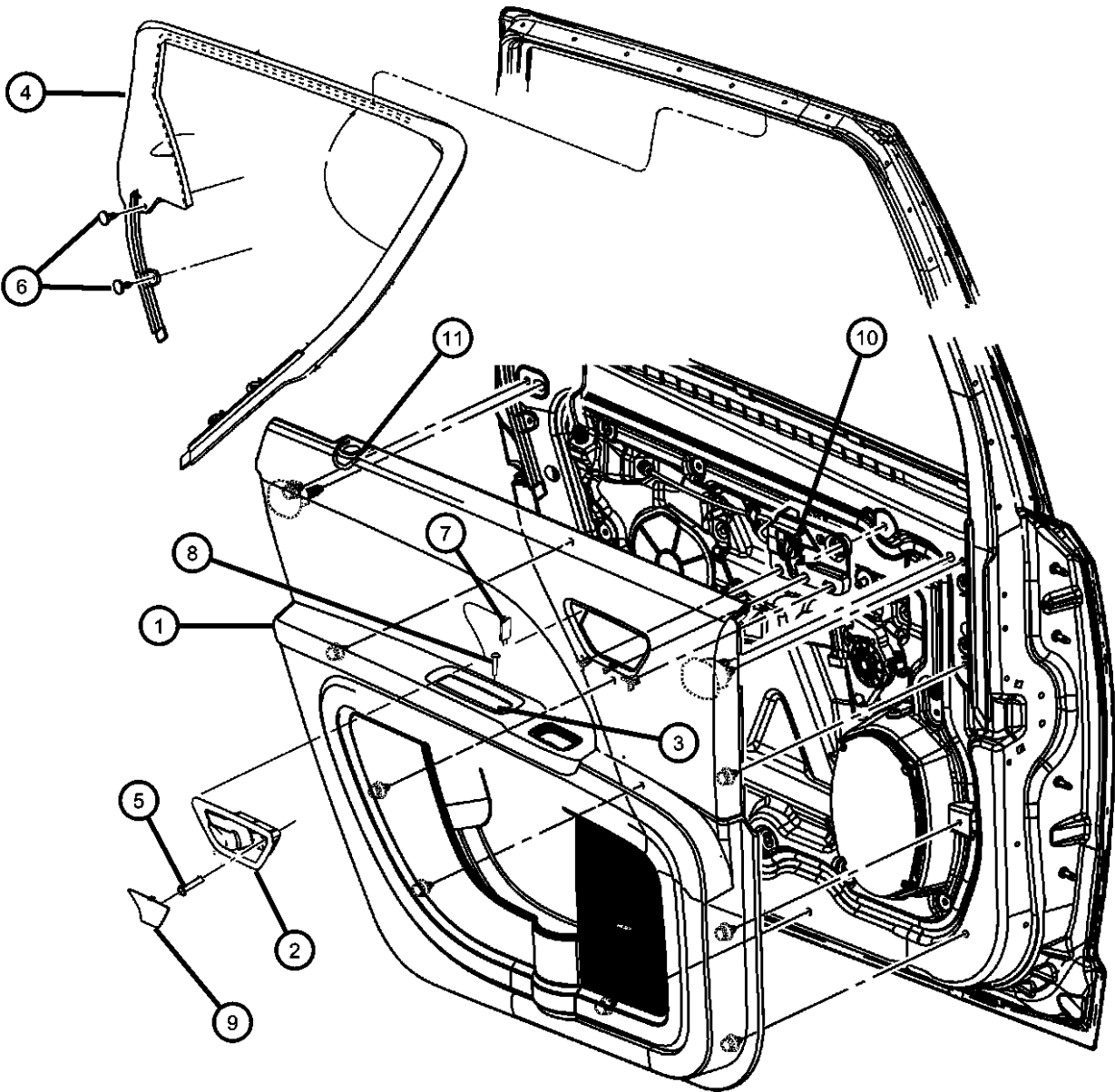
Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									COVER, Handle screw
	1GC82DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC82XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1GC83DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1GC83XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
7	06509147AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00
8									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	1MV231K0AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export
	1MV231K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1MV232DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export
9									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10	06509103AA	2	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
11									BEZEL, Lock Knob
	1MR691DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1MR691K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
-12	68045837AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SEAL



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

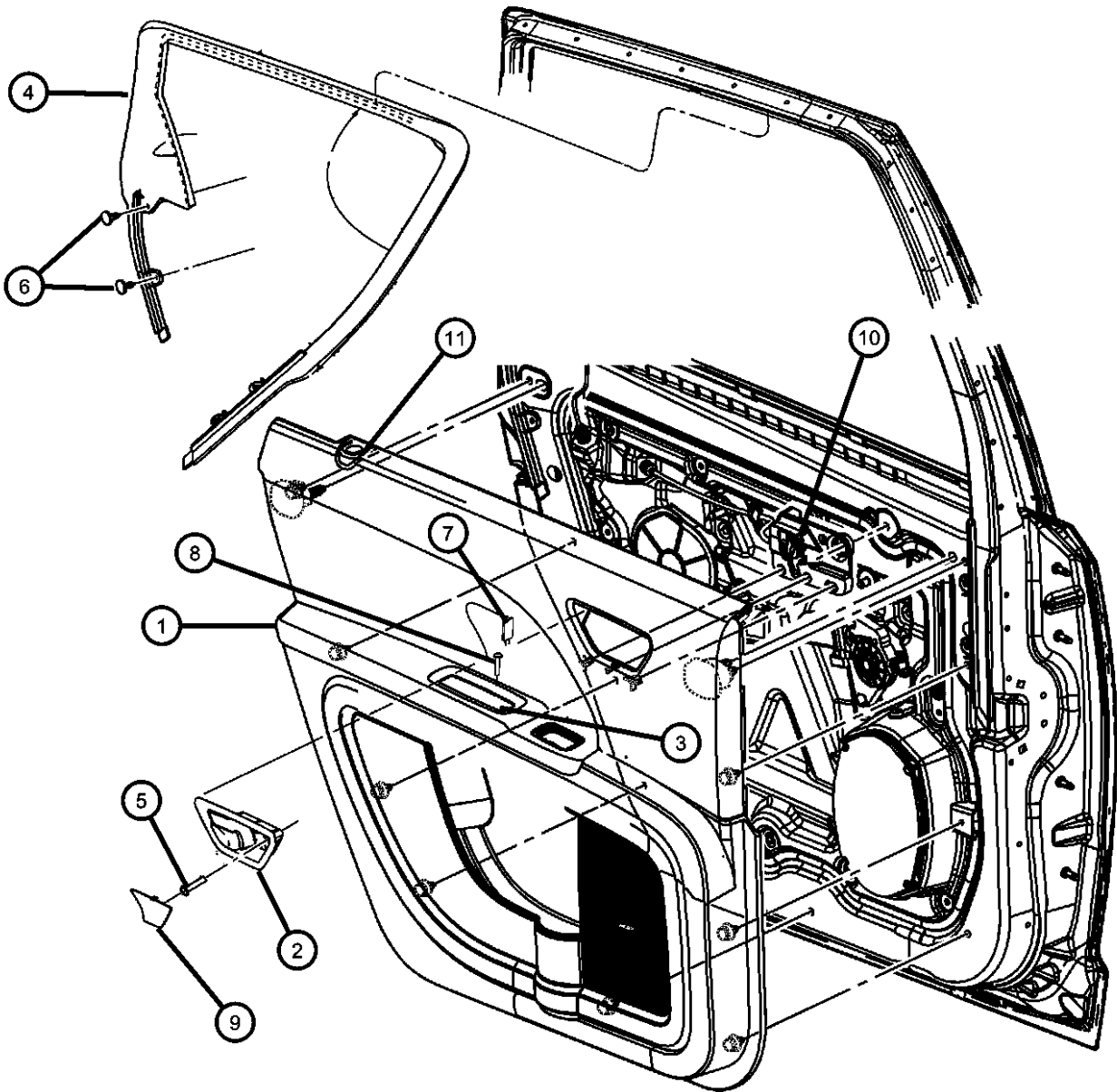
Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	1BE78XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CTL], Right
	1BE79XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CTL], Left
	1BH041K7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBF], Right
	1BH042DVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBF], Right
	1BH051K7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBF], Left
	1BH052DVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBF], Left
	1BH061K7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBW], Right
	1BH062DVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW], Right
	1BH071K7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CBW], Left
	1HX961K0AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export, Right
	1HX962DVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export, Right
	1HX971K0AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export, Left
	1HX972DVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export, Left
	1BH072DVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW], Left
2									BEZEL, Remote Handle
	1GC78DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC78XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1GC79DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1GC79XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1MQ191K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1MQ191DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
4									MOLDING, Door Window Opening
	1EF01XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1EF02XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
5	06509232AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M4.2x1.41x13.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415

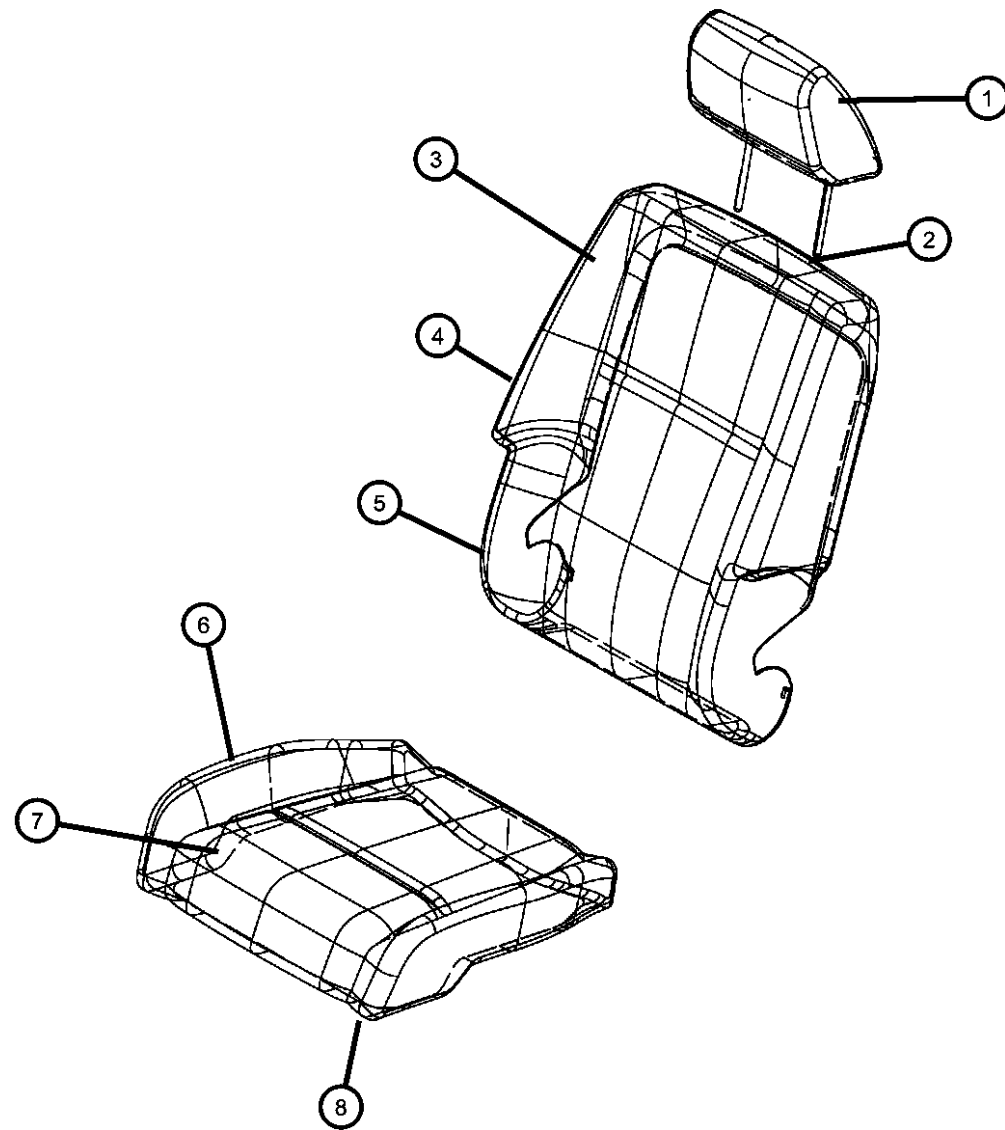


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06509103AA	3	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
7									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	1MV231K0AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Export
	1MV231K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1MV232DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
8	06509147AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00
9									COVER, Handle screw
	1GC82DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC82XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1GC83DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1GC83XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
11									BEZEL, Lock Knob
	1MR691DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1MR691K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
-12	68045837AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SEAL

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front, Active Head Restraint
	1RB03XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking, Left
		3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Locking, Left
	1DN981DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Slave, Right
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Slave, Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1RB07XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Left
	1RB09XDVAA	1	D		49			*D5	Export, Left
	1RB47XDVAA	1	B		49			*D5	Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CJ1], Left
	1RB48XDVAA	1	B		49			*D5	Right
	1RB06XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Right
	1RB08XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CJ1], Right
		1	D		49			*D5	Export, Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68043315AA	1	B		49			*D5	
	68037170AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CJ1]
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610144AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Right
	04610149AB	1	D		49			*D5	Export, Left
	68065753AA	1	B		49			*D5	Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Left
	04610144AB	1	D		49			*D5	Export, Right
	68065778AA	1	B		49			*D5	Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1RB04XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	
		2	D		49			*D5	Export

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

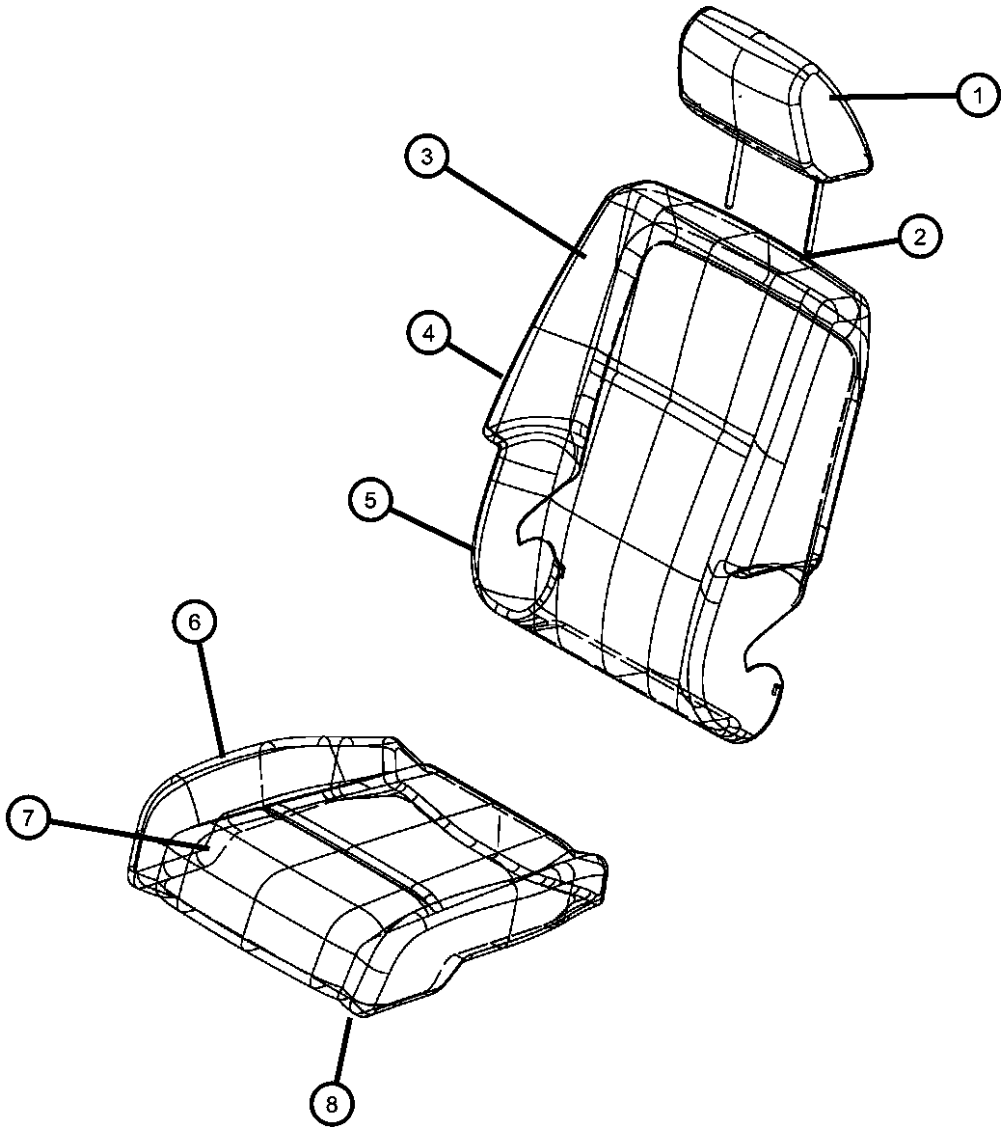
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

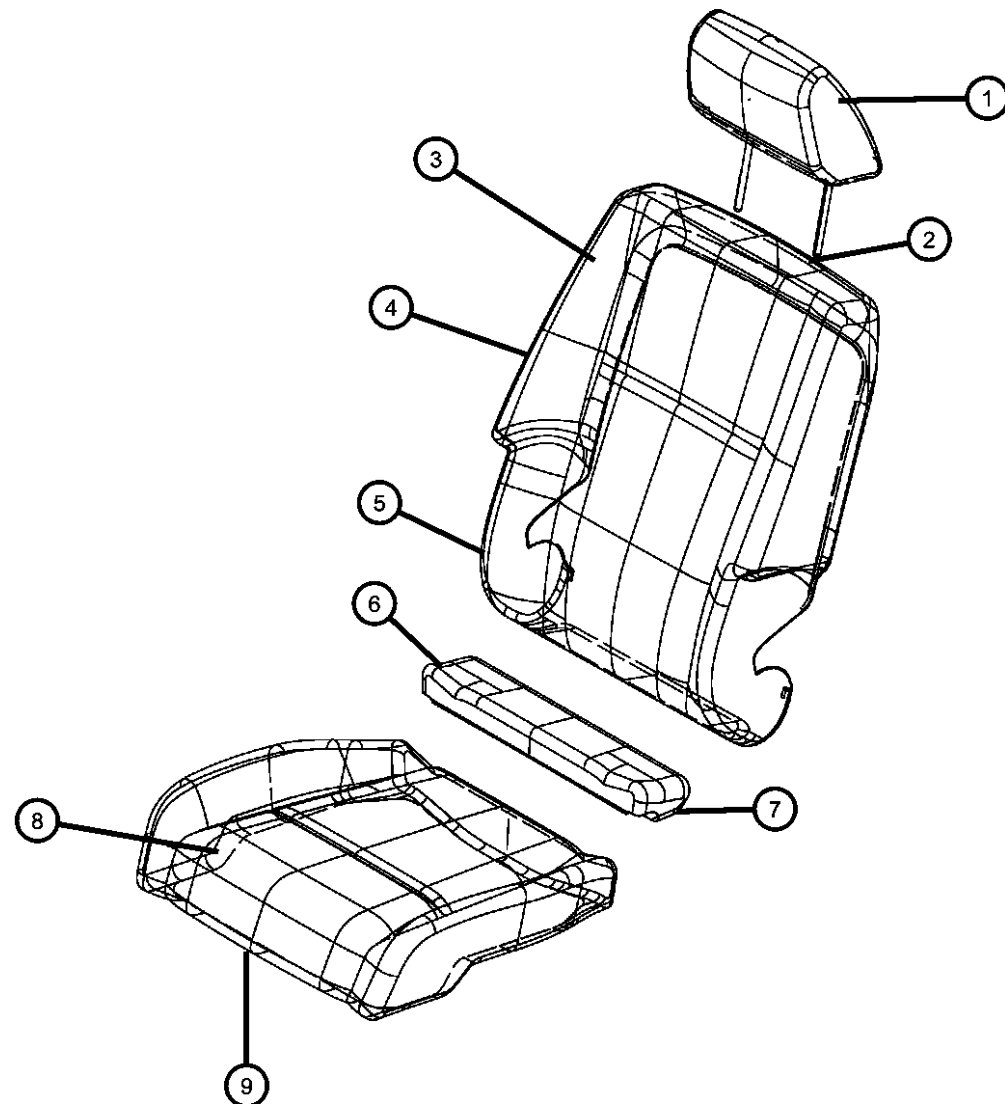
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	68065754AA	2	B		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
		2	D		49			*D5	Export
8	04610165AA	2	B		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		2	D		49			*D5	Export
		2	B		49			*D5	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-515**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front, Active Head Restraint
	1RK981K7AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1RK98XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1RK981DKAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK]
	1RB03XDVAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DV]
	1RB03DK7AA	1	D		49			*D7	[KA]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RL051KAAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DK] , Export, Locking
		1	B		49			*D7	[DK], Locking
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK], Locking
	1RL111KAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK], Slave Cylinder
	1RL11XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		1	D		49			*D7	[DK] , Export, Slave Cylinder
		1	B		49			*D7	[DK], Slave Cylinder
	1RL05XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV] , Export, Slave Cylinder
		1	B		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1RB522DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV] , Export, Left
	1RC93DKAAA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Left
	1RC93XDVAA	1	B		49			*D7	[DV], Left
	1RB521K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	D		49			*D7	[KA] , Export, Left
	1RB532DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV] , Export, Right
	1RB531K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D		49			*D7	[KA] , Export, Right
	1RC94DKAAA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Right
	1RC94XDVAA	1	B		49			*D7	[DV], Right
4	68041775AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	FOAM, Front Seat Back

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

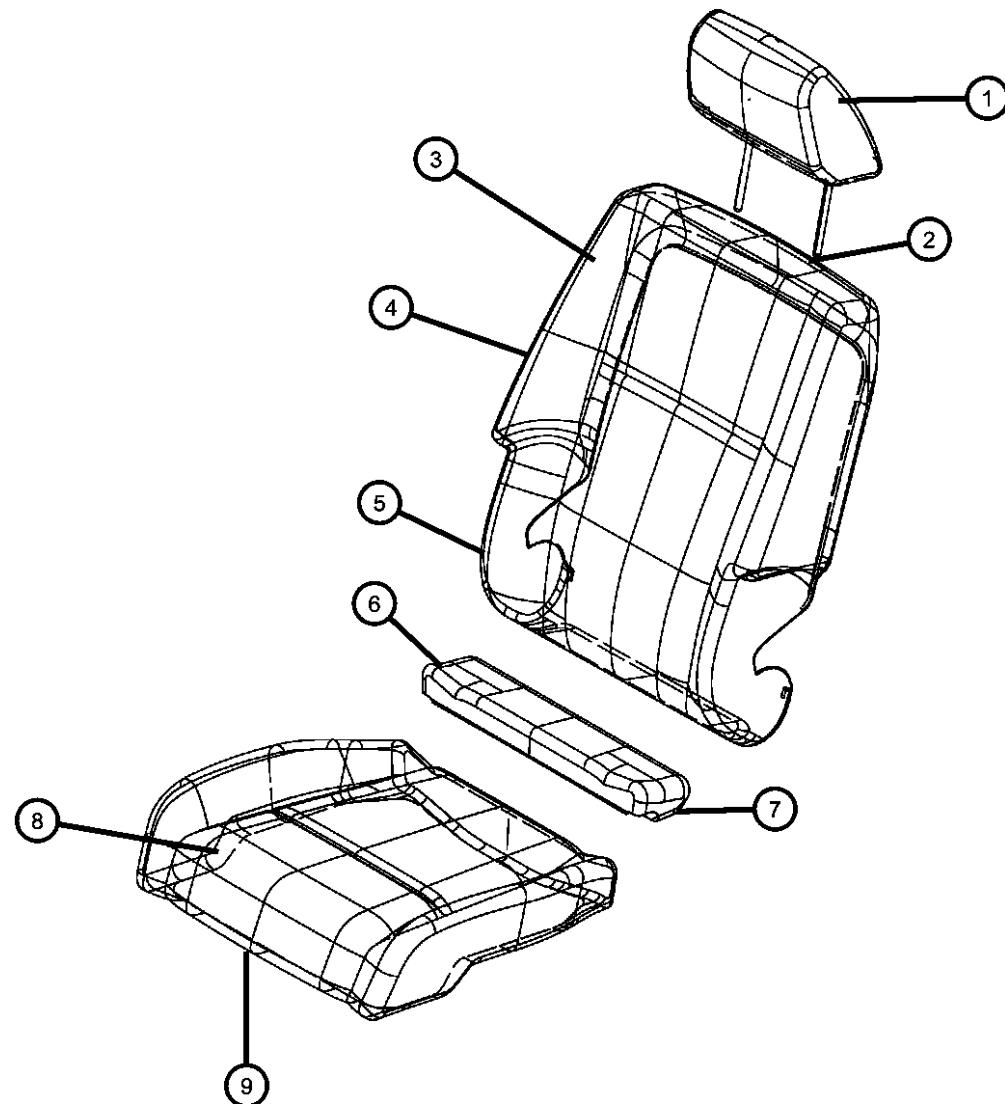
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610146AB	1	D		49			*D7	Export, Right
	04610147AB	1	B		49			*D7	, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Right
	04610149AB	1	D, E		49			*D7	Left
		1	D		49			*D7	Export, Left
	04610148AB	1	B		49			*D7	Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1QP05DK7AA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Passenger
	1QP05XDVAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DV], Export, Passenger
		1	D		49			*D7	[KA], Export, Passenger
		1	B		49			*D7	[DV], Passenger
	1RB042DVAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DV], Export, Driver
	1RB04XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [JPS], [CDW], [CJ1], [CVG], Left
		1	B		49			*D7	[DV], Driver
	1RB49XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [JPS], [CDW], [CJ1], [CVG], Right
	1RB041K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Driver
		1	D		49			*D7	[KA], Export, Driver
	1RB04DKAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [JPS], [CDW], [CJ1], [CVG], Left
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Driver
	1RB49DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [JPS], [CDW], [CJ1], [CVG], Right
7	68041763AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	PAD, Front Seat Cushion
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68065781AA	1	D		49			*D7	Export, Driver
		1	B		49			*D7	, Driver
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Driver
	68065754AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	Passenger
		1	D		49			*D7	Export, Passenger
		1	B		49			*D7	Passenger

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

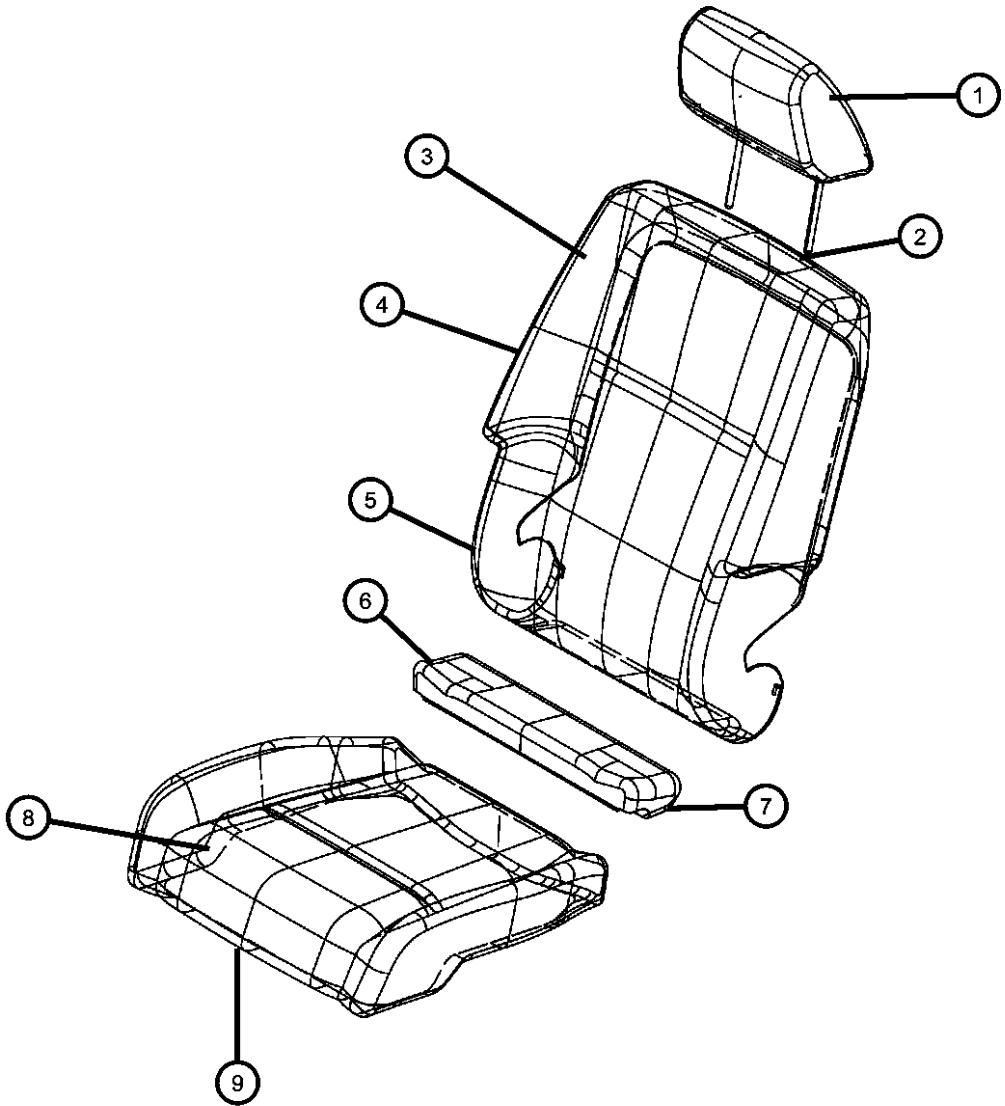
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

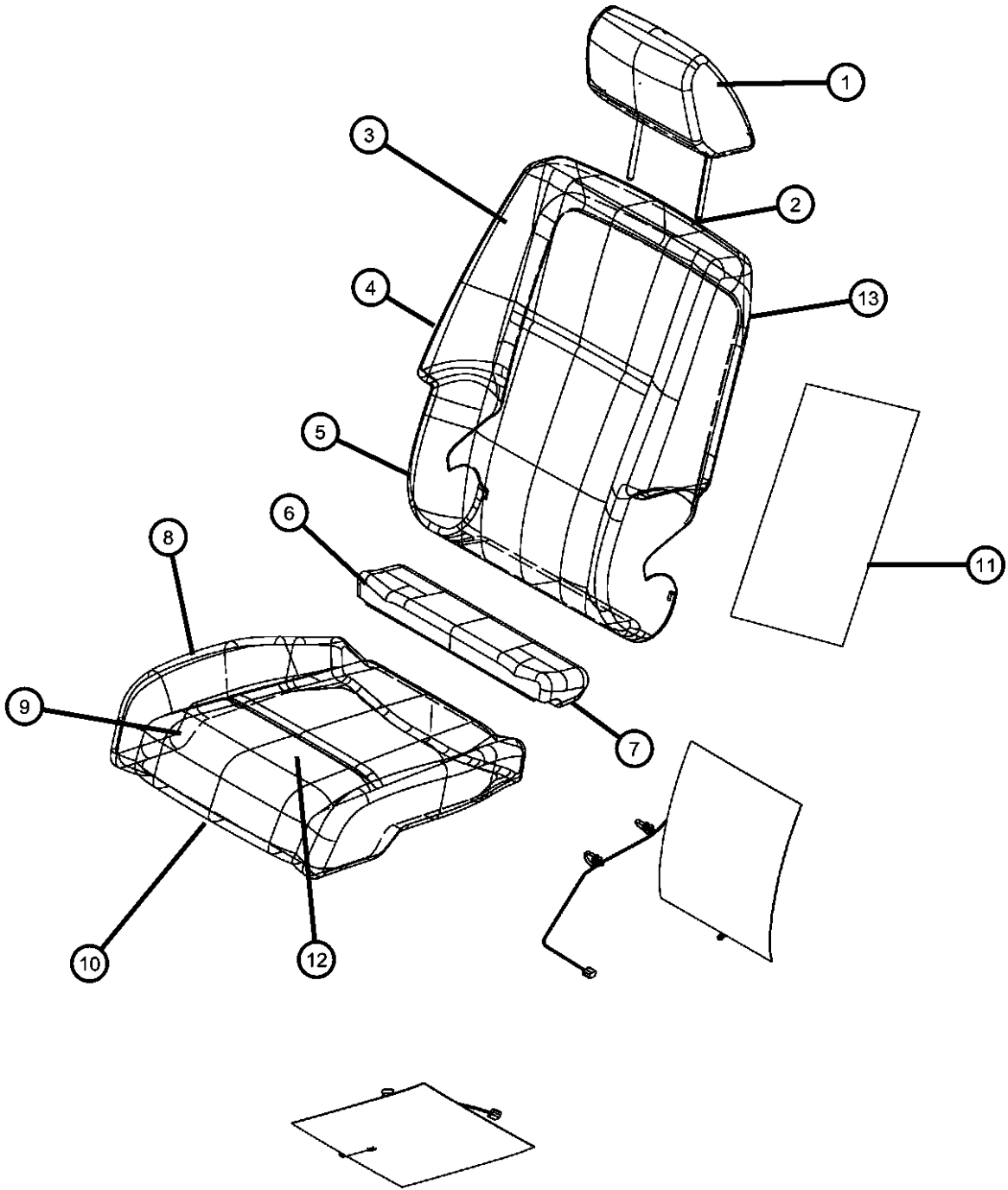
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04610165AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1	D		49			*D7	Export
		1	B		49			*D7	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

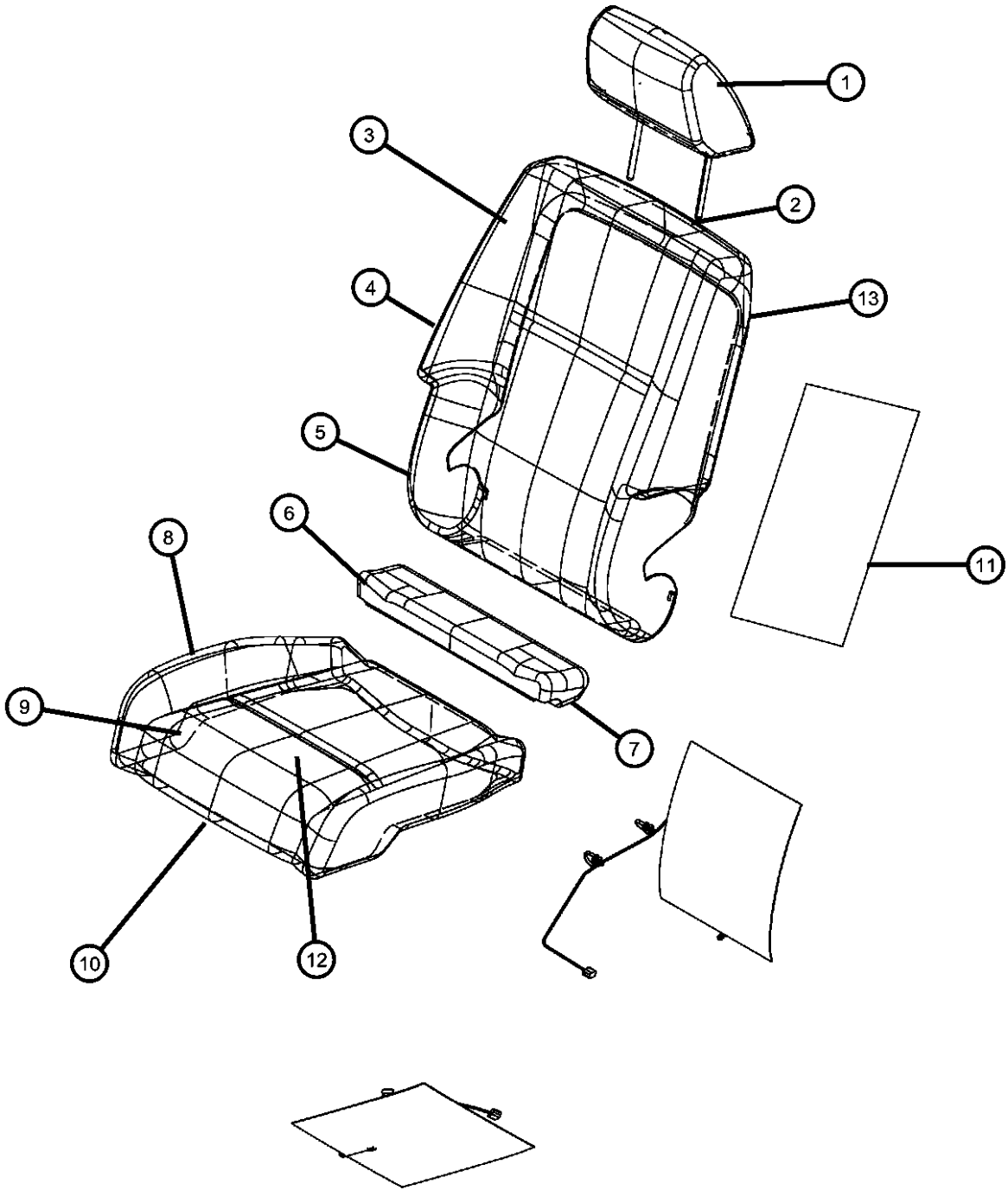
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front, Active Head Restraint
	1RL03XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		2	D		49			*GL	[DV]
	1RL03DK7AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		2	D		49			*GL	[KA]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RL111KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK], Slave Cylinder
	1RL05XDVAA	2	D		49			*GL	[DV] , Export, Locking
		2	B		49			*GL	[DV], Locking
	1RL11XDVAA	2	D		49			*GL	[DV] , Export, Slave Cylinder
		1	D		49			*GL	[DK] , Export, Slave Cylinder
		1	B		49			*GL	[DK], Slave Cylinder
		2	B		49			*GL	[DV], Slave Cylinder
	1RL051KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK], Locking
		1	D		49			*GL	[DK] , Export, Locking
		1	B		49			*GL	[DK], Locking
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1RE251DKAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK]
	1RE26XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
	1RE25XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
	1RE26DKAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1RE37DKAAA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Left
	1RE36DKAAA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1RE36XDVAA	1	B		49			*GL	[DV], Right
	1RE37XDVAA	1	B		49			*GL	[DV], Left
	1RE25DKAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68046630AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	
	68043315AA	1	B		49			*GL	
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610148AB	1	B		49			*GL	Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-520

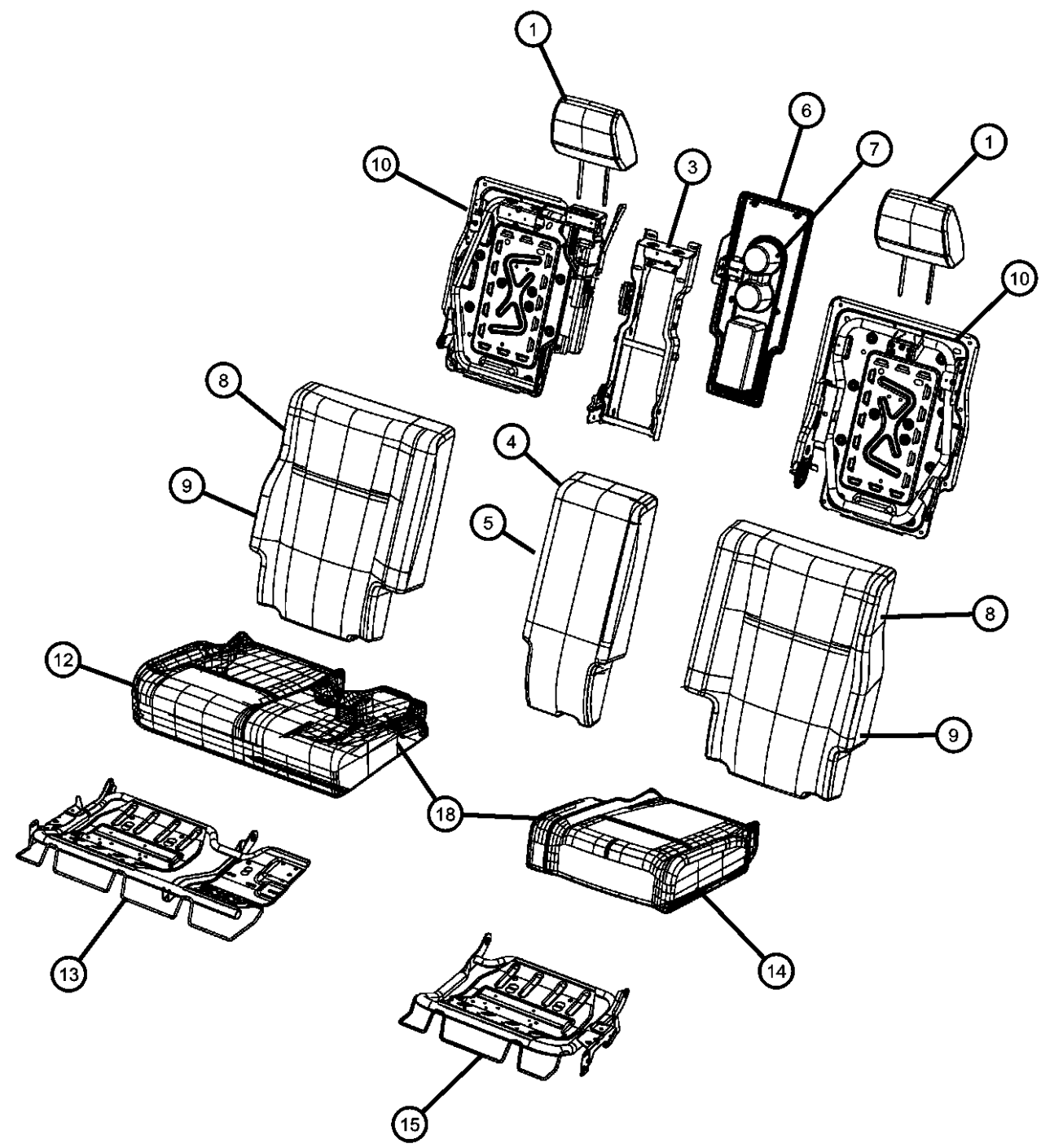


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04610146AB	1	D, E		49			*GL	Right
	04610147AB	1	B		49			*GL	Left
	04610149AB	1	D, E		49			*GL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1RB491K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
	1RB492DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
7	68041763AA	1	D		49			*GL	PAD, Front Seat Cushion
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1RE24DKAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1RE23XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
	1RE242DVAA	1	B		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1RE24XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
	1RE23DKAAA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Left
	1RE232DVAA	1	B		49			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
9									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68065754AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	Right
	68065781AA	1	B		49			*GL	Left
		1	B		49			*GL	Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	Left
10									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	04610165AA	1	B		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
11	68042223AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	HEATED PAD, Seat Back
12	04610192AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13									PANEL, Seat Back
	1LB331K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA]
	1LB331DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D		49			*GL	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-645

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LH261DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	HEADREST, Rear
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
-2	1DN981DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D5	SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
					49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
3	68042311AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 20%
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
4	68042312AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	PAD, Rear Seat Back, 20%
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
5	1LN301DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	1LH321DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
6	1MG911DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	PANEL, Seat Back, 20%
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
7	1NS421DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	CUPHOLDER
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
8	1LH371DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1LN581DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	With [CAV] [CFL], Left
	1LN611DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Export, Right
	1LH211DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Export, Left
	1LH341DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CG4] [CFL], Left
	1LH161DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CAV] [CFL], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CG4] [CFL], Right
9	68042237AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Back, 40%



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-645

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	10		1	D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
		68042300AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
			1	D, E		49			*D5	
	-11									LATCH, SEAT BACK, 40%
		68042332AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
			1	D, E		49			*D5	
	12	68042369AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
	13									FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
		68045076AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
			1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CFL]
	14									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%
		68042256AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CFL]
		68042357AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
			1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
	15									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
		68044741AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
			1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
	-16									STRAP, Assist
		1NS431DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
			2	D, E		49			*D5	
	-17									PAD, Rear Seat Cushion
		68042299AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
			2	D, E		49			*D5	Child Booster
	18									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1QN10BD1AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV] , [CFL]
			1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV] , [CFL] , Export
		1QN12BD1AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV] , [CFL]
			1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV] , [CFL] , Export

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

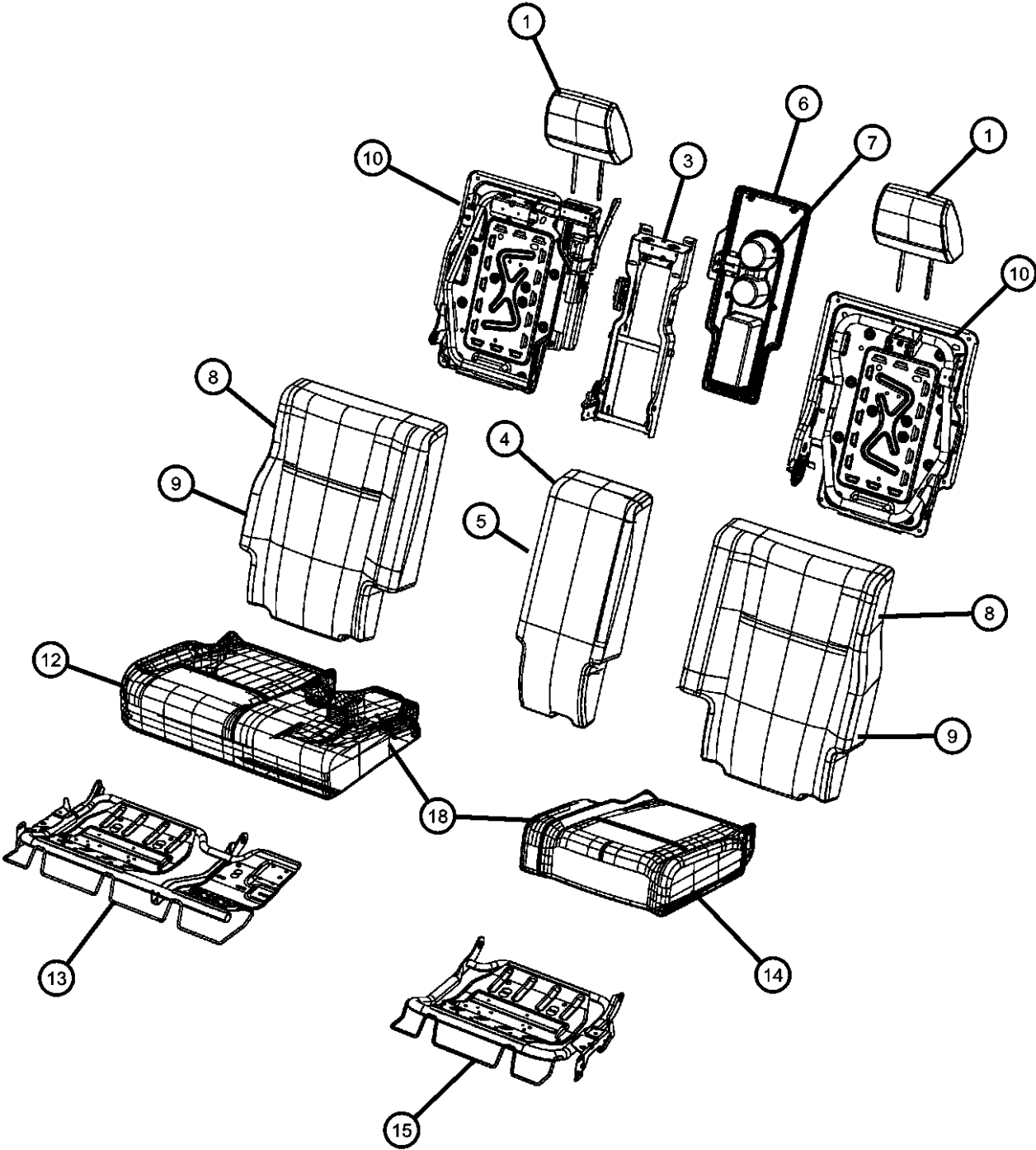
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-645

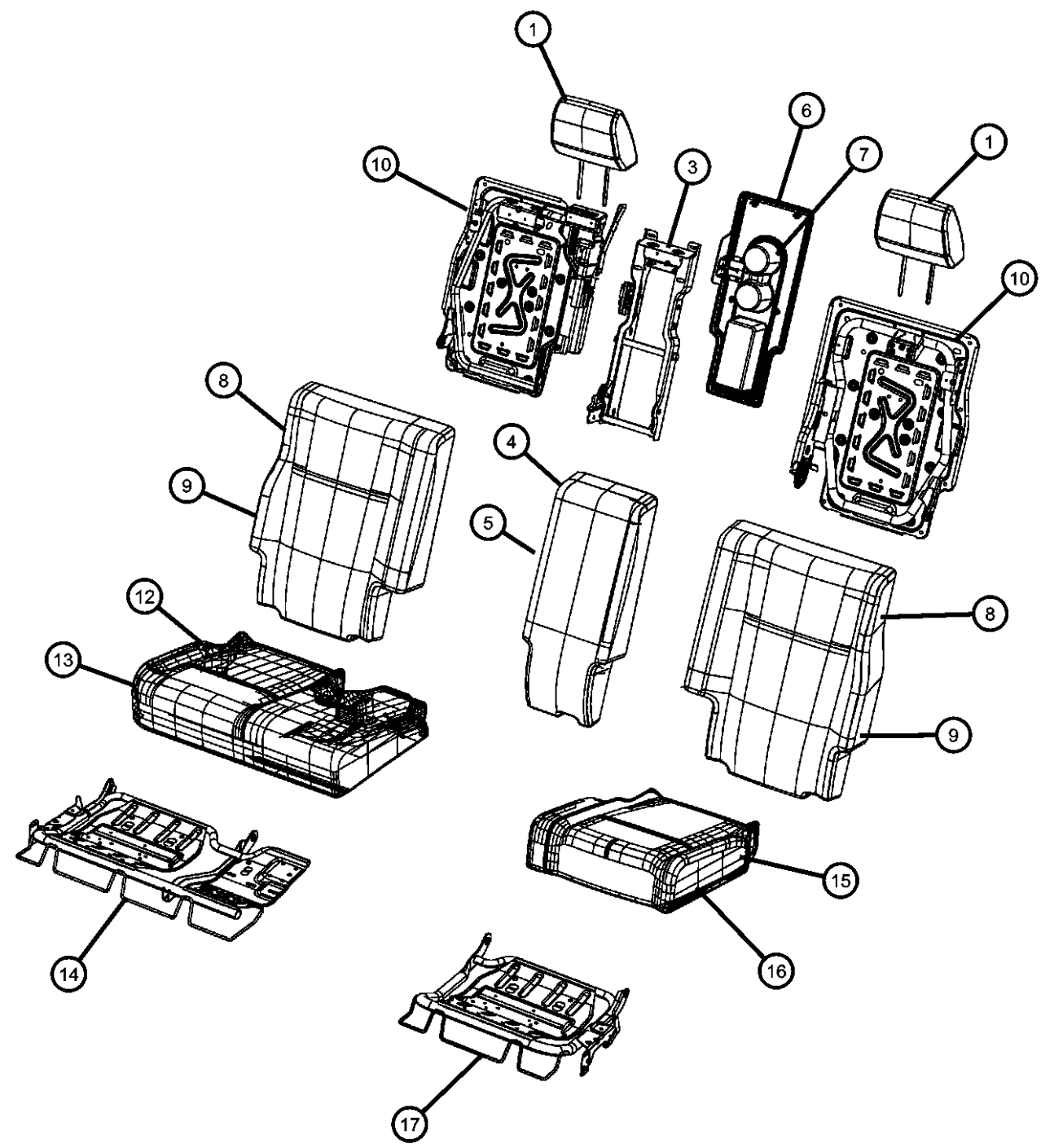
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1RJ642DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAG]
	1RJ652DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAG]
	1RK36XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV] , Mexico
	1RK37XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV] , Mexico



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-650

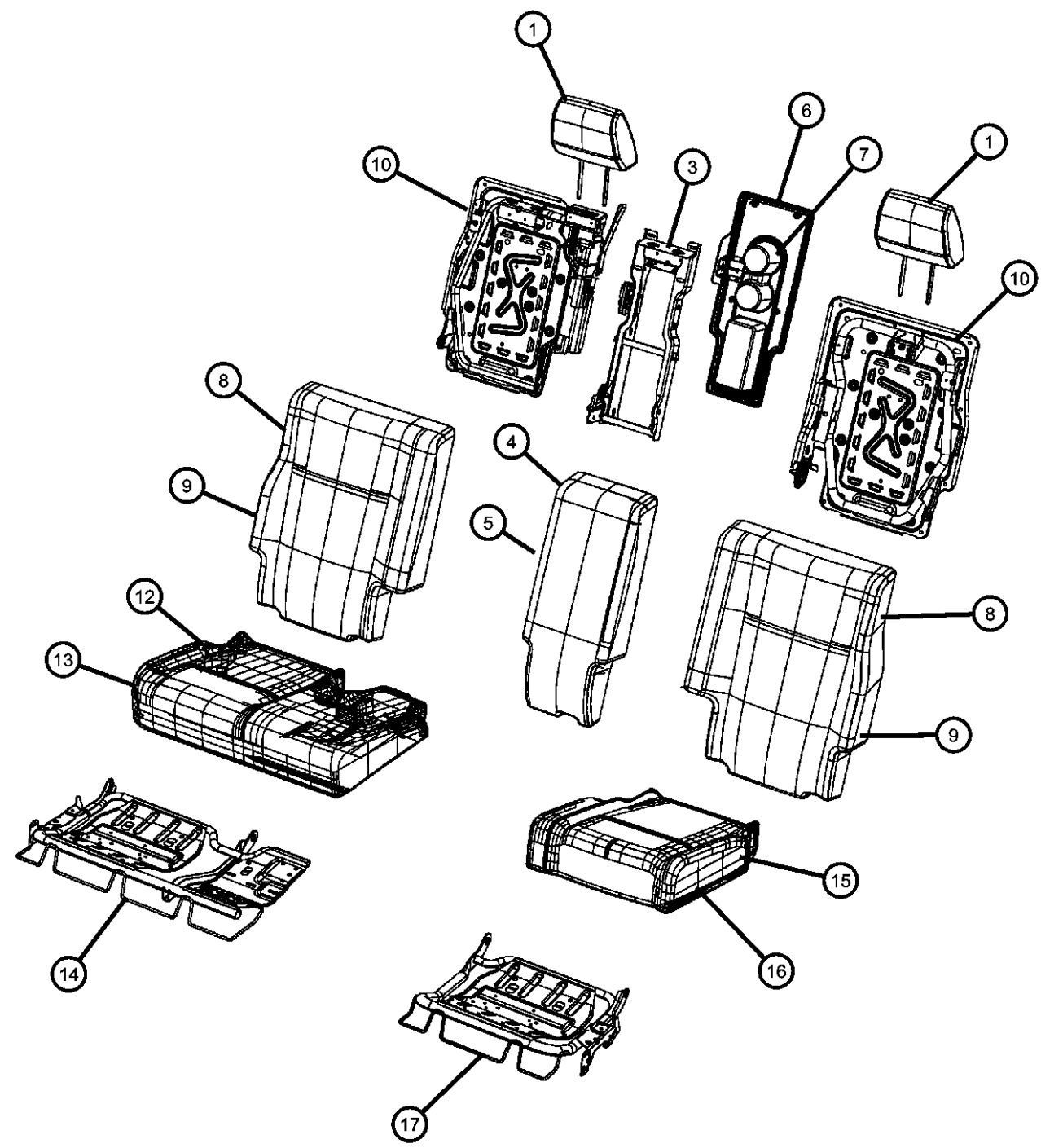
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LH261DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	HEADREST, Rear
	1LH261K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
-2	1DN981K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN98XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Slave Cylinder
	1DN97XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
	1DN971K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
	1DN972DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Locking
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
3	68042311AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 20%
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
4	68042312AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	PAD, Rear Seat Back, 20%
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
5	1LN301K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	1LH321K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Export
6	1MG911K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	PANEL, Seat Back, 20%
	1MG911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
7	1NS421DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	CUPHOLDER
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

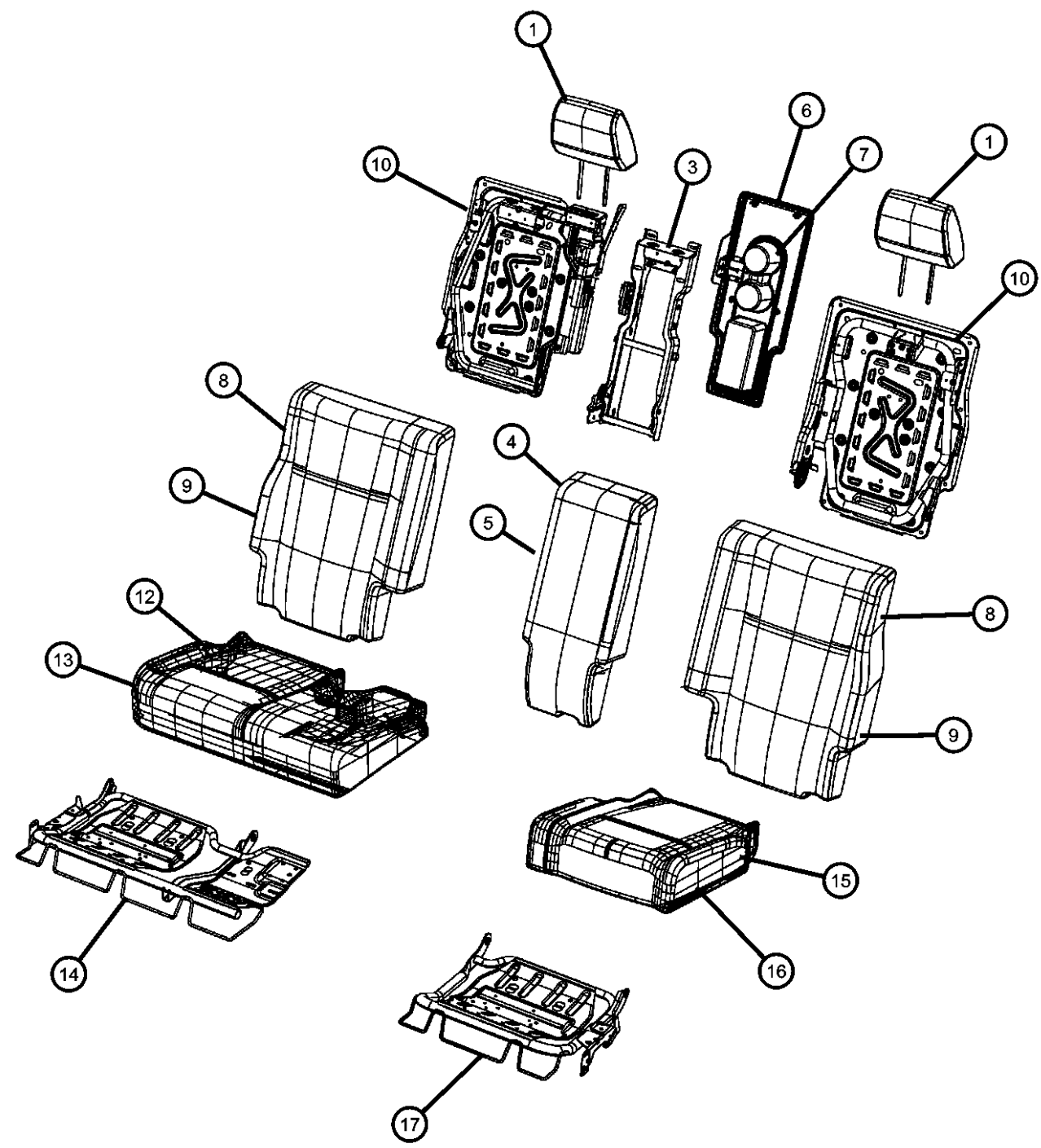
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1LH341K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] [CFL], Right
	1RJ671K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
	1LH371K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] [CFL], Left
	1LN581K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] [CFL] , Export, Right
	1LN611K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] [CFL] , Export, Left
	1LN151K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , Export, Left
	1RJ661K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
	1RJ662DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right
9	1RJ672DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68042237AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
10		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	68042300AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
-11		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
									LATCH, SEAT BACK, 40%
	68042332AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
12		1	D, E		49			*D7	
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	1RJ641K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1RJ642DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
13	1LN081K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CG4] [CFL]
									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
	68042369AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
14									FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
	68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[CAV]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

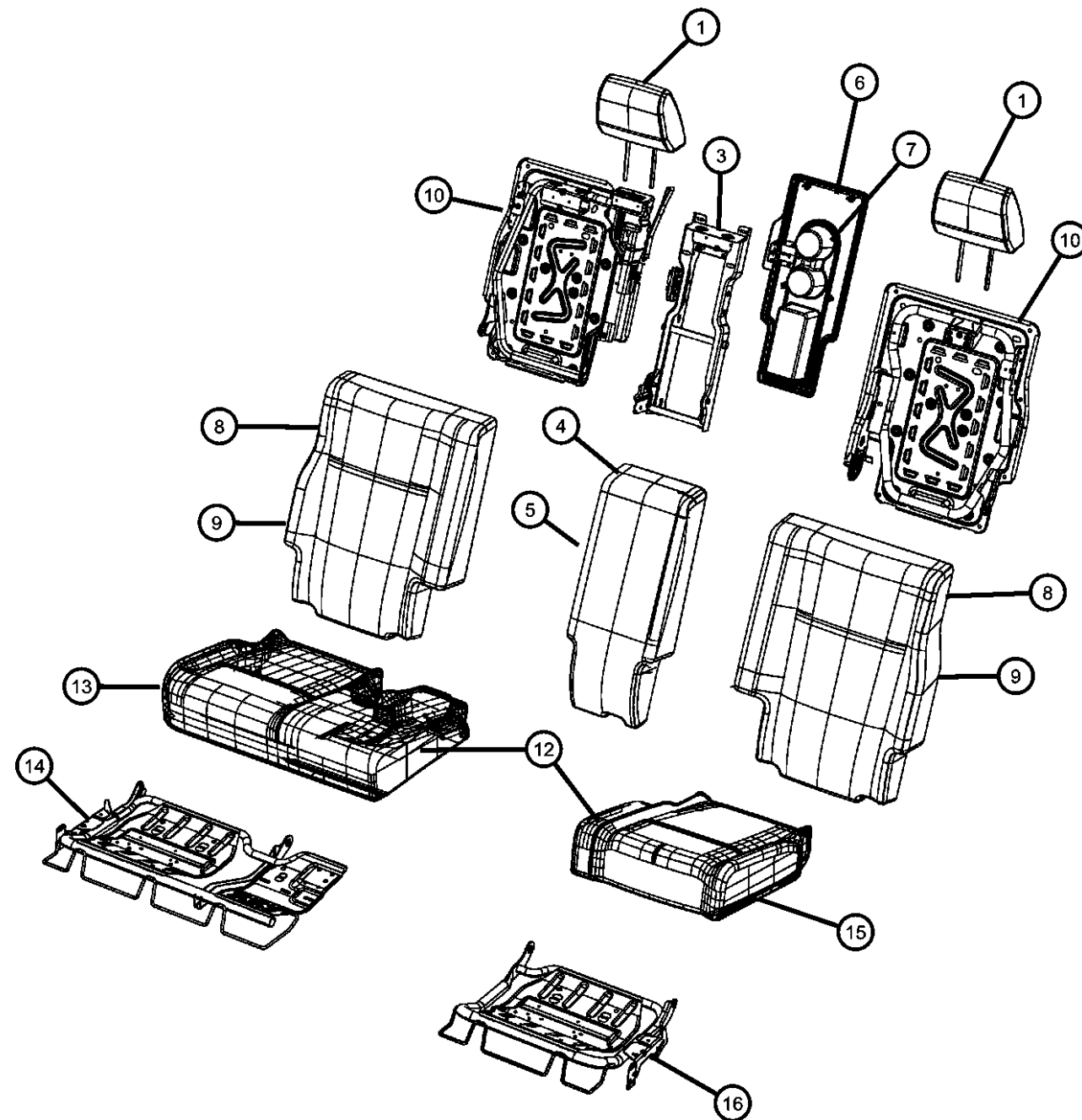
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	68044735AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[CG4] COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1RJ71DKAAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1RJ652DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CFL]
	1RJ651K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1RJ71XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CFL]
16		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
17	68042357AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
18									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
	68044736AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[CG4]
	68044745AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[CAV]
-18		1	D, E		49			*D7	[CAV]
	1NS431K7AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	STRAP, Assist
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], With [CAV], [CFL] Sales Codes
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], With [CG4], [CFL] Sales Codes
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], With [CG4], [CFL] Sales Codes, Export
-19		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], With [CAV], [CFL] Sales Codes, Export
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Booster Seat
	1RJ722DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1RJ721K7AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
-20	68042316AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	PAD, Rear Seat Cushion, Booster Seat, Child Booster
-21									STRAP, Seat
	1KQ771DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1KQ771K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-655**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1LM001DVAA	2	D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
	1LM001K7AA	2	D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
-2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN981DVAA	2	D, E		49			*GL [DV], Slave Cylinder	
		3	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV], Slave Cylinder	
	1DN971K7AA	3	B, D, E		49			*GL [KA], Locking	
		2	D, E		49			*GL [KA], Locking	
	1DN971DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV], Locking	
		2	D, E		49			*GL [DV], Locking	
	1DN981K7AA	2	D, E		49			*GL [KA], Slave Cylinder	
		3	B, D, E		49			*GL [KA], Slave Cylinder	
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	68042311AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
4									PAD, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	68042312AA	1	D, E		49			*GL 20% Side	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL 20% Side	
5									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	1LL952DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
	1LL95SK7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
	1QL951DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
6									PANEL, Seat Back, 20%
	1MG911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
	1MG911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
7									CUPHOLDER
	1NS421DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV]	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

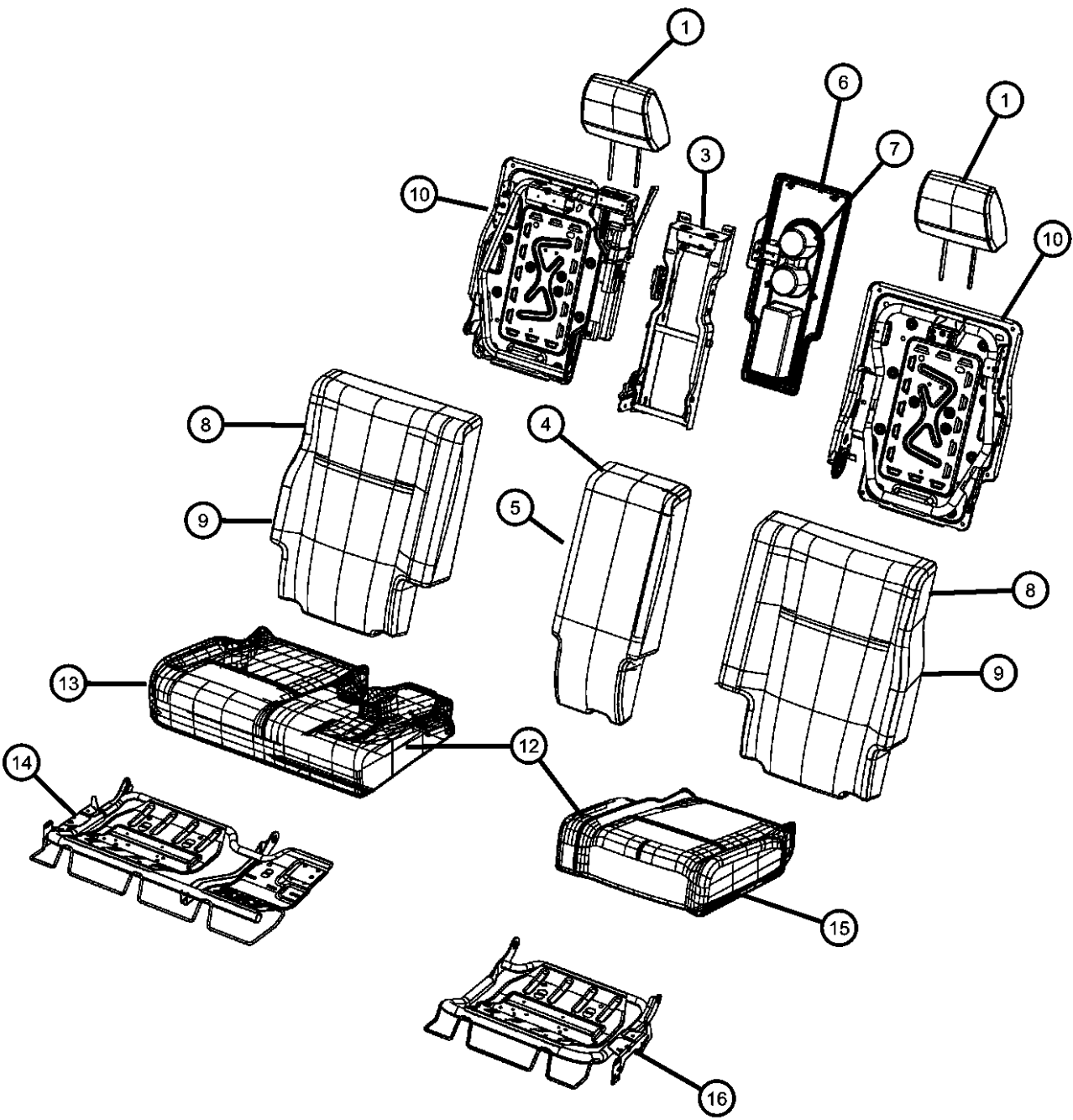
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-655

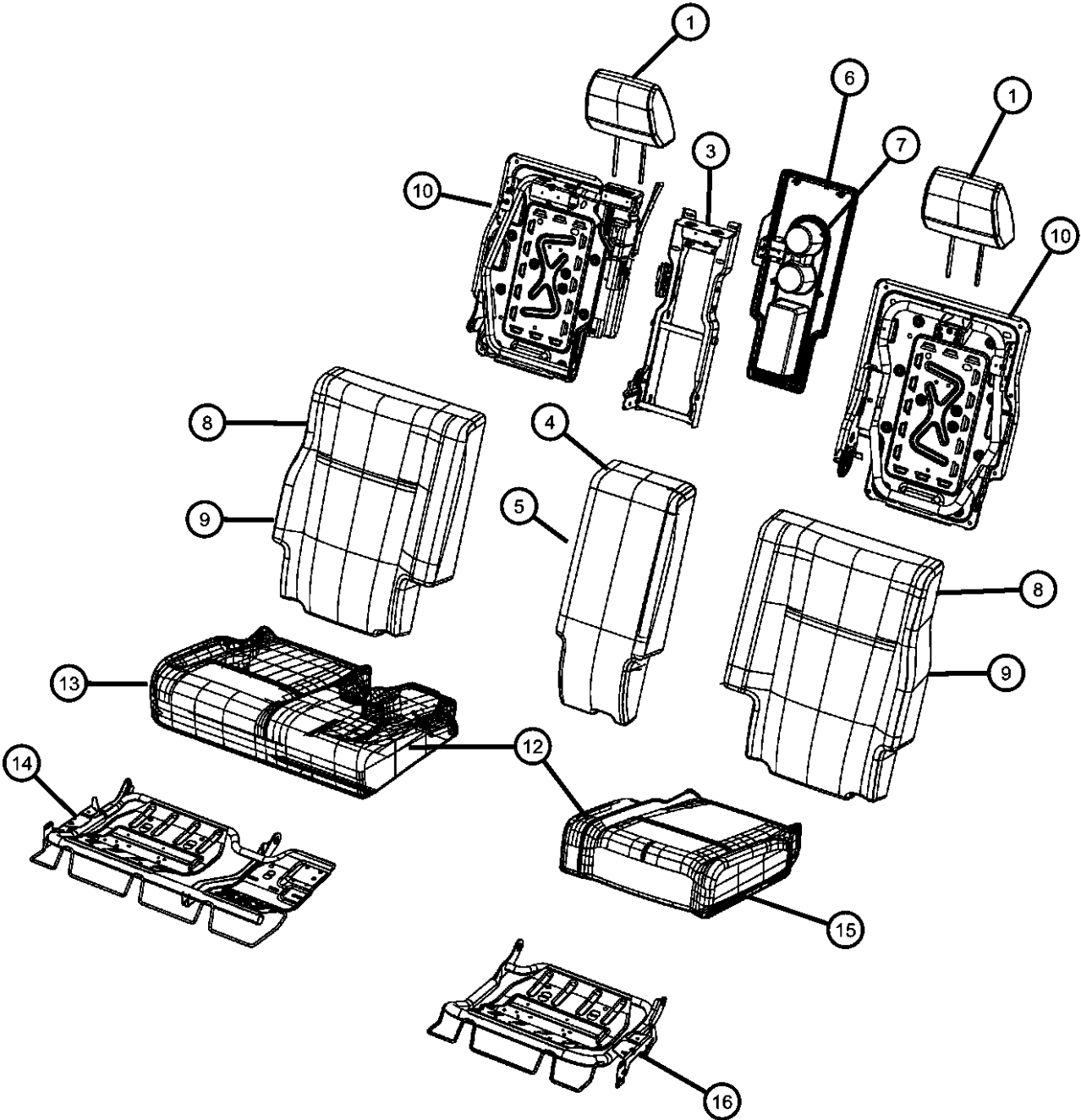


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	1LN161K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1LN211K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
9	1LL971K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , With [CG4], Left
	1LL981K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , With [CG4], Right
									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68042237AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
10									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	68042300AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
-11		1	D, E		49			*GL	
									LATCH, SEAT BACK, 40%
	68042332AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
12		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1RJ74XDVA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV] , 40% Side
	1RJ73XDVA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV] , 60% Side
	1RJ73DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV] , 60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV] , 40% Side
	1RJ741DKAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 40% Side
13									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
	68042369AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
14		1	D, E		49			*GL	
									FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
	68044746AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-655

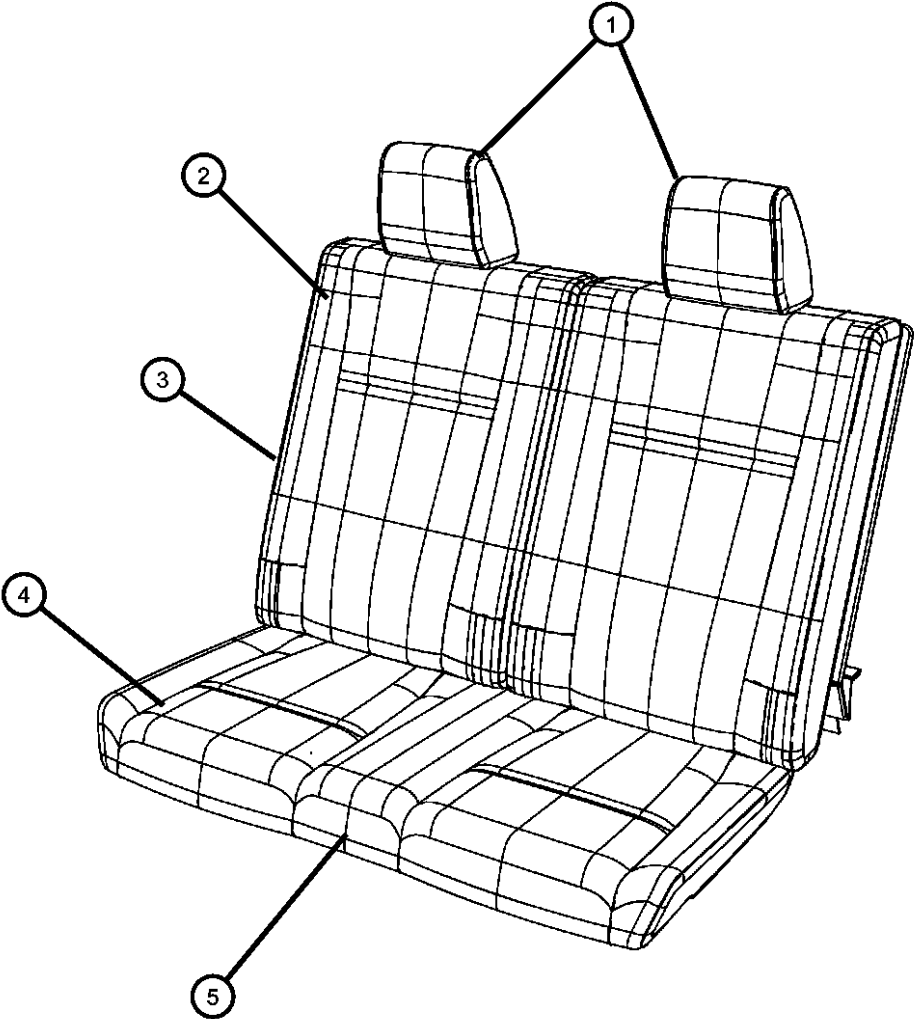
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	68042357AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
16	68044745AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
-17	1NS431DVAA	2	D, E		49			*GL	STRAP, Assist [DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
	1NS431K7AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

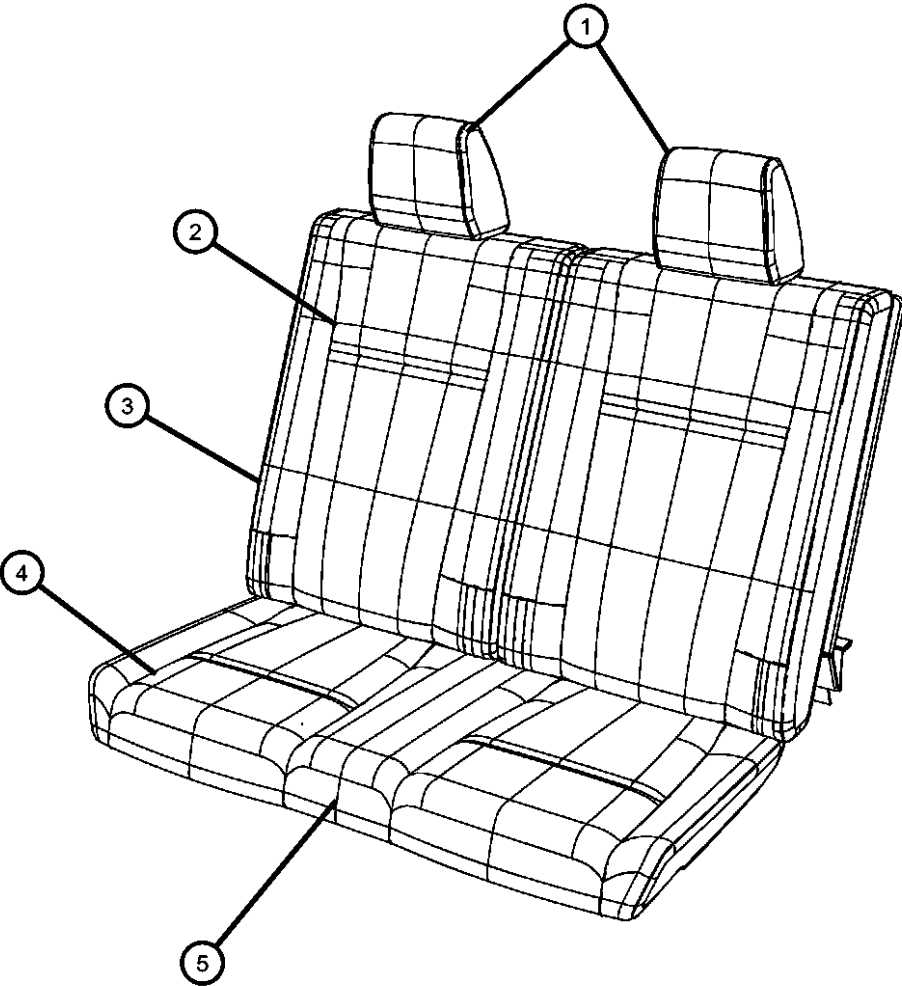
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KQ901DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	HEADREST, Rear
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1QL911DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
	1QL921DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	1KQ831DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Seat Cushion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

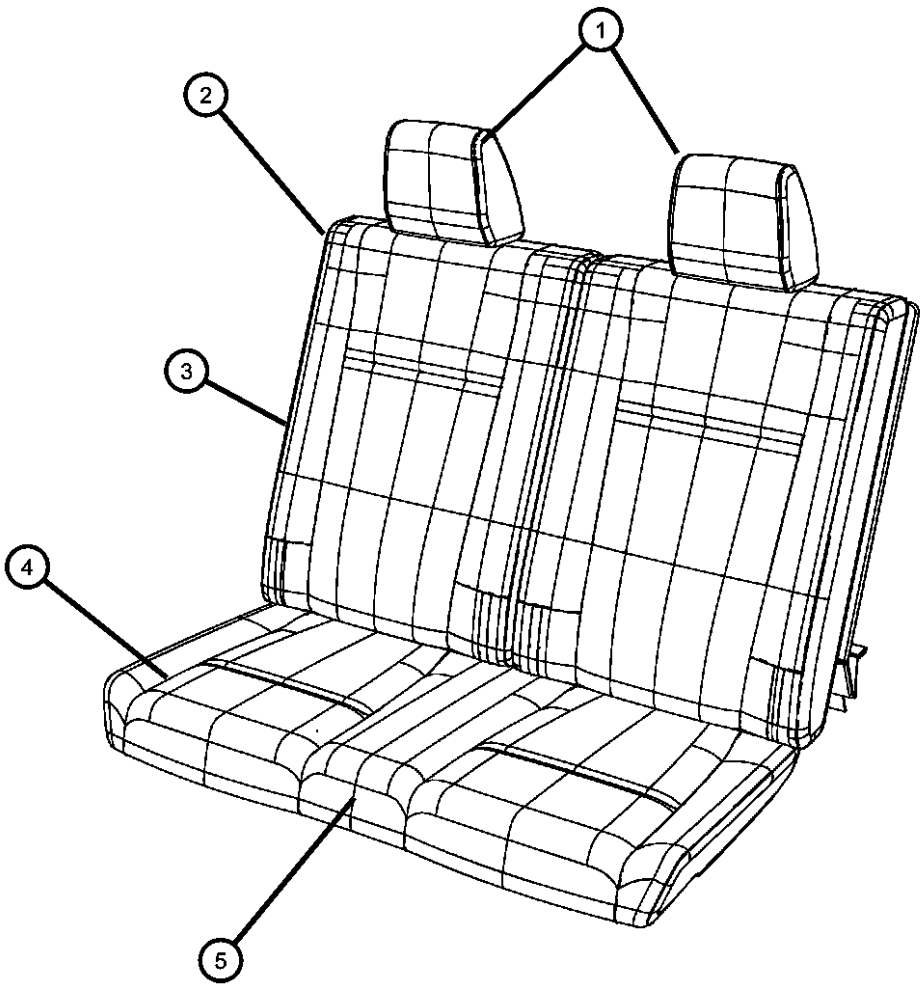
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KQ961DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*D5	HEADREST, Rear
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1QL931DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left
	1QL941DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	1KQ911DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Cushion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

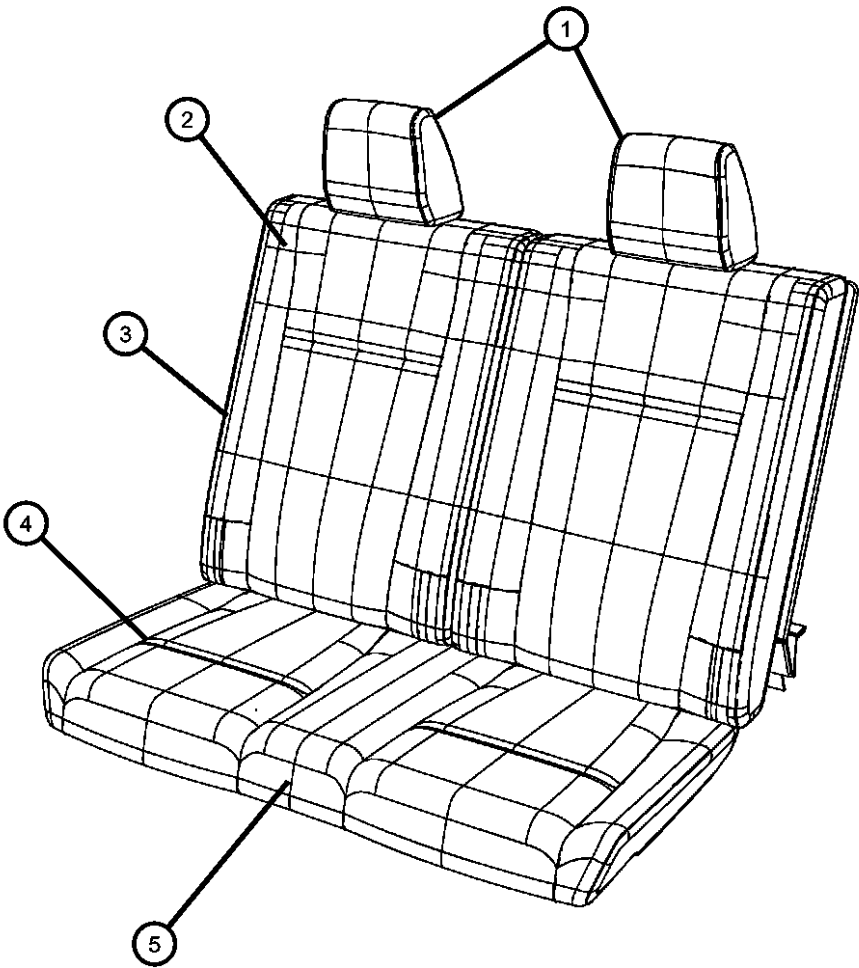
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-735



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KQ961K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	HEADREST, Rear, [KA]
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Left
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Right
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1RU95XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Left
	1RU96XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Right
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	1KQ911K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Seat Cushion, [KA]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

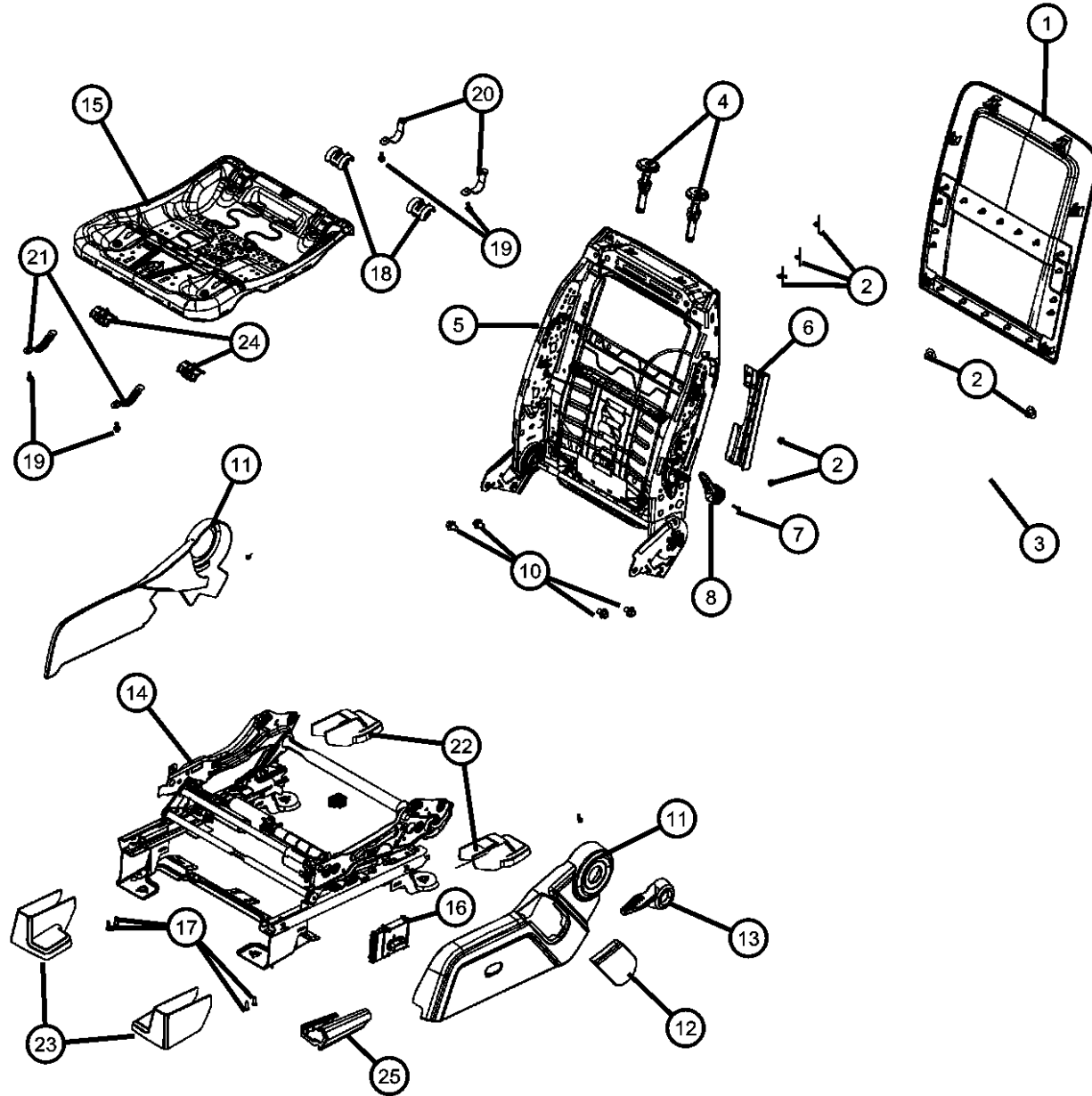
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KR041K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	HEADREST, Rear, [KA]
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1RU98DKAAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DK], Right
	1RU98XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
	1QL951DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Left
	1QL961DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right
	1RU99DKAAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DK], Left
	1RU99XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1KQ971K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
	1RU97XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Seat Back
	1LB331DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1LQ981DVAA	1	B		49			*D7	[DV]
	1LB331K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
	1LQ981K7AA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA]
2									FASTENER
	68021464AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	
		4	D, E		49			*GL	
3									PANEL, Seat Back
	68021481AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RL05XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
	1RL051KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK], Locking
	1RL11XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK], Locking
	1RL111KAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK], Slave Cylinder
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK], Slave Cylinder
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610149AB	1	D		49			*D7	Export
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D		49			*GL	Export
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
6									BRACKET, Seat
	68037172AA	1	D		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D		49			*D7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

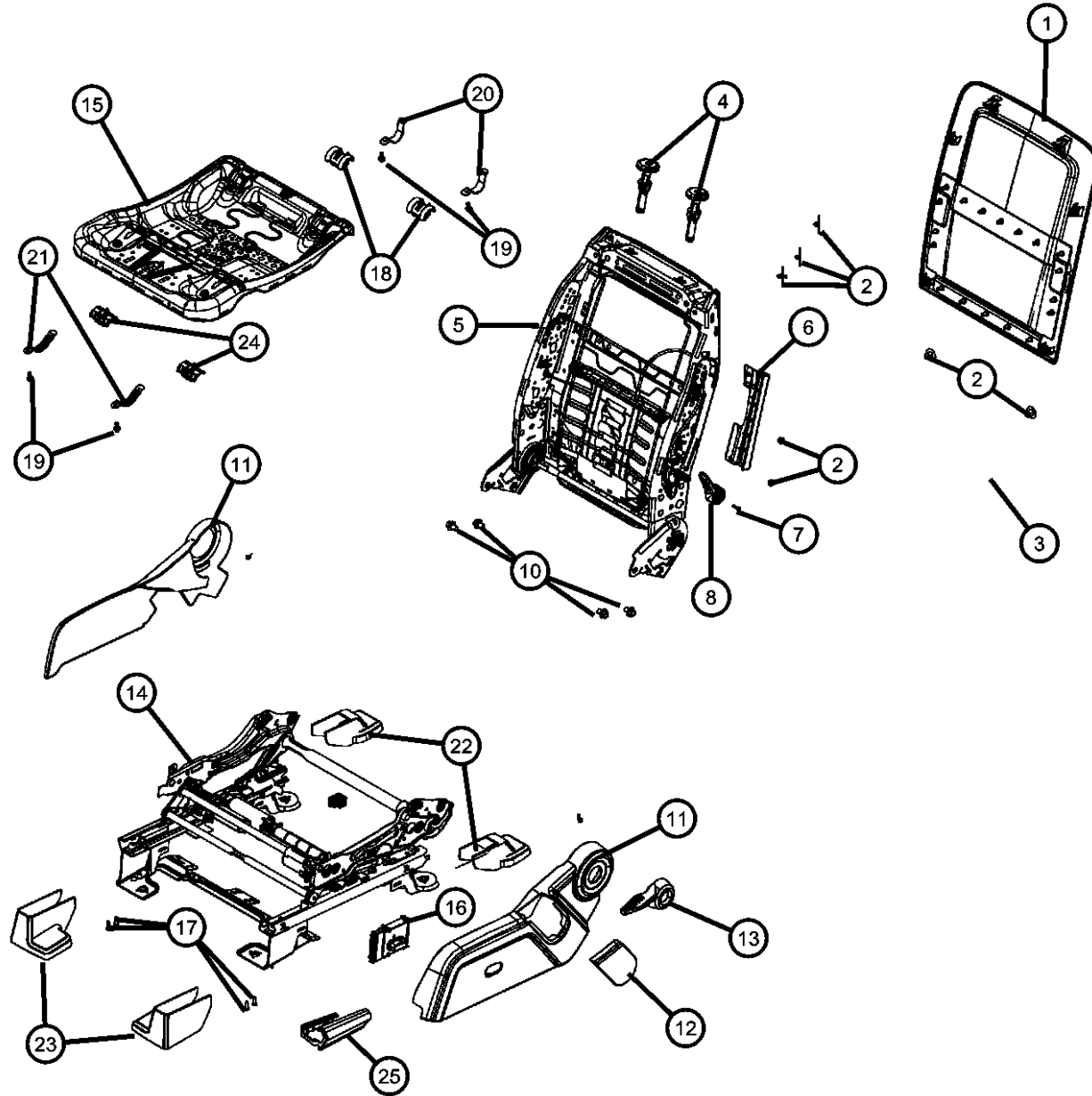
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	D, E		49			*GL	SCREW
	05080813AA	1	D		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
8		1	D, E		49			*D7	
									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1DQ641KAAA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA]
	1LB341K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA]
	1LB341DVAA	1	D		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1DQ641DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
-9		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
									CAP
	1DQ661KAAA	1	D		49			*D7	[KA]
	1DQ661DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1DQ661K7AA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV]
10		1	B		49			*GL	[DV]
									BOLT
	05139628AA	10	D, E		49			*D7	
		10	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
11		1	D, E		49			*GL	
									SHIELD, Seat
	1KF122DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Inboard
		1	D		49			*GL	[DV], Inboard
	1MW641K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Outboard
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

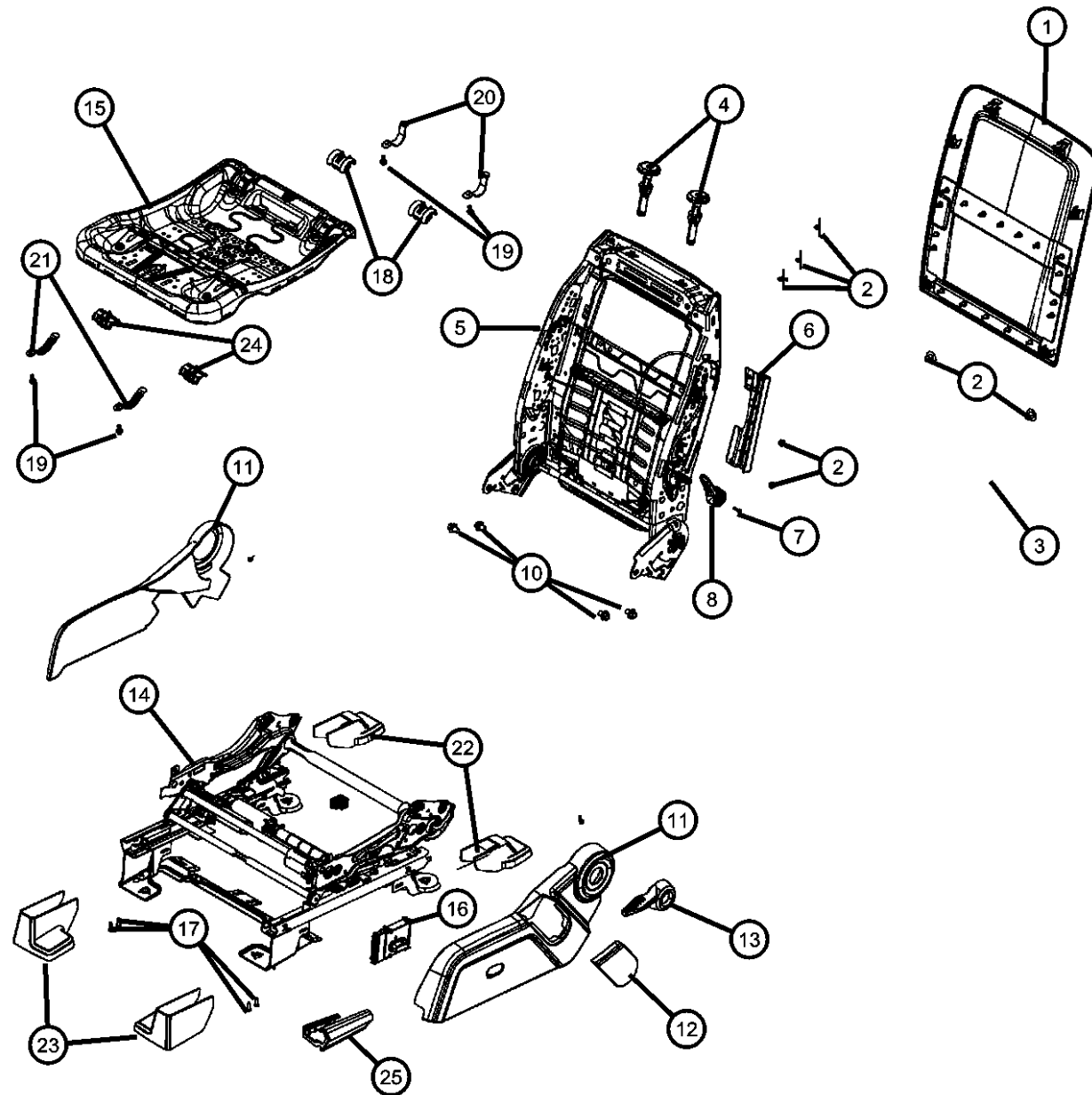
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KF121K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard
	1LQ821K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Inboard
	1LQ821DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV] , Without [JPM], Inboard
	1MW641DVAA	1	D		49			*GL	[DV], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard
12									COVER, Anchor
	1DQ36XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1DQ37DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1DQ37XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
	1DQ36DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
13									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DQ611KAAA	1	B		49			*D7	
	1DQ60XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1RW101DKAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DK]
	1DQ601K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D		49			*GL	[DK]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK]
	1RW101K7AA	1	D		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D		49			*D7	[KA], [JPM]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA]
	1RW10XD-VAA	1	D		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV], [JPM]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D		49			*D7	[DK], [JPM]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK]
14									ADJUSTER, Power Seat

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

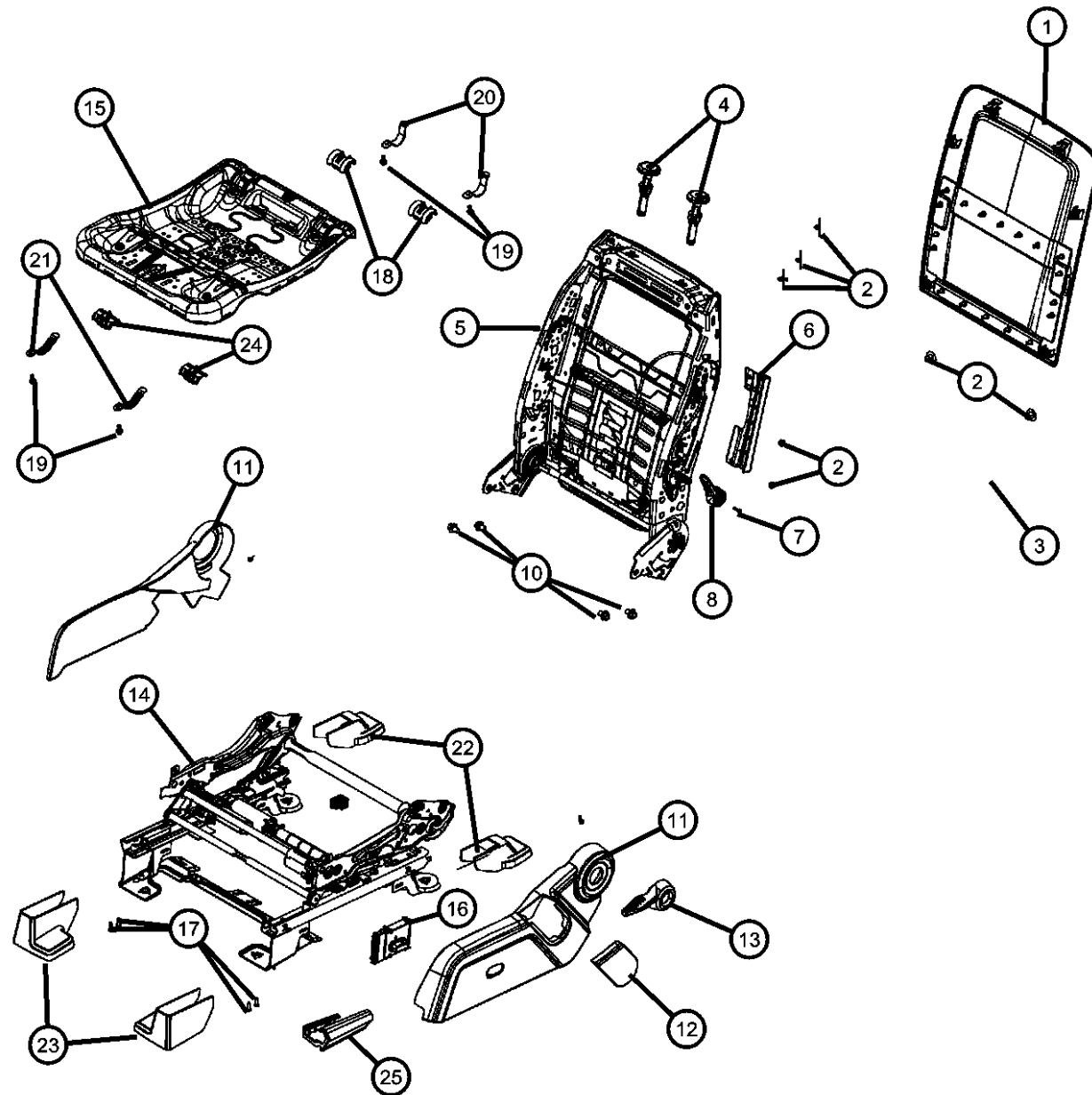
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
15	04610181AA	1	D, E		49			*GL		
		1	D, E		49			*D7		
		1	D		49			*GL	Export	
		1	D		49			*D7	Export	
	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion									
	04610165AA	1	D, E		49			*GL		
		1	D		49			*GL		
		1	D, E		49			*D7		
		1	D		49			*D7		
	16	SWITCH, Power Seat								
56049429AE		1	D		49			*D7		
		1	D, E		49			*GL		
		1	D		49			*GL		
		1	D, E		49			*D7		
17		SCREW								
		05191909AA	9	D, E		49			*D7	
			13	D, E		49			*GL	
			13	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		18	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer							
	04610170AA		2	B		49			*D7	
			2	D, E		49			*GL	
			2	D, E		49			*D7	
			2	B		49			*GL	
	19		BOLT							
05191914AA			4	B		49			*GL	
			4	B		49			*D7	
			4	D, E		49			*GL	
			4	D, E		49			*D7	
20		CLAMP								
		04610175AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	
			2	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

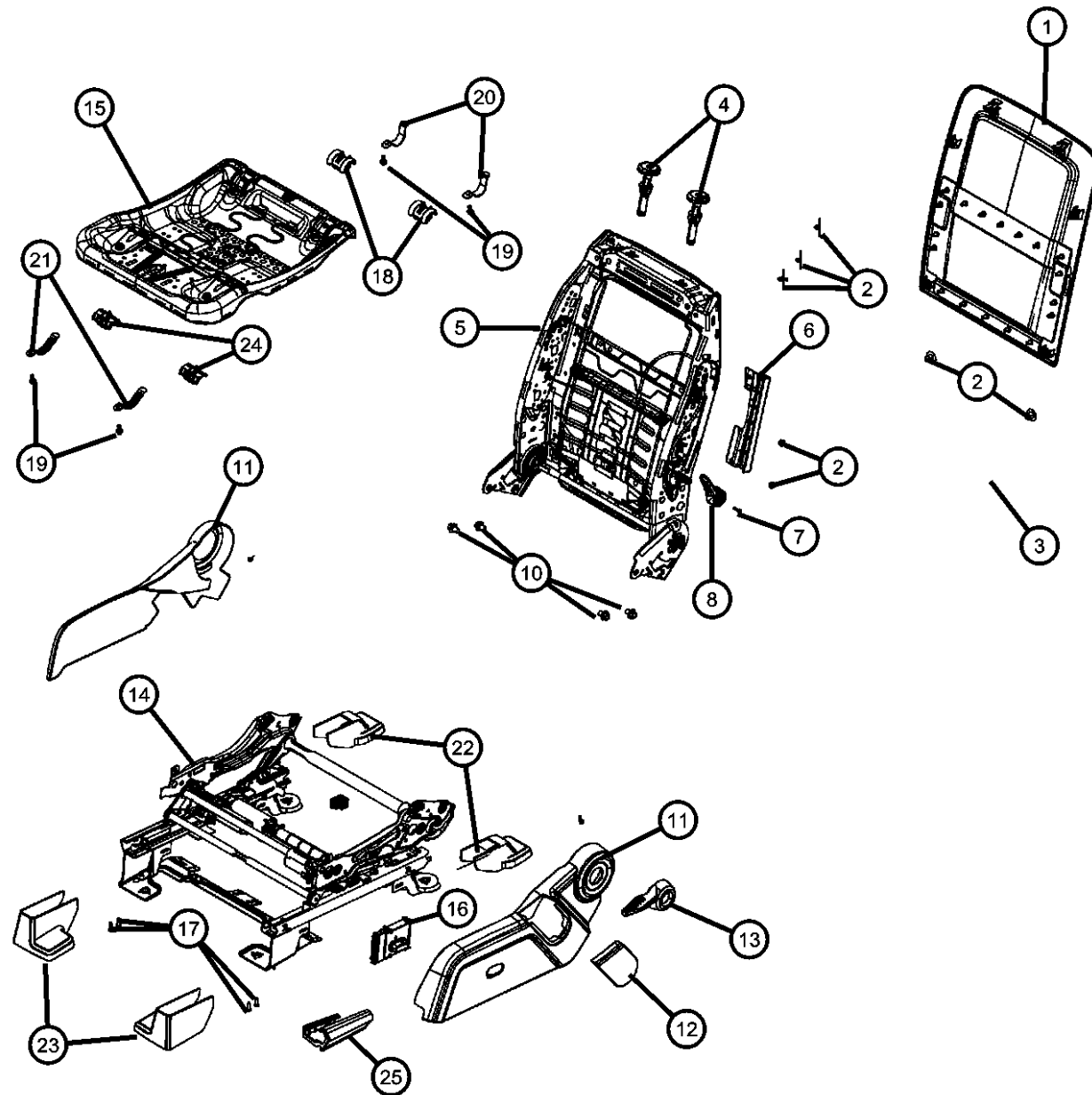
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04610174AA	2	B		49			*D7	CLAMP
		2	B		49			*GL	
		2	B		49			*D7	
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
		2	D, E		49			*D7	
		2	D		49			*GL	
22		2							COVER, Seat Adjuster, Cancelled, (NOT SERVICED)
23									SHIELD, RISER
24	1CZ12DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1CZ12XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
	1CZ17DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1CZ17XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
25	04610172AA	2	D		49			*GL	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
		2	D		49			*D7	
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
		2	D, E		49			*D7	
25	1MW611DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Seat Track
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D		49			*D7	
		1	D		49			*D7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

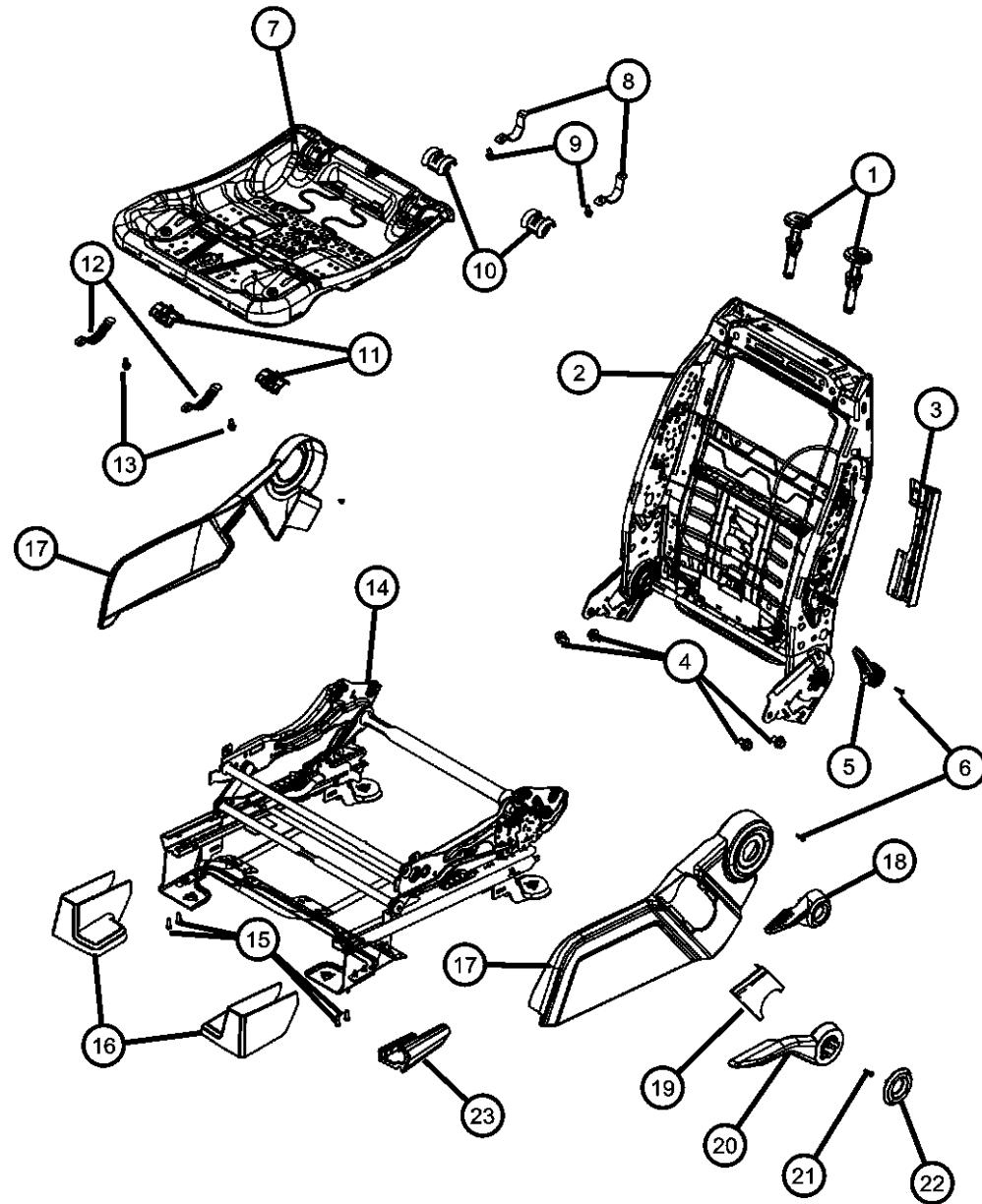
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RA912DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
	1RA91XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
	1RA90XDVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Locking
	1RA902DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
		2	B		49			*D5	Locking
		2	B		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
2									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610149AB	1	D		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D		49			*D5	
3									BRACKET, Seat
	68037172AA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	
4									BOLT
	68004446AA	16	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		16	B, D, E		49			*A7	
5									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1DQ641DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
6									SCREW
	05080813AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	04610165AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	
		2	D		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*A7	
8									CLAMP

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

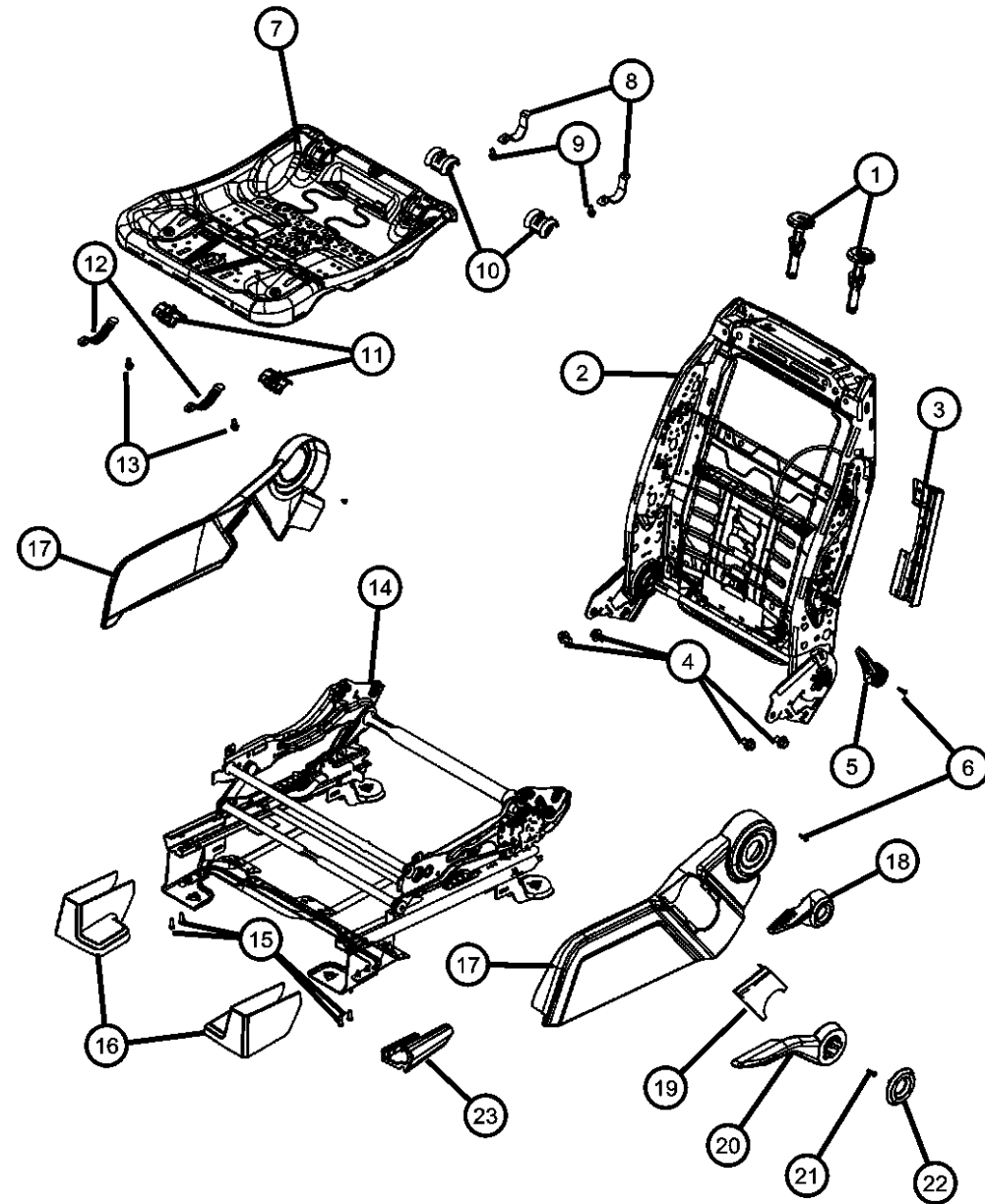
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04610175AA	4	B		49			*A7	BOLT
		4	B		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*A7	
10	05191914AA	8	B		49			*D5	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
		8	B		49			*A7	
		8	D, E		49			*D5	
		8	D, E		49			*A7	
11	04610170AA	4	D, E		49			*A7	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer, (NOT SERVICED)
		4	D		49			*D5	
		4	B		49			*A7	
		4	D, E		49			*D5	
12	04610174AA	4	B		49			*D5	CLAMP
		4	B		49			*A7	
		4	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*A7	
13	05191914AA	8	D, E		49			*A7	BOLT
		8	B		49			*D5	
		8	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
14	04610179AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	D		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D		49			*D5	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

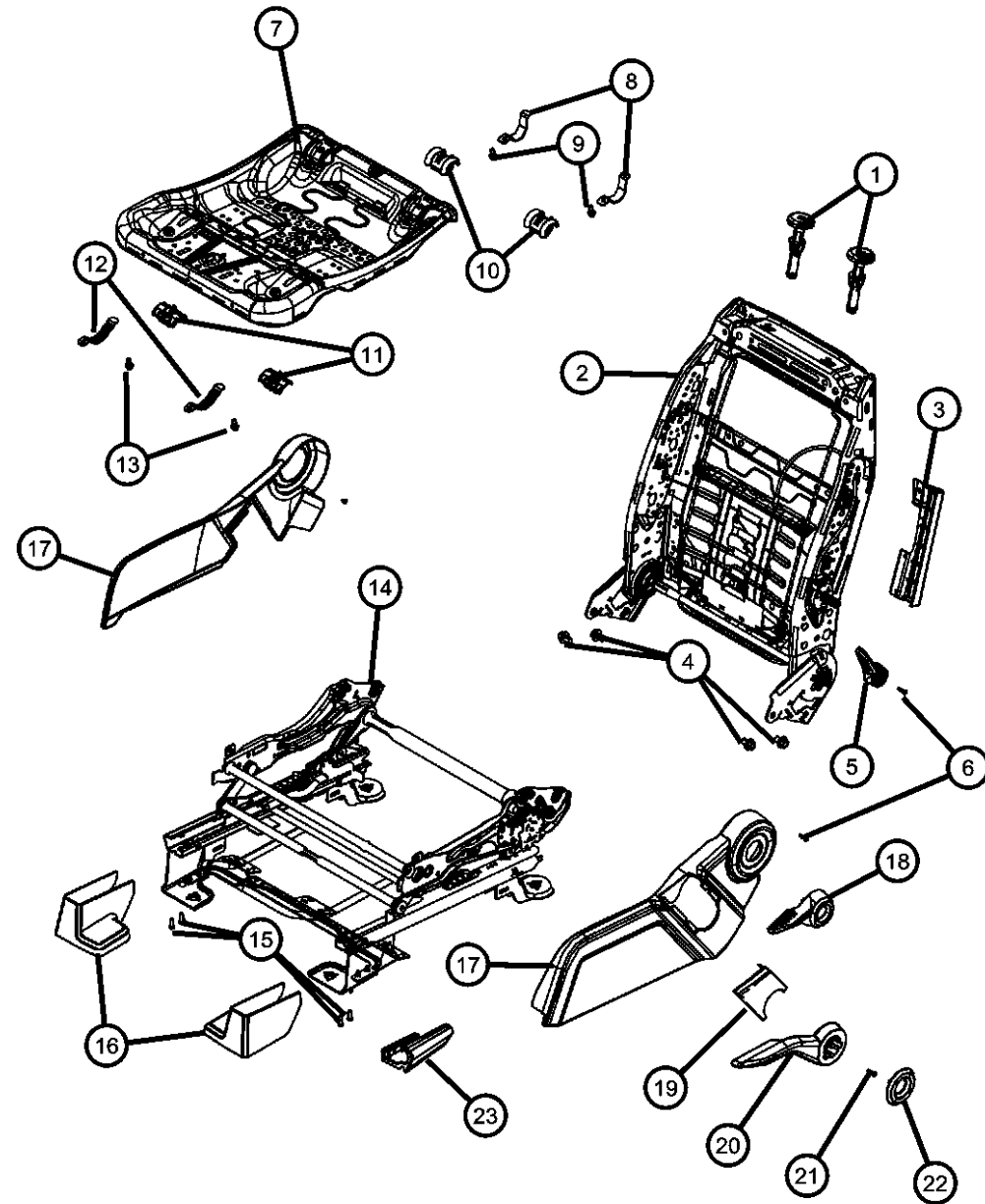
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									SCREW
	05191909AA	9	D, E		49			*A7	
		9	D, E		49			*D5	
		13	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		13	B, D, E		49			*A7	
16									SHIELD, RISER
	1CZ12DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1CZ12XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
	1CZ17DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1CZ17XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
17									SHIELD, Seat
	1LQ821DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Inboard
		1	D		49			*D5	Export, Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Inboard
	1MW601DVAA	1	D		49			*D5	Export, Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Outboard
		1	D		49			*A7	Export, Inboard
		1	D		49			*A7	Export, Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Outboard
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	1RW10XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	[CDH], [CJ1]
	1DQ59XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
	1DQ591DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	
19									COVER, Anchor
	1DQ37DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1DQ37XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
20									HANDLE, Seat Lift

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

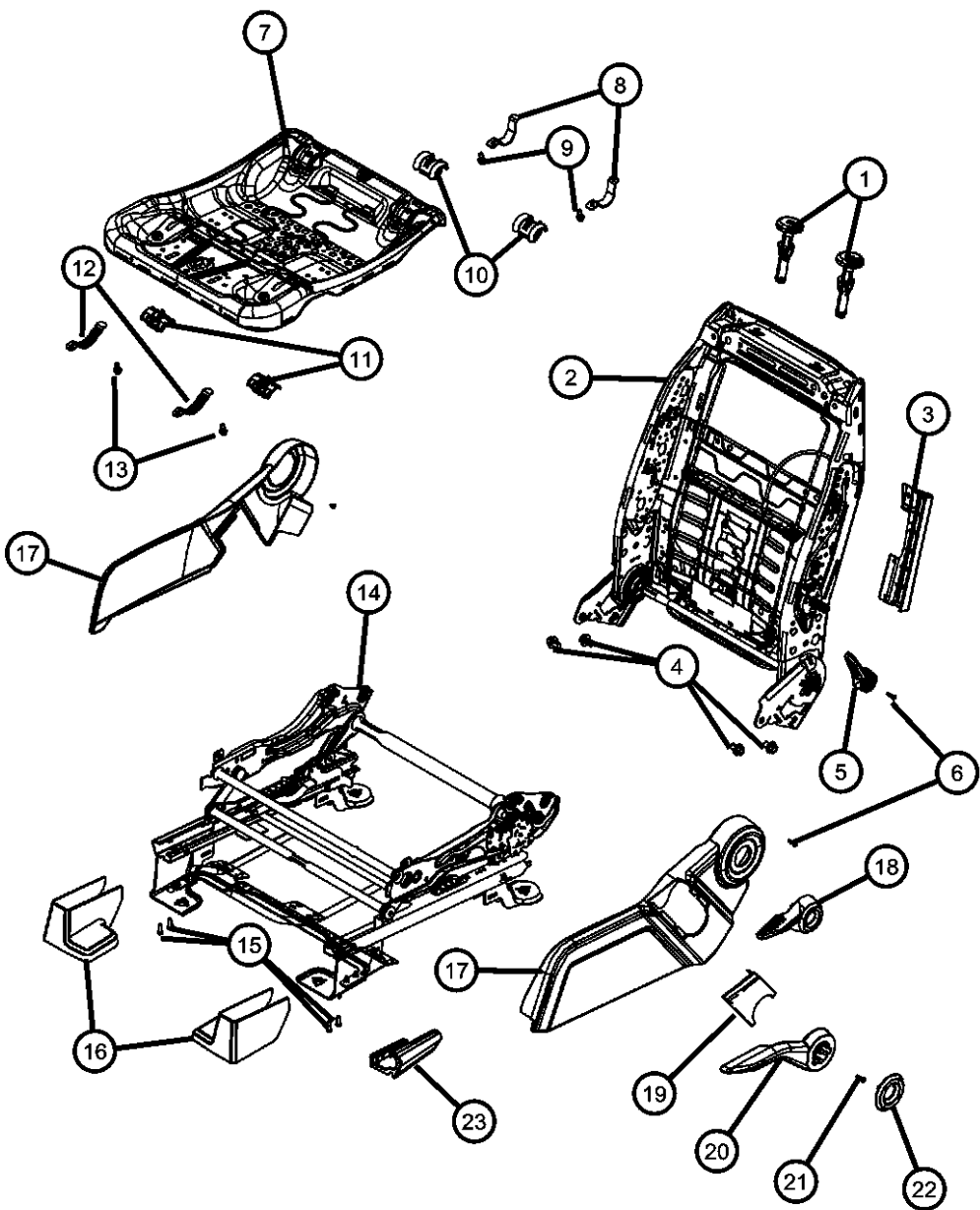
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

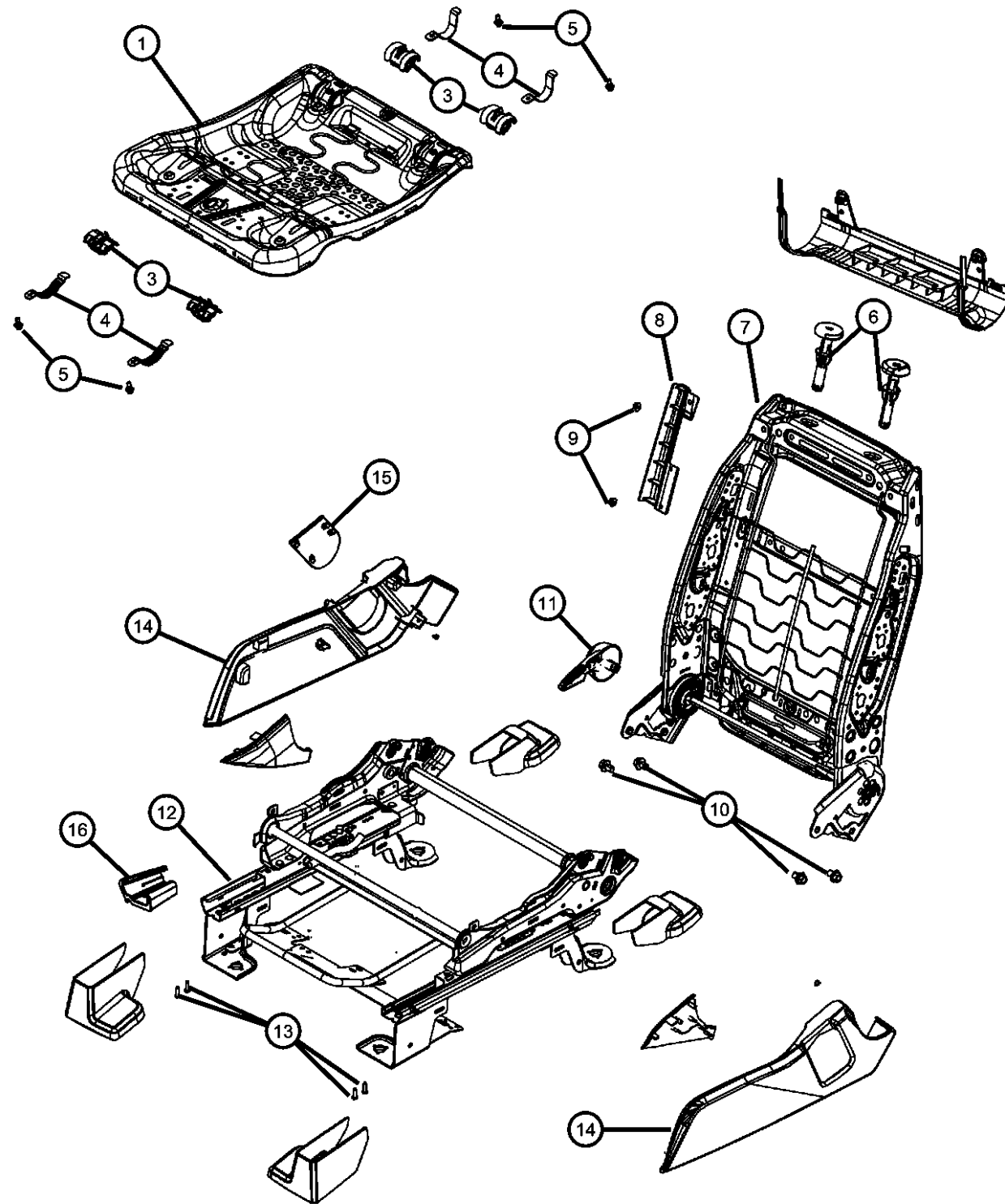
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	1DQ62XD-VAA	1	B		49			*D5	
	1DQ621DAAA	1	B		49			*A7	
	1DQ631DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
									SCREW
	05183367AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
									CAP
22	1DQ651DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
	1DQ651DAAA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
									COVER, Seat Track
	1MW611DVAA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
23									

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual
Figure 50-919



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04610165AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		2	B		49			*D5	
		2	B		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
-2	68041765AA	8	D, E		49			*D7	BUMPER, Rubber
		8	B		49			*D7	
3	04610170AA	4	B		49			*A7	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
		4	B		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*A7	
4	04610174AA	4	B		49			*A7	CLAMP Front
		4	D		49			*D5	Front
	04610175AA	4	B		49			*A7	Rear
		4	D, E		49			*D5	Front
		4	D, E		49			*A7	Rear
		4	D, E		49			*D5	Rear
		4	B		49			*D5	Rear
		4	D, E		49			*A7	Front
5	05191914AA	8	B		49			*A7	BOLT
		8	D, E		49			*D5	
		8	B		49			*D5	
		8	D, E		49			*A7	
6	1RA90XDVAA	2	B		49			*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
	1RA91XDVAA	2	B		49			*D5	Locking
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

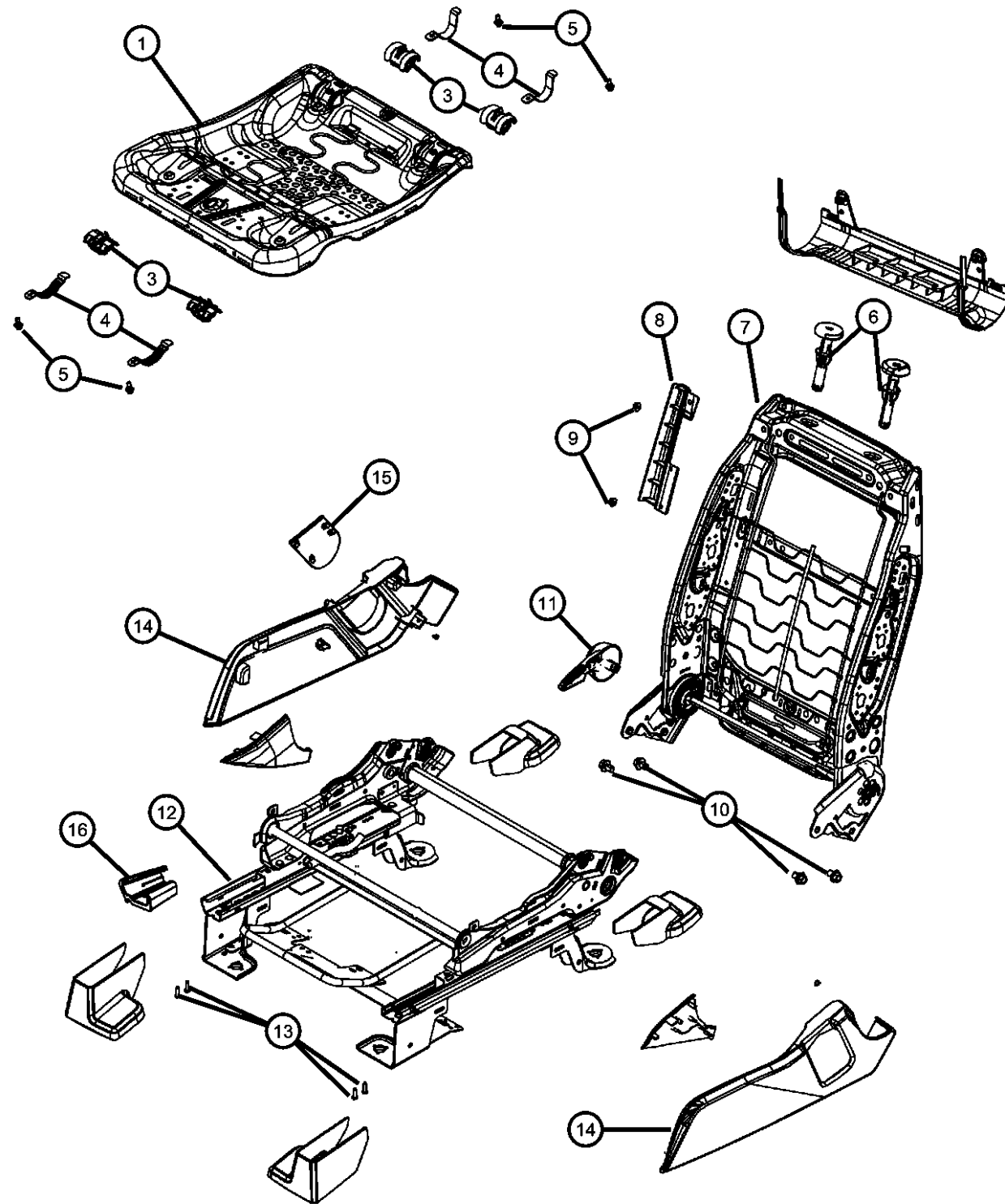
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual
Figure 50-919



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	B		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
		2	B		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
7									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610144AB	1	D		49			*A7	
	04610144AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
8									BRACKET, Mounting
	68037301AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*D5	
9									NUT
	05175663AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*A7	
10									SCREW, Pan Head
	68037298AA	8	D, E		49			*A7	
		8	B		49			*A7	
		8	D, E		49			*D5	
		8	B		49			*D5	
11									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DQ58XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
	1DQ581DAAA	1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04610177AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

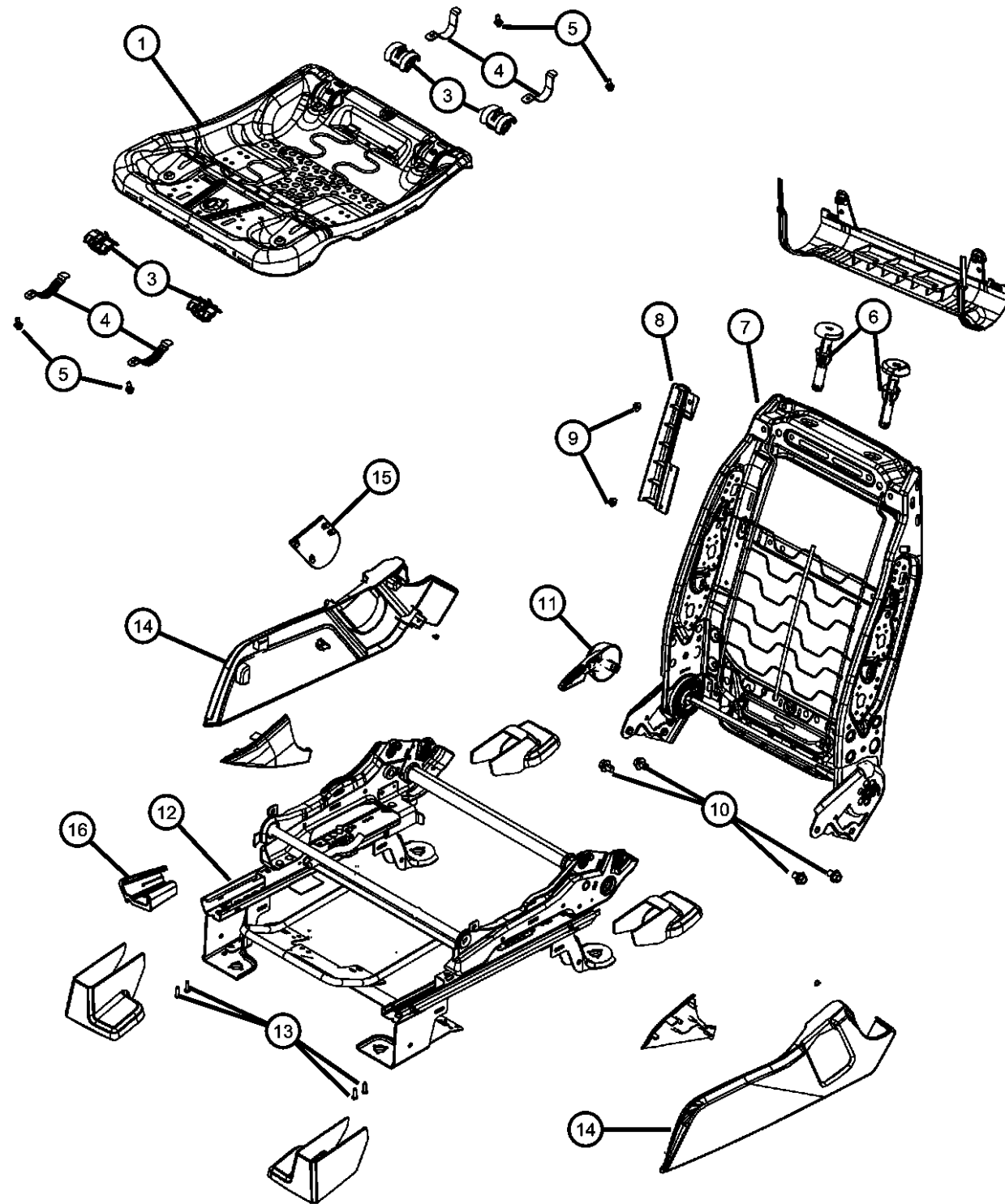
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual
Figure 50-919



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	B		49			*D5	SCREW
	05191909AA	9	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		9	D, E		49			*A7	
		8	D, E		49			*D5	
14									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1LQ761DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	Passenger Outboard
		1	D		49			*A7	Passenger Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Passenger Outboard
	1LQ781DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	Passenger Inboard
		1	D		49			*A7	Passenger Inboard
		1	D		49			*D5	Passenger Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Passenger Inboard
		1	D		49			*D5	Passenger Inboard
									COVER, Anchor
15	1DQ36DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1DQ37XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
	1DQ36XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1DQ37DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
16									COVER, Seat Track
	1MW611DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Left
		1	D		49			*A7	[DV], Left
	1MW621DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Right
		1	B		49			*D5	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Left
		1	B		49			*A7	[DV], Right
	1MW62DX9AA	1	B		49			*D5	[DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

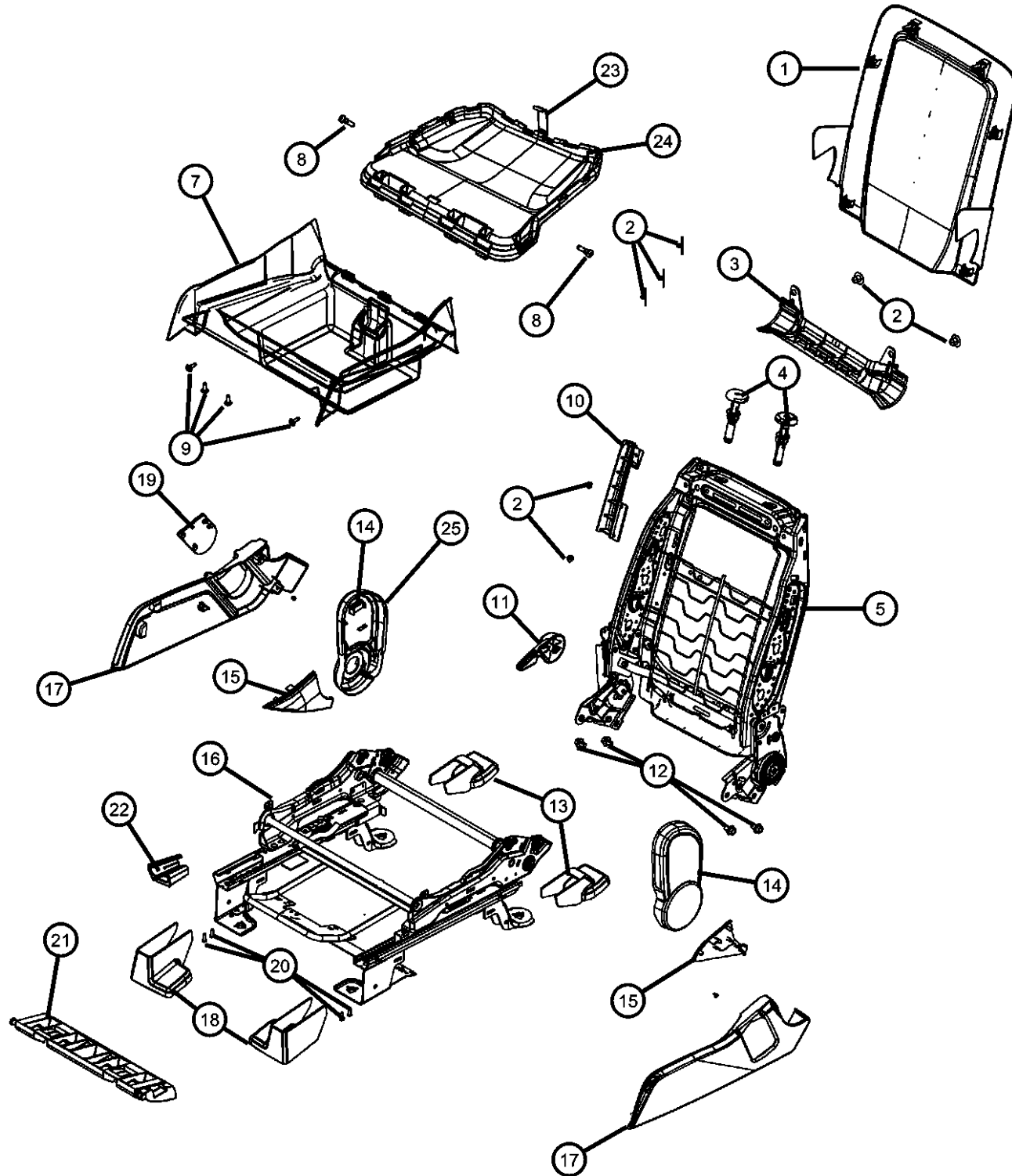
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LQ981DVAA	1	B		49			*GL	PANEL, Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1LQ981K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA]
2	68021464AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	FASTENER
		4	D, E		49			*GL	
3	68021481AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	PANEL, Seat Back
		1	D		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B		49			*D7	
4	1RA91XDVAA	2	B		49			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
									[DV], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Locking
		2	B		49			*D7	[KA], Locking
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Locking
		1	B		49			*GL	[DV], Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
	1RA911K7AA	2	B		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
		2	B		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
		2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
		2	B		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
		2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		2	D		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Slave Cylinder
	1RA91DK7AA	2	B		49			*D7	[KA], Slave Cylinder

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

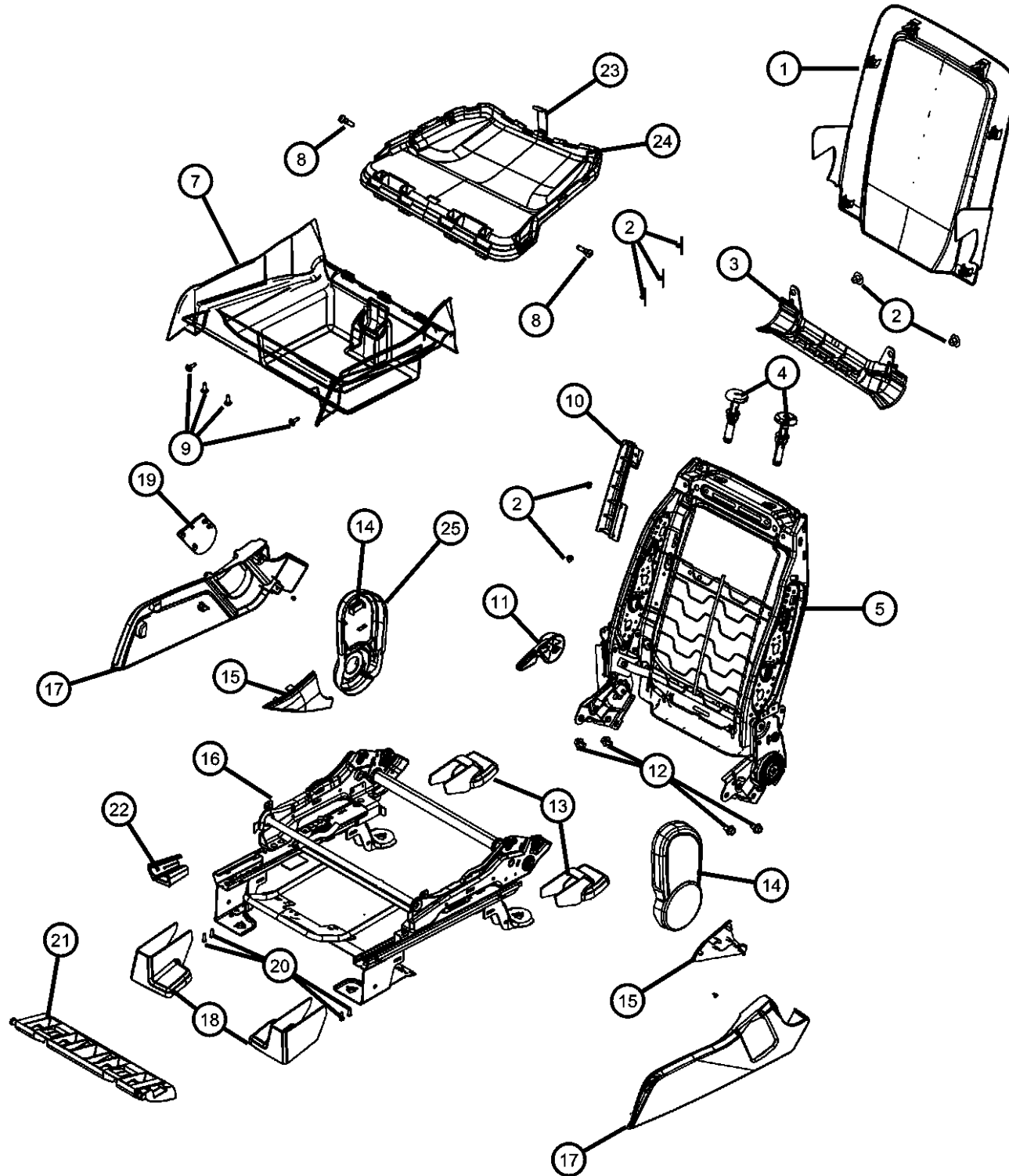
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	04610146AB	1	D		49			*D7	FRAME, Front Seat Back
		1	D		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
-6	68041764AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	LATCH, Seat Cushion
		1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	
7	1LB49DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	BIN, Storage [KA]
	1LB49XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
8	68041771AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	SCREW
		1	B		49			*GL	
		2	D, E		49			*D7	
		2	B		49			*D7	
9	68041772AA	4	D, E		49			*D7	SCREW
		4	B		49			*D7	
		4	D, E		49			*GL	
		4	B		49			*GL	
10	68041766AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	BRACKET, Mounting
	68037301AA	1	B		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*D7	
11	1LB441DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	HANDLE, Recliner [DV]
		1	D		49			*GL	[DV] , Export
	1LB442DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

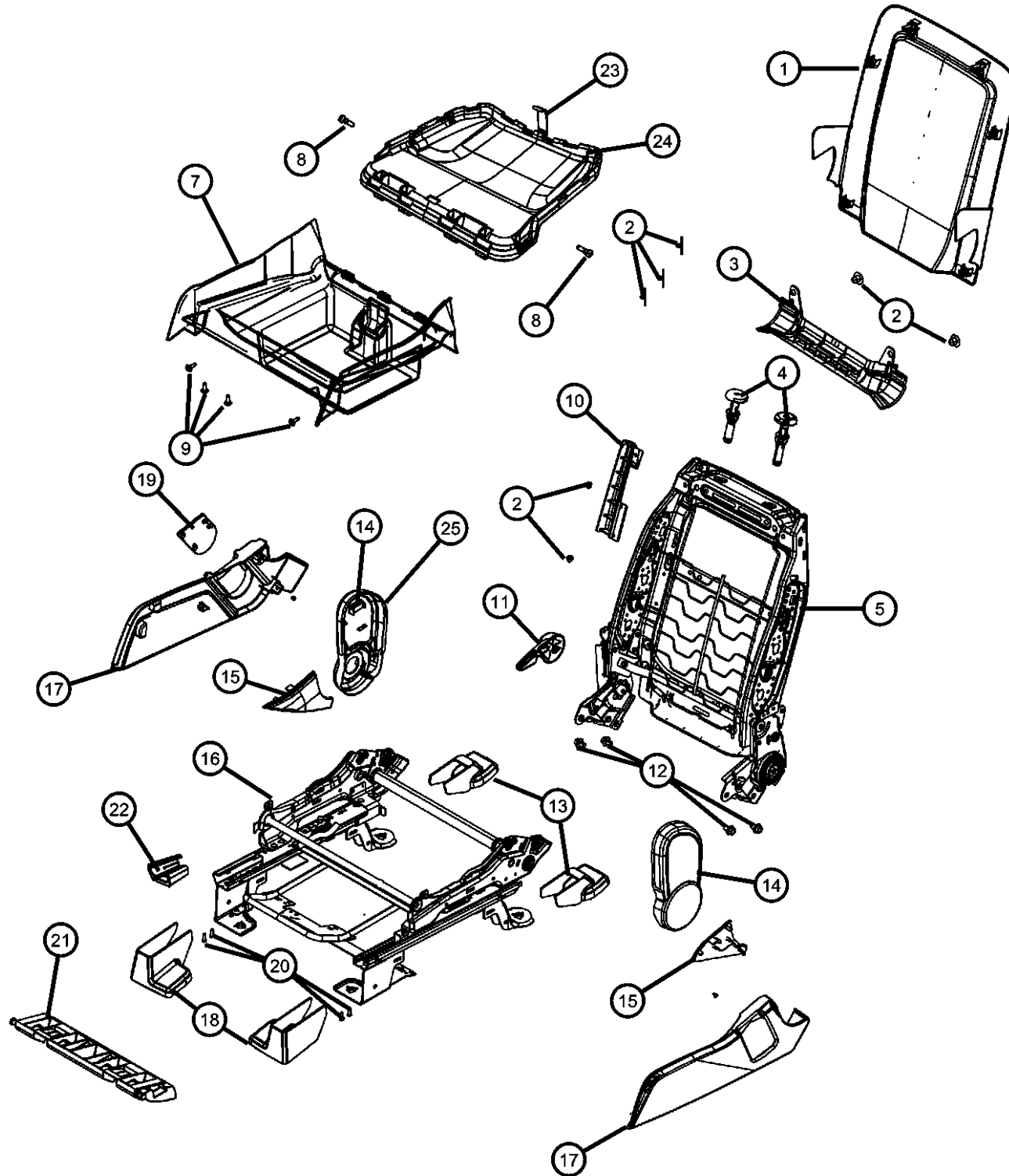
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	1LB441K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA] , Export
									SCREW, Pan Head
	68037298AA	8	B		49			*GL	
		8	B		49			*D7	
		8	D, E		49			*GL	
		8	D, E		49			*D7	
13		8							COVER, Seat Adjuster, (NOT SERVICED)
14									SHIELD, Recliner
	1DQ521K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
	1DQ52BD5AA	1	D		49			*D7	[DK], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK], Right
	1DQ561K7AA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1DQ571K7AA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Left
	1DQ531K7AA	1	D		49			*D7	[KA], Left
	1DQ531KAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
	1DQ521KAAA	1	D		49			*D7	[KA], Right
	1DQ531DAAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
15		1							FLANGE, Return, (NOT SERVICED),
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04610177AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*D7	
17									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1LR01XDVAA	1	D		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard
	1LR011K7AA	1	D		49			*D7	[KA], Outboard

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

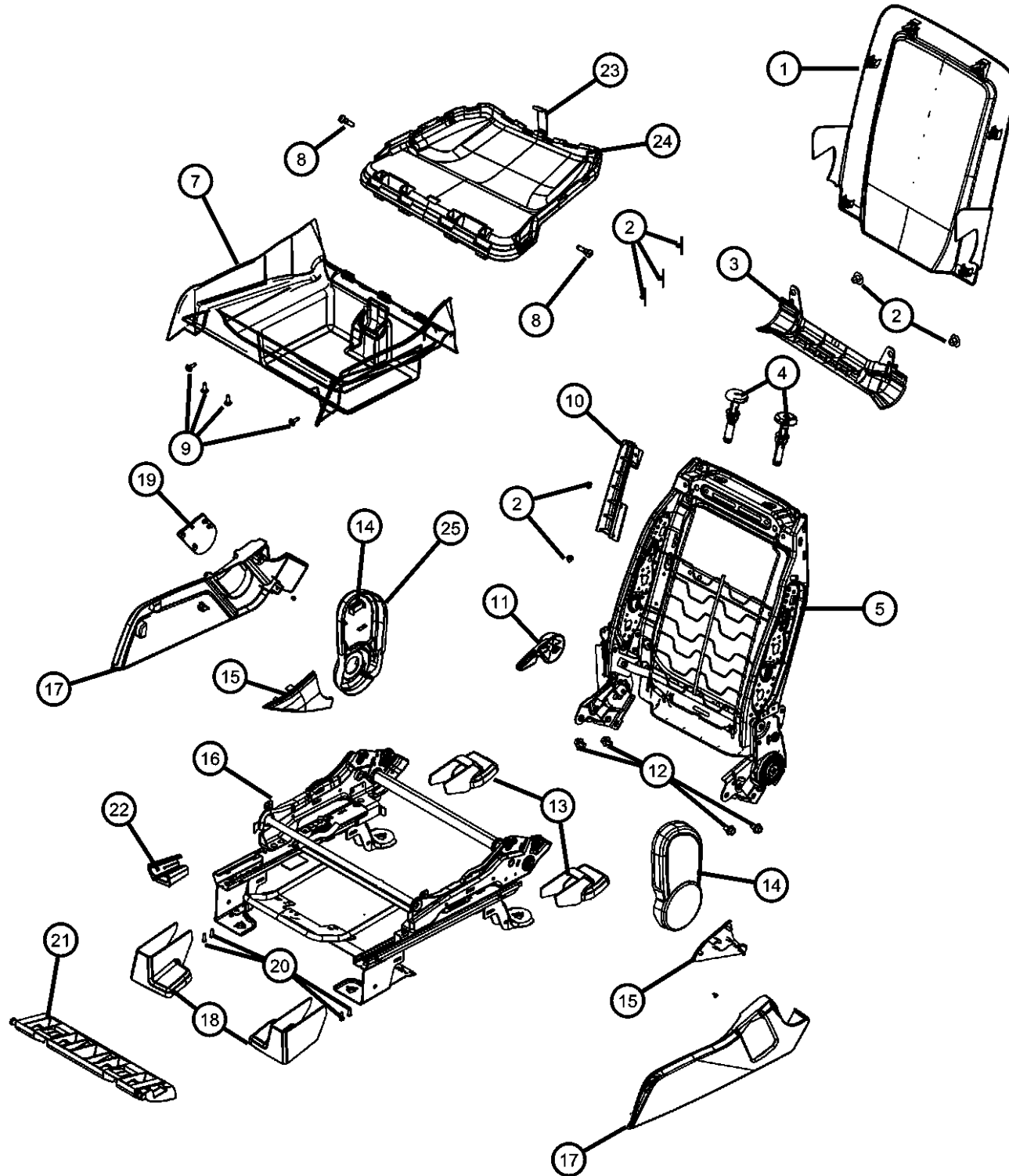
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Diesel Engine Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Dual VVT Engine Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Valve MPI Engine Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
24V MPI Engine Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	1LR021K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Inboard
		1	D		49			*D7	[KA], Inboard
		1							COVER, Seat Adjuster, (NOT SERVICED), COVER, Anchor
19	1DQ36DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DK]
		1							SCREW
20	05191909AA	8	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		12	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
21	68037172AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	BRACKET, Seat
		1	D		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D		49			*D7	
22	1MW611DVAA	1	D		49			*D7	COVER, Seat Track
		1	D		49			*D7	[DV], Left
	1MW621DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right
	1MW611K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
	1MW622DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	D		49			*GL	[DV], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

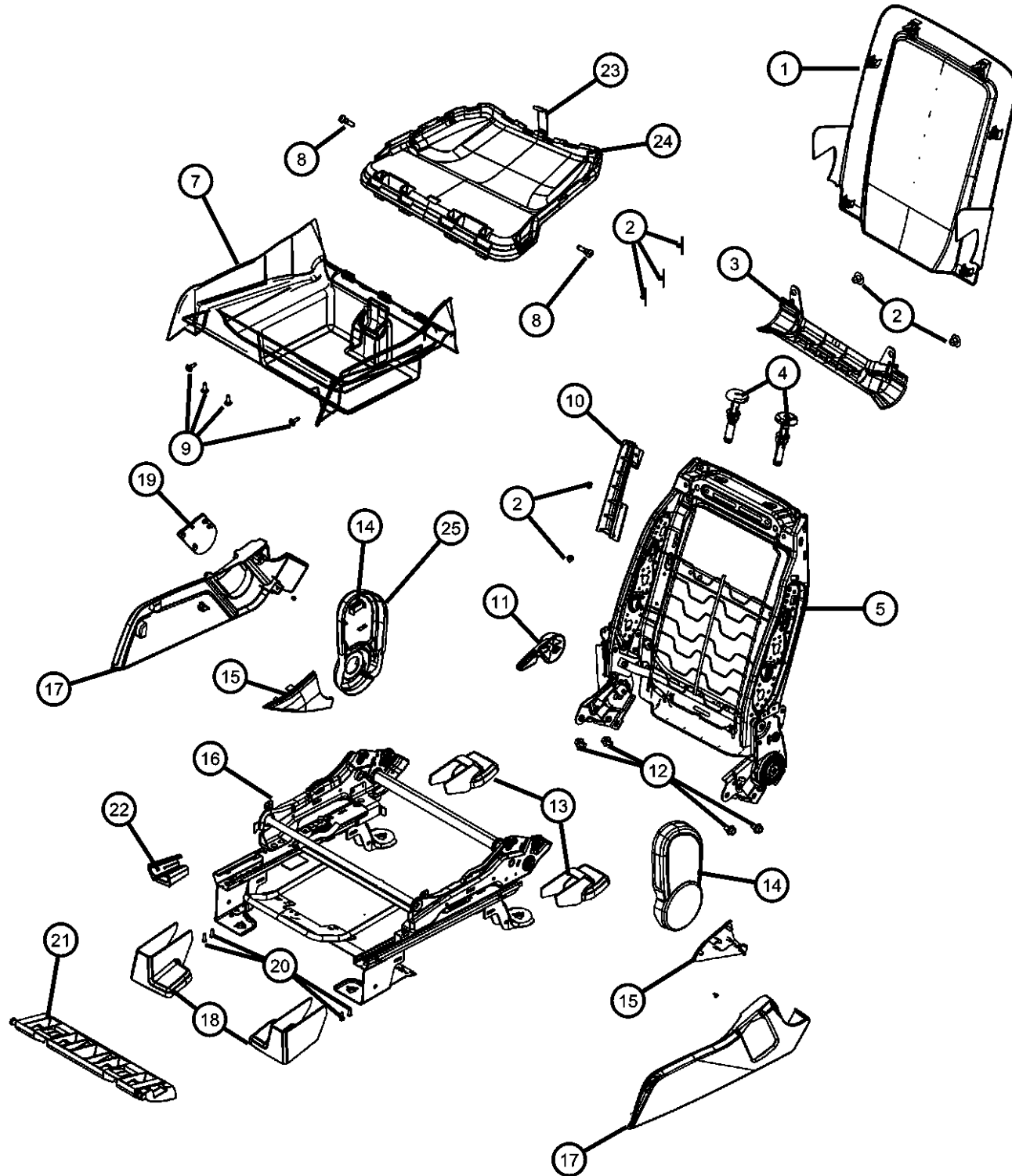
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*D7	[DV], Right
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA], Right
23									STRAP, Seat Pull
	1RA85XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1RA85DK7AA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA]
	1RA851K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1RA852DVAA	1	B		49			*GL	[DV]
24									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	04610165AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	Export
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Export
		1	D		49			*D7	Export
25									SHIELD, Seat, Upper Fold Flat
	1LB411DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Outboard
	1LB431DVAA	1	D		49			*GL	[DV], Inboard
	1LB431K7AA	4	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Inboard
	1LB41DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard
		4	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Inboard
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Inboard
	1LB432DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Inboard
-26									PAN, SEAT CUSHION, Bin Lid
	1LE291K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D		49			*GL	[KA] , Export
	1LE292DVAA	1	D		49			*GL	[DV] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

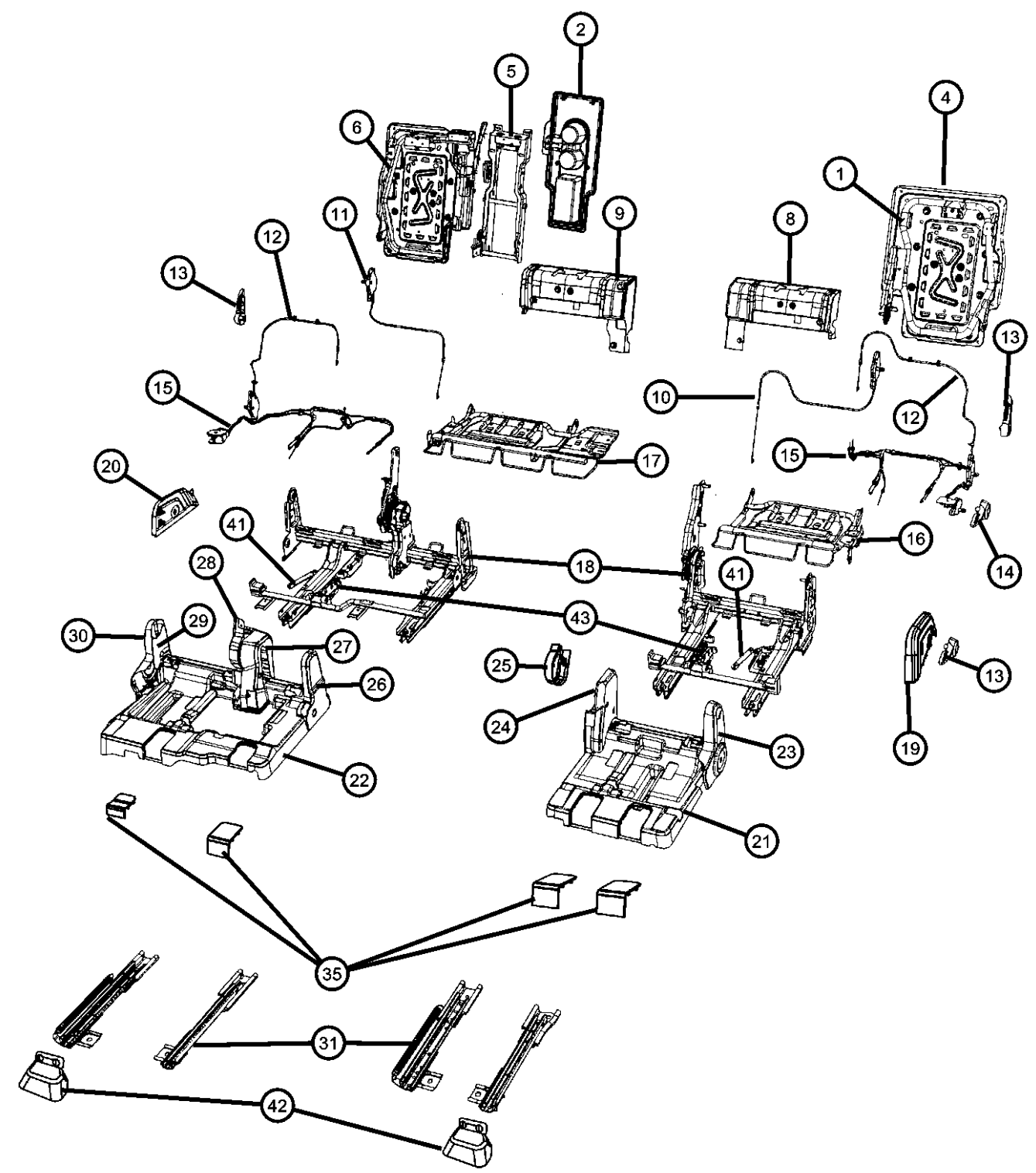
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68042300AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
2	1MG911DVAA 1MG911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	PANEL, Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
-3	05183550AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	CLIP, Retaining
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
4	1LG691K7AA 1LH071DVAA 1LG691DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [KA], Left	PANEL, Rear Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D5 [DV], Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5 [DV], Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5 [DV], Left	



JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

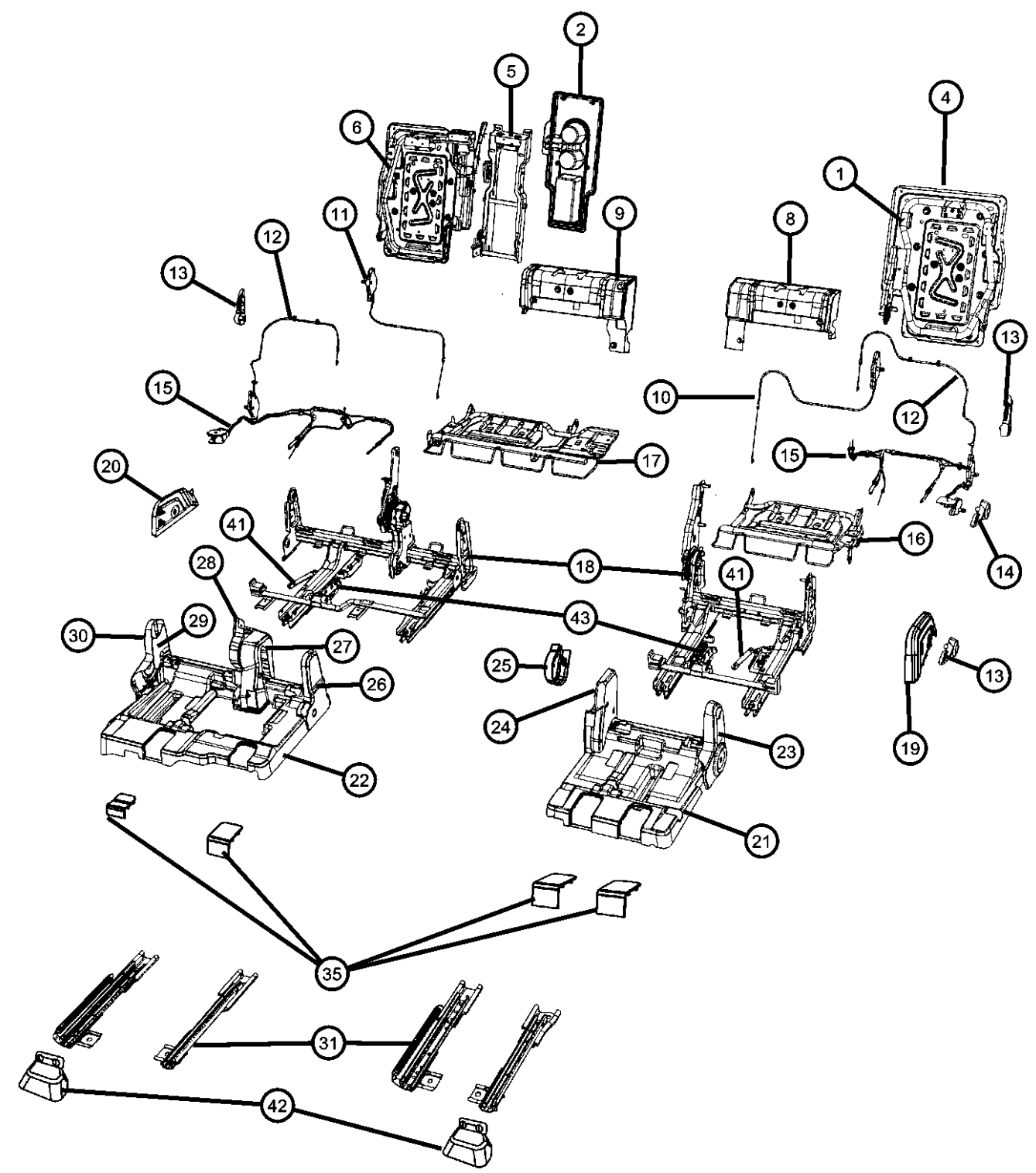
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LH071K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
5									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
6	68042311AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
-7	68045074AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, Includes Arm Rest Striker
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
	68058897AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	CLIP, Seat
	68058896AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Christmas Tree Shape, Lower
		1	D, E		49			*GL	, Upper
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Upper
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Christmas Tree Shape, Lower
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Upper
JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE			B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM			D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT			E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
									DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68044644AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	Upper
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Upper
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Upper
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Christmas Tree Shape, Lower
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Christmas Tree Shape, Lower
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Christmas Tree Shape, Lower
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Christmas Tree Shape, Lower
									BEZEL
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
9	68044643AA								BEZEL
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
10	68042238AA								CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
11	68042373AA								CABLE, Latch Release
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	



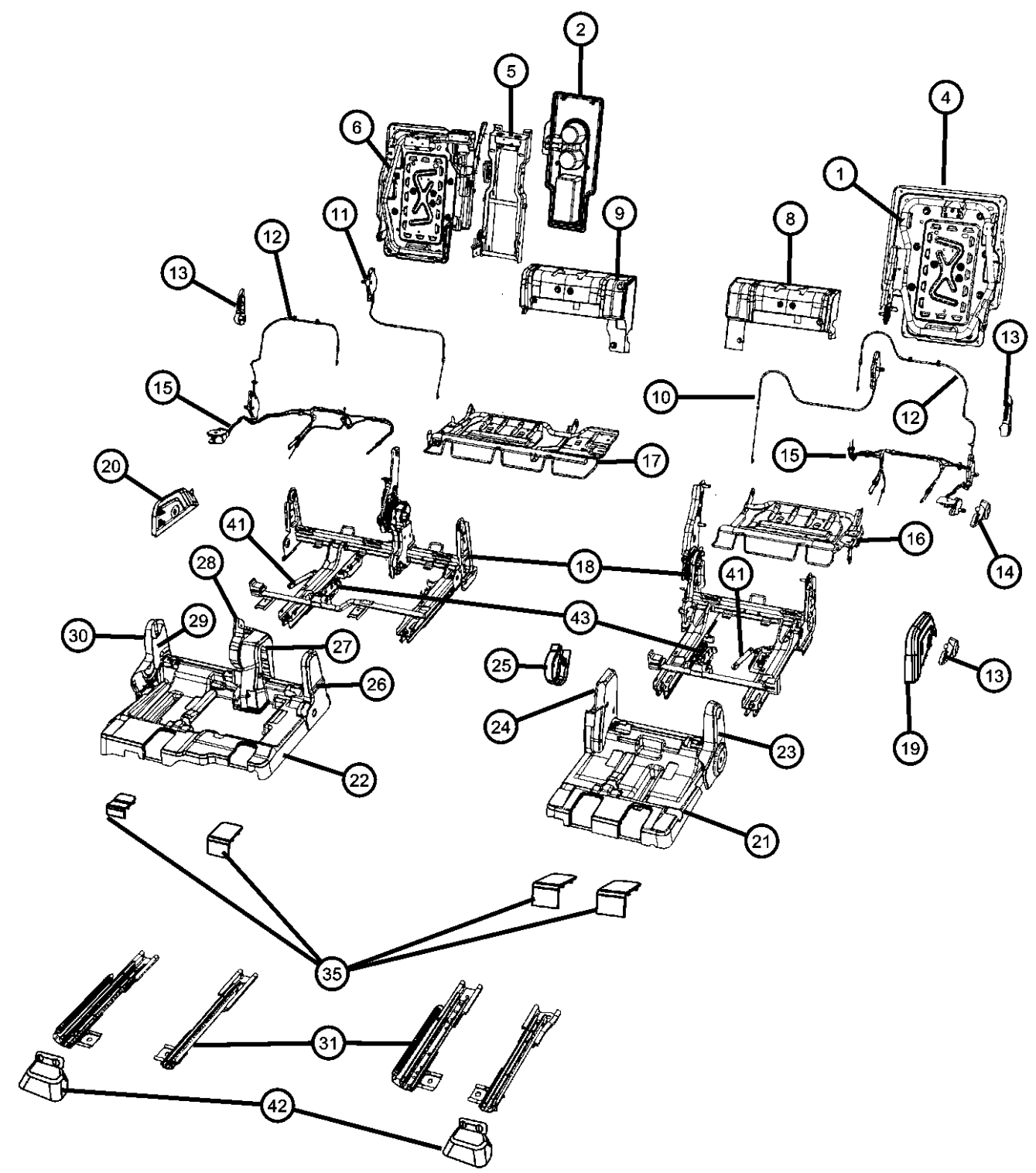
JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

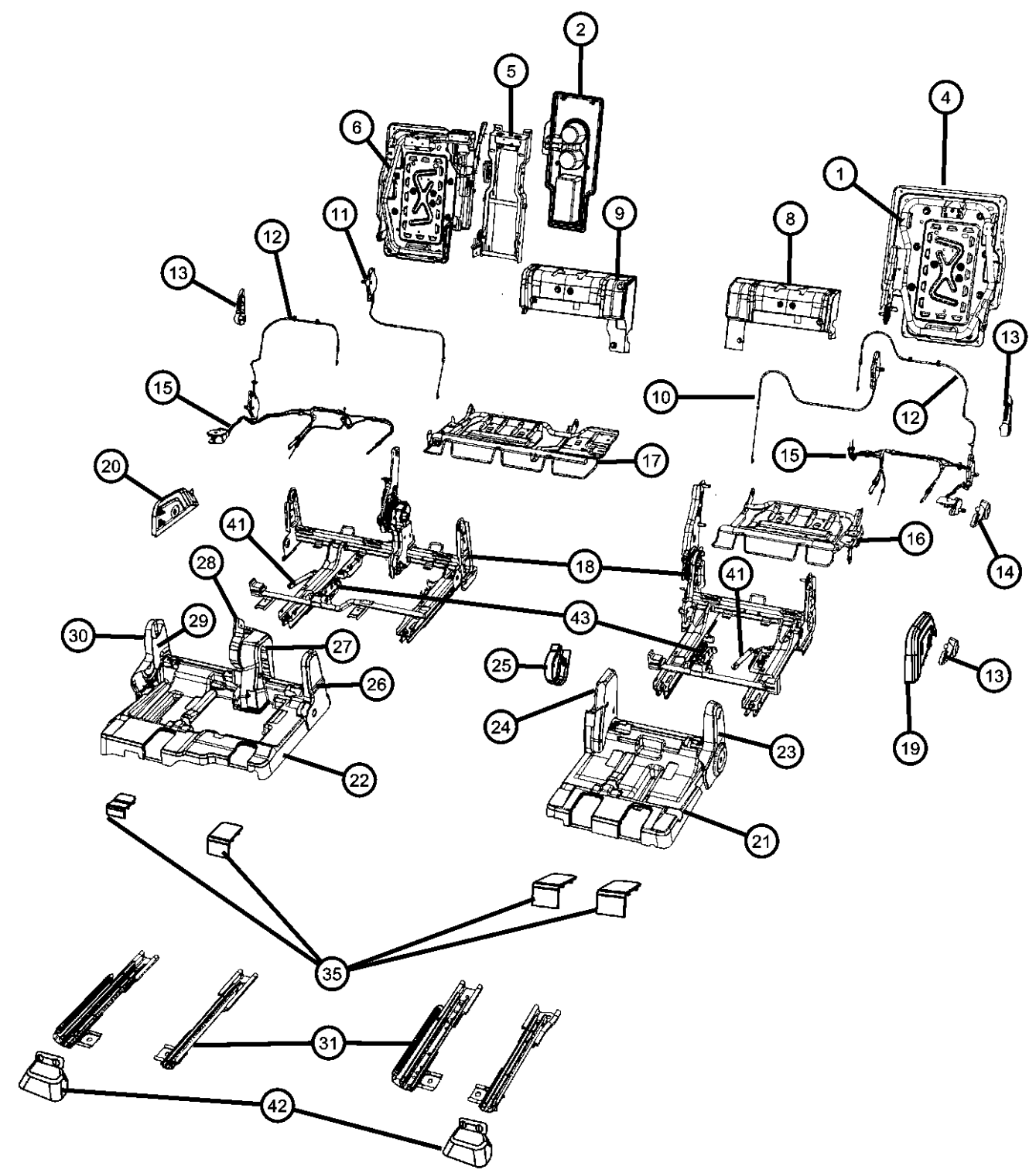
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

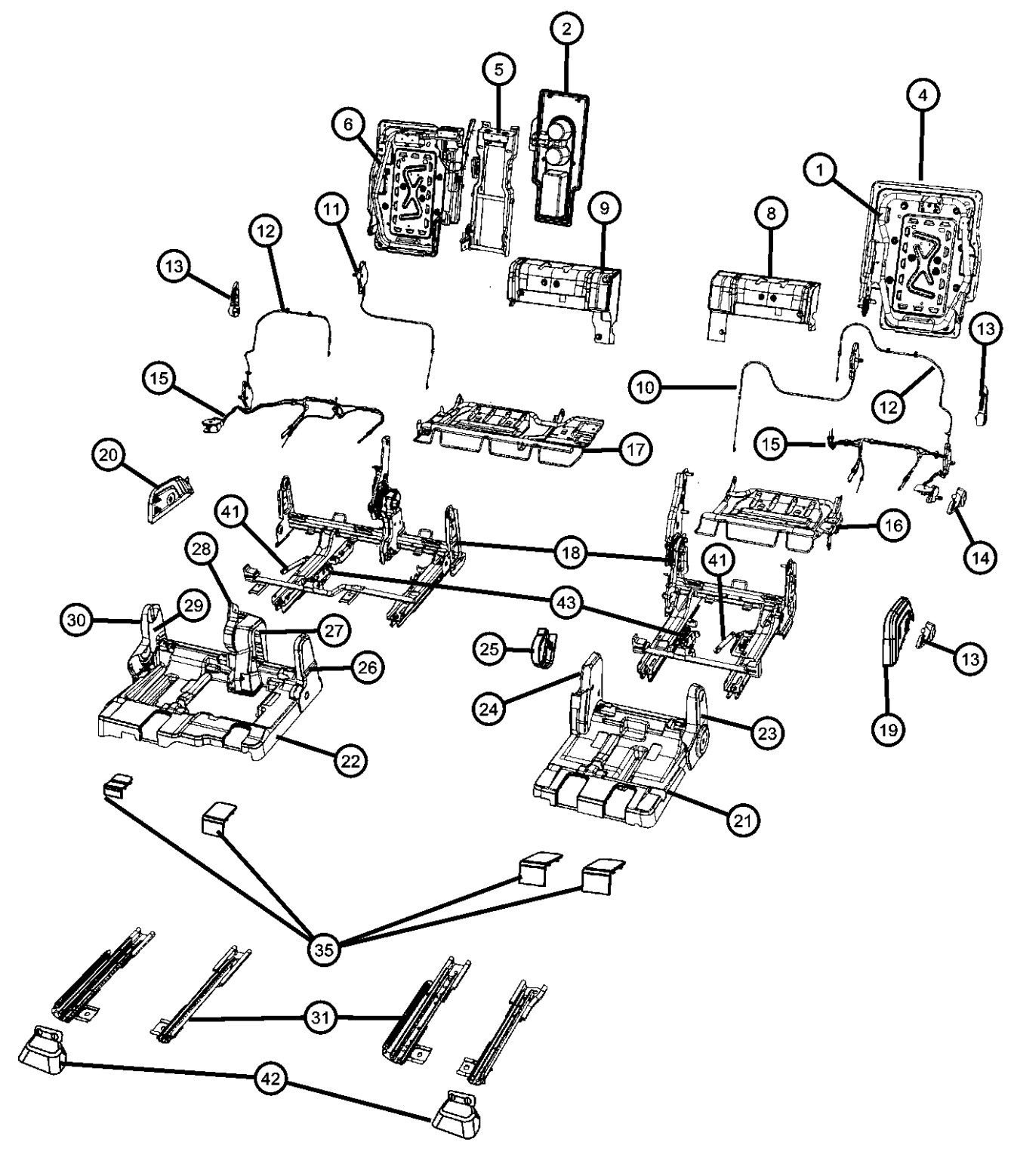
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
	12								CABLE, Latch Release
	68042355AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
	68042368AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
13		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
									HANDLE, Release
	1LG701DKAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DK]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DK]
	1LG701DVAA	4	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		4	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1LG701K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		4	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		4	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		4	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		4	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DK]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

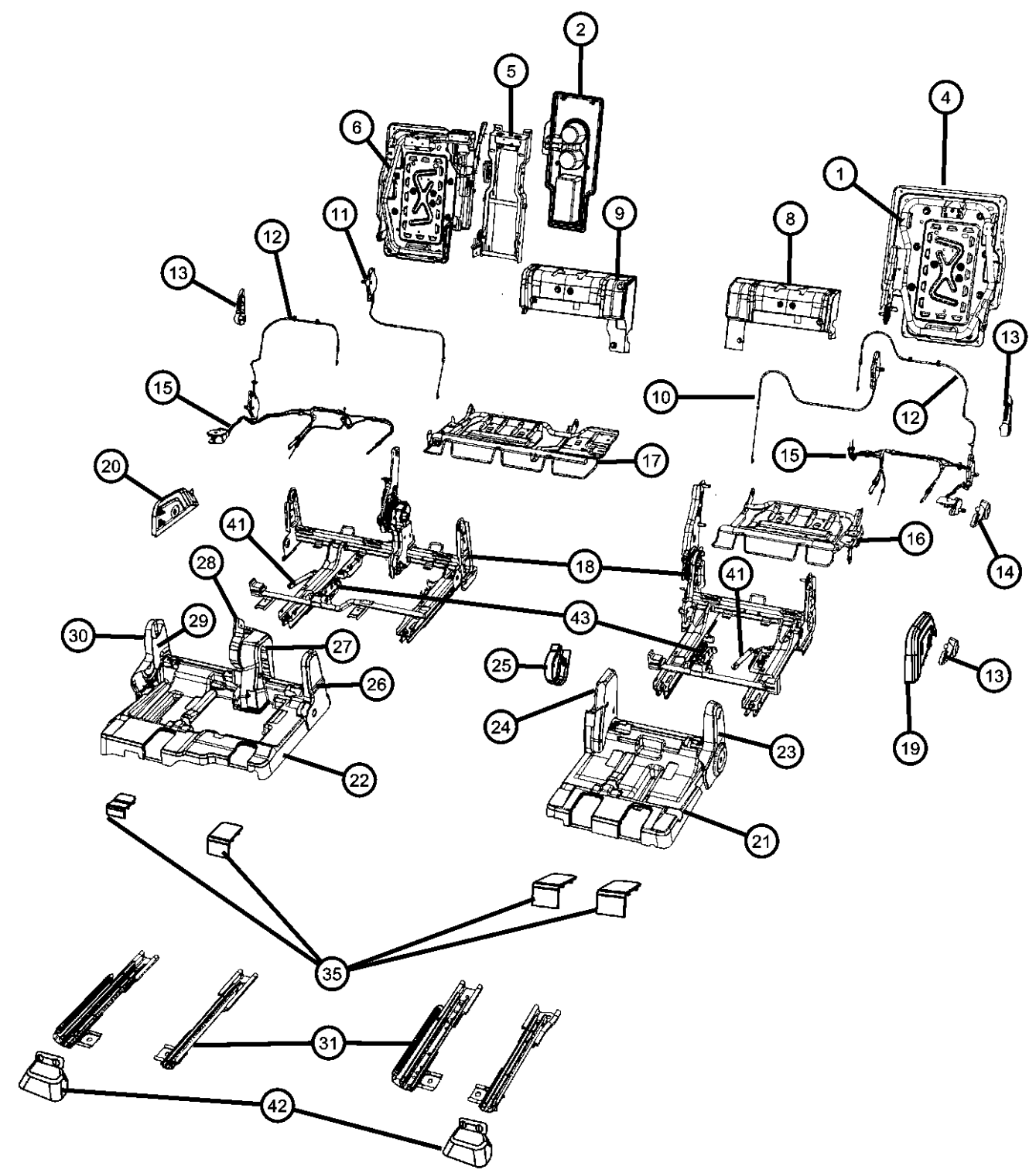
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DK] HANDLE, Recliner
	14								
	1LG711DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left
	1LG711K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
	1LH081K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1LH081DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
15									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, Includes Pivot Block
	68042238AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
	68042315AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

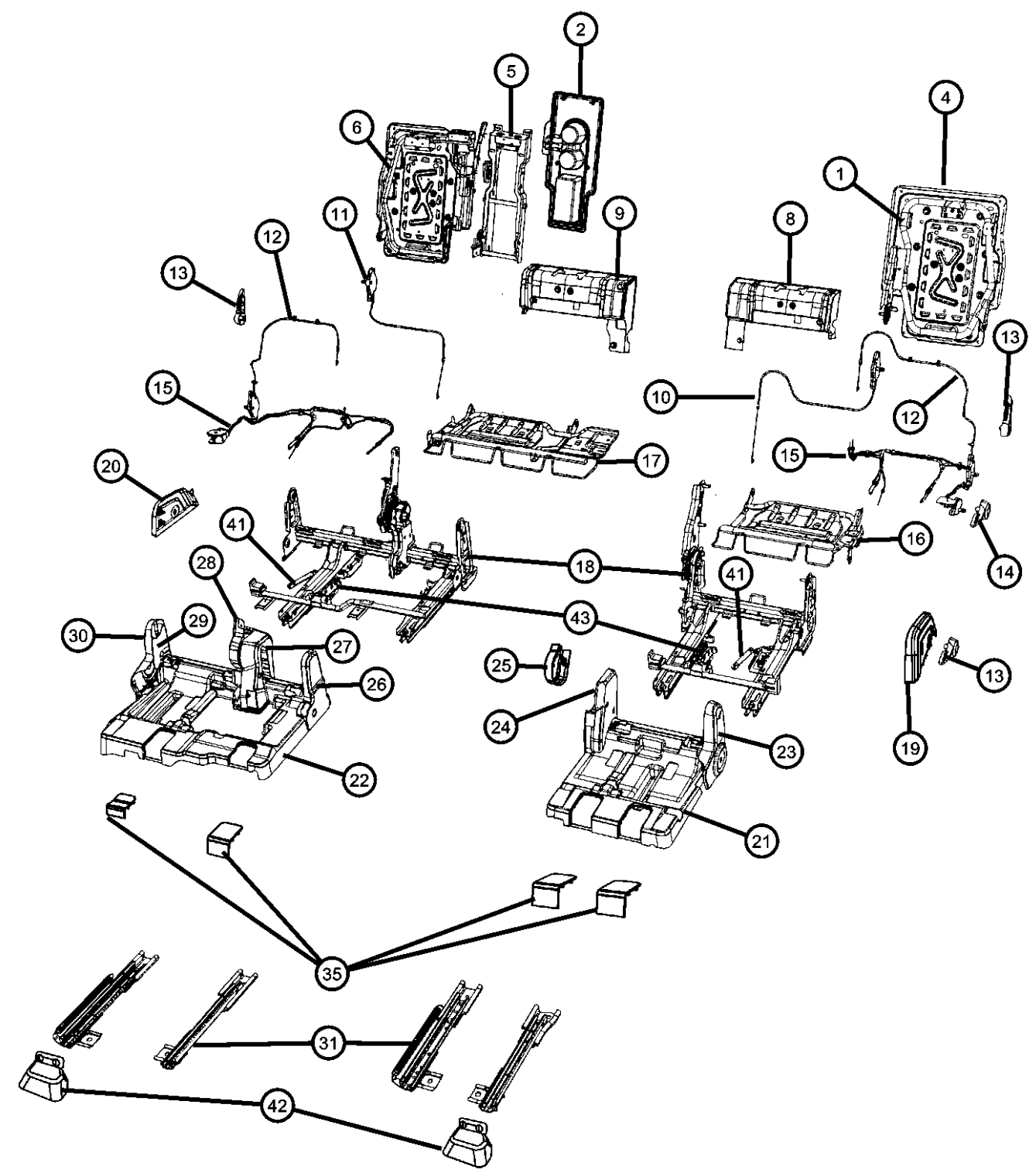
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
	16								FRAME, Seat cushion
	68044745AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
	17								FRAME, Seat cushion
	68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
	18								BASE AND RECLINER, Seat
	68044739AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
	68044740AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
	68044743AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side , With [CAV]
	68044744AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

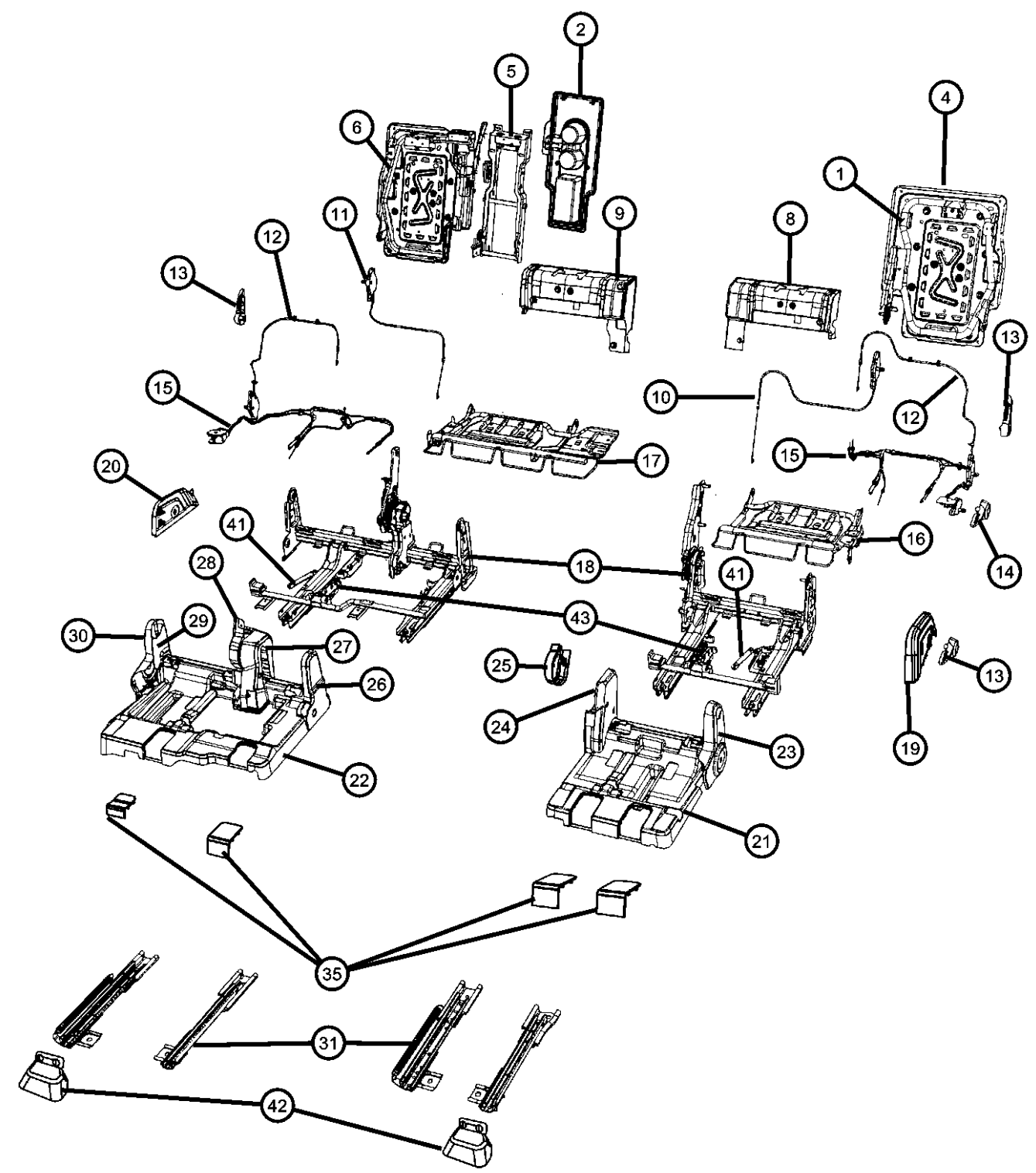
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side , With [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side , With [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side , With [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side , With [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side , With [CAV]
	19								SHIELD, Seat, Left Lower Side Shield
	1LG741DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
	1LG74DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
20									SHIELD, Seat, Right Lower Side Shield
	1LH101DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
1LH101K7AA		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
21	1LG751DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
										COVER, Seat latch, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]	
	1LG751K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

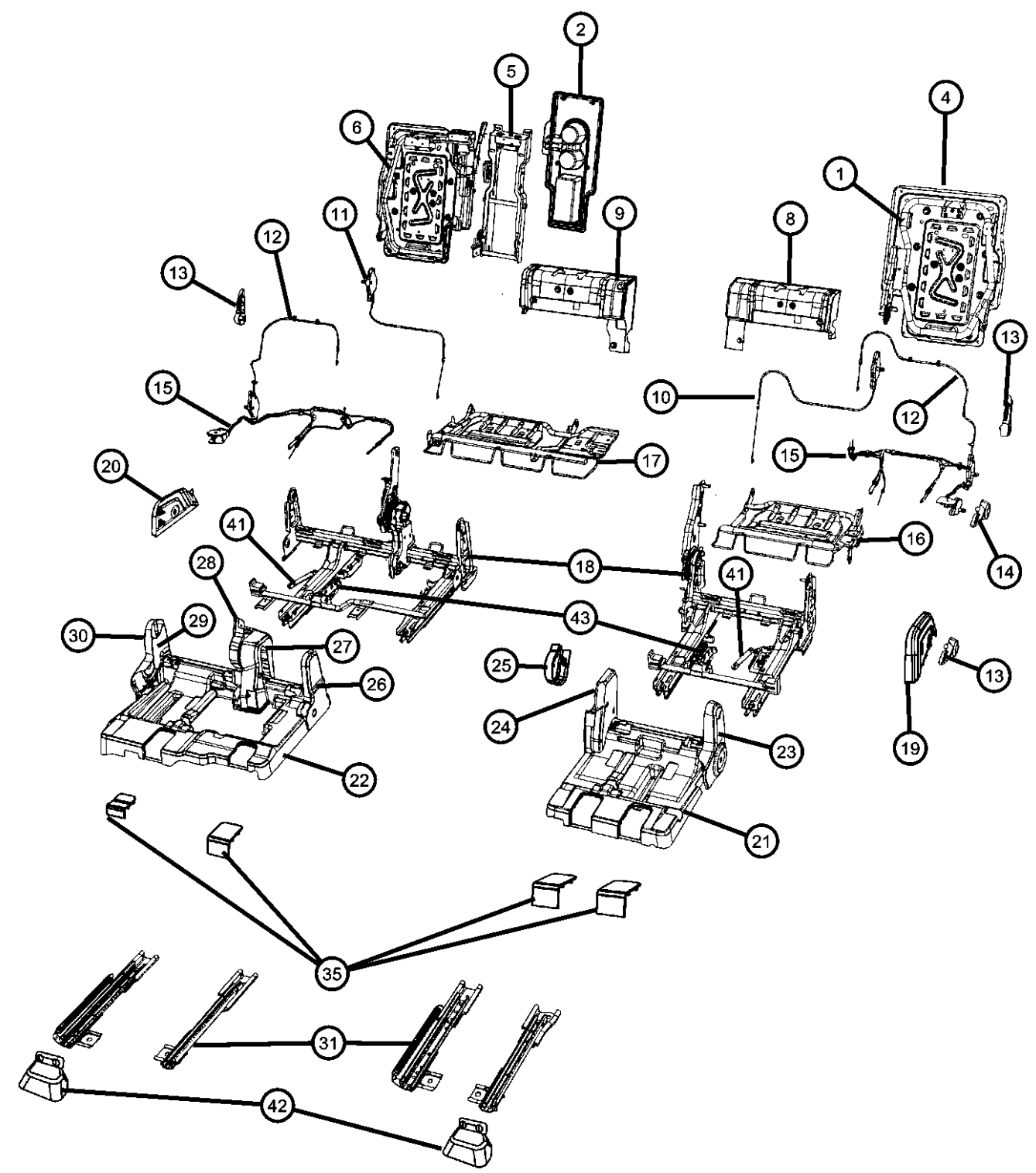
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
	22								COVER, Seat latch, Right
	1LH121DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
	1LH121K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
23									SHIELD, Seat, Left Outboard Side Shield
	1LG731DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

2 ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

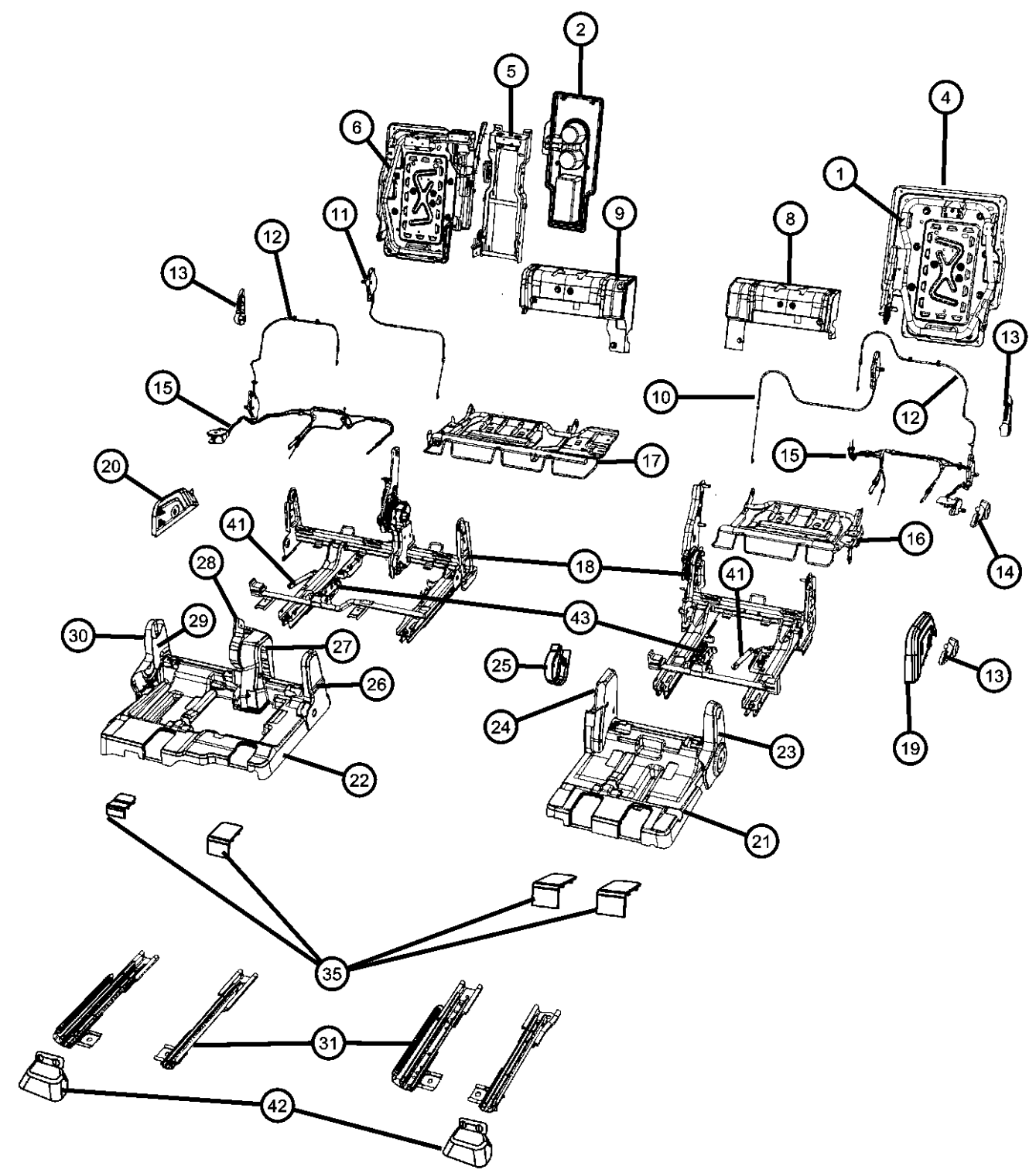
F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
/ DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
	1LG731K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
24	1LG671DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
										COVER, Recliner, Left Inner
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
1		B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

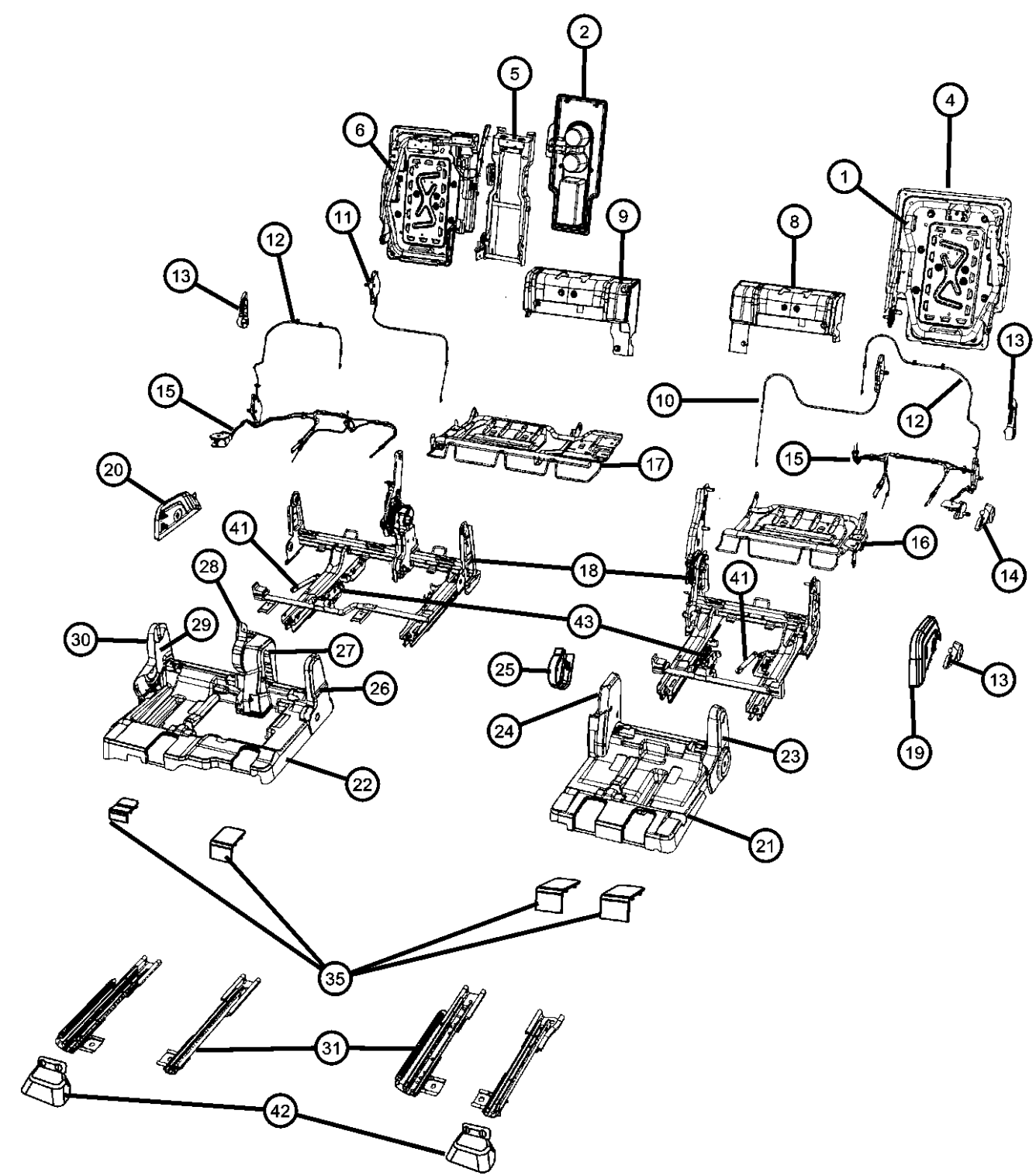
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

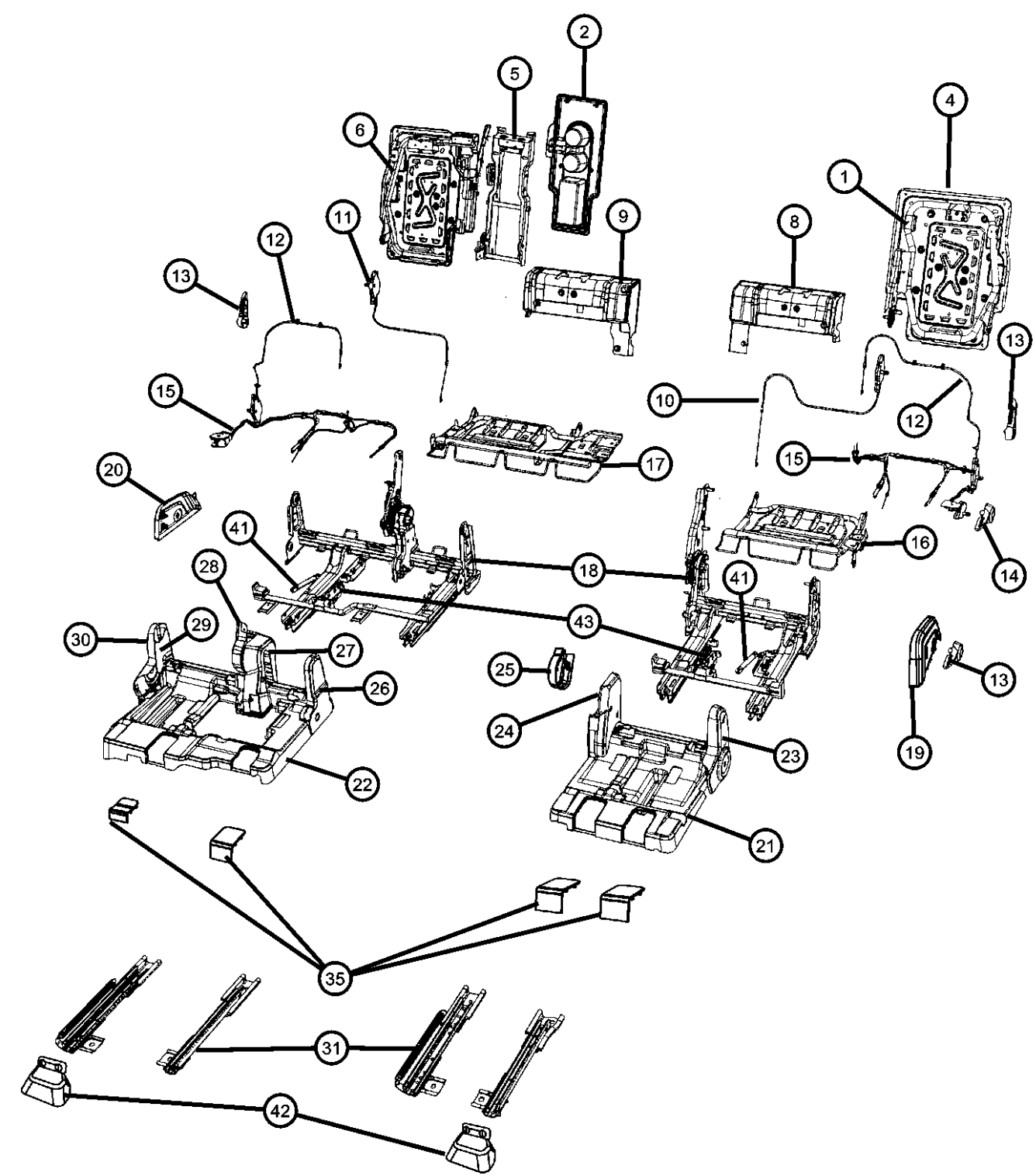
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

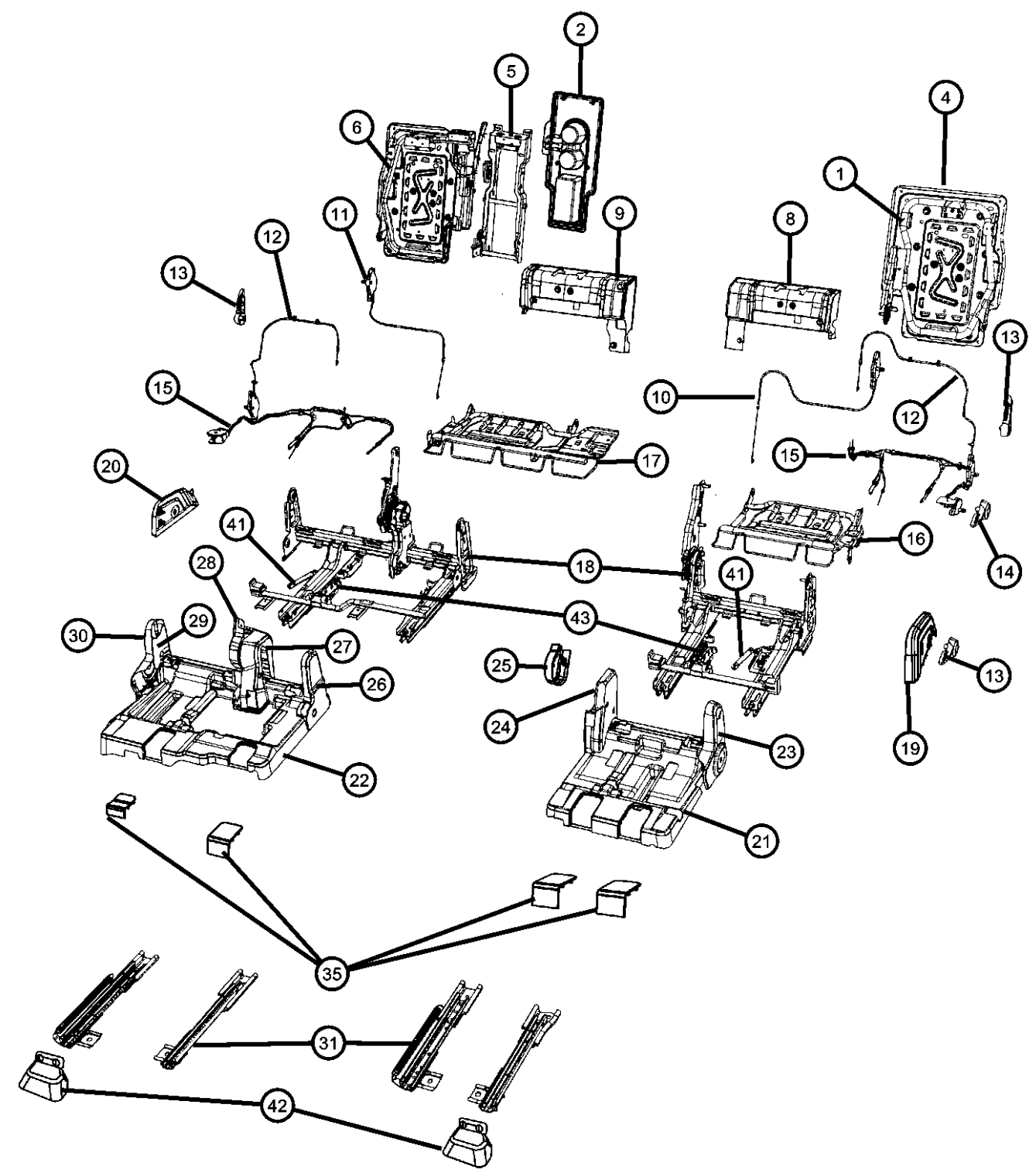
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission



Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

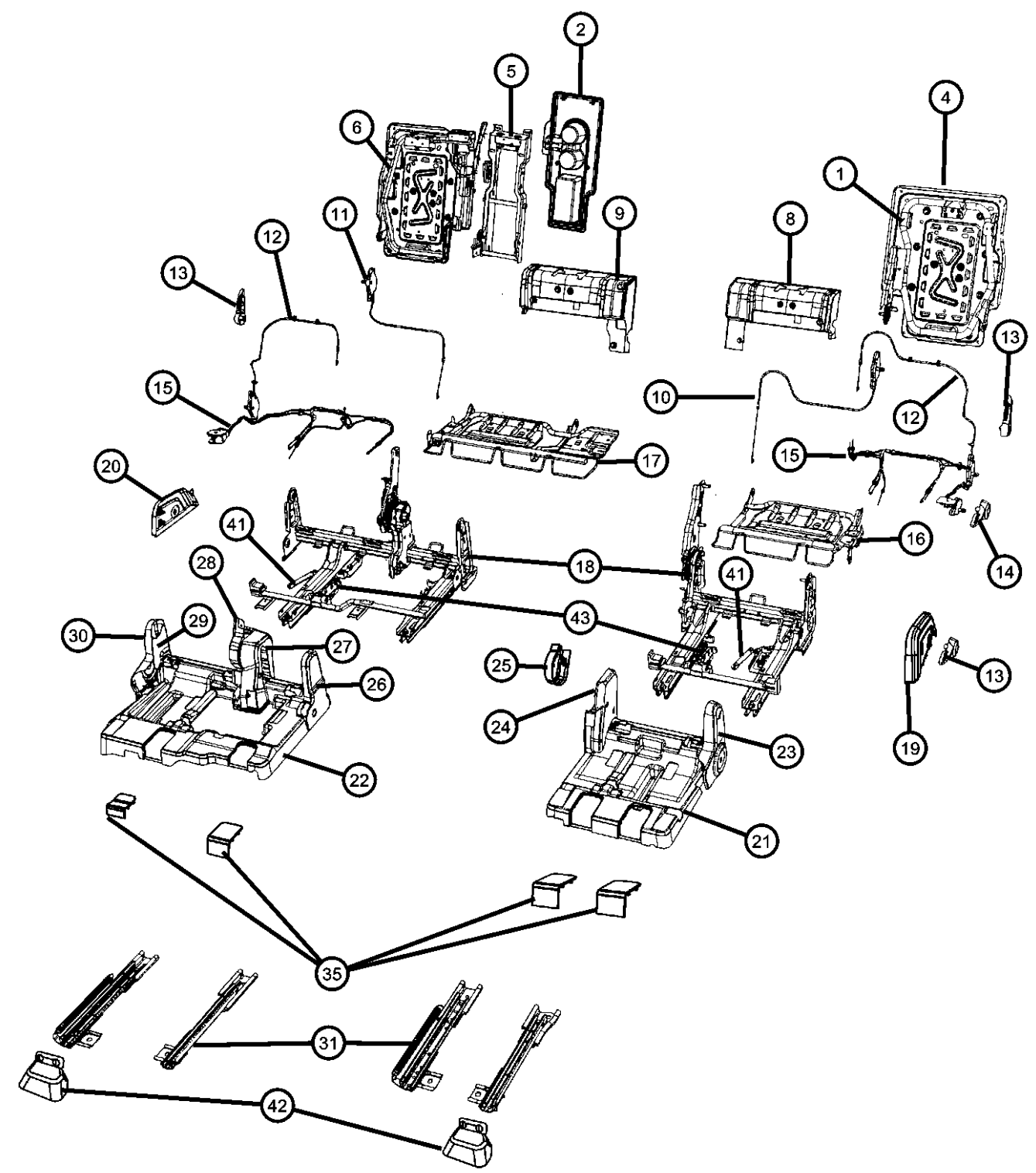
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LG671K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
	1LL161DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[CG4]
		25							
	1LG681DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

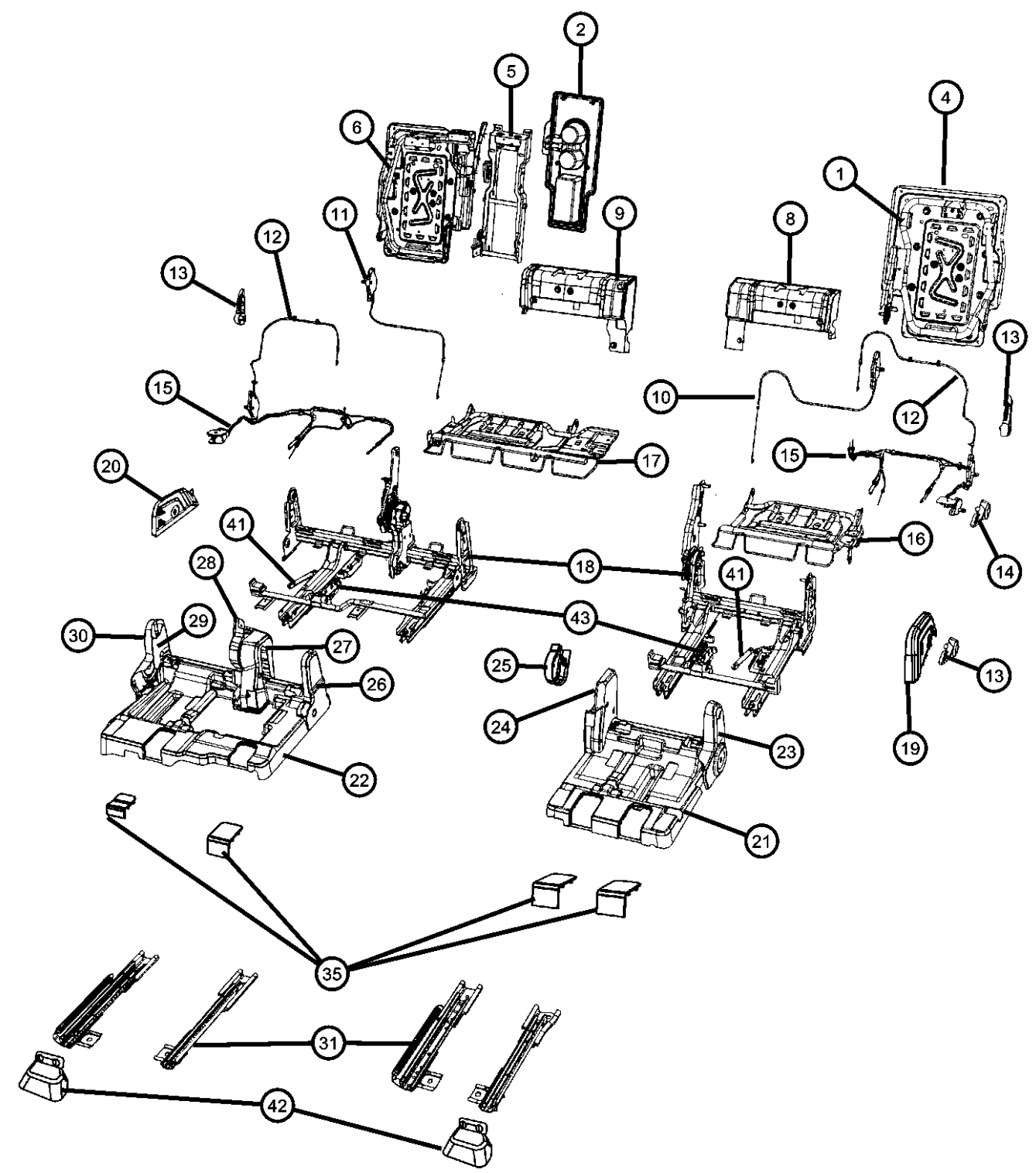
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LG681K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
26	1LH051DVAA								COVER, Bracket, Left Pivot
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Bracket Cover
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

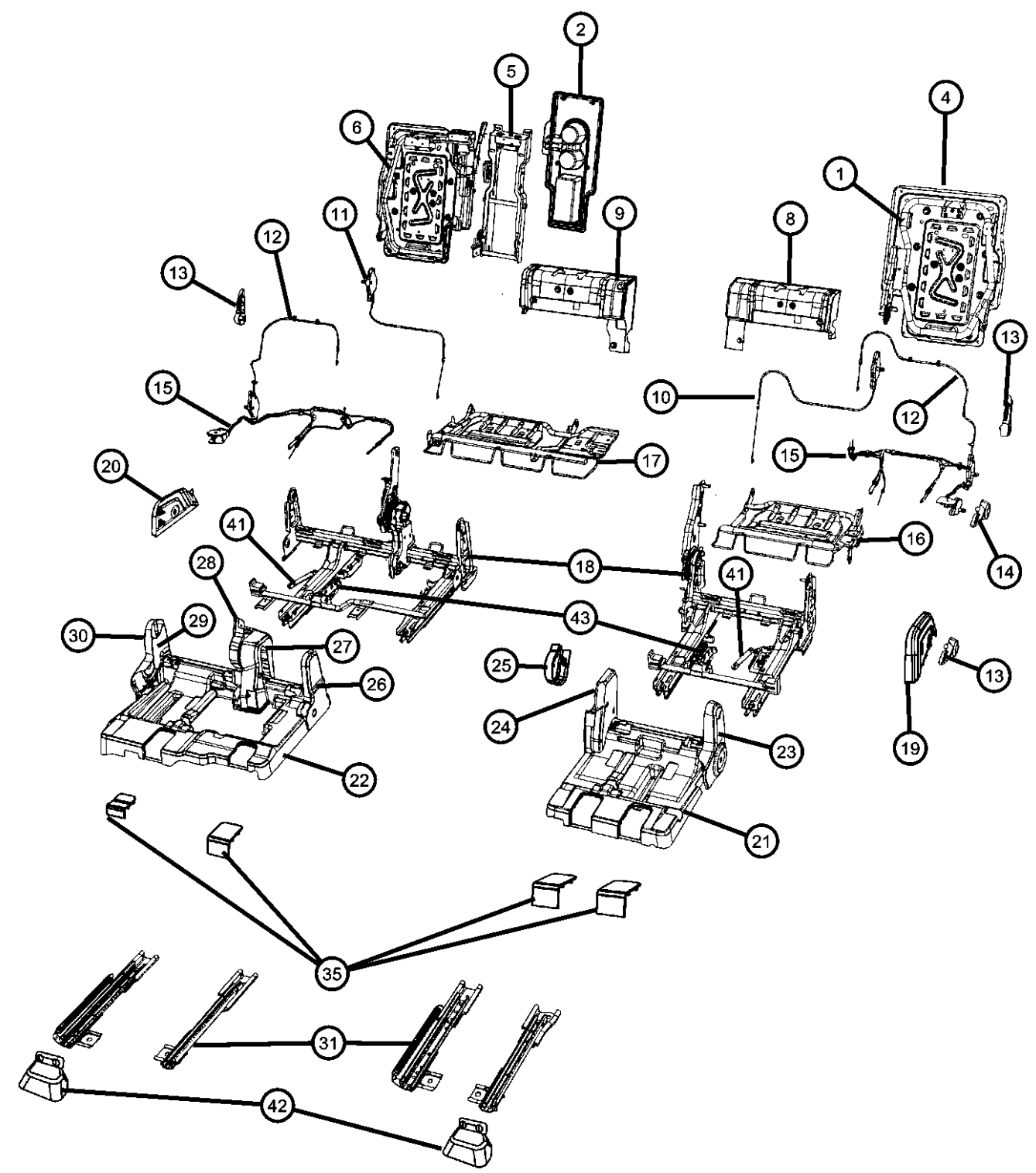
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
	1LH051K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

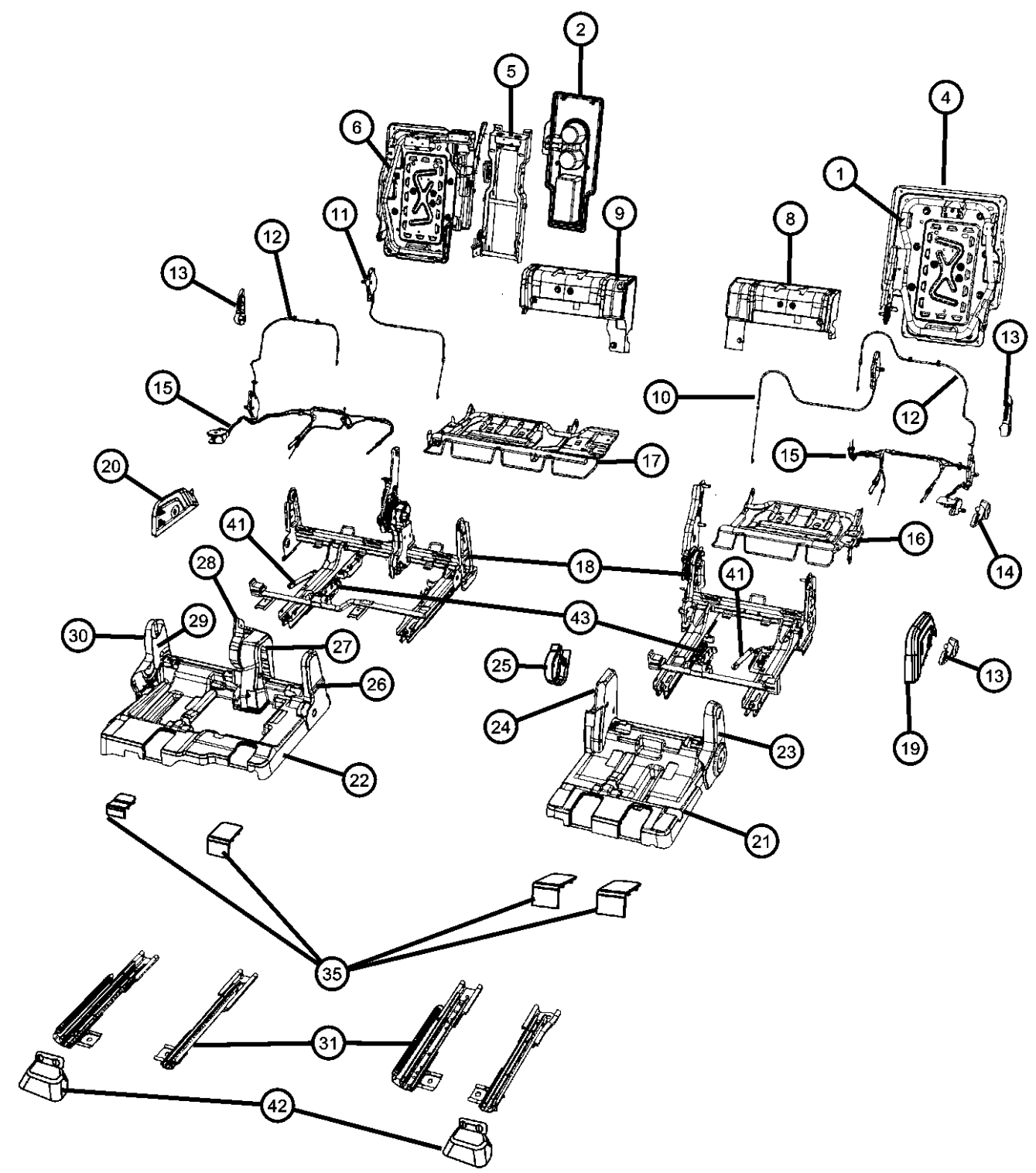
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
	27								COVER, Bracket, Right Pivot Bracket Cover
	1LH061DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

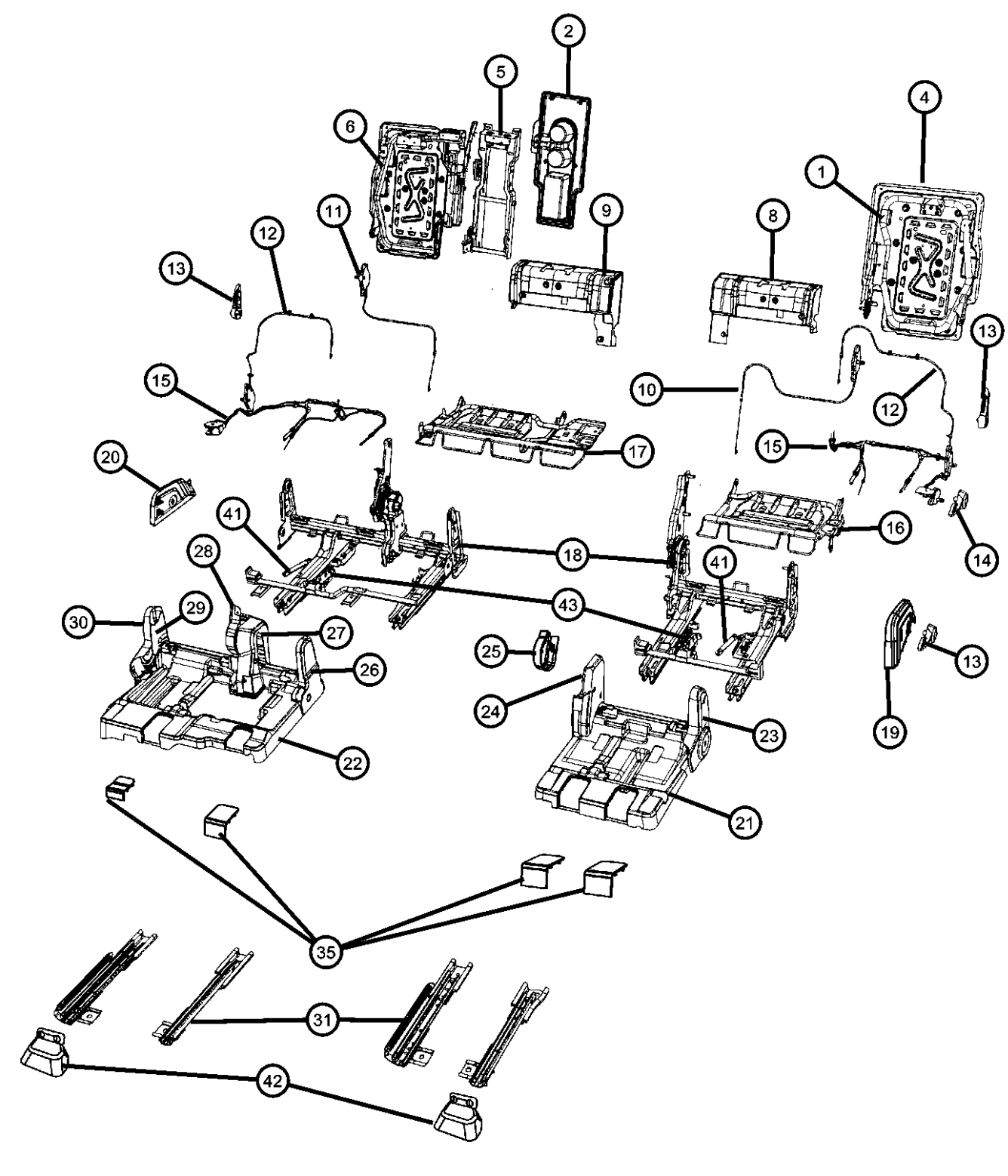
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LH061K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
	28								COVER, Recliner, Right Upper
	1LH021DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

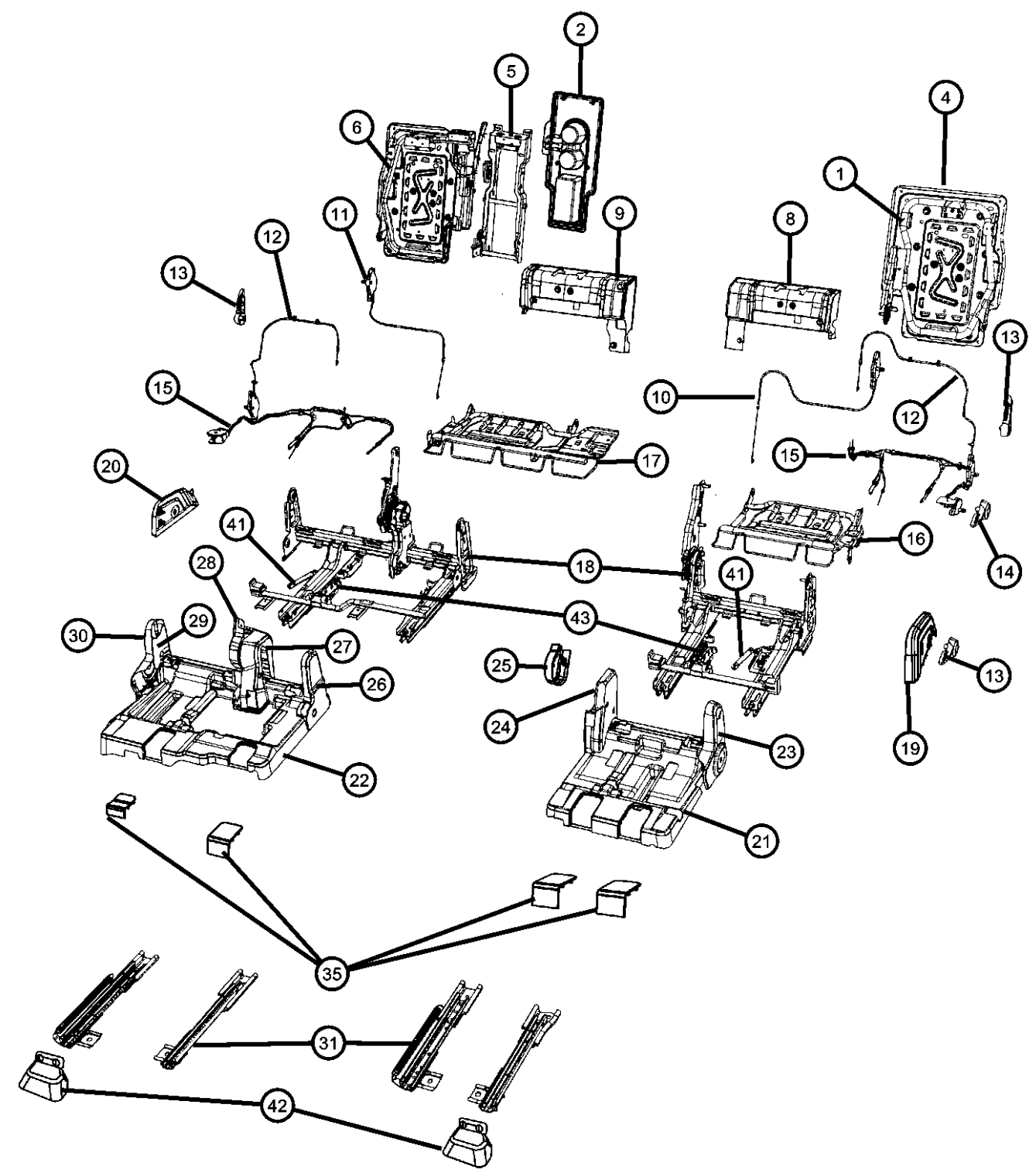
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
	1LH021K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

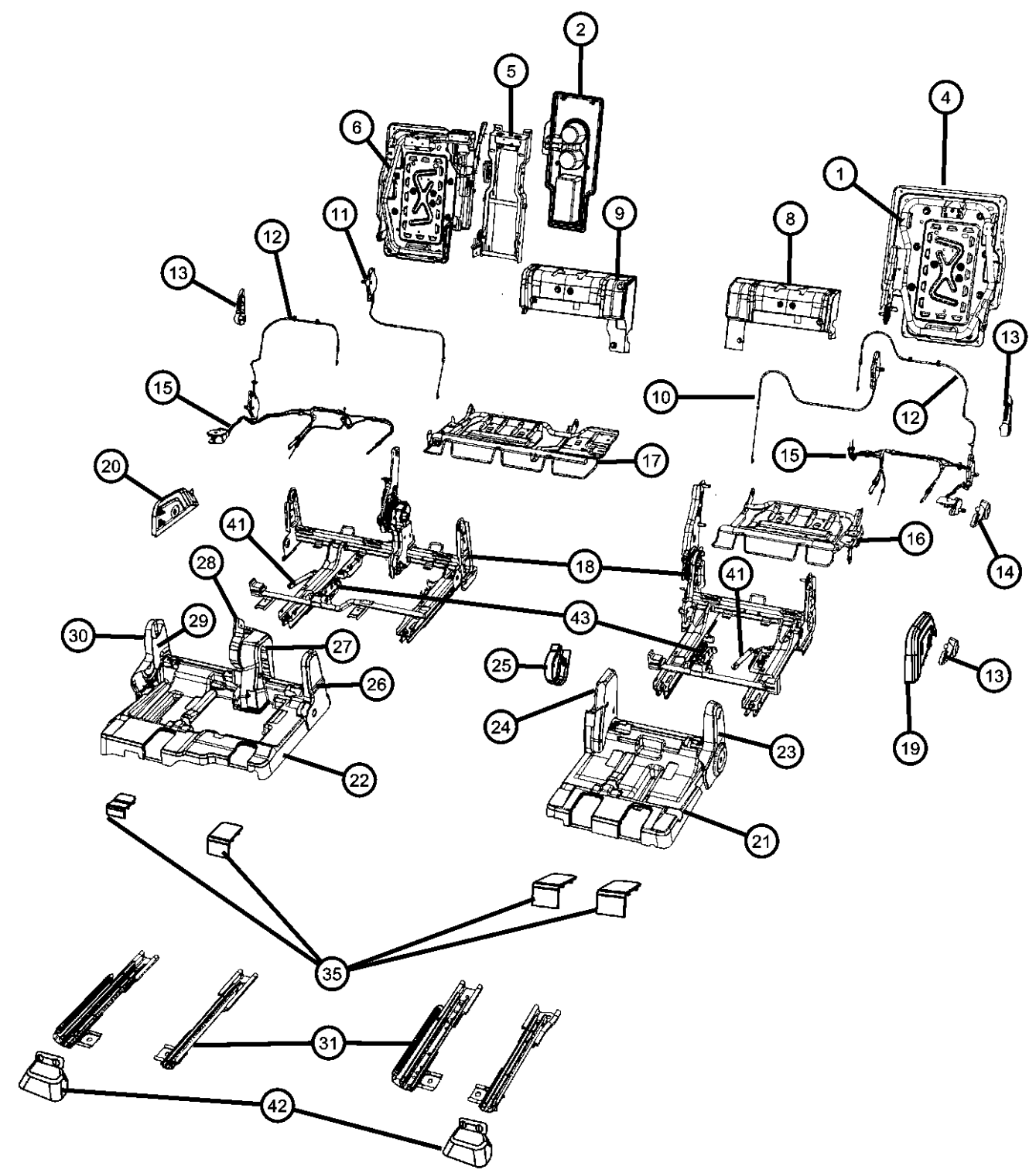
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	29	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
										SHIELD, Seat, Right Outboard
										Inner Side Shield
		1LH131DVAA	1	B, D, E	49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]	
			1	D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]	
	1LH131K7AA		1	D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]	
			1	D, E	49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]	
			1	D, E	49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
			1	D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
			1	D, E	49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]	
			1	D, E	49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
			1	D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
			1	D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]	
			1	D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]	
			1	D, E	49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]	
			1	D, E	49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]	
			1	B, D, E	49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]	
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

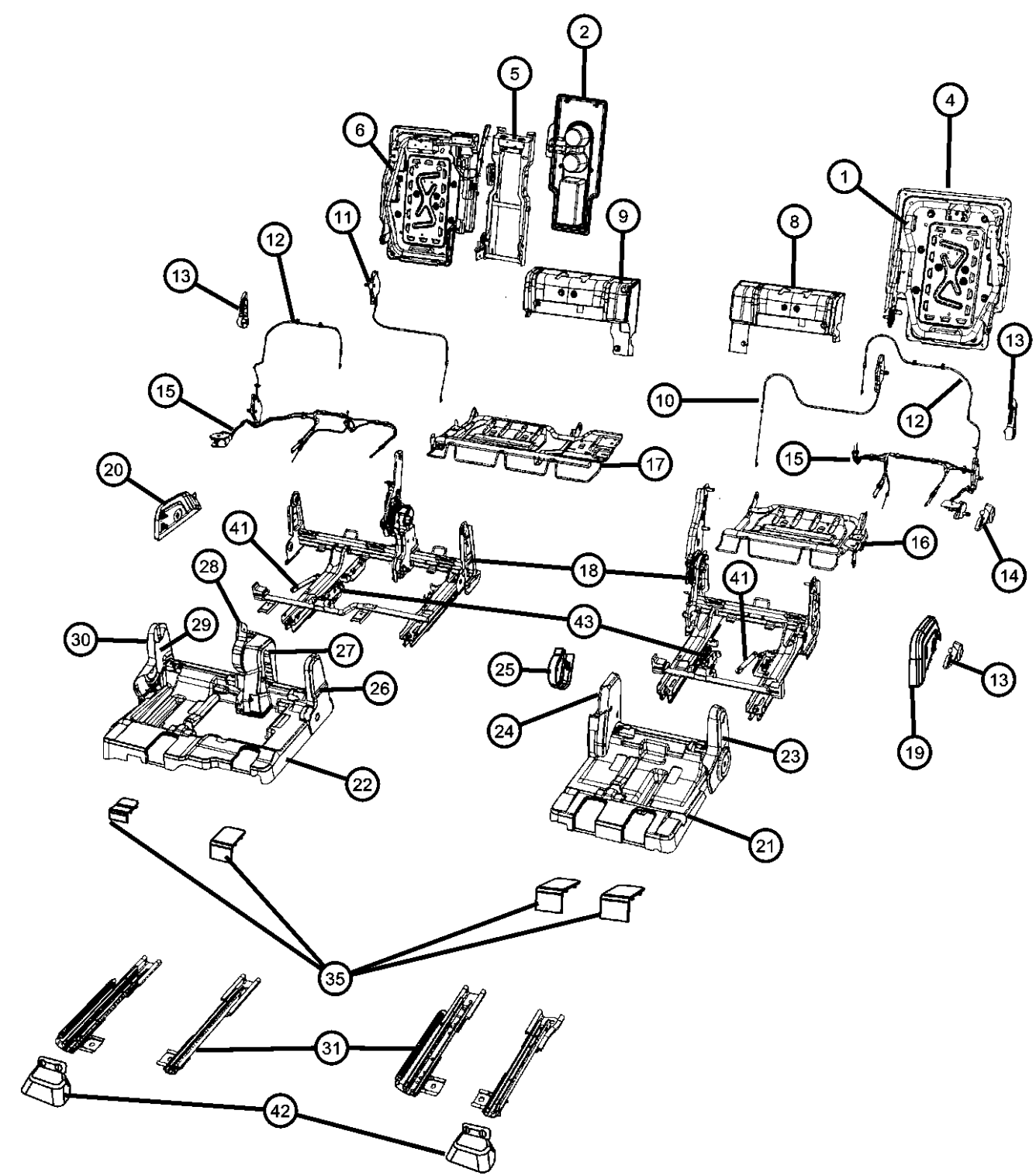
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
	30								SHIELD, Seat, Right Outboard Outer Side Shield
	1LH091DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

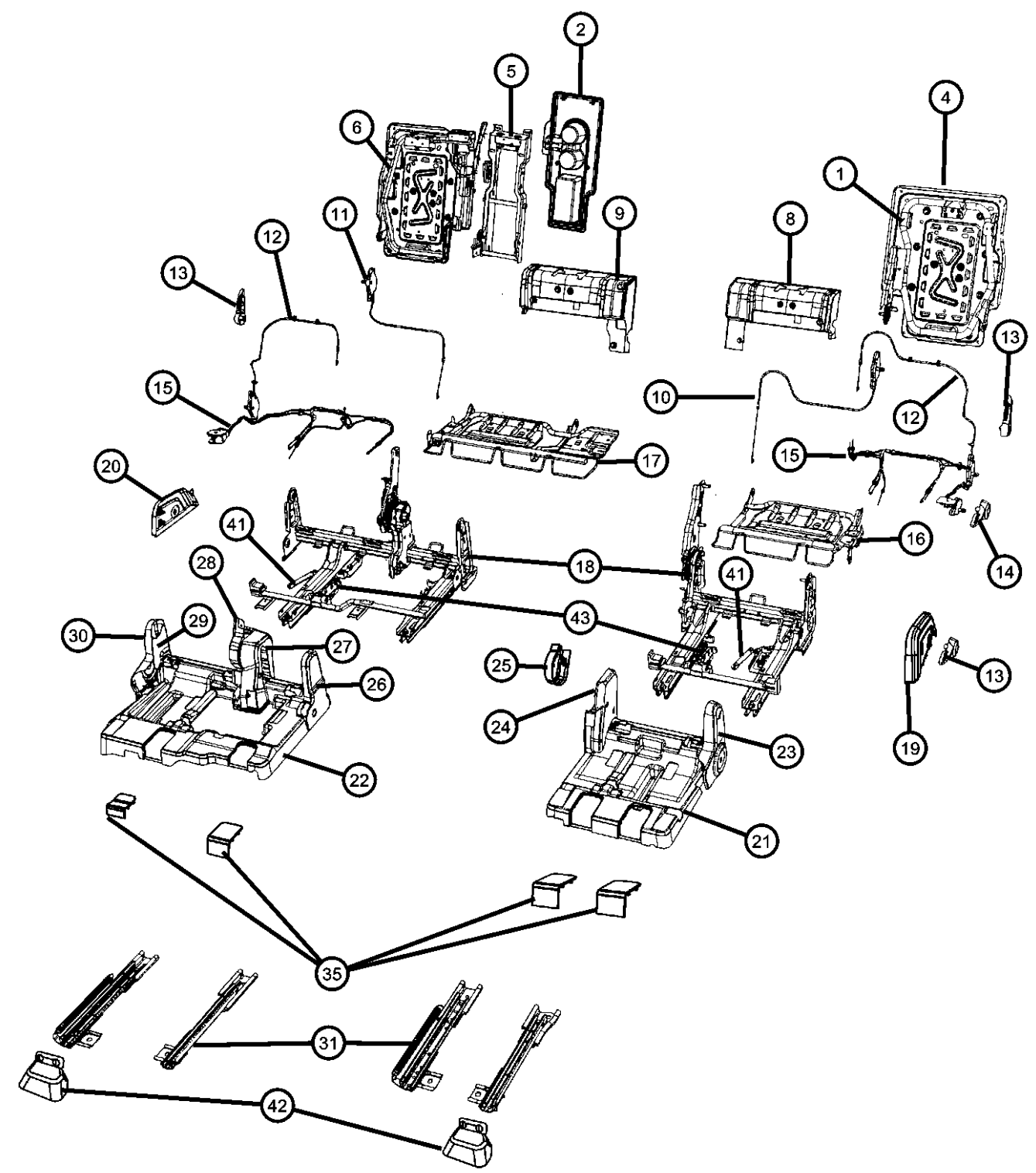
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LH091K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CAV], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], [CG4], [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CAV]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], [CG4]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV], [CAV]
31	68042359AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	ADJUSTER, Seat 40% Side, Left
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

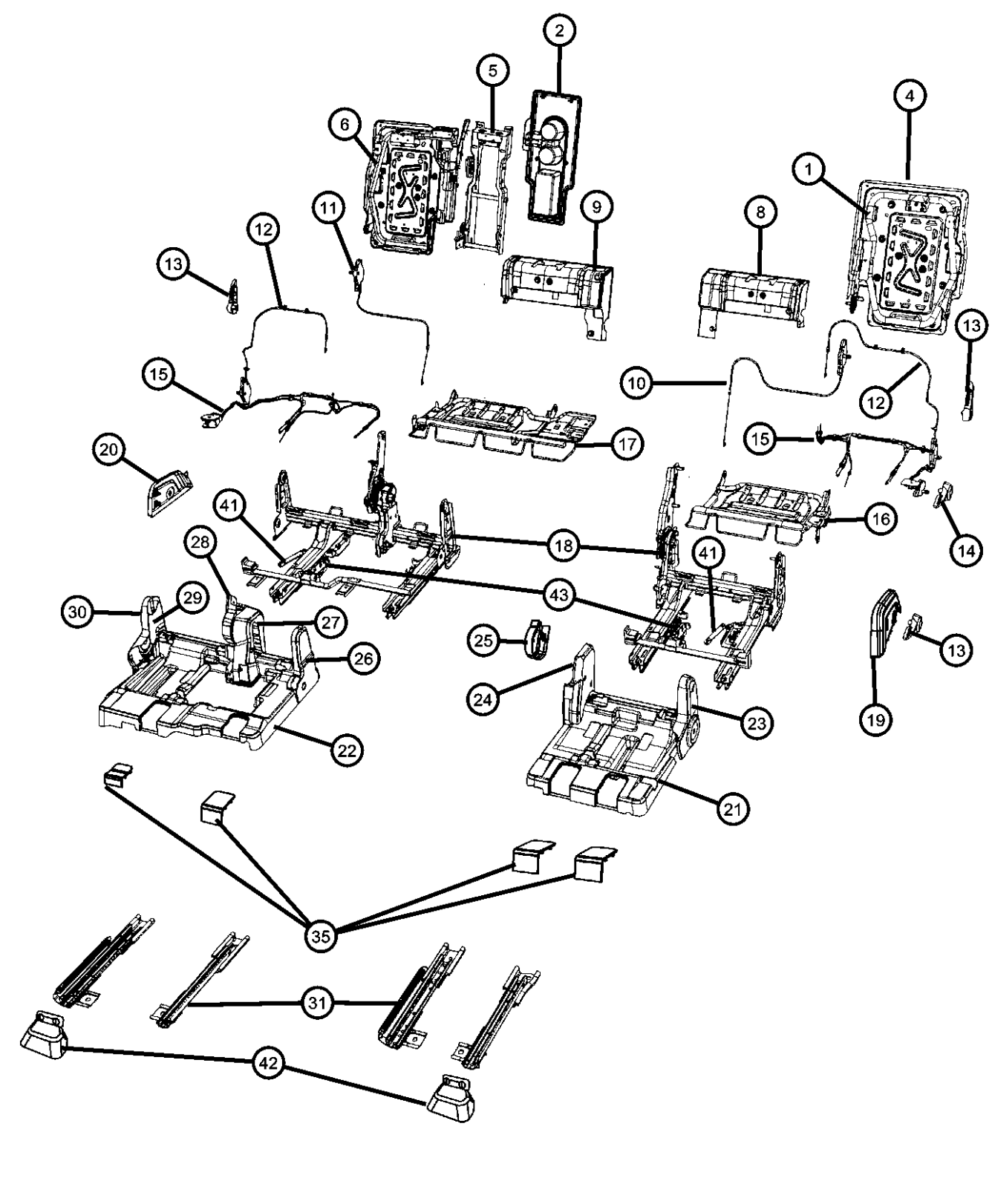
Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side, Left	
	68042360AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Right	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side, Right	
	68042371AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side, Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side, Left	
	68042372AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side, Right	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side, Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side, Right	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side, Left	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side, Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side, Left	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side, Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side, Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side, Right	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side, Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side, Right	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side, Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side, Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side, Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side, Right	
	-32									FOOT PLATE, Booster seat
	1LG971DVAA	2	D, E		49				*D5	
		2	B, D, E		49				*D5	
	1LG971K7AA	2	D, E		49				*D7	
		2	D, E		49				*GL	
		2	B, D, E		49				*D7	
		2	B, D, E		49				*GL	
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

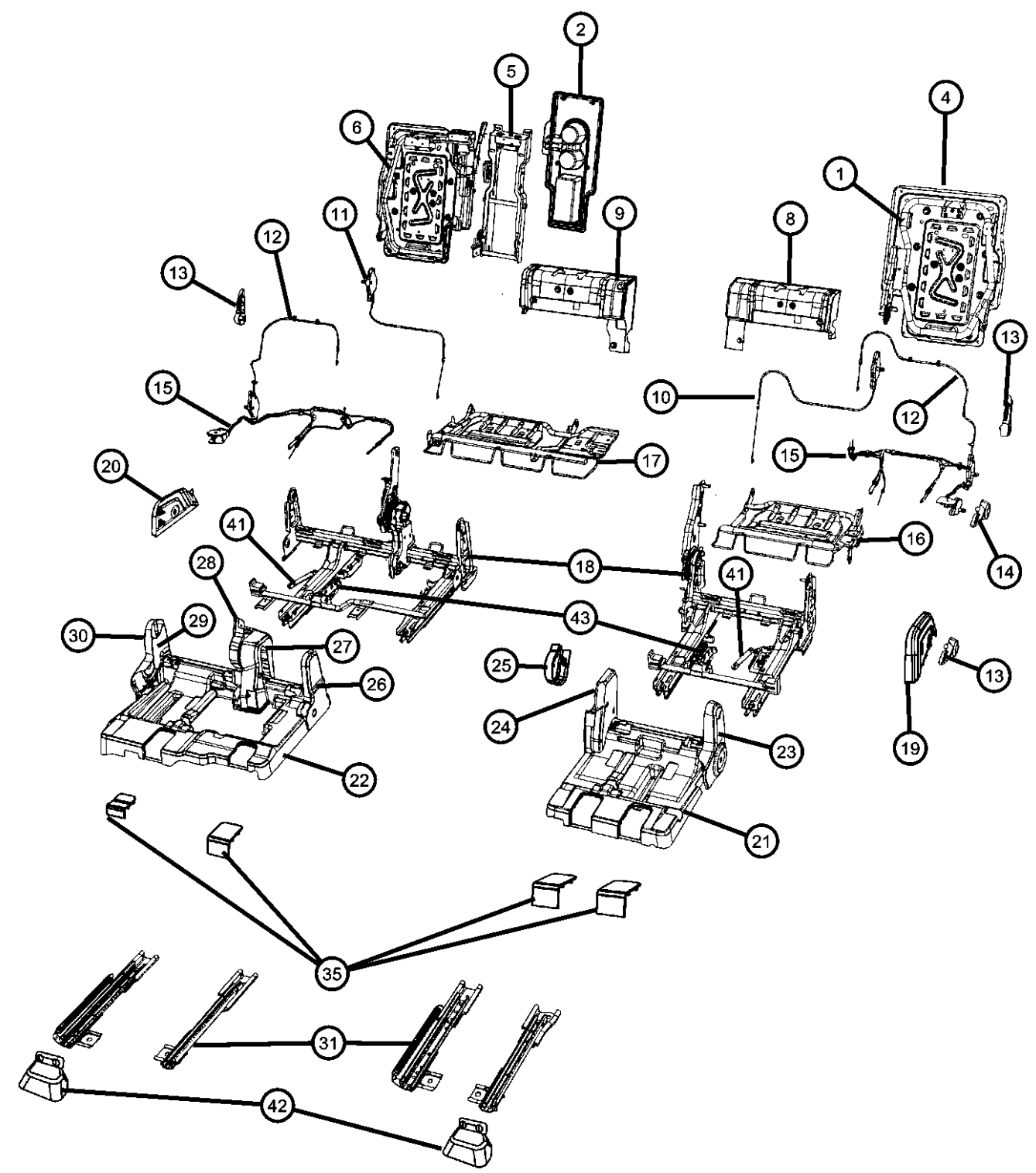
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
-33									SHIELD SIDE, Seat, 20% Striker Shield
	68051458AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	With [CG4], [CFL] Sales Codes, Export
		1	D, E		49			*D7	With [CG4] Sales Code
		1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CG4], [CFL] Sales Codes
		1	D, E		49			*GL	With [CG4], [CFL] Sales Codes
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	With [CG4], [CFL] Sales Codes, Export
		1	D, E		49			*D5	With [CAV], [CFL] Sales Codes
		1	D, E		49			*D7	With [CAV] Sales Code
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	With [CG4] Sales Code, Export
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	With [CAV], [CFL] Sales Codes, Export
		1	D, E		49			*GL	With [CAV], [CFL] Sales Codes
		1	D, E		49			*GL	With [CAV] Sales Code
-34									RELEASE, Seat Latch
	1NS351K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	1NS351DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
35									COVER, Seat Track
	1CZ191K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], 60% Inboard
	1CZ181K7AA	3	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CAV], 60% Inboard
	1CZ181DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
		3	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4]
		3	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	1CZ191DVAA	3	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], 60% Inboard	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CAV], 60% Inboard	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], [CG4], 60% Inboard	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], [CG4], 60% Inboard	
	-36								SPACER	
	68042257AA	2	D, E		49				*D5	
		2	D, E		49				*D7	
		2	B, D, E		49				*D7	
		1	D, E		49				*GL	
		2	B, D, E		49				*D5	
	2	B, D, E		49				*GL		
	-37								SPRING	
	68042363AA	1	D, E		49				*D5	
		1	D, E		49				*D7	
		1	D, E		49				*GL	
2		B, D, E		49				*D7		
2		B, D, E		49				*D5		
	2	B, D, E		49				*GL		
	-38								SUPPORT, Rear Seat	
	68042774AA	1	D, E		49				*D5	
		1	D, E		49				*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49				*D5	
1		B, D, E		49				*D7		
1		B, D, E		49				*GL		
1		D, E		49				*D7		
-39								LATCH, SEAT BACK		
68042332AA	1	D, E		49				*GL		
	1	D, E		49				*D5		
	1	D, E		49				*D7		
	1	B, D, E		49				*D7		
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission										

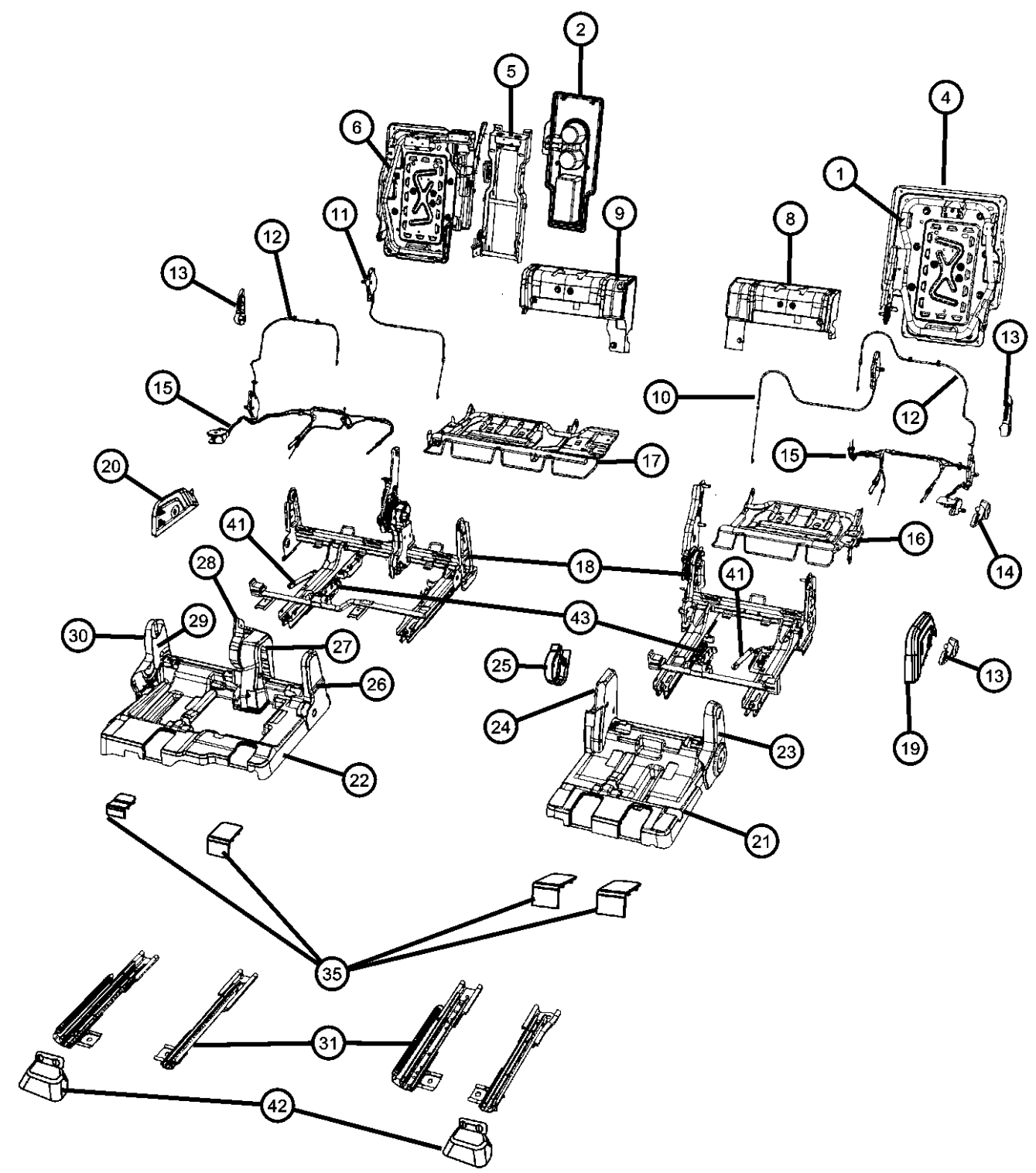
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
	-40								CABLE, Latch Release
	68042303AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	Stamp # 1511019
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Stamp # 1511019
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Stamp # 1511019
	68042358AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	Stamp # 1349572
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Stamp # 1349572
		1	D, E		49			*GL	Stamp # 1349572
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Stamp # 1349572
	68042370AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	Stamp # 1349576
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Stamp # 1511019
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Stamp # 1511019
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Stamp # 1511019
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Stamp # 1349576
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Stamp # 1349576
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Stamp # 1349576
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Stamp # 1349572
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Stamp # 1349572
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Stamp # 1349576
		1	D, E		49			*GL	Stamp # 1349576
41									PROP ROD, Seat
	68042364AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
	68042375AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

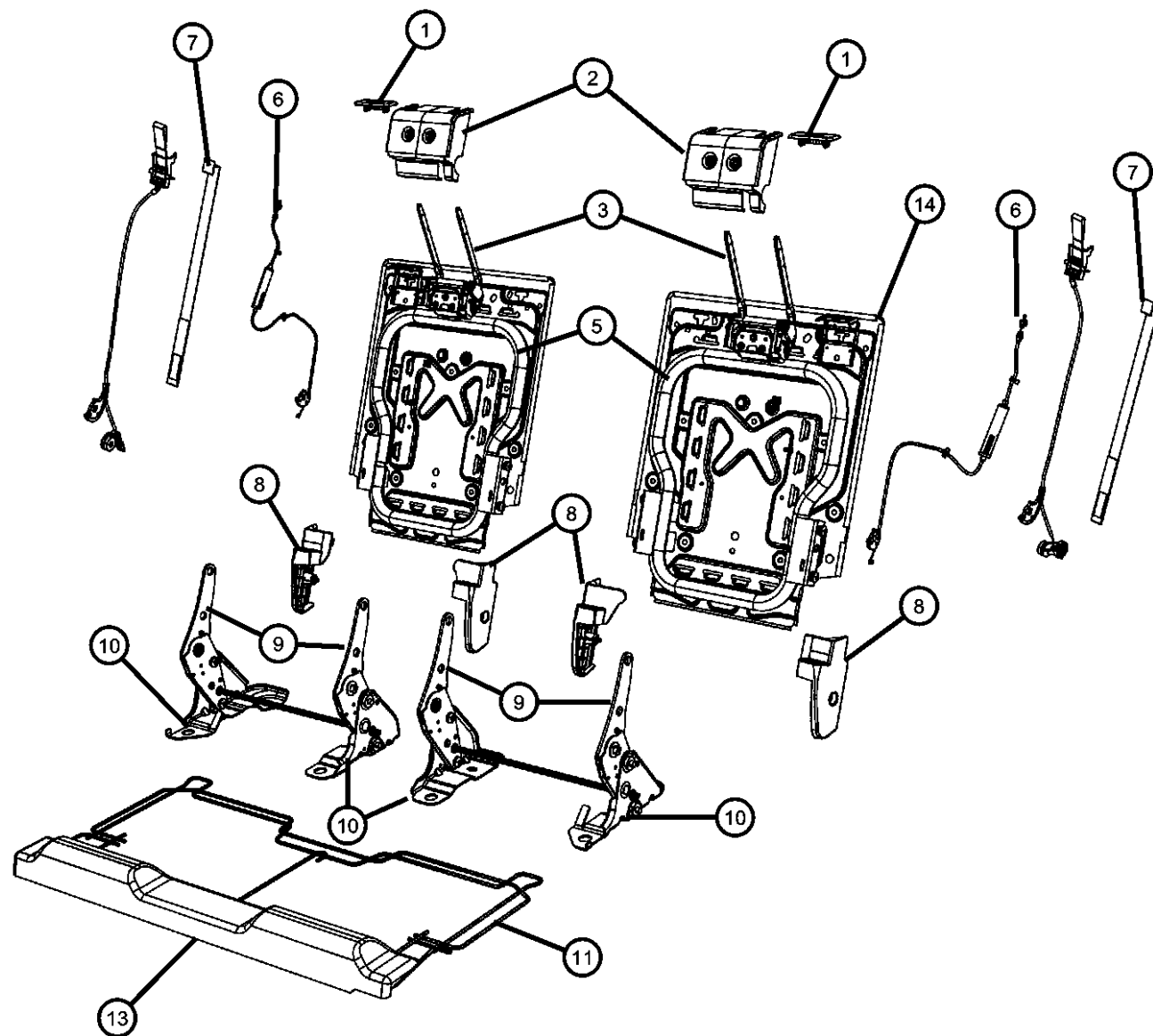
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
									COVER, Seat Track
	1QR62XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1PV61DKAAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DK], Left
	1PV61XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
	1QR62DKAAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DK], Right
									LATCH, Seat Cushion
	68042273AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	Export
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
43		2	D, E		49			*D5	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	Export
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	Export
		2	D, E		49			*D7	
									
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL
	1KQ761DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
	1KQ761K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
2									COVER, HEADREST MECHANISM
	68039116AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	
3									HEADREST, Third Row, Mechanism
	68039114AA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
-4									SCREW, Seat
	05183697AA	10	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		10	B, D, E		49			*A7	
5									FRAME, Third Row Seat Back
	68039186AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right
	68039189AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Left
6									CABLE, HEADREST RELEASE
	68039115AA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

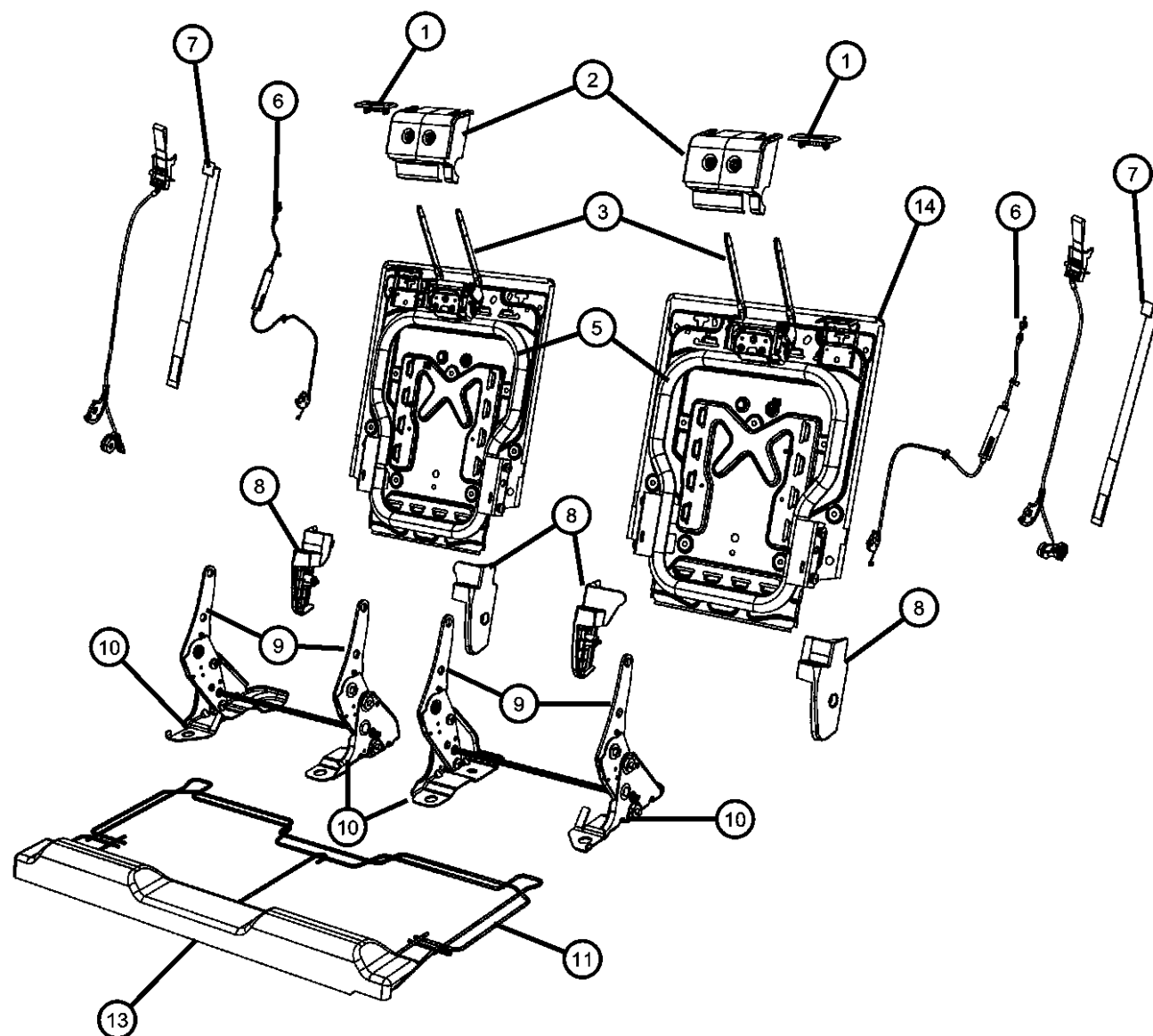
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	STRAP, Seat
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	
8	1KQ771K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	SHIELD, Recliner
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ771DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ791DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ791K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ801DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ801K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ811DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
9		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	RECLINER, Seat Back
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
	1KQ781DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ781K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	1KQ811K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	68039183AA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

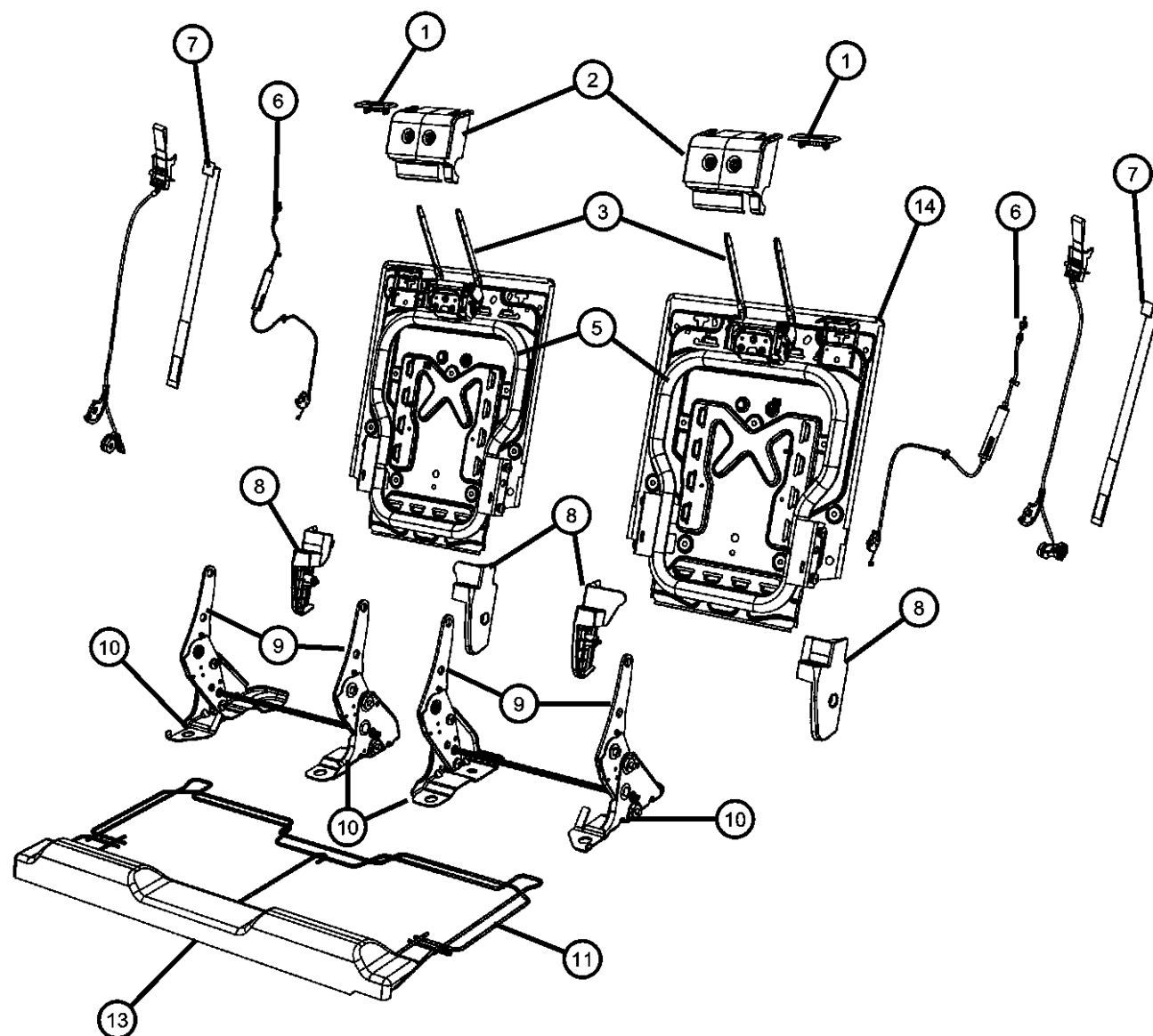
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68039184AA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	Right
		2	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right
10									BRACKET, Seat
	68039190AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Outboard, Right
	68039191AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Outboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Outboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Outboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Outboard, Left
	68039192AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Inboard, Right
	68039193AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Inboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Inboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Inboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Inboard, Left
11									FRAME, Third Row Seat Cushion
	68039194AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
-12	04645939AB	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Seat Cushion
13									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	68039196AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

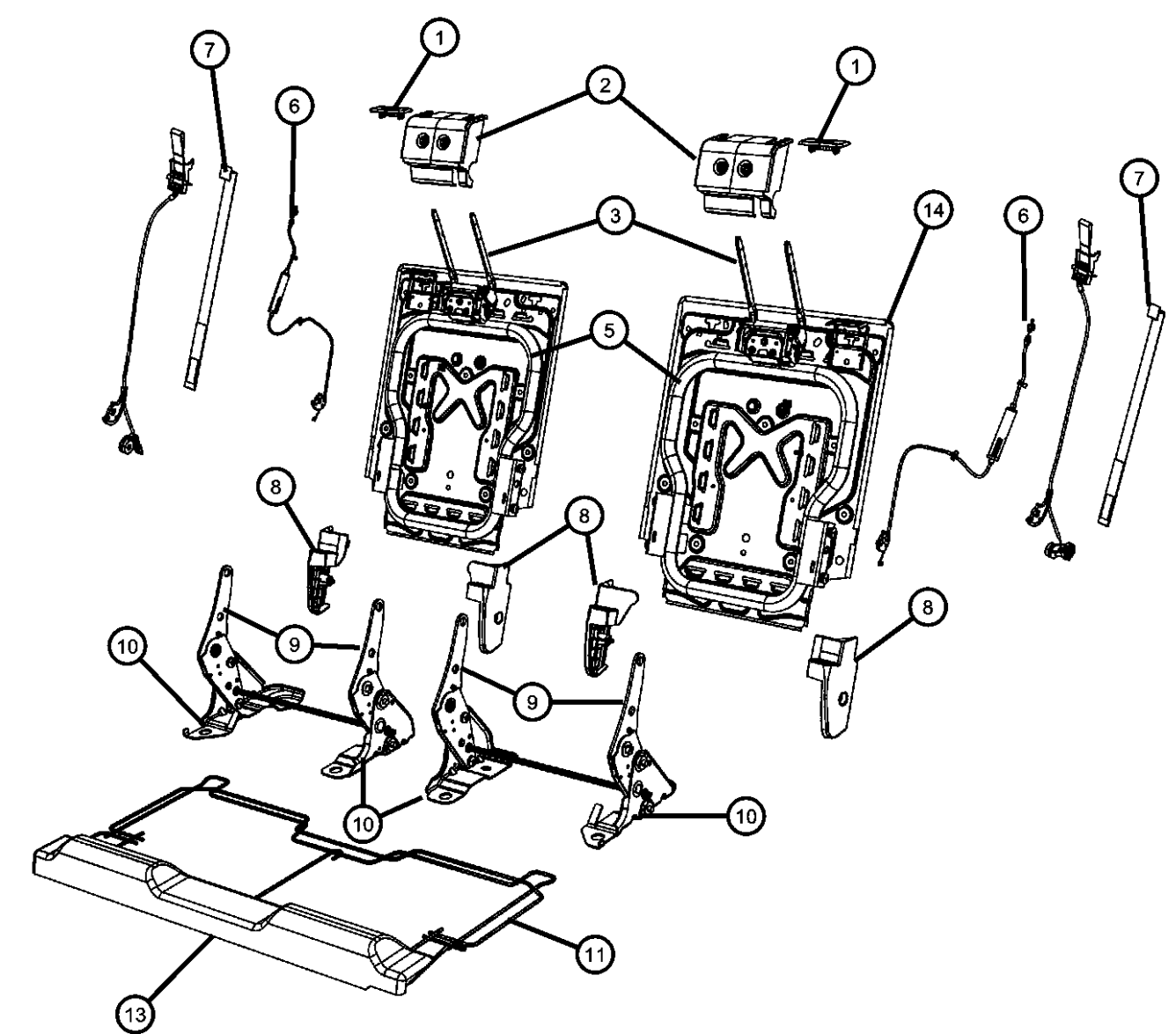
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	PANEL, Seat Back	
	1KQ611K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left	
	1KQ621DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Right	
	1KQ611DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[DV], Left	
	1KQ621K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right	
	-15									ROD, Seat Release
	68039113AA	2	B, D, E		49				*A7	
	2	B, D, E		49				*GL		
	2	B, D, E		49				*D7		
	2	B, D, E		49				*D5		
-16									SPRING, Release Cable	
68039205AA	1	B, D, E		49				*A7	Right	
	1	B, D, E		49				*D7	Right	
68039206AA	1	B, D, E		49				*A7	Left	
	1	B, D, E		49				*D7	Left	
	1	B, D, E		49				*D5	Right	
	1	B, D, E		49				*GL	Right	
	1	B, D, E		49				*D5	Left	
	1	B, D, E		49				*GL	Left	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

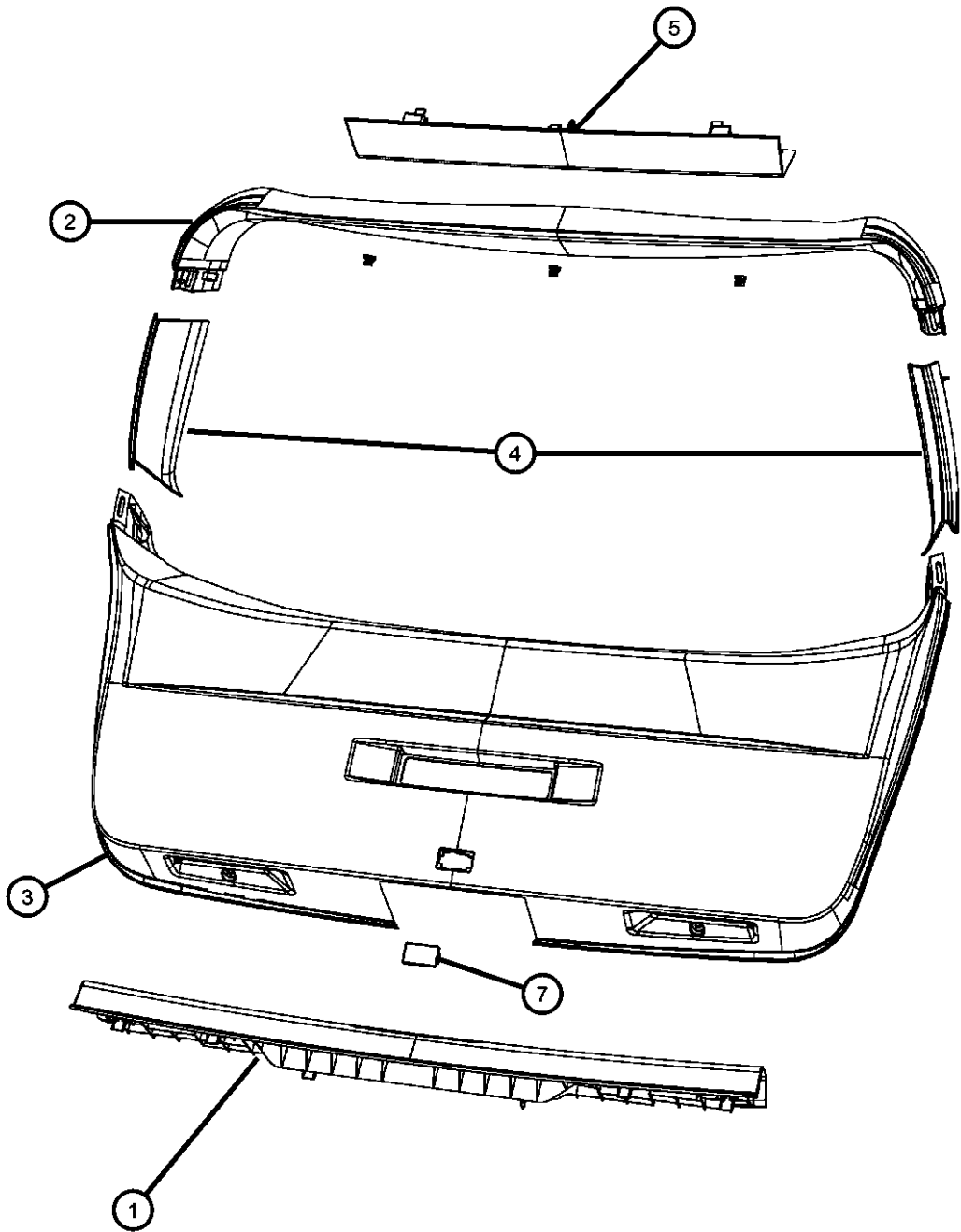
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

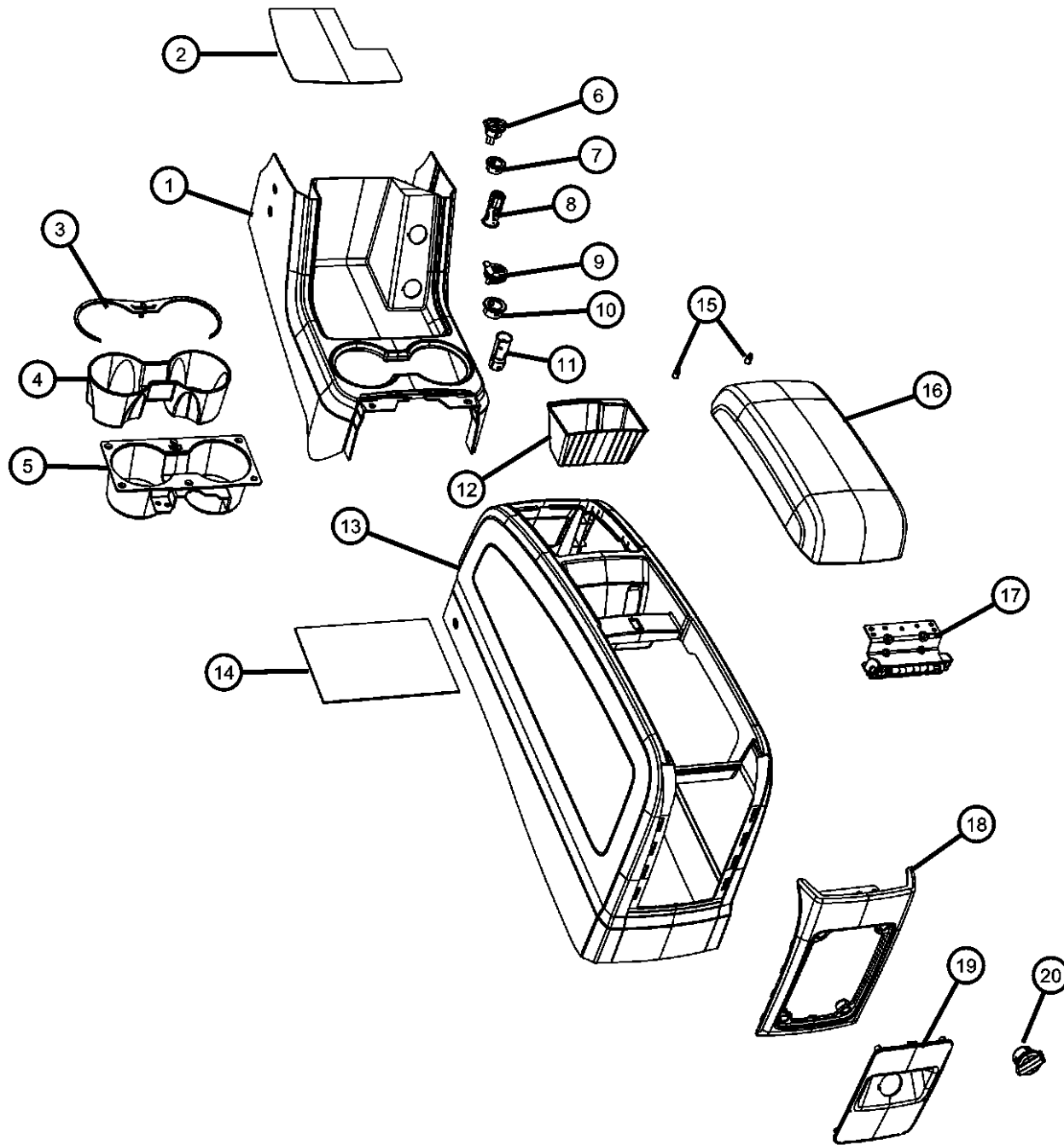
Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate
Figure 50-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE73DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1BE73XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
2	1BZ30DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Liftgate Trim Upper
3									PANEL, Liftgate trim lower
	1BE54DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1BE54XDVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
4									PANEL, Liftgate
	1GC70DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1GC71DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
5	1DE55DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Rear Header
-6	68050990AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Rear Header Panel Retainer
7		2							PLUG, Liftgate Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

**Floor Console Without [CWP] Illuminated Cupholder
Figure 50-1604**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LM42XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	CONSOLE, Floor, Front
	1LM42DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
2	68042627AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
3	68042630AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	MAT, Floor Console
4	68042629AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BEZEL, Cup Holder
5	68042628AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	LINER, Cup Holder
6	05026999AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CUPHOLDER, Console
7	05026362AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Cigar Lighter
8	04793554AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BASE, Cigar Lighter
9	04685666AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	POWER OUTLET
10	04793555	1	D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Power Outlet
11	04685668AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
12	68042520AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
13	1LN36DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BIN, Storage
	1LN36XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BASE, Floor Console
14	68042578AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
15	68067584AA	2	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
16	1LK31XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	MAT, Floor Console
	1LK31DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	BUMPER, Floor Console
17	68043083AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	ARMREST, Console
18	1LN371DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1LN371K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
19	68042606AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	HINGE, Console Lid
20	05026626AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	END CAP, Console
								*O0	BEZEL, Center Console
								*O0	CAP, Power Outlet

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

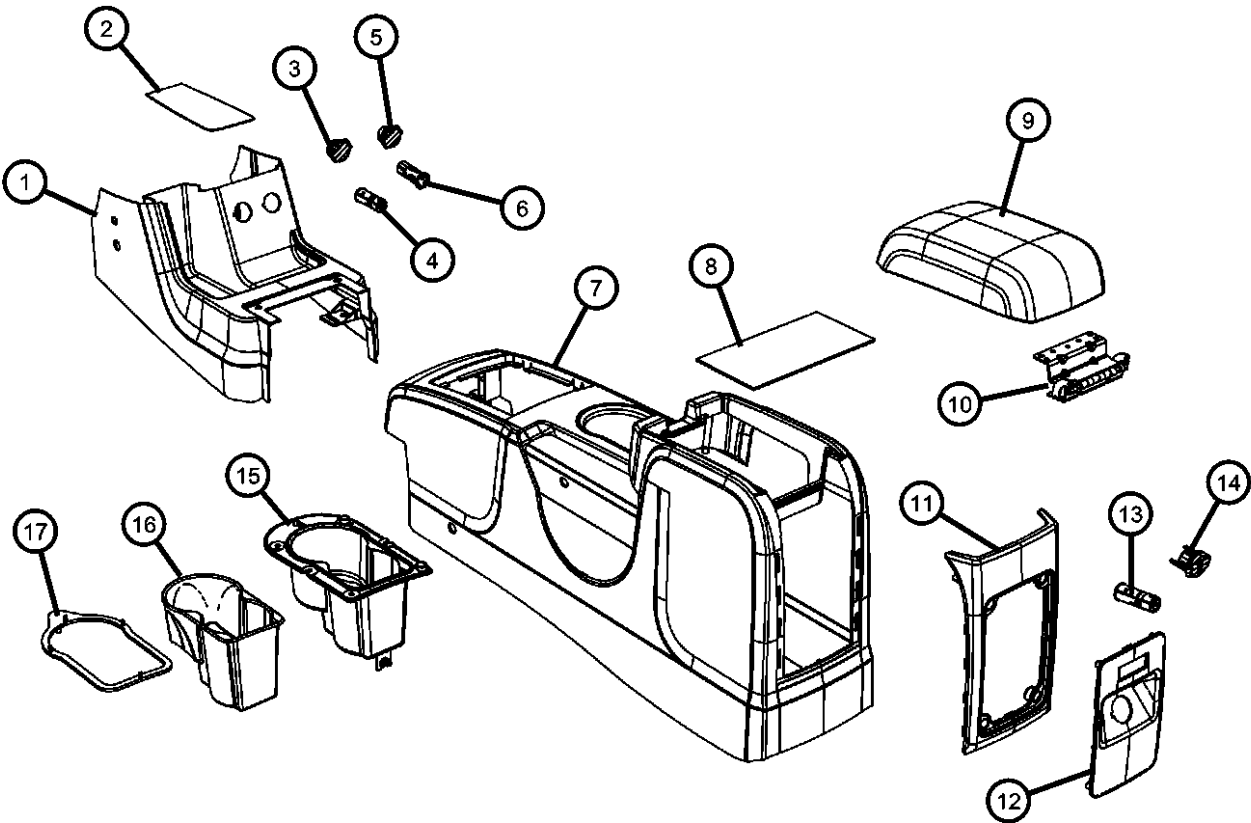
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

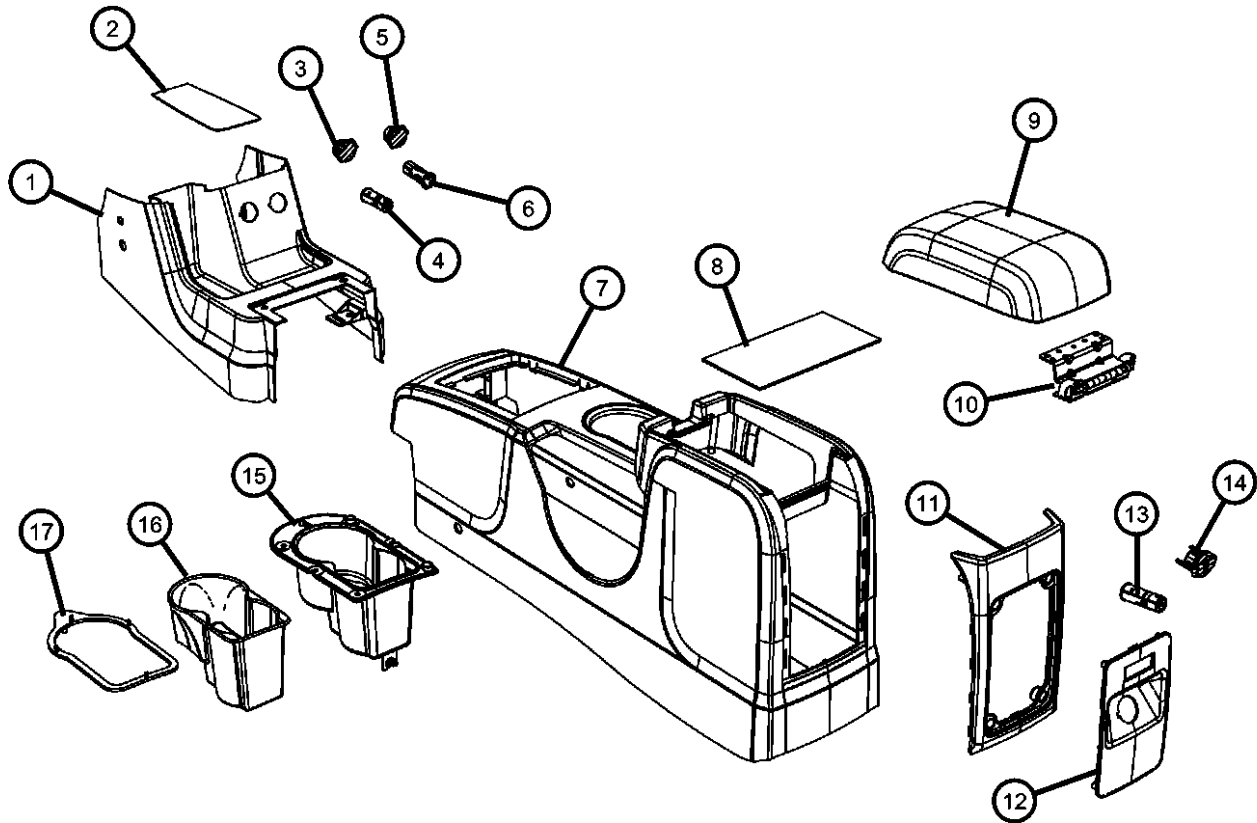
Floor Console With [CWP] Illuminated Cup Holder
Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, Front
	1LM371K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1LM371DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1LM421DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1LM421K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
2									MAT, Floor Console
	68042907AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
	68042627AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	
3									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	05026999AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
4									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	05026362AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
5									CAP, Power Outlet
	05026626AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
	04685666AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	
6									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
7									BASE, Floor Console
	1RK46XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DK] , [JKW]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , [JKW]
	1LN36XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
	1LN36DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
8	68042604AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	MAT, Floor Console
9									ARMREST, Console
	1LN39DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , [CVM]
	1LN38XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

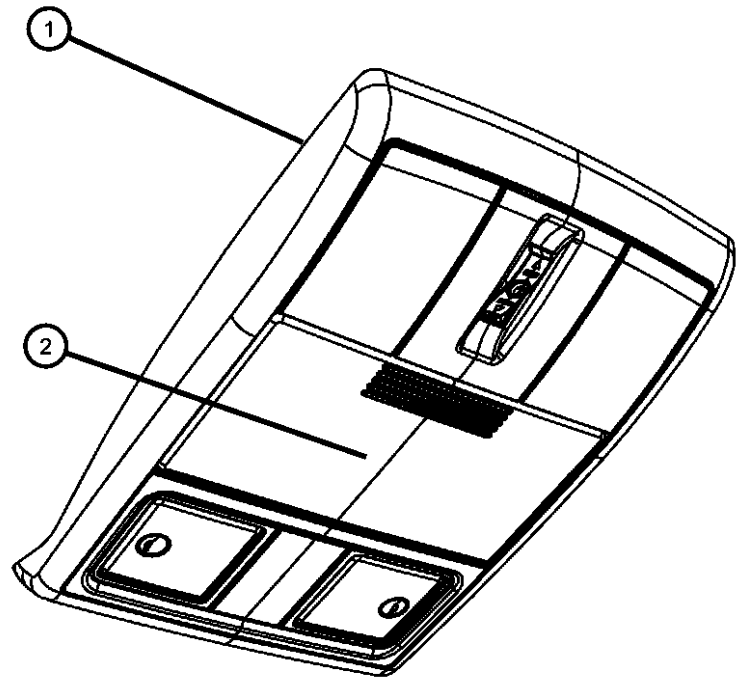
Floor Console With [CWP] Illuminated Cup Holder
Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , [CVM]
	1LN39XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , [CVM]
	1LN38DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
		1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1LK31DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], [RSR]
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , [CVM]
10	68043083AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	HINGE, Console Lid
11									END CAP, Console
	1LN37DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1LN37XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
12	68042944AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BEZEL, Center Console
13	04793554AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	POWER OUTLET
14	05026626AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Power Outlet
15	68042605AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CUPHOLDER, Console
16	68042603AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	LINER, Cup Holder
17	68042942AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BEZEL, Cup Holder
-18									RIVET
	0WX68XD-VAA	4	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DK] Console To Instrument Panel Bracket
	0WX68DK7AA	4	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] Console To Instrument Panel Bracket
		4	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] Console To Instrument Panel Bracket

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

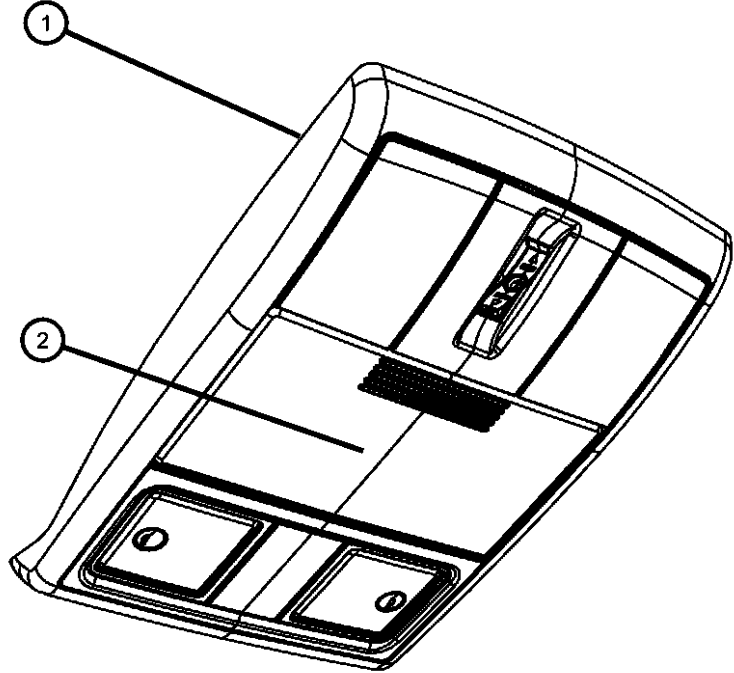
Overhead Console
Figure 50-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1MT59DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [RF2]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD]
	1MT681W1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAG], [XGD], [GWG], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAG], [XGD], [GWG], [RF2], [CAU]
	1MU021W1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [GWG]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [RF2], [GWG]
	1MU03DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [RF2], [CAU]
	1MU061W1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [GWG], [RF2]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [GWG], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [RF2], [GWG], [CAU]
	1MS52DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAG], [XGD], [RF2], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [HAF]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [RF2], [HAF]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAF] [XGD] [CAU]
2									BIN, Storage, Includes Conversation Mirror
	1NU53DW1AA	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [RF2], [HAF]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [RF2], [GWG]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAG], [XGD], [GWG], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [GWG]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [CAU]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

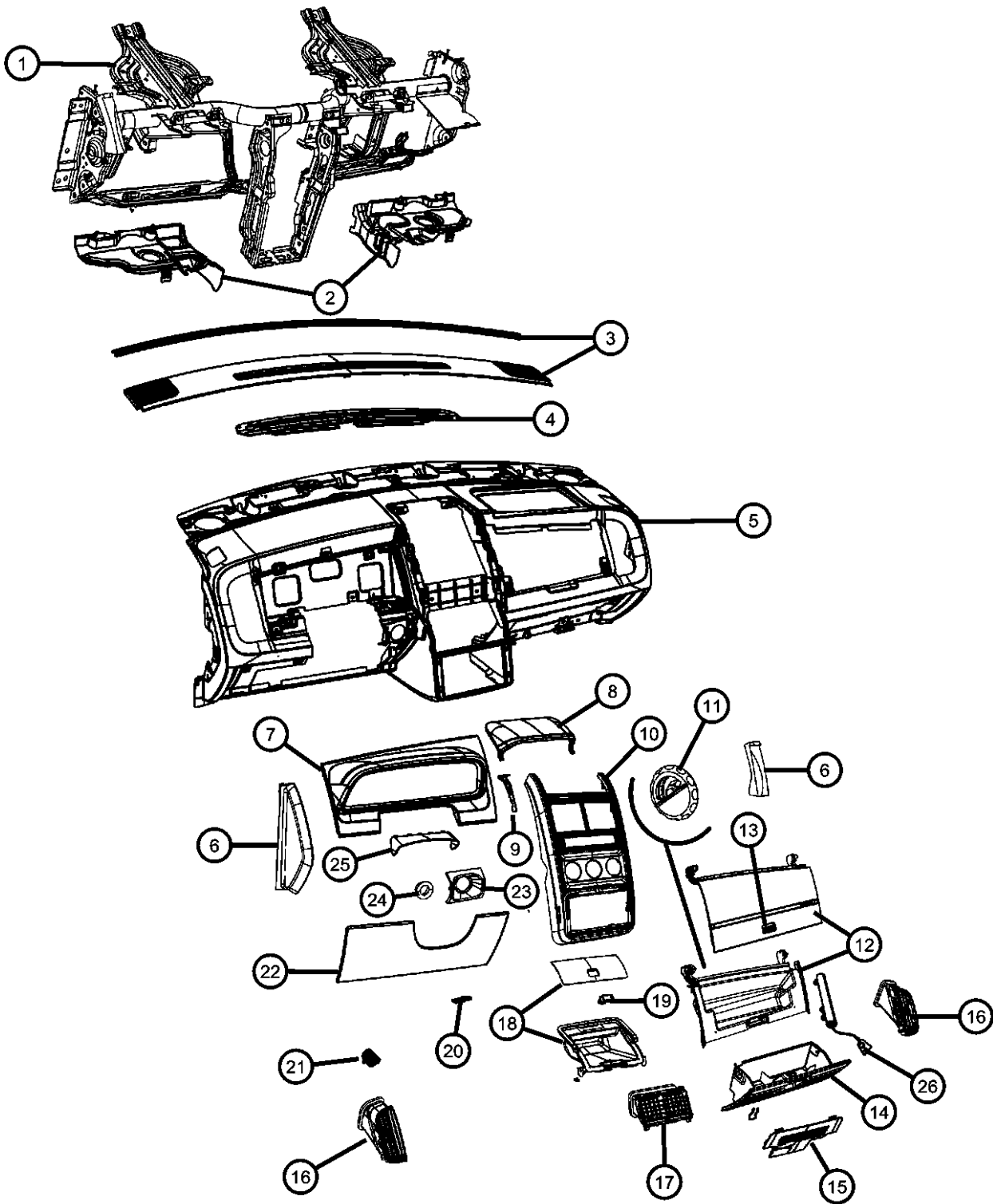
Overhead Console
Figure 50-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [RF2], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAG], [XGD], [GWG], [RF2], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [RF2], [GWG], [CAU]
		1	D, E	S	49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [HAF]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [HAG], [GWG], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [XGD], [RF2]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LBR], [HAG], [XGD], [RF2], [CAU]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[CSR], [GNC], [CUN], [LCE], [GWG], [RF2]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

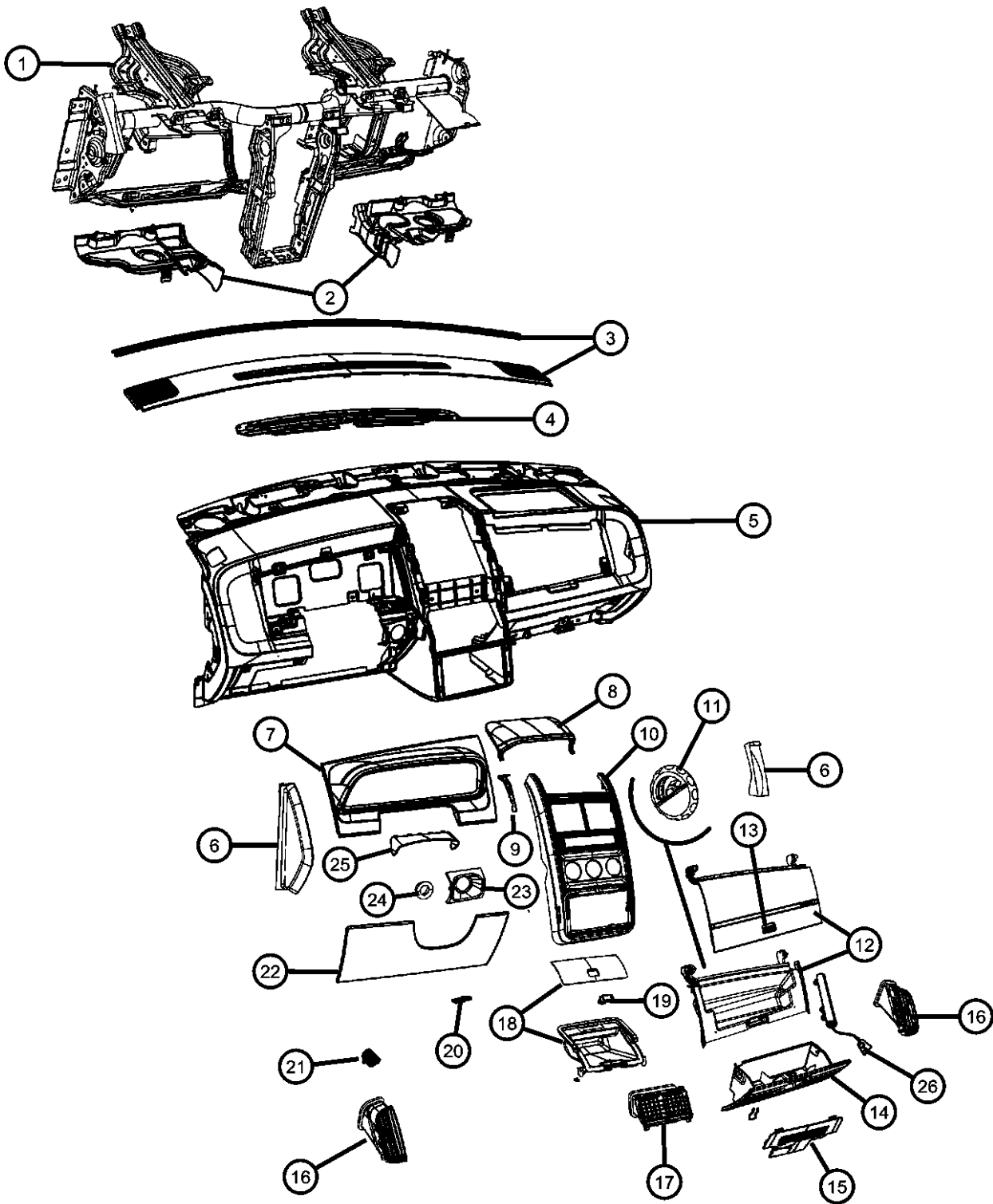
Instrument Panel
Figure 50-1702



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05023940AD	1	B		49				REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
	05023938AD	1	D, E		49				
2	05028863AB	1	D, E		49				PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	05028862AB	1	B		49				
3	1CB64DK7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	COVER, Instrument Panel
	1EK84XDVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
	1CB64XDVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
	1EK84DK7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
4	05058468AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Defroster
5	1MQ64DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Instrument Panel, Air Bag Cover / Chute Servied with this Only
	1MQ64XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	
	1MQ66DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	
	1MQ66XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	
6	1AZ22DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	1AZ23DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	D, E		49			*O0	
	1AZ23XDVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	D, E		49			*O0	
	1AZ22XDVAB	1	B		49			*O0	
		1	B		49			*O0	
		1	D, E		49			*O0	
7	1HP14XDVAE	1	B		49			*O0	BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	1HQ12DK7AF	1	D, E	P, S	49			*O0	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

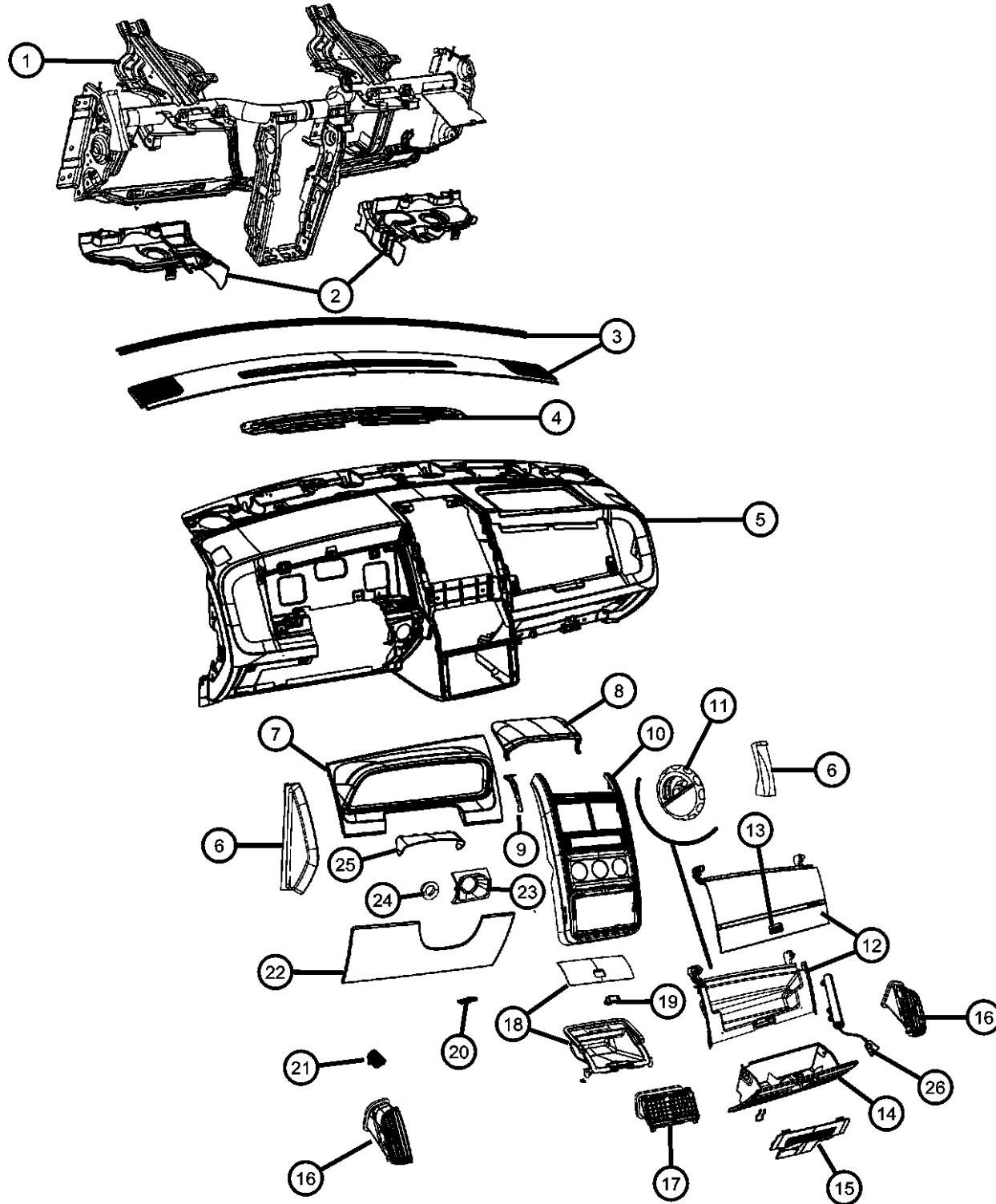
Instrument Panel
Figure 50-1702



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	1HQ12XDVAF	1	D, E	P, S	49			*O0	[DV]
	1HQ15DK7AF	1	B	P, S	49			*O0	[KA]
	1GE11DK7AF	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1GE11XDVAF	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1HQ15XDVAF	1	B	P, S	49			*O0	[DV]
9									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
	1GD10XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1GD10DK7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
									SUPPORT, Air duct
	68046544AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	Right
10									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
									Right
									Left
									Left
	1MU05XD-VAA	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV] , With [HAA]
	1MU961DVAA	1	B, D	H	49			*O0	[DV]
	1MU10XD-VAA	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D	P	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
	1MU10DK7AA	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[KA]
11	1MU05DK7AA	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA] , With [HAA]
		1	B, D	P	49			*O0	[KA]
	1MU961K7AA	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
									VENT, Cooler Vent
	1PK49DX9AA	1	B	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
		1	B	S	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B	S	49			*O0	[KA]
		1	D, E	S	49			*O0	[KA]
		1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Instrument Panel
Figure 50-1702



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E	S	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Chill Zone
	1HP18DK7AD	1	D, E	S	49			*O0	[KA]
	1HP18XDVAD	1	D, E	S	49			*O0	[DV]
	1GZ11DK7AD	1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
	1GZ11XDVAD	1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
	1HP21DK7AD	1	B	S	49			*O0	[KA]
	1HP19XDVAD	1	B	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
	1HP21XDVAD	1	B	S	49			*O0	[DV]
	1HP19DK7AD	1	B	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
13									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	1JQ68DK2AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1JQ68XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
14									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1GY111DVAB	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
	1GY111K7AB	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1GX111DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1GX111K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
15									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1GD13DK7AC	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1GD13XD-VAC	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
16									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
	1GQ11DK7AF	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1GQ11XDVAF	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
17									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

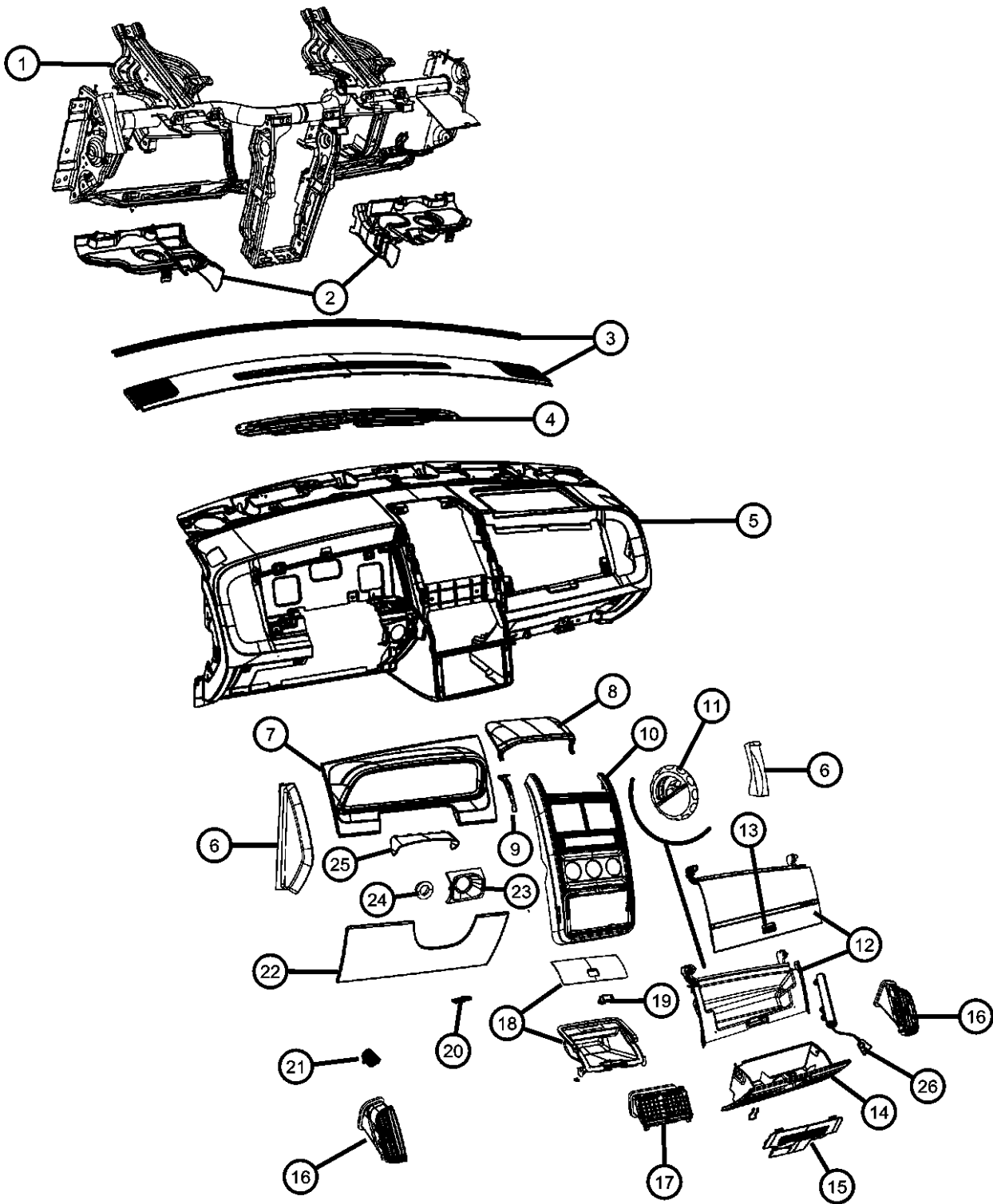
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2010 JC

Instrument Panel
Figure 50-1702

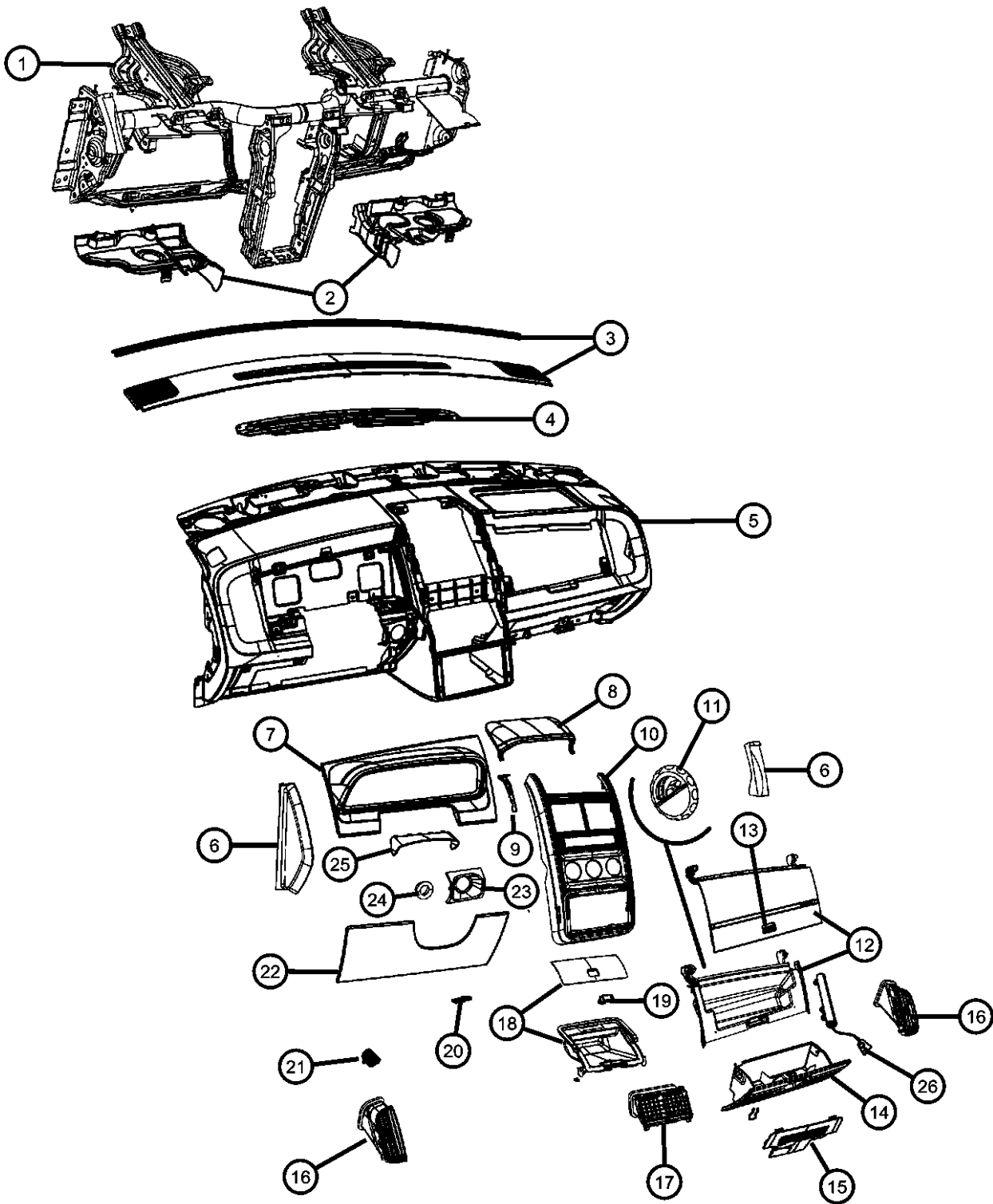


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68043527AB	1	B, D	H	49			*O0	
		1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	
		1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	
		1	B, D	P	49			*O0	
18									BIN, Storage
	1HN941DVAF	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D	H	49			*O0	[DV] , Export
	1HN95XD-VAD	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D	P	49			*O0	[DV] , Export
	1HN941K7AF	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
	1HN95DK7AD	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[KA]
		1	B, D	P	49			*O0	[KA] , Export
19									LATCH, Bin
	68043528AA	1	B		49			*O0	
		1	D, E		49			*O0	
20									BRACKET, Air Bag
	68046546AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	B		49			*O0	
21									GRILLE, Defroster
	1LR98DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1LR98XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1LR991DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
	1LR991K7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	B		49			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 50-1702



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Left COVER, Steering Column
	1HS29XDVAB	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
	1HS28XDVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1HS28DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1HS29DK7AB	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
23									BEZEL, Ignition Switch
	1KV12DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1KV12XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1KV13DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1KV13XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
24									RING, Trim
	1KV11DX9AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
25									COVER, Steering Column Gap
	1LS04XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E	H	49			*O0	
	1LS04DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
26	05291871AB	1	D, E		49				DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
27	05023941AA	1	B, D, E		49				SUPPORT, Instrument Panel, Radio support

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

Group - 60

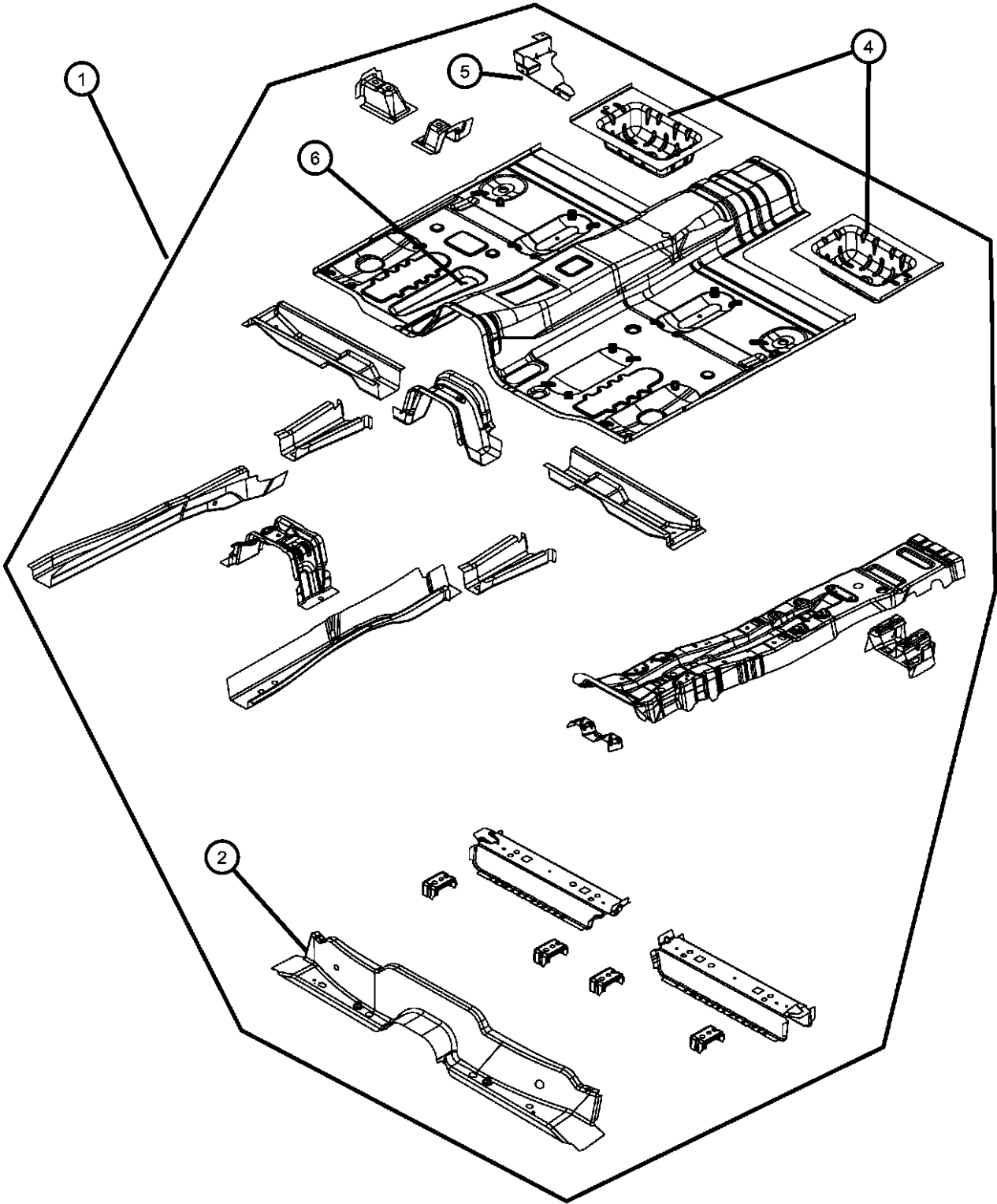
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100 Floor Pans	060-1000 Sunroof	060-1300 Sport Bar or Luggage Rack	060-200 Plugs
060-300 Fenders	060-400 Hood and Hood Release	060-500 Cowl and Dash Panel	060-600 Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports
060-800 Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	060-900 Roof		

Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 105
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 130
Plugs	
Body Plugs and Exhauster	Fig. 60 - 205
Floor Pan Plugs	Fig. 60 - 230
Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. 60 - 305
Front Fender Shields.....	Fig. 60 - 350
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 405
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl, Dash Panel, and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 505
Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	
Front Aperture Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 605
Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel	Fig. 60 - 650
Rear Wheelhouse Shields.....	Fig. 60 - 655
Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	
Body Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. 60 - 805
Roof	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 905
Sunroof	
Sunroof Glass and Component Parts - [GWG]	Fig. 60 - 1005
Sunroof Drain Hoses - [GWG].....	Fig. 60 - 1050
Sport Bar or Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. 60 - 1305

Front Floor Pan
Figure 60-105

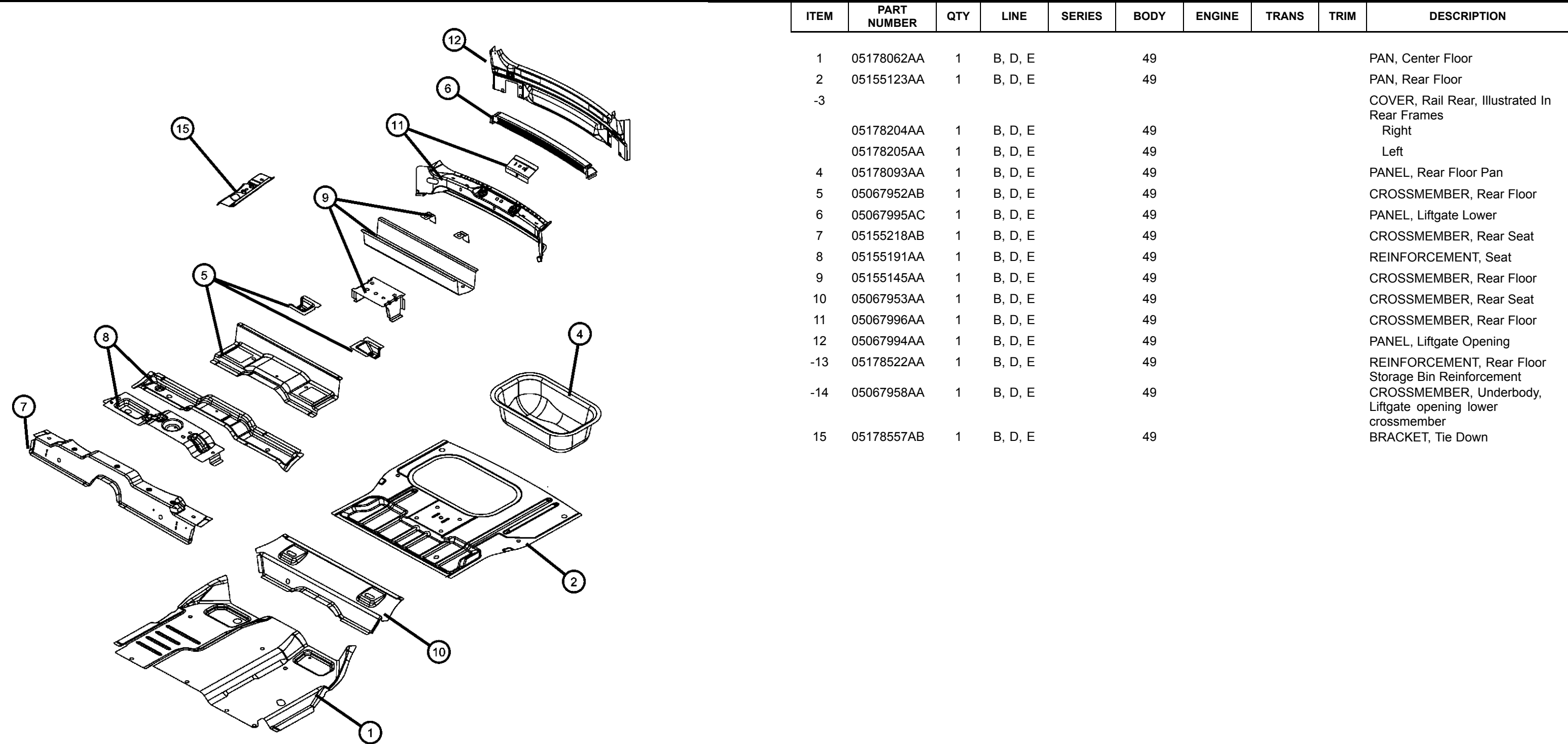


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067837AF	1	B, D, E		49				PAN, Front Floor
2	05155224AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
-3									BELLY PAN, Front, Diesel
	05116134AC	1	D, E		49				
	05113630AA	1	B		49				
4	05067962AA	2	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
5									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05116282AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116283AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6	55360468AB	3	B, D, E		49				PATCH, Mastic

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

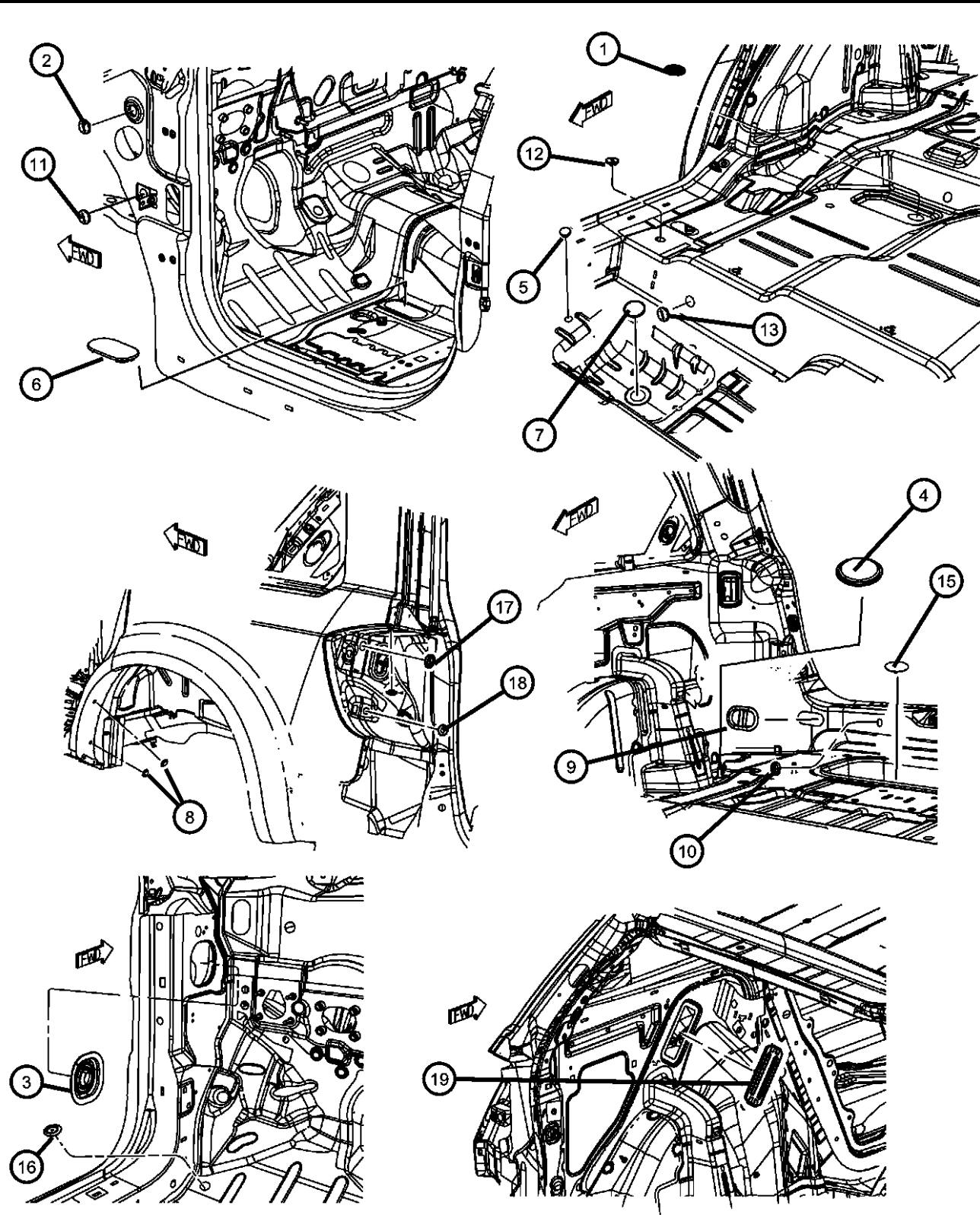
Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure 60-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178062AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAN, Center Floor
2	05155123AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAN, Rear Floor
-3									COVER, Rail Rear, Illustrated In Rear Frames
	05178204AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178205AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
4	05178093AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
5	05067952AB	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
6	05067995AC	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Liftgate Lower
7	05155218AB	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat
8	05155191AA	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Seat
9	05155145AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	05067953AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat
11	05067996AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	05067994AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Liftgate Opening
-13	05178522AA	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
-14	05067958AA	1	B, D, E		49				Storage Bin Reinforcement
									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody, Liftgate opening lower crossmember
15	05178557AB	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Tie Down

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Body Plugs and Exhauster
Figure 60-205

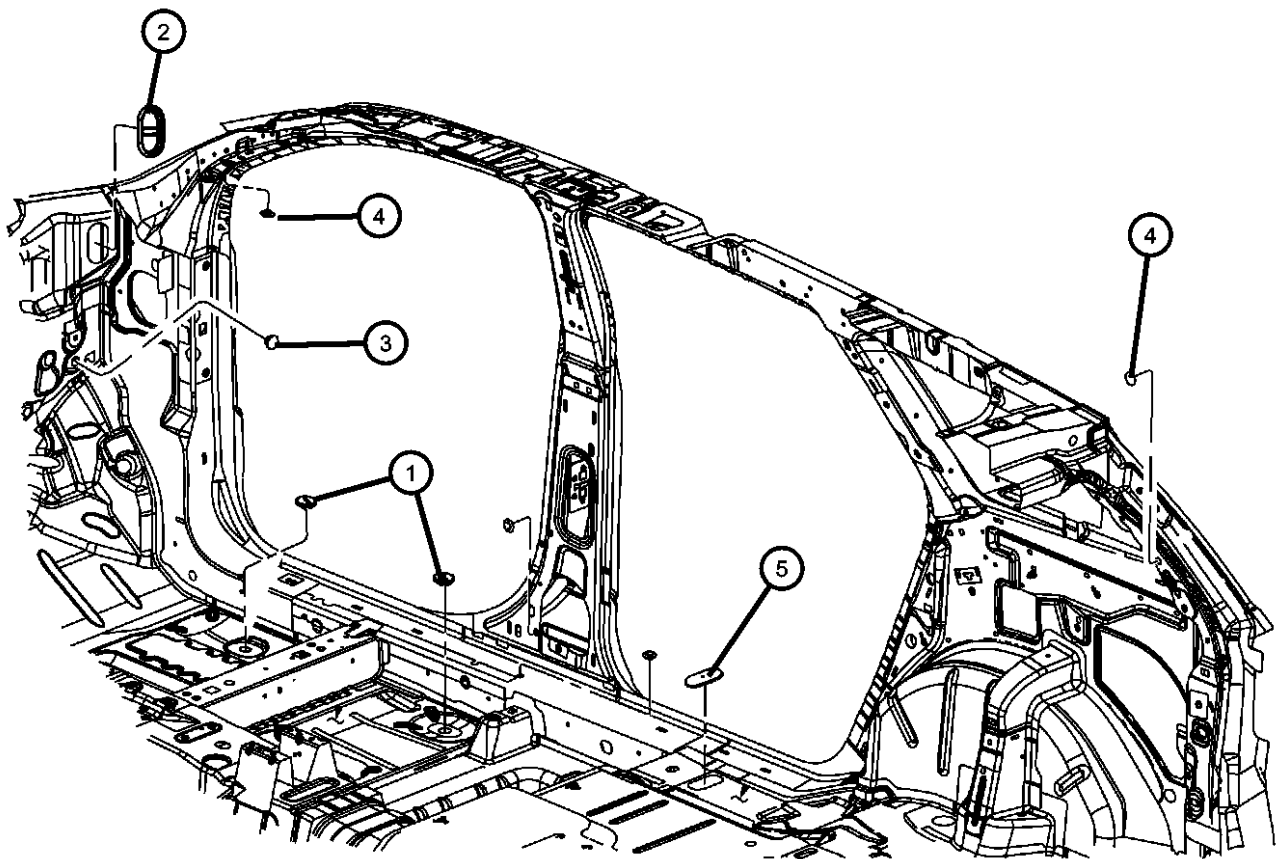


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04589535AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
2	05116448AB	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
3	68042254AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Cowl Side
4	04708057	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Trunk Seal
5	04860417AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
6	04589532AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Floor Pan
7	04589535AB	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
8	06029939	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter
9	05074664AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
10	05056099AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
11	05116448AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
12	05116448AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
13	05116448AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
-14	68042255AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Cowl Side, Wire harness close-out blocker
15	04589534AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Top Seal
16	05067670AA	1	B		49				PLUG
17	05056099AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
18	06029939	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter
19	04780498AD	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Weld Access Extension Quarter Panel
-20	55276486AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Drain
-21	05020893AA	2	B, D, E		49				TAPE
-22	05058643AA	2	B, D, E		49				EXHAUSTER, Quarter PanelRight And Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

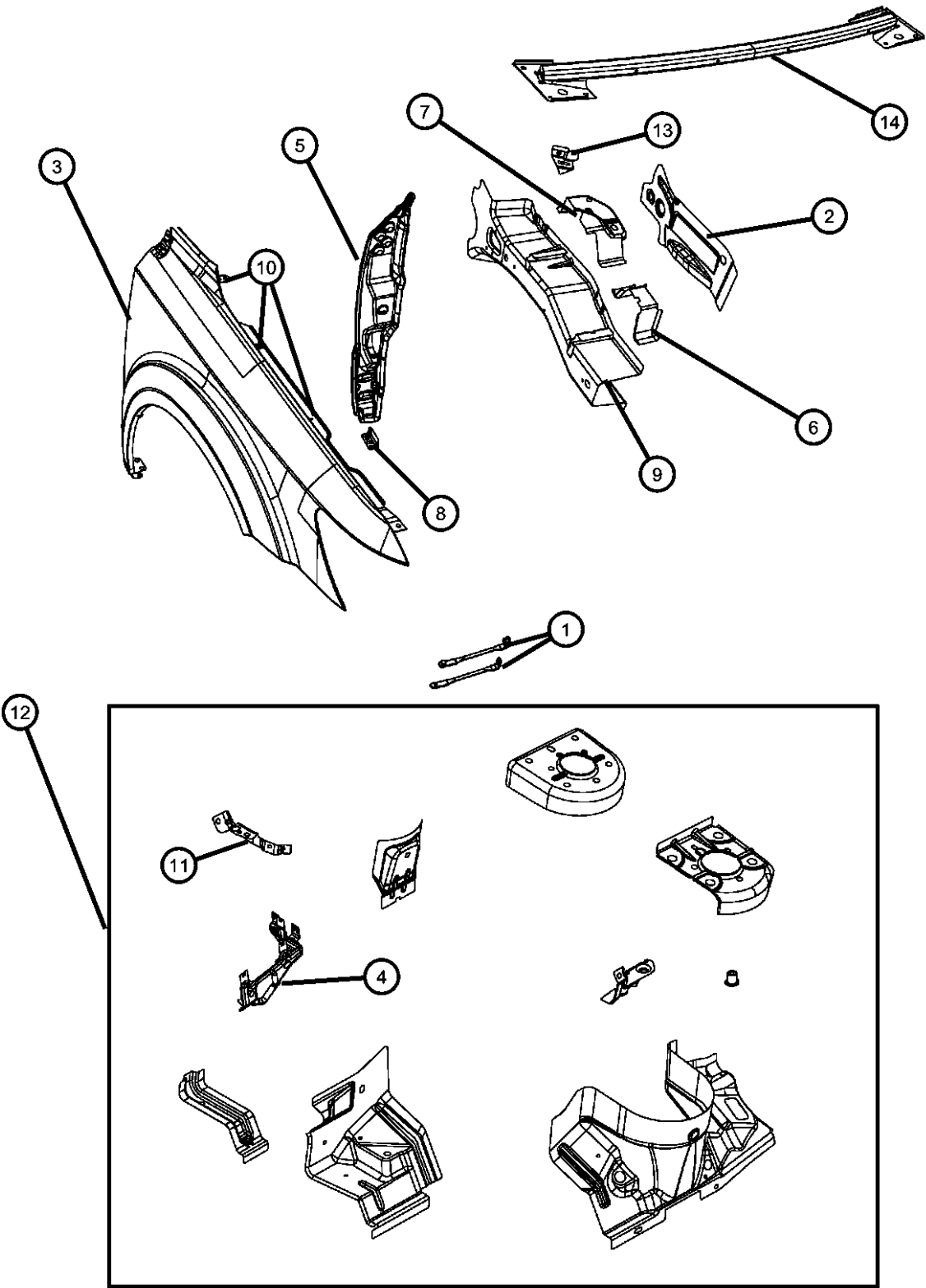
Floor Pan Plugs
Figure 60-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116448AB	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
2	05074664AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
3	04860417AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
4	06029939	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter
5	05160307AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, Rubber
-6	55276486AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Drain, Rear Floor Drain Plug
-7	04860417AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Floor Pan



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

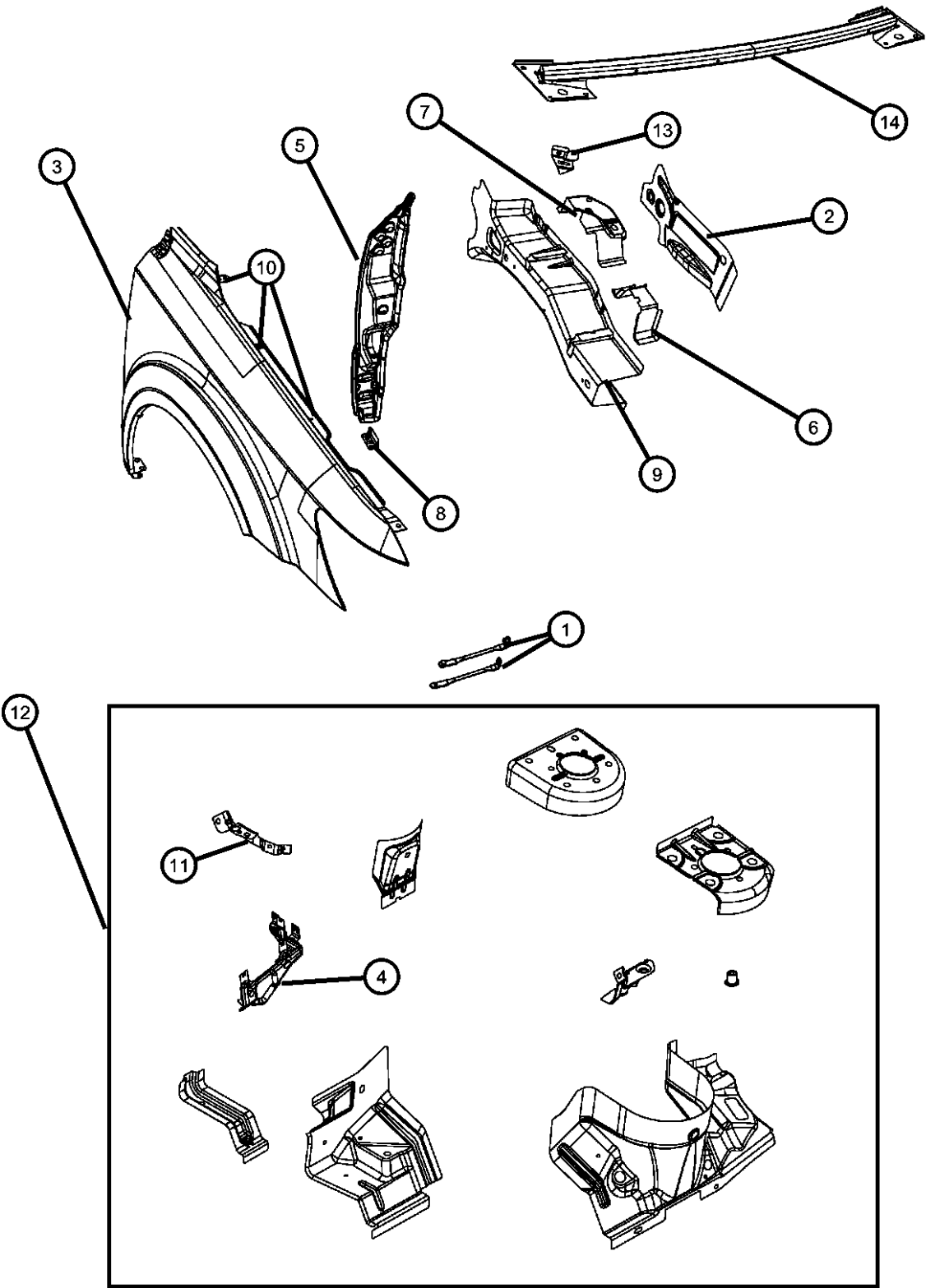
Front Fender
Figure 60-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05155817AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fender Mounting Front
2									BEAM, Inner Load Path
	05155248AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05155249AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3									PANEL, Fender
	05076726AD	1	B, D, E		49				[LMF], Right
	05076727AD	1	B, D, E		49				[LMF], Left
	05076730AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076731AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
4	05178239AB	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Power Module
5									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05178089AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05178088AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
6									BRACKET, Fender Mounting Midpoint
	05076736AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076737AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7									BRACKET, Fender Mounting Rear
	05178158AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178159AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8	05178218AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fender Dog Leg
9									BEAM, Outer Load Path
	05067774AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067775AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10	06105096AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.0x16.00, Fender Attaching Screw
11	05067901AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
12									TOWER, Front Suspension
	05067914AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067915AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
13									BRACKET, Fender Mounting Rear
	05155818AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Front Fender
Figure 60-305

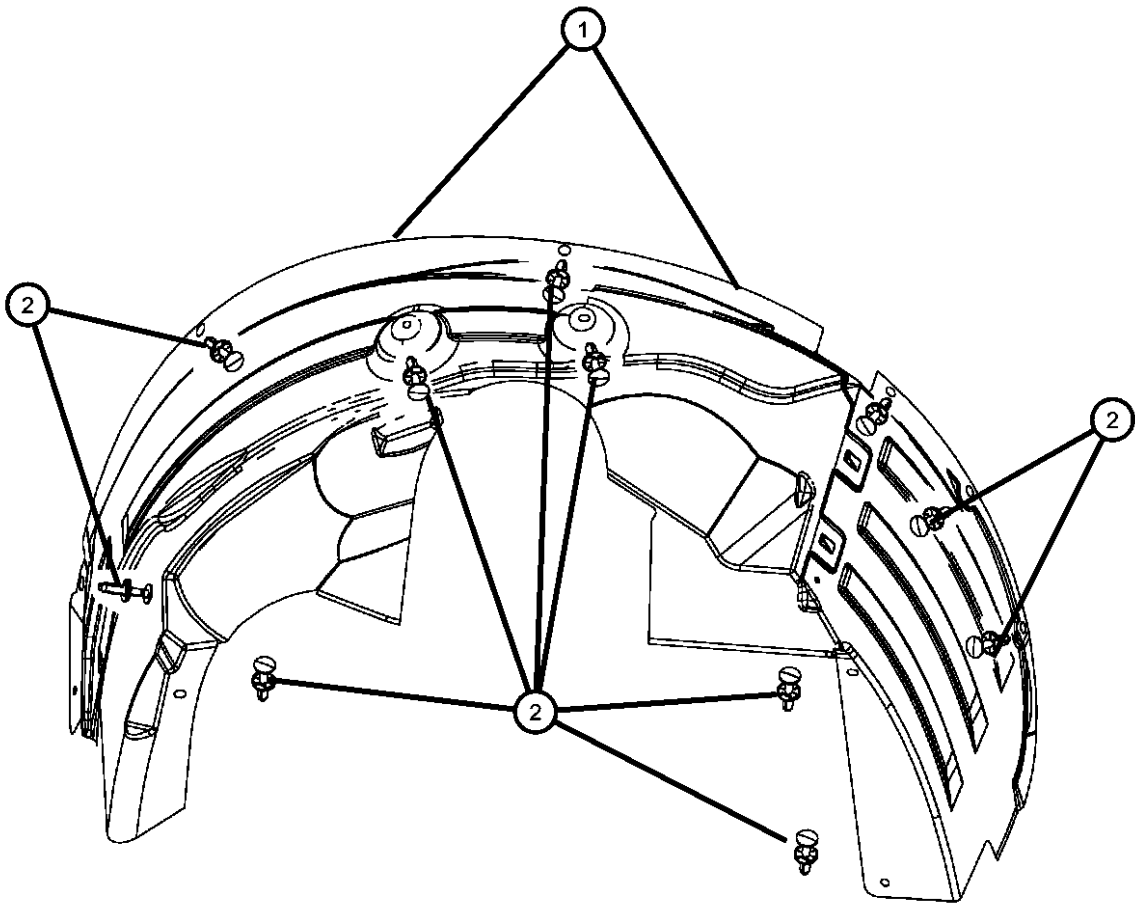


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05155819AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
14	05178217AC	1	B, D, E		49				BRACE, Shock Tower
-15	04680670AA	1	B, D, E		49				SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	04680671AA	1	B, D, E		49				[ECE], Right
									[ECE], Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

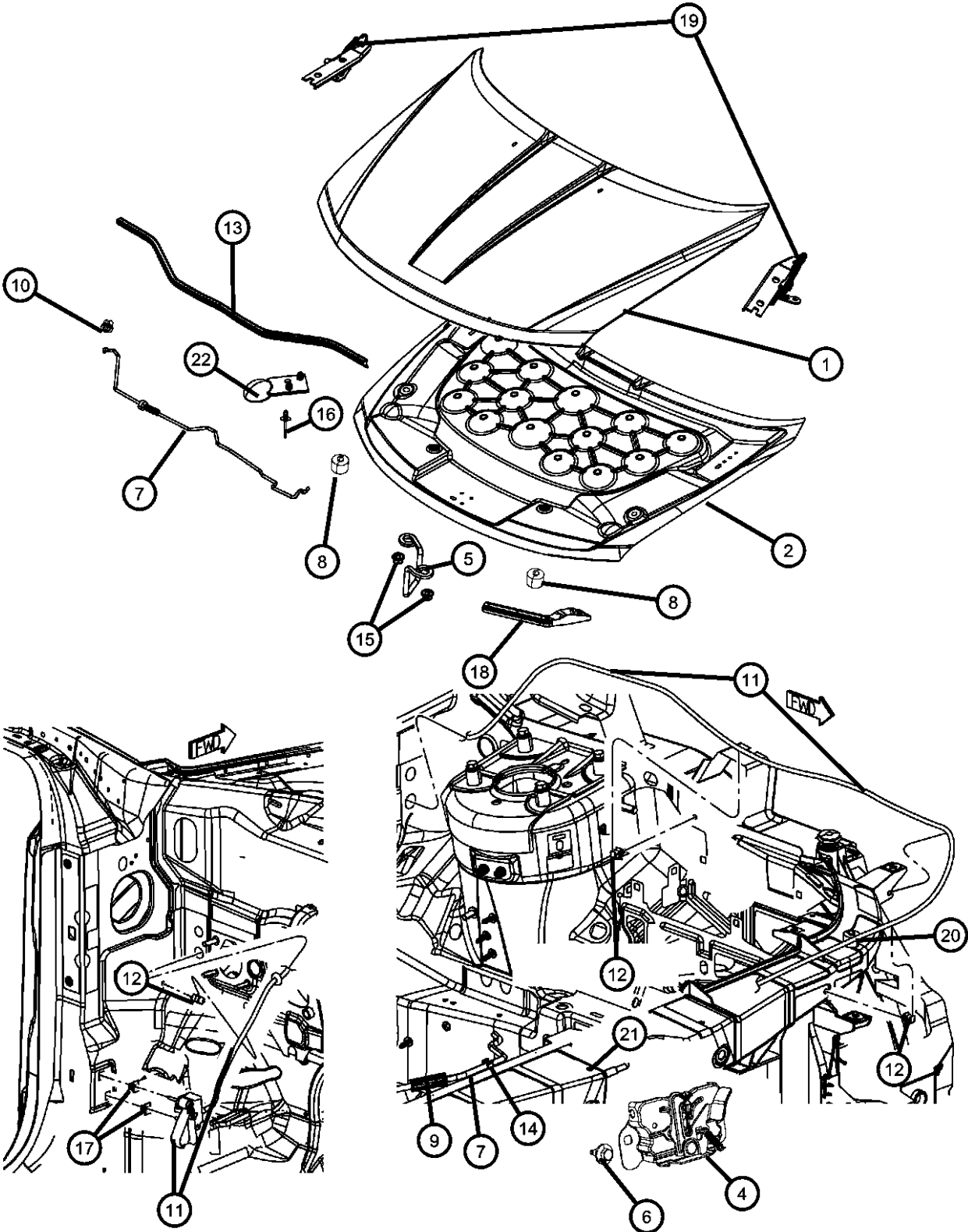
Front Fender Shields
Figure 60-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Fender, Splash Shield
	05116278AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116279AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	06504521	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
-3	05116293AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Accessory Drive



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

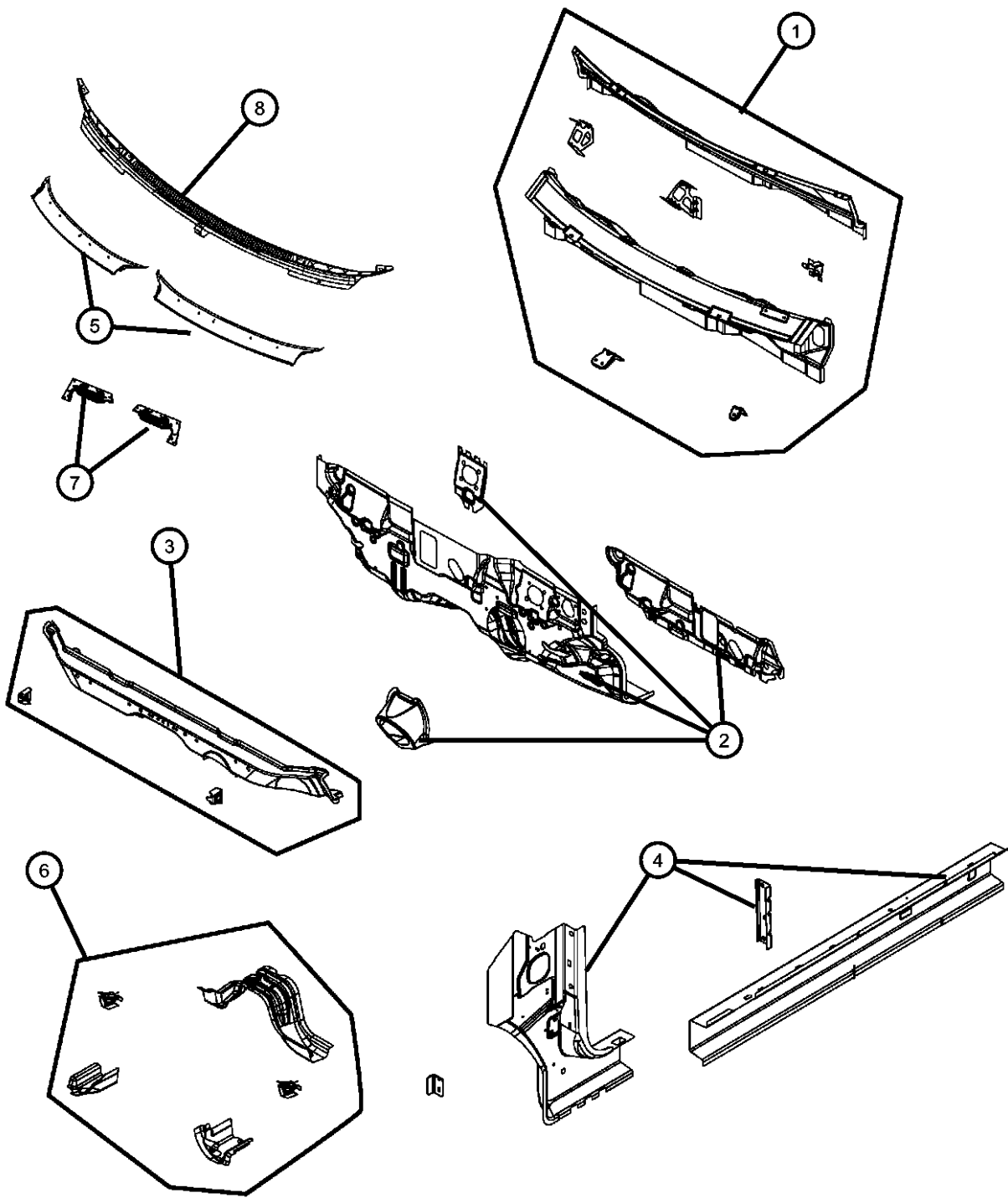
Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05076777AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOOD
2	05076896AB	1	B, D, E		49				SILENCER, Hood
-3	04878883AA	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Silencer To Hood
4	04589828AA	1	B, D, E		49				LATCH, Hood
5	05155607AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Hood Latch
6	06104368AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
7	05076853AC	1	B, D, E		49				ROD, Hood Prop
8	05054227AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Hood
9	05008284AB	1	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Hood Prop Rod
10	04880116AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
11	05155803AC	1	B, D, E		49				RELEASE, Hood Latch
12	04814094	3	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
13	05076809AB	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Hood To Fender, Hood to Radiator
14	06506223AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Wrap Around, Hood Prop Rod
15	06104716AA	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
16		4							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open, M4.8X10, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06508506AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, M4.8x1.59
18	04891938AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Hood To Fender
19									HINGE, Hood
	05178240AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178241AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
20	04103165	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Hood And Decklid
21	05054227AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Hood
22	05026571AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Striker

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

Cowl, Dash Panel, and Related Parts
Figure 60-505

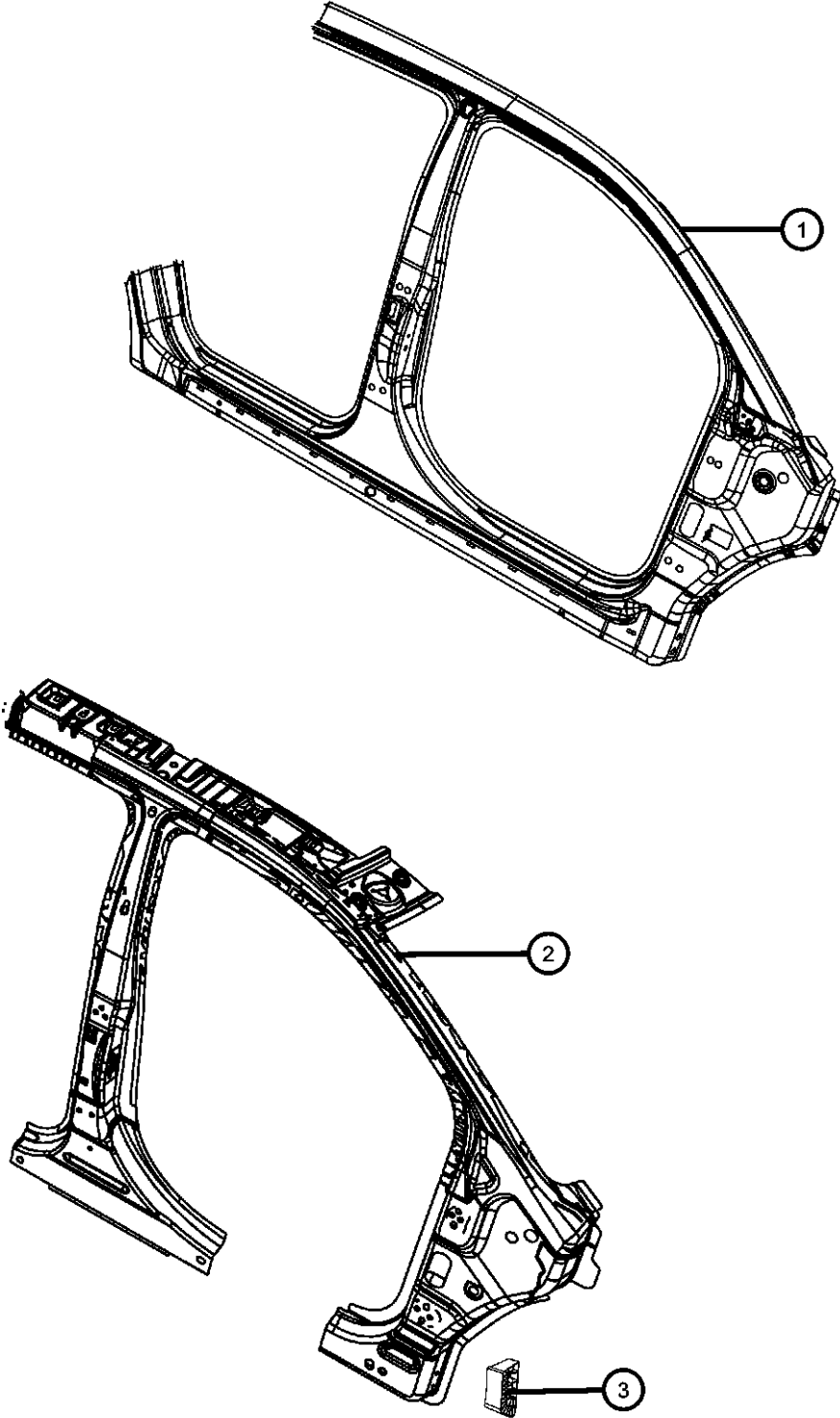


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067916AC	1	B		49				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	05067917AC	1	D, E		49				
2	05067840AD	1	B		49				PANEL, Dash
	05067841AD	1	D, E		49				
3	05067932AB	1	D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Dash
	05178191AC	1	B		49				
4	05155250AE	1	D, E		49				PANEL, Cowl Side
	05155251AE	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68046322AC	1	B		49				Left
5	05116266AD	1	D, E		49				SCREEN, Cowl
	05116267AF	1	B		49				Includes The Rubber Seal
6	05178054AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Dash
7	05155718AC	1	B, D, E		49				BAFFLE, Air
	05155719AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178502AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8									SCREEN, Cowl

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Aperture Panel
Figure 60-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68035429AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer Left
	68035428AA	1							Right
2	68035434AE	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner, Front, Inner Right
	68035435AE	1							Left
3	05178520AB	1	B, D, E		49				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Right
	05178521AB	1							Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel
Figure 60-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68035436AE	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner, Right
	68035437AE	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	05178058AB	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	05178059AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3	05115859AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Wheelhouse
4	05076962AC	1	B, D, E		49				TROUGH, Liftgate Opening Right
	05076963AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
5	68035430AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear, Outer Right
	68035431AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6	05076934AC	1	B, D, E		49				EXTENSION, Quarter To Floor Pan Right
	05076935AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	05067950AB	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Wheelhouse outer Right
	05067951AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8	05067906AD	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner Right
	05067907AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
9	05076944AC	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Tail lamp Mounting Right
	05076945AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10	04674669	2	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Striker
11	05076926AC	1	B, D, E		49				DOOR, Fuel Fill
12	05178295AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Fuel Door
13	05178277AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
14									FOAM KIT, Body Stuffer
	05178380AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

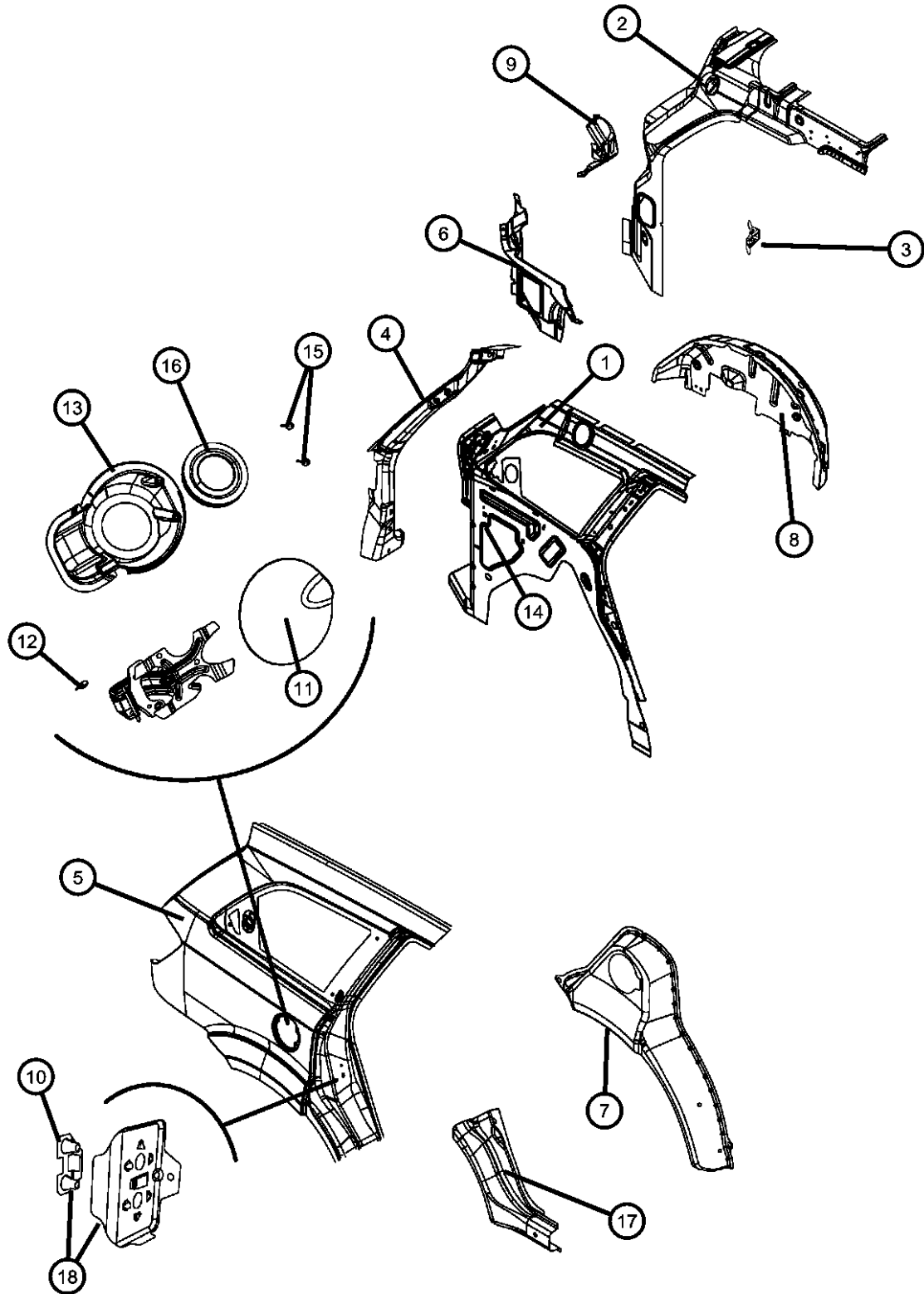
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel
Figure 60-650

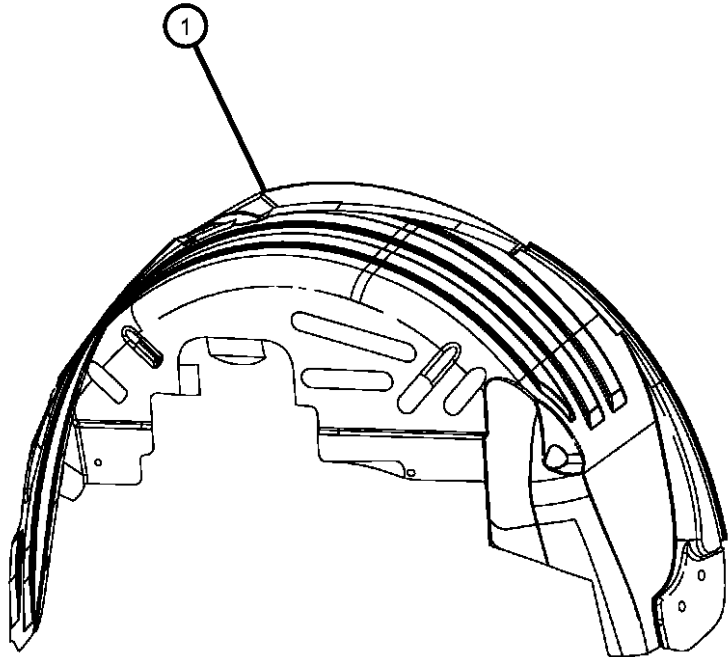


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05178381AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
15	05178432AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Fuel Door
16	52090496AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Fuel Filler Lid, Housing Grommet
17									REINFORCEMENT, C-Pillar
	05067928AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067929AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
18	05178422AA	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Door Striker, Includes Striker Plate
-19	05178344AE	2	B, D, E		49				BAFFLE, Body Seal, C-Pillar Roof Rail

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

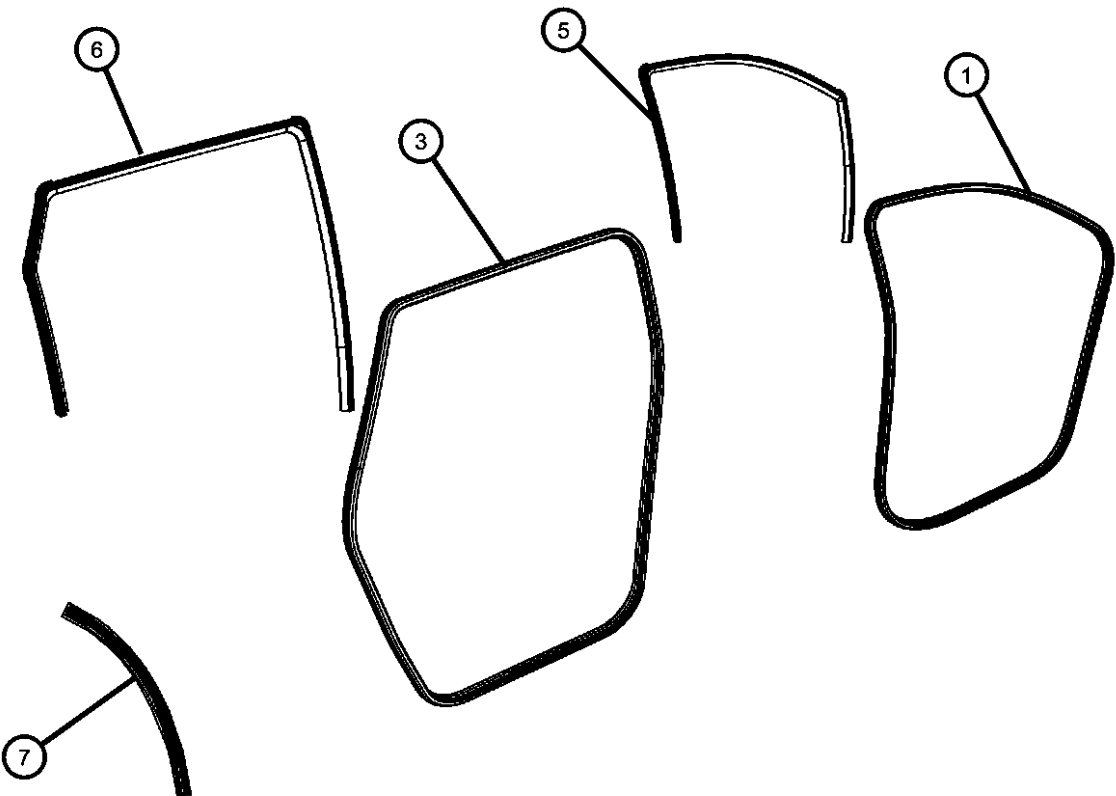
Rear Wheelhouse Shields
Figure 60-655

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05116276AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116277AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left
-2	06503598	4	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, M8x21
-3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05178448AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178449AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
-4	06504521	3	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push

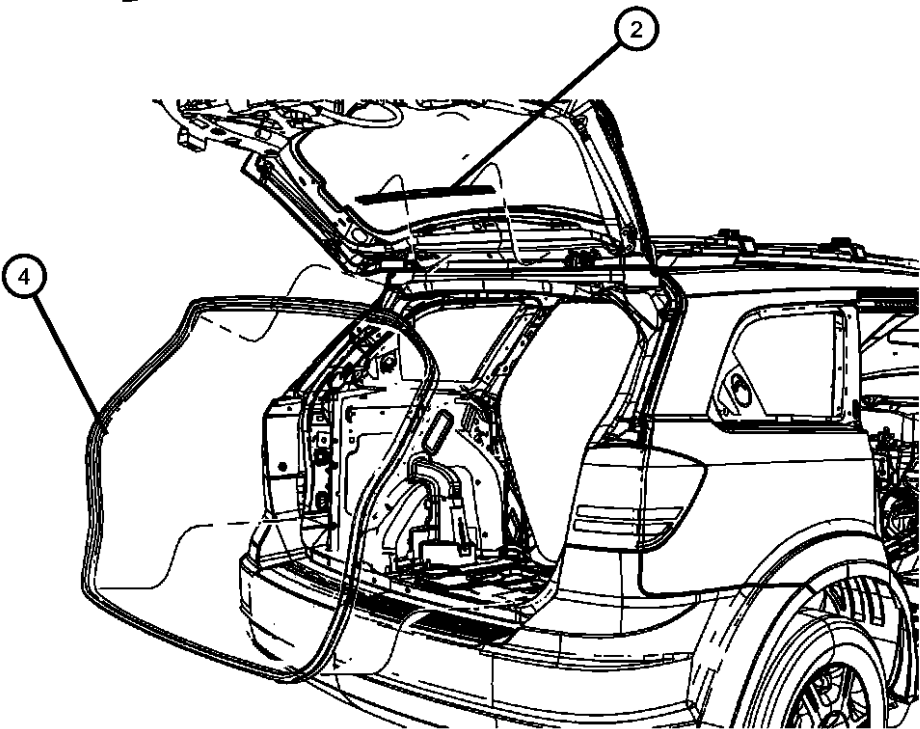


JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805



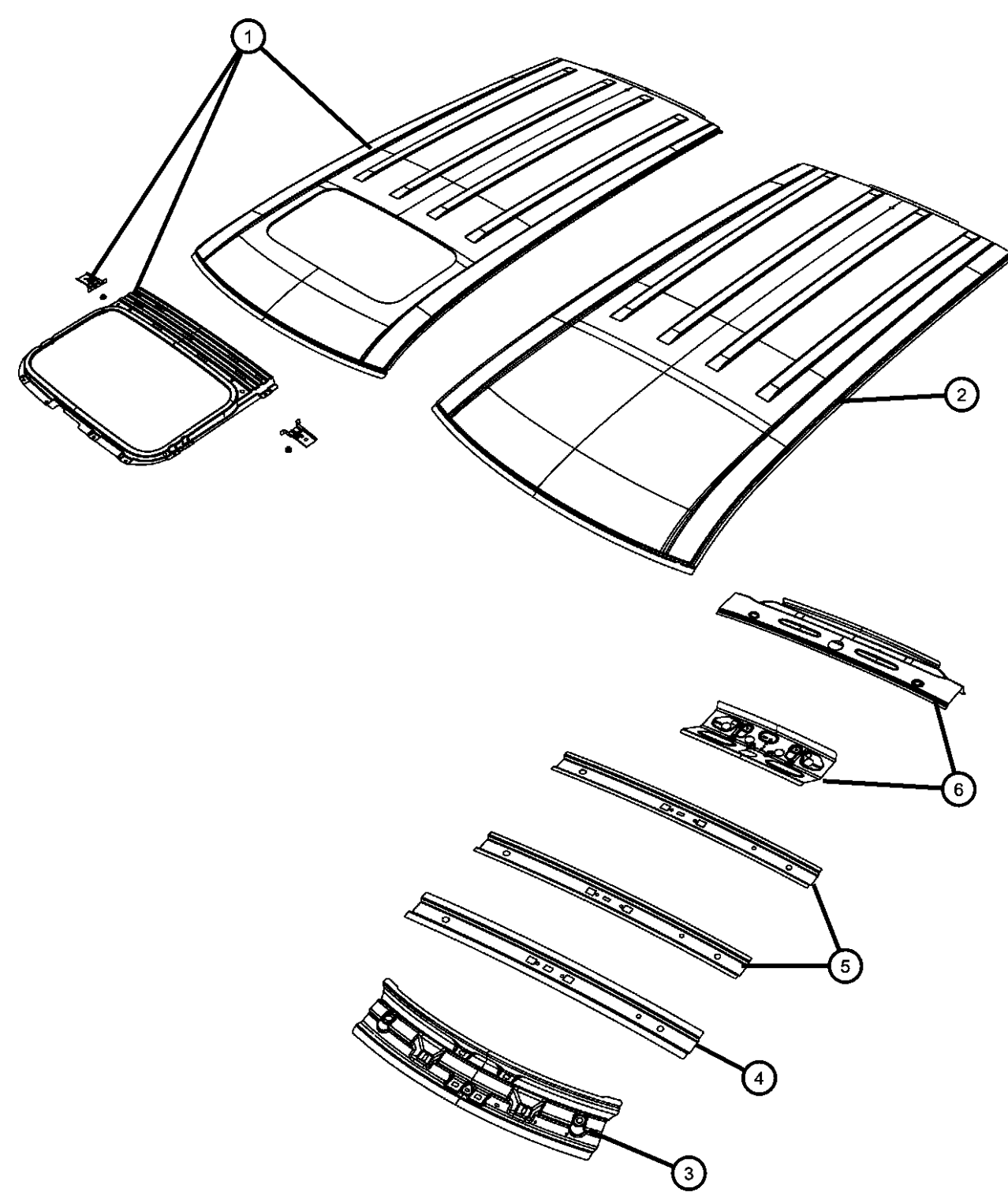
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening
	05076862AE	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076863AE	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	05076880AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Liftgate To Roof
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Body Mounted
	05076861AE	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05076860AE	1	B, D, E		49				Right
4	05076822AD	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	05076870AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076871AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Flush Glass
	05076872AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076873AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	05076878AC	2	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Wheelhouse, Rear



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Roof Panel
Figure 60-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68066780AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Roof, With Sunroof Opening, [GWG]
2	68051463AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Roof, Without Sunroof Opening
3	05076970AC	1	B, D, E		49				HEADER, Roof Front
4	05067959AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOW, Roof, Number 1
5	05076975AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
6	05076971AC	1	B, D, E		49				HEADER, Roof Rear



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

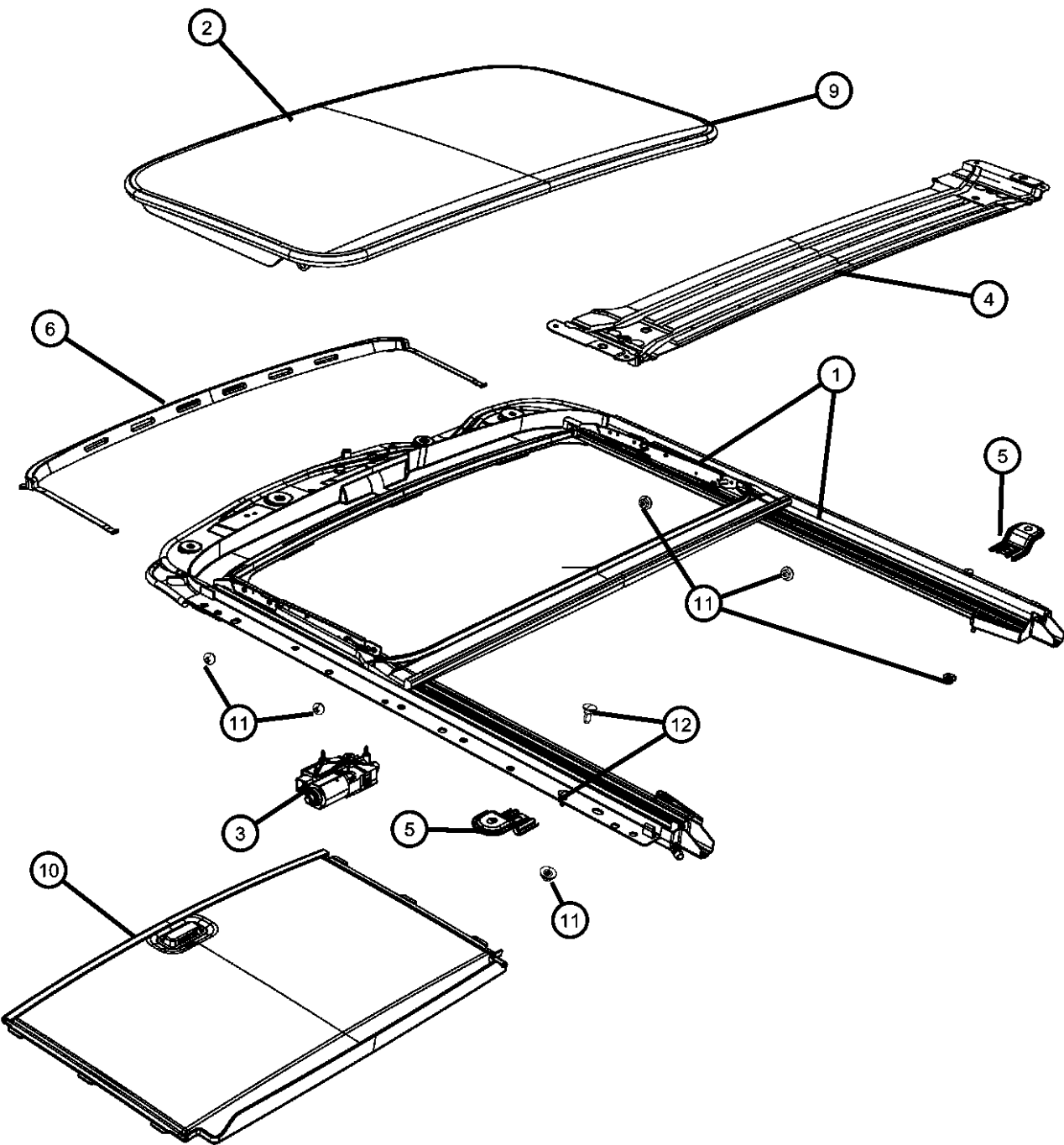
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts - [GWG]
Figure 60-1005

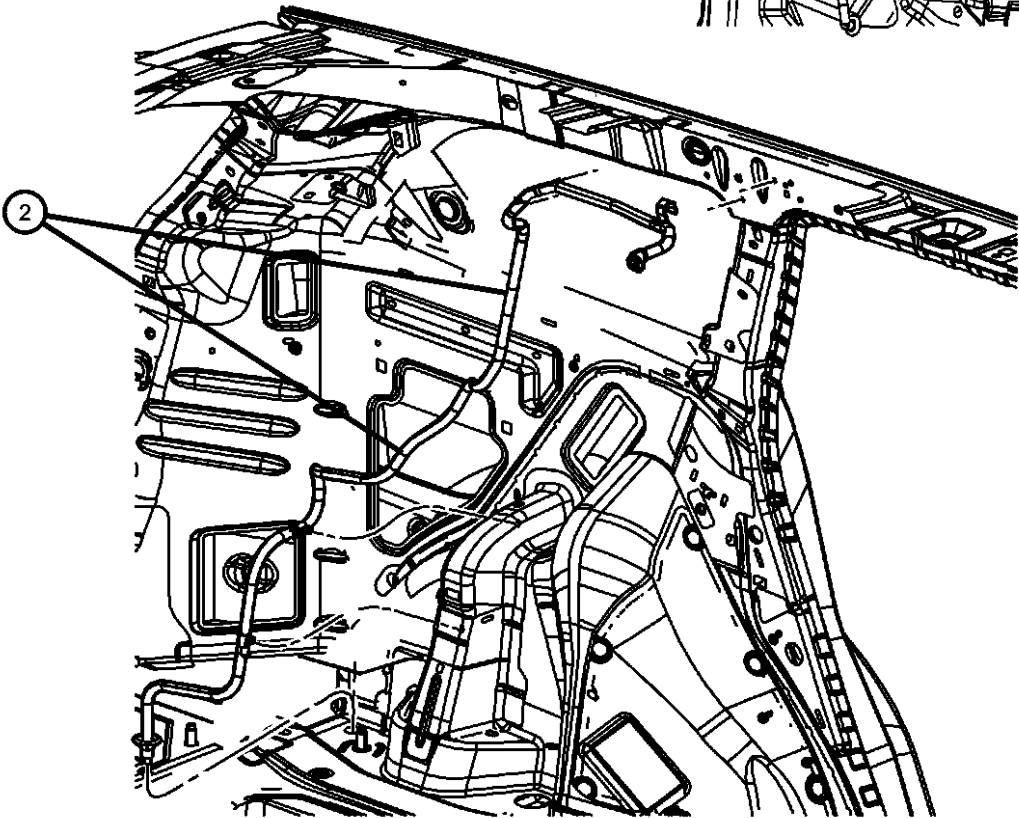
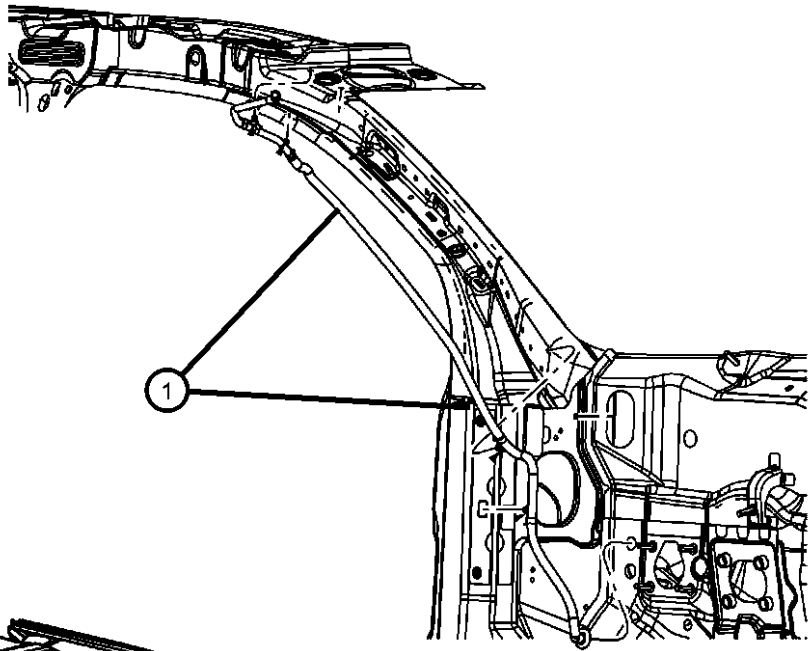


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183170AC	1	B, D, E		49				FRAME, Sunroof
2	05183171AB	1	B, D, E		49				GLASS, Sunroof
3	05183174AA	1	B, D, E		49				MOTOR, Sunroof
4	05183176AA	1	B, D, E		49				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
5	68034512AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Sunroof Frame
6	68019335AA	1	B, D, E		49				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-7	05183208AA	6	B, D, E		49				VELCRO STRIP
-8	05183173AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW PACKAGE, Sunroof Glass Attach
9	05183172AC	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
10	1DP18DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
11	06506035AA	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, U, M6x1.00
12	06104366AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
				DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		

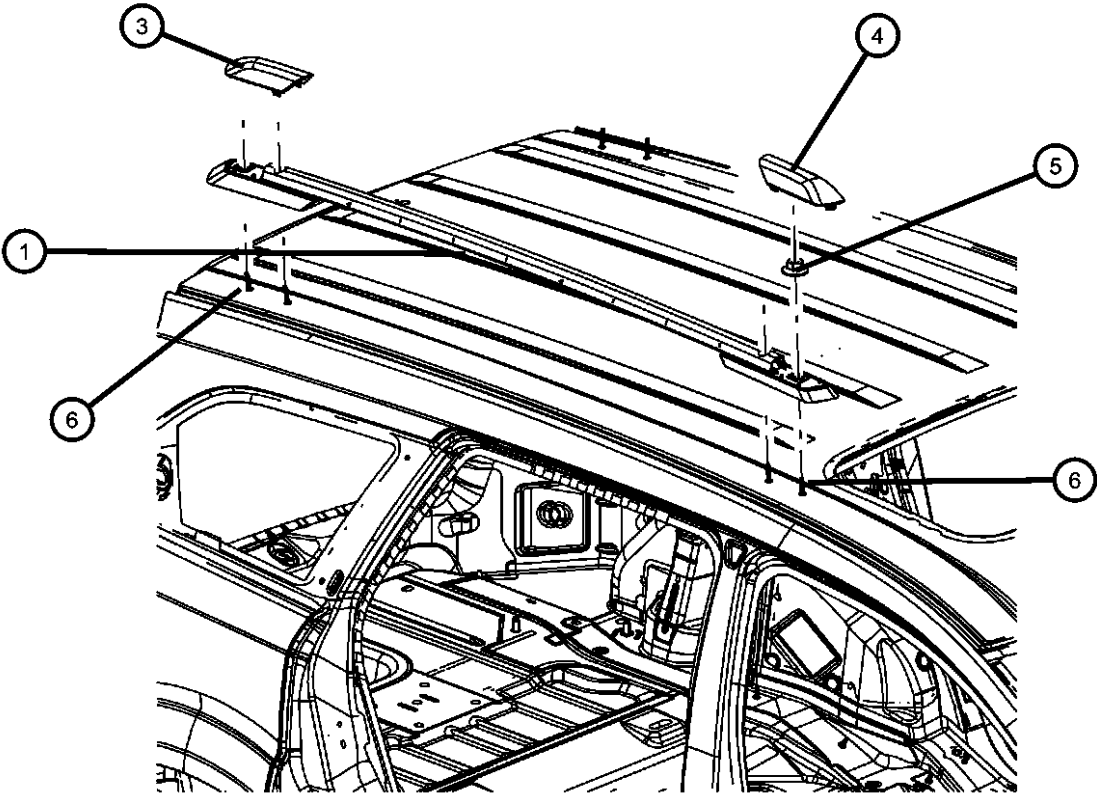
Sunroof Drain Hoses - [GWG]
Figure 60-1050

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	05178176AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178177AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	05178341AB	1	D, E		49				Left
	05178342AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right

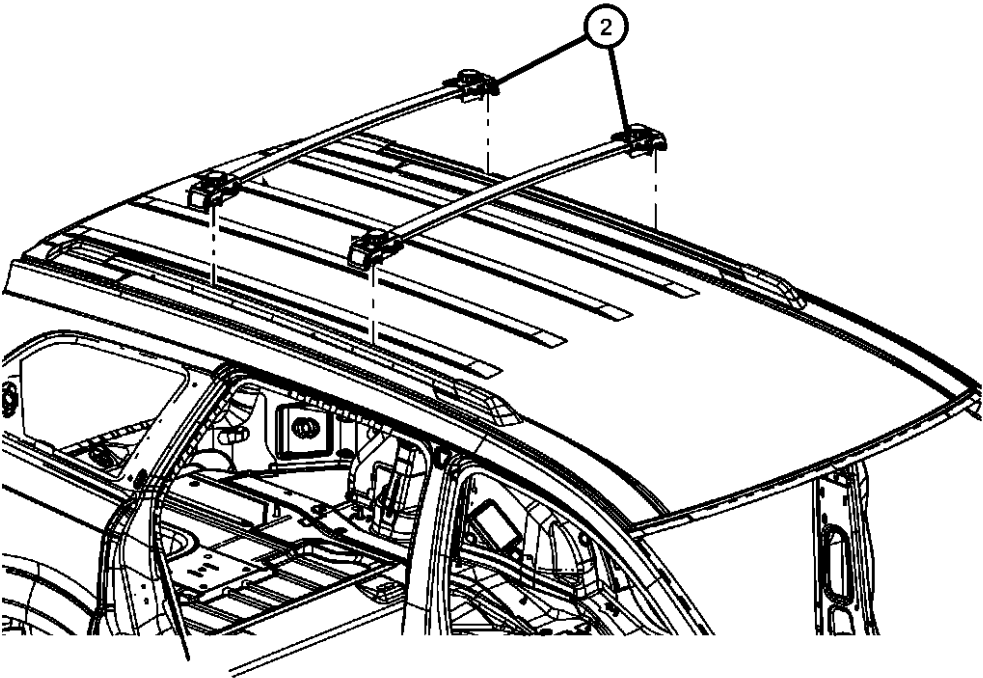


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
					DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Roof Rack
Figure 60-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067890AD	1	B, D, E		49				RAIL, Roof
	05067891AD	1							[MWE], Right
	05116318AC	1							[MWE], Left
	05116319AC	1							[MWG], [MW1], Right
2	05178270AB	1	B, D, E		49				RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
	05178271AB	1							[MWF], Front
									[MWF], Rear
3	05178370AB	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	05178371AB	1							Right
									Left
4	05178368AB	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	05178369AB	1							Right
									Left
5	06509367AA	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, M6x1.00
6	06508957AA	8	B, D, E		49				STUD, M6x1.00x40.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
						DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part